AMRITA SUPPLY LLC

CATALOG 10

A Worldwide Wholesale Distributor

14,000 healthcare products focusing on
Popular, Hard-To-Find, and Retail Cash Items
for the Medical Supply Reseller



Reaching Aids



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Reacher with Rubber Cup Tips

ITEM #	LENGTH	HANDLE COLOR	WEIGHT
2284A	23"	Blue	9 oz
2284B	35"	Black	12 oz

- Developed to help people with special needs achieve more independence in their lives
- Offering excellent quality at a value price, it will help reach items up high or low
- Lightweight
- Durable aluminum construction won't rust
- 1" diameter replaceable rubber cups will pick up delicate items without damaging or dropping them
- Created for users with special needs who are disabled, in wheelchairs, bedridden, seniors, suffering from arthritis, using canes or walkers



ARCMATE

Ultra Lightweight Rainbow Reacher™

23" REACHER

ITEM #	COLOR	LENGTH	WEIGHT
2283C	Blue	23"	4.5 oz
2283F	Yellow	23"	4.5 oz
2283H	Red	23"	4.5 oz
2283K	Teal	23"	4.5 oz
2283M	Orange	23"	4.5 oz
2283P	Purple	23"	4.5 oz
2283R	Black	23"	4.5 oz

32" REACHER

ITEM #	COLOR	LENGTH	WEIGHT
2283D	Blue	32"	5.5 oz
2283G	Yellow	32"	5.5 oz
2283J	Red	32"	5.5 oz
2283L	Teal	32"	5.5 oz
2283N	Orange	32"	5.5 oz
2283Q	Purple	32"	5.5 oz
2283S	Black	32"	5.5 oz

- Lightest reacher in the world
- Smallest handle grip
- Flexible rubber cups and wide jaw safely grip small and large items up to 2 pounds
- Useful for small or arthritic hands and those recovering from hip or knee surgery
- Handy hook and loop hang tab included
- No hooks, holes, or tools required - hang it anywhere



E-Z Reacher

NON-LOCKING

ITEM #	LENGTH
2283B	20"
2283	30"

WITH SAF-T-LOCK

ITEM #	LENGTH
2283E	20"
2283B	30"

- Use it to lock onto items without maintaining grasp on the trigger
- Comfortable pistol grip
- Pick up objects without twisting your wrist
- More power with 4-finger trigger
- Lift objects up to 5 lbs
- Nimble rubber cups are flexible enough to pick up items off the floor as small as a dime, yet strong enough to handle a large can of soup or box of cereal
- Flexible stainless steel spring fingers for extra wide grasp
- The widest jaw available
- Grasp items up to 4.5" wide





COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Reaching Aids

NON-FOLDING

ITEM #	LENGTH
2280	26"
2282	32"

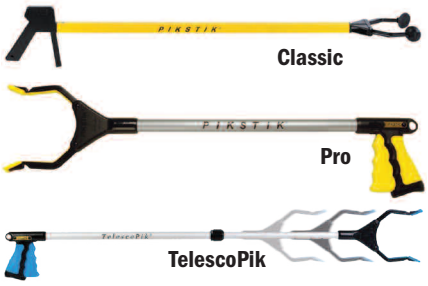
FOLDING

ITEM #	LENGTH
2278	32" Extended

- Reacher with aluminum and stainless steel construction with high strength ABS handle
- Folding reacher folds for easy storage and transport convenience







PikStik Reachers

PIKSTIK PRO

ITEM #	LENGTH
10600F	20"
10600G	26"
10600H	32
10600J	48"

PIKSTIK CLASSIC

ITEM #	LENGTH
20600D	26"
20600B	36"

TELESCOPING

ITEM #	LENGTH
10600N	20"-26"
10600K	30"- 44"

PIKSTIK RETAIL DISPLAYS

ITEM #	ITEM
10600D	Hanging Display Only
10600L	Spinner Display Only

PIKSTIK PRO

- Made of durable thermoplastic resin
- Patented jaws rotate 360°
- Wide 5.5" jaws pick up larger objects
- Patented trigger multiplies gripping strength

PIKSTIK CLASSIC

- Comfortable pistol grip
- Rustproof thermoplastic resin
- Three different lengths for any purpose
- Tips molded to jaws so they can't break

TELESCOPING

- Adjustable length
- 5.5" wide jaws rotate 90°
- Jaws also include a foam rubber insert
- Ergonomic trigger grip can lift objects weighing up to five pounds

INDEPENDENT LIVING AIDS



DRIVE

32" Standard Assist Reacher

ITEM #
2291

- Adds 32" inches to arm length to reduce stretching and bending when picking up objects
- Ideal for individuals with limited hand strength
- Ergonomically designed trigger for use with the whole hand
- Opposite arm trigger on top of Reacher allows for use with other hand
- Jaws rotate 360°
- Serrated jaws allow for secure grip
- Lightweight aluminum construction
- Limited 6 Month Warranty



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Reacher Clip Attachment

ITEM #
2284

- Holds almost any type of reacher
- The larger side of the double clip snaps onto the wheelchair, walker frame or bed rail and the smaller side onto the reacher
- It may be snapped onto tubing at any angle and rotated to support the reacher in a vertical position
- Keeps reachers handy and firmly attached to wheelchair frame





TrashStik Trash Pickup Stick

ITEM #	LENGTH
10600M	42"

- The TrashStik is uniquely designed to keep safety and hygenics in mind
- Unique retractable, protective sleeve collects and ejects debris with one-button operation so hands are kept free from trash and tips
- Anodized aluminum shaft is durable and rustproof
- 42" shaft length eliminates undue reaching and bending
- Secure protective sleeve locks in place to safely cover tips and store TrashStik when not in use
- Ergonomically designed handle and nylon strap are convenient for handling and storage
- Heavy duty stainless steel double-point design makes collection of beverage cans, trash, cigarette butts, and unsanitary items convenient and safe

Dressing Aids



E-Z® Dressing Aid with Shoehorn

ITEM #	LENGTH
10602	24"
10602A	30"

- Combines two functions in one - dressing stick and shoehorn
- Features a high strength plastic push-pull S-hook at one end, and a long-handled shoehorn at the other end
- Closed-cell foam grip (1.25" diameter)
- Weight: 5 ounces





COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Dressing Stick

ITEM #	LENGTH
10635	26"

- Ideal for persons with limited upper extremity movement or decreased hip flexion
- Extra strong 5/8" diameter hardwood dowel
- Vinyl coated push-pull hook on one end and a small "C" pull hook on the other



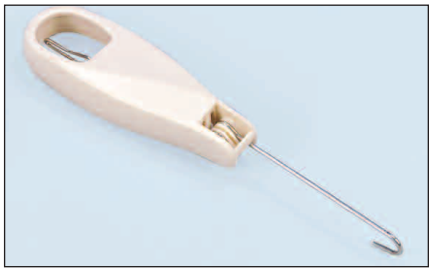




Combination Dressing Stick and Shoehorn

ITEM #	LENGTH
10541	24"

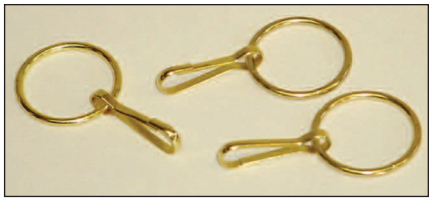
- Specially angled large hook that holds and pulls clothing without the clothing slipping off
- 2 pushers for removing shoes and clothing
- Long shoehorn with a notch for taking off socks
- Can also be used for:
  - Pushing and pulling drawers, doors, wheelchairs and other items
  - Retrieving clothing from beds, chairs, floors and closets
  - Turning light switches on and off



Zipper & Button Puller

ITEM #
10605

- For those with weak or arthritic fingers, there's probably no more difficult task than buttoning a button
- This unique product eliminates the stress and frustration by pulling the button or zipper into position
- Folds to half length to fit easily into a pocket or purse



Ring Zipper Pull

ITEM #	QUANTITY
10637	Pk/3

- Ring Zipper Pull is a one inch ring with a clip to attach to the zipper
- Makes it easier to open or close the zipper

Shoe Laces & Fasteners



Coiler Shoe Laces

ITEM #	COLOR	UNITS
10639A	White	1 Pair
10639B	Black	1 Pair

- Eliminates the need of tying shoelaces
- Once Coiler Shoe Laces are laced, the excess coiled loop maintain the desired tension
- 54" long - fits all shoe sizes





Flexible Elastic Shoe Laces

24" LONG - RETAIL PACKAGED

ITEM #	COLOR	UNITS
10608A	Black	Pk / 3 Pairs
10608B	White	Pk / 3 Pairs

24" LONG - NON-RETAIL PACKAGED

ITEM #	COLOR	UNITS
10608D	Black	1 Pair
10608E	White	1 Pair
10608F	Brown	1 Pair

30" LONG - NON-RETAIL PACKAGED

ITEM #	COLOR	UNITS
10609A	Black	Pk / 3 Pairs
10609B	White	Pk / 3 Pairs
10609C	Brown	Pk / 3 Pairs

- Tie once and never have to tie or untie again
- Ingeniously designed laces stretch so that the foot can slip into and out of any shoe like a loafer
- One Year Warranty

Shoe Horns



Telescopic Shoehorn

ITEM #
2617

- The Telescopic Shoehorn can adjust from 12" to 30" in length
- Ideal for packing in your suitcase or overnite bag
- The angle of the shoehorn paddle can be adjusted for use while standing or sitting
- Includes a convenient wrist strap



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Plastic Shoehorn

ITEM #	LENGTH
2616	18"
2616A	24"

- Plastic shoehorn with a curved hand grip for easier grasping
- Assorted colors





COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Metal Shoehorn

ITEM #	LENGTH
2614	18"
10604	24"
10604A	30"

- Made from smooth coated spring steel with a 6" non-slip hand grip
- This durable long-lasting shoehorn eliminates uncomfortable bending
- Shoes slip on effortlessly

Sock and Stocking Aids



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Flexible Sock Aid

ITEM #
10607

- Slips socks on without strain or pain



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Deluxe Terry Covered Sock Aid with Foam Handles

ITEM #
10607H

- Foam Handles provide a large diameter surface for those with limited grasp due to arthritis
- Flexible plastic sock aid is lined with nylon fabric on the inside that allows the foot to "slide" into the sock
- Terry cloth outer cover provides a non-slip resistance to the sock which helps prevent the sock from slipping off the sock aid before it's snug
- One-handed use is possible with this sock aid



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Latex Free Formed Sock Aid with Foam Handles

ITEM #
10607A

- Molded plastic frame that allows the sock to be slipped over the form and then pulled onto the foot
- The two foam handles provide a larger gripping surface for easy use
- Latex free

INDEPENDENT LIVING AIDS



MADDAK

MBoss™ Sock & Stocking Aid

ITEM #
10607B

- Flexible sock aid makes putting on socks easier for people who have difficulty bending
- The sock or stocking stays open as the three fingers gently bend to accommodate the contours of the heel and foot
- The smooth inner surface allows the foot to glide effortlessly into the sock while the outer embossed ridges hold the sock firmly in place
- Loop strap can be manipulated with one hand and length is adjustable up to 30"



Foot Socker Sock Donner

ITEM #
10559

- Foot Socker provides assistance when donning your socks
- A scoop shaped trough holds the sock open while you slip your foot into them
- The rigid handle provides firm control as you slide your foot far enough into the sock so that you can use your hands to finish the application

Hip Kits



SEE PAGES 55 - 58



"It Stays" Roll-on Body Adhesive

ITEM #	SIZE
BH11111	2 oz

- It Stays! will hold up surgical stockings, anti-embolism stockings, surgical, orthopedic belts and devices, athletic taping, socks, pantyhose, shoulder straps, wigs, toupees, theatrical make up and devices, or anything else you want to stay put
- Hypoallergenic
- Washes off with water
- Roll on top makes it easy to apply



JOBST

Stocking Donner

ITEM #
110913

- Foam grip handles
- Compact size
- Lightweight
- Durable baked epoxy finish



BSN-JOBST

Donning Gloves

ITEM #	SIZE
131202	Small
131203	Medium

- These JOBST® donning gloves will help you and your patients/customers put on JOBST® hosiery with minimal effort
- Made of 100% cotton, these donning gloves have a special blue latex coating to grip the hosiery and position the fabric exactly where it needs to be
- A hang-tag makes for easy display–right near your JOBST® hosiery section



BSN-JOBST

Stocking Slip

ITEM #	UNITS
112018	Pk/6

- For use with open toe styles only
- Helps the stocking slide smoothly onto the foot by reducing friction between the patient's skin and the compression stocking





Compression Stocking Aid with Patented Heel Guide™

ITEM #
10607E

- The easiest way to put on compression hose with patented Heel Guide™
- Unique indented channel on the inside of the center cone acts as a heel guide and keeps the foot in perfect position
- Extra wide center cone
- Rigid, extra wide design
- Extra long sturdy handles 17" high
- Handle feature 3 grip levels
- Comes apart for traveling

Shoe Covers



Shoe Covers

RETAIL PACKAGING

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	UNITS
7003	Standard	Pk/10 Pair

REGULAR BULK - NON RETAIL

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	UNITS
7001	Non-Skid	Pk/50 Pair
7001A	Standard	Pk/50 Pair

X-LARGE BULK - NON RETAIL

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	UNITS
7001XL	Non-Skid	Pk/50 Pair

- Manufactured of spunbonded polypropylene
- Sewn seams, not glued
- Elastic opening provides a snug comfortable fit
- Non-conductive shoe covers offer improved floor traction
- Latex free

Filter Masks



Filter Masks

ITEM #	UNITS
3042	Pk/5

- Filter masks help protect lungs from harmful fumes and dust
- Masks are extra lightweight making them a comfortable fit
- Masks are dome-shaped and have ridges in center
- Each pack comes with 5 filter masks
- Retail packaged in a poly bag with header card
- One size fits most

Eye Aids



Autodrop® Eyedrop Guide

ITEM #
10686

- Holds the eye open and directs the drops, allowing for accurate eyedrop placement
- Clips into place and positions the bottle at the correct angle over the eye
- Special cup prevents blinking by keeping the lower eyelid open
- Unique pinhole directs eyesight upward and away from the descending drops



Convex Vinyl Eye Patch

ITEM #	PACKAGING	UNITS
1277	Retail	Pk/1
1275	Bulk	Pk/12

- Protects injured eye from irritation and light
- Permits eye movement
- One size fits all
- Black

N95 Repirator Masks



SEE PAGE 542



ACU-LIFE

Deluxe Eyeglass Repair Kit

ITEM #
HE400527

- Slotted & Phillips screwdrivers with special adapter for one-handed use
- 5X Magnifying glass with storage handle
- 4 Frame screws and 2 elastic hinges (assortment fits most domestic and foreign frames)
- Pair of nose pads and pair of ear support grips
- Eyeglass cord holder





Translucent Reading Eye Glasses 30 Piece Display

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
10572	Display/30

- These reading glasses are frameless, come in translucent candy-like colors and are incredibly light weight
- Each display includes 30 pairs of glasses and contain 6 of the following powers: +3.00, +2.50, +2.0, +1.50 and +1.00
- Colors include 5 of each of the following: burnt orange, light blue, pink, purple, red and green
- All glasses are packaged in simple PDQ making shelf display simple and easy

INDEPENDENT LIVING AIDS



ACU-LIFE

Nature's Tears® Eyemist®

ITEM #

HE400807

- Contains two 1 fl oz sterile bottles
- Only All natural Dry Eye Product
- 200+ applications (100+/bottle)
- Instantly re-hydrate tear film
- Will not burn, sting or blur
- Easy mist application
- Contact lens safe

Pill Aids Displays



ACU-LIFE

32 Piece Compliance Display Rack

ITEM #

HE400511

RACK INCLUDES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	QTY
HE400463	2 Med Spoons w/Brush	6
HE400454	2 Med Droppers	6
HE400464	Med Syringe & Spoon	6
HE400465	Pill Splitter & Pill Box	4
HE400461	Pill Pod & Pill Box	6
HE400462	Pill Splitter/Crusher & Box	4

- Value Packs for Combination Sales



ACU-LIFE

31 Piece Compliance Display Rack

ITEM #

HE400508

RACK INCLUDES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	QTY
HE250B	1 Tsp. Medicine Dropper	6
HE230B	2 Tsp. Medicine Syringe	6
HE210B	2 Tsp. Medicine Spoon	6
HEPS12E	Pill Splitter	4
HE300B	Lrg 7 Day Pill Reminder	6
HEPC12	Pill Crusher	3

- Top Selling SKUs

Pill Aids



ACU-LIFE

2 Tsp. Medicine Spoon

ITEM #

HE210B

- 2 Tsp./ 10ml
- Easy to read measurement
- Non-breakable



ACU-LIFE

75 Piece Compliance Display Rack

ITEM #

HE400509

RACK INCLUDES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	QTY
HE210B	2 Tsp. Medicine Spoon	6
HE250B	1 Tsp. Medicine Dropper	6
HE400029	2 Tsp. Syringe w/Brush	6
HE400461	Value Pack Pill Boxes	6
HE102C	Metal Pill Box-Round	6
HE100B	Sm 7 Day Pill Reminder	4
HE300B	Lg 7 Day Pill Reminder	6
HE400087	Pill Splitter/Crusher	4
HE188BW	Daily Pill Reminder	6
HEN106	Nitro Pill Case Necklace	6
HEPS12E	Pill Splitter	4
HEPC12	Pill Crusher	3
HE128BWT	One Week Plus Today	6
HE104C	One Week Today/Planner	4

- Value Packs for Combination Sales



7 Day Pill Organizer
• Highlighted Braile • Raised and highlighted letters • 7 compartments
Small: **4 3/4" X 7/8" X 5/8"**
Medium: **5 5/8" W X 1" X 3/4"**
Large: **6" W X 1 1/4" X 7/8"**



Pill Crusher
• Built-in pill compartments
• Ridged top unscrews easily



Pill Splitter
• Cost-effective way to buy economical doses of medication and cut into smaller sizes
• Easy to operate



One Week Plus Today Large Deluxe Organizer
• Dispenses four times a day: morning, noon, evening and bedtime
• Super capacity compartments hold up to 30 small pills
9 3/4" X 6 3/4" X 1 3/8"

One Week Plus Today Organizer
6 7/8" X 4 3/8" X 3/4"



Finger Injury System
• Hot & Cold therapy gel to help reduce swelling and relieve pain
• Splint protects & promotes healing



Ear Wax Removal Syringe
• Safer and more effective than rubber bulb ear syringes
• Tri-stream tip safely directs fluid to ear canal walls

ACU-LIFE

HE® Health Enterprises, Inc.



ACU-LIFE
Oral Dosage Syringe

ITEM #
HE230B

- 2 Tsp./ 10ml
- Easy to read measurement
- Non-breakable



ACU-LIFE
Dosage Dropper

ITEM #
HE250B

- 1 Tsp./ 5ml
- Clear tube and blue rubber pump



ACU-LIFE
Pill Crusher

ITEM #
HEPC12

- Effortlessly turns tablets into powder
- Built-in pill compartments
- Ridged top unscrews easily
- See-through design
- Durable construction

INDEPENDENT LIVING AIDS





APEX

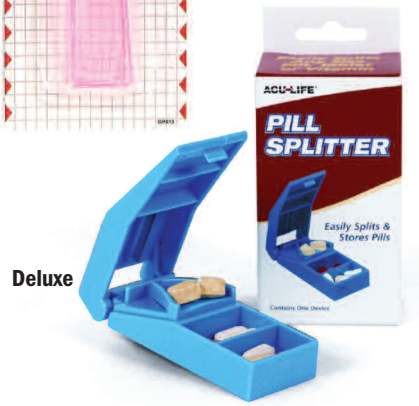
Pill Pulverizer

ITEM #
RB70029

- Wing grips allow for easy crushing of hard to swallow pills
- Storage area under cap
- Translucent clear bottom with opaque blue lid
- Size: 2.75" diameter x 1.75" high



Standard



Deluxe

Pill Splitters

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
10562	Standard
HEPS12E	Deluxe

STANDARD PILL SPLITTER

- Compact pink, transparent pill splitter has a stainless steel blade that splits pill evenly
- Easily divides large or small pills, caplets and vitamins. Instructions are provided on the back of package
- Item comes in blister card packaging with UPC
- Dimensions are 3-3/8" x 1" x 1-1/4" (at its widest)

DELUXE PILL SPLITTER

- Sturdy design
- Easy to operate
- Stainless steel blade
- Built in Pill compartments
- Splits all size tablets or pills
- Cover snaps shut
- Dishwasher safe



Metal Pill Crusher

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	UNITS
2534	Pill Crusher	Each
2535	Souffle Cups	Pk/250

- For home or professional use
- Crushes pills to tiny pieces
- Made of heavy-chromed, die-cast zinc
- Uses two 0.75 oz souffle cups



Standard



Jumbo

7 Day Pill Organizer

ITEM #	SIZE	MEASUREMENTS
HE100B	Sm	4-3/4" x 7/8" x 5/8"
HE400197	Med	5-5/8" x 1" x 3/4"
HE300B	Lrg	6" x 1-1/4" x 7/8"
10563	Jumbo	9-1/8" x 2" x 1"

SMALL, MEDIUM AND LARGE

- Popular sizes for variety of uses
- Durable raised letters
- Comes carded for J-Peg

JUMBO PILL BOX

- Keep pills, vitamins and medication organized with this 7-day pill box
- Container is made with a durable transparent plastic
- Each day of the week labels each compartment with the first letter printed in a large black font
- Also, has days in braille for those sight impaired
- Comes in a blister card package



ACU-LIFE

Daily Pill Reminder

ITEM #	COLOR
HE188B	Blue

- Marked for morning, noon, evening and bedtime
- Easily plan daily meds or vitamins
- Lids have lips for easy opening
- Measures: 3-7/8" x 3/4" x 7/8"



ACU-LIFE

One Week Plus Today Organizer

DELUXE

ITEM #	SIZE
HE400407	9-3/4" x 6-3/4" x 1-3/8"

STANDARD

ITEM #	SIZE
HE128B	6-7/8" x 4-3/8" x 3/4"

DELUXE

- Dispenses four times a day: morning, noon, evening and bedtime
- Super capacity compartments holds up to 30 small pills
- Pull-out medication information card slides inside planner
- Mounts easily on walls
- Color: white

STANDARD

- Dispenses four times a day: morning, noon, evening, and bedtime
- Recommended by nurses for elderly medication programs
- Color: blue



APEX

Twice-a-Day Weekly Pill Organizer

ITEM #
RB70059B

- Contoured design for easy pill removal
- 14 color coded compartments
- White base with color combo lids (translucent) lavender & blue, blue & yellow, yellow & green, blue & berry
- Dimensions: 7.25" W x 3-7/8" H x 1.25" D



7 Day Round Pill Box

ITEM #
10564

- This pill box has compartments for each day of the week
- Helps keep pills organized and is perfect for traveling
- Pill box is round and blue with black abbreviated days of the week printed on top of each compartment
- Directions for use is provided on back
- Item is packaged on a blister card with hanging hole
- Pill box measures 4" diameter
- Each compartment is approximately 3/4" deep and 1-1/2" wide at its largest opening



ACU-LIFE

Daily Pill Reminder

ITEM #	COLOR
HE104C	Clear

- Unique, palm-sized weekly pill organizer
- Lids have lips for easy opening
- Braille markings
- 3" in diameter
- Comes carded for J-peg



APEX

Pocket Med Pack with 7 Day Tray

ITEM #
70075

- Daily AM/PM pill boxes
- Daily or weekly medication planning
- Seven daily pill boxes, each has two compartments with snap close lids
- White base with assorted inserts available in translucent clear, blue, light blue, berry, purple, green, or yellow color







ACU-LIFE

Pocket Pill Boxes

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
HE180A	Round Daily Pill Pod
HE184A	Kidney Shaped Pill Box
HE400461	Kidney and Round Pill Box Combo Pack

ROUND DAILY PILL POD

- One compartment

KIDNEY SHAPED PILL BOX

- Three compartments
- Super slim design

KIDNEY AND ROUND BOX COMBO PACK

- Value priced combination
- One daily pill pod plus one daily pill box



Daily Pill Organizer

ITEM #
10540

- Organize your daily medication with ease
- Seven stacked compartments pull out like drawers
- Each compartment has 4 seperate segments to pre-sort meds for: breakfast, lunch, dinner, and bedtime
- Lightweight

INDEPENDENT LIVING AIDS



ACU-LIFE

Round Decorative Pill Box

ITEM #
HE102C

- Sturdy metal with attractive top
- Three compartments



APEX

The Pill Tote™

ITEM #	SIZE
RB70054	.75" W x 2.25" H x .75" D

- Rubber o-ring keeps meds 100% dry
- Crush proof container



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Pill Envelopes

ITEM #	UNITS
3021	Bx/1000

- Heavyweight, imprinted envelopes
- Ample room for patient information
- Apply moisture to seal
- Size: 3.5" x 2.25"





Dycem® Pill Bottle Opener

ITEM #
10692

- Is designed to fit bottles and caps



Revolving Medicine Center

ITEM #
10539

- Rotates 360° to keep all your meds at your fingertips
- Includes 31 take-out and go-anywhere separate pill compartments for every day of the month, each with 4 separate compartments for morning, noon, evening & bedtime meds
- Top tier holds all your pill and medicine bottles
- 10" diameter

Pill Reminder Alarm Systems



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Pill Reminder Silent Alarm Pill Box

ITEM #
2531

- 4 pill compartments
- 4 alarms a day remind of medication times
- Vibration, beep alarm, and snooze
- Three alarm modes: Vibrate, Beep, or Vibrate + Beep
- Time in 12H/24H format
- Backlit LCD
- Operates on AG13 x 3 (for clock, included) & UM4 (AAA) x 1 (for vibration, not included)
- Dimensions: 2.9" x 2.67" x .87"





COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Vitamin & Pill Organizer with Timer Alarm

ITEM #
ROYALTY100

- The Royalty 100 Pill Dispenser is a medication aid that makes sure you never forget your pills or vitamins again
- The alarm clock will remind you when to take your medication using both visual and audio reminders, and the included templates will keep them organized no matter what your pill schedule is
- Alarm clock also functions as travel pill case with the same great alarm features
- Changeable templates to accommodate your pill schedule
- Easy to use



Birth Control Pill Case with Alarm Notification

ITEM #
2529

- Birth control pill dispenser case with clock, date and alarm
- The silver plastic case takes the place of the standard case of most ortho style pill dispensers
- Battery included is a # LR44 cell type battery
- Comes with detailed instructions for use and guarantee
- Comes in clam shell packaging with UPC

Urine & Vomit Travel Bags



Unisex Pee-Wee Disposable Urinals

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	UNITS
660	Single Pack	Pk/3
660-24	Display	24-Pks/3

- Unisex design, can be used by adults or children
- Holds up to 24 oz of liquid waste
- Snap-close bag, eliminates spillage
- Biodegradable -dispose in normal trash
- Packaged three per box
- The safe, sanitary and convenient way to go to the bathroom when a toilet is not available
- Store it in your car's glove compartment, emergency kit, backpack or any where you might need it
- The Pee-Wee is ideal for individuals with stress incontinence or other health issues the cause a frequent or urgent need to urinate
- Filled with a gel that absorbs up 24 oz of waste fluid that can be used several times before discarding
- A snap-close top eliminates cross contamination and the risk of spillage
- Use of the Pee-Wee is easy - use it, seal it, and toss it



Travel-John™ Disposable Personal Urination Pouch

ADULT

ITEM #	ITEM	UNITS
3033	Countertop Display	6-Pks/3
3033A	Single Box	Pk/3

JUVENILE

ITEM #	ITEM	UNITS
3033B	Single Box	Pk/3

ADULT

- Beautiful retail packaging - sells itself
- Leakproof, hygienic and odorless
- Non-toxic,odorless, spill proof gel
- It instantly gels after absorption of liquid thus making it leak-proof
- No closure needed
- Waste disposal safe, simply throw away
- Small and light weight
- Volume indicator included
- Unisex plastic collar for easy handling
- Perfect for post-prostate surgery, incontinence, camping, or for any situation when or where a restroom is not easily accessible
- LIQSORB® absorbent pouch changes liquid waste into biodegradable leak-proof gel bag instantly
- For men or women - sitting or standing
- Spill guard prevents back flow during use
- Dimensions (Each Bag) Unfolded: 5" x 11" Folded: 2" x 2" x 5"
- Volume(Max): 28 oz (800 cc)
- Weight: 1.5 oz before use

JUVENILE

- Pack of 3
- Beautiful, color retail packaging
- Box Size: 4.75" x 2" x 4.75"
- Dimensions (Each Bag): Unfolded: 5" x 9", Folded: 2" x 2" x 5"
- Volume (Max): 20 oz (800 cc)
- Weight: 1.5 oz before use







COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Convenience Bag for Vomit & Urine Disposal

ITEM #	ITEM
3037	Single Bag
3037A	Clip-Strip with 12 Bags

- Patented hand protection
- Inner valve automatically seals contents in
- Won't leak or spill even if dropped
- For added protection, fold in top on scored line
- Extra-wide, 6" rigid collar allows for easy one hand use
- Easy for everyone to use, especially children
- Automatic seal means no spills, no clean-up, no mess
- No strings, no twist ties necessary
- Simply dispose of bag when convenient

Toilet Seat Germ Protectors





Neat Seat™ Body-Toilet Protector

ITEM #	ITEM	UNITS
3032	Countertop Display	24-Pks/10
3032A	Single Pack	Pk/10

- Excellent Retail Packaging
- Protects against body contact with toilet seat
- Counter top display unit includes 24 packs of 10



Toilet Wiping Aids



MADDAK

Self Wipe® Bathroom Toilet Aid

ITEM #

10651

- Superior, smooth, rounded design provides more comfort than other devices and allows for accurate placement and pressure
- Comfortable and easy to use hygiene aid makes post-toilet cleaning possible
- The rotating handle (9.75") allows the desired amount of toilet tissue to be rolled
- Made of sturdy autoclavable plastic



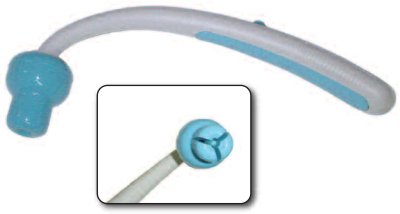
COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Long Range Comfort Self Wipe

ITEM #

3147

- Easy to use for personal hygiene
- Flexible hand grips toilet paper or pre-moistened wipes
- Release button for easy disposal
- Sturdy ABS plastic - 15" Long



Bottom Buddy™ Toilet Tissue Aid

ITEM #

10618

- The Bottom Buddy is a toilet tissue aid designed for self-cleansing when reaching is difficult
- The soft, flexible head grips any tissue or pre-moistened wipe securely
- Soiled paper or wipes are released into the bowl with the push of the button located in the curved handle
- Storage bag included
- Manufactured and sold under U.S. patent USD 428147

Douche/Enema

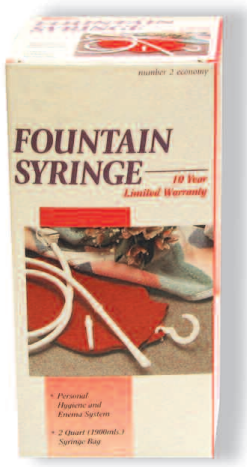


COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Combination Douche/Enema Fountain Syringe and Hot/Cold Water Bottle

ITEM #
2471

- Large 2 quart capacity
- Perfect for hot or cold water
- Wide opening for easy filling, ribbed surface helps maintain tempurature
- Also perfect for aches and pains, outdoor events, sleep comforts, sports injuries and more
- Includes bottle, stopper, douche and enema syringe

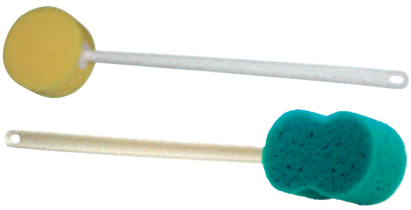


Douche/Enema Fountain Syringe

ITEM #
2474

- Contains Syringe Bag, Enema Pipe, Vaginal Pipe, Tubing, Hook, and Shut Off Clamp
- Made of natural dry Rubber. Used for personal hygiene - (douche and enema)

Shower and Bath Aid Products



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Sponge Ease™

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
3130	Round Sponge
3130A	"Figure 8" Sponge

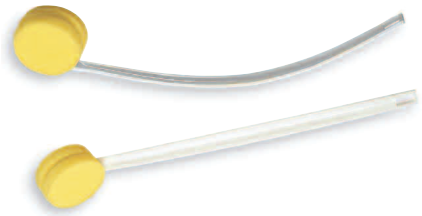
- Handle can be molded via a hair dryer
- 2" thick x 5" round sponge; 18" handle



Soap Holder Bath Sponge

ITEM #
3133

- The head can be slid forward and a small bar of soap can be inserted for continuous soaping of the sponge head
- The 12" long handle is ideal for persons with limited reach



Back Scrubber Sponge with Rotating Head

ITEM #	ITEM
3131	Straight Handle
3131A	Curved Handle
3131S	Replacement sponges for 3131A - Pk/2

- 23" (56 cm) long scrubbers with rotating heads help people with reduced range of motion wash the back and lower extremities without straining
- The model with the curved handle allows use without raising the hand much higher than the shoulder



Touch-Free Soap Dispenser

ITEM #
4275

- Prevent the spread of germs & stay healthy all year long
- Dispenses liquid soap, detergent, lotion, anti-bacterial gel with a wave of the hand
- Adjustable pour control setting
- 100% hands free operation
- Easy soap loading and no mess access
- Durable Stainless Steel construction
- 7" Tall
- Perfect for bathroom, kitchen or bedroom



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Long Handle Exfoliating Body Sponge

ITEM #	LENGTH
3140	15"

- The exfoliating body sponge comes in a contemporary design
- Used to make skin healthy & vibrant
- The body sponge exfoliates away the dead skin cells and surface impurities
- Leaves skin fresh, healthy and revitalized

Personal Disinfectants



SEE PAGES 532 - 533

INDEPENDENT LIVING AIDS



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Long Handle Exfoliating Body Sponge

ITEM #	LENGTH
3139	13"

- Scrub brushes with handles are the perfect shower and bath accessory
- Each brush has a long wooden handle for hard to reach places and soft nylon head. Ideal for keeping skin and soft
- Comes in assorted colors including pink, sea green, yellow and red
- Handles have a hanging loop for easy storage
- Comes packaged loose with UPC label on handle
- Measures 13" long from tip to tip







Bath Mitts

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
3136A	Terrycloth Mitt
SC913030	Universal Sheepskin Mitt

3136A

- Terrycloth wash mitt provides a palm pocket to hold a bar of soap
- Ideal for bathing or for washing dishes
- Elastic at wrist and top of soap pocket assures a snug fit
- The mit can be used on either hand by turning it inside out
- For right or left hand use

SC913030

- Conveniently holds soap for washing the child
- Soft sheepskin mitt calms as it cleanses
- Reduces the time to apply the soap
- Machine launderable
- Durable and reusable

Multi-Purpose Cleaning Brush



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Long Handle Nylon Bristles Multi-Purpose Cleaning Scrub Brush

ITEM #	LENGTH
3143	16"

- Use this brush to clean the bathtub, floors, or kitchen sink
- Strong nylon brush ensures a good clean every time
- Long plastic handle keeps hands away from the dirty work, letting the brush handle the job of cleaning
- Brush measures 16" long

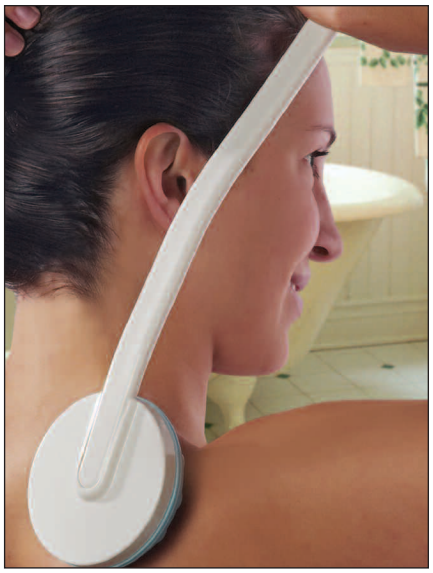
Lotion Applicators



Roll Easy Lotion Applicator

ITEM #	ITEM
3132B	Roll Easy Lotion Applicator
3132S	Replacement Sponges

- Lotion applicator that massages the body while applying ointments, creams, lotions and medications
- Comes with 2 different massage rollers that are easy to use and change
- The inverted roller hugs the body



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Lotion Applicator

ITEM #
3132A

- The easy way to apply lotion or bath gel to the back without squirming and twisting
- Just fill this applicator and let the 19 floating balls massage back muscles as they spread the liquid evenly
- Handle slides off to massage arms or legs without getting your hands greasy
- A cover is provided to protect the lotion from spilling between uses
- 38" diam. head; 17" long



Swiveling Long Handled Lotion Applicator

ITEM #	ITEM	UNITS
3134A	Applicator	Pk/1
3134B	Replacement Sponge	Bg/2

- Velvety soft, high end, cosmetic grade applicator
- 23" long handle - reduces the need to bend, stretch or strain
- Sponge head swivels to accommodate the unique contours of the body
- Hypoallergenic odorless sponge will not flake, crumble or shed fibers
- Can be rinsed and re-used
- Bag of 2 replacement sponges available - 2" thick x 3.5" diameter



Lotion Mitt

ITEM #
3135

- Velvety soft, extremely luxurious foam mitt applies lotions smoothly and evenly
- Enables people with sensitive skin to apply body wash without using coarse sponges that can irritate the skin
- The mitt can be rinsed and reused over and over
- Hypoallergenic cosmetic grade foam will not flake or crumble

Self Inspection Mirror



Telescoping Self Inspection Mirror

ITEM #
10688

- Used for self inspection
- The mirrors is 2.5" x 3.5" and adjusts to any angle
- Telescopic handle adjusts from 6.5" to 16"
- Can easily be carried in pocket or purse

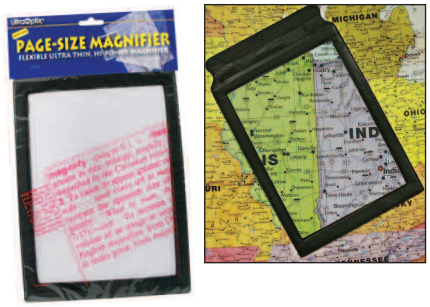
Magnifiers (Non-Lighted)



Square Magnifying Glass

ITEM #
EN34

- Excellent quality
- Large enough to do what is needed yet small enough to be totally portable
- Fits easily into a purse or pocket



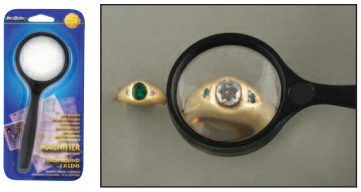
COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Fresnel Page-Size Reading Magnifier

ITEM #
2237

- These flat magnifiers are great for enlarging print of newpapers, dictionaries, telephone directories, maps and more
- To use, hold approximately 4" away from page
- Handi-Lens® 2X Power Page Size
- Fresnel Lens 7" x 10" with vinyl border in a peg header card

3190



3192



3193



3194



3195





3202

SuperVision® Magnifiers and Display

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	LENS	BIFOCAL
3190	2" Round	3x	none
3192	3" Round	2x	5x
3193	4" Round	2x	4x
3194	5" Round	2x	5x
3195	2" x 4" Rectangular	2x	5x

12 PC. COUNTERTOP DISPLAY

ITEM #	INCLUDES
3202	(3) 3190, (3) 3192, (3) 3193, and (3) 3195

- Hi-Power optical quality lens with bifocal insert
- Unbreakable and scratch-resistant
- For reading small print, contracts, telephone directories, stock listings, maps and charts, stamps and coins
- Blister carded

INDEPENDENT LIVING AIDS



Pocket Magnifier

ITEM #
3196

- 4.5x mag. lens 50mm



6" Bar Magnifier

ITEM #	LENGTH
3206	6"

- 2X power clear visual aid with yellow line to aide in keeping your place while reading
- Distortion free edge to edge optical clarity
- Blister packaged



Tweezers with Magnifier

ITEM #	LENS
5643	5x

- This magnifier and tweezers combination is a compact design for easy storage in a purse or pocket
- Made of plastic and steel
- Folded it is 4" long, the tweezers is 3" long, and the lens diameter is 1-1/8"

Lighted Magnifiers



Lighted Magnifying Pen

ITEM #	LENS
3218	3x

- The perfect everyday pen with built-in magnifying glass and light
- Super-bright LED bulb
- Glides along any writing surface
- Illuminated reading in the dark





Pop-Up Lighted Magnifier

ITEM #
3189A

- Hi-Power optical quality lens
- Unbreakable and scratch-resistant
- For reading books, newspapers, telephone directories, small print, maps and charts in low light
- Pop-Up lighted magnifier on Blister card - 2x Power 2" x 2" Lens
- Uses 2 AA batteries (included)





Over-The-Neck Hands Free Lighted Magnifier

ITEM #
3198

- 4" lighted over-the-neck hands-free magnifier
- For reading books, newspapers, telephone directories, small print, maps and charts in low light
- 1.5 power lens with 3X bifocal
- High power LED light with silver finish
- Requires 2 AA batteries (NOT INCLUDED)
- Blister package

3189





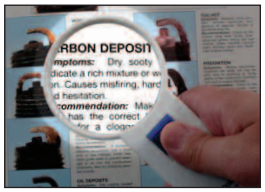
3207





3204





3197





Lighted Magnifiers

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	LENS	BIFOCAL
3189	2" Round	7x	none
3207	2" x 2" Rectangular	2x	5x
3204	3" Round	2x	4x
3197	5" Round	2x	6x

POCKET MAGNIFIER (3189)

- Pocket-sized, optical quality, 7x magnifier
- Features an unbreakable, scratch-resistant 1-1/2" lens
- LED lighted for brilliant light
- Requires 3 AAA batteries (not included)

PULL APART MAGNIFIER (3207)

- Pull apart to activate light
- Distortion-free 2x lens
- Super bright LED light with ergonomic grip
- 2 button cell batteries included

3" ROUND MAGNIFIER (3204)

- 3" round lighted magnifier with 2X lens and 4X bifocal lens
- Uses 2 AA Batteries included

5" ROUND MAGNIFIER (3204)

- Super bright LED Light
- Unbreakable and scratch-resistant
- For reading books, newspapers, telephone directories, small print, maps and charts in low light
- 2x power magnifier with a 6x bifocal insert
- Uses 2 AA batteries (not included)
- Easy on/off switch



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Cordless Hobby Magnifying LED Lamp

ITEM #
239

- The perfect magnifying light that goes anywhere
- Cordless, electric convenience
- 3X magnification with powerful 5X bifocal spot magnification
- Large glass magnifying lens
- Bright white LED's for long life
- Easily moves from room to room
- Perfect for needlework, quilting, cross stitch, sewing, knitting, reading and more
- Heavy base for stability
- 58" tall
- Takes 3x AA batteries

All Purpose Lamps



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Deluxe Cordless Go Anywhere LED Lamp

ITEM #
237

- This light goes anywhere
- No dangerous cords to trip over
- Easily moves from room to room
- Ideal additional light...anywhere
- Flexible neck puts the light exactly where you need it
- 23 bright white LED's for energy savings & long battery life
- Requires 3AA batteries (not included)
- Weighted base for stability

Night Lights



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Motion Sensor LED Light

ITEM #
3208

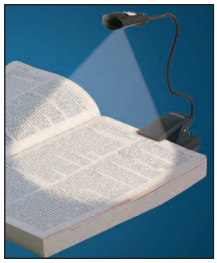
- Goes on automatically when you walk by
- No wires or installation needed
- Stays on for 30 seconds past the last movement detected
- Uses 7 bright energy saving LED lights
- Requires 3 “C” Batteries (not included)
- Can be mounted anywhere

Exam Lamps



SEE PAGES 525 - 528

Reading ADLs







Flexible Booklight and Display

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1916	Flexible Booklight

COUNTERTOP DISPLAY

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1916D	Display w/ (12) 1916

- Handy and useful and can be used anywhere
- Perfect for home, work, or even in the car
- You simply clip to attach, flex to adjust, and click to turn on the super bright LED light
- Requires 3 AAA batteries (not included)
- Packaged in acetate box



Roberts™ Book Holder

ITEM #
1918

- Offers hands-free convenience while reading
- It holds nearly any size or thickness of book, magazine, photo album, etc. at a comfortable reading angle
- It is an ideal computer text aid or cook book holder
- Molded of strong plastic, it consists of a flat base, a backrest, and two adjustable pegs that prevent pages from flipping yet allow for easy page turning
- The book holder has a built-in handle and folds flat to a compact 7.5" x 14" x 7/16" (19 x 35.4 x 1.4 cm) for storage or travel
- Shipping weight is 2 lbs (.9 kg)

INDEPENDENT LIVING AIDS

Attention Aids



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Tap Bell

ITEM #
7064

- 3" diameter, nickel plated, black base



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Call Bell

ITEM #
7069

- Polished steel, wooden handle
- 4" high, 2.5" diameter
- Shake to sound



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Personal Electronic Alarm/Pager

ITEM #
3180

- A small, wireless, personal pager that works through walls to different rooms at a range of up to 100'
- Gives a loud beep when the button is pressed
- Use indoors or outside
- Battery operated (Transmitter batteries included, Receiver 2 “AA” not included)
- 30 day warranty

Light Switch Extender & Enlarger



Lamp Switch Enlarger

ITEM #	UNITS
EN23	Pk/2

- Our enlarger fits right over the existing switch to provide an easy, stress-free grasp
- No electrical connections required



Light Switch Extender

ITEM #
10652

- An extension handle for your light switch
- A great device for children, wheelchair users, persons with tremors or a weak grasp
- 14" (36cm) long, this handle lowers a regular height light switch to a more convenient height
- A rubber cap fits over the light switch knob

Door Knob Turners and Extenders



DOORNUTS

Door Knob Turners

ITEM #
10621

- Easy turning, without using your hand
- Installs in 1 second (no tools needed)
- Fits any size door knob
- Soft, durable and washable
- Great for arthritis, MS, carpal tunnel, recovery from stroke or surgery, weak hands or fingers











STANDER

Great Grips Door Knob Turner

ITEM #	UNITS
3101	Pk/2
3101DIS	24-Pk/2 & Countertop Display

- The “Mini Levers” provide extra leverage and make opening any door easy
- Includes glow-in-the-dark inserts to make the doorknob easy to see at night
- Made of latex-free rubber that provides a soft grip on the doorknob
- No tools needed – Simply moisten with water and stretch over any doorknob



Doorknob Extender

ITEM #
10653

- Works as well as more expensive doorknob levers and is easier to install
- For left or right hand use
- 5" extension handle converts a doorknob into a door lever providing extra leverage for people with limited hand function
- The Extender fits over a standard doorknob and allows complete access to keyholes
- A cord or string can be inserted through the unique handle slot, making doorknobs easier to access for people with limited reach
- Fits round doorknobs, from 2-1/8" - 2-3/8" diameter
- Can be installed using only a screwdriver - no special tools required
- Easy to clean

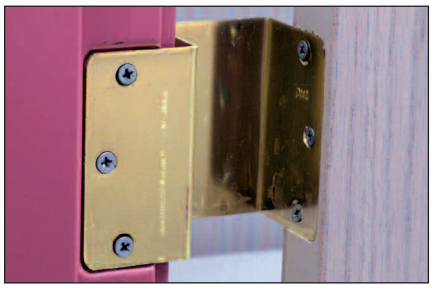


Doorknob Gripper

ITEM #
EN19

- A unique doorknob gripper that slips over the existing knob to provide slip-free surface
- Glows in the dark to safely guide the way

Door Width Extender



Door Width Expanding Door Hinge

ITEM #	COLOR
10654	Brass Finish

- Adds 2" to any doorway opening – allows barrier free access for most wheelchairs
- Ideal for narrow bathroom doors
- Installs easily, uses same screws and holes
- 3-hole side measures 2" x 3.5"

Can and Jar Openers and Turning Devices



Un-Skru® Jar Opener

ITEM #
10619

- Opens every size screw lid from .5" - 5"
- Hangs under a cabinet, countertop, table, or shelf
- Made of tough ABS plastic
- 5 year warranty



Jar Opener and Closer

ITEM #
EN17

- A uniquely designed product concentrates hand power to remove lids and turn faucets effortlessly



Easy Opener

ITEM #
EN11

- An all-in-one product easily opens bottle caps, pull-tabs, and even those impossible box tops
- Easy opener is also constructed to provide safety for the user

Dycem® Non-Slip Products





Dycem® Jar Opener & Bottle Opener

ITEM #	ITEM
10641	Jar Opener
10642	Bottle Opener

JAR OPENER

- Jar opener is dome shaped to fit comfortably in the palm of the hand
- Effective on screw-top jars including child resistant and tamper-proof lids

BOTTLE OPENER

- Is designed to fit bottles and caps



Dycem® Netting Non-Slip Roll

ITEM #	SIZE
NS07/NE/5	13 Sq. Feet

- Soft mesh material with non-slip properties
- As well as improving grip, the netting also provides padding
- The wide mesh allows air to circulate, thus avoiding clamminess and maintaining comfort, especially while seated
- Dycem® netting works well placed on chairs or wheelchairs to help prevent cushions or people from sliding off
- Can be easily cut to size
- White

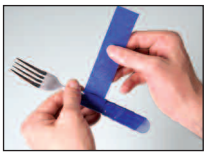
INDEPENDENT LIVING AIDS











Dycem® Non-Slip Surface Products

SELF ADHESIVE PANELS

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
NS05PA	16" x 1 yd	Blue

SELF ADHESIVE STRIPS

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
NS05ST	16" x 1.25"	Blue

PRE-CUT PLACEMATS

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
NS09SPM	8" x 10", pk/4	Blue

PADS

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
NS02/14	5.5" Diameter	Blue
NS02/08	8.5" Diameter	Blue
NS02/SM	10" x 7.25"	Blue
NS02/MD	14" x 10"	Blue

REELS

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
NS03/S9BL	8" x 10 yd	Blue
NS03/L9BL	16" x 10 yd	Blue
NS09/LR18BL	16" x 16 yd	Blue
NS03/S2BL	8" x 6'6"	Blue
NS03/L2BL	16" x 6'6"	Blue
NS03/S9RD	8" x 10 yd	Red
NS03/L2RD	16" x 6'6"	Red
NS09/LR18RD	16" x 16 yd	Red
NS03/L2YL	16" x 6'6"	Yellow

DISPENSER

ITEM #	SIZE
10643	Fits 16" Reels

- Used by many occupational therapists, physical therapists and healthcare professionals as an effective anti-slip material
- Original materials is 0.4mm
- It is non-slip on both sides and flexible
- It can be cut to any size

Scissors





Electric Push Button Scissors

ITEM #
10578

- Battery operated clear plastic scissors in colors blue, green, and pink
- They are 5.75" long and require 2 "AA" batteries which are not included
- Comes clam shell packaged with UPC code
- Ideal for: sewing, crafts, hobby, artist, travel, office, and school
- Perfect for those with motor difficulty
- Cuts at the push of a button

Bag Carrying ADL





HandiGRIP® Easy Carry Bag Handle

ITEM #
10646

- The simple answer to carrying loose bags
- Simply insert the handle through the tops of your shopping bags and carry them as one bag

Key Turning Aids



EZ-Key Turner

ITEM #	UNITS
EN15	Pk/2

- Enlarged key holders are designed with the turning effort already begun, so completion of the turn is accomplished with minimum additional stress
- Each pack contains different colors to aid in key/lock identification



Hole-In-One Key Holder

ITEM #
10655

- For people with limited hand mobility, this key holder provides several grasping positions and excellent leverage
- The handle can be grasped in two ways, either with the fingers inserted through the hollow center or around the outside
- One or two keys fit into the slots and are held by a single screw
- Holds house door keys as well as most car keys (without plastic key head covers)
- The keys fold back toward the inner curved side of the holder. Has a hole for a wrist strap, key chain, key ring or for hanging on a hook. 5" (12.7 cm) long
- U.S. Patent #5,737,951

Pen/Pencil Aids



Pen and Pencil Cushion

ITEM #	UNITS
EN21	Pk/2

- Designed in shape and density to alleviate stress while providing a secure grip

Built-Up Handles



Comfort Spoon & Fork Holder

ITEM #	QUANTITY
EN37	Pk/2

- These portable stylish holders fit into virtually any style spoon and fork
- Provides a secure, stress-free grip
- Spoon and Fork not included



Slip-On Handle

ITEM #
10658

- A handy slip-on handle approximately 1-3/8" (3.5 cm) diameter
- Outside surface is a smooth vinyl with finger bumps, inside core is foam tubing to grip a piece of cutlery, a toothbrush, etc
- .5 oz (40 grams)
- Spoon not included



Built Up Foam Handles

ITEM #	UNITS
10661	Pk/6

- Contains 2 each of Tan, Red & Blue
- Built-up handles give greater control to people who lack coordination, strength or gripping ability
- Tubing has a slip-resistant “skin”
- 12" long (can be cut to length)



Soft Built-Up Handle

ITEM #
10706

- Soft Built-Up oversized handle for persons with limited grasp
- Lightweight
- Diameter is approximately 1-3/8"





Universal Hand Clip

ITEM #
73603

- Reduces the amount of gripping ability needed for some daily activities
- Clip fits snuggly and comfortably against hand
- The perfect solution for people with arthritis or reduced hand strength
- Spring action hand clip fits snug against the hand
- Attaches to objects with strips of heavy-duty hook and loop
- Can be used on phones, cups, bottles, hair brushes, etc.

Bibs



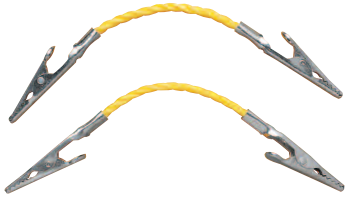


COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Cotton Terry Barrier Bibs

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
7617A	With Catch Pocket
7617B	Without Pocket

- Features a velcro closure
- Backed with a liquid-proof barrier that protects clothing against stains caused by food or beverage spills
- Made of terry cotton and a plastic material
- Durable, launderable and highly absorbent
- Size: 18" x 30"
- Non-retail packaged







Make-A-Bib™ Clip and Cord

ITEM #	UNITS
7618	Bg/2

- Make “do-it-yourself” bibs out of napkins, towels, plastic film, or other materials
- Consists of braided nylon cord with a spring tension pinch clip at each end
- The short version utilizes two clips that attach to both the shirt and the “bib”
- Bag of 2

INDEPENDENT LIVING AIDS



Vinyl Eating Bib with Catch Cuff

ITEM #
7619

- Bib offers basic protection and is easy to clean
- Continuous cuff along the bottom catches food crumbs and liquids preventing them from dropping to the floor
- Measures 18" x 36" (46 x 91 cm)
- Machine washable



DYNAREX

Disposable Polyethylene Bibs with Crumb Catch Pocket

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
7620	15" x 20" w/3" Pocket	Bx/500
7621	16" x 24" w/4" Pocket	Bx/500

- Disposable polyethylene bibs featuring crumbcatch pocket



Shampoo Cape

ITEM #	COLOR
7623	Clear Vinyl

- Protects skin and clothing while hair is being washed, cut, dyed or styled
- High quality, stretch fabric is water, chemical, stain and wrinkle resistant
- Hook-and-loop closure at the neckline ensures that the neck stays dry and clean
- Reversible cape can be worn on either side and can be worn with the opening in the front or back depending on the shampoo method
- Machine washable
- Waterproof and chemical/stain resistant

Bed Trays



Wooden Bed Tray

ITEM #
1925

- This attractive wooden bed tray has a large laminated top which tilts to a 45 degree angle for easy reading or writing while in bed
- It is easy to wipe clean
- The legs fold for convenient storage
- Dimensions are 22" wide, 14" deep, 9.5" high
- Weight 5 lbs

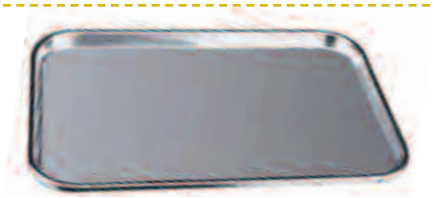


COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Bed Tray with Side Pockets

ITEM #
1927

- Used for eating, reading, writing, grooming and games
- Side pockets provide ample space for books, magazines, cards and make-up kits
- Side handles make carrying and handling easy
- The tray has 16" wide leg room and a 13.5" x 10.5" flat area with an edged rim
- Overall dimensions are 22.5" x 12" x 7"
- Made of plastic
- Assorted colors



Stainless Steel Meal Tray

ITEM #	SIZE
6189	21" x 16"

- Stainless Steel finish provides an easily washable surface
- Beveled edges prevent food or drink from sliding off tray

Lap Trays



Portable Bean Bag Lap Desk

ITEM #	SIZE
1926	15" W x 13" D with lip

- A portable lap desk, ideal for use while sitting or in bed
- It makes a comfortable reading, writing, or eating surface
- The wedge-shaped cushion is filled with foam beads and adjusts from flat to 20-degree angle
- The top is a wipe clean plastic surface
- Bean bag comes in assorted patterns and colors - specific pattern/color can not be choosen when ordering



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Wheelchair Lap Tray

ITEM #
1936

- Uniquely designed to rest securely on the lap to hold beverages and food
- Made of sturdy wipe-clean molded plastic
- Tray measures 16.5"L x 7.5"W
- End-pockets comfortably hugs the legs
- Not suitable to be used in a bed

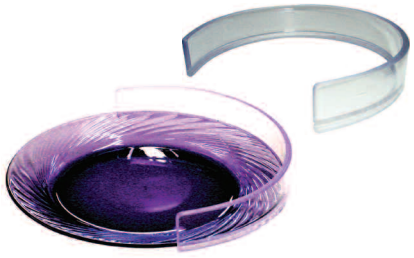
Food Bumpers



Plastic Food Bumper

ITEM #	COLOR
10663A	White
10663B	Blue

- Fits 8" - 11" plates
- This sanitary snap-on food bumper is molded in one piece
- Dishwasher safe
- Microwavable
- Institutional dishwasher safe
- The blue food bumper stands out on a white dinner plate to make self feeding for the visually impaired much easier



Clear Plate Guards

ITEM #	SIZE
10596B	Large - Fits Diameter 9"-11"

- Clear polycarbonate plate guard prevents food from being pushed off the plate
- Internal “V” groove attaches to the rim of the plate
- Can withstand up to 185° F

Meal Ware



Inner-Lip™ Plastic Plate

ITEM #	COLOR
10662	Sandstone

- Designed to assist children, the elderly, people with limited muscle control and individuals with the use of only one hand
- The deep inner lip keeps food from sliding off the plate
- The user brings the utensil to the edge of the plate and pushes the food onto the utensil
- 9" in diameter
- Dishwasher, autoclave and microwave safe



Skidtrol® Scooper Dish with Non-Skid Base

ITEM #	COLOR
10598	Sandstone

- Combination plate/bowl has a contoured lip that can be used to push food onto cutlery
- Designed for people with limited muscle control or the use of only one hand
- Measures 6 x 7.5" (15.2 x 19.1 cm) x 1.75" (4.4 cm) deep on the high side
- Microwave and dishwasher safe



Partitioned Scoop Dish with Lid

ITEM #	COLOR
10599	Sandstone

- Three compartments, each about 1.5" (3.81 cm) deep, keep food separated
- The two smaller sections hold up to 6.75 oz (200 mi), while the larger one has a 12.6 oz (375 mi) capacity
- The high walls of each compartment can be used to help push food onto forks and spoons
- Stackable with clear plastic covers for easier transporting and storing of food
- Diameter measures 8.25" (20 cm)
- Dish and lid dishwasher and microwave safe
- Stackable with clear lid and high walls





Scooper Bowl And Plates with Suction Cup Base

ITEM #	ITEM
10630	Bowl
10630A	Plate

- High rim and reverse curve on one side aid in scooping food onto a utensil without spilling over the side
- Plate measures 6.75" in diameter
- Bowl is 4.5"
- Dishwasher safe (bowl and plate only, not suction cup)

Alzheimer Specialty Red Meal Ware







Redware™ Alzheimer Tableware

ITEM #	ITEM
10593	Red Scooper Dish
10591	Partitioned Scoop Dish with Lid
10590	Inner-Lip Plate

REDWARE™ SKIDTROL SCOOPER DISH WITH NON-SKID BASE

- Combination plate/bowl has a contoured lip that can be used to push food onto cutlery
- Designed for people with limited muscle control or the use of only one hand
- Measures 6" x 7.5" x 1.75" (4.4 cm) deep on the high side
- Microwave and dishwasher safe
- Research indicates that people with Alzheimer's Disease experienced a 24% increase in food intake and 84% increase in liquid intake when eating and drinking with tableware that offers a high contrast color

PARTITIONED SCOOP DISH WITH LID

- High wall help push food onto the utensil
- 3 separate compartments
- Clear plastic lid allows for easy transporting and storing of food
- Stackable
- Dishwasher and microwave safe

INNER-LIP™ PLATE

- Inside lip can be used as a wall to push food onto the utensil
- Helps reduce spillage
- Dishwasher and microwave safe
- U.S. Patent #226,674
- Color: Red

Weighted Utensils



Weighted Utensils

ITEM #	ITEM
10665E	Set of 3 (A, B, C)
10665F	Set of 4 (A, B, C, D)
10665A	Fork
10665B	Knife
10665C	Teaspoon
10665D	Soupspoon

- Gray vinyl handle is designed to fit the fingers
- Heavy weighted utensil helps to stabilize the tremulous hand of the Parkinson patient
- Stainless steel utensil
- Handle diameter is approximately 1-1/8"
- The length is 4.5"
- Weight is approximately 8 oz



Weighted Dinnerware

ITEM #	ITEM
10586A	Fork
10586B	Knife
10586C	Teaspoon
10586D	Soupspoon
10586E	Set of 4

- Weighted dinnerware offers elegant styling for discreet dining
- Designed to look like quality, everyday dinnerware
- Weighted utensils help steady your hand while eating
- Handle size with finger indentation provides a comfortable, ergonomic grasp
- The soupspoon has a recessed edge and slightly deeper bowl to assist in preventing spilling
- High polished 18/10 stainless steel
- Each utensil weighs approximately 7.2 oz
- Dishwasher safe
- Manufactured and sold under U.S. Patent # D474,079S

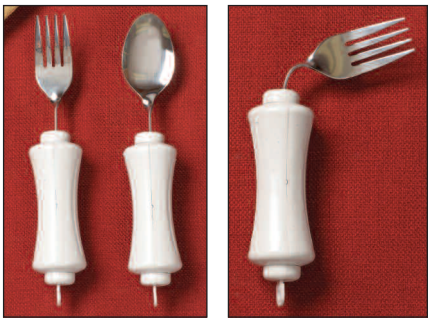
Built-Up Utensils



Soft, Built-Up Eating Utensils

ITEM #	ITEM
10632D	Set of 3
10632E	Set of 4
10632A	Fork
10632B	Knife
10632C	Teaspoon
10632F	Soupspoon

- Soft foam built-up handle provides easy grasp for those with arthritis or limited hand involvement
- Foam handle may be removed when grasp improves
- Plastic inner handle is approximately 5/8" diameter
- Overall diameter is approximately 1.5"
- Stainless steel utensil



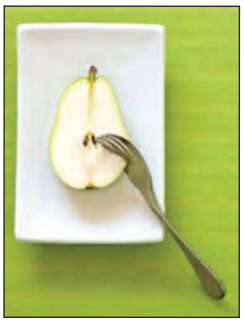
UBend-It™ Utensils

ITEM #	ITEM
10583A	Fork
10583B	Tablespoon

- For people with upper extremity weakness or reduced range of motion
- Utensils have a twist in the shaft that allows them to be easily hand-bent to either side at any angle
- Stainless steel utensils feature built-up handles for people with arthritis, weak grasps or other hand limitations
- Contoured shape makes the utensils easier to hold and use
- Top rack dishwasher safe

One Hand Utensils





Knork – Knife & Fork Combination

ITEM #
10580

- Stainless steel single Knork
- Duo Finish - two tone finish with a glossy head and frosted handle
- In reality this beautiful utensil is unlike anything else on the market
- And the proof is in the use
- Incorporating critical modifications to the ages-old fork design, the KNORK® enables a user to both cut and spear food using only one utensil – and one hand



Rocker Knife

ITEM #
10581

- Allows food to be cut with a "rocking motion" for those with the use of only one hand
- Curved blade with solid handle
- Stainless steel
- Weighs 3 ounces





Spork – Spoon & Fork Combination

ITEM #	ITEM
10667	Straight
10667A	Angled-Left Hand
10667B	Angled-Right Hand

- A stainless steel combination spoon and fork, ideal for one handed feeding

Specialty Spoons



Plastisol Coated Spoons

ITEM #	ITEM
10577A	Teaspoon
10577C	Soupspoon
10577D	Youthspoon

- The bowls have been coated to increase the bowl thickness and gives protection to the lips and teeth
- Daily inspection of the utensil is recommended for damaged coating
- Dishwasher safe but cold sanitization is recommended
- Not recommended for heavy biters

Utensil Hand Aids



ADL Cuff with Adaptive Pocket

ITEM #
10669

- An adaptive pocket for everyday utensils made of 1" (25mm) wide white nylon webbing with hook & loop closure
- Good for people with hand weakness or paralysis but good wrist control
- Allows to slip the utensil into the pocket for easy use



Utensil Hand Clip

ITEM #
10574

- An excellent eating aid for people who have trouble grasping and holding small utensils
- Utensils simply slide into the clear plastic sleeve
- Spring-action plastic clip fits the hand snugly without pinching



Comfort Spoon & Fork Holder

ITEM #	QUANTITY
EN37	Pk/2

- These portable stylish holders fit into virtually any style spoon and fork
- Provides a secure, stress-free grip
- Spoon and Fork not included

Drinking Aids



Nosey Glass™

ITEM #	CAPACITY
10672	8 oz

- Translucent plastic glass has a textured grip surface and a special cutout for the nose area to allow for easy drinking without having to tilt the head (eg. whiplash)



Double Handed Mug with Lid

ITEM #	CAPACITY
10675	10 oz

- This crystal clear plastic mug has double handles to make drinking safer and easier for people with a weak grasp or a tremor
- The handles will accommodate four adult fingers and the lid has a drinking spout to prevent spills
- Wide base to resist tipping
- Dishwashing safe and microwavable



No-Tip Weighted Base Cup

ITEM #
10554

- Two-handled cup with weighted base and rounded corners is ideal for pediatric use
- It is self-righting even when released from a lying position
- It comes with a clear plastic, dish-shaped lid with two holes to let fluid flow into the dish for drinking
- Another lid has a molded plastic mouthpiece
- Top shelf dishwasher safe
- Has 6.5 oz (192 mL) capacity
- Spill proof



MAGISTER

Provale™ Cup Double Handle

ITEM #	CAPACITY
10716	10cc

- The Provale Cup was developed based on feedback from Speech-Language Pathologists and Occupational Therapists
- Ideal for patients who have difficulty swallowing because of Dysphagia, Stroke, or other swallowing disorders, Provale Cup ensures small, measured swallows
- The design of the Provale Cup includes easy-to-use handles for patient control, a "cup in a cup" design that allows for proper nose clearance, and an angled cup for maintenance of proper chin position
- The Provale Cup helps prevent choking and aspiration pneumonia while allowing the patient to eat and drink independently



Flow-Trol™ Convalescent Vacuum Feeding Cup

ITEM #
10678

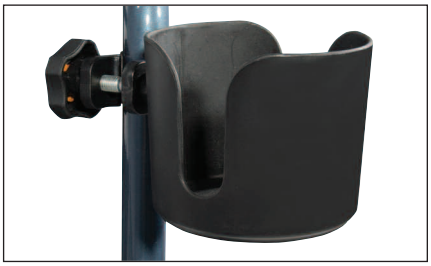
- Permits dribble-free drinking without the need to sit up or raise the head
- Placing a finger over the vent hole in the cap controls the flow of liquid through the mouthpiece
- The design reduces the amount of spilled liquid should a mishap occur
- The opening in the mouthpiece is large enough for a straw
- Graduated at 4, 6, and 8 oz levels
- Dishwasher and autoclave safe



Spill Proof Kennedy Cup

ITEM #
10717

- Spillproof drinking cup that eliminates messy spills and increases confidence
- Has easy grip handle, sturdy screw on lid and uses disposable straws
- Cup holds 7 ounces of hot or cold liquid and is dishwasher safe
- Will not spill, even when upside down
- Comes in blue only
- Limited 6 month warranty



Wheelchair/Walker Clamp-On Drink Holder

ITEM #
10679

- Plastic drink holder is slotted on two sides to hold a cup with handles and is accessible to left or right-handed people
- It can also hold a glass, can or bottle
- The rugged plastic clamp has a large easy-to-tighten lever knob
- The clamp fits a 1" diameter tube and comes with a sleeve to reduce it to fit 7/8" tube frames



DYNAREX

Flexible Plastic Drinking Straws

ITEM #	LENGTH	QUANTITY
10647	7.75"	400/Box

- Individually wrapped
- Flexible shaft to help prevent spills



Ion Therapy Power and Balance Bracelets



STANDER

LifeStrength Ion Infused Power Bands and Display

- Bands are sold individually and as part of a 30 piece display

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
2557	Display w/ 30 bands

COUNTERTOP DISPLAY INCLUDES*:

ITEM #	COLOR	SIZE	QTY
2557AXS	Black	X-Small	2
2557AS	Black	Small	2
2557AM	Black	Medium	3
2557AL	Black	Large	1
2557AXL	Black	X-Large	0
2557BXS	Blue	X-Small	0
2557BS	Blue	Small	1
2557BM	Blue	Medium	1
2557BL	Blue	Large	1
2557BXL	Blue	X-Large	0
2557CXS	Gray	X-Small	0
2557CS	Gray	Small	1
2557CM	Gray	Medium	1
2557CL	Gray	Large	1
2557CXL	Gray	X-Large	0
2557EXS	Red	X-Small	0
2557ES	Red	Small	1
2557EM	Red	Medium	1
2557EL	Red	Large	1
2557EXL	Red	X-Large	0
2557DXS	Hot Pink	X-Small	2
2557DS	Hot Pink	Small	1
2557DM	Hot Pink	Medium	1
2557DL	Hot Pink	Large	0
2557DXL	Hot Pink	X-Large	0

ITEM #	COLOR	SIZE	QTY
2557HXS	Turquoise	X-Small	1
2557HS	Turquoise	Small	1
2557HM	Turquoise	Medium	1
2557HL	Turquoise	Large	0
2557HXL	Turquoise	X-Large	0
2557GXS	Army Green	X-Small	1
2557GS	Army Green	Small	1
2557GM	Army Green	Medium	1
2557GL	Army Green	Large	0
2557GXL	Army Green	X-Large	0
2557FXS	White	X-Small	1
2557FS	White	Small	1
2577FM	White	Medium	1
2577FL	White	Large	0
2557FXL	White	X-Large	0

- LifeStrength has combined 7 specific minerals and gemstones that are charged with negative ions. These minerals are then crushed into a fine powder form, charged to a higher anion (negative ion) level, and infused into the silicone of the wristbands.
- Ions help to restore your body back to its natural state
- Ions neutralize harmful free-radicals that damage your cells
- Ions increases the flow of oxygen throughout the body which can result in higher alertness,decreased drowsiness, more mental energy, and greater endurance
- Ions increases levels of the mood chemical serotonin, which can help to alleviate stress, boost daytime energy and provide pain relief

* Contents of display subject to change

Identification Jewelry





COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Adult Medical Identification Jewelry

BRACELET

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
2542BM	Reads “Diabetic”
2542CM	Reads “Heart”
2542DM	Reads “Penicillin”
2542EM	Reads “Epilepsy”
2542FM	Blank

NECKLACE

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
2542BN	Reads “Diabetic”
2542CN	Reads “Heart”
2542DN	Reads “Penicillin”
2542EN	Reads “Epilepsy”
2542FN	Blank
2542IN	Reads “Drug Allergy”

- Stainless steel medical identification jewelry
- Bracelet: 8.5" long
- Necklace: 24" long
- Engraved Symbol



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Adult Medical Identification Jewelry Counter Display

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
2542K	Display w/ 24 Pcs

- Display Contains: 12 Necklaces and 12 Bracelets (3 each of Diabetic ID, Pennicillin ID, Heart Patient ID, and Blank Bracelets & Necklaces)















2559G



2559A



2560A

2560B

FASHION ALERT

Fancy Medical Identification Bracelets and Necklaces

WOMENS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
2558A	Reflection
2558B	Denim Blues
2558C	Grace
2558D	Faux Pearl
2558E	Silver Foil
2558F	Purple Crystal

MENS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
2558G	Black Braid
2558H	Black Bolo
2558J	Brown Braid
2558K	Figaro Chain
2558L	Stainless Steel Chain
2558M	Curb Chain

PRE-ENGRAVED TAGS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
2559A	Diabetes
2559B	Diabetes Type 1
2559C	Diabetes Type 2
2559D	Penicillin Allergy
2559E	Heart Patient
2559F	Blood Thinners

BLANK TAGS WITH CONDITION STICKERS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
2559G	Blank Tags w/ Stickers
2559H	Sticker Sheet Only

BLANK NECKLACES WITH CONDITION STICKERS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
2560A	Heart Pendant
2560B	Dog Tag Necklace
2559H	Sticker Sheet Only

- Women’s Bracelet: 7.5" long
- Men’s Bracelet: 8.5" long
- Necklace: 24" long
- Medical ID bracelet is made of stainless steel
- The colored beads are made from glass or plastic and the metal pieces are all nickel free
- The fact that they are hypo-allergenic means that they are safe for those with sensitive skin
- Blank tags contain the following condition stickers: diabetes 1, diabetes 2, diabetes, no BP/IV/IM left arm, blood thinner, heart patient, bleeding disorder, seizure disorder, pacemaker, organ donor, asthma, gastric bypass no blind NG tube, no BP/IV/IM right arm, memory loss, penicillin allergy





FASHION ALERT

Fancy Medical Identification Bracelets and Necklaces Countertop Display

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
2561A	Display w/ ID Jewelry
2561B	Display Stand Only

2561A INCLUDES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	QTY
2559A	Diabetes Tag	3
2559C	Type Two Diabetes Tag	2
2559D	Penicillin Allergy Tag	2
2559E	Heart Patient Tag	2
2559F	Blood Thinner Tag	2
2559G	Blank Tag	3
2558M	Curb Chain	2
2558N	Peacock Blue Bracelet	2
2558E	Silver Foil Bracelet	2
2558D	Faux Pearl Bracelet	2
2558L	Stainless Steel Chain	2
2558A	Large Black Bolo	2
2558J	Brown Braided Leather	2
2558K	Figaro Large Bracelet	2
2560A	Heart Pendant	2
2560B	Silver Dog Tag Blank	2
2558F	Purple Crystal Bracelet	2

- Two sided clear acrylic display
- Bracelets are in retail packaging and displayed on a J-bar system
- Features a spinning base and a header card



Peanut



Tree Nut



Dairy



Egg



Fish



Shellfish



Wheat/Gluten



Soy







Peanut



Tree Nut



Dairy



Egg



Cat



Fish



Insect Sting



Latex



Penicillin



Pollen



Sesame



Shellfish



Soy



Wheat/Gluten

ALLERMATES

Childrens Allergy Identification Bracelets and Necklaces

DOG TAGS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
2554A	"P.Nutty" Peanut Allergy
2554B	"Nutso" Tree Nut Allergy
2554C	"Pint" Dairy Allergy
2554D	"Eggie" Egg Allergy
2554G	"Detective Fin" Fish Allergy
2554F	"Crabby" Shellfish Allergy
2554E	"Professor Wheatley" Wheat Gluten Allergy
2554H	"Soy Cool" Soy Allergy

NECKLACES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
2555A	Black necklace cord with Allermates® logo charm
2555B	Pink necklace cord with Allermates® logo charm

WRIST BANDS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
2553A	"P.Nutty" Peanut Allergy
2553B	"Nutso" Tree Nut Allergy
2553C	"Pint" Dairy Allergy
2553D	"Eggie" Egg Allergy
2553E	"Nine" Cat Allergy
2553F	"Detective Fin" Fish Allergy
2553G	"Bizzzy" Insect Sting Allergy
2553H	"Dr. Strangeglove" Latex Allergy
2553J	"Supercillin" Penicillin Allergy
2553K	"Drift" Pollen Allergy
2553L	"Teeni Tahini" Sesame Allergy
2553M	"Crabby" Shellfish Allergy
2553N	"Soy Cool" Soy Allergy
2553P	"Professor Wheatley" Wheat/Gluten Allergy

- Identify and safeguard kids with allergies and give parents and caregivers some peace of mind
- Each colorful wristband is adjustable and sized especially for children
- Each colorful wristband and dog tag is adorned with a fun, 3D character that kids will love and feature clear information about the child's allergy
- Silicone necklaces are stretchy and colorful with an easy breakaway clasp
- Necklaces come with the AllerMates® "alert" logo charm
- Necklaces are sold separately from the tags so that you may choose whichever tag or tags are right for your child
- Hypo-allergenic (latex-free)

INDEPENDENT LIVING AIDS



2552



2551

ALLERMATES

Childrens Allergy Identification Bracelets and Necklaces Countertop Displays

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
2551	Wristband Display w/ 24 wristbands
2552	Dog Tag Display w/ 24 Dog Tags and 20 Necklace Cords

- Wrist band display includes: 6 peanut, 4 tree nut, 4 dairy, 4 wheat/gluten, 4 egg, and 2 shellfish
- Dog tag display includes: 6 peanut, 4 tree nut, 4 dairy, 2 wheat/gluten, 2 egg, 2 shellfish, 2 fish and 2 soy allergy tags and 10 black and 10 pink necklace cords

Playing Cards & Holders



Wooden Card Holder

ITEM #
10682

- Varnished hardwood rack 10" (25cm) long, holds 2 rows of cards
- No slip rubber feet
- Nice to look at and use



Clear Plastic Card Holder

ITEM #
10684

- Slotted clear plastic holder keeps playing cards at an angle to improve visibility and provide hands-free viewing
- Can also hold recipes or memos
- 10" long



Playing Card Holders

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
10648	Set of 2

- Holds up to 15 cards
- Stand on table or hold in hand
- Organizes hands for easier play



Large Face Playing Cards

ITEM #
10685

- This deck of cards will be of great help to anyone with a visual impairment
- Regular size playing cards with high visibility markings

Visual & Hearing Impaired Aids



Flashing Phone Alert

ITEM #
8989

- This signaler monitors a telephone line for incoming calls and flashes the bright strobe light & chimes to alert the hearing impaired and those in noisy areas that the phone is ringing
- No batteries required
- Works with most analog phones
- Easy to install



Big Button Talking Calculator

ITEM #
3980

- Easy to use
- Clear female voice speaks the individual numbers
- Built-in volume control
- Features a large 8 digit LCD readout with numbers that are ⅝" high
- The calculator adds, subtracts, divides, multiplies and calculates percentages
- Requires 2 AA batteries (not included)



HOMEDICS

Automic Wrist Blood Pressure Monitor with Voice Assist

ITEM #
BPW260

- Features Smart Measure™ Technology which enables the blood pressure monitor to automatically inflate and deflate at the appropriate level
- Clinically Proven Accuracy
- Voice Assist® Talking Function guides you through the measurement process to help you take an accurate blood pressure reading
- Jumbo Size Digits
- Irregular Heartbeat Detector
- Risk Category Index compares readings to defined levels established by the U.S. National Institutes of Health
- 120 memories for 2 users
- Date and time stamp
- Batteries and protective storage case included



HEALTHSMART

Premium Talking Automatic Arm Digital Blood Pressure Monitor

ITEM #	SIZE	CUFF SIZE
4046	Standard	11-3/4 - 16-1/2

- Audio readings in English or Spanish
- Extra-large backlit LCD display
- 2 user memory storage, 120 readings total
- Date and time stamp
- Irregular Heartbeat Detection
- WHO Indicator
- Includes: cuff, AC adapter 4 AA batteries and case
- Lifetime limited warranty



Talking Fever Thermometer

ITEM #	ITEM	UNITS
3930	Thermometer	Each
2191	Probe Covers	Bx/100

- Allows visually impaired and others to monitor their own temperature
- Announces when complete, has memory recall of the last reading taken
- Automatically shuts off after 7 minutes
- Can be used orally, under armpit, or rectally
- Eliminates the frustration associated with fever thermometers
- Easy to use - Loud, clear talking voice tells body temperature



Talking Digital Ear Thermometer

ITEM #
2216

- Measures body temperature from the ear in one second and speaks the reading aloud
- Also functions as a tabletop clock and calendar
- Folding design allows for easy storage
- One-year warranty

Talking Scales



SEE PAGES 563 - 564



Square Talking Wrist Watch

SQUARE FACE

ITEM #	LANGUAGE
3183	English
3183S	Spanish

ROUND FACE

ITEM #	LANGUAGE
3911	English

- Talking black watch with matching plastic band
- .25" inch black numbers on LCD display
- Female voice
- LCD and audio time report
- Speaker on front
- Alarm and hourly time announcement
- Great for men or women



Digital Talking Alarm Clock

ITEM #	LANGUAGE
3185	English

- Perfect for low vision, blind or seniors
- Features a large digital readout and alarm function
- Press the large white button to hear the time
- Uses 2 AA batteries (not included)



Talking Clock & Timer with Alarm

ITEM #
3965

- Talking clock and timer that counts down and up
- Both the count-down function of the timer and the talking clock talk you through the setting functions
- It can be set for up to 23 hours, 59 min
- If set for more than an hour, it will automatically announce each hour remaining until one hour is left
- Will announce every ten minutes then every ten seconds and finally each second
- The count-up timer function does not have a verbal mode
- Measures 3.25" x 2.5" & weighs 2.2 oz
- Batteries included



PRODIGY

Voice™ Talking Blood Glucose Monitoring System

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	UNITS
51900	Meter	Each
52800	No Coding Strips	Bx/50

- Fully audible
- Easy to use—No Coding required
- Repeat button replays last message spoken
- Approved for Alternate Site Testing (AST)
- Hear and see accurate results in just 6 seconds
- Standard USB port to easily download test
- Excellent for the blind and low vision diabetic patient
- It is the only meter to win Access Awards from both the NFB and AFB for excellence
- It talks the user through the setup steps, testing and memory recall
- Raised, imprinted buttons, complete with a repeat feature, make it easy to navigate for the blind

PRODIGY® NO CODING TEST STRIPS

- Strips do not use GDH-PQQ Technology
- Offers Alternate Site Testing (AST) palm, forearm, upper arm, thigh or calf
- Requires a tiny blood sample
- Designed with capillary action that automatically draws in blood sample



Talking Results or Non-Talking Privacy Mode



PRODIGY

AutoCode® Talking Blood Glucose Monitoring System

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	UNITS
51890	Meter Kit	Each
52800	No Coding Strips	Bx/50

- Easy to use—No Coding required
- **Speaks in 5 Languages: English, Spanish, French, Arabic and another language of your choice**
- Talking voice can be turned off for privacy
- Approved for Alternate Site Testing (AST)
- Hear and see accurate results in just 6 seconds
- Standard USB port to easily download test results or upload your preferred language
- Excellent for the low vision or any diabetic patient who wants to hear their test results
- Talks the user through the testing steps, making it easy to use while providing safe, accurate test results every time
- Kits include the meter, battery, lancing device, 10 test strips, 10 lancets and the manual

PRODIGY® NO CODING TEST STRIPS

- Strips do not use GDH-PQQ Technology
- Offers Alternate Site Testing (AST) palm, forearm, upper arm, thigh or calf
- Requires a tiny blood sample
- Designed with capillary action that automatically draws in blood sample

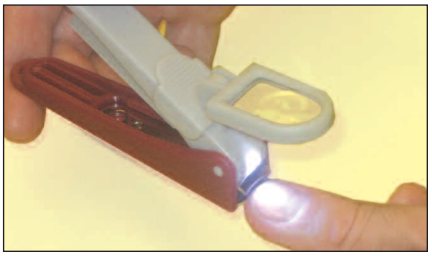


Low Vision Keyboard

ITEM #
3940

- Perfect computer keyboard for visually impaired individuals, for low light environments, for Seniors, and for those who would like a better computer typing experience
- Bright yellow keys with large easy-to-see letters and numbers
- USB wired - works with all computers
- Perfect for laptop users

Nail Care



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Magnifying and Lighted Nail Clipper

ITEM #
3104

- Easy to use 3X magnifier
- Bright LED light easy to see
- ABS plastic and stainless steel clipper
- 3 button cell batteries included
- Attractive display card
- Angle adjustment





COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Finger / Toe Nail Clippers

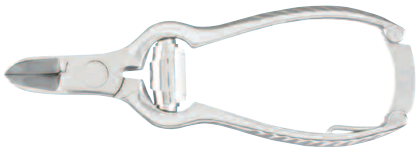
NON RETAIL PACKAGING

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
7739	Standard - Fingernail
7741	Large - Toe Nail

RETAIL PACKAGING

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
7742	Toe Nail Clipper

- Chrome-coated steel

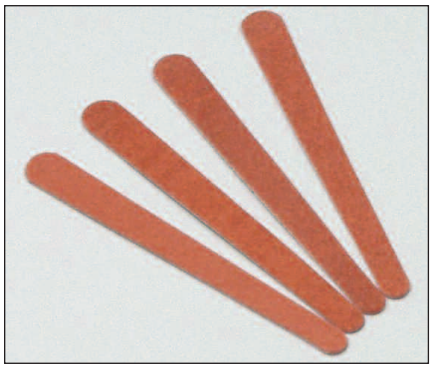


MILTEX

Barrel Spring Nail Clipper

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
40M205	4.5"
40M207	5.5"

- Concave and heavy claw
- Chrome

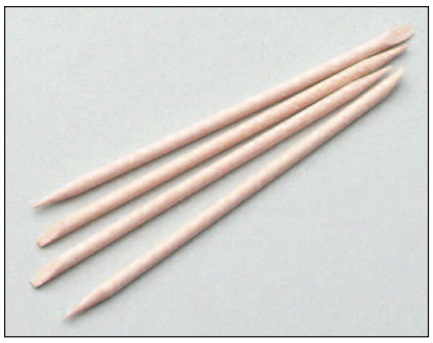


COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Emery Boards

ITEM #	UNITS
7079	Bx/144

- Makes a smoother polished surface
- 1 side regular grit/1 side fine grit
- Length: 4-5/8"



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Manicure Sticks

ITEM #	UNITS
7075	Bx/144

- Hardwood
- 1 end pointed, 1 end slanted



HOMEDICS

StyleSpa™ Manicure and Pedicure Kit

ITEM #
MAN170

- Leave the salon behind with this state-of-the-art manicure & pedicure system
- Everything you need to create the optimal salon experience has been incorporated into this 15-piece compact system
- 15-piece system with convenient built-in pressure-activated nail dryer
- Attachments and tools include: 6 manicure and pedicure shaping discs, 3 filing cones, nailbrush, polishing disc, cuticle lifter, cuticle stick
- Rechargeable, cord-cordless lets you use the unit with or without the cord
- Nail dryer requires 2 AA batteries (not included)



PEDIFIX

Pedi-Quick® Salon Pedicure Kit

ITEM #	ITEM
5070	Pedicure Kit
5070A	Disc Refills Pk/4

- Two emery-coated discs - one course and one fine - whisk away corns and calluses to smooth rough feet and heels
- Great for shaping nails, too
- Massaging disk provides a penetrating foot rub, especially when used with creams or lotions
- Uses four AA batteries (not included)
- 5070A includes 2 fine and 2 course emery disc refills

Hair Care



Combs

ITEM #	SIZE
7076B	7" Comb
7076D	9" Comb

- Comes in Box of 12
- Black, durable plastic
- Fine teeth on one end and extra fine teeth on the opposite side on 7076C
- Durable plastic for long life
- Comfortable curved handle and wide spaced teeth to easily comb through knotted or thick hair as well as tight curls





Extended Comb & Brush

ITEM #	ITEM
1441	Extended Comb
1442	Extended Brush

- Ergonomically designed personal care products featuring our own “Lifestyle Essentials” anti-slip handles
- Allows you to take care of your own grooming needs
- These products are designed to provide maximum reach with minimum effort
- The carefully designed handle fits snugly in the hand to stay in place when in use
- Easy to clean as they can be fully immersed in water
- Non-absorbing, quick drying
- Latex free



Table Top Hair Dryer Holder

ITEM #
3118

- This hands free hair dryer holder is designed to save time and energy
- Flexible neck adjusts to any position and holds any blow dryer
- Foam padding holds dryer in place
- Great for all ages and allows user ease and comfort
- Aids individuals with disabilities such as arthritis, carpal tunnel syndrome, muscle discomfort and Parkinson's disease
- Heat resistant metal holder and base
- Measures 19" high

Mouth/Teeth Care



DYNAREX

Lemon-Glycerin Swabsticks

ITEM #	UNITS
3011	25 Pks/3

- Pleasant tasting lemon glycerin solution soothes and refreshes dry mouths of patients with restricted oral intake



SAGE

Toothette® Oral Swabs with Dentrifrice

ITEM #	UNITS
SP5601	Bag of 20
SP5602	Bulk - Bx/250

- Features a pleasant mint flavor
- Features soft, secure, foam heads, with distinct ridges that gently lift and remove plaque, debris, and mucus from the oral cavity
- Toothette® stimulates oral tissue and helps clean between teeth



Denture Safe Cup

ITEM #
7056

- No corners or crevices to trap bacteria
- Hinged lid provides a tight seal and legs prevent condensation from forming on the bottom
- Inside positioning ridge holds dentures in place
- Keeps dentures safe and clean



CONAIR

Interplak Oral Care

ITEM #
SWJ1

- The first water jet system with water pulsation and effective sonic brushing action
- Sonic-technology-enhanced brushing, flossing and massaging for an all-in-one system
- Includes 6 tips: 1 water jet tip, 1 subgingival tip, 2 full-size brush heads, 1 massager and 1 tongue cleaner
- 7-setting pressure control
- Large capacity tank
- On/Off button
- Pause control on handle
- Sonic button on handle controls sonic vibration
- Limited two-year warranty

Shaving Products



Safe-er-Grip™ Suction Foot Rest

ITEM #
1169

- Position at any height for shaving in the shower





Long Handle Razor Holder

ITEM #
3113

- Designed to hold either an electric or a safety razor
- This handy aide will assist a person to shave their legs if they have a hard time reaching down
- Useful during pregnancy, after a hip operation, etc.
- May be useful for extending the reach of other tools as well, such as dusters, paint brushes, etc.

Lice Treatment

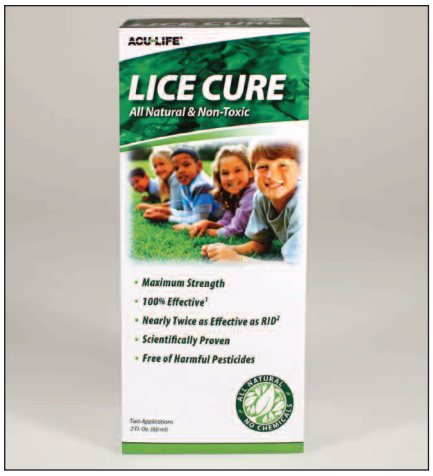


ACU-LIFE

Ultimate Lice Comb

ITEM #
HE400450

- Easy-grip handle
- Interchangeable pin heads for different hair types (long, short, straight, curly)
- Built-in 5X magnifier for locating nits
- Brush for cleaning comb pins
- In-handle storage for accessories



ACU-LIFE

Lice Cure

ITEM #
HE400452

- Lice Cure formulation kills adult lice and loosens the nit-to-hair bond
- ACU-LIFE®'s best selling metal pin comb, proven 100% effective
- 5X magnifier for locating nits
- Tweezers to pick off stubborn nits
- Brush for cleaning comb pins
- Protective cap

Ear Plugs

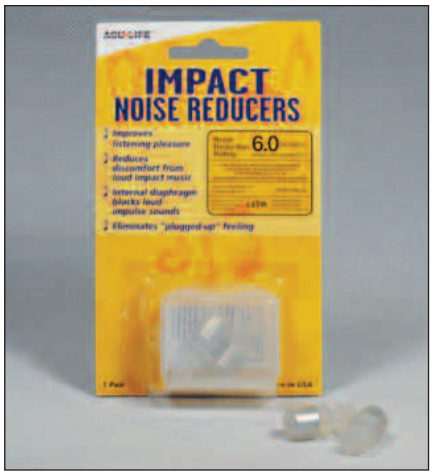


ACU-LIFE

Foam Earplugs

ITEM #	UNITS
HE400583	2 pairs

- Soft comfortable foam
- Ideal for sleep, study, work and sports



ACU-LIFE

Impact Noise Reducing Ear Plugs

ITEM #
HE400710

- Music - impact noise reducing ear plugs
- Improves listening pleasure while eliminating 'plugged up feeling'
- Designed to allow low-level sounds, not harmful to hearing, to pass through to reach the ear canals
- Internal diaphragm blocks loud impulse sound

Hearing Aid Accessories



ACU-LIFE

Audio-Kit Hearing Aid Cleaner

ITEM #
HE400586

- For fast, easy and effective daily cleaning
- Ergonomic, easy to use design
- Works with all hearing aids (3)
- Five tools needed for daily cleaning built into a comfortable, easy to hold handle
- Wax Removal Brush
- Wax Removal Pick
- Tube & Vent Cleaner
- Battery Door Opener
- Battery Replacement Magnet

INDEPENDENT LIVING AIDS



ACU-LIFE

Dri-Eze Hearing Aid Dehumidifier

ITEM #

HE400587

- Innovative built-in desiccant lining removes damaging daily moisture
- Flip-top lid for easy opening and closing
- Protects hearing aids when not in use
- Works with all hearing aids
- No batteries or electricity needed



ACU-LIFE

Hearing Aid Air Blower

ITEM #

HE400674

- Helps keep earmolds and tubing clear from moisture, dirt and debris for clear, unobstructed sound
- Improves sound quality.
- Great for Earmolds, Tubes and Open Fit Hearing Aids



ACU-LIFE

Hearing Aid Cleaning Wipes

ITEM #	UNITS
HE400675	Bx/30

- Removes Wax & Debris from Hearing Aids and Earmolds
- Designed for Hearing Aids
- Convenient for use at home or when traveling



ACU-LIFE

Hearing Aid Accessories Countertop Display

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
HE400717	Display

RACK INCLUDES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	QTY
HE400675	Cleaning Wipes Bx/30	3
HE400674	Air Blower	3
HE400676	Hearing Aid Phone Pads	4
HE400586	Hearing Aid Cleaner	3
HE400595	Earwax Removal Syringe	3
HE400587	Hearing Aid Dehumidifier	2

- Value Packs for Combination Sales

Wander Alarms

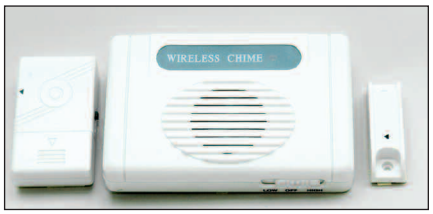


Door Strip Alarm

ITEM #

SC909217

- A brightly colored strip directs most residents away from doorways and “off limits” areas - if a resident proceeds through the doorway the alarm is activated
- Operates on a standard 9 volt battery and requires no electrical or mechanical installation
- Velcro tab secures the door strip alarm to the door frame so it creates a visual, not a physical barrier



Wireless Wander Alarm

ITEM #

3191

- Now you can detect movement of a person from a doorway with this sensitive discreet monitor
- Also can be attached to a window
- Chime can be set to sound at the monitor or send a signal to the small receiver that can be mounted or placed up to 100 feet away
- The chiming unit takes one 9V transistor battery and the door switch takes a specialty battery A23



Door/Window Alarm

ITEM #
SC909223

- Sounds an alert when a door or window is open
- Prevents resident elopements
- Installs in seconds with adhesive backing
- Three-position switch: off, chime, alarm
- Resets itself when door or window is closed
- Perfect for supply closets, medicine cabinets, windows, and doors
- Uses three 1.5 volt batteries

Emergency Phone/ Pager Systems



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Personal Electronic Alarm/Pager

ITEM #
3180

- A small, wireless, personal pager that works through walls to different rooms at a range of up to 100'
- Gives a loud beep when the button is pressed
- Use indoors or outside
- Battery operated (Transmitter batteries included, Receiver 2 “AA” not included)
- 30 day warranty



Telemergency 2000 Elite Emergency Alert Device and Telephone

ITEM #
8196

- The Telemergency 2000 Elite Emergency Alert Device is built into a large-button, easy to use telephone with LCD display, amplified ringer, and talking keypad
- Unit features backup battery power, wireless dual remote, and room speakerphone
- No monthly fees!
- The unit features an amplified handset, it can dial a number from its extensive phonebook, and has voice-enhanced caller ID
- The Telemergency 2000 Elite has a dual function pendant that can be used to call for help in an emergency, as well as answer the telephone remotely
- The Telemergency 2000 Elite can call up to 6 individuals that the user chooses, (neighbors, doctors, friends, family, 911)



Telemergency Alert Device

ITEM #	ITEM
8195	Phone Device

ACCESSORIES

ITEM #	ITEM
8195P	Extra Pendant
8195PW	Waterproof Pendant

- The Telemergency 700 Pro Elite Emergency Alert Device automatically contacts 911 (optional) and up to 5 additional phone numbers of your choice for emergencies
- The unit includes an easy-to-use wireless pendant; one simple press of the button (on remote help pendant or unit) alerts your friends, family, neighbors or 911 where you are and what kind of emergency you might have
- Will work up to 30 hours during a power shortage with backup 9 volt battery
- Customer service support through toll-free number
- Visual-impairment-friendly features include: large concave buttons
- NO MONTHLY FEES
- Range up to: 100 feet
- Need code from bottom of transmitter for proper frequency to be able to order 8195P and 8195PW



30911



30912

30911P



30911T



LOGICMARK

Guardian Alert 911 Emergency Phone System

ITEM #	ITEM
30911	911 Guardian Phone Set

ACCESSORIES

ITEM #	ITEM
LM30915	Replacement Pendant only
30914	Base Station only
30912	Battery Backup only
30911T	Talking Display only
30911P	Wall Poster only

- No monitoring fees, service charges, or contracts ever
- Talk directly through your pendant to a 911 Emergency Operator at the push of a button
- Complete coverage in and around your home
- The world’s only 2-way Emergency Pendant Communicator
- 24 Hour 7 Days a Week Emergency Protection
- Maximum range: 600 feet
- 1 year Limited Warranty
- Unit measures 3-1/8"L x 1-7/8"W x 3/4" thick
- An antenna is on the side measuring 1-7/8" x 3/4" with a diameter of 7/16"

The ULTIMATE Personal Emergency Response System

FreedomAlert®
Enjoy the Freedom of Independent Living

World's Smallest 2-Way Voice
Pendant Communicator

No Monthly Fees

Program up to 4 Numbers
- Friends
- Neighbors
- Emergency Personnel
- Or a Monitoring Center



Call Family & Friends
- Model 35911





US Patent #5,521,582
Canadian Patent #2,080,921
Copyright 2011

LogicMark

SDG

Basic Personal Emergency Response System

Call 911 Directly - Model 30911

GUARDIAN ALERT 911

Press the panic button in an emergency and you are immediately connected to 911. Talk and listen right through the miniature pendant. Can be taken in the shower. No programming or registration. Covers your whole house and into your yard.



Wall Communicator Accessory - Model 37920

This FreedomAlert accessory is a wall mounted communication device. Simply place these on the wall in your bathroom, or by the bedside table - and even in the garage. Push the button and get help with the same two-way voice commuication as the pendant to family or friend.



Up to a total of 4 Emergency Wall Communicators or Pendants can be learned to any FreedomAlert system.



Learn More ....

Check out our video and download a flyer at:
www.LogicMark.com/pages/CompleteMedical.html

LogicMark

US Patent #5,521,582
Canadian Patent #2,080,921 Copyright 2011

INDEPENDENT LIVING AIDS



LOGICMARK

FreedomAlert™ Emergency Assistance System

ITEM #	ITEM
35911	FreedomAlert™ Set

ACCESSORIES

ITEM #	ITEM
37920	Wall Communicator Accesory
35911P	Additional Pendant only
35911T	Talking Display only

- FreedomAlert offers the ability to summon assistance at any given time with a simple push of a button
- FreedomAlert is the first product ever to allow you instant 2-way speaker phone communication through your mini wearable pendant to family, friends, or neighbors, at any given time from anywhere in or around the home
- If your programmed contacts are unreachable at the moment–the system can default to contact 911 emergency operator
- Whether you are checking in with a friend, need some quick help from a neighbor, or in a full blown emergency, your FreedomAlert Pendant will allow you to communicate your message instantly and efficiently from within 600' feet of your base station
- This is not a cellular phone
- Up to 4 user programmable contacts to call anytime
- It is water resistant and the pendant allows you to summon help even if you are in the shower where seniors are most prone to accidents
- Voice prompted system annouces activation during dialiing, battery test and full system check
- System has 24 hour standby battery power
- Fully portable for use in any home with a regular phone line
- Base has built-in 24 hour battery backup



LOGICMARK

FreedomAlert™ Emergency Wall Communicator

ITEM #
37920

- Optional accessory for use with FreedomAlert™
- Allows for a permanent mount option for the bathroom or bedside table
- Full two-way voice communication
- Water resistant

Hydraulic and Power Lifting Devices



UPLIFT TECHNOLOGIES

Up-Easy™ Hydraulic Lifting Cushion

ITEM #	WT. CAPACITY
UE100	95-220 lbs
UE300	200-340 lbs

- Helps keep people active and independent
- Relieves stress and strain on joints
- Lifts only as needed, allowing users to maintain muscular strength
- Folds flat for easy transport
- People who have lost sufficient upper or lower body strength to get up unassisted can benefit from Upeasy Lifting Cushion
- Those who have lost mobility as a result of: Arthritis, Parkinson's, Muscular dystrophy, ALS (Lou Gehrig's disease), post-operative conditions, and degenerative joint disease
- Caregivers who need help transferring patients or family members
- This product is not medicare reimbursable
- This product has a one year warranty



UPLIFT TECHNOLOGIES

Up-Lift™ Hydraulic Seat Assist

ITEM #	WT. CAPACITY
UL100	Standard, 80 - 230 lbs
UL300	Heavy, 200 - 350 lbs

- A self-powered lifting cushion that converts an armchair into an automatic lifting chair
- Lifts up to 80% of users weight 10" high
- Uses high density memory foam to provide a comfortable seating surface
- Portable unit includes built-in handle and black waterproof cover
- Seat Dimensions: 19" D x 17" W
- **HCPCS Suggested code: E0629**



UPLIFT TECHNOLOGIES

Up-Easy™ Electric Power Seat

ITEM #	WT. CAPACITY
EZ1000	Up to 300 lbs

- Use on existing furniture.
- Lifts those weighing up to 300 lbs (136 kg)
- Works on sofas, armchairs and recliners
- Costs considerably less than a lift chair
- Transports easily
- Provides a flat lifting surface
- Safe and stable, no risk of pitching users forward
- People who need assistance to sit or stand due insufficient upper or lower body strength can benefit from the Upeasy Power Seat
- Those who have lost mobility as a result of: Arthritis, Parkinson's, Muscular Dystrophy, ALS (Lou Gehrig's disease), post-operative conditions and degenrative joint disease
- This product is not medicare reimbursable



UPLIFT TECHNOLOGIES

Up-Lift™ Premium Power Seat

ITEM #	SEAT WIDTH	WT. CAPACITY
PS3017	17"	300 lbs
PS3020	20"	300 lbs

- Patented LeveLift Technology curves the seat for a safe, gentle lift
- Provides 100% lift for those up to 300 lbs
- Easy-to-adjust flexible hand control to position where it's convenient for you
- Large, toggle switch - stop the lift at the height you choose
- Removable, three-layer cushion with memory foam for maximum comfort
- Portable, with 2 ergonomic carry handles
- Stable non-skid base for peace-of-mind
- Washable, zippered cover with comfort mesh for improved air flow
- Wipe down cushion with mild soap & water for quick clean-up
- Has been awarded the Arthritis Foundation Ease-of-Use Commendation
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0268**



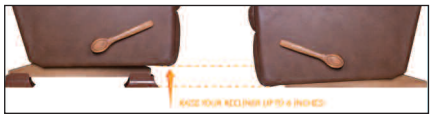
Up-Easy & Up-Lift Premium Power Seat Floor Displays

ITEM #	ITEM
EZ1000DP	Up-Easy Power Seat Display with 2 EZ1000 units
PS3000	Up-Lift Premium Power Seat Display with 2 PS3017 units

- Displays include demo unit, chair, backer card and brochures
- Power Seat demo with "Try Me" cover
- PS3017 is Medicare reimbursable - **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0268**
- Turn a waiting area into a profit center

Furniture Risers





STANDER

Recliner Risers

ITEM #
10544

- Raises recliner height - makes standing or sitting easy
- Adaptable - does not interfere with rocking or reclining of chair
- Padded base – slip resistant and non-marking pads protect floor
- Easy assembly – installs quickly with included wood screws
- Low profile – matches look and feel of furniture
- Included bonus-rocker limiter–limits forward tilt to make standing safe and easy
- Riser dimenisons: 1.75" H x 2.5" W x 6" L
- Weight Capacity (including furniture): 800 lbs

Lever Extenders



STANDER

Lever Extender™ for Reclining Chairs

ITEM #
10689

- Convenient - puts handle within easy reach
- Adds leverage - makes raising and lowering leg rest easy
- Durable - made of heavy duty steel
- Padded design - protects chair handle
- Secure fit - four bolt attachment method
- Allen Wrench included - no additional tools required
- Length of Handle: 9"
- Width of Handle: 7"
- Weight: 2 lbs



STANDER

Furniture Risers

ITEM #	UNITS
10687	Pk/8

- Make standing or sitting from a couch or bed easy
- Two products in one box - comes with 8 risers, allowing the user to raise 2 pieces of furniture 3" and 4" high
- Wide, heavy-duty plastic, reinforced with ribbed construction
- Protective non-skid pads protect furniture and floor

Lift Chairs





GOLDEN TECH

Value Series Lift Chairs

MONARCH PLUS

ITEM #	SIZE	WIDTH - BTWN. ARMS
PR359M*	Medium	21"
PR359L*	Large	23"

* Specify color when ordering:
Autumn (AAU), Cornflower (ACF),
Spring (ASP), Rosewood (ARW)

MONARCH

ITEM #	SIZE	WIDTH - BTWN. ARMS
PR355M*	Medium	21"
PR355L*	Large	23"

* Specify color when ordering:
Autumn (AAU), Cornflower (ACF),
Spring (ASP), Rosewood (ARW)

CAPRI

ITEM #	SIZE	WIDTH - BTWN. ARMS
PR200*	-	20"

* Specify color when ordering:
Autumn (AAU), Cornflower (ACF),
Spring (ASP), Rosewood (ARW),
Vinyl Chestnut (VCN)

MONARCH PLUS

- Ultra soft seam back pillow with a full chaise pad, and padded, unique "grip-rite" arm design for easy transfer
- Recline positions: 3
- Weight Capacity: 375 lbs
- **Medium:** overall width: 32", overall height: 41.5", seat depth: 21"
- **Large:** overall width: 34", overall height: 43", seat depth: 22"

MONARCH

- Ultra soft seam back pillow featuring plush seat and arms
- Recline positions: 3
- Weight Capacity: 375 lbs
- **Medium:** overall width: 32", overall height: 42", seat depth: 21.5"
- **Large:** overall width: 34", overall height: 44", seat depth: 22"

CAPRI

- The Capri has a classic Colonial button back design enhanced by a slightly firmer lumbar support area
- The arms offer a wider, more rounded design for extra comfort and stability
- Recline positions: 2
- Weight Capacity: 325 lbs
- Overall width: 31", overall height: 41", seat depth: 19"

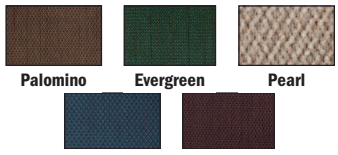


GOLDEN TECH

Comforter Series Lift Chairs

ITEM #	SIZE	USER HEIGHT
PR501JP*	Jr. Petite	5'0" and under
PR501S*	Small	5'0" - 5'3"
PR501M*	Medium	5'4" - 5'10"
PR501L*	Large	5'11" - 6'2"
PR501T*	Tall	6'3" - 6'8"

* Specify color when ordering:
Palomino (MPA), Admiral (MAD),
Evergreen (ME2), Cabernet (MC2),
Pearl (APE)



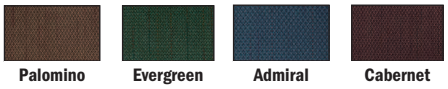


GOLDEN TECH

Comforter Wide Series Lift Chairs

ITEM #	SIZE	USER HEIGHT
PR501S23*	Small	5'0" - 5'3"
PR501M26D*	Medium	5'4" - 5'10"
PR501L26D*	Large	5'11" - 6'2"
PR501T28D*	Tall	6'3" - 6'8"
PR502*	Super	6'3" - 6'8"

* Specify color when ordering:
Palomino (MPA), Admiral (MAD),
Evergreen (ME2), Cabernet (MC2)



JUNIOR PETITE

- Weight Capacity: 300 lbs (Comforter)
- Width Btwn. Arms: 19" (Comforter)
- Seat Depth: 18.5" (Comforter)

SMALL

- Weight Capacity: 300 lbs (Comforter)
  375 lbs (Comforter Wide)
- Width Btwn. Arms: 20" (Comforter)
  23" (Comforter Wide)
- Seat Depth: 19.5" (Comforter)
  19.5" (Comforter Wide)

MEDIUM

- Weight Capacity: 375 lbs (Comforter)
  500 lbs (Comforter Wide)
- Width Btwn. Arms: 21" (Comforter)
  27.5" (Comforter Wide)
- Seat Depth: 21" (Comforter)
  21.5" (Comforter Wide)

LARGE

- Weight Capacity: 375 lbs (Comforter)
  500 lbs (Comforter Wide)
- Width Btwn. Arms: 23" (Comforter)
  27.5" (Comforter Wide)
- Seat Depth: 22" (Comforter)
  22.5" (Comforter Wide)

TALL

- Weight Capacity: 375 lbs (Comforter)
  500 lbs (Comforter Wide)
- Width Btwn. Arms: 23" (Comforter)
  29.5" (Comforter Wide)
- Seat Depth: 24" (Comforter)
  24" (Comforter Wide)

SUPER

- Weight Capacity: 700 lbs (Comforter Wide)
- Width Btwn. Arms: 33" (Comforter Wide)
- Seat Depth: 22" (Comforter Wide)

GOLDEN technologies

GOLDEN TECH

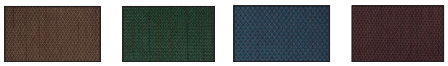
MaxiComfort Series Lift Chairs



PR505M in Admiral

ITEM #	SIZE	WIDTH - BTWN. ARMS
PR505JP*	Jr. Petite	5'0" and under
PR505S*	Small	5'0" - 5'3"
PR505M*	Medium	5'4" - 5'10"
PR505JL*	Large	6'3" - 6'8"

* Specify color when ordering: Palomino (MPA), Admiral (MAD), Evergreen (ME2), Cabernet (MC2)



Palomino | Evergreen | Admiral | Cabernet

- The MaxiComfort system transfers you effortlessly and smoothly through multiple lift and recline positions
- MaxiComfort is the ONLY seating system that gives you this many recline features and lifts you to the standing position, all at the touch of a button
- Features a plush, seamed backrest with lumbar support, a soft, comfortable seat and our unique "grip rite" arm design
- Comes standard with patented MaxiComfort Ultimate Recline Technology for correct spinal alignment, back pressure relief and improved circulation

JUNIOR PETITE

- Weight Capacity: 300 lbs
- Overall Width: 30.5"
- Overall Height: 39"
- Seat Depth: 18.5"

SMALL

- Weight Capacity: 300 lbs
- Overall Width: 31.5"
- Overall Height: 40"
- Seat Depth: 19.5"

MEDIUM

- Weight Capacity: 375 lbs
- Overall Width: 32.5"
- Overall Height: 42"
- Seat Depth: 21"

LARGE

- Weight Capacity: 375 lbs
- Overall Width: 34.5"
- Overall Height: 44"
- Seat Depth: 22"

TV Watching



Sleep



Zero Gravity

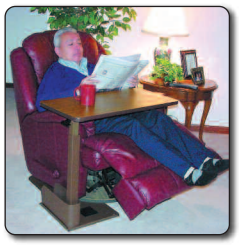


Trendelenburg



Lift Chair Tables







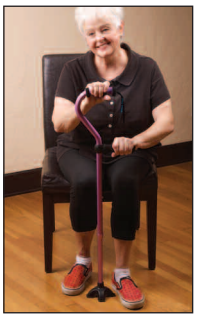
EZ Lift Chair Table

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
2607R	Right Side
2607L	Left Side

- The EZ Table™ is a natural companion for older adults, people who own lift chairs, and anyone who uses their living area to eat, write, or do crafts
- The EZ Table™ will appeal to any customer who is looking for extra convenience and added utility
- Requires no attachment to chair or couch
- Has infinite height adjustment between 23.5" and 33"
- Pivots 360°
- Provides remarkable stability with its unique base design
- Fits any standard recliner, lift chair or couch
- Can be used for many different household activities such as eating, writing, games, crafts, etc.
- Has a built-in magazine rack
- Comes with an easy-to-clean, scratch resistant surface
- Is attractively designed to fit almost any decor
- Replaces unstable TV trays and tables
- Includes a full one-year warranty

Stand-Up Assists





Easy Stand-Up Cane Handle



ITEM #
1555

- Height adjustable to support getting up from any chair
- Suitable for most 7/8" diameter standard walking canes
- Easy tool-free assembly
- Easy to adjust handle height
- Replacement grip
- U.S. Patent Pending
- Limited lifetime warranty
- Weight capacity: 250 lbs



Easy Installation



Sit Comfortably



Stand Easily



Reduce Strain



MTS

SafetySure StandEase Stand-Up Assist and Display

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
11204	StandEase
11204A	StandEase Floor Display

- Makes standing and sitting from a sofa easier
- Great for individuals with arthritis, osteoporosis, recovering from hip surgery or anyone that has trouble standing
- Installs in seconds, no tools required
- Portable, easy to move from room to room or take on trips
- Height adjustable to accommodate most sofas and chairs
- Steel construction for strength and durability
- Weight capacity: 300 lbs





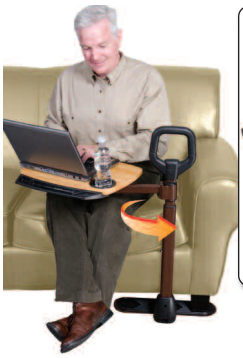
STANDER

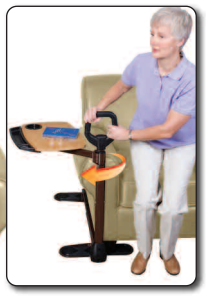
CouchCane™ Stand Up Assist

ITEM #

2020

- Ergonomic safety handle – makes standing & sitting easy and safe
- Saddle bag pouch – four pockets keep convenient items close by
- Adaptable – adjusts in length and height to fit either side of your favorite couch or chair. Works great with a lift chair
- Super grip rubber pads–ensure stability and protect floor from damage
- Height adjustment handle: 34" - 40"
- Product weight: 19.5 lbs
- Weight Capacity: 250 lbs
- Base length adjustment: 20" - 36"





STANDER

Ultimate Assist-A-Tray

ITEM #

2017

- Ergonomic safety handle – makes standing and sitting easy and safe
- Swivel tray – multi-use laptop/TV tray with cup holder and utensil compartment
- Adaptable – adjusts in length and height to fit either side of your favorite couch or chair
- Super grip rubber pads - ensure stability and protect floor from damage
- Height of tray: 26" - 32"
- Height adjustment handle: 34" - 40"
- Size of tray: 16" x 18"
- Swivel tray pivots 360°
- Swivel tray pivots away when not in use
- Weight limit of handle: 250 lbs





DRIVE

LiftWalker with Stand-Up Assist Retractable Bars

ITEM #

1077

- For use by individuals who need assistance with sitting/standing on their own
- Safer than being pulled by an attendant or caregiver
- Reduces risk of injury to an attendant or caregiver
- The retractable bars are easy to deploy
- The Lift Walker makes it easy to stand because the individual uses biceps, chest, back, stomach and leg muscles all at once
- Easy to lock/unlock foot brake
- For use by individuals who need assistance with sitting/standing on their own
- Safer than being pulled by an attendant or caregiver
- Reduces risk of injury to an attendant or caregiver
- The retractable bars are easy to deploy
- The Lift Walker makes it easy to stand because the individual uses biceps, chest, back, stomach and leg muscles all at once
- Easy to lock/unlock foot brake
- Easy push button mechanism may be operated by fingers, palms, or side of hand
- Each side operated independently to allow easy movement through narrow spaces and greater stability while standing
- Comfortable, soft foam padded hand grips
- Comes with 5" wheels
- Limited lifetime warranty

Also available

UpRise™ Walker & Rising Aid Combination

(See page 67)





STANDER

Security Pole

ITEM #	COLOR
ST1150	White
ST1150A	Black

- Comfortable cushion grip - easy-to-sanitize closed cell foam provides non-slip surface
- Adjustable - fits ceiling heights 7 - 10 feet
- Portable - main pole easily separates into two 53" pieces making it easy to transport
- Adaptable - no need for wall mounts; can be installed in virtually any area of a room exactly where it is needed
- Weight Capacity: 300 lbs
- No tools required (wrench included)





STANDER

The Curve Security Pole

ITEM #	COLOR
1100	White
1100A	Black

- 2 products in 1: floor to ceiling pole with pivoting Curve Grab Bar that locks in place every 45°
- Adjustable: fits ceiling heights7 - 10 feet
- Portable: main pole easily separates into two 53" pieces making it easy to transport
- Adaptable: no need for wall mounts; can be installed in virtually any area of a room exactly where it is needed
- Rubber pads protect ceiling and floor
- No tools required (wrench included)
- Rust resistant zinc plated steel with durable powder coat finish
- Weight Capacity: 300 lbs



STANDER

Security Pole & Curve Grab Bar Floor Display

ITEM #
P1100

- Stander spared no time or expense in creating the most eye-catching, cash generating display of its kind
- This beautiful display comes FREE with a fill order of Stander's best-selling Security Pole & Curve Grab Bar lineup
- Made of durable wood with 4 color graphics
- Studies show that touching the product is one of the most powerful ways to influence a retail buying decision and this display allows the end user to see first hand how the revolutionary floor-to-ceiling tension mounted product can assist them in rising from a couch, bed, or commode

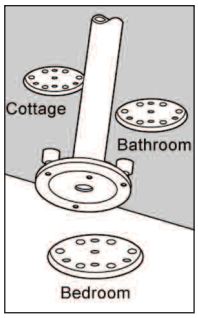
More Caregiver Stand-Up Assists and Gait Belts

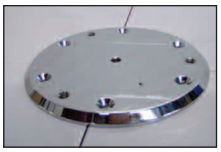


SEE PAGES 439 - 441









AR-FP

HEALTHCRAFT PRODUCTS

Portable Advantage Rail™

ITEM #	ITEM
AR-PT	Rail
AR-FP	Silver Floor Plate

- A floor mounted pivoting and locking horizontal rail
- Excellent where ceiling restrictions prevent a floor to ceiling pole
- Perfect beside a toilet, bath, bed, or chair
- Simple - A gentle lift unlocks the rail to start it moving, keep the rail up to move freely, let the rail down to lock
- Provides 8 locking positions
- Height adjustable
- Push or pull on the rail to assist with sitting, standing and moving
- To help prevent a forward fall, the rail will lock if released
- Reduce caregiver strain-Maximize the use of available strength while a caregiver supervises
- Promotes safe and independent movement

SILVER FLOOR PLATE (SOLD SEPARATELY)

- Portable-Rail/Pole quickly secure and release from a low profile, floor mounted plate
- Install additional floor plates to use rail/pole in multiple locations
- Note: The Advantage Rail™ Portable should only be installed in areas where the floor is structurally sound
- If you are not equipped to undertake the outlined work we recommend that you have your Advantage Rail™ Portable installed by a qualified contractor

INDEPENDENT LIVING AIDS



HEALTHCRAFT PRODUCTS

SuperPole™

ITEM #	ITEM	WT. CAPACITY
SPS	Standard	300 lbs
SPHD	Bariatric	400 lbs

SUPERPOLE™ WITH SUPERBAR™

ITEM #	ITEM	WT. CAPACITY
SPBS	Standard	300 lbs
SPBHD	Bariatric	450 lbs

ACCESSORIES

ITEM #	ITEM
UFE	Uni-Fit Extender™

SUPERPOLE™

- An incredibly solid, expansion fit, floor to ceiling pole
- Helpful for sitting and standing
- Install in virtually any room
- Quick, easy, secure installation-simply turn the screw at the bottom of the pole and the pole will expand between the floor and ceiling, creating unparalleled sturdiness and reliability
- Supports a complete range of options: SuperBar™, SuperTrapeze™, and Safety Island™

SUPERPOLE™ WITH SUPERBAR™

- Innovative-a gentle lift unlocks the bar, keep the bar up to move freely and let the bar down to lock
- Provides 8 locking positions around the SuperPole™
- Trusted support-push or pull on the bar to assist with sitting, standing and moving
- To help prevent a forward fall, the bar will lock if released
- Maximize the use of available strength while a caregiver supervises
- Promotes safe and independent movement
- Space saver-great for around the bath or toilet, where limited space can make it difficult for a wheelchair, walker, or rollator

UNI-FIT EXTENDER™

- Increase the floor to ceiling range on a SuperPole™ from 100" - 120"
- NOTE: Not to be used with SuperTrapeze™, SuperPole™ Bariatric or Ultra models

Automobile Aids







OBUSFORME

Massaging Drivers Seat with Heat and Inflatable Lumbar Support for Automobiles

ITEM #
CCILP01

- Inflatable lumbar support allows you to choose your firmness and size on the lumbar support
- Soothing heat and massage relaxes the muscles in your lower back, bottom and thighs
- High density foam gently cushions your back for improved posture and a smoother ride
- Stylish conveniently placed pump allows you to inflate / deflate the lumbar pad to your exact need
- Convenient, ergonomically designed hand held remote lets you choose your comfort level of heat massage and lumbar support
- Ideal for driving or while sitting at home or in the office
- Elastic straps and plastic hooks hold the cushion securely in place
- Includes 110V AC adapter and cigarette lighter adapter for use in your vehicle , home or office
- Automatic shut off and one button power off safety devices
- Exterior: 100% polyester. Interior: polyurethane foam
- CA117 fire retardant

Seats and Back Supports



SEE PAGES 337 - 341





Universal Auto Grip™

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
87506	Standard
87507	With Flashlight

- Attaches easily - insert securely into a u-shaped striker bracket
- Auto-Grip can then be used to assist in getting in or out of car
- Non-Slip hand grip, heavy duty steel design

WITH FLASHLIGHT

- 9 super, ultra bright LED bulbs included
- Requires 3 AAA batteries, not included



STANDER

Metro Car Handle

ITEM #
10545

- Promotes safety & mobility – protects against falls and makes standing or sitting easy
- Universal – secure fit into passenger or driver side door latch, no vehicle modification required
- No-slip ergonomic grip – fits parallel to car for comfortable grip and optimal leverage
- Spare key compartment – never get locked out of your house again
- Window scraper – perfect for removing ice and annoying bugs
- Weight Capacity: 500 lbs



STANDER

Handybar II Auto Entry/Exit Handle

ITEM #
87501

- Promotes safety & mobility - protects against falls and makes standing or sitting easy
- Universal - secure fit into passenger or driver side door latch, no vehicle modification required
- No-slip ergonomic grip - fits parallel to car for comfortable grip and optimal leverage
- Window breaker - safely and easily breaks glass
- Seat belt cutter - cuts the seat belt in case of an emergency
- Weight Capacity: 350 lbs



Includes





STANDER

Combination Handybar and Swivel Cusion

ITEM #
87502

- Includes a Handybar plus a SwivelCushion

HANDYBAR FEATURES:

- Protects against falls and makes standing or sitting easy
- Secure fit into passenger or driver side door latch, no vehicle modification required
- No-slip ergonomic grip
- Window breaker
- Seat belt cutter
- Weight Capacity: 350 lbs

SWIVEL CUSHION FEATURES:

- Allows individual to turn up to 360°
- Makes getting on or off a seat or chair easy and comfortable - Car seats too!
- Durable and stable



Swivel Seat Cushion

ITEM #
1704

- Allows individual to turn up to 360°
- Durable and stable, with an 800 lbs weight capacity
- Portable: weighs only 3.25 lbs
- Diameter: 15-5/8"
- 1 year limited warranty



Panoramic Rearview Mirror

ITEM #
1490

- Reduces blind spots and prevents accidents
- Fits over any existing mirror
- Distortion free glass
- Ideal for all vehicles



MTS

SafetySure® CarEase Car Seat Transfer Slide

ITEM #	SIZE
1195	22" L x 18" W

- The slick inner surface of the makes getting in or out of any vehicle easier
- The CarEase makes sliding and rotating into the car seat smooth and effortless
- Can remain in place after the transfer, the user must wear their seatbelt
- For use with any vehicle
- Machine washable



Easy Reach Seat Belt Handle

ITEM #	COLOR
10547	Black

- The Easy Reach Belt Handle extends the handle of your seat belt by 6" and helps decrease any shoulder movement when you are injured
- Your seat belt instantly becomes easier to access for fastening
- Latex free





STANDER

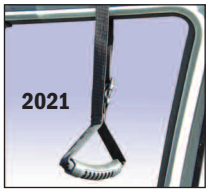
CarCaddie™ Helping Hand

ITEM #
2021

- Easy - installs and removes in seconds
- Universal - fits any framed car window
- Durable - sturdy nylon construction
- Versatile - adjustable length
- Secure - no-slip rubber contour grip
- Weight Capacity: 250 lbs
- Strap length: adjusts from 7" - 16"
- Strap width: 5"



Display Includes









STANDER

Auto Safety Center Floor Display

ITEM #
87505

- Includes the following: 10 of the 2021 CarCaddie, 12 of the 87501 Handybar® by Stander, 10 of the 10545 Metro Car Handle, and 6 of the 87502 Automobility Solution
- Dimensions of the display are 16" D x 21" W x 72" H

Step Stools



Foot Stool

ITEM #	ITEM
6094	with Safety Rail
6092	without Rail

- Nonslip, corrugated surface
- 10" x 14" step, 9" high step
- Rail height: 34"
- Weight Capacity: 300 lbs
- 90 day warranty on the tips
- Limited lifetime warranty on the frame





Bariatric Foot Stools

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
6092A	Standard
6092F	Folding Extra Wide

STANDARD

- Non-skid rubber platform
- Weight Capacity: 500 lbs
- Size: 10" x 14" x 9" H

FOLDING EXTRA WIDE

- Wider platform for secure footing
- Rubber tread top and feet for added safety
- Folds flat for storage
- Sturdy steel construction
- Platform is 19" x 14.5" x 8"
- Holds up to 500 lbs
- Anti- tip design insures support & safety
- Legs lock into place for stability









MJM

PVC Tubing Step Stools for MRI

ITEM #	ITEM
6096A	Wide Single Step
6096B	Two Steps
6096C	Standard Single Step
6096D	Two Steps with Handrails
6096E	Single Step with Handrail

6096A

- Overall size: 38" W x 12" D x 6.5" H

6096B

- Overall size:
  Top step: 16" W x 12" D x 8" H
  Bottom step: 16" W x 25" D x 8" H

6096C

- Overall size: 16" W x 12" D x 6.5" H

6096D

- Overall size:
  Top step: 36" L x 12" D x 8" H
  First step: 36" L x 24" D x 8" H
- 41" H with handrail

6096E

- Overall size: 16" W x 12" D x 6.5" H
- 41" H with handrail



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Plastic Foot Stool

ITEM #
6091

- 17.5" L x 12.25" W x 9.25" H
- Step up in style
- Step Stool available in White with slip guard nubs on step
- Very handy around the house to get to those hard-to-reach places
- Opening on top for easy carrying
- Matte finish

Patient Transfer Products



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Wood Transfer Boards

SOLID BOARD

ITEM #	SIZE	CAPACITY
1158	8" x 24"	250 lbs
1162	8" x 30"	250 lbs

ONE CUTOUT

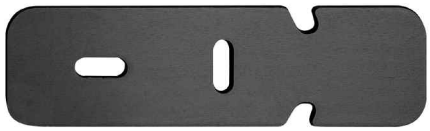
ITEM #	SIZE	CAPACITY
1159	8" x 24"	250 lbs
1164	8" x 30"	250 lbs

TWO CUTOUT

ITEM #	SIZE	CAPACITY
1161	8" x 24"	250 lbs
1166	8" x 30"	250 lbs

- Eases patient transfers
- Solid oak, sanded smooth
- Polished and urethaned finish
- Weight Capacity: 250 lbs





31523B

SafetySure® Double Notched Wooden Transfer Boards

ITEM #	LENGTH	CAPACITY	COLOR
1157	24"	300 lbs	Wood
1157A	29"	300 lbs	Wood
31523B	29"	400 lbs	Black

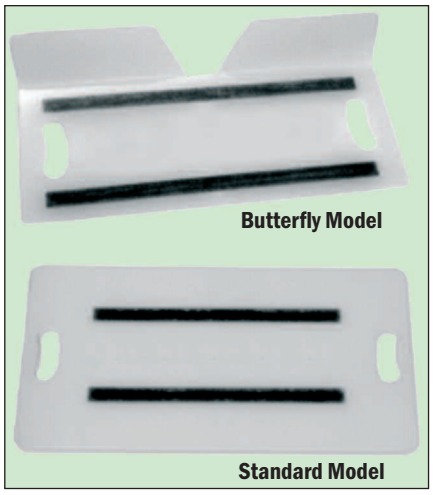
- Can be used with either standard arm or desk arm wheelchairs
- Double notches allow the board to be used on either the right side or left side of the wheelchair
- Constructed of plywood and finished with a smooth lacquered finish
- The 24" board has one built-in handle while the 29" board has two built in handles
- Notch designed to fit into up-right of wheelchair arm for added security during transfer



Bariatric Transfer Board

ITEM #	SIZE
1163A	35" L x 8" W x .5" H
1163B	35" L x 8" W x 1.5" H

- For ease of transferring to and from a wheelchair
- Made of sturdy Baltic birch with a clear lacquer finish
- Ends tapered, corners rounded, slightly beveled on each end
- Weight capacity: 600 lbs
- Limited 6 month warranty
- 1163A: cut out handles
  1163B: no handles



MTS

SafetySure™ Flexible Plastic Transfer Boards

STANDARD

ITEM #	LENGTH
1172A	23"
1172B	30"

BUTTERFLY

ITEM #	LENGTH
1172C	23"
1172D	30"

- SST Board bridges the gap between two transfer points
- SST Board's anti-slip tapes enable it to remain immobile during the transfer
- The upper side is slick to allow patient to slide easily
- SST Board is flexible
- It is comfortable to sit on and does not tip upward when, for example, the patient slides over a protruding wheelchair wheel
- The raise portion on the backside of the butterfly style board helps prevent the individual from pinching their buttocks as well as providing additional security when transferring

INDEPENDENT LIVING AIDS



Plastic Transfer Board

ITEM #
1160

- Molded heavy duty plastic
- Aids in safe transfer of patient
- Size: 8" x 27.75", Weight: 2 lbs
- Shaped for easy transfers
- Weight Capacity: 250 lbs

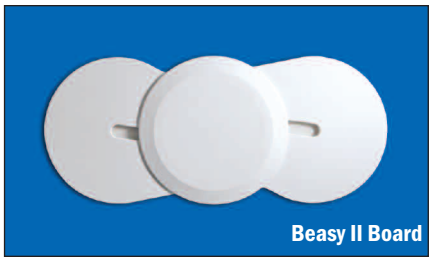


MTS

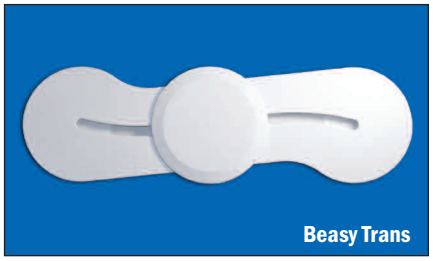
Patient Shifters

ITEM #	COLOR	SIZE
1197A	White	72" L x 22" W

- Make patient transfers easier
- Makes transfers over uneven surfaces a safe and simple procedure
- Made of semi-ridged polyethylene and finished with an anti-static coating
- The Patient Shifter has twelve built-in handles for ease of positioning or can be used to hang the shifter for storage
- Weight capacity: 400 lbs.







Beasy Transfer Boards

ITEM #	ITEM	LENGTH
B1200	Beasy II Board	27.5"
B1300	Beasy Glyder	32"
B1100	Beasy Trans	40"

- The Beasy II Board is perfect for small transfer areas (especially bathroom transfers)
- The Beasy Glyder is a great solution when the arm of the wheelchair is not removable or the wheel of the chair is an obstacle
- The Beasy Trans longer length accommodates transfers in areas where space is not an issue and is ideal for transfers from a wheelchair into an automobile seat
- Sliding disk greatly reduces friction and reduces the risk of skin breakdown and back injury
- B1100: **HCPCS Suggested Code: E1399**
- 1 year warranty (B1300)



MTS

SafetySure® SlideEase™ Patient Repositioner

ITEM #	SIZE
985	28" x 72"
986	36" x 72"

- Used to reposition patient in bed
- Multiple hand grips on sides and top
- Low friction bottom
- Reduces caregiver back strain

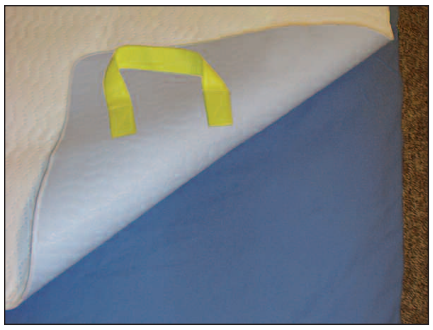


MTS

SafetySure® TurnEase™

ITEM #	SIZE
11617	37" W x 27"L

- The SafetySure® Turnease™ is ideal for patients suffering from Parkinson's Disease, Muscular dystrophy, back pain, stiffness or anyone that is having difficulty turning in bed
- Simply place the TurnEase on top off the mattress sheet just below the bottom of the pillow
- The slick, low friction, inner surface makes turning in bed easy and allows you to regain your independence
- For added comfort you can place a towel or incontinence pad on top of the TurnEase
- The top surface is water resistant and is machine washable
- Maintain patient independence
- Assist in turning and moving in bed
- Makes getting into and out of bed easier
- Weight capacity: 300 lbs



MTS

SafetySure® MovEase™ Underpads with Handles

ITEM #	SIZE
990	34" x 36"
991	35" x 55"

- Incontinence pad with handles
- Helps to reposition patients
- Machine washable



MTS

SafetySure® Transfer Sling

ITEM #	SIZE
11614	23" L x 8" W

- Uniformly supports the weight of the patient while eliminating hand grasping that can result in bruising or skin sheer
- The high friction coating on the patient side prevents slipping during the transfer
- Two hand grips on either side of the Sling provides a variety of working positions
- Easy to carry and store
- Universal transfer device with multiple uses and applications
  - Allows patient to be moved up in bed
  - Allows patient to be lifted up from the floor to a wheelchair or bed
  - Eases patient transfer from wheelchair to car
  - Makes patient transfer between bed and wheelchair easier
  - Allows caregiver to turn patient in bed

More Transfer Slings



SEE PAGE 213



MTS

SafetySure® Mary's Aid

ITEM #
11206

- Latex free
- Supports 100% of patients weight
- Worn over clothes
- Won't ride up during transfer
- Provides caregiver great control during transfer
- Helps reduce caregiver back strain
- Use when gait belts just won't work
- Machine wash/dry or wipe clean
- One size fits most adults
- Weight capacity: 250 lbs





MTS

The SDS Patient Transfer Vest™

ITEM #	SIZE	CHEST CIRCUM.
11618A	Sm/Med	28" - 35"
11618B	Lrg/X-Lrg	36" - 44"

- The SDS Vest gives the caregiver more control of any semi-ambulatory patient during the transfer process
- The vest conforms to the patient's torso that reduces the risk of skin tear and bruising
- The handles of the vest are strategically placed to allow the caregiver to rely more on lower body mechanics that reduces the risk of back and shoulder injuries
- Increased patient safety while reducing staff injury
- Integrated gait belt is ideal for ambulation
- Easy to put on and take off, secures with Velcro® closures





MTS

SafetySure™ Transfer Stand-On Pivot Disc

ITEM #	SIZE	WEIGHT
1174C	Small, 13"	2 lbs
1174A	Medium, 15"	3 lbs
1174B	Large, 18"	4 lbs

- Designed for use by patients who are able to stand but cannot readily move their legs
- Patients with upper body strength can use the SST Transfer Pivot Disc to accomplish independent transfers
- In this instance, it is recommended that both the patient and the caregiver wear an SST Belt during the transfer process
- The use of both the SST Pivot Disc and SST Belt provides maximum safety and support
- New, improved rubberized non-slip material on the top and bottom of the STT Pivot Disc holds the disc securely in place on any surface
- Selection of disc size shoulb be based on patient foot size, stance for stability, and foot placement control
- Made of three high quality polymer plates with a built-in handle for ease of carrying
- Weight Capacity: 400 lbs



Stand-On Soft Swivel Transfer Disc

ITEM #
1175

- This soft transfer swivel disc is covered in an anti-slip material on both sides
- It is designed for use as a disc for standing transfers, especially if the patient has tender feet, or is in stocking or slippered feet
- Wearing shoes on it will not harm it either
- It can also be used as a swivel cushion for sitting on
- It is light weight, thus very portable and because it is flexible it can be easily carried in a suitcase etc.
- 15.5" (39cm) diameter
- Weight Capacity: 350 lbs (160kg)

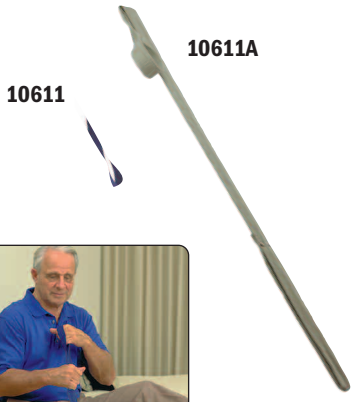
Foot & Leg Lifters



Leg Wrap Positioning Aid

ITEM #
10638

- Attaches to the user in 3 places to assist in repositioning the leg and transferring to/from a bed, chair, sofa, wheelchair, toilet seat, etc
- Upper and lower handles create a controlled movement and reduce bruising and injury caused by grabbing and dropping the legs
- Handles eliminate the need to grab clothing thereby preventing rips and tears
- Great for people with hemiplegia, paraplegia, hemiparesis and paraparesis who have limited or no use of their leg (s)





COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Leg Lifter

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
10611	42" with Pre-Opened Loop
10611A	40" with Closed Loop

- Reinforced webbing with metal rod will extend the user's reach to assist in lifting one leg at a time
- The loop is placed around the foot or cast and can be re-positioned by the user
- 10611A: Loop needs to be opened by consumer













Foot Lifter™

ITEM #
10542

- The patented Foot Lifter is ideal for anyone who has difficulties raising or reaching their feet
- It's unique design allows use in a shower, around the house or while getting in or out of your automobile
- Features a rubber footstrap that conforms to your foot size
- Non-slip grips give you firm control
- Convenient hanging strap
- Made of SC40 pvc. "T" connector vents water when used in a shower
- Approximately 19" x 5" x 1-1/8"
- Weighs 14 ounces
- Manufactured and sold under U.S. Patent D530651



Regular Quad Leg Lifter

ITEM #	COLOR	LENGTH
10543	Navy	33"

- Our Leg Lifters now feature a pre-formed foot support with a heavy gauge wire insert that can be modified by bending it to the desired shape

Hip and Knee Post Surgical Products



Deluxe Hip Chair with Metal Frame

ITEM #	WT. CAPACITY
11601	300 lbs

- Features brown vein frame with brown naugahyde, thick-padded cushions, footrest and plastic armrests
- Easy to clean! Perfect as a purchase or rental chair
- Designed to benefit the patient with partial or total hip replacement, arthritis or knee surgery
- Entry and exit from chair is greatly eased by the increased seat height - minimizing movement of hips and knees
- Product Weight: 40 lbs
- UPS Shipable
- Some assembly required
- Seat dimensions: 18.5" D x 18" W x 25" H
- Width between arms: 18"



Hip-High Chair with Wood Frame

ITEM #	WT. CAPACITY
17100	300 lbs

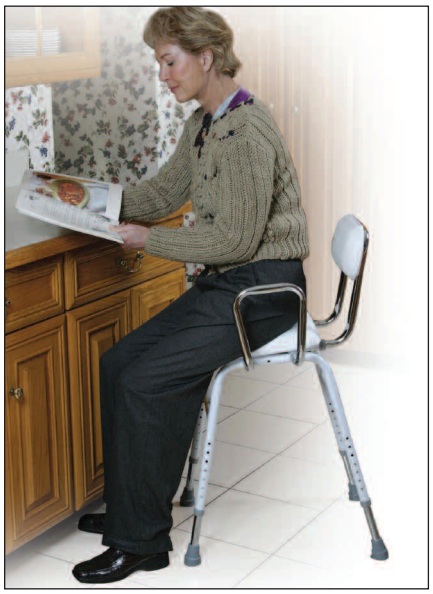
- Square armrests make sitting down or pushing up to get out from the chair safe and easy
- Attractive seat and backrest are water resistant
- The footrest is adjustable to provide maximum comfort and an ideal ergonomic fit
- Attractive, solid maple construction - not a plywood veneer
- Width between arms: 19"



Deluxe Bariatric Wood Frame Hip Chair

ITEM #	WT. CAPACITY
11604	375 lbs

- Natural finish American Oak frame and arms with catalyzed lacquer water protection
- Sturdy dowel and glue construction
- Seat is 22.75" W x 18" D x 26.5" H
- Oak footrest is 7.5" H x 3.5" D
- Navy Blue vinyl



All-Purpose Stool with Adjustable Arms

ITEM #	COLOR
1192	White

- Stool features a padded seat and back for added comfort
- Angled seat makes sitting on/getting off easy
- Manufactured with chrome-plated steel for an attractive, durable finish
- Comes with removable arm supports with adjustable width for added safety & comfort
- Easily assembled
- Adjustable height 21" to 27" accomodates most size individuals
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Seat Width: 14"
- Weight capacity: 300 lbs

Hip Surgery Cushions



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Hip Surgery Cushion with Shoulder Strap

ITEM #	SIZE
1711A	18"W x 16"D x 6"H
1711	18"W x 16"D x 4"H

- Comfort and convenience for post-hip surgery patients
- Permits comfortable sitting with legs straighter
- High-density foam provides comfort and reduces pressure
- Incontinent-proof vinyl cover wipes clean
- Safety ties secure cushion to almost any chair

Abduction Splints





Abduction Pillows

ITEM #	SIZE
10810A	12" L x 18" W
10810B	14" L x 22" W
10810C	16" L x 25" W
10810D	20" L x 22" W

- Assists in the prevention of trauma in post surgical hip procedures



JOERNS

Knee Abduction Splint

ITEM #	SIZE
11802	6" x 6" x 8"

- Straps secure the patient firmly
- Assists in prevention of trauma in post surgical hip procedures





Vinyl Covered Abduction Wedge

ITEM #	SIZE
SC703075	7" x 8" x 4"

- Comfortable foam wedge controls abduction contracture
- Held securely in place with adjustable Velcro® straps
- Wipe-clean vinyl cover
- Promotes proper thigh alignment

INDEPENDENT LIVING AIDS



LEEDer GROUP

LG Pro-HKO Knee Abductor
(Professional Knee Abductor)

ITEM #	THIGH CIRCUM.	SIZE
11805A	24"	Regular
11805B	32"	Bariatric

- LG Pro-HKO; Professional HIP/KNEE ABDUCTOR with Adjustable Spreader Bar, Air Bladder & Inflation Pump; L-1652
- The LG Pro-HKO Professional Knee Abductor counteracts leg scissoring
- Start out with the Air-bladder and graduate to the adjustable mechanical spreader, which is required by Medicare
- The Mechanical Spreader starts at about 4 inches of separation
- Mechanical Spreader has an easy to adjust screw adjustment
- Knee-Thigh abductor with Air Cushion Control and Code Correct Mechanical spreader
- Interchangeable cover pockets allow for easy change between Air Option and Mechanical Spreader
- Air Bladder and Hand Pump easy to apply to get those patients going in the right direction
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: L1652**

Hip Protectors

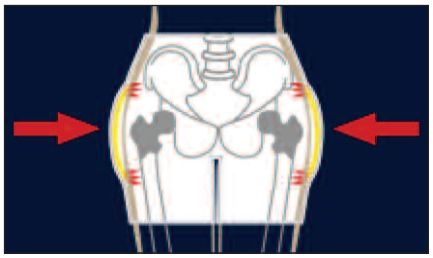


Hip-Ease Hip Protector

ITEM #	SIZE	HIP MEASUREMENT
SC911450	X-Small	26" - 28"
SC911452	Small	28" - 30"
SC911454	Medium	30" - 34"
SC911456	Large	34" - 38"
SC911458	X-Large	38" - 42"
SC911460	XX-Large	42" - 46"

- High-density foam hip pads absorb fall-related impact
- Foam pads cushion critical fracture area
- Can be worn over all undergarments
- Completely machine launderable
- Removable vinyl-covered foam hip pads





Unisex SAFEHIP® Hip Protector Model

ITEM #	SIZE	HIP MEASUREMENT
9201	X-Small	26" - 33"
9202	Small	30" - 37"
9203	Medium	35" - 43"
9204	Large	39" - 47"
9205	X-Large	43" - 55"
9206	XX-Large	47" - 59"

- The Unisex version is primarily used by nursing homes and assisted living facilities
- The waistband is slightly thicker and there is a place on the band to write the patients name
- Either men or women can wear it
- The main aspect of this item is that it can be identified when it goes to central laundry



SAFEHIP® Hip Protector Open Model

ITEM #	SIZE	HIP MEASUREMENT
9301	X-Small	26" - 33"
9302	Small	30" - 37"
9303	Medium	35" - 43"
9304	Large	39" - 47"
9305	X-Large	43" - 55"
9306	XX-Large	47" - 59"

- Designed for individuals with incontinence problems
- Open crotch provides easy access when toileting
- Made of 71% cotton, 25% polyester and 4% elastine
- Machine washable
- For correct sizing: measurement is from hips

Soft Fall Mats



Help prevent fall injuries

SEE PAGES 211 - 212



SafeHip® Soft and Active Hip Protector

ITEM #	SIZE	HIP MEASUREMENT
9401	Small	34" - 38"
9402	Medium	38" - 42"
9403	Large	42" - 46"
9404	X-Large	46" - 50"
9405	XX-Large	50" - 56"

- The SafeHip® Soft and Active Model, is easy to put on and take off for both the user and caregiver
- The Active Model can be worn all day or when protection is need for short periods of time
- It can be worn directly on the skin or over everyday clothing
- Secures with Velcro closure
- The SafeHip Soft is a revolution in hip protection
- The key feature of the SafeHip Soft is its unique horseshoe shaped hip shield that incorporates AirX spacer fabric to protect the hip from lateral falls
- AirX technology provides four way stretch allowing the Active Model to conform to the bodies natural curves
- The SafeHip Soft can be machine washed at temperatures up to 200° and can be machine dried at high heat cycles
- Available in five sizes
- The Active Model is ideal for skilled nursing home, assisted living, rehabilitation and training centers
- Great for ambulatory protection



SafeHip® Dorso Hip Protector

ITEM #	SIZE	HIP MEASUREMENT
9029	Small	34" - 38"
9030	Medium	38" - 42"
9031	Large	42" - 46"
9032	X-Large	46" - 50"
9033	XX-Large	50" - 56"

- The SafeHip® Dorso is a revolutionary combination orthosis that can be used to treat lower back pain and for the prevention of hip fractures during falls
- Sewn-in shell absorbs and disperses shock
- The SafeHip Dorso is made with AirX spacer fabric with four way stretch that conforms to the contours of your body
- Extremely lightweight, low profile, and very comfortable, the Dorso is perfect for individuals with any lower back condition and are at risk or have a prior history of falls
- The combination of AirX spacer fabric and the horseshoe shaped hip protector provides maximum protection while allowing air to pass through the fabric to reduce heat build-up and increase comfort
- The SafeHip Dorso is easy to put on and take off for both users and caregivers
- The SafeHip Dorso has removable stays in the back and can be adjusted to increase or decrease from a soft flexible feel to a very rigid support
- Can be worn directly on the skin or over clothing
- Machine washable and temperatures up to 200° and can be machine dried at high heat cycles
- Available in five sizes
- Color: Black
- For home, hospital. skilled nursing facilities, nursing home and assisted living use

completemedical 3 Piece Hip Kits



ITEM #
2288

KIT CONTAINS

- 2280: 26" Reaching Aid
- 2614: 18" Metal Shoe Horn
- 10607A: Sock Aid with Foam Handles



ITEM #
2288A

KIT CONTAINS

- 2280: 26" Reaching Aid
- 3130: Long Handle Sponge
- 10607A: Sock Aid with Foam Handles

completemedical 4 Piece Hip Kits



ITEM #

2285	with 26" Reaching Aid (2280)
2285A	with 32" Reaching Aid (2282)

KIT CONTAINS

- 3130: Long Handle Sponge
- 10602: 24" EZ Dressing Aid w/ Shoe Horn
- 10607A: Sock Aid with Foam Handles



ITEM #

2285D	with 26" Reaching Aid (2280)
2285E	with 32" Reaching Aid (2282)

KIT CONTAINS

- 3130: Long Handle Sponge
- 10604: 24" Metal Shoe Horn
- 10607A: Sock Aid with Foam Handles

completemedical 4 Piece Hip Kits cont.



IITEM #
2285F

KIT CONTAINS

- 10607: Flexible Sock Aid
- 2280: 26" Reaching Aid
- 3130: Long Handle Sponge
- 10602: 24" EZ Dressing Aid w/ Shoe Horn



ITEM #
2285G

KIT CONTAINS

- 10607A: Sock Aid with Foam Handles
- 2280: 26" Reaching Aid
- 10635: Dressing Stick
- 10604: 24" Metal Shoe Horn



ITEM #
2285H

KIT CONTAINS

- 10602: 24" EZ Dressing Aid w/ Shoe Horn
- 3130: Long Handle Sponge
- 10608D: 24" Elastic Shoe Laces (black, 3 pr)
- 10607A: Sock Aid with Foam Handles



ITEM #

2285L with 26" Reaching Aid (2280)
2285P with 32" Reaching Aid (2282)

KIT CONTAINS

- 2614: 18" Metal Shoe Horn
- 3130: Long Handle Sponge
- 10607A: Sock Aid with Foam Handles



ITEM #
2285T

KIT CONTAINS

- 2282: 32" Reaching Aid
- 3130: Long Handle Sponge
- 10604: 24" Metal Shoe Horn
- 10607: Flexible Sock Aid

completemedical 5 Piece Hip Kits



ITEM #
2285J

KIT CONTAINS

- 10635: Dressing Stick
- 3130: Long Handle Sponge
- 10608D: 24" Elastic Shoe Laces (black, 3 pr)
- 10607A: Sock Aid with Foam Handles
- 10604: 24" Metal Shoe Horn



ITEM #
2285K

KIT CONTAINS

- 2280: 26" Reaching Aid
- 3130: Long Handle Sponge
- 10635: Dressing Stick
- 10604: 24" Metal Shoe Horn
- 10607: Flexible Sock Aid



ITEM #
2285R

KIT CONTAINS

- 2282: 32" Reaching Aid
- 10607: Flexible Sock Aid
- 3130: Long Handle Sponge
- 10635: 27" Dressing Stick
- 10604: 24" Metal Shoe Horn



ITEM #
2286E

KIT CONTAINS

- 10607A: Sock Aid with Foam Handles
- 2614: 18" Metal Shoe Horn
- 2280: 26" Reaching Aid
- 3130A: Sponge-Ease Figure 8 Bath Sponge
- 10635: 27" Dressing Stick

completemedical 6 Piece Hip Kits



ITEM #
2285B

KIT CONTAINS

- 2282: 32" Reaching Aid
- 3130: Long Handle Sponge
- 10604: 24" Metal Shoe Horn
- 10607A: Sock Aid with Foam Handles
- 10602: 24" EZ Dressing Aid w/ Shoe Horn
- 1152: Raised Toilet Seat

completemedical
6 Piece Hip Kits cont.



ITEM #
2285C

KIT CONTAINS

- 2282: 32" Reaching Aid
- 3130: Long Handle Sponge
- 10604: 24" Metal Shoe Horn
- 10635: 27" Dressing Stick
- 10607A: Sock Aid with Foam Handles
- 10611: Leg Lifter



ITEM #
2285N

KIT CONTAINS

- 10611: Leg Lifter
- 10635: 27" Dressing Stick
- 3130: Long Handle Sponge
- 2282: 32" Reaching Aid
- 10607A: Sock Aid with Foam Handles
- 2616: 18" Plastic Shoe Horn



ITEM #
2285Q

KIT CONTAINS

- 2280: 26" Reaching Aid
- 10607A: Sock Aid with Foam Handle
- 10604: 24" Metal Shoe Horn
- 10635: 27" Dressing Stick
- 3130: Long Handle Sponge
- 10608D: 24" Elastic Shoe Laces (black, 3 pr)



ITEM #
2285U

KIT CONTAINS

- 2280: 26" Reaching Aid
- 3130: Long Handle Sponge
- 10608D: 24" Elastic Shoe Laces (black, 1 pr)
- 10608E: 24" Elastic Shoe Laces (white, 1 pr)
- 10602A: 30" EZ Dressing Aid w/ Shoe Horn
- 10607A: Sock Aid with Foam Handle



ITEM #

2286H **with 18" Metal Shoe Horn (2614) and 2 Pr. Elastic White Shoe Laces (10608E)**

2286M **with 24" Metal Shoe Horn (10604) and Elastic Black Laces (10608D)**

KIT CONTAINS

- 2282: 32" Reaching Aid
- 3130: Long Handle Sponge
- 10635: 27" Dressing Stick
- 10607A: Sock Aid with Foam Handles



ITEM #
2286SP

KIT CONTAINS

- 10607A: Sock Aid with Foam Handles
- 2614: 18" Metal Shoe Horn
- 3130A: Sponge-Ease Figure 8 Bath Sponge
- 10635: 27" Dressing Stick
- 10608B: 24" Elastic Shoe Laces (white, 3 pr)
- 10608C: 24" Elastic Shoe Laces (brown, 3 pr)

completemedical
7 Piece Hip Kits



ITEM #

2279 **with 2 pairs each of 24" Black (10608D) and 24" White (10608E) Elastic Shoelaces**

2286 **with 2 pairs each of 24" Black (10608D) and 24" White (10608E) Elastic Shoelaces**

KIT CONTAINS

- 10607A: Sock Aid with Foam Handles
- 10604: 24" Metal Shoe Horn
- 2282: 32" Reaching Aid
- 3130A: Sponge-Ease Figure 8 Bath Sponge
- 10635: 27" Dressing Stick



ITEM #

2286B **with 24" Metal Shoe Horn (10604) and 32" Reaching Aid (2282)**

2286C **with 18" Metal Shoe Horn (2614) and 26" Reaching Aid (2280)**

KIT CONTAINS

- 10607A: Sock Aid with Foam Handles
- 3130A: Sponge-Ease Figure 8 Bath Sponge
- 10635: 27" Dressing Stick
- 10608D: 24" Elastic Shoe Laces (black, 1 pr)
- 10608E: 24" Elastic Shoe Laces (white, 1 pr)

completemedical 7 Piece Hip Kits cont.



ITEM #
2286D

KIT CONTAINS

- 10607A: Sock Aid with Foam Handles
- 10604: 24" Metal Shoe Horn
- 2282: 32" Reaching Aid
- 3130A: Sponge-Ease Figure 8 Bath Sponge
- 10602A: 30" EZ Dressing Aid w/ Shoe Horn
- 10608D: 24" Elastic Shoe Laces (black, 3 pr)
- 10608E: 24" Elastic Shoe Laces (white, 3 pr)



ITEM #
2286J with 18" Metal Shoe Horn (2614)
2286N with 24" Metal Shoe Horn (10604)

KIT CONTAINS

- 2282: 32" Reaching Aid
- 3130A: Sponge-Ease Figure 8 Bath Sponge
- 10635: Dressing Stick
- 10607A: Sock Aid with Foam Handles
- 10608D: 24" Elastic Shoe Laces (black, 2 pr)
- 10608E: 24" Elastic Shoe Laces (white, 2 pr)

completemedical 8 Piece Hip Kits



ITEM #
2286F

KIT CONTAINS

- 2282: 32" Reaching Aid
- 3130A: Sponge-Ease Figure 8 Bath Sponge
- 10611: Leg Lifter
- 10607A: Sock Aid with Foam Handles
- 10635: Dressing Stick
- 10608D: 24" Elastic Shoe Laces (black, 3 pr)
- 10608E: 24" Elastic Shoe Laces (white, 3 pr)
- 10604: 24" Metal Shoe Horn



ITEM #
2286G

KIT CONTAINS

- 2280: 26" Reaching Aid
- 10602: 24" EZ Dressing Aid w/ Shoe Horn
- 3130A: Sponge-Ease Figure 8 Bath Sponge
- 10607A: Sock Aid with Foam Handles
- 10611: Leg Lifter
- 10608D: 24" Elastic Shoe Laces (black, 1 pr)
- 10608E: 24" Elastic Shoe Laces (white, 1 pr)
- 10608F: 24" Elastic Shoe Laces (brown, 1 pr)

Build Your Own Hip Kit! You Decide the Contents!
Call Customer Service

4-Wheel Rollators


11059A


11037C

PROBASICS by PMI

Aluminum Rollator with Loop Brakes and 6" Casters

ITEM #	COLOR
11059A	Flame Purple
11037A	Burgundy
11037B	Black
11037C	Blue

- Made of aluminum
- Removable storage pouch
- Adjustable Handle Height: 31.5" - 35.5"
- Width between handles: 18"
- Weight capacity: 300 lbs

11059A

- Flip-up padded seat for easy access to storage pouch
- Full swivel front casters mounted on lightweight forks
- Pushbutton removable padded backrest bar
- Easily folding for storage and transportation
- Comfortable molded hand grips
- Seat to Floor Height: 21.75"
- Seat dimensions: 12" x 14"
- Overall Width: 24"
- Length: 24.5"
- Product weight: 14 lbs
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0149/E0156**

11037A, 11037B, 11037C

- Soft plastic seat
- Seat to floor height: 22"
- Seat dimensions: 13" x 14"


11043A


11043B


R728RD


11061A

DRIVE

Aluminum Rollator with Fold Up and Removable Back Support, Padded Seat, with Loop Locks

WITH 6" CASTERS

ITEM #	COLOR	MFG #
11043A	Red	R726RD
11043B	Blue	R726BL
11043C	Silver	R726SL
11043D	Green	R726GR
11043E	Black	R726BK

WITH 8" CASTERS AND POUCH

ITEM #	COLOR	MFG #
R728RD	Red	R728RD
R728BL	Blue	R728BL

WITH 8" CASTERS AND BASKET

ITEM #	COLOR	MFG #
11061A	Blue	10257BL-2
11061B	Red	10257RD-1

WITH 6" CASTERS

- 6" black, non marring casters with soft-grip tires are ideal for indoor and outdoor use
- Comes with new seamless padded seat (14" x 14") with zippered pouch under seat
- Removable, hinged, padded backrest can be folded up or down
- Comes standard with carry pouch
- Easy to use loop locks
- Ergonomic handles are easy to grip and are adjustable in height
- Comes with padded seat with zippered pouch under seat
- Handles are adjustable in height
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0143/E0156**

WITH 8" CASTERS AND POUCH

- Large 8" casters are ideal for indoor and outdoor use
- Removable, hinged, padded backrest can be folded up or down
- Handles are adjustable in height.
- Easy to use loop locks
- Comes with padded seat with zippered pouch under seat
- Comes standard with pouch
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0143/E0156**

WITH 8" CASTERS AND BASKET

- Removable, hinged, padded backrest can be folded up or down
- Comes with padded seat, plastic tray and basket to store personal items
- 8" non-marring casters are ideal for indoor and outdoor use
- Easy to use deluxe loop locks
- Ergonomic handles are easy to grip and are adjustable in height
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0143/E0156**



LUMEX

Lightweight Rollator with Loop Brakes, Padded Seat & Basket

ITEM #	COLOR
11045A	Blue
11045C	Burgundy
11045D	Black

- This new, lighter-weight Walkabout Lite rollator utilizes high-tech aluminum to reduce its weight to only 12 lbs while increasing the maximum weight capacity to 300 lbs
- It folds quickly and easily into a compact unit for storage or transport, and is available in 3 eye-pleasing colors
- This rollator comes complete with a padded seat, a backrest for extra comfort, ergonomic hand grips, and easy-to-operate hand brakes
- Epoxy-coated aluminum frame
- Removable wire storage basket
- Adjustable handle height
- 6" wheels for indoor or outdoor use
- Includes laminated color operating instructions
- Limited lifetime warranty
- Basket Dimensions: 8" W x 14.25" L x 5.75" D
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0143/E0156**



DRIVE

Universal Seat Height, Aluminum Rollator with Fold Up and Removable Back Support, Padded Seat, 6" Casters with Loop Locks

ITEM #	COLOR	MFG #
11038B	Blue	RTL10261BL
11038A	Red	RTL10261RD

- Universal height adjustment on frame allows seat height to be adjusted from 18" to 22" in 1" increments
- Comes with new seamless padded seat with zippered pouch under seat
- Removable, hinged padded back rest can be folded up or down
- Comes with standard carry pouch under the seat for added privacy and security of personal items
- Easy to use deluxe loop locks
- Serrated brakes
- Ergonomic handles are easy to grip and are adjustable in height
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0143/E0156**



PROBASICS by PMI

Low Profile Rollator

ITEM #	COLOR
11039A	Burgundy
11039B	Blue
11039C	Black

- Features a 3" lower seat
- Folding, lightweight aluminum frame with adjustable height handles and loop brakes
- 6" PU front and rear tires
- Two button removable back rest
- Handle height: 31.5" - 35.5"
- Width between handles: 18"
- Seat to floor height: 19"
- Seat dimensions: 13" - 14"
- Weight capacity: 300 lbs
- Soft plastic seat
- Removable storage - folding pouch
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0143/E0156**



Bariatric Oversized Steel Lightweight Rollator

DRIVE

ITEM #	COLOR	MFG #
11053A	Blue	10215BL-1
11053B	Red	10215RD-1

LUMEX

ITEM #	COLOR
11053BLK	Black

- Large 8" casters are ideal for indoor and outdoor use
- Comes with large 21" W x 9" D x 6" H basket that can be mounted under seat
- Tool Free removable padded back rest for comfort
- Strong Steel reinforced frame supports 500 lbs
- Soft padded oversized seat (18" W x 13" D)
- Special loop lock made of internal aluminum casting operates easily and ensures safety
- Handles are adjustable in height
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Lifetime Warranty on brake cable
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0149, E0156**



DRIVE

Clever Lite Folding Rollator with Seat, Brakes & 5" Wheels

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG #
1074	Rollator	10230
1074E	Optional Basket	10230B

- 5" wheels can be set in either "swivel" or "fixed" position (easy to change)
- Loop style locks provide added safety and security
- Sturdy, 1" diameter, anodized, extruded, aluminum construction - blue finish
- Comes with flip-up seat with built-in carry handle
- Can be used as a walker or rollator
- Easily folds - dual lever side paddle release
- Soft, flexible backrest
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Item Weight: 13.50 lbs
- Weight Capacity: 300 lbs
- 1074: **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0143**



All of Drive's products are designed with features to enhance comfort, safety & independence for patients.









Visit www.drivemedical.com for more information and our complete line of durable medical equipment.

NO OTHER MANUFACTURER OFFERS AS MANY CHOICES AND SO MUCH VALUE.

- Retail Product Line
- Long Term Care Line
- Rollators & Accessories
- Walkers & Accessories
- Canes & Crutches
- Commodes
- Bath Safety
- Patient Room
- Powered Mobility
- Beds
- Pressure Prevention
- Electrotherapy
- Personal Care
- Respiratory
- Bariatric

drive™ for the road ahead™



DRIVE

Winnie, Mimi Lite Aluminum Rollator with Padded Seat, 6" Casters and Push Lock Brakes

ITEM #	COLOR	MFG #
11046A	Blue	510

- Push down lock operates easily and ensures safety
- 6" casters with soft-grip tires are ideal for indoor and outdoor use
- Tool Free removable padded back rest with cover for comfort
- Comes standard with carry pouch
- Handles are adjustable in height
- Comfortable padded seat with zippered inner pouch
- Easy, one hand folding
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- **HCPCS Suggested Codes: E0143/E0156**



DRIVE

Grand Prix Rollator

ITEM #	MFG #
11062	RTL10299

- Lightweight, aluminum frame
- Large 8" casters in front and 7" casters in back are ideal for indoor or outdoor use
- Flexible, height adjustable and removable back support adds safety and comfort
- Mesh seat with fold up handle is durable and comfortable
- Legs can be folded for ultra compact storage
- Comes with a cane holder
- Handles are height adjustable
- Loop locks provide added safety
- Rear tipping sleeve provides assistance in traversing curbs
- Comes with removable pouch
- Limited Lifetime Warranty



DRIVE

Handy Walking Trolley with Trays

ITEM #	MFG #
7017	KST001

- Adjustable height: 35" to 40"
- Angled handles provide for an improved grip and stability
- Comes with 2 removable trays
- The bottom tray is set forward making it safe and easy to walk with
- Durable steel construction
- Product weight: 18 lbs
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Comes knocked-down





11063 Conveniently Folds

DRIVE

'Let's Go' Aluminum Indoor Rollator

ITEM #	COLOR	MFG #
11063	Wood (Beech) Veneer	WA016

- Narrow width (21.65 in.) allows for use in tight spaces
- Full length brake handle is suitable for one hand operation
- Attractive Beech veneer and aluminum construction
- Easily folds
- Height adjustable handles
- 6" casters
- Comes with carry pouch and tray
- Lightweight, weighs only 15 lbs
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0143**

3-Wheel Rollators



DRIVE

3-Wheel Rollator with Loop Brakes

WITH CARRY POUCH

ITEM #	COLOR	MFG #
11048A	Flame Blue	10218FBL-1
11048B	Flame Red	10218FRD-1
11048D	Tan Plaid	199

WITH FOLDING BASKET, TRAY AND POUCH

ITEM #	COLOR	MFG #
11048E	Chrome	171
11048F	Red	10289RD
11048G	Blue	10289BL

- Weight capacity: 300 lbs
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0143**

WITH CARRY POUCH

- Handle height easily adjusts from 32" to 38"
- Lightweight solid 7.5" wheels for indoor or outdoor use
- Special loop lock made of internal aluminum casting operates easily and ensures safety
- Adjustable brakes
- Lightweight, aluminum frame
- Easy, one hand folding
- Lifetime Warranty on brake cable

WITH FOLDING BASKET, TRAY AND POUCH

- Lightweight, solid 8" wheels for indoor or outdoor use
- Adjustable handle height: 31" - 38"
- Special loop lock made of internal aluminum casting operates easily and ensures safety
- Width: 25", Length: 24"
- 11048E: Chrome-plated steel frame 11048F, 11048G: Aluminum frame
- Ships in ultra compact carton; ships in folded/closed position

Combination Rollators & Transport Wheelchairs



ROSCOE MEDICAL

Combination 4-Wheel Rollators & Transporter Wheelchair

ITEM #	COLOR
11040A	Red
11040B	Blue

INDIVIDUAL BRAKE ASSEMBLIES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
ZR4602-T-LBAA-L	Left
ZR4602-T-LBAA-R	Right

REPLACEMENT SEAT

ITEM #
11040S

- Includes convenient 8" casters, front basket, light touch brake system, padded seat, convenient fold down foot plates and push bar
- Combines to give the security of a wheeled walker combined with convenience of a companion transport chair for short trips
- Curved back bar for maximum comfort
- Weight capacity: 250 lbs
- Lifetime warranty on frame against manufacturer defect
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0143/E0156**



DRIVE

Duet Combination Transport Chair & Rollator

ITEM #	COLOR	MFG #
795B	Blue	795B
795BK	Black	795BK
795BU	Burgundy	795BU

- Combines the features of a transport chair and rollator so an individual can ambulate by themselves or be pushed by a caregiver
- The two position padded contoured back rest can be attached to the front or the back and provides maximum comfort
- Weighs only 19 lbs
- Large 8" casters
- Easy release loop locks
- Comes with carry pouch & seat belt
- The Duet comes with two set of spacers to raise or lower the seat height
- The foot rest folds down when used as a transport chair and folds as a rollator
- Comfortable padded seat
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Lifetime Warranty on brake cable
- 795B, 795BK: **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0143/E0156**

Personal Wagon



DRIVE

Shopping Wagon

ITEM #	COLOR	MFG #
605R	Red	605R
605B	Black	605B

- Sturdy, all-purpose cart
- Manufactured with lightweight, durable steel
- Large rubber casters provide for a smooth transport over most surfaces
- Easily folds for storage
- Basket Size: 21" H x 14" W x 13" D
- Handle height can be adjusted
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

Rollator Cushion





COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Comfort Rollator Cushion

BLACK POLYCOTTON COVER

ITEM #	SIZE
11044	13" D x 14" W x 1" H
11044A	13" D x 14" W x 2" H

NAVY INCONTINENCE COVER

ITEM #	SIZE
11044B	13" D x 14" W x 2" H

- Comfort cushion for any rollator seat
- Makes padded seat rollators actually comfortable
- Attaches easily with two pair of ties
- Removable washable stretch cover

Two Button Walkers



PROBASICS by PMI

Folding Adult Walker with 5" Wheels

ITEM #
1075P

- Easy to use button release allows compact storage
- Lightweight aluminum frame is reinforced with saddle formed riveted side supports and weighs under 7 lbs
- Weight capacity: 300 lbs



DRIVE

Deluxe Easy-Release Two Button Folding Walker

WITHOUT WHEELS

ITEM #	HEIGHT	MFG #
1075A	32" - 39"	10200-4
1075B	28" - 34"	10201-4

WITH 5" WHEELS

ITEM #	HEIGHT	MFG #
1075C	32" - 39"	10210-4
1075G	28" - 34"	10211-4

- Easy push-button mechanisms may be operated by fingers, palms or side of hand
- Each side operates independently to allow easy movement through narrow spaces and greater stability while standing
- Unique U-shape frame design creates greater clearance. The patient is able to bring the walker closer to assist in standing
- Sturdy 1" diameter anodized,extruded aluminum construction ensures maximum strength while remaining lightweight
- Vinyl contoured hand grip for added comfort
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- 1075A, 1075B: **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0135**
- 1075C, 1075G: **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0143**

Gait Belts



SEE PAGES 439 - 441



DRIVE

Oversized (Wider & Deeper Frame Design) Aluminum Folding Walker, Two Button

WITHOUT WHEELS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG #
1056	Adult	10220-2
10561	Junior	10223-2

WITH WHEELS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG #
1056C	Adult	10220-2WW

ACCESSORIES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1056A	5" Wheels Only
1056E	Combo Pack, Wheels(1056A) and 4" Extension Legs (1086A)

- For Bariatric use
- Steel legs and side braces
- Wider and deeper frame design accommodates individuals up to 500 lbs
- Vinyl contoured hand grip
- Precision design provides additional strength while adding minimal weight
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Overall width is 24"
- Extension legs (1086A) adds 4" to height of walker
- 1056, 10561: **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0148**
- 1056C: **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0149**



DRIVE

2 in 1 Universal Combination Adult & Junior Walker with Wheels

ITEM #	MFG #
1075UW	10253-1

- Walker height can be adjusted from 28" - 38". You get 2 walkers in one!
- Side brace adjusts with height of walker to provide additional stability
- Easy push-button mechanisms may be operated by fingers, palms or side of hand
- Each side operates independently to allow easy movement through narrow spaces and greater stability while standing
- Sturdy 1" diameter anodized, extruded aluminum construction ensures maximum strength while remaining lightweight
- Vinyl contoured hand grip for added comfort
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0143**



DRIVE

Deluxe, Trigger Release Folding Walker with Wheels

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG #
1073E	Adult with 5" Wheels	10226-4
1073C	Junior with 5" Wheels	10227-4

- Easy release folding mechanism can be operated by using fingers, palm or side of hand
- Cross braces are near the top to allow full gate
- Made of 1" diameter aluminum for maximum strength while remaining lightweight
- Weight capacity: 350 lbs
- Weight: 7 Lbs.
- Shipping Carton Size: 35"L x 25"W x 6"H
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0143**



PROBASICS by PMI

Deluxe, Trigger Release Folding Walker

WITHOUT WHEELS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1073	Adult
1073B	Junior

WITH 5" WHEELS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1073A	Adult with 5" Wheels

- Easy “pull-up” trigger release feature is ideal for individuals with limited finger dexterity
- Durable, composite trigger release resists cracking and breaking
- Sturdy, 1" diameter anodized, extruded aluminum tubing construction ensures maximum strength while remaining lightweight
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Weight (without wheels): 6 lbs
- Weight capacity: 300 lbs
- Limited Lifetime Warranty on frame only (1073A)





DRIVE

Lightweight Push Palm Release Walker

WITHOUT WHEELS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG #
1096C	Adult	10291

WITH 5" WHEELS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG #
1096B	Adult	10293
1096A	Junior	10294

- Deluxe Push Palm Release Ultra Lightweight Folding Walker
- The unique, Push-Palm Release makes it easy to open and close the walker from a seated or standing position
- The release mechanism pops up with an audible “click” that ensures the side frame is completely opened
- Weighs only 4.91 lbs
- Manufactured utilizing a unique process that eliminates the use of fasteners to prevent any component from becoming loose over time
- Sturdy 1" diameter aluminum is lightweight and ensures maximum strength
- Each side operates independently to allow easy movement through narrow spaces and greater stability while standing
- Deluxe soft ribbed contoured hand grips
- Patent Pending
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- 1096A: **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0143**



DRIVE

Deluxe Folding Walker with 5" Wheels and Fold Up Legs

ITEM #	COLOR	MFG #
1075M	Red	RTL10263KDR

- Easily folds tool free to 1/2 the size of a traditional walker and can be stored in a "Ready Set Go" pouch provided with each walker
- Easily unfolded and height adjusts tool free
- Comes with 5" front wheels and rear glide skis that are ideal for most surfaces
- Two side storage pouches with large pockets for personal items are held in place by Velcro tabs to both side frames
- Sturdy 1" diameter anodized, extruded aluminum construction ensures maximum strength while remaining lightweight
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0143**



DRIVE

Clever-Lite LS Walker with Seat and Push Down Brakes

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG #
1071	Adult 5" Casters	10233

- Rear Glide Push down brakes
- Sturdy 1" diameter anodized, extruded, aluminum construction
- Comes with flip up seat with built in carry handle
- Allows individual to be seated or use as traditional walker by raising seat to step inside the frame
- Easily folds with dual clever side paddle release
- Soft, flexible backrest provides comfort and security while seated
- 5" fixed front wheels
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Weight capacity: 300 lbs
- Optional basket available (item # 1074E)
- Patented closing device (U.S. Patent No. 6,729,342)
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0143**

Single Button Walkers





STANDER

Metro Travel Walker

ITEM #	COLOR
1097A	Artesian Amber
1097B	Black Walnut
1097C	Regal Rose

DISPLAY

ITEM #
1097D

ACCESSORIES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1097G	Glides Only

- Portable - quickly and easily folds up for storage in small spaces
- 4" urethane wheels & rear easy-glide feet - allows for trouble-free maneuvering over all surfaces
- Patented height adjustment - innovative mechanism allows for easy touch variation
- Contemporaty look - three stylish colors to choose from
- Product weight: 6.5 lbs
- Weight capactiy: 250 lbs
- Heigh adjustment: 32" - 36" for users 4'10" - 6'8"
- Folds up to under 6" diameter
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0143**

DISPLAY

- Accommodates 5 Metro Walkers: 3 packaged, one folded up and displayed and one open and parked at the front of the display
- Durable: made of high quality hard wood
- Brochure holder included



DRIVE

Deluxe One Button Folding Walker

WITHOUT WHEELS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG #
1076A	Adult	10202-2

WITH 5" WHEELS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG #
1076C	Adult	10212-2

- Single-button release allows quick, one-hand folding
- Cross brace is located near hand grips to allow for full stride
- Sturdy 1" diameter anodized, extruded aluminum construction ensures maximum strength while remaining lightweight
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Weight capacity: 300 lbs
- 1076A: **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0135**
- 1076C: **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0143**





DRIVE

Two Button Lift Walker with Assist Bars

ITEM #	MFG #
1077	10277LW

- For use by individuals who need assistance with sitting/standing on their own
- Safer than being pulled by an attendant or caregiver
- Reduces risk of injury to an attendant or caregiver
- The retractable bars are easy to deploy
- The Lift Walker makes it easy to stand because the individual uses biceps, chest, back, stomach and leg muscles all at once
- Easy to lock/unlock foot brake
- For use by individuals who need assistance with sitting/standing on their own
- Safer than being pulled by an attendant or caregiver
- Reduces risk of injury to an attendant or caregiver
- The retractable bars are easy to deploy
- The Lift Walker makes it easy to stand because the individual uses biceps, chest, back, stomach and leg muscles all at once
- Easy to lock/unlock foot brake
- Easy push button mechanism may be operated by fingers, palms, or side of hand
- Each side operated independently to allow easy movement through narrow spaces and greater stability while standing
- Comfortable, soft foam padded hand grips
- Comes with 5" wheels
- Limited lifetime warranty

Speciality Walkers



DRIVE

Side Walker (Hemi-Walker)

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG #
1065	Standard	10240-1
10650	Bariatric	10242

- Bariatric unit is manufactured with reinforced tubing
- Designed for individuals with the use of only one hand or arm
- Lighter than a walker and more stable than a cane - weighs only 3.5 lbs
- Standard: Adjustable height: 29.5" to 37" Bariatric: Adjustable height: 30" to 36"
- Standard: Weight Capacity: 300 lbs Bariatric: Weight Capacity: 500 lbs
- Folds easily with one hand
- Ideal for users who do not require a walker but need a wider base for support
- Lifetime Limited Warranty
- 1065: **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0135**



LUMEX

UpRise™ Walker & Rising Aid Combination

ITEM #

L700175C

- Combination of folding walker and rising aid all in one
- Secondary handles provide stable assistance from a seated to a standing position
- Attractive, upscale Onyx finish
- Single release folding mechanism is designed to aid users with limited hand dexterity
- Can be used as a portable toilet safety frame
- Durable aluminum tubing provides strength while remaining lightweight
- Adjustable height fits a broad range of user heights
- Weight capacity: 400 lbs
- Contoured, plastic grips for enhanced comfort and a secure hold
- **HCPCS Suggested code:E0135**

Pediatric Mobility



SEE PAGES 68 - 70





DRIVE

Glider Walker

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	COLOR
1058B	Junior	Flame Red
1058D	Pediatric	Flame Red

ONE DIRECTIONAL FRONT WHEELS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	UNITS
10222WL	Junior	1 Pair

PLATFORM ATTACHMENT

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	UNITS
10221PA	Pediatric	1 Pair
10222PA	Junior	1 Pair

STRAIGHT HANDLE (90°)

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	UNITS
10221S	Pediatric	1 Pair
10222S	Junior	1 Pair

- Aluminum frame with colored crossbar
- Height and angle adjustable handles
- 90° handle on junior model; 45° handle on pediatric model
- 5" flat-free tires allow for both indoor and outdoor use
- Tool free adjustments
- Wide base provides stability and balance
- Limited lifetime warranty

1058B

- Width (inside hand grip): adjustable
- Width (inside back legs): 24"
- Depth (opened at base): 25"
- Height (highest setting): 33"
- Height (lowest setting): 22"
- Product weight: 7 lbs
- Weight capacity: 175 lbs

1058D

- Width (inside hand grip): adjustable
- Width (inside back legs): 22"
- Depth (opened at base): 20"
- Height (highest setting): 21"
- Height (lowest setting): 12"
- Product weight: 5.5 lbs
- Weight capacity: 175 lbs





DRIVE

Nimbo Adult Lightweight Posterior Posture Walker

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG #
KA5200N	Walker	KA 5200N
KA5285	Solid Seat only	

- Aluminum Frame in bright colors
- Height adjustable
- Soft rubber wheels adhere to any surface and will not allow the Nimbo to slide backwards
- One directional rear wheels with aluminum ratchet and pin mechanism.
- Anti-Reverse override bracket disengages the one directional rear wheels and allows forward & reverse mobility.
- Front swivel wheels enhance maneuverability and ease of turning
- 5" rear wheels (not shown)
- Locking mechanism easily switches front wheels from swivel to non-swivel
- Each wheel is independently adjusted
- Can be used in both anterior and posterior position
- Skid resistant, non-marring and easy rolling wheels are ideal for indoor and outdoor use
- Latex-free handgrips with flanged ends
- Folds easily for convenient transporting
- 3 year Limited Warranty
- Handlebar height range: 36" - 41"
- Overall width: 29"
- Width inside handle grip: 19"
- Depth opened at base: 37"
- Product weight: 16 lbs
- Weight capacity: 275 lbs





MJM

PVC Tubing Walker with Height Adjustable Arms

WITH OUTRIGGERS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PVC COLOR
1057	Standard	White
1057A	Tall	White
1057WT	Standard	Wood Tone

WITHOUT OUTRIGGERS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PVC COLOR
1055	Standard	White

- Healthcare grade
- Reinforced at all stress related areas
- Arms are height adjustable
- Restraint free/opening/closing gate
- Walking space: 15" (front of seat to gate)
- Standard with safety red strap
- Adjustable safety belt to help break accidental falls
- Ships via UPS
- Weight capacity: 300 lbs
- Color choices: yellow, tan, mauve, forest green, red, black, grey, light blue, royal blue, white, navy, teal (mesh only), mint (vinyl only), clear (vinyl only) OR for an additional cost, Fern Dance Floral, Montego Floral, Sierra Sands Tweed



1057 AND 1057WT

- Seat height: 20.25" to 24.75"
- Height adjustable arms: 28.75" to 33.25"
- Total length: 35"
- Outriggers prevent unit from tipping over
- 8-3" threaded stem casters

1057A

- Seat height: 22" to 29"
- Height adjustable arms: 33" to 40.5"
- Total length: 35"
- Outriggers prevent unit from tipping over
- 8-3" threaded stem casters

1055

- Size: 36"L x 22"W x 32.5" to 35.5"H (adjustable at top of gate)
- Top gate internal width: 18"
- Seat height: 21"
- Overall height: 39" to 42"
- External width: 25" (at bottom of frame)

Pediatric Safety Rollers









DRIVE

Nimbo Pediatric Lightweight Posterior Safety Roller

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG #
KA1200	Tyke	KA 1200N
KA2200	Junior	KA 2200N
KA3200	Youth	KA 3200N
KA4200	Young Adult	KA4200N
KA1050	Pelvic Stabilizer	

- Height adjustable aluminum frame
- 4 soft rubber wheels adhere to any surface and will not allow it to slide backwards
- One-directional rear wheels that can be disengaged for forward and reverse mobility
- Front swivel wheels enhance maneuverability and ease of turning
- Locking mechanism easily switches front wheels from swivel to non-swivel - each wheel is independently adjusted
- Skid-resistant, non-marring and easy rolling wheels are ideal for indoor and outdoor usage
- Latex-free handgrips with flanged grips
- Folds easily for convenient transport
- 3 year limited warranty
- The optional pelvic stabilizer is adjustable in width and features a support belt. It is recommended for users who have an asymmetrical posture when standing or walking and, therefore, cannot stay centered in the walker
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E1399**

KA1200

- Color: Goldenrod Yellow
- Adjustable height: 15" - 18.5"
- Weight capacity: 100 lbs

KA2200

- Color: Lime Green
- Adjustable height: 19" - 25"
- Weight capacity: 100 lbs

KA3200

- Color: Cornflower Blue
- Adjustable height: 23.5" - 31.5"
- Weight capacity: 200 lbs

KA4200

- Color: Midnight Blue
- Adjustable height: 28" - 36"
- Weight capacity: 200 lbs





DRIVE

Pediatric Anterior Safety Roller

ITEM #	COLOR	WT. CAPACITY
PE-TYKE	Red	100 lbs
PE1000BL	Blue	200 lbs

EXTRA WIDE

ITEM #	COLOR	WT. CAPACITY
PE1000WB	Burgundy	200 lbs
PE1000WBK	Black	200 lbs

ADJUSTABLE WIDTH

ITEM #	COLOR	WT. CAPACITY
PE1000XL	Steel	400 lbs

- Applying pressure to the handlebar activates braking mechanism. When brake is engaged, the brake stopper hits the wheel and the wheels cannot roll
- Ideal for patients with limited hand function and/or limited cognizance
- The Safety Roller halts in step with the patient and the braking mechanism automatically engages when patient stumbles
- Adjustable brake spring tension
- Patient is situated in the center of the Safety Roller which provides maximum support and improved posture
- Skid resistant, non-marring, easy rolling neoprene wheels. Ideal for indoor and outdoor use
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

PE-TYKE

- Adjustable height: 15.5" - 18.5"
- Overall width: 19", Inside width: 14"

PE1000BL

- Adjustable height: 23" - 28"
- Overall width: 20", Inside width: 15"

PE1000WB, PE1000WBK

- Adjustable height: 24" - 30"
- Overall width: 21.25", Inside width: 17"

PE1000XL

- Adjustable height: 23" - 29"
- Overall width: 22.25" - 27.5", Inside width: 17.5" - 22.5"



DRIVE

Posterior Safety Rollers

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	COLOR
PE1200	Pediatric	Red
PE-TYKE1200	Tyke	Red

- Posterior safety rollers are an alternative for an adult or child who has difficulty using an anterior walker due to their tendency to lean forward, apply excessive weight to arms, push walker forward too quickly and, therefore, cannot control it's speed
- Welded steel frame
- Height adjustable in 1" increments
- One directional rear wheels, which can be disengaged to allow full forward and reverse mobility
- Patient is situated in the center of the Safety Roller which provides maximum support and improved posture
- Skid resistant, non-marring, easy rolling neoprene wheels
- Ideal for indoor and outdoor use
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

PE1200

- Adjustable Height: 22" - 28"
- Overall Width: 22.5"
- Width Inside Handle Grip: 15.5"
- Weight Limit: 200 lbs

PE-TYKE1200

- Adjustable Height: 17" - 20"
- Overall Width: 21"
- Width Inside Handle Grip: 14"
- Weight Limit: 100 lbs

Pediatric Gait Trainers



DRIVE

Trekker Gait Trainer

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	COLOR
TK1000	Tyke	Orange
TK2000	Junior	Green
TK3000	Youth	Blue

- Height adjustable in 1" increments
- Can be used in the anterior and posterior position
- Swivel casters that can be locked to non-swivel
- Variable resistance to control the speed of the wheel's rotation
- Brakes to lock the wheels to prevent the unit from moving
- Directional lever allows both forward and reverse mobility or only forward mobility
- Accessories mount tool-free onto the frame and can be removed or added according to the individual user's needs and abilities
- Junior & Youth Trekkers fold easily
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

TK1000

- Adjustable Height: 15" - 18.5"
- Overall Width: 22.25"
- Width between Handlebars: 12.5"
- Overall Length: 32"
- Weight capacity: 75 lbs

TK2000

- Adjustable Height: 21" - 26"
- Overall Width: 24"
- Width between Handlebars: 17"
- Overall Length: 31"
- Weight capacity: 150 lbs

TK3000

- Adjustable Height: 29" - 39"
- Overall Width: 26.5"
- Width between Handlebars: 18"
- Overall Length: 37"
- Weight capacity: 200 lbs



DRIVE

Luminator Gait Trainer

POSTERIOR

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
LT3100	Pediatric
LT3200	Tyke

ANTERIOR

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
LT2100	Pediatric
LT2200	Tyke

- Seat Harness – supports patients who cannot stand completely on their own
- Pelvic Stabilizer – supports and stabilizes the pelvis
- Positioning Bar – provides adjustable depth
- Vertical Handgrips – provides alternate handgrip position, posterior models only
- Variable Resistance Tabs – controls the speed of the gait trainer and aligns an asymmetrical gait pattern
- One-Directional Rear Wheels – allows only forward mobility, posterior models only
- Swivel Wheel Locking Bracket – provides option to lock swivel wheels
- Limited Lifetime Warranty on the frame

LT3100

- Adjustable Height: 22" - 28"
- Inside Width between Handlebar: 15.5"
- Width: 23.5"
- Weight Limit: 200 lbs

LT3200

- Adjustable Height: 17" - 20"
- Inside Width between Handlebar: 14"
- Width: 22"
- Weight Limit: 100 lbs

LT2100

- Adjustable Height: 22" - 28"
- Inside Width between Handlebar: 15.5"
- Width: 23.5"
- Weight Limit: 200 lbs

LT2200

- Adjustable Height: 17" - 20"
- Inside Width between Handlebar: 14"
- Width: 22"
- Weight Limit: 100 lbs



DRIVE

Star and Comet Gait Trainers

POSTERIOR STAR GAIT TRAINER

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
SR3100	Pediatric
SR3200	Tyke

ANTERIOR COMET GAIT TRAINER

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
C02100	Pediatric
C02200	Tyke

- Ankle Prompts prevents legs from scissoring
- Seat Harness supports patients who cannot stand completely on their own
- Pelvic Stabilizer supports and stabilizes the pelvis
- Positioning Bar provides adjustable depth
- Vertical handgrips provides alternate handgrip position, posterior models only
- Variable Resistance Tabs controls the speed of the gait trainer and aligns an asymmetrical gait pattern
- One-Directional Rear Wheels allows only forward mobility, posterior models only
- Swivel Wheel Locking Bracket provides option to lock swivel wheels
- Limited Lifetime Warranty on the frame

SR3100

- Adjustable Height: 22" - 28"
- Inside Width between Handlebar: 15.5"
- Width: 23.5"
- Weight Limit: 200 lbs

SR3200

- Adjustable Height: 17" - 20"
- Inside Width between Handlebar: 14"
- Width: 22"
- Weight Limit: 100 lbs

C02100

- Adjustable Height: 22" - 28"
- Inside Width between Handlebar: 15.5"
- Width: 23.5"
- Weight Limit: 200 lbs

C02200

- Adjustable Height: 17" - 20"
- Inside Width between Handlebar: 14"
- Width: 22"
- Weight Limit: 100 lbs

Knee Walkers



DRIVE

Universal Knee Walker

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG #
1089	Adult Knee Walker	780
1089C	Optional Basket	

- Tool free change from left leg to right leg
- Ideal for individuals recovering from foot surgery, breaks, sprains, amputation and ulcers of the foot
- Deluxe lever brake ensures safety
- Tool free height adjustment
- 8" casters are ideal for indoor/outdoor use
- Weight capacity: 300 lbs
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Lifetime Warranty on brake cable
- Conveniently folds for storage & transport
- Handle adjusts to fit the height of the user
- Leg height adjusts
- Lever lock can be adjusted
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0118**



DRIVE

Steerable Knee Walker

ITEM #	MFG #
1089S	790

- Knee walker can be steered for increased maneuverability
- Ideal for individuals recovering from foot surgery, breaks, sprains, amputation and ulcers of the foot
- Deluxe dual braking system
- Tool free height adjustment
- 8" casters are ideal for indoor/outdoor use
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Lifetime Warranty on brake cable
- Leg pad with “Channel” provides added stability and comfort
- Easy Handle height adjustment
- Weight capacity: 300 lbs
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0118**



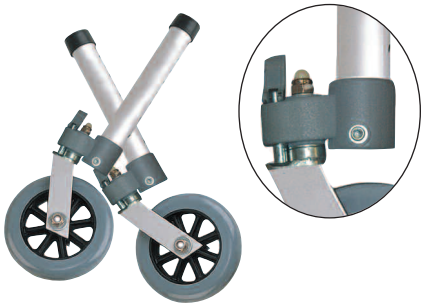
ROSCOE MEDICAL

Steerable Deluxe Knee Scooter with Basket

ITEM #
1085DLX

- For patients that want to stay active but cannot due to an injured foot or ankle
- 4 large 8" rubber wheels with sealed bearings
- Adjustable Handbrake with Lockable Parking Feature
- Padded Knee Platform with Easy Folding Mechanism
- Padded foam handle-bar grips Knee Platform
- Handy Wire Basket for Storage
- 120 Degree turning radius handle bar
- Measurements: 14" (L) x 6"(W)
- Frame Finish: Powder-coated Black
- Adjustable Handle Height: 31" - 43"
- Item weight: 22.8 lbs
- Weight capacity: 300 lbs
- Two Year Limited Warranty
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0118**

Walker Accessories



DRIVE

Fixed or Swivel Wheels with Lock & Rear Glides

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	UNITS	MFG #
1082C	3" Wheel	Pair	10113
1082D	5" Wheel	Pair	10115

- Can be locked for fixed wheel or unlocked for a swivel wheel
- Allows for 8 height adjustments
- Rubber wheels allow walker to roll easily and smoothly over irregular surfaces
- Includes rear glide caps, and glide covers allowing use on all surfaces
- Weight capacity: 350 lbs



DRIVE

Universal Walker Wheels with Rear Glide Caps

ITEM #	SIZE	TUBING	UNITS	MFG #
1081A	5"	Grey	Pair	10109
1081B	3"	Grey	Pair	10111
1081D	5"	Blue	Pair	10109-BL

- Universal walker wheels with "2-Sided" positioning holes fit most leading manufacturers walkers, including Invacare®, Guardian®, Carex® & Lumex®
- Converts folding walker into wheeled walker
- Allows for 8" height adjustments
- Rubber wheel allows walker to glide easily and smoothly over irregular surfaces
- Rear glide caps (included) provide easy mobility over most surfaces
- Weight Capacity: 350 lbs



DRIVE

5" Walker Wheels and Extension Legs Combo Pack

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG #
1086D	Combo Pack	10108WC
1086A	Extension Legs Only	10108

- Allows for height adjustments from 36" to 43" (walker handgrip to floor), (Adds 4" to height of walker).
- 5" Rubber wheel allows walker to roll easily and smoothly over irregular surfaces.
- For use with all Drive and most leading manufactures walkers
- Includes rear glide caps, (item #10107) and glide covers (item #10107C) allowing use on all surfaces
- Weight Capacity: 350 lbs



DRIVE

5" Swivel Wheels with Rear Glide Caps

ITEM #	MFG #
1102A	10103

- Includes rear glide caps (1085A) and glide covers (1085B)
- Weight Capacity: 350 lbs



DRIVE

Rear Glide Brakes with 3" Wheels

ITEM #	UNITS	MFG #
1084A	Pair	10106

- For use on back of wheeled walker
- 3" wheel glides along surface until weight is applied to hand grip, which activates rubber tip brake
- Allows for 8" height adjustments
- Fits 1" diameter walker tubing
- Weight Capacity: 350 lbs



DRIVE

Tall Extension Legs

ITEM #	UNITS	MFG #
1086A	Set/4	10108

- Allows for height adjustments from 36" to 43" (walker handgrip to floor
- 5" Rubber wheel allows walker to roll easily and smoothly over irregular surfaces
- For use with all Drive and most leading manufacturers walkers
- Includes rear glide caps and glide covers allowing us on all surfaces
- Weight Capacity: 350 lbs



DRIVE

Rear Glide Brake

ITEM #	UNITS	MFG #
1083A	Pair	10104

- For use on back of wheeled walker
- Nylon tip glides along surface until weight is applied to hand grip, which activates rubber tip brake
- Allows for 8" height adjustments
- Fits 1" diameter walker tubing
- Weight Capacity: 350 lbs



DRIVE

Glide Cap

ITEM #	UNITS	MFG #
1085A	Pair	10107

- Allows walker to glide easily and smoothly over irregular surfaces
- Replaces rubber tip



DRIVE

Glide Cover

ITEM #	UNITS	MFG #
1085B	Pair	10107C

- Tip style glide cover for use over existing rubber tip
- Allows walker to “glide” across most surfaces
- Easily added to walker
- Increases life of walker tips



DRIVE

Walker Shoe Glides

ITEM #	MFG #
1085K	RTL100014

- Stylish tennis shoe glides personalize the walker
- Allows walker to glide easily and smoothly over most surfaces
- Easy, tool free installation
- Replaces rubber tip



CAREX

Walker Glides with Raised Points

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
RA835	1"	Pair
RA836	1-1/8"	Pair

- These glides have three points of contact for better stability and longer wear
- For use on the back of a wheeled walker



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC

Walker Glide Skis for 1" Walker Tubing

ITEM #	COLOR	UNITS
1085C	White	1 Pair
1085D	Black	1 Pair

- For use with all 1" folding walkers
- Easily added to walker
- Durable composite construction ensures long life



CAREX

Walker Glide Skis for 1-1/8" Walker Tubing

ITEM #	UNITS
A80900	Pair

- Glides smoothly over most surfaces, including grass and cement
- The glides insert into extension legs on the back of wheeled walkers
- Fits most walkers
- Fits 1-1/8" walker tubing



DRIVE

Tennis Ball Glides with 1 Pair Replaceable Glide Pads

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG #
1088A	Tennis Ball Glides	10119
1088B	Repl. Glide Pads	10123

- Provides a quiet, smooth and durable glide experience when used with a walker
- Easy and safe to install
- Comes with an additional pair of glide pads
- Last longer than plastic glide cap
- Warranty 1 year



Replacement Walker Tips

ITEM #	WALKER DIAM.	COLOR	UNITS
6102G	1 1/8"	Gray	1 Pair
1552	1"	Gray	1 Pair

- Measurement must be taken at base of walker
- Provides stability to walker
- Retail boxed



Use with Walkers, Rollators and Wheelchairs!

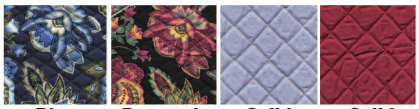


Universal Cup Holder

ITEM #
10679

- New clamp allows cup holder to swivel to keep contents level.
- Easily attaches to wheelchairs, rollators or walkers with tubing diameter from 5/8" to 1"
- Special clamp insert can be added or removed as necessary to accommodate different size tubing
- Made with durable, lightweight plastic
- Dimensions: 3" (L) x 3" (W)
- Limited 1 Year Warranty





Blue Print | Burgundy Print | Solid Gray | Solid Burgundy

MADDAK

Double-Sided Quilted Walker Bag

ITEM #	COLOR
1947A	Print, Blue
1947B	Print, Burgundy
1947D	Solid, Gray
1947C	Solid, Burgundy

- Designer inspired, decorative cotton walker bag has roomy pockets in the front and back so you can take your "stuff" wherever you go
- Bag conveniently hangs over the walker crossbar and is held in place by hook-and-loop closures
- Pockets are 13" x 9" (33 x 23 cm)
- Machine wash and tumble dry



DRIVE

Carry Pouch for Walker

ITEM #	SIZE
10258-1	Small, 8.5" x 9" x 1"
10258	Large, 10.5" x 14" x 2"

- Easily attaches to walker
- For use with most folding walkers
- Large zipped pouch
- 3 Mesh pouches
- Made of durable, easy-to-clean nylon
- 90 Day Warranty



DRIVE

Side Walker Carry Pouch

ITEM #
10255

- Easily attaches to side frame of walker
- For use with most folding walkers
- 2 large pockets with velcro type closure
- Made of durable, easy-to-clean nylon
- Detachable mesh pocket
- Size: 14.5" x 15" x 2.5"
- 90 Day Warranty

Bariatric 500 lbs





DRIVE

Platform Walker/Crutch Attachment

ITEM #	WT. CAPACITY	MFG #
1087A	300 lbs	10105-2
1087C	500 lbs	10105HD-2

ACCESSORIES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1087D	Replacement Clamps for 1087A
1087B	Bracket for Platform Crutch Attachment

- Designed for those who are unable to grip the walker or crutch
- Cradles forearm with soft vinyl padding universally adjustable
- Adjustable strap securely holds arm in place
- Fits most manufacturers' walkers and aluminum crutches
- In order for 1087A to be used with crutches, the bracket (1087B) needs to be purchased as well
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0154**



TO_2TE Oxygen Tank Carrier™ For Wheeled Walkers

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
8037A	Carrier for - E Cylinder
8037B	Carrier for - D Cylinder
8037C	Carrier for - M6 Cylinder
8037D	Carrier for - M9 Cylinder

- Oxygen Cylinder Holder increased mobility and freedom for individuals who are required to use oxygen and a wheeled walker
- Secures to the walker with 2 hook and loop fasteners and a safety buckle strap at the top, and a centering strap near the bottom of the walker
- Convenient pocket for the wrench
- Manufactured and sold under U.S. Patent #6, 672, 321



CAREX

Universal Attachable Flashlight

ITEM #
A850

- Easily attaches to most walkers, canes, wheelchairs and rollators
- Adjustable swivel attachment allows you to direct light where you need it most
- Lights up to 17 feet away
- Batteries included (3 AAA)
- Extra bright light from 14 LED bulbs
- Easy to install on most mobility products or can be used as a portable flashlight



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Walker Rest Seat

ITEM #
1090

- The Walker Rest Seat provides a comfortable, fold-down padded seat when you become tired and need to rest
- Two inch foam padded vinyl cover can be easily cleaned with damp cloth
- Plywood base with wood frame supports
- Two hook and loop fastener straps secure the seat to the uprights or horizontal rails
- Manufactured and sold under U.S. Patent #D457,111



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Walker Fleece Covers

ITEM #
1547A

- Protects against soreness and irritation
- Machine washable/polyester
- Easy on and off
- Fastens securely with hook and loop
- Two-ply cushioning for added comfort



DRIVE

Walker Carry Basket

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
A830	Walker Basket with Insert
A8301	Additional Insert Only

- Walker basket with insert for use with all 1" folding walkers
- Comes with plastic insert tray and cup holder
- Dimensions: 16" L x 5" W x 7" D





No-Wire™ Walker Basket

ITEM #
10614

- Firmly attaches to the horizontal and vertical bars of the walker
- Flexible, retractable stabilizing arms lock onto the legs of the walker and eliminate excess swinging
- The front of the basket has a slot for an identification card and the inside of the basket has a built-in glass, can or cup holder, a small compartment for coins or medications and a trough for utensils, pens, straws or eyeglasses
- No additional tray is needed
- Assembled basket measures 16.25" x 8.75" x 8.25" (41.3 cm x 22.2 cm x 21 cm)
- Made of polyproplylene





CAREX

Collapsible Canvas Walker Basket

ITEM #
RA829

- Attach this basket to your walker for carrying personal items
- Elastic straps secure items
- Collapsible hinges allow flat storage



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Universal Walker Tray

ITEM #
1094

- Allows you to carry personal items from room to room easily
- Made of easy to clean, durable plastic
- Two cup holders
- Fits most manufacturers walkers
- Easy to install
- Size: 21"W x 16"D
- Limited 1 Year Warranty



DRIVE

Walker Folding Flip Tray with Cup Holders

ITEM #	SIZE	MFG #
1092	16" W x 12" D	10125

- Fits most manufacturers 2 button walkers
- Easily folds down when not in use
- Made of easy to clean, durable plastic
- Two cup holders
- Easy to install
- Limited 1 Year Warranty

Equipment Bags



Plastic Bags for Walkers

ITEM #	BAG SIZE	UNITS
EBW3871	30" x 12" x 45"	100/roll

- Protects your walkers

Quad Canes



DRIVE

Quad Canes

LARGE BASE - VINYL GRIP

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG #
1606	Chrome	10300-4
1607A	Black	10308-4
1607B	Bronze	10309-4

LARGE BASE - SOFT FOAM GRIP

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG #
1606B	Chrome	10300F-4

SMALL BASE - VINYL GRIP

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG #
1604	Chrome	10301-4

SMALL BASE - SOFT FOAM GRIP

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG #
1604L	Chrome	10301F-4

- 4 point base, combined with offset handle provide additional stability and support
- Easy-to-use, one-button height adjustment with locking bolt, allows quick, safe fitting
- Height adjustment 30" to 39"
- Smooth rubber handle that is easily cleaned
- No assembly required
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Weight capacity: 300 lbs
- Handle easily adjust for left or right hand use
- Item has a lifetime warranty on the frame at the weld point, the attn knob knob has a 90 day warranty
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0105**

Gel grip reduces hand stress and fatigue



DRIVE

Height Adjustable Aluminum Small Base Quad Cane with Gel Grip

ITEM #	COLOR	MFG #
1632A	Black	10378BK-6
1632B	Blue Crackle	10378BC-6
1632C	Red Crackle	10378RC-6

- 4 point base, combined with offset handle provides additional stability and support
- Easy-to-use, one-button height adjustment with locking bolt, allows quick, safe fitting
- Handle easily adjusts for left or right hand use
- Comes standard with wrist strap
- No assembly required
- Handle height adjusts from 30" - 39"
- Weight capacity: 300 lbs
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0105**



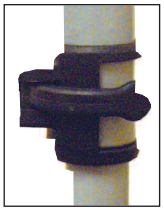
DRIVE

Heavy-Duty Bariatric Quad Canes

ITEM #	SIZE	MFG #
1606C	Small Base	10316-4
1606A	Large Base	10317-4

- Lightweight, extra strong base
- Easy-to-use, one button height adjustment from 30" - 39"
- Manufactured with 1" aluminum tubing, steel base
- Comfortable vinyl, contoured hand grips
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Adjustable handle for left or right hand use
- Reinforced steel plate in base
- Weight capacity: 500 lbs
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0105**





Tab-Loc Silencer

DRIVE

Quad Canes with Tab-Loc Silencer

ITEM #	SIZE	MFG #
1623A	Small Base	10384-4
1623B	Large Base	10385-4

- Tab-Loc silencer provides added safety to ensure a locked height adjustment
- Features a padded grip. The flat side of the grip faces up to reduce stress that the user's hand may experience
- 4 point base, combined with offset handle provides additional stability and support
- Attractive silver vein finish on base
- Ergonomically designed padded handle
- Manufactured with an aluminum shaft and a steel base to provide the perfect balance of safety and durability
- Handle height adjusts from 29" to 38"
- 300 lb. Weight Capacity
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0105**

Round Handle Canes



DRIVE

Round Handle Canes

WITH FOAM COMFORT GRIP

ITEM #	COLOR	UNITS
1614A	Silver (MFG # RTL10342)	Each
10345C-6	Combo Pack - 2 each Silver, Black, Bronze (MFG # 10345C)	Cs/6

WITH VINYL GRIP

ITEM #	COLOR	UNITS
1610	Silver (MFG # 10302-6)	Each

- Adjustable handle height:
  with foam grips: from 29" - 38"
  with vinyl grips: from 30" - 39"
- Manufactured with sturdy, extruded aluminum tubing
- Easy-to-use, one-button height adjustment with locking ring ensures added safety after adjustment
- Locking ring prevents rattling
- Handle height adjusts from 30" - 39".
- Weight Capacity: 300 lbs
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0100**



Wood Canes

7/8" X 36"

ITEM #	COLOR
1609A	Black
1609B	Mahogany
1609C	Natural
1609D	Walnut

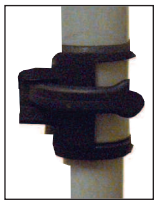
1" X 36"

ITEM #	COLOR
1613A	Black
1613B	Mahogany
1613C	Natural
1613D	Walnut

- Made from the finest hardwoods
- Each cane is treated with semi-gloss water resistant finish
- Rubber tip provides additional safety
- Weight Capacity: 300 lbs

Offset Handle Canes





Tab-Loc Silencer

DRIVE

Offset Cane with Tab-Loc Silencer

ITEM #	COLOR	MFG #
1629B	Black	10381BLK-6

- Tab-Loc Silencer provides added safety to ensure a locked height adjustment
- Features a unique "triangular" padded grip
- The flat side of the grip faces up to reduce stress that the user's hand may experience
- Ergonomically designed padded handle
- Comes standard with wrist strap
- Manufactured with an aluminum shaft and a steel base to provide the perfect balance of safety and durability
- Handle height adjusts from 29" to 38"
- Weight capacity: 300 lbs
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0100**



Bariatric Offset Handle Canes

ITEM #	HEIGHT	WT. CAPACITY
1608B	27.75" - 36.75"	500 lbs
1608C	37" - 46"	600 lbs
1625	30" - 38"	700 lbs

1608B AND 1608C

- Color: Black
- Adjustable handle height
- Product weight: 10608B: 4.5 lbs
  10608C: 3 lbs
- Manufactured with steel tubing
- Easy-to-use, dual-button height adjustment with locking ring to prevent rattling
- Comfortable vinyl hand grip with wrist strap
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0100**

1625 (LIGHTWEIGHT MODEL)

- Color: Slate Grey
- Adjustable handle height
- **LIGHTWEIGHT**! Weighs only 1.7 lbs - reduced products weight compares with other steel bariatric canes
- Constructed with strong, quality stainless steel
- Comfortable and durable foam hand grip
- Comes with complementary high quality 18mm rubber tip
- Removable strap and replaceable grip
- Limited Lifetime Warranty



Stair Climbing Cane with Shock Absorbent Foot

ITEM #
1638

- Walk anywhere with confidence
- Walk with correct gait
- Curved handle with cushioned grip
- Pivot action for stability
- Shock absorbent "foot" allows walking on most surfaces with EASE
- Great for stairs and also grass, cobblestone, mud, sand, snow and more









Hand grip can be rotated for left or right hand use

DRIVE

Aluminum Ortho Grip Offset Handle Cane with Strap

ITEM #	COLOR	MFG #
1608A	Bronze	10350-6

- Angle Adjustable Ergonomically designed contoured grip adjusts to fit the users wrist and hand
- The grip reduces stress on the users hands and joints
- Hand Grip can be rotated for left or right hand use
- Manufactured with sturdy, extruded aluminum tubing
- Easy-to-use, one-button height adjustment with locking ring
- Locking ring prevents rattling
- Handle height adjusts from 30" to 39"
- Comes standard with convenient wrist strap
- Weight capacity: 300 lbs
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0100**





Silver Black Bronze



Blue Wave Bronze Wave

DRIVE

Offset Handle Aluminum Canes with Foam Rubber Grips & Wrist Straps

ITEM #	COLOR	MFG #
1624	Bronze	RTL10307
1626	Silver	10306-6
1628	Black	RTL10306
1628K	Blue Wave	10309BW-1

COMBO PACK

ITEM #	COLOR	MFG #
1627	Blue Wave (2), Bronze Wave (2), Black Wave (2)	10309DCW-6

- Easy-to-use, one-button height adjustment with locking ring
- Handle height adjusts from 28.5" to 38.5"
- Weight Capacity: 300 lbs
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0100**



fashion straps sold separately, see pg. 82

Stylish Offset Walking Canes

ITEM #	COLOR	OPTIONAL FASHION STRAP
1647A	Green	1648C (see pg. 82)
1647B	Black	1648A (see pg. 82)
1647C	Purple	1648B (see pg. 82)
1647D	Orange	1648D (see pg. 82)

- Adjustable anodized aluminum offset cane
- Comfortable, colorful replaceable grip
- Comes with 18mm rubber tip
- Removable strap (optional fashion strap also available, see page 82)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Adjustable height: 30" - 39"
- Product weight: 0.64 lbs
- Weight capacity: 250 lbs

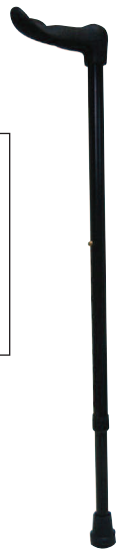


TrekCane with Built-In Pedometer

ITEM #
1602

- Adjustable anodized aluminum cane with a pedometer
- Pedometer functions can track walking steps, walking times, walking distances, burned calories and offer user a better and healthier way of life
- Comfortable grip
- Comes with high quality 18 mm rubber tip
- Removable strap
- Replaceable grip
- U.S. Patent Pending
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Adjustable height: 30" - 37"
- Product weight: 0.76 lbs
- Weight capacity: 250 lbs
- Color: Black





DRIVE

Palm Grip Cane (Fisher Style™)

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG #
1630A	Right	10339R-6
1630B	Left	10339L-6

- Unique "Palm Grip" is designed for right handed person or left handed person (Specify when ordering)
- Easy to use, one button height adjustment with locking bolt, allows quick, safe fitting
- Height adjusts from 29" to 38"
- Weight capacity: 300 lbs
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0100**



Pathlighter™ Adjustable Lighted Safety Cane

ITEM #	COLOR
1672	Black

- Stable offset cane design
- Comfortable wear-resistant foam handle
- Can support 250 lbs (weighs 1.5 Lbs)
- Convenient light switch on handle
- Lamp Life: 40 hours (Switch off when not in use)
- Xenon lamp offers exceptional brightness
- Requires three (3) AA batteries (not included)
- Adjustable from 34" to 38"
- Materials: Aluminum & polycarbonate for superior strength
- Can be taken apart for easy storage/travel

Turn any cane into a lighted cane!



SEE PAGE 82





STANDER

Stander Cane with Spring Tip

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
ST7500L	Left Handed
ST7500R	Right Handed

- Ergonomic handle - provides stable, comfortable grip
- Spring tip - absorbs shock for less impact on wrist
- 3-point contact handle - allows cane to stand on its own when not in use
- Adjustable - easy recess thumb access makes changing height easy
- Lightweight and strong - made of aircraft-grade hardened anodized aluminum, weighs less than 1 lb
- Weight Capacity: 300 lbs
- Sleek design/sporty color - all your friends will be jealous

"T" Handle Canes





DRIVE

"T" Handle Canes in Designer Colors

INDIVIDUAL

ITEM #	COLOR	UNITS
1636A	Black Wave (MFG # 10335BKW-1)	Each
1636B	Bronze Wave (MFG # 10335BZW-1)	Each
1636C	Blue Wave (MFG # 10335BW-1)	Each

COMBO PACKS OF 6

ITEM #	COLOR	
1635A	Paisley Black (2), Amoeba Blue (2), Amoeba Green (2) (MFG # 10335C-6)	Pk/6
1635B	Blue Wave (2), Bronze Wave (2), Black Wave (2) (MFG # 10335C2-6)	Pk/6

- Attractive wood handle with brass collar
- Comes standard with wrist strap
- Manufactured with sturdy, extruded aluminum tubing
- Easy-to-use, one-button height adjustment with locking ring
- Locking ring prevents rattling
- Handle height adjusts from 30" to 40"
- Weight capacity: 300 lbs
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0100**



HARVY SURGICAL

Derby Handle Aluminum Canes

ITEM #	COLOR
1618	Blue
1618A	Maple
1618B	Green
1619	Black (Ivory Handle)
1619A	Black (Pearl Handle)

- Diameter 7/8", height 29" - 38"
- Electro plated textured finish
- Solid wood handle
- Aluminum lock nut for safety
- Non skid safety rubber tip
- Weight capacity: 250 lbs



HARVY SURGICAL

Derby Lucite Canes

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	DIAMETER
1421	Ladies Derby	7/8"
1411	Mens Derby	7/8"

- 36" long with reinforced suction grip rubber tips
- May be cut with a hacksaw blade
- Weight capacity: 200 lbs



DRIVE

Height Adjustable Aluminum Folding Cane with Gel Grip

ITEM #	COLOR	MFG #
1563A	Black	10370BK-6
1563B	Blue Crackle	10370BC-6
1563C	Red Crackle	10370RC-6

- Cane folds into 4 convenient parts for easy storage
- Handle height adjusts in 1" increments from 33" to 37"
- Comes with plastic holster carry case
- Weight capacity: 300 lbs
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0100**



DRIVE

Folding Bag Cane by Michael Graves

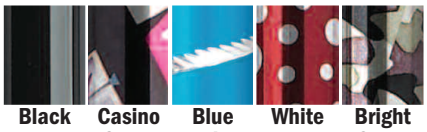
ITEM #	MFG #
1567	MG10304

- Cane conveniently folds and can be stored in carry bag
- Carry bag features a handle, shoulder strap and zippered pouch to store personal items
- Carry bag is durable and easy to clean with a damp cloth and soap
- Manufactured with sturdy, extruded aluminum tubing
- Handle height adjustable from 33" to 37"
- Weight Capacity: 300 lbs
- Limited Lifetime Warranty





Purple Floral | Black Floral | Blue Daisy | Computer Plaid | Bronze



Black | Casino Game | Blue Twist | White Dot | Bright Camo

DRIVE

Height Adjustable Aluminum Folding Canes

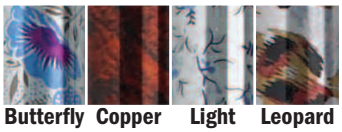
ITEM #	COLOR	MFG #
1564A	Purple Floral	10304PF-1
1564B	Black Floral	10304BF-1
1564C	Blue Daisy	10304BD-1
1564D	Computer Plaid	10304CP-1
1562A	Bronze	RTL10304BZ
1562	Black	RTL10304
1564E	Casino Game	10304CAG-1
1564F	Blue Twist	10304BT-1
1564G	White Dot	RTL10304WD
1564K	Bright Camo	10304BC-1

- Cane folds into 4 convenient parts for easy storage
- Attractive wood handle with brass collar
- Manufactured with sturdy, extruded aluminum tubing
- Comes with plastic clip to hang cane when folded
- Handle height adjusts from 33" to 37"
- Weight Capacity: 300 lbs
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0100**





Tye-Dye | Celebration | Wood | Paisley Black | Silver Mist



Butterfly | Copper | Light Blue | Leopard

DRIVE

Folding Canes with Silicone Glow Grip Handle and Tip

ITEM #	COLOR	MFG #
1565A	Light Blue	RTL10304LB
1565B	Butterfly	RTL10304BTY
1565C	Celebration	RTL10304CE
1565D	Silver Mist	RTL10304SM
1565E	Tie-Dye	RTL10304TD
1565F	Copper	RTL10304LP
1565G	Leopard	RTL10304LP
1565H	Paisley Black	RTL10304PB
1565J	Wood	RTL10304WO

- Handle and tip glow in the dark
- Cane folds into 4 convenient parts for easy storage
- Manufactured with sturdy, extruded aluminum tubing
- Comes with plastic clip to hang cane when folded
- Handle height adjusts from 33" to 37"
- Weight capacity: 300 lbs
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0100**

Cane Seats



Cane Stool with Canvas Seat

ITEM #
1696

- Ideal for those suffering with back injury who have difficulty standing or walking for longer periods
- Tri-pod, heavy duty canvas seat
- Includes carrying pouch
- Cane height is 35"
- Steel tube legs
- Weight capacity: 225 lbs
- Weight 2.6 lbs
- 180 day warranty, doesn't cover cane tips or wear and tear



Handy Seat Walking Cane

ITEM #
1616C

- Designed for people who require either walking or resting assistance
- Perfect for individuals who suffer from asthma, arthritis, hip or leg surgery, fibromyalgia, back injury or any other physical situation that makes walking difficult
- Provides easy mobility at minimal cost
- Weight capacity: 250 lbs



DRIVE

Cane/Sling Seat

ITEM #	COLOR	MFG #
1670	Bronze	RTL10360

- Provides a comfortable seat to rest on when open, and a sturdy quad cane when closed
- Four sturdy legs with vinyl contoured tips
- Nylon sling bench, 18" x 8"
- Foam grip handles
- 34" tall when closed
- Seat to floor height: 22"
- Weighs 2.4 lbs
- Weight capacity: 250 lbs
- Limited Lifetime Warranty



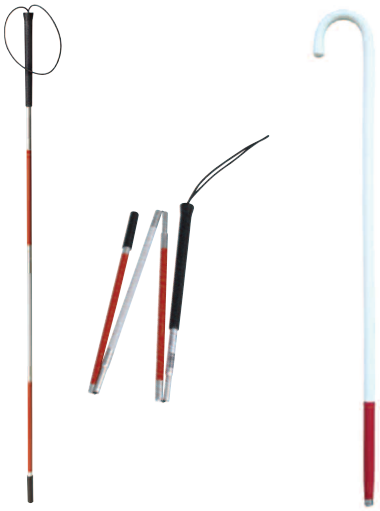
DRIVE

Cane Seat

ITEM #	MFG #
1699	10365

- Provides a comfortable seat to rest on when open, and a sturdy support cane when closed
- Strong aluminum bronze construction
- Tri-pod design with vinyl contoured tipped legs
- Plastic shovel-type handle
- 8.5" diameter seat, 34" tall when closed
- Seat to floor height: 20"
- Weighs 1.3 lbs
- Weight capacity: 250 lbs
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0100**

Blind Man's Canes



Blind Man's Cane

FOLDING

ITEM #	LENGTH
1617A	54" Long
1617D	42" Long

NON-FOLDING

ITEM #	LENGTH
1617	42" Long

- Reflective white and red finish
- Folding cane features vinyl grip with strap

Cane Racks



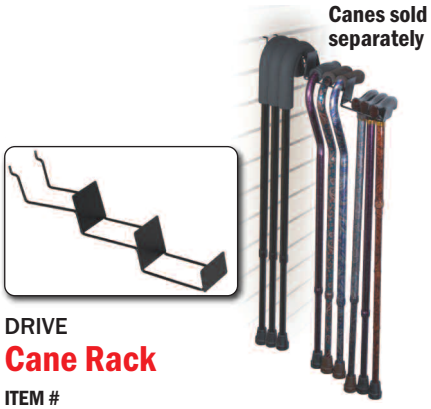
Canes not included

DRIVE

Wooden Cane Rack

ITEM #
1622

- Attractive oak finish (Weight: 6 lbs)
- Holds up to 12 canes (Not included)
- Easy to assemble
- Comes with cane sign and height instructions on back
- 43" H x 16" W x 16" D



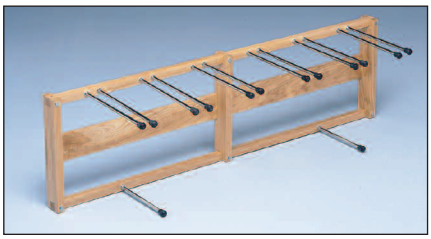
Canes sold separately

DRIVE

Cane Rack

ITEM #
1639

- Can store up to 9 canes in a compact space
- Ideal for retail plan-o-grams
- Installed tool free on standard slat wall and peg board
- Neutral Black Painted finish



Cane and Crutch Rack

ITEM #
1450

- Single rods can store up to 10 canes
- Double rods can store up to 30 pairs of crutches
- A space-saving unit that makes neatness and organization easy
- Made of ash hardwood
- Size: 60"L x 17"H
- Mounting hardware not supplied



Wall Mounted Cane & Crutch Rack

ITEM #	SIZE
5516	3" D x 60" W x 9" H

- Wall mounted (hardware included) rack neatly stores rolls (bolsters), canes & crutches
- Unique "sliding hook" system permits lateral positioning of hooks at any point
- Laminate covered for durability, uniform appearance and easy cleaning



DRIVE

Cane Rack

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1637	With Casters
1641	Without Casters

- Canes sold separately
- Holds 24 standard canes and 8 folding canes
- Provides decorative display
- Easy to assemble
- Comes with cane sign



Canes not included



DRIVE

Rotating Cane Rack

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1642	Holds 16 Folding Canes
1643	Holds 8 Folding Canes

- Easy to load
- Keeps canes organized by different styles
- Very space efficient
- For use on slat wall or peg board

Cane Accessories



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Cane Wrist Strap

ITEM #
A704

- A strong cord attaches easily to any size cane shaft
- Helps hold the cane to the wrist, allowing freer use of the hand



Fashion Cane Straps

ITEM #	COLOR
1648A	Black/Crystal
1648B	Wisteria/Rose
1648C	Lavender/Willow
1648D	Tiger Lily/Citrus

- Covered pave style with crystal accents
- Soft, sturdy and flexible
- Fits most 7/8" diameter canes
- Product dimensions: 7" L x 1"W





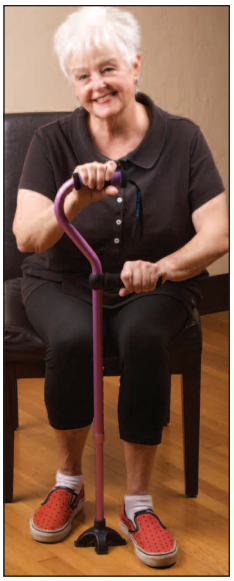
COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Fleece Cane Grips

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1551A	for T-Handle
1551B	for Curved Handle

- Unique design enables easy attachment and secure fit
- Designed to fit wood canes and aluminum canes
- Hook and loop closure
- Machine washable







Stand-Up Easy Lifting Cane Handle

ITEM #
1555

- Height adjustable to support getting up from any chair
- Suitable for most 7/8" diameter standard walking canes
- Easy tool-free assembly
- Easy to adjust handle height
- U.S. Patent Pending
- Limited lifetime warranty
- Weight capacity: 250 lbs



CAREX

Universal Attachable Flashlight

ITEM #
A850

- Easily attaches to most walkers, canes, wheelchairs and rollators
- Adjustable swivel attachment allows you to direct light where you need it most
- Lights up to 17 feet away
- Batteries included (3 AAA)
- Extra bright light from 14 LED bulbs
- Easy to install on most mobility products or can be used as a portable flashlight





Auto-On SureStep Lighted Cane Tip

ITEM #
1603

- Provides users with a pool of soft light at the base of their cane - makes walking at night or in low light conditions much safer
- Automatic light sensor triggers twilight conditions
- Lighted by four LED bulbs
- Fits standard 7/8" canes





Quadruple Cane Tip

ITEM #
1759

- Lightweight, sturdy rubber tip suitable for use with most canes
- Stands on its own - no more bending to pick up fallen canes!
- Compact design allows ease of use on stairs
- Enhanced traction design

Able TRIPOD Cane Tip



ITEM #	CANE DIAM.
10349	3/4"
10349A	5/8"
10349B	7/8"
10349C	1"

- Replaces existing cane tip
- Provides greater support
- For right or left handed base
- Fits most manufacturers canes
- To determine which size tip you need, remove your cane or forearm crutch tip and accurately measure the diameter of the cane shaft
- 10349 fits #1624, 1626 & 1628 amongst other canes



1753



1754



Cane Tips

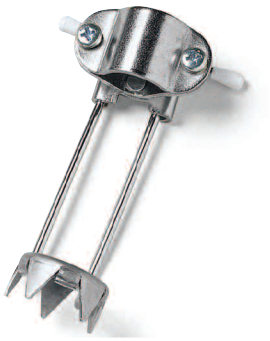
RETAIL BOX

ITEM #	SHAFT DIAM.	COLOR	UNITS
1753	3/4"	Black	Pk/2
1754	5/8"	Black	Pk/4
1755A	1"	Black	Pk/2

UNBOXED - BULK PLASTIC BAG

ITEM #	SIZE	SHAFT DIAM.	UNITS
1742	16	1/2"	Bg/12
1742A	16	1/2"	Bg/4
1744	17	5/8"	Bg/12
1744A	17	5/8"	Bg/4
1746	18	3/4"	Bg/12
1746A	18	3/4"	Bg/4
1748	19	7/8"	Bg/12
1748A	19	7/8"	Bg/4
1750	20	1"	Bg/12
1750A	20	1"	Bg/4
1752	21	1 1/8"	Bg/12
1752A	21	1 1/8"	Bg/4

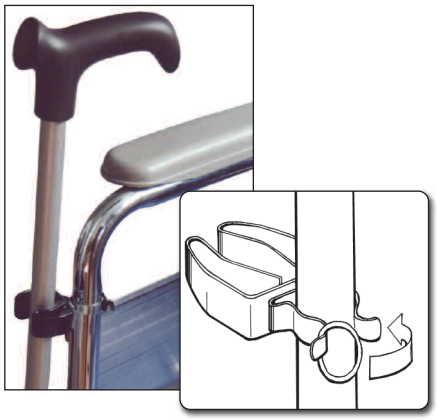
- Black
- Ridged bottom to prevent slipping
- Hard rubber for long use
- Assorted sizes for any cane or walker



Ice Cane Attachment

ITEM #
1756

- For safer walking in ice and snow
- Fits on all canes
- Strong steel five-prong grip



Cane Clip

ITEM #
A702

- This double clip device can be used on wheelchairs
- One side can be locked onto a wheelchair via our rubber ring system, the other clip is plastisol coated to grip canes, reachers, etc



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Cane Holder

ITEM #
A703

- Allows cane to lean on the table
- Slip-resistant foam disc helps hold cane

Crutches



DRIVE

Push Button Aluminum Adjustable Crutches

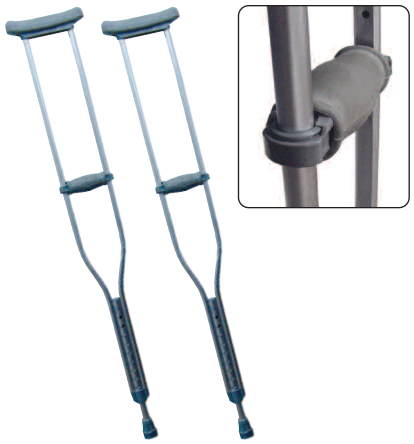
ITEM #	PATIENT HEIGHT	MFG #
1455D	4'0" - 4'6"	10416-1
1455A	4'6" - 5'2"	10401-8
1455B	5'2" - 5'10"	RTL10400
1455C	5'10" - 6'6"	RTL10402

- Lighter than wood, the standard aluminum crutch provides stability and durability
- Double extruded center tube provides additional strength to weight-bearing area
- Push-pin adjustment makes it easy to adjust crutch height in 1" increments
- Non-skid, jumbo size rubber tips provide excellent traction
- Easy wing nut adjustments for hand grips
- Comfortable, durable rubber underarm pad and hand grip
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Sold as a pair
- Weight capacity: 300 lbs
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0114**

Crutch Rack



SEE PAGE 81



DRIVE

EZ Adjust Aluminum Crutches

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG #
1456A	Youth	10431-8
1456B	Adult	10430-8
1456C	Tall Adult	10432-8

- Unique pull pin allows for easy hand grip adjustments without removing screws and wing-nuts
- Lighter than wood, the aluminum crutch provides stability and durability
- Push pin adjustment makes it easy to adjust crutch height in 1" increments
- No skid, jumbo size vinyl contoured tips provide excellent traction
- Comfortable, durable accessories are latex free
- Weight capacity: 300 lbs
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0114**



DRIVE

Bariatric Heavy-Duty Steel Crutches

ITEM #	PATIENT HEIGHT	MFG #
1453A	5'2" - 5'10"	10406
1453B	5'10" - 6'6"	10408

- Supports individuals up to 500 Lbs.
- Durable, steel construction
- Push-buttons easily adjust height in 1" increments
- Comfortable, contoured underarm design
- Large, non-skid jumbo size rubber tips
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Sold as a pair
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0114**



DRIVE

Knock Down, Universal Height Adjustable Aluminum Crutches with Accessories

ITEM #	MFG #
1486	RTL10433

- Universal height adjustment for use by a child, adult and tall adult (individuals 4'6" to 6'6")
- Crutch disassembles, fitting into a retail box 8" x 4.5" x 21.5"
- New Euro-style clips and push pin adjustment- make it easy to adjust hand grip
- Lighter than wood, the aluminum crutch provides stability and durability
- Non-skid, jumbo-size vinyl contoured tips provide excellent traction
- Comfortable, durable underarm pad and hand grip
- Weight capacity: 300 lbs
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Comes in retail box



DRIVE

Universal Height Adjustable Aluminum Folding Underarm Crutch

ITEM #	MFG #
1487	RTL10435

- Replaces traditional crutches
- Universal adjustment for use by a child, adult or tall adult
- Adjusts from 42" to 62" - for use by individuals from 4'6" to 6'6"
- Folds to only 27" for ultra compact storage
- Retail packaged
- Comes with carry bag
- Weight capacity: 300 lbs
- Limited Lifetime Warranty



STANDER

Millennial Crutch

ITEM #	SIZE	PATIENT HEIGHT
1457	Tall	5'7" - 6'10"
1458	Short	4'7" - 5'7"

- Spring assist/shock absorbing sytem:
  - Abosrbs the impact when walking
  - Returns the energy positively in forward motion
  - Provides comfort even in the uneven places
- Anatomical handle:
  - Keeps wrist and hand in their natural position
  - Reduces damage to the carpal tunnel in the wrist & hand
- The sleek design and extra cushion eliminates under arm jamming
- Convenient folding system allows you to fold and store the crutches
- Weight capacity: 400 lbs
- Height adjustment:
  - 1457: 49"-62" for people 5'7"-6'10"
  - 1458: 42"-50" for people 4'7"-5'7"
- 1 Year Warranty

Forearm Crutches



DRIVE

Adjustable Forearm Crutch

ITEM #	PATIENT HEIGHT	MFG #
1500CR	3' 2" - 4' 6"	10407R
1500Y	4' 2" - 5' 2"	10404G
1502	5'0" - 6'2"	10403
1504	5'10" - 6'6"	10405

- Vinyl coated steel, ergonomically contoured arm cuffed molded for comfort and stability
- Leg and forearm sections adjust independently for optimal sizing
- Comfortable and durable vinyl hand grips
- Extra-large tips for added stability
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Sold as a pair
- Weight Capacity: 300 lbs
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0110**



DRIVE

Bariatric Steel Forearm Crutches

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG #
1508A	Adult	10403HD

- Vinyl coated, ergonomically contoured arm cuffs molded for comfort and stability
- Leg and forearm sections adjust independently for optimal sizing
- Vinyl hand grips are comfortable and durable
- Extra large tips for added stability
- Ortho K handle is hard plastic
- Weight Capacity: 500 lbs
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0110**



DRIVE

Euro Style Lightweight Aluminum Forearm Crutch

ITEM #	COLOR	MFG #
1504D	Silver	10410
1504E	Blue	10412

- One piece molded plastic cuff and hand grip assembly provides safety and comfort
- Available in attractive colors
- Weight capacity: 300 lbs
- For patient heights 5'0" - 6'2"
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0110**





STRONGARM

StrongArm Mobility Walking Forearm Crutch

SLIM

ITEM #	COLOR
1694	Copper
1693	Black

STANDARD

ITEM #	COLOR
1695	Black

- STRONGARM™ Mobility produces a next generation walking device based on a unique one-piece handle featuring an integral forearm brace
- The patented STRONGARM™ design shifts loads from the wrist to the forearm, providing optimum SUPPORT, STABILITY, and CONTROL
- New Style Forearm crutch looks like a cane
- The cushioned cradle braces the forearm on three sides to stabilize the wrist, making the entire device feel like a solid extension of the user's arm
- The STRONGARM™ device provides lateral support and comfort superior to traditional forearm crutches in a shape that resembles an offset cane
- Each: **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0111**
  Pair: **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0110**

SLIM

- Adjustable height: 28" - 37"
- For patient heights 5'3" - 6'3"
- Cradle opening: 3.125"
- Weight capacity: 300 lbs

STANDARD

- Has a bigger Grip and wider Cradle opening (3.5"), making it the right size for women with larger hands and forearms, and most men
- Adjustable height: 30" - 39"
- For patient heights 5'5" - 6'5"
- Weight capacity: 350 lbs





STANDER

Millennial Forearm Crutch

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PATIENT HEIGHT
1459	Short	4'7" to 5'6"
1460	Tall	5'7" to 6'10"

- Uniquely designed cuff
- V design for easy entrance and firm hold for hands-free use
- Fully molded as one piece to eliminate rivets and external hinges
- Lightweight and durable
- Anatomical and Ergonomical handle
- Keeps wrist and hands in natural position
- Proper downward angle allows proper blood flow and nerve conduction
- Reduces carpal tunnel syndrome and wrist tendonitis
- Spring assist/shock absorption
- Absorbs the impact, and reduces stress to the joints and muscles
- Returns energy positively, helping the user move forward
- Reduces fatigue and soreness
- Color: Charcoal Gray
- Weight capacity: 400 lbs per crutch
- 1 year warranty
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0110**

Crutch Accessories





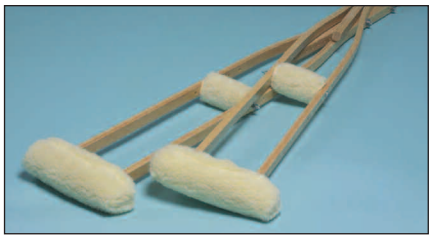
Crutches sold separately

DRIVE

Crutch Rack

ITEM #	MFG #
1644	CRUTCHRACKPOG

- Holds crutches vertically in a retail set with out damage to the retail packaging
- Can hold one pair of each standard size for maximum display
- Installed tool free on standard slat wall
- Convenient slot in the front of the rack to hold a display or reorder card



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Crutch Fleece Covers

ITEM #
1547

- Protects against soreness
- Machine washable, polyester blend
- Easy to put on and take off
- Includes 2 each of both armpit and handpads



1552A



1550, 1552



1548B



1549



1546B

Crutch Tips

CANE/CRUTCH TIPS

ITEM #	SHAFT DIAM.	COLOR	UNITS
1552C	7/8"	Grey	1 Pair
1552A	7/8"	Tan	1 Pair

UTILITY TIPS

ITEM #	SHAFT DIAM.	COLOR	UNITS
1550	7/8"	Grey	1 Pair
1552	1"	Grey	1 Pair

- Retail boxed

Crutch Hand Grips

ITEM #	STYLE	COLOR	UNITS
1549	Open	Tan	1 Pair
1548B	Closed	Tan	1 Pair

- Washable, soft to touch
- Reduces pressure to the hand
- Retail boxed

Crutch Underarm Pads

ITEM #	COLOR	UNITS
1546A	Tan	1 Pair
1546B	Grey	1 Pair

- Soft, comfortable and washable
- Sponge rubber, long lasting
- Retail boxed



DRIVE

Platform Walker/Crutch Attachment

ITEM #	WT. CAPACITY	MFG #
1087A	300 lbs	10105-2
1087C	500 lbs	10105HD-2

ACCESSORIES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1087D	Replacement Clamps for 1087A
1087B	Bracket for Platform Crutch Attachment

- Designed for those who are unable to grip the walker or crutch
- Cradles forearm with soft vinyl padding universally adjustable
- Adjustable strap securely holds arm in place
- Fits most manufacturers' walkers and aluminum crutches
- In order for 1087A to be used with crutches, the bracket (1087B) needs to be purchased as well
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0154**

Scooter Accessories



Large Scooter Arm Tote

ITEM #	SIZE
1946	10.5" x 14" x 2"

- Easily attaches to scooter
- Comes with one zippered pocket, one mesh packet with velcro closure
- Made of durable, easy to clean nylon
- Fits most scooters

3-Wheel Scooters

			
MODEL	Companion™ Mid-Size 3-Wheel Electric Scooter	Companion™ II Full-Size 3-Wheel Electric Scooter	Buzzaround™ Lite 3-Wheel Electric Scooter
MANUFACTURER	Golden	Golden	Golden
ITEM #	GC240AB GC240VR	GC340AB GC340VR	GB106
COLOR	Arctic Blue (GC240AB) Vermillion Red (GC240VR)	Arctic Blue (GC340AB) Vermillion Red (GC340VR)	Red, Blue and Sahara snap-on panels can be interchanged
WEIGHT CAPACITY	300 lbs	350 lbs	250 lbs
MAX SPEED	4.5 mph	4.5 mph	4 mph
BATTERIES	Not Included	Not Included	Included
HCPCS SUGGESTED CODE	E1230	K0801	K0800

			
MODEL	Phoenix 3-Wheel Compact Scooter	Daytona 3 GT 3-Wheel Medium Size Scooter	Bobcat 3-Wheel Compact Scooter
MANUFACTURER	Drive	Drive	Drive
ITEM #	S35010	S35005 S35006	S38600 S38601
COLOR	Red and Blue panels can be interchanged	Red (S35005) Blue (S35006)	Red (S38600) Blue (S38601)
WEIGHT CAPACITY	250 lbs	350 lbs	250 lbs
MAX SPEED	4 mph	5 mph	4 mph
BATTERIES	Included	Included	Included
HCPCS SUGGESTED CODE	K0800	K0806	-

4-Wheel Scooters

				
MODEL	Daytona 4 GT 4-Wheel Standard Size Scooter	Phoenix 4-Wheel Compact Scooter	Spitfire EX 1420 4-Wheel Compact Scooter	Companion™ II 4-Wheel Electric Scooters
MANUFACTURER	Drive	Drive	Drive	Golden
ITEM #	S45001 S45002	S35015	EX1420	GC440AB GC440VR
COLOR	Red (S45001) Blue (S45002)	Red and Blue panels can be interchanged	Red, Blue and Silver panels can be interchanged	Arctic Blue (GC440AB) Vermillion Red (GC440VR)
WEIGHT CAPACITY	350 lbs	250 lbs	300 lbs	350 lbs
MAX SPEED	5 mph	4 mph	5 mph	4.5 mph
BATTERIES	Included	Included	Included	Not Included
HCPCS SUGGESTED CODE	K0806	K0800	K0800	-

				
MODEL	Odyssey 4-Wheel Full Size Scooter	Bobcat 4-Wheel Compact Scooter	Gladiator GT Heavy Duty Scooter	"Avenger" Heavy Duty 4-Wheel Electric Scooter
MANUFACTURER	Drive	Drive	Drive	Golden
ITEM #	S45200 S45300	A-S38650 A-S38651	GT807 GT808	GA541
COLOR	Red (S45200) Blue (S45300)	Red (A-S38650) Blue (A-S38651)	Red	Silver
WEIGHT CAPACITY	350 lbs	250 lbs	400 lbs (GT807) 500 lbs (GT808)	500 lbs
MAX SPEED	6 mph	4 mph	6 mph	7 mph
BATTERIES	Included	Included	Included	Not Included
HCPCS SUGGESTED CODE	K0899	-	K0807 (GT807) K0808 (GT808)	-

Hydraulic Patient Lifters

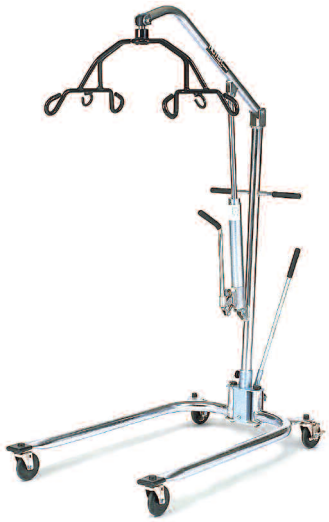


JOERNS

Hoyer Hydraulic Patient Lifter

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
HML400	With 2/4 Point Cradle

- Safe working load: 400 lbs
- Width: 24" - 40.5"
- Length: 43.5"
- Lift range of boom: 28" - 77"
- Base clearance: 5.5"
- Shipping weight: 96 lbs
- Contemporary painted design
- Ergonomically placed hydraulic pump handle is easy-to-use
- Pump handle rotates from side to side, allowing operation from either side of the lifter
- Adjustable U-legs for easier seating or toileting
- Disassembles for easy storage
- Sling not included
- 1 Year Warranty
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0630**



JOERNS

Hoyer Chrome Hydraulic Patient Lifter

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
SMCHLA2	with 4/6-Point Cradle
SMCHLA2T	Tall Mast w/ 6-Point Cradle

- Safe working load: 400 lbs
- Width: 24" - 39.5"
- Length: 41"
- Lift range of boom: 29" - 74.5" (SMCHLA2)
  37" - 82.5" (SMCHLA2T)
- Base clearance: 5.5"
- Shipping weight: 95 lbs
- Innovative 6-point cradle works with an array of Hoyer slings, including 4-point and 2-point slings
- Extended reach means floor pick-up capabilities
- Adjustable legs
- Cradle design minimizes sway
- Long-wearing chrome finish maintains appearance
- Sling not included
- 1 Year Warranty
- **HCPCS Suggested code: E0630**



JOERNS

Hoyer® Advance Hydraulic Patient Lift

ITEM #
1343

- Oversized handle for increased control
- Patent pending push footpad reduces the force needed to initiate movement
- Compact design
- Swan neck leg design allows lift to get closer to large furniture
- No tools required to fold
- Patent pending triangular folded design allows the lift to securely stand unaided
- All aluminum construction
- Foot operated leg speading mechanism requires no bending to operate
- Sling not included
- 2 Year Warranty
- Weight capacity: 340 lbs

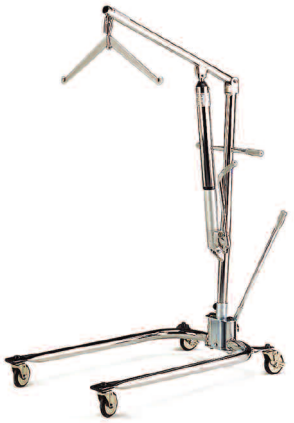


DRIVE

Manual, Standard Powder Coated Patient Lift with 6-Point Cradle

ITEM #	MFG #
1331	13010SV

- Compare to Hoyer Model # HML400
- Silver Vein enamel finish
- Easy to maintain and less institutional looking
- For use with all 2, 4, and 6 point slings
- Safely raises or lowers individuals from any stationary position
- High performance hydraulics raises or lowers individuals gradually and safely
- Easy to operate caster brakes provide additional safety
- Adjustable width base
- Limited Lifetime Warranty (frame)
- 1 Year Limited Warranty (pump)
- Weight capacity: 400 lbs
- Boom height: maximum 67"
  minimum 17"
- Base width open: 43"
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0630**



JOERNS

Hoyer Classic Chrome Hydraulic Patient Lifter

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
SMCHLA	With 2 Point Cradle

- Safe working load: 400 lbs
- Width: 24" - 39.5"
- Length: 41"
- Lift range of boom: 30.5" - 78"
- Base clearance: 5.5"
- Shipping weight: 84 lbs
- Mast and base separate for easy travel or storage
- Standard 4" casters are offset for greater stability and smooth operation
- Requires 2-point sling (sling not included)
- 1 Year Warranty



PROBASICS by PMI

Hydraulic Patient Lifter with Six Point Cradle

ITEM #
1332PB

- Dual purpose, padded swivel bar for added safety
- Can be used with 4 or 6 point sling
- Rotating handle on hydraulic pump
- Adjustable width base
- Lifter only weighs 68 lbs and disassembles for easy one man delivery
- Heavy duty round tube steel construction
- Chip resistant brown vein finish
- Base Closed 22"
- (can easily fit through small door openings)
- Base Open Up to 42.25" for patient safety
- Max Height 64"
- Min Height 22"
- Base Height 6.5'
- Casters 5"
- Weight capacity: 450 lbs
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0630**



DRIVE

Manual, Deluxe Chrome Plated Patient Lift For Use with 6 Point Cradle

ITEM #	MFG #
1332	13023

- Weight capacity: 450 lbs
- Chrome-plated steel construction provides maximum strength
- 6 point cradle design
- Safely raises or lowers individuals from any stationary position
- High performance hydraulics raise or lower individuals gradually and safely
- Easy to operate caster brakes provide additional security
- Adjustable width base
- Includes sling chains
- Limited Lifetime Warranty (frame)
- 1 Year Limited Warranty (pump)
- Boom Maximum Height 70"
  Boom Minimum Height 24"
- Base width open 42"
- Base width closed 22.5"
  Base height 6"
- Casters 5"
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0630**



JOERNS

Hoyer Hydraulic Pool Lift

ITEM #
SSHSP1

- Great support for easier recreation and therapeutic swimming
- Hydraulic power can be used anytime
- A Full 62" lifting range and 360° swivel helps gently place any client into water
- Heavy-duty steel construction supports up to 400 lbs
- Stainless steel painted finish resists corrosion in humid environments
- Includes 112-D sling and chains

Electric Patient Lifters





CHATTANOOGA

Alliance™ Patient Lifts

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
CHAT1902	Battery Powered
CHAT1904	Heavy Duty Lift (Bariatric)

BATTERY POWERED PATIENT LIFT

- Battery powered patient lift
- Ergonomically designed to make the patient transfer as simple as possible
- Designed to provide the utmost in safety, comfort and affordability to the caregiver and patients
- Lift/Lower emergency backup system
- Interchangeable battery system
- Foot pedal base opening for wheelchair/commode access
- Large easy grip handles
- Low 4.5" base height for maximum stability
- 400 lbs safe working load weight

HEAVY DUTY LIFT (BARIATRIC)

- Designed to provide the utmost in safety, comfort and affordability to the caregiver and patients
- Multi tilt spreader bar for additional stability and comfort
- Lift/Lower emergency backup system
- Interchangeable battery system
- Foot pedal base opening for wheelchair/commode access
- Large easy grip handles
- Low 4.5" base height for maximum stability
- 600 lbs safe working load weight



JOERNS

Hoyer® Power Lifter with Power Base

ITEM #
HPL700

- The Large 6-Point open cradle results in less discomfort to the patient caused by pinching and squeezing
- The powered base allows the legs to be opened and closed to enable access around armchairs, wheelchairs and similar obstacles without bending and twisting
- Comes standard with two batteries and a charging station.
- Visual and audible low-battery indicators are featured
- The optional scale allows the caregiver to adjust the position of the display for easier viewing
- Weight capacity:700 lbs



JOERNS

Hoyer® Advance Electric Patient Lift

ITEM #
1342

- Oversized handle for increased control
- Patent pending push footpad reduces the force needed to initiate movement
- Compact design
- Swan neck leg design allows lift to get closer to large furniture
- No tools required to fold
- Patent pending triangular folded design allows the lift to securely stand unaided
- All aluminum construction
- Foot operated leg speading mechanism requires no bending to operate
- Sling not included
- 2 Year Warranty
- Weight capacity: 340 lbs



JOERNS

Hoyer® Power Patient Lift

ITEM #
P-C-HLA-2

- Adjustable “Lo-U” base
- Powered patient lifter
- Weight capacity: 400 lbs
- 6 point cradle
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0635**



JOERNS

Hoyer® Deluxe Power Patient Lift

ITEM #
HPL402

- Reverse -mounted single speed actuator
- Safe working load: 400 lbs
- Lift range of boom: 28" - 77"
- 6-point cradle
- Ergonomic hand grips
- 3" Casters
- Caster bumpers
- 1 Year Warranty on all parts and components



DRIVE

Electric Patient Lift with 6 Point Cradle

ITEM #	MFG #
1333	13240

- Fast, easy charge from AC outlet
- Battery does not need to be removed
- Lift will not operate while plugged in
- Heavy gauge construction
- Jumbo actuator pump with emergency button can switch to manual mode lowers patient down safely
- Audible warning when battery power falls below 50%
- The “CHARGE” light will automatically shut off when battery is fully charged
- Foldable mast and base for easy storage
- Ideal for Homecare use
- For use with 4 point and 2 point slings
- Lifting capacity: 450 lbs
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0635**



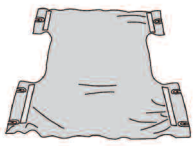
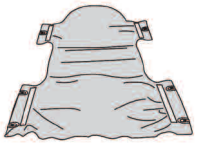
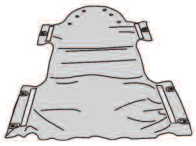
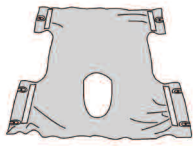
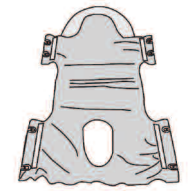
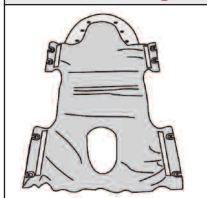
DRIVE

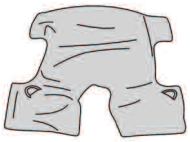
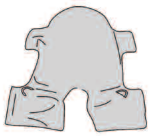
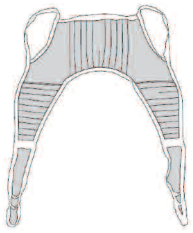
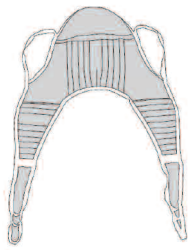
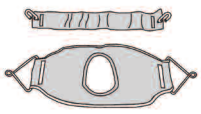
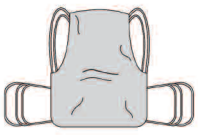
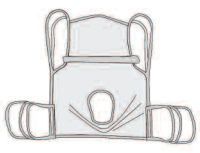
Bariatric Electric Lift with 6-Point Cradle

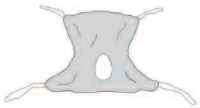
ITEM #	MFG #
1339	13244

- Weight Capacity: 600 lbs
- Jumbo actuator pump with emergency button can switch to manual mode lowers patient down safely
- Base legs adjust easily and lock securely into open position with padded shifter handle
- Extra wide coated swivel bar with 360° rotation with 4 point hook up
- High lift range allows transfer to high surfaces
- Warranty: Lifetime on frame, 1 year on components and electrical parts
- If purchasing a 1339A or 1339B Bariatric Sling, Bariatric Chains must be purchased separately (item 1339C)
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0635**

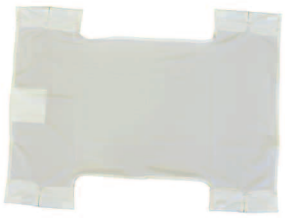
Patient Lifter Slings by Drive

DRIVE PATIENT LIFTER SLINGS											
IMAGE	ITEM #	SLING POINTS	CHAIN OR STRAP	MATERIAL	SIZE	DIMENSION	WEIGHT CAPACITY	CRADLE POINTS	COMPARE TO		
									INVACARE®	JOERNS®	GRAHAM-FIELD®
One Piece Sling											
	1331A	2	Chain	Canvas	-	39" x 25"	330 lbs	2 or 6	-	112-C	GF112-C-LC, GF114-C-LC
	1331E	2	Chain	Polyester/ Mesh	-	39" x 25"	330 lbs	2 or 6	9046	112-P	-
	13236P	2	Straps	Polyester	-	39" x 30"	400 lbs	2 or 6	-	114-P-LS	-
	1339A	2	Chain	Canvas	-	39" x 39"	600 lbs	2 or 6	-	-	-
One Piece Sling with Head Support											
	13228D	2	Straps	Dacron/ Mesh	-	53" x 30"	400 lbs	2 or 6	-	110-D-LS	-
	13239D	2	Chain	Dacron/ Mesh	-	57" x 30"	400 lbs	2 or 6	-	118-D-LC	-
One Piece Sling with Head Support and Insert Pocket											
	13227D	2	Straps	Dacron/ Mesh	-	53" x 30"	400 lbs	2 or 6	-	110-D-LS-510	-
	13227P	2	Straps	Polyester	-	53" x 30"	400 lbs	2 or 6	-	110-P-LS-510	-
One Piece Sling with Commode Opening											
	1331C	2	Chain	Canvas	-	39" x 25"	330 lbs	2 or 6	-	113-C	GF113-C-LC, GF115-C-LC
	1331D	2	Chain	Nylon	-	39" x 25"	330 lbs	2 or 6	9043	113-N	GF113-N-LC, GF115-N-LC
	1331K	2	Chain	Polyester/ Mesh	-	39" x 25"	330 lbs	2 or 6	9047	113-P	-
	13237P	2	Straps	Polyester	-	39" x 30"	400 lbs	2 or 6	-	115-P-LS	-
	13238D	2	Straps	Dacron/ Mesh	-	39" x 30"	400 lbs	2 or 6	-	115-D-LS	-
	1339B	2	Chain	Canvas	-	39" x 39"	600 lbs	2 or 6	9043XW	-	-
	13230P	2	Straps	Polyester	-	53" x 30"	400 lbs	2 or 6	-	111-P-LS-510	-
One Piece Sling with Commode Opening and Head Support											
	13233D	2	Straps	Dacron/ Mesh	-	53" x 30"	400 lbs	2 or 6	-	111-D-LS-510	-
	13251D	2	Chain	Dacron/ Mesh	-	57" x 30"	400 lbs	2 or 6	-	117-D-LC	-
	13250P	2	Chain	Polyester	-	57" x 30"	400 lbs	2 or 6	-	117-P-LC	-
One Piece Sling with Commode Opening, Head Support and Insert Pocket											
	13231P	2	Straps	Polyester	-	53" x 30"	400 lbs	2 or 6	-	111-P	-

DRIVE PATIENT LIFTER SLINGS (CONTINUED)											
IMAGE	ITEM #	SLING POINTS	CHAIN OR STRAP	MATERIAL	SIZE	DIMENSION	WEIGHT CAPACITY	CRADLE POINTS	COMPARE TO		
									INVACARE®	JOERNS®	GRAHAM-FIELD®
Split Leg Sling											
	13252PS	2	Straps	Polyester	-	-	400 lbs	2 or 6	-	127-P-LS-510	-
One Piece Split Leg Sling with Head Support											
	13253P	2	Straps	Polyester	-	39" x 30"	400 lbs	2 or 6	-	127-P-LS	-
One Piece Padded U-Sling											
	1332A	4	Not Required	Polyester	Sm	29" x 59"	600 lbs	4 or 6	-	70003	32206100
	1332B	4	Not Required	Polyester	Med	33" x 65"	600 lbs	4 or 6	-	70002	3105300, 3206300
	1332C	4	Not Required	Polyester	Lg	38" x 69"	600 lbs	4 or 6	-	70001	3105200, 3206200
	1332D	4	Not Required	Polyester	XLg	45" x 78"	600 lbs	4 or 6	-	70000	-
One Piece Padded U-Sling with Head Support											
	1331L	4	Not Required	Polyester	Sm	29" x 59"	600 lbs	4 or 6	-	70013	3106100
	1331M	4	Not Required	Polyester	Med	33" x 65"	600 lbs	4 or 6	-	70012	3106200
	1331N	4	Not Required	Polyester	Lg	38" x 69"	600 lbs	4 or 6	-	70011	3106300
	1331P	4	Not Required	Polyester	XLg	45" x 78"	600 lbs	4 or 6	-	70010	-
Two Piece Sling with Commode Opening											
	1332E	2	Chain	Dacron/ Mesh	-	35" x 14"	400 lbs	2 or 6	-	9-D-LC	-
	1332F	2	Chain	Polyester	-	35" x 14"	400 lbs	2 or 6	-	9-P-LC	-
One Piece Sling with Positioning Strap											
	13261S	4	Not Required	Polyester	Sm	32" x 26"	600 lbs	4 or 6	-	70053	-
	13261M	4	Not Required	Polyester	Med	33" x 32"	600 lbs	4 or 6	-	70052	-
	13261L	4	Not Required	Polyester	Lg	42" x 36"	600 lbs	4 or 6	-	70051	-
One Piece Sling with Commode Opening and Positioning Strap											
	13254S	4	Not Required	Polyester	Sm	32" x 26"	600 lbs	4 or 6	-	70058	-
	13254M	4	Not Required	Polyester	Med	38" x 32"	600 lbs	4 or 6	-	70057	-
	13254L	4	Not Required	Polyester	Lg	44" x 35"	600 lbs	4 or 6	-	70056	-

DRIVE PATIENT LIFTER SLINGS (CONTINUED)											
IMAGE	ITEM #	SLING POINTS	CHAIN OR STRAP	MATERIAL	SIZE	DIMENSION	WEIGHT CAPACITY	CRADLE POINTS	COMPARE TO		
									INVACARE®	JOERNS®	GRAHAM-FIELD®
One Piece Full Body Sling											
	1331Q	4	Not Required	Polyester/ Mesh	Med	53" x 42"	600 lbs	4 or 6	R110	-	DSLR110
	1331R	4	Not Required	Polyester/ Mesh	Lg	58" x 45"	600 lbs	4 or 6	R111	-	DSLR111
	1331V	4	Not Required	Polyester	Md	53" x 42"	600 lbs	4 or 6	R112	-	DSLR112
	1331W	4	Not Required	Polyester	Lg	58" x 45"	600 lbs	4 or 6	R113	-	DSLR113
	1331X	4	Not Required	Polyester	XLg	60" x 44"	600 lbs	4 or 6	R117	-	DSLR117, DSLR141
One Piece Full Body Sling with Commode Opening											
	1331S	4	Not Required	Polyester/ Mesh	Md	53" x 42"	600 lbs	4 or 6	R114	-	DSLR114
	1331T	4	Not Required	Polyester/ Mesh	Lg	58" x 45"	600 lbs	4 or 6	R115	-	DSLR115, DSLR140
	1331U	4	Not Required	Polyester/ Mesh	XLg	60" x 44"	600 lbs	4 or 6	R116	-	DSLR116

Hoyer® Patient Lifter Slings by Joerns®

JOERNS® HOYER® PATIENT LIFTER SLINGS												
IMAGE	ITEM #	MATERIAL	CHAINS	STRAPS	HEAD SUPPORT	COMMODE	WEIGHT CAPACITY	CAPATABILE WITH				
								SMCHLA	SMCHLA2	SMCHLA2T	HML400	HPL402
Model # 112												
	112-P	Solid Polyester	Yes	NA	No	No	400 lbs	X	X	X	X	X
Model # 113 with Commode Opening												
	113D	Mesh Polyester	Yes	NA	No	Yes	400 lbs	X	X	X	X	X
Model # 117 with Head Support and Commode Opening												
	1331F	Solid Polyester	No	NA	Yes	Yes	400 lbs	X	X	X	X	X

JOERNS® HOYER® PATIENT LIFTER SLINGS														
IMAGE	ITEM #	MATERIAL	SIZE	CHAINS	STRAPS	HEAD SUPPORT	COMMODE	WEIGHT CAPACITY	CAPATABILE WITH					
									SMCHLA	SMCHLA2	SMCHLA2T	HML400	HPL402	JOURNEY
Model # 118 with Head Support														
	1331G	Mesh Polyester	-	No	No	Yes	No	400 lbs	X	X	X	X	X	X
Universal Padded Sling														
	70000	Polyester	XLg	NA	NA	No	No	600 lbs		X	X	X	X	
	70001	Polyester	Lg	NA	NA	No	No	600 lbs		X	X	X	X	
	70002	Polyester	Med	NA	NA	No	No	600 lbs		X	X	X	X	
	70003	Polyester	Sm	NA	NA	No	No	600 lbs		X	X	X	X	
Universal Padded Sling with Head Support														
	70010	Polyester	XLg	NA	NA	Yes	No	600 lbs		X	X	X	X	
	70011	Polyester	Lg	NA	NA	Yes	No	600 lbs		X	X	X	X	
	70012	Polyester	Med	NA	NA	Yes	No	600 lbs		X	X	X	X	
	70013	Polyester	Sm	NA	NA	Yes	No	600 lbs		X	X	X	X	
One Piece Sling with Strap and Commode Opening														
	70056	Polyester	Lg	NA	NA	No	Yes	600 lbs		X	X	X	X	
	70057	Polyester	Med	NA	NA	No	Yes	600 lbs		X	X	X	X	
	70058	Polyester	Sm	NA	NA	No	Yes	600 lbs		X	X	X	X	
Bath Sling with Head Support														
	50025	Mesh Nylon	Lg	NA	NA	Yes	No	600 lbs		X	X	X	X	
	50026	Mesh Nylon	Med	NA	NA	Yes	No	600 lbs		X	X	X	X	
	50027	Mesh Nylon	Sm	NA	NA	Yes	No	600 lbs		X	X	X	X	

JOERNS® HOYER® PATIENT LIFTER SLINGS														
IMAGE	ITEM #	MATERIAL	SIZE	CHAINS/STRAPS	HEAD SUPPORT	COMMODE	WEIGHT CAPACITY	CAPATABILE WITH						
								SMCHLA	SMCHLA	SMCHLA2	SMCHLA2T	HML400	HPL402	ADVANCE
Access Sling														
	NA1608	Polyester	XLg	NA	No	Yes	500 lbs							X
	NA1606	Polyester	Lg	NA	No	Yes	500 lbs							X
	NA1603	Polyester	Med	NA	No	Yes	500 lbs							X
	NA1601	Polyester	Sml	NA	No	Yes	500 lbs							X
	NA1600	Polyester	XSm	NA	No	Yes	500 lbs							X
Full Back Padded Sling														
	NA1071	Polyester	XLg	NA	Yes	No	500 lbs							X
	NA1070	Polyester	Lg	NA	Yes	No	500 lbs							X
	NA1069	Polyester	Med	NA	Yes	No	500 lbs							X
	NA1068	Polyester	Sm	NA	Yes	No	500 lbs							X
	NA1067	Polyester	XSm	NA	Yes	No	500 lbs							X
Quick Fit Deluxe Poly Sling														
	NA1058	Polyester	XLg	NA	No	No	500 lbs							X
	NA1056	Polyester	Lg	NA	No	No	500 lbs							X
	NA1053	Polyester	Med	NA	No	No	500 lbs							X
	NA1050	Polyester	Sm	NA	No	No	500 lbs							X
	NA1048	Polyester	XSm	NA	No	No	500 lbs							X

Patient Lift Accessories



DRIVE

2 Point Cradle

ITEM #	UNITS
13240SB	1/bx

- For use with old style 1331 Patient Lift



DRIVE

4/6 Point Cradle

ITEM #	UNITS
13065	1/bx

- For use with 4 or 6 Point Slings
- Comes Standard on 1332

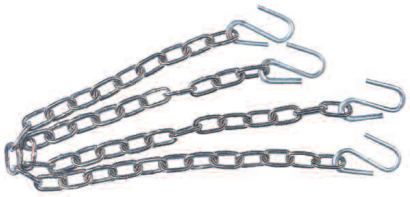


DRIVE

Patient Lift Cradle

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
13053	4/6 Point Cradle

- For use with 4 and 6 point slings on 1331, 1333 and 1339 lifters



Replacement Chains for Patient Lifter and Slings

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WT. CAPACITY
1331H	Standard Chains	400 lbs
1339C	Bariatric Chains	600 lbs

- 1 chain per box
- Chain only - sling not included



JOERNS

Sway Bar for Hydraulic Lifter

ITEM #
SB

- For hydraulic lifter (two point cradle)



DRIVE

Replacement Pump

ITEM #
1332RP

- For use with 1332 lift and most Invacare models



DRIVE

Replacement Pump

ITEM #
1331RP

- For use with 1331 lift and most Sunrise models

Standing Aids





JOERNS

Hoyer® Journey Patient Stand Aid

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1345	Stand Aid

POLYESTER STAND-ASSIST SLINGS

ITEM #	SIZE	WT. CAPACITY
NA13498N	Large	440 lbs
NA13500N	Medium	440 lbs
NA13499N	Small	440 lbs

- Ultra compact, portable folding stand aid with best in class functionality
- Unique folding design stands unaided for easy storage, It is the only standaid on the market that folds
- Adjustable cow-horn mechanism supports a range of resident heights and sizes and is also ideal for transfers from low chairs
- Sculpted knee pad easily adjusts for ultimate patient comfort
- Newly designed bump guard provides additional protection against base plates and paint finishes in your facility

STAND-ASSIST SLINGS

- A standing sling that is suitable for those residents who have a greater degree of weight bearing ability
- It allows excellent access for toileting and is easy to fit, providing quick and effective transfers
- Adjustable waist strap
- Non-slip back pad ensures the sling does not ride up during the transfer



CHATTANOOGA

Alliance Stand Aid

ITEM #

CHAT1914

- The Alliance Stand Aid is a transport assist unit which keeps residents active and engaged in the lifting process
- Requires minimal caregiver assistance
- Users simply grasp the middle bar and pull themselves up
- A padded split seat swings out for loading or unloading then swings back to form a comfortable, secure seat for transport
- It is an excellent alternative to a wheelchair
- 400 lbs (181 kg) safe working load
- Dual knee pads for secure transports
- Easily fits through narrow doorways
- Affordable alternative to electric stand aids
- Note: Alliance Stand Aid is designed for residents who have the strength and stability to lift and support themselves

More Stand-Up Assists

SEE PAGES 43 - 46









CHATTANOOGA

Alliance Stand-Assist Patient Lift

LIFTS WITH STAND-ASSIST

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
CHAT1906	Patient Lift
CHAT1907	Patient Lift Heavy-Duty (not shown)

STAND-ASSIST SLINGS

ITEM #	SIZE
CHAT19400	Small, 26"- 43"
CHAT19515	Standard, 30"- 50" Torso
CHAT19516	Large, 38"- 62" Torso
CHAT19142	X-Large, 50"- 79"

BUTTOCK SUPPORT STRAP

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
CHAT19517	Buttock Support Strap
CHAT19594	Bariatric

- Ergonomically designed to make the patient transfer as simple as possible
- Six point multi-tilt spreader bar for additional stability and comfort
- Only lift manufactured with lift/lower emergency backup system
- Interchangeable battery systems feature audible low battery warning
- Foot pedal base opening for wheelchair /commode access
- Low 4.5" (11 cm) base height provides maximum stability and ensures fit under lower-clearance beds
- 400 lbs (181 kg) safe working load
- Stand-Assist Heavy Duty Patient Lift (REF: 1907)
- Buttock support strap is available for initial lift assistance
- Deluxe padded sling features soft support panels under the arm and lumbar area for added comfort and the cross over strap and non-slip inner pad ensure the sling stays in place and does not ride up during lifting



ST7500R (see pg. 78 for more info.)

Combination Transport Wheelchairs and Rollators



ROSCOE MEDICAL

Combination 4-Wheel Rollators & Transporter Wheelchair

ITEM #	FRAME
11040A	Red
11040B	Blue

INDIVIDUAL REPLACEMENT BRAKE ASSEMBLIES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
ZR4602-T-LBAA-L	Left
ZR4602-T-LBAA-R	Right

REPLACEMENT SEAT

ITEM #
11040S

- Includes convenient 8" casters, front basket, light touch brake system, padded seat, convenient fold down foot plates and push bar
- Combines to give the security of a wheeled walker combined with convenience of a companion transport chair for short trips
- Curved back bar for maximum comfort
- Overall width: 20"
- Seat size: 14.25" W x 13.5" D
- Adjustable handle height: 34.75" - 39"
- Seat to floor height: 23.25"
- Weight Capacity: 250 lbs
- Lifetime warranty on frame against manufactuer defect
- 11010A, 11040B: **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0143**
  11040S: **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0156**



DRIVE

Duet Combination Transport Chair and Rollator

ITEM #	FRAME
795BU	Burgundy

- Combines the features of a rollator and transport chair in one unit. An individual can ambulate independently or be pushed safely by a care giver
- The Duet has locking flip up armrests and a flip down footrest to aid the user while the Duet is used in the transport chair mode. A safety lock release is used to store the arms and a velcro strap is used to store the footrest while using the Duet for ambulation
- The tool-free two position contoured padded back rest is reversible depending on whether you are using the Duet in an ambulatory or transport chair mode
- Easy release loop locks
- Comfortable padded seat with a large underseat pouch for safe storage of personal items. Inside the pouch is a handle to aid with the folding
- The folding frame has a lock out feature to insure the unit stays open while in use and insures the unit will stay folded during transport
- Large 8" casters are used for both indoor and outdoor activities
- Overall width: 25.5" (open)
- Overall height: 37"
- Seat to floor height: 21"
- Handle height range: 31.5" - 37"
- Back height: 36"
- Seat width: 13.5"
- Seat depth: 13"
- Overall length: 26"
- Weighs only 19 lbs
- Carton shipping weight: 23 lbs
- Weight Capacity: 300 lbs
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

Transport Wheelchairs





DRIVE

Fly-Lite Aluminum Transport Chair

ITEM #	SEAT	FRAME	UPHOLSTERY
DFL19RD	19" W	Burgundy	Black
DFL19BL	19" W	Blue	Blue Plaid
DFL19BLK	19" W	Black	Black Plaid

- Aluminum frame is lightweight and strong
- Comes with carry pocket on back rest.
- Comes with seat belt for added safety
- Attractive plaid style nylon upholstery
- Tool free, height adjustable swing-away footrests come standard
- 8" casters in rear. 6" casters in front
- Back folds down for storage and transport and features deluxe back release
- Comes with aluminum rear wheel locks
- Overall width: 22" (open), 9" (closed)
- Overall height: 36"
- Seat to floor height: 18"
- Back height: 18"
- Seat width: 19"
- Seat depth: 15.5"
- Overall length w/ riggings: 33"
- Weighs only 14.5 lbs
- Carton shipping weight: 19.5 lbs
- Weight Capacity: 300 lbs
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E1038**

Transport Wheelchairs (continued)



DRIVE

Aluminum Transport Chair

ITEM #	SEAT	FRAME	UPHOLSTERY
10950C	17" W	Black	Black
10950F	19" W	Black	Black
10950D	19" W	Blue	Black
10950J	19" W	Red	Black
10950E	19" W	Silver	Black

- Aluminum frame is lightweight and strong
- Composite 8" wheels are lightweight and maintenance free
- Both 17" and 19" come with swing-away footrests
- Padded armrests provide additional comfort
- Nylon upholstery is comfortable, lightweight and easy to clean.
- Aluminum casted back release hinge allows back to fold down for easy storage and transport
- Standard rear wheel locks
- Overall width w/ 17" seat: 20" (open), 9" (closed)
- Overall width w/ 19" seat: 22" (open), 9" (closed)
- Overall height: 39.5"
- Seat to floor height: 19"
- Back height: 18"
- Seat depth: 16"
- Overall length w/ riggings: 33"
- Weighs only 19 lbs
- Carton shipping weight: 24 lbs
- Weight Capacity: 300 lbs
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E1038**



DRIVE

Steel Transport Chair

ITEM #	SEAT	FRAME	UPHOLSTERY
10950ASV	17" W	Silver Vein	Black
10950BSV	19" W	Silver Vein	Black

- Back folds down for storage and transport
- Swing-away footrests come standard
- Comes with seat belt for added safety
- Padded armrests provide additional comfort
- 8" casters in front and rear
- Comes with attractive nylon upholstery that is durable and easy to clean
- Standard rear wheel locks
- Comes with upholstery handles to fold chair
- Overall width w/ 17" seat: 18" (open), 8" (closed)
- Overall width w/ 19" seat: 23" (open), 8" (closed)
- Overall height: 39"
- Seat to floor height: 19"
- Back height: 18"
- Seat depth: 16"
- Overall length w/ riggings: 33"
- Weighs only 26 lbs
- Carton shipping weight: 31 lbs
- Weight Capacity: 250 lbs
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E1038**



DRIVE

Bariatric Steel Transport Chair

ITEM #	SEAT	FRAME	UPHOLSTERY
10952A	20"	Blue	Black
10952B	20"	Red	Black
10952D	22"	Blue	Black
10952E	22"	Red	Black

- Dual, reinforced steel cross braces
- Reinforced steel frame provides added support
- Heavy-duty, nylon reinforced upholstery with a back carry pouch
- Removable, reversible desk length arms
- Adjustable leg support
- 12" flat free rear wheels
- Weight Capacity: 450 lbs
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E1039**

TRANSPORT CHAIR WITH 20" SEAT

- Overall width: 24.5" (open), 9" (closed)
- Overall height: 37"
- Seat to floor height: 19.5"
- Back height: 16"
- Seat depth: 18"
- Overall length w/ riggings: 38"
- Product weight: 45 lbs
- Carton shipping weight: 50 lbs

TRANSPORT CHAIR WITH 22" SEAT

- Overall width: 26.5" (open), 11.5" (closed)
- Overall height: 35.5"
- Seat to floor height: 19.5"
- Back height: 16"
- Seat depth: 18"
- Overall length w/ riggings: 38"
- Product weight: 49 lbs
- Carton shipping weight: 54 lbs

Combination Transport & Standard Wheelchairs



DRIVE

Poly-Fly High Strength, Light Weight Wheelchair/Flyweight Transport Chair Combination with Desk Arms and Swing Away Footrests

ITEM #	SEAT	FRAME	UPHOLSTERY
TR18	18"	Silver	Black

- Can be used as standard self propelled wheelchair or a transport chair all in one
- Quick release 24" wheels can be removed to transition self propelled chair to a transport chair
- All aluminum frame
- Comes with two sets of wheel locks: One for use with wheelchair, one for use with transport chair
- Fold down back. Comes with deluxe back release
- Silver frame with black Nylon upholstery
- Comes standard with swing away foot rests with composite footplates and heel loops
- 8" casters
- Comes with anti-tippers
- Overall width: 24.5" (open), 12" (closed)
- Overall height: 37"
- Seat to floor height: 19.5"
- Back height: 16"
- Seat depth: 16"
- Overall length w/ riggings: 42"
- Product weight: 34 lbs
- Carton shipping weight: 39 lbs
- Weight Capacity: 250 lbs
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: K0004**

K0001/K0002 Wheelchairs



DRIVE

Blue Streak Single Axle K0001 Wheelchair with Desk Arms and Swing Away Footrests

ITEM #	SEAT	ARMS	FRAME COLOR
20951	18" W	Flip back	Blue

Accessories

SWING-AWAY FOOTRESTS

ITEM #	FOOTPLATE	EXTENSION
20951A	Plastic	Blue

WHEEL LOCKS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
20951B	Left Side Mount
20951C	Right Side Mount

- Blue Powder coated frame, black cross brace
- Flip back, padded desk length arm
- Nylon upholstery is durable, lightweight, attractive and easy to clean
- Solid rubber tires mounted on composite wheel provides durability and low maintenance
- Comes with push to lock brakes
- Comes with calf strap
- Swing-away footrests with plastic footplates come standard
- Overall width: 24" (open), 12.5" (closed)
- Overall height: 36"
- Seat to floor height: 19.5"
- Back height: 17.75"
- Seat depth: 16"
- Overall length w/ riggings: 42"
- Product weight: 40.75 lbs
- Carton shipping weight: 46 lbs
- Weight Capacity: 250 lbs
- 3 Year Limited Warranty
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: K0001**

K0001/K0002 Wheelchairs (continued)



DRIVE

Silver Sport Single Axle K0001 Wheelchair with Desk Arms and Swing Away Footrests

ITEM #	SEAT	ARMS	INCLUDED RIGGINGS
10948C	18" W	Fixed	Swing-away Footrests

Accessories

ANTI-TIPPERS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	COLOR
STDS829	with Wheels	Black
STDS818	without Wheels	Chrome

SWING-AWAY FOOTRESTS

ITEM #	FOOTPLATE	EXTENSION
10953C	Plastic	Chrome
10957E	Plastic	Silver-Vein

ELEVATING LEGRESTS

ITEM #	FOOTPLATE	EXTENSION	CALF PADS
10953D	Plastic	Chrome	Vinyl
10965U	Plastic	Chrome	Nylon

WHEEL LOCKS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
10969P	Right Side Mount
10969N	Left Side Mount

- Powder coated silver vein steel frame
- Padded armrests
- Nylon upholstery is durable, lightweight, attractive and easy to clean
- Urethane tires mounted on composite wheel provides durability and low maintenance
- Comes with push to lock brakes
- Carry pocket on backrest provides additional convenience
- Plastic footplates
- Overall width: 26" (open), 12.5" (closed)
- Overall height: 36"
- Seat to floor height: 19.5"
- Back height: 16"
- Seat depth: 16"
- Overall length w/ riggings: 42"
- Product weight: 37 lbs
- Carton shipping weight: 42 lbs
- Weight Capacity: 250 lbs
- 3 Year Limited Warranty
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: K0001**



DRIVE

Silver Sport 2 Dual Axle K0002 Wheelchair

ITEM #	SEAT	ARMS	INCLUDED RIGGINGS
10965L	18" W	Desk	Swing-away Footrests
10965P	18" W	Desk	Elevating Legrests
10965C	18" W	Fixed	Swing-away Footrests
10965D	18" W	Fixed	Elevating Legrests
10965J	20" W	Desk	Swing-away Footrests
10965K	20" W	Desk	Elevating Legrests

Accessories

ANTI-TIPPERS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	COLOR
STDS829	with Wheels	Black
STDS818	without Wheels	Chrome

SWING-AWAY FOOTRESTS

ITEM #	FOOTPLATE	EXTENSION
10953C	Plastic	Chrome
10957E	Plastic	Silver-Vein

ELEVATING LEGRESTS

ITEM #	FOOTPLATE	EXTENSION	CALF PADS
10953D	Plastic	Chrome	Vinyl
10965U	Plastic	Chrome	Nylon

WHEEL LOCKS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
10969P	Right Side Mount
10969N	Left Side Mount

- Powder coated silver-vein steel frame
- Padded armrests
- Embossed vinyl upholstery is durable, lightweight, attractive and easy to clean
- Urethane tires mounted on composite wheel provides durability and low maintenance
- Comes with push to lock brakes
- 8" front casters, adjustable in 3 positions
- Carry pocket on backrest provides additional convenience
- Comes with swing-away footrests or elevating legrests with tool free adjustable length riggings
- Plastic footplates
- Desk arms are detachable
- Overall height: 36"
- Seat to floor height: 17.5" -19.5"
- Back height: 16"
- Seat depth: 16"
- Overall length w/ riggings: 42"
- 3 Year Limited Warranty
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: K0002**

WHEELCHAIR W/ 18" SEAT

- Overall width: 26" (open), 12.5" (closed)
- Product weight: 37 lbs
- Carton shipping weight: 42 lbs
- Weight Capacity: 250 lbs

WHEELCHAIR W/ 20" SEAT

- Overall width: 28" (open), 12.5" (closed)
- Product weight: 39 lbs
- Carton shipping weight: 44 lbs
- Weight Capacity: 300 lbs

K0003 Wheelchairs



DRIVE

Cruiser III Lightweight, Dual Axle K0003 Wheelchair

ITEM #	SEAT	ARMS	INCLUDED RIGGINGS
K318DDA-SF	18" W	Desk	Swing-away Footrests
K318DDA-ELR	18" W	Desk	Elevating Legrests
K320DDA-SF	20" W	Desk	Swing-away Footrests
K320DDA-ELR	20" W	Desk	Elevating Legrests

Accessories

AMPUTEE ADAPTER

ITEM #	COLOR
STDS825	Chrome finish

ANTI-TIPPERS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	COLOR
STDS819	with Wheels	Black
STDS807	Adjustable Universal with Wheels	Black
STDS808	Adjustable Universal with Wheels	Chrome

SWING-AWAY FOOTRESTS

ITEM #	FOOTPLATE	EXTENSION
10957E	Plastic	Silver-Vein

ELEVATING LEGRESTS

ITEM #	FOOTPLATE	EXTENSION	CALF PADS
10965U	Plastic	Black	Nylon

WHEEL LOCKS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
10969P	Right Side Mount
10969N	Left Side Mount

- Adjustable seat rail extension and extendable upholstery easily adjusts seat depth from 16" to 18" (patent pending)
- Removable flip back desk arms allow for easy transfer
- New frame style eliminates seat guides and allows for custom back inserts and accessories
- Tool free adjustable front riggings (footrests, legrests)
- Composite, Mag-style wheels are lightweight and maintenance free
- Precision sealed wheel bearings ensure long lasting performance and reliability
- Dual axle provides easy transition of seat height to hemi level
- Desk arms are detachable
- 8" front casters are adjustable in 3 positions
- Push to lock wheel locks
- Overall height: 35"
- Seat to floor height: 17.5"-19.5"
- Back height: 16"
- Seat depth: 16"
- Overall length w/ riggings: 42"
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: K0003**

WHEELCHAIR W/ 18" SEAT

- Overall width: 26" (open), 12" (closed)
- Product weight: 36 lbs
- Carton shipping weight: 41 lbs
- Weight Capacity: 300 lbs

WHEELCHAIR W/ 20" SEAT

- Overall width: 28" (open), 12" (closed)
- Product weight: 38 lbs
- Carton shipping weight: 43 lbs
- Weight Capacity: 350 lbs

K0004 Wheelchairs



DRIVE

Cirrus IV High Strength, Lightweight Dual Axle K0004 Wheelchair

ITEM #	SEAT	ARMS	INCLUDED RIGGINGS
10968J	18" W	Desk	Swing-away Footrests
10968B	18" W	Desk	Elevating Legrests
10968C	20" W	Desk	Swing-away Footrests
10968K	20" W	Desk	Elevating Legrests
10968E	18" W	Full	Swing-away Footrests

Accessories

AMPUTEE ADAPTER

ITEM #	COLOR
STDS826	Black

ANTI-TIPPERS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	COLOR
STDS838	with Wheels	Black

SWING-AWAY FOOTRESTS

ITEM #	FOOTPLATE	EXTENSION
10957E	Plastic	Chrome

ELEVATING LEGRESTS

ITEM #	FOOTPLATE	EXTENSION	CALF PADS
10965U	Plastic	Black	Nylon

WHEEL LOCKS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
STDS4030L	Left Side Mount
STDS4030R	Right Side Mount

- Tool free height adjustable back
- Flip back arms are height adjustable from top of seat rail 10" to 14"
- Wrap around arms reduce overall frame width without affecting seat width
- Carbon steel and aluminum frame with combination powder coated and silver-vein finish is attractive, chip resistant and easy to maintain
- Durable, flame retardant nylon upholstery resists mildew and bacteria
- Vinyl padded armrests provide added patient comfort
- Composite wheels with composite hand rims are light-weight and maintenance free
- Polyurethane rear tires and composite casters offer superior performance and smoother ride
- Precision sealed wheel bearings ensure long lasting performance and reliability
- Standard Dual Axle provides easy transition to hemi-level
- Dual over center cross links provide added rigidity
- Composite footplates with heel loops are durable and lightweight
- Front riggings are tool free height adjustable
- 8" front casters have 3 height adjustments
- Push to lock wheel locks
- Overall height: 36"
- Seat to floor height: 17.5"-19.5"
- Back height: 16" - 18"
- Seat depth: 16"
- Overall length w/ riggings: 42"
- Weight Capacity: 300 lbs
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: K0004**

WHEELCHAIR W/ 18" SEAT

- Overall width: 26" (open), 12" (closed)
- Product weight: 33.9 lbs
- Carton shipping weight: 38.9 lbs

WHEELCHAIR W/ 20" SEAT

- Overall width: 28" (open), 12" (closed)
- Product weight: 36.2 lbs
- Carton shipping weight: 41.2 lbs

K0007 Wheelchairs



DRIVE

Bariatric Sentra EC Heavy Duty Deluxe Dual Axle K0007 Wheelchair

ITEM #	SEAT	ARMS	INCLUDED RIGGINGS
20959D	22" W	Desk	Swing-away Footrests
20959E	22" W	Desk	Elevating Legrests
20959M	22" W	Full	Elevating Legrests

Accessories

SWING-AWAY FOOTRESTS

ITEM #	FOOTPLATE	EXTENSION
10953A	Aluminum	Chrome

ELEVATING LEGRESTS

ITEM #	FOOTPLATE	EXTENSION	CALF PADS
10953B	Aluminum	Chrome	Vinyl

WHEEL LOCKS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
STDS4010L	Left Side Mount
STDS4010R	Right Side Mount

- Standard dual axle provides easy transition of seat to hemi-level
- Carbon Steel frame with triple coated chrome for an attractive, chip-proof, maintainable finish
- Double embossed vinyl upholstery is durable, light-weight, attractive and easy-to-clean
- Urethane tires mounted on composite wheel provides durability and low maintenance
- Aluminum footplates
- Comes with padded detachable arms
- No maintenance, sealed, precision bearings
- 8" front casters, adjustable in 3 positions
- Chrome hand rims standard
- Comes with push to lock wheel locks
- Overall width: 29" (open), 13.5" (closed)
- Overall height: 36"
- Seat to floor height: 17.5"-19.5"
- Back height: 18"
- Seat depth: 18"
- Overall length w/ riggings: 42"
- Product weight: 57 lbs
- Carton shipping weight: 63 lbs
- Weight Capacity: 450 lbs.
- Limited 3 Year Warranty
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: K0007**



DRIVE

Silver Sport Full Reclining Single Axle K0007 Wheelchair with Removable Desk Arms and Swing Away Elevating Legrests

ITEM #	SEAT	ARMS	FRAME COLOR
SSP18RBDDA	18" W	Desk	Silver-Vein

Accessories

ANTI-TIPPERS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	COLOR
STDS4Y4712	without Wheels	Silver-Vein

ELEVATING LEGRESTS

ITEM #	FOOTPLATE	EXTENSION	CALF PADS
109650	Plastic	Black	Nylon

WHEEL LOCKS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
STDS4Y4703L	Left Side Mount
STDS4Y4703R	Right Side Mount

ADJUSTABLE HEADRESTS

ITEM #	DEPTH
SC703115	3"
SC703116	3.75"
SC703117	4.75"

- New state-of-the-art hydraulic reclining mechanism allows for infinite adjustments up to 180°
- Arms have support extension for reclining position
- Carbon Steel frame with silver-vein finish for an attractive, maintainable finish
- Durable, lightweight nylon upholstery
- Comes with padded detachable desk arms
- Composite Mag-style wheels are lightweight and maintenance free
- Comes standard with swing-away elevating legrests
- Wheels set back on frame prevents tipping
- Precision sealed wheel bearings in front and rear ensure long lasting performance and reliability
- Plastic footplates are attractive, crack-proof and lightweight
- Rear anti-tippers standard
- 8" front casters
- Headrest extension with cushioned head immobilizer standard
- Comes with push to lock wheel locks
- Overall width: 25" (open), 12" (closed)
- Overall height: 50"
- Seat to floor height: 20.5"
- Back height: 21"/31"
- Seat depth: 16"
- Overall length w/ riggings: 50"
- Product weight: 60 lbs
- Carton shipping weight: 67 lbs
- Weight Capacity: 300 lbs
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: K0007**

Aquatic Wheelchair



MJM

Multi-Purpose Shower and Transfer Chair

ITEM #	CAPACITY
7049	350 lbs

- Multi-purpose chair is ideal for a shower chair, transferring, MRI and aquatic therapy
- Healthcare grade
- Full support seat and back enhances resident comfort
- Anti-slip handgrips
- Reinforced at all stress related areas
- Rust free frame
- User friendly self storing folding footrest prevents foot dragging and entrapment
- Safety belt increases safety for resident
- Dual safety hand brakes
- Anti-tip design
- User friendly push handles
- Rust proof (all plastic) casters/wheels: two 5" lock casters & two 24" rear wheels
- Internal width: 18", external width: 29"
- Seat height: 21", seat depth: 18"
- Total height: 40", total length: 33"

All Terrain Wheelchairs



MJM

All Terrain Wheelchairs with High Flotation Wheels

ITEM #	SIZE
725ATC	41.5" H x 43" W x 47" D
750ATC	48" H x 43" W x 47" D

- Healthcare grade
- Reinforced at all stress related areas
- High flotation heavy duty wheels
- Non-corrosive plastic bearing
- Weight capacity: 250 lbs
- Swing arm for lateral transport
- Dual swing away arms
- All terrain wheels: 2 rigid 42"
- 2 fixed vertical legs with rubber tips
- Color choices: yellow, tan, mauve, forest green, red, black, grey, light blue, royal blue, white, navy, teal (mesh only), mint (vinyl only), clear (vinyl only) OR for an additional cost, Fern Dance Floral, Montego Floral, Sierra Sands Tweed



725ATC

- Seat internal: 20"
- Seat depth: 19.5"
- Height of seat: 16" (from floor)
- Legrest size: 18.5"
- Legrest and seat depth combined: 38"

750ATC

- Seat internal: 20"
- Seat depth: 19.5"
- Height of seat: 21 " (from floor)
- Legrest size: 18.5"
- Legrest and seat depth combined: 38"

Power Wheelchairs



DRIVE

Sunfire Plus EC Power Rear Wheel Drive Wheelchair Base

ITEM #	SEAT	COLOR
SP3CBL	18" W	Blue
SP3CR	18" W	Red

- Mid sized rear wheel drive
- 18" x 16" seat will comfortably accommodate up to a 20" x 18" requirement
- Programmable VR2 controller with adjustable joystick mount
- Swivel and reclining captains seat with adjustable head rest. Adjustable up to 50° reclining back angle
- Padded armrests are flip back, height, angle, width and depth adjustable
- Seat post mounted seat that swivels 90°
- Standard seat belt
- 4 AMP, fan cooled, off board charger
- Adjustable height, angle and depth footplate
- Flat free tires provide security and a comfortable ride
- Has been tested and surpassed the ANSI RESNA testing requirements
- Comes with batteries. (U1 34 AMP batteries)
- Brackets (ECELR-P or SFELR) for front riggings (STDELR-TF or STDSF-TF) all sold separately
- Peace of Mind 1 Year Service Plan (optional)
- White Glove Delivery (optional)
- Dimensions: 37.4" x 23.6" x 43.3"
- Base Weight: 55 lbs
- Battery Weight: 22 lbs
- Seat Weight: 11 lbs
- Total Weight: 88 lbs
- Front Wheel: 8" x 2"
- Rear Wheel: 8" x 2"
- Anti-tip Wheel: 2"
- Battery: 12AH/12V x 2
- Charger: 1.5A off-board
- Charging Time, Hours: >8H
- Motor: 270W 4700RPM
- Turning Radius: 36"
- Max Speed: 4 MPH
- Cruising Range: 6~7.5 MILES
- Weight Capacity: 250 lbs
- Maximum Climbing Angle: 8°
- Controller: CURTIS 45A
- Warranty: lifetime on frame, one year on electronic controller and drive train components, six months on battery
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: K0823**



DRIVE

Image EC Power Mid Wheel Drive Wheelchair

ITEM #	SEAT	COLOR
2800ECBL	18" W	Blue
2800ECBU	18" W	Burgundy

- Mid Wheel drive allows for tighter turning radius
- PG Controller with diagnostic fault codes
- Off board charger
- Joystick can be mounted on either side
- Front swivel anti-tippers have true independent adjustable suspension. Helps prevent the drive wheels from losing contact with the ground
- Drive mid wheels are flat free including coil spring tension suspension
- Uniquely designed Dynamic Drive suspension for greater climbing ability and comfort when traveling forward and in reverse
- Front and Rear semi-pneumatic swivel wheels
- Foot plate is angle, height and depth adjustable
- 18" deluxe height adjustable swivel captain's seat
- Positioning belt standard
- Arms are angle, height and depth adjustable
- Standard headrest is height adjustable
- Seat reclines for comfort and folds down for portability
- Has been tested and surpassed the ANSI RESNA testing requirement
- Batteries (Item # U1)
- Batteries are accessible from the rear of the chair
- Peace of Mind 1 Year Service Plan (optional)
- White Glove Delivery (optional)
- Dimensions: 42" x 24" x 44.5"
- Base Weight: 88.1 lbs
- Battery Weight: 53 lbs
- Seat Weight: 51 lbs
- Total Weight: 171 lbs
- Front Wheel: 6" x 1.8" solid
- Drive Wheel: 10.2" x 3.4" solid
- Anti-tip Wheel: 6" x 2" solid
- Battery: 36 AMP x 2 U1
- Charger: 3A off-board
- Max Speed: 4.5 MPH
- Cruising Range: 12.4~18.6 miles
- Weight Capacity: 300 lbs
- Maximum Climbing Angle: 8°
- Controller: PG VR2 50A
- Seat: 18" three quarter back captain seat
- Warranty: lifetime on frame, one year on electronic controller and drive train components, six months on battery
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: K0823**



DRIVE

Trident Front Wheel Drive Power Chair

ITEM #
2850-18

- This chair is the perfect rental chair!
- Durable, reliable performance, easy to service
- Adjustable height, width and angle, padded arms
- Semi reclining back, 20.5 height with headrest
- Sits on contact points, seat plate can be adjusted forward or backward for patient positioning, very stable
- Easy access to clutch to engage or disengage motor control
- PG controller can be moved to either side for positioning
- No shroud, easy open access to all components for quick servicing
- Quick release pins for easy seat removal
- Front wheel drive system, great power and navigation capability
- Footplate height and angle adjustable
- Dimensions: 42" L X 24" W X 44.5" H
- Gross weight (with/without battery) 186 lbs/133 lbs
- Battery weight: 53 lbs
- Seat weight: 51 lbs
- Seat dimensions: 18" D X 18" W
- Back caster: 8" solid
- Drive wheel: 14" solid
- Battery (included): 36 AMP X 2 U1
- Charger 4A off-board
- Max speed 4.0 MPH
- Cruising range: 12.4~18.6 miles
- Climbing angle: 6~8°
- Turning radius: 32.2"
- Ground clearance: 2"
- Controller PG VR2 50A
- Weight capacity: 300 lbs
- Lifetime warranty on frame, one year on electronic controller and drive train components, six months on battery
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: K0823**



DRIVE

Cobalt Rear Wheel Drive Travel Power Wheelchair

ITEM #	SEAT	COLOR
CBW001	17" W	Midnight Blue
CRW001	17" W	Cobalt Red

- Full-size performance in a lightweight, easily transportable power wheelchair
- Can be disassembled quickly and easily with the pull of a quick release lever
- Seat dimensions: 17" W x 15" D x 15" H
- Seats swivel and feature a fold-down backrest
- Seat has four height adjustments, from 20" to 23"
- Padded, flip-up armrests allow for easy transfers and user access
- Armrests are also removable and height and width adjustable for positioning, support and adaptability to the size of the user
- Adjustable length controller mount can be affixed to either the left or right armrest and can be fitted with an optional swingaway arm for additional flexibility
- Standard footplate can be flipped up out of the user's way and adjusted in both height and angle
- Chair can be fitted with optional Elevating Leg Rests allowing the user to travel comfortably with raised legs—a necessity for those with some medical conditions, such as edema
- Standard positioning belt for added user security
- Armrest-mounted reflectors increase the chair's visibility
- Programmable controller with common connectors is easy to service and setup and can be personalized for individuals with special requirements
- Flat-free, non-marking tires offer worry-free travel
- Motor assemblies offer easy freewheel operation, allowing the chair to be pushed, which can be helpful for transport
- Weight Capacity: 250 lbs
- Maximum Range: 7 miles
- Maximum Speed: 4 mph
- Turning Radius: 29"
- Ground Clearance: 2"
- Overall Length: 38.5"
- Overall Width: 24"
- Floor to Seat Height: 20" - 23"
- Controller: Dynamic A50A
- Motors: Two 24V x 120W x 4700rpm
- Batteries: Two 12V x 21AH
- Battery Charger: 2 Amp, Offboard
- Brakes: Electromagnetic
- Caster Wheels: 8" x 2" solid
- Drive Wheels: 9" x 3" flat-free
- Base Weight: 74 lbs
- Battery Weight (pair): 28 lbs
- Seat Weight: 19 lbs
- Heaviest Piece Weight: 52 lbs. (Front Section)
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: K0821**



DRIVE

Intrepid Mid Wheel Drive Power Wheelchair

ITEM #	SEAT	COLOR
INR001	18" W	Metallic Red
INB001	18" W	Midnight Blue

- QuadraSpring suspension system for ultimate in smooth-riding stability
- Standard comfortable and durable Captain's Seats feature deep-contoured cushions and backs for maximum comfort and superior user positioning and lateral support
- Captain's Seats swivel and feature a fold-down backrest with 25 degrees of recline and an adjustable height headrest
- Seats have four height adjustments, from 20" to 23"
- Padded, flip-up armrests allow for easy transfers and user access
- Armrests are also removable and height and width adjustable for positioning, support and adaptability to the size of the user
- Adjustable length controller mount can be affixed to either the left or right armrest and can be fitted with an optional swingaway arm for additional flexibility
- Standard non-slip footplate can be flipped up out of the user's way and adjusted in both height and angle
- Chair can be fitted with optional Elevating Leg Rests allowing the user to travel comfortably with raised legs—a necessity for those with some medical conditions, such as edema
- Standard positioning belt for added user security
- Mid-wheel drive allows for tight 18" turning radius, making it ideal for indoor maneuverability
- Extra strong steel frame for long-lasting durability
- Programmable controller with common connectors is easy to service and setup and can be personalized for individuals with special requirements
- Flat-free, non-marking tires offer worry-free travel
- Motor assemblies offer easy freewheel operation, allowing the chair to be pushed, which can be helpful for transport
- Weight Capacity: 300 lbs
- Maximum Speed: 4 mph
- Maximum Range: 20 miles
- Turning Radius: 18"
- Ground Clearance: 3"
- Overall Length: 40"
- Overall Width: 24.5"
- Floor to Seat Height: 20" - 23"
- Controller: Dynamic A50A
- Motors: Two 24V x 320W x 4600rpm
- Batteries: Two 12V x 35AH (U1)
- Battery Charger: 5 Amp, Offboard
- Brakes: Electromagnetic
- Caster Wheels: 6" x 2" solid
- Drive Wheels: 10" x 3" flat-free
- Base Weight: 118 lbs
- Battery Weight (pair): 48 lbs
- Seat Weight: 49 lbs
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: K0823**



DRIVE

Cirrus Plus EC Folding Power Chair

ITEM #	SEAT
CPN18FBA	18" W
CPN20FBA	20" W

- Foldable, lightweight frame makes portability and transportation easy and convenient
- Integrated, programmable PG controller
- Adjustable height flip back arms and detachable arms
- Attractive carbon steel frame with silver vein finish
- Flat free, 12.5" black drive wheels
- Front 8" flat free black casters
- Anti tippers, standard
- Adjustable tension back upholstery
- Comes standard with seat belt, seat cushion with pouch, swing-away footrest with calf straps and heel loops
- Folding battery tray
- Padded back upholstery and cushioned seat
- 22" model has double cross brace frame
- Adjustable length joystick mount
- Wheel locks
- Comes with batteries
- Has been tested and surpassed the ANSI RESNA testing requirement
- Attractive sling style seating
- Weight Capacity:300 lbs
- Peace of Mind 1 Year Service Plan (available)
- White Glove Delivery (available)
- Driver wheels: 12.5" black PU tires
- Caster wheels: 8" black PU tires
- Anti-tip wheels: 1.5" solid rear mounted
- Maximum speed: 5.4 km/h
- Brakes: Electro magnetic
- Braking: “Intelligent Braking”
- Ground clearance: 4"
- Overall width: 25"
- Drive train: 2-motor, RWD
- Battery (included): 12V 36A*2
- Range: 15 mile
- Battery charger: off-board, 4 AMP
- Motor controller: PG (60A)
- Motor: 24 VDC, 320 W, 4600 RPM
- Weight capacity: 300 lbs
- Weights base: 90 lbs NOBATT
- Battery weight: 56 lbs
- Seat depth: 16"
- Seat height: 18.5"
- Back height adjustable: sectional, 17" - 21"
- Arm style: adjustable height
- Foot plate dimension: 7.8" x 6"
- Footrests: swing-away det.
- Warranty: lifetime on frame, one year on electronic controller and drive train components, six months on battery
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: K0822**

CPN18FBA

- Turning radius: 32"
- Overall length: 26"
- Seat width: 18"

CPN20FBA

- Turning radius: 33"
- Overall length: 28"
- Seat width: 20"

Wheelchair Parts & Accessories



Wheelchair Restraint Belt

STANDARD - FOR WAISTS UP TO 48"

ITEM #	CLOSURE
STDS851	Velcro-Type Closure
1958	Airline Closure

BARIATRIC - FOR WAISTS UP TO 60"

ITEM #	CLOSURE
1949	Velcro-Type Closure
STDS855	Airline Closure

- Color: Black



8" Brake Extension

ITEM #	COLOR
10957EXT	Chrome

- 8" wheel lock extensions for use with most Drive wheelchairs (excluding Silver Sport 1 & 2) and other leading manufacturers wheelchairs





Overhead Anti-Theft Device

DOUBLE ADJUSTABLE WIDTH POLE

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	UNITS
10957L	Double Pole Only	Bx/1
10957M	With I.V. Hooks	Bx/1

SINGLE POLE

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	UNITS
10957X	Single Pole Only	Bx/1

- Double poles adjustable width (18"- 24') frame fits all leading manufacturers wheelchairs



Anti-Theft / Anti-Fold Device

ITEM #
10957K

- Installs across bottom of chair to prevent folding
- For use with most leading manufacturers wheelchairs



Heel Loops

ITEM #
10961

- Attach to footrests
- For use with most leading manufacturer's wheelchairs



LEEDer GROUP

LG-PRO-SEWHO
(Shoulder-Elbow-Wrist-Hand Orthosis)

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
SE157	Short Tray	15" Long and 7" at the Widest Forearm Point
SE177	Long Tray	17.75" Long and 7" at the Widest Forearm Point

- LG-PRO-SEWHO: Professional Shoulder-Elbow-Wrist-Hand-Orthosis (SEWHO) fits most standard wheelchairs without modifications
- Low profile design with graduated stops from 1 inch to 5 inches above armrest
- Three axis movement control: Vertical, Horizontal and Circular; with Easy Adjust
- Lightweight and Moldable Flex-E-Core arm tray provides WHFO control (add on code L3807); adjustable Elbow Stop
- Short Tray: for Shoulder and Elbow Control
- Long Tray: for complete Shoulder-Elbow-Wrist-Hand Control
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: L3964**



Mobile Arm Support

LEVEL ARM

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
SC706210	Right Arm
SC706215	Left Arm

ELEVATED ARM

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
SC706220	Right Arm
SC706225	Left Arm

- Shoulder-elbow-wrist-hand orthosis for stable arm support
- Especially effective for contracted-arm residents
- Adjustable-angle capability to adapt to resident's specific needs
- Removable arm trough of comfortable, high-density foam
- Easily installs to any half-arm or full-arm wheelchair
- Available in level or elevated-arm model, which provides full hand extension
- Covered in durable, wipe-clean nylon
- Please specify left or right arm





Deluxe Black Foam Pad with Fixed Arm Trough

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
32339R	Right Arm Trough
32339L	Left Arm Trough
32340	Strap Kit

- Provides front of hand protection
- Black, molded, heavy-duty plastic, with black foam padding or imitation lambskin padding
- Pre-installed Adjustable Height Channel Bracket is armpad height adjustable
- Optional strap kit helps keep arm in trough (Item No. 32340)



Economy Arm Trough

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
31372	with Fixed Bracket
31351	with Adj. Height Bracket

- Black molded plastic with foam padding and elbow strap
- Reversible, can be used for right or left arm
- Open hand design
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E2209, E1028**



Lateral Body Support with Arm Support

ITEM #	SIZE
SC706012	12.75" H

- Controls left-right leaning in wheelchair or geri-chair
- Vertical support stabilizes torso
- Foam-cushioned armrest trough supports arm
- May be used on left or right side
- Low-Shear II wipe-clean outer cover reduces skin damaging friction



Fleece Armrest & Pouch

ITEM #
1966

- Attaches easily with hook and loop fasterner over wheel chair arms
- Comfort plus convenient storage
- Blue denim with fleece-covered armrests



Fleece Wheelchair Armrest

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
3009	14" - 15"	1 Pair
3009A	10" - 11"	1 Pair

- Helps prevent achy arms and elbows
- Attaches easily with hook and loop closure
- Washable poly acrylic fabric

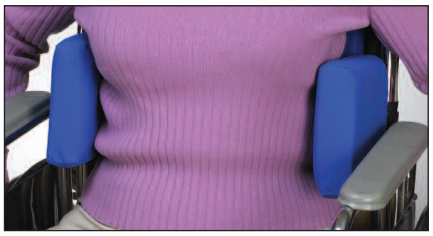


Comfort Arm Chair Pads

ITEM #	UNITS
1544	Pair

- Chair arm rests are a very simple way to upgrade your chair arm pads
- Transform your hard factory installed armrests into the most comfortable chair arms you have ever used
- These arm pad covers fit around most factory supplied chair armrests from 7" to 11" in length and up to 4" wide

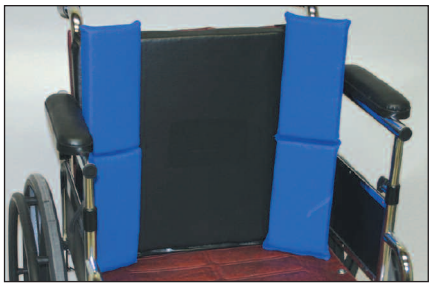


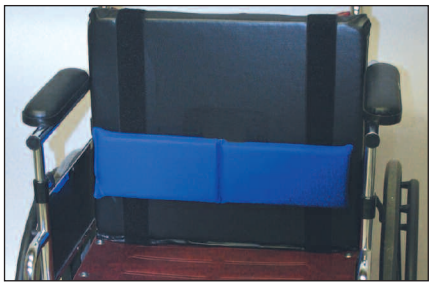


Adjustable Lateral Support

ITEM #	SIZE
SC706050	Small, 8" - 12"
SC706055	Medium, 12" - 18"

- Minimizes left/right leaning in wheelchairs and most other chairs
- Foam-padded sides adjust in or out for comfortable support
- Height adjustable so that side pads are below the axilla
- Will not interfere with resident's ability to reach wheelchair hand-rims
- Wipes clean for easy care





Lateral Lumbar Support

ITEM #
SC706350

- Comfortable gel packs control lateral leaning or provide lumbar support
- Position two gel packs vertically to reduce left/right leaning
- Position one gel pad horizontally to provide lumbar support
- Firm back support distributes pressure caused by backrest hammocking
- Gel packs and backrest are covered in wipe-clean vinyl
- Secures to any 16-inch or 18-inch wheelchair, geri-chair or kitchen chair



Lap Top Cushions

FOR FULL-ARM WHEELCHAIRS

ITEM #	THICKNESS	WIDTH
SC307012	2.5"	16" - 18"

FOR HALF-ARM WHEELCHAIRS

ITEM #	THICKNESS	WIDTH
SC307032	2.5"	18"

- Provides safety, positioning and slide control
- Polyfoam padded and covered with durable vinyl for easy spray-and wipe cleaning
- Full-Arm, lap-top cushions come with cutouts for armrest bars
- Color: Black



Adult Wheelchair Tray

ITEM #
1954

- 24" x 20" x .5"
- Fits standard wheelchairs
- Secured with velcro straps
- Raised lip around edges
- Brown wood grain color
- Washable with soap and water







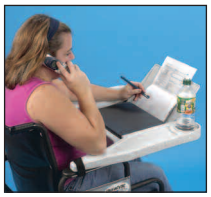
Portable Wheelchair Desk

ITEM #
1998

- Unique clamp secures easily to any wheelchair, not adding extra width
- Adjustable aluminum tubes fit into clamp and each other
- Height can be adjusted from 6" - 30" (3 tubes 7", 9", & 14")
- Table top is polypropylene
- Dimensions: 11.5" x 7.75"
- Cup holder 4" W x 4" H
- Versatile hook for easy package carrying
- Product weight: 4 lbs







Laptop Wheelchair Desk

ITEM #
1913

- Roomy storage beneath the lid for lap top computers, business files, and personal items
- Durable plastic clip on the inside of the lid holds books and newspapers open.
- Adjustable lid tilts forward for reading and writing; lies flat for lap top use and other activities
- Tray top recesses securely hold paper clips, cups, cell phones, pens, etc.
- Made of polyethylene
- Weighs only 7 lbs
- Dimensions: 24" x 22" x 3.5"
- Fits 16" – 20" standard arm style wheelchairs, full or desk length arms
- Hook and loop straps steady and secure the tray to the wheelchair.
- 1 year warranty

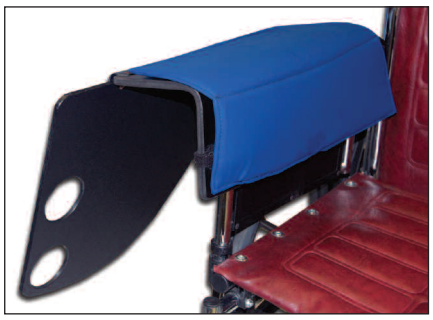


Sof Top™ Lift-Away Wheelchair Tray

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
SC705015	Fits 16" - 18" Wheelchairs
SC705025	Fits 20" - 22" Wheelchairs

- Easily removed by most residents
- Helps achieve proper body position, balance, and alignment
- Padded to provide comfortable, low-pressure surface for arms/elbows
- Velcro® strips secure tray to wheelchair armrests – pads provided
- Covered in durable, wipe-clean vinyl





Wheelchair Flip Tray

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
SC705031	Right Side
SC705032	Left Side

- Wheelchair tray flips out of the way for easy exiting
- Stable Platform
- Hard, soil and scratch-resistant plastic
- Side and armrest padded when in the down or flipped position
- Two cup holders for drinks, eye glasses or small items
- Tray dimensions: 23" x 19.5" x .5"



Standard Shape Padded Flip-Away Half Tray

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
41305B	Right Side
41306B	Left Side

- .5" thick wood base covered with 1" thick foam
- Upholstered with black molded satin vinyl
- With adjustable height bracket
- Flips up and and out of the way
- With recessed cupholder



Removable Sof-Top™ Wheelchair Lap Trays

ITEM #	WIDTH
SC705020	16" - 18"
SC705024	24" - 26" (Bariatric)

- Trays serve as foundations on which patients can lean for support, they provide feeding surfaces, and they act as reminders not to leave the wheelchair
- All trays have easy open closures for OSHA compliance and around-the-chair straps that prevent them from sliding forward
- Sof-Top tray is easy on sensitive arms and elbows



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Wheelchair Lap Tray

ITEM #
1936

- Uniquely designed to rest securely on the lap to hold beverages and food
- Made of sturdy wipe-clean molded plastic
- Tray measures 16.5"L x 7.5"W
- End-pockets comfortably hugs the legs
- Not suitable to be used in a bed

SkiL-Care™
CORPORATION
Advanced design for nursing and therapy



Personal Alarm
Effective, economical alarm for use in wheelchair or bed
- Velcro® bed attachment strip provided
- Selector switch permits choice of high (85 db) or low (70 db) alarm volume
- Reliable multidirectional magnetic pull-switch

ReOrder #	Description	U/M
SC909211	Personal Alarm	Ea.



Foot/Heel Elevator
Eliminates heel pressure
- Provides necessary air circulation for accelerated tissue granulation and healing of existing pressure sores
- Resilient polyfoam covered with perspiration-absorbing fabric
- No need for a separate inner liner

ReOrder #	Description	Size	U/M
SC503100	Foot/Heel Elevator	4"w	Ea.





Wheelchair Flip Tray
E-Z exiting arm tray
- Wheelchair tray flips out of the way for easy exiting
- Hard, stable, soil and scratch-resistant plastic
- Side and armrest padded when in the down or flipped position

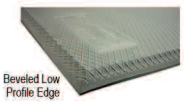
ReOrder #	Description	Size	U/M
SC705031	Flip Tray - Right	23"L x 19.5"W x 0.5" thick	Ea.
SC705032	Flip Tray - Left	23"L x 19.5"W x 0.5" thick	Ea.



Econo-Alarm
- Secures to wheelchairs, geri-chairs and lounge chairs
- Reliable multidirectional magnetic pull-switch
- Adjustable-length cord clips to resident's clothing

ReOrder #	Description	U/M
SC909207	Econo-Alarm	Ea.





EZ Landing
- Reduces impact energy and protects resident from serious injury
- Trip resistant beveled edges
- Slip resistant bottom keeps mat securely in place

ReOrder #	Description	Size	U/M
SC911585	EZ Landing Fall Mat	1" x 24" x 68"	Ea.

Visit us online at www.skil-care.com



Half-Lap Wood Flip-Away Wheelchair Tray

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1938A	For Full Arm
1938B	For Desk Arm

- This unique design provides arm support and a work surface when required
- It attaches to the chair with a metal bracket under the arm padding
- The tray flips over the arm and lies flush, leaving the wheel free for pushing
- Doesn't increase the overall width of the chair
- The wood tray can be used either right or left side

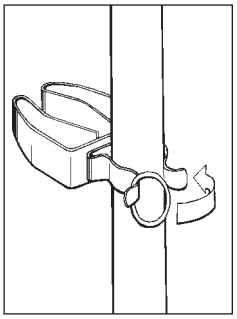


Portable Bean Bag Lap Desk

ITEM #	SIZE
1926	15" W x 13" D with lip

- A portable lap desk, ideal for use while sitting or in bed
- It makes a comfortable reading, writing, or eating surface
- The wedge-shaped cushion is filled with foam beads and adjusts from flat to 20-degree angle
- The top is a wipe clean plastic surface
- Bean bag comes in assorted patterns and colors - specific pattern/color can not be choosen when ordering





Wheelchair Cane Clip

ITEM #
A702

- This double clip device can be used on wheelchairs
- One side can be locked onto a wheelchair via our rubber ring system, the other clip is plastisol coated to grip canes, reachers, etc



Wheelchair / Walker Clamp-On Drink Holder

ITEM #
10679

- New clamp allows cup holder to swivel to keep contents level
- Easily attaches to wheelchairs, rollators or wheeled walkers with tubing diameter from 5/8" to 1"
- Special clamp insert can be added or removed as necessary to accommodate different size tubing
- Made with durable, lightweight plastic
- Dimensions: 3" (L) x 3" (W)
- Limited 1 Year Warranty

Abduction Wedges





SEE PAGE 53



Wheelchair Footrest and Leg Rest Bag

ITEM #	SIZE
1912	14" x 22"

- Easily hangs off wheelchair
- Covered in durable, wipe-clean vinyl
- Color: Navy



DRIVE

Large Deluxe Wheelchair Carry Pouch

ITEM #	SIZE
STDS6005	15" x 15" x 5"

- Easily attaches to wheelchair
- Comes with large, zippered pocket and a mesh pocket with Velcro closures
- Made of durable, easy to clean nylon
- Fits most wheelchairs
- Warranty: 90 days



HOMECARE PRODUCTS

Wheelchair Back Carry-On™

ITEM #	SIZE
1957	17"H x 16.5"W x 4.5"D

- Spacious main pocket features Velcro closure and keeps personal items secure
- Outside mesh pocket keeps newspaper, magazine, etc. handy and within reach
- Mounts on wheelchair push handles with adjustable buckle attachment
- 1 Year Warranty
- Latex free
- Durable, machine washable, water resistent nylon



HOMECARE PRODUCTS

Wheelchair Pack Carry-On™

ITEM #	SIZE
1957B	15" H x 15" W x 5" D

- Features large privacy compartments, including spacious main section with zippered closure
- Also features expandable deep side pockets that are perfect for holding a beverage, newspaper, or craft project
- Attaches securely using buckle straps and handle loops
- Convenient carrying handle makes pack usable as a portable tote
- Available in black
- Strap with adjustable buckle securely attaches pack to back of chair
- Outside mesh pocket holds newspaper, magazine, etc.



Mini Oxygen Tank Holder for Wheelchairs

ITEM #
1963

- Safe, convenient and economical way to carry M6 oxygen cylinders
- Attaches to the handles and frame of the wheelchair and positions the tank so as to not interfere with the user's head or back
- 2 pockets - hold either 2 cylinders or a cylinder and miscellaneous supplies like tubing
- Made of heavy duty, waterproof nylon
- U.S. Patent #5,288,001; other patents in France, Germany and the UK

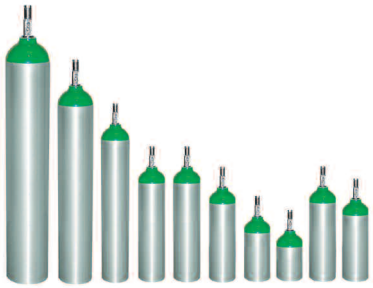


Oxygen Tank Holder for Wheelchairs

ITEM #
1969

- Size “E” oxygen tanks fit into this holder with minimum lifting and positioning
- Positions a 26" (66 cm) long tank off-center behind the wheelchair back to avoid interference with the wheelchair user’s head or back
- Heavy Duty
- Waterproof, black nylon
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E1399**

Oxygen Tanks



SEE PAGE 228



Universal Wheelchair Carrier

ITEM #
10269

- Easily attaches under most wheelchairs
- Convenient hanging design with Velcro-type closure includes front and back flaps to keep personal items safe and secure
- Made of durable, easy to clean nylon
- Size: 17" x 15" x 2"
- Warranty: 90 days



Wheelchair Wheel Storage Pouch

ITEM #
1967

- Large outer pouch carries reading materials clothing articles and personal items
- Inner pouch secures cell phones, remotes and valuables in any of the three secure pouches
- Quilted, machine washable fabric attaches to most any wheelchair with secure hook and loop fasteners



Wheelchair O_2 Tank Holder

ITEM #
TX100

- Holds both “D” or “E” Tanks
- Fits most wheelchairs
- Durable and strong oxygen holder



Wheelchair I.V. Rod

ITEM #	HEIGHT
TV310	**41" to 74"**

- Universal spacing sleeve can be added or removed to accomodate all leading manufacturers wheelchairs



Swing-Away Foot Support

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
SC703470	**Left**
SC703471	**Right**
SC703472	**Pair**

- Fits 16" - 18" Wheelchairs
- Cushioned side and back panels control foot positioning
- Models for left, right, or both wheelchair footrests
- Covered in durable, wipe-clean nylon
- Easy installation
- Specify left, right, or pair when ordering



Leg Rest Pad

ITEM #	SIZE
1542	16" W x 9" H

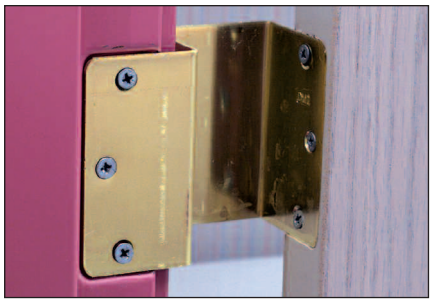
- Leg Rest Pad provides comfort and support
- Cushioned back protects lower leg against contact with wheelchair
- Secures easily with quick-release straps
- Covered in durable, wipe-clean vinyl
- Color: Navy



Footrest Extender with Leg Rest Pad

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1543A	1" High Extender
1543B	2" High Extender

- Raises footrest for improved posture and seating alignment
- Prevents foot drop and feet from slipping behind footrests
- Cushioned back protects lower leg against contact with wheelchair
- Modular extender allows footrest to be raised 1" or 2"
- Covered in durable wipe-clean vinyl
- Fits 16" - 20" wheelchairs



Expandable Door Hinge

ITEM #	COLOR
10654	Brass Finish

- Adds 2" to any doorway opening – allows barrier free access for most wheelchairs
- Ideal for narrow bathroom doors
- Installs easily, uses same screws and holes
- 3-hole side measures 2" x 3.5"



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Sherpa Wheelchair Liner

ITEM #	SIZE
1993	24" W x 56" L

- For chair comfort
- Soft, Sherpa overlay will add a warm, comfortable feel to your chair
- Fits most wheelchairs and regular chairs



Restraining Cushioned Belt

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
SC301200	Tie Closure

- Foam padded for resident comfort
- Easy to apply in wheelchair or bed
- For wheelchair use tie closure
- In bed, the tie closure allows resident to roll from side to side
- Durable and completely launderable
- Universally sized



Wheelchair Lap Blanket

ITEM #
SC3243

- This wheelchair blanket won't fall off!
- Lightweight, soft, cozy, comfy feel
- Two hook and loop straps to secure to wheelchair
- 3 handy front pockets
- Tapers at bottom to avoid getting caught in wheels
- Roomy 41" x 30"
- 100% polyester





Smoker's Apron

ITEM #	COLOR	SIZE
SC906011	Blue	36" x 39"
9530	White	34" x 30"

SC906011

- It will not crack or develop “pinholes” like other smoker’s aprons
- A must for residents who smoke
- New fabric drapes evenly for improved safety and coverage
- Flame retardant–meets Federal Test Standard 191
- Full sized to cover lap and chest
- Lightweight for resident comfort
- Guaranteed for one year
- One size fits all

9530

- With proper supervision, the smoker’s apron is designed to help prevent accidental ignition of a resident’s clothing while smoking
- Certified flame-retardant fabric meets NFPA 701
- Lightweight, fire-proof apron cannot be ignited by a cigarette, cigar or burning match
- Full-size covers lap, chest, and wheelchair
- Special design prevents cigarettes and cigars from falling between resident and the wheelchair



10566

Wheelchair Rain Cape

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
SC703080	Deluxe Reusable Nylon
10566	Disposable Plastic

DELUXE REUSABLE NYLON

- Easy-to-use hooded cape covers resident and wheelchair
- Made from durable, lightweight, waterproof nylon
- Universal size fits small to large users
- Dries quickly and wipes clean for easy care
- Rain cape carrying case attaches easily to wheelchair handles

DISPOSABLE PLASTIC

- Lightweight, single layer, polyethylene fabric has a drawstring hood
- One size fits most adults
- Comes carded in a poly bag



Cross Over Body Control Vests

ITEM #	SIZE	WT. CAPACITY
1952A	Medium	Up to 170 lbs
1952C	Large	Over 170 lbs

- Crossover vest attaches out of patients reach
- Washable - dacron polyester



Wheelchair Wedge Base

ITEM #	SIZE	HEIGHT
SC914471	18" x 16" x 2"	2"
SC914472	18" x 16" x 3"	3"
SC914473	18" x 16" x 4"	4"

- Elevated rigid base for eliminating hammocked surface
- Elevates cushions to help residents from sliding forward
- Maintains 90-degree hip alignment when in inclined back wheelchairs
- Wipe-clean strong ABS plastic
- Wheelchair cushion required, sold separately



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Sherpa Chair Pad with Incontinence Barrier

ITEM #	SIZE
M08181	18" x 18"

- Line your chair with comfort and not have to worry about any unnecessary stains
- This chair pad has soft, warm Sherpa on one side, polycotton on the reverse, with waterproof barrier in the center
- Will fit most standard chair bottoms

More Incontinence Underpads



SEE PAGES 478 - 479



INSPIRE

Reusable Absorbent Chair Underpad

ITEM #	SIZE
7217A	18" x 24"

- Ideal for chairs, couches, wheelchairs and more
- Guard against moisture damage and stains
- Create a fresh solution to odor causing germs
- Sealed edges help to prevent leakage
- Non-slip surface enables pad to remain in place on seating surfaces
- Ideal for overnight use
- Soft and comfortable
- Machine washable and dryable
- Latex Free



MTS

SafetySure® Wheelchair Board

ITEM #	SIZE
1181A	16" L x 16" W
1181B	18" L x 16" W
1181C	18" L x 18" W

- Provides flat sitting surface and eliminates the hammock effect associated with traditional wheelchair seats
- Made of lacquered finished plywood
- Corners and sides are rounded to prevent chipping
- Makes an excellent sitting surface when combined with a pressure relief cushion
- Splinter free plywood
- Weight capacity: 300 lbs



Wheelchair Half Finger Hand Gloves

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
M980S	Small, 7.5"	Pair
M980M	Medium, 8"	Pair
M980L	Large, 8.5"	Pair
M980XL	X-Large, 9"	Pair

- Half finger gloves with gel-padded leather palms for protection and cushioning
- Developed specifically for self propelling wheelchair users
- Measure around the knuckles
- Easy to take on and off with patented removal tabs



MTS

SafetySure® Sit-Rite One Way Directional Slide

ITEM #	SIZE
1194	20" L x 18" W

- The design of the Safetysure Sit-Rite allows for easy repositioning of patients to improve seated posture and helps prevent sacral sitting
- The slick inner surface minimizes resistance and helps reduce caregiver back strain
- The one way feature of the Sit-Rite helps prevent the patient from sliding forward in the wheelchair seat
- The Sit-Rite makes transfers easier and safer, and because it is padded, it does not have to be removed after the transfer

Wheelchair Patient Alarms



ChairPro™ Seat Belt Alarm

ITEM #
SC909370

- Double safety for patients in wheelchairs
- Eliminates sensor strips and clothing clips
- Nylon belt has easy-release buckle for restraint-free care
- Alarm sounds when buckle is released
- Automatically resets when buckle is secured
- Alerts caregiver before patient leaves chair
- Secures to al standard wheelchairs
- Universal belt size
- System operates on single 9 volt battery (included)
- Belt and alarm guaranteed for one year



Wheelchair Sensor Pad Alarm System

ITEM #	DESSCRIPTION
SC909350	Pad and Alarm Set
SC909360	Sensor Pad Only - 45 Day
SC909367	ChairPro™ Alarm Only

- Sensor Pad Alarm monitors fall-risk wheelchair patients
- Alarm activates if patient leaves or falls from chair
- Automatically resets when patient sits down
- Vinyl protective cover protects sensor against incontinence
- Operates on single 9-volt battery (included)
- Alarm unit guaranteed for one year
- Includes 45-day sensor pad



E-Z Release Belt Alarm System

ITEM #	DESSCRIPTION
SC909371	E-Z Release Belt Alarm System
SC909367	ChairPro™ Alarm Only

- Velcro® closure with red loop for easy release
- Alerts caregiver before resident leaves the chair
- Provides restraint-free wheelchair safety
- Eliminates sensor strips and clothing clips
- Alarm sounds when closure is released
- Length: 50"
- Automatically resets when belt is secured
- Reminds resident to stay seated
- The E-Z Release Belt Alarm System is sold as a set which includes: belt, alarm, sensor, electronics, batteries and accessories
- The ChairPro™ alarm also includes the following features: auto-reset, mounting bracket, indicator light, battery test, 1 year guarantee, high-low volume



Econo Wheelchair Alarm

ITEM #
SC909207

- Affordable alarm secures to just about any wheelchair or geri-chair
- Reliable multi-directional magnetic pull-switch
- Adjustable-length cord clips to resident's clothing
- Rugged design for dependable service
- Comes with Velcro strap for attachment to most chairs
- Operates on single 9-volt battery (included)
- Item has six month warranty



Wheelchair Personal Alarm

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	UNITS
SC909211	Alarm	Each
SC909209	Replacement Magnetic Cords	Pk/5

- Effective, economical alarm for use in wheelchair or bed
- LED tells you that alarm is on and battery has power
- Integral mounting bracket for easy wheelchair attachment
- Velcro bed attachment strip provided
- Selector switch permits choice of high or low alarm volume
- Multi-directional magnetic pull-switch
- Adjustable-length cord clips to resident's clothing
- Operates on single 9-volt battery (included)
- Guaranteed for one year



Sling Seat Wheelchair Alarm System

ITEM #	SIZE
13094-18	18"

- Never again worry about where the pad is or if it is positioned correctly
- The pressure sensor pad is sealed right inside the wheelchair seat
- Durable, reinforced vinyl with steel side-stays
- Fits all popular sling-seat wheelchairs
- Easily identify these sling seats by the red tag sewn on the back of the sling
- Unconditional, one-year guarantee
- Sleek, Black color
- System is shipped complete including replacement seat/alarm, alarm box, mesh mounting bag, and 9V battery
- Not for use with heavy gel cushions
- Item has a 6 month warranty which includes: alarm and tears in the seat that would affect the sensor pad

Training Ramps



Wheelchair/Rehab Training Ramp

ITEM #
10708

- The Wheelchair Training & Balance Ramp is ideal for wheelchair ambulation and balance training
- The gradual slope (1 inch to 1 foot) allows wheelchair patients to learn how to go up and down slopes
- The ramp measures 36" wide by 7' long and raises to a height of 3"
- The system is completely modular in design and when not in use can be taken apart and stacked in a coner of the rehab room or placed in a closet
- The system can be separated and used for step and balance training
- All top surfaces are carpeted
- Weight capacity: 400 lbs

Single Fold Ramps



DRIVE

Single Fold Wheelchair & Scooter Ramp with Carry Bag

ITEM #	SIZE	MFG #
1932A	2' x 30"	STDS1093
1932B	3' x 30"	STDS1094
1932C	4' x 30"	STDS1095
1932D	5' x 30"	STDS1096
1932E	6' x 30"	STDS1097

- Designed to transition wheelchair or scooter from one surface height to another
- Durable, lightweight construction
- Comes with carry bag
- Perforated slots keep water from collecting on ramp
- Variety of sizes to meet many elevation changes
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Weight capacity: 600 lbs



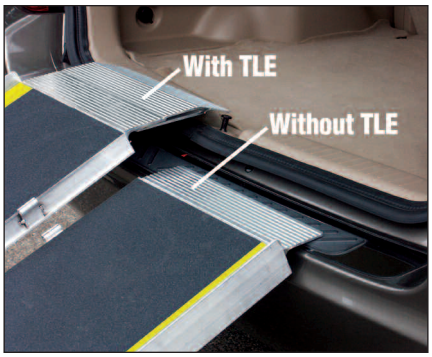


EZ-ACCESS

Suitcase® Ramp Signature Series®

ITEM #	SIZE	USAGE GUIDE
SUITCASESS2	2' x 30"	Curbs, 1 Step
SUITCASESS3	3' x 30"	Curbs, 1 Step
SUITCASESS4	4' x 30"	Curbs, 1-2 Steps
SUITCASESS5	5' x 30"	Curbs 1-2 Steps, Some Minivans
SUITCASESS6	6' x 30"	1-3 Steps, Some Minivans & SUVs
SUITCASESS7	7' x 30"	1-3 Steps, Some Minivans & SUVs
SUITCASESS8	8' x 30"	2-3 Steps, Some Minivans & SUVs

- Ultra-strong, single-fold ramp provides the safety and strength
- No pinch, continuous full length low profile hinge, adds strength and stability
- Ergonomically designed flexible, non-breakable handles offer convenient carrying and a comfortable grip
- Features an extruded non-skid tread for superior traction
- Self-adjusting bottom transition plate allows smoother ground to ramp transfer and provides greater flexibility at various ramp angles
- Welded construction adds strength and durability
- Made of aircraft-quality aluminum
- Designed for scooters and wheelchairs
- Inside width 30" - outside width 30.5"
- Available in 2', 3', 4', 5', 6', 7', & 8' lengths
- Top Lip Extension (TLE) available
- Weight capacity: 800 lbs



EZ-ACCESS

Top Lip Extension (TLE)

ITEM #

TLE

- Extend the usefulness of the SUITCASE® and TRIFOLD® Advantage Series® or SUITCASE® Signature Series® ramp with Top Lip Extension (TLE)
- The (TLE) increases the standard 3' lip to become 9", allowing the ramp to clear the rear bumper of SUV's and vans by simply attaching to the top lip
- Shipped as a pair

Pathway Ramps



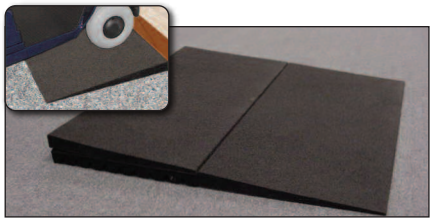
EZ-ACCESS

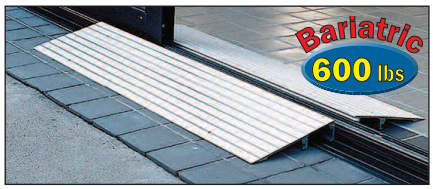
Pathway® Lite Advantage Series®

ITEM #	USAGE SIZE	RAMP WEIGHT
PATHWAYLTAS2	2' x 32"	12 lbs
PATHWAYLTAS3	3' x 32"	18 lbs
PATHWAYLTAS4	4' x 32"	22 lbs
PATHWAYLTAS5	5' x 32"	28 lbs
PATHWAYLTAS6	6' x 32"	32 lbs
PATHWAYLTAS7	7' x 32"	37 lbs
PATHWAYLTAS8	8' x 32"	42 lbs

- The PATHWAY® Lite is a secure solution for temporary or semi-permanent home access
- Ramp features a solid, seamless design, making it ideal for use with scooters, wheelchairs, and walkers
- This ultra-strong ramp provides the safety and strength required while remaining lightweight and portable
- No assembly or folding required–simply position the ramp and it's ready to use
- Features an applied skid-resistant surface and a self-adjusting bottom transition plate for easy conversion from ramp to ground
- Manufactured of welded aircraft–grade aluminum
- Weight capacity: 600 lbs

Threshold Ramps





EZ-ACCESS

Threshold™ Ramps

RUBBER RAMPS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
THRBE150-1	1.5" Rise
THR250	2.5" Rise
THR225	Risers Only For THR250

ALUMINUM RAMPS

ITEM #	USAGE SIZE	LENGTH
1941A	.75" -1.75" Rise	6.5"
1941B	1.25"-1.75" Rise	9.5"
1941C	1.75"-2.25" Rise	12"
1941D	2.75"-3.25" Rise	17"
1941E	3.75"-4.25" Rise	22.25"
1941F	4.75"-5.25" Rise	27.5"
1941G	5.75"-6.25" Rise	32.75"

RUBBER RAMPS

- Designed for doorways & raised landings
- Sits against the doorsill (inside or outside) to provide a smooth ground to sill transition
- Ideal for sliding glass doors because it does not interfere with the door track
- Slip-resistant and resilient
- Ideal for indoor and outdoor use and because the ramp is fully portable
- Made of 100% recycled tires

RUBBER 1.5" RISE

- Usable width is 36" (42" overall including bevels) with a maximum height of 1.5"

RUBBER 2.5" RISE

- Standard width is 48" (for wider entrances, simply place 2 ramps side-by-side)
- Optional components are available to reach heights greater than 2.5"

ALUMINUM RAMPS

- The EZ-ACCESS® Threshold ramp is a light-weight yet durable free-standing modular ramps designed for doorways, sliding glass doors and raised landings
- Ideal for use with wheelchairs, scooters, walkers, and cane users
- Made of aluminum and is intended for indoor or outdoor use
- Modular design features an adjustable top flap
- Weight capacity: 600 lbs.

Trifold Ramps



EZ-ACCESS

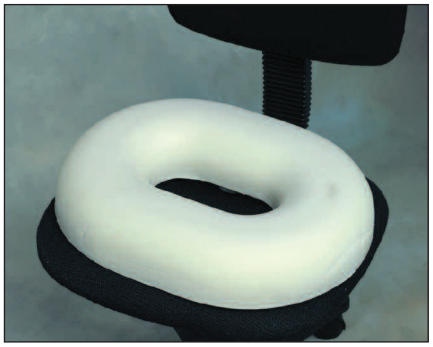
Trifold® Ramp Advantage Series®

Bariatric 800 lbs

ITEM #	SIZE	USAGE GUIDE
TRIFOLDAS5	5' x 29.5"	Curbs, 1-2 Steps, Some Minivans
TRIFOLDAS6	6' x 29.5"	1-3 Steps, Minivans, Some Vans & SUVs
TRIFOLDAS7	7' x 29.5"	1-3 Steps, Minivans, Some Vans & SUVs
TRIFOLDAS8	8' x 29.5"	2-3 Steps, Minivans, Some Vans & SUVs
TRIFOLDAS10	10' x 29.5"	2-3 Steps, Minivans, Some Vans & SUVs

- The TRIFOLD® Advantage Series ramp, with its unique 3-fold design, offers the length required for wheelchairs and scooters to easily access steps, vehicles, and raised landings
- The ramp is designed to be used and carried as one unit, or if desired, can be separated into two individual sections
- By simply removing two hinge pins, the ramp quickly separates into two lightweight halves, each with their own handle
- Ergonomically designed flexible non-break-able handles offer convenient carrying and a comfortable grip
- The patent pending hinge design features interlocking brackets to provide smoother operation and reduced pinch points
- Ramp features an applied skid-resistant surface with reflective safety stripes, as well as self-adjusting bottom transition plates for easy conversion from ramp to ground
- Manufactured of welded aircraft-grade aluminum
- Weight capacity: 800 lbs

Invalid Ring Round Cushions





COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Economical Smooth Foam Invalid Ring

14" WITH COVER

ITEM #	COLOR
1992A	Navy

16" WITH COVER

ITEM #	COLOR
1992	White
1992B	Navy
1992C	Plaid

18" WITH COVER

ITEM #	COLOR
1992D	Navy
1992E	Plaid

- Provides seating comfort
- Molded polyurethane foam
- Individually bagged
- Cotton fabric cover included



Inflatable Vinyl Cushion

NON-RETAIL PACKAGING

ITEM #	DIAMETER	COLOR
1994	13"	Clear

RETAIL PACKAGING

ITEM #	DIAMETER	COLOR
1994A	15"	Clear

- Helps provide both support and comfort when sitting for long periods
- Inflation or deflation is easy with the convenient push-pull valve
- Easy to clean





COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Deluxe Softeze™ Convoluted Foam Comfort Ring

WITH COVER

ITEM #	COLOR	SIZES
CP7090	White	16.25" x 14-1/8"
CP7095	Plaid	16.25" x 14-1/8"
CP7096	Plaid	18.25" x 15-1/8"

WITHOUT COVER

ITEM #	COLOR	MEASUREMENTS
1985	White	15" x 17 x 4"

- Specially designed foam ring relieves pressure on sensitive areas
- Molded, high compression polyurethane foam affords seating comfort and durability
- Enhances the comfort of any seating surface in your home, office or in your car
- Relieves uncomfortable pressure especially useful for hemorrhoid sufferers and new mothers
- Features a removable, washable polycotton cover



DRIVE

Red Rubber Inflatable Ring

ITEM #	DIAMETER	PACKAGING
1990D	15"	Retail Box
1990B	16"	Bagged
1990C	18"	Bagged

- Strong red rubber, easy-to-inflate
- No-leak valve seal
- Durable, heavy gauge cushion conforms to the natural contours of the body for comfort

Inflatable Wheelchair Cushions



Inflatable Twin Rest Cushion

ITEM #	SIZE
1964C	16" x 17"

- Strong brown vinyl plastic
- Fights fatigue and soreness
- Individual inflation for each side
- Includes washable Navy poly/cotton cover



Air Lift Inflatable Seat Cushion

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
SC756210	17" x 17"	Blue
SC756225	19" x 19"	Grey

- Provides decubitus prevention and comfort
- Pressure relieving air floatation surface
- Anti-Bacterial
- Heat-Sealed Construction
- Pre-inflated, easy to inflate or deflate
- Wipe-clean vinyl
- Comes with safety straps
- Meets flammability requirements of CA 117

Foam/ Inflatable Cushion



Foam Air Inflatable Cushion

ITEM #	SIZE
SC914250	18" x 16" x 2.5"

- A new concept in pressure-adjustable wheelchair seating
- Skil-Care's innovative Air-Foam Cushion combines variable air pressure capability and high-density foam for optimal pressure redistribution, seating stability, and user comfort
- Safety straps keep cushion in place
- Air-quilt surface inflates or deflates to meet user's pressure reduction requirements
- High-density foam base provides stability, comfort, and prevents "bottoming-out"
- Low-Shear II outer cover protects agaisnt skin-damaging friction and wipes clean
- Incontinent-proof vinyl inner cover prevents fluid contamination and wipes clean for easy care and infection control
- New anti-slip bottom for added user safety
- All Air-Foam Cushions include an easy-to-use air pump
- Latex Free

Foam Wheelchair Cushions

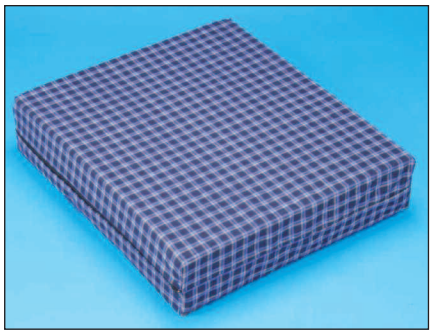


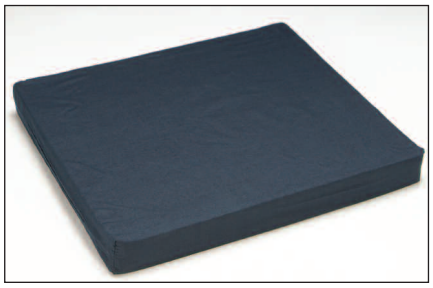
COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Hip Surgery Cushion with Shoulder Strap

ITEM #	SIZE
1711A	18" W x 16"D x 6"H
1711	18" W x 16"D x 4"H

- Comfort and convenience for post-hip surgery patients
- Permits comfortable sitting with legs straighter
- High-density foam provides comfort and reduces pressure
- Incontinent-proof vinyl cover wipes clean
- Safety ties secure cushion to almost any chair





COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Foam Wheelchair Cushions With Cover

NAVY COVER

ITEM #	SIZE
1986A	18" x 16" x 2"
1986B	18" x 16" x 3"
1986C	18" x 16" x 4"

BLACK COVER

ITEM #	SIZE
1986D	18" x 16" x 2"
1986E	18" x 16" x 3"
1986F	18" x 16" x 4"

PLAID COVER

ITEM #	SIZE
WC4420	16" x 18" x 2"
WC4430	16" x 18" x 3"
WC4437	18" x 20" x 3"
WC4439	20" x 22" x 3"
WC4440	16" x 18" x 4"
WC4440A	16" x 16" x 4"

- At home, in the office or in your car, you'll enjoy the unsurpassed comfort and support of our Foam Cushion
- Improves seating safety by preventing slipping
- Useful for prolonged seating on hard surfaces
- Helps maintain an upright sitting position
- Made of quality foam for consistent support, comfort, and durability
- Removable cover for easy cleaning





Portable Fleece Covered Fold & Carry Foam Cushion

ITEM #
1977

- Soft synthetic fleece seat with velour cover
- An ideal go anywhere cushion
- Seating area 13" x 15"
- Folds to 6.5" x 15" with hook with loop closure
- Convenient carry handles



E-Z Transfer Slider Foam Cushion with Removable Pommel

ITEM #	SIZE
SC706362	18" x 16" x 3"

- Comfortable foam-padded pommel maintains pelvic neutrality
- Keeps legs in abduction
- Velcro® attached pommel removes for easy transfer
- May be used with or without cushion
- Effective in any chair
- Covered in durable, wipe-clean nylon



DRIVE

Molded Foam General Use Wheelchair Cushion

ITEM #	SIZE
11983B	18" x 16" x 2"
11983C	20" x 16" x 2"

- A unique construction of High Resilient (HR) molded foam provides optimum stabilization, position, pressure reduction and seating posture
- Designed for clients who are at low risk for skin breakdown
- Stretch polyester knit cover is removable, washable and flame retardant
- Cover has a "Non-Slip" bottom for comfort and safety
- Weight capacity: 250 lbs
- 1 Year Limited Warranty on cover and cushion
- Compare to Jay Basic 300
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E2601**



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Foam Wedge Wheelchair Cushion

ITEM #	COLOR	SIZE
WC4453	Plaid	6" x 18" x 3" to 1"
WC4457	Plaid	16" x 18" x 4" to 1"
WC4457A	Plaid	16" x 16" x 4" to 1"

- Wedge-shaped urethane foam used on wheelchairs to prevent sliding forward, or elevates you while you drive for a comfortable line of sight without straining
- Features handy ties for securing to wheelchair



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Softeze™ Combination Standard & Memory Wheelchair Cushion

ITEM #	SIZE
WC4441	16" x 18" x 4"

- Just the correct length, width and thickness to give you the ultimate in softness and comfort
- A 2" layer of Memory Foam for comfort, laminated to a 2" polyurethane foam base for support
- Color: Blue Plaid

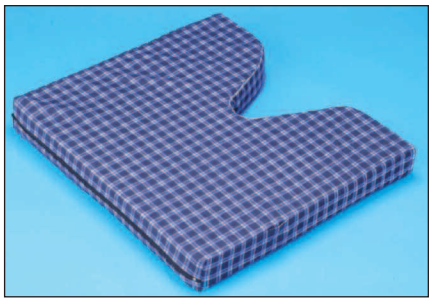


COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Coccyx Cushions Wedge

ITEM #	SIZE
1708	18" x 13" x 3" > 1"

- This specially designed seat cushion helps relieve back pain by reducing pressure on your spine and coccyx
- The cut-out section eliminates painful pressure on your tailbone, and the gently sloping wedge shape helps to correctly align your spine
- Ideal for home, office, and travel



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Foam Coccyx Cushions

NAVY

ITEM #	SIZE
1703A	18" x 16" x 2"
1703B	18" x 16" x 3"
1703C	18" x 16" x 4"

BLACK

ITEM #	SIZE
1703G	18" x 16" x 2"
1703H	18" x 16" x 3"
1703J	18" x 16" x 4"

PLAID

ITEM #	SIZE
WC4405	16" x 18" x 2"
WC4505	16" x 18" x 3"

- Custom sizes available
- Optional solid seat inserts available
- Relieves pressure at the sacral area while offering patient's comfort and even distribution of weight throughout the cushion
- Medium density fire-retardant foam is covered in either a poly/cotton, in your choice of black, navy or gray medical grade vinyl



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Standard & Memory Foam Softeze™ Dual Foam Coccyx Wedge

ITEM #	COLOR	SIZE
WC4401	Plaid	16" x 18" x 4"

- A unique combination of 2" firm foam base laminated to a 2" top of contour forming Memory Foam
- This provides the ultimate in support with the softness and comfort for the sensitive coccyx area



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Total Comfort Foam Chair Pad

ITEM #	SIZE
WC4485	17" x 17" x 3"

- Transform any chair into the most comfortable seat in the house
- Experience the comfort and support of this pressure reducing surface that enables long periods of sitting
- Constructed of soft, fluffy polyester fiberfill
- Helps prevent painful pressure sores
- Fully reversible and washable
- Features cotton polyester on one side and waterproof polyurethance on the other
- Fits standard armchairs and wheelchairs
- Velcro hook and loop secures cushion and adjusts to any chair
- Color: blue



DRIVE

General Use Molded Foam Back Cushion with Lumbar Support

ITEM #	SIZE
11984	18" x 17"

- Improves seating posture while providing back support and comfort
- Conforms to provide support to the lumbar region
- Sealed liner protects foam core from moisture
- The stabilization board secured on back of foam core prevents hammocking in sling-back wheelchairs
- Has a non-slip vinyl back to prevent the cushion from sliding
- Weight capacity: 300 lbs
- 18 Month Limited Warranty on cover and cushion
- Compare to Jay Basic Back
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E2611**



Solid Seat & Back Wheelchair Cushion

SOLID SEAT

ITEM #	SIZE
1702	18" x 16" x 1.5"

SOLID SEAT BACK INSERT

ITEM #	SIZE
1702A	18" x 16" x 1.25"

- Custom and bariatric sizes are available
- Used to properly align the body as well as to eliminate the sagging effect found in standard sling seat wheelchair upholstery
- Safety straps secure the solid back to the wheelchair
- Cushion uses medium density foam and is covered using waterproof black leatherette cover



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Dual Comfort Chair Cushion

ITEM #	SIZE
CP1618	16"W x 18"D x 4"H

- Designed for long term users of wheelchairs
- Provides comfort for an entire seat or chair with soft comfortable convoluted foam and ties to secure it
- Helps promote good posture while cushioning the body, preventing sores and offering a slip-free seat



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Convoluted Wheelchair Cushion

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1960	Seat Only (without Back)
1960A	Seat with Back, 18" x 32" x 3"
1960B	Foam Cushion and Back with Blue Poly-Cotton Cover

- Good for even distribution of weight
- High-density, long-lasting foam
- Allows better circulation of air
- Seat: 16" x 18" x 3"
- 1960 & 1960A - cover not included





COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Full Foam Cushion Comfort Seat

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
9519	Anti-Microbial Water Resistant
9521	Standard

ANTI-MICROBIAL/WATER RESISTANT

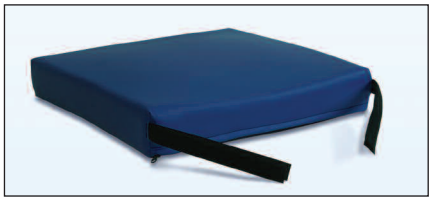
- Provides decubitus protection and comfortable seating with added Anti-Microbial Protection
- Designed with SUPER SOFT Water-Resistant fabric filled with fluff y, spun fiber-fi ll
- Meets CAL 117 Standard

STANDARD

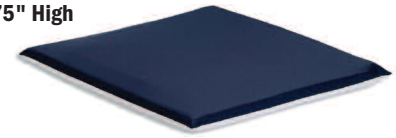
- Covered in a poly/cotton plaid fabric filled with fluffy, spun fiber-fill
- Meets CAL 117 Standard

Gel-Foam Wheelchair Cushions





Low Profile
1.75" High



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Foam/Gel Wheelchair Cushions

ITEM #	SIZE
1705A	16" x 16" x 1.75"
1982A	16" x 16" x 3"
1705B	18" x 16" x 1.75"
1980	18" x 16" x 2"
1982C	18" x 16" x 3"
1982D	20" x 16" x 3"
1982G	18" x 18" x 3"
1982H	20" x 18" x 3"
1982J	22" x 18" x 3"
1982K	24" x 18" x 3"

- High-density foam surrounds a dual-chamber gel pod providing excellent pressure relief & comfort
- Low Shear, anti-microbial, and fire-resistant fabric all incorporated into one fluid-proof removable cover
- Slip-resistant bottom with Velcro® straps help keep cushion in place



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Foam/Gel Wheelchair Cushions with Fleece Top

STANDARD CUSHION

ITEM #	SIZE
1989A	16" x 18" x 3.5"
1989B	16" x 22" x 3.5"

COCCYX CUSHION

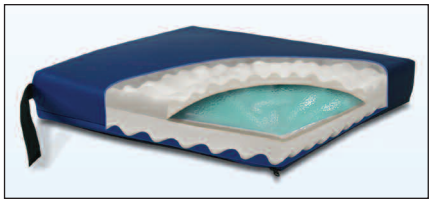
ITEM #	SIZE
1988	16" x 18" x 3"

STANDARD CUSHION

- Gel and foam construction provide perfect weight distribution for maximum comfort while you sit
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E2601**
- 1 year warranty

COCCYX CUSHION

- Cut-out relieves pressure on the spine
- 3" High density foam with gel pad center
- Reduces pressure on the tail bone and spine
- Washable, navy cover with soft fleece top
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E2601**
- 1 year warranty



Convoluted Foam /Gel Wheelchair Cushion

ITEM #	SIZE
1700A	16" x 16" x 3"
1700B	18" x 16" x 3"

- High-density convoluted foam promotes air-circulation and combines with a dual-chamber gel pod providing superior pressure relief and comfort
- Low Shear, anti-microbial, and fire-resistant fabric all incorporated into one fluid-proof removable cover
- Slip-resistant bottom with Velcro® straps help keep cushion in place
- Meets CAL 117 standards

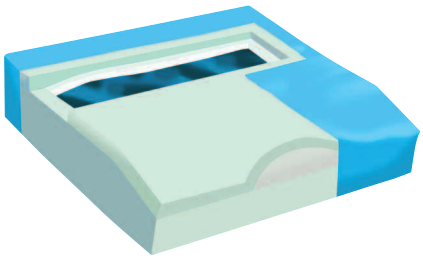


SPAN AMERICA

The Equalizer® Memory Foam/Gel Cushion

ITEM #	SIZE
EQ1816	18" W x 16" L
EQ1818	18" W x 18" L

- The Equalizer's multi-component construction features an ultra-comfortable viscoelastic "memory foam" top, a contoured foundation layer for proper positioning of the legs, and an extra soft relief zone for high-risk bony prominences
- Three zones of a proprietary, gel-like soft polymer provide added pressure dispersion under the thighs, greater trochanters, and ischial/tailbone region
- The cushion's moisture-resistant cover has a rugged nylon bottom with a 2-way stretch fabric top and convenient front carry handle
- Cushion weight: approx. 4 lbs
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E2607**



DRIVE

Immersion Gel/Foam Cushion

ITEM #	SIZE
14990	18" W x 16" D x 3" H

- This combination skin protection and positioning cushion uses both the immersion properties offered by multi-layered high resilence (Hr) foam and the envelopment properties of aqueous gel to provide the ultimate in pressure prevention
- HR foam is a flexible, polyurethane foam with a rapid recovery from extreme compression
- 3.5" pommel optimizes trunk stability and position in wheelchair, while the layer of gel redistributes pressure around bony prominences
- Stretch cover is a low sheer, fluid-resistant, anti-microbial, and fire-retardant
- Weight capacity: 250 lbs
- Limited 18 month warranty
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E2607**

Roho® Cushions



ROHO

Dry Floatation® High Profile Cushion

ITEM #	SIZE
1R88C	15" x 15"
1976A	15" x 16"
1R99C	16"x 16"
1R910C	16" x 18"
1R109C	18" x 16"
1R1010C	18" x 18"
1976C	Cover 15" x 16" Only

- Single compartment cushion
- 4" air cells provide prevention and healing relief from ischemic ulcers (pressure sores)
- Maximizes pressure distribution, blood flow and nutrient exchange, as well as shock and impact
- Conforms to the body's shape and adjusts to body changes over time
- Includes cover
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E2622**
- **All Roho High and Low profile cushions and covers are available. Please call customer service for details.**



ROHO

Dry Floatation® Low Profile Cushion

ITEM #	SIZE
1R89LPC	15" x 16"
1R99LPC	16" x 16"
1976B	16" x 18"
1R109LPC	18" x 16"
1R1010LPC	18" x 18"
1976D	Cover 16" x 18" Only

- Single compartment cushion
- 2" cells offer active users protection against skin breakdown
- Prevents ischemic ulcers (pressure sores)
- Adds stability for active users
- Eases transfers
- Adjusts to body changes over time
- Includes cover
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E2622**
- **All Roho High and Low profile cushions and covers are available. Please call customer service for details.**

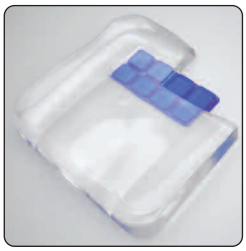


ROHO

Mosaic® Cushion

ITEM #	SIZE
1981B	16" x 16"
1981	18" x 16"
1981A	18" x 18"

- Designed to provide a comfortable, functional and stable sitting environment
- Should NOT be used for patients who are highly susceptible to skin breakdown or have an existing sore
- 3" poly vinyl interconnected air cells are easy to setup, inflate and adjust
- Easy to handle and transport: weighs only 1 lb
- Includes a reusable, washable cover
- 12-month limited manufacturers warranty
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E2601**





ROHO

Airlite® Cushion

ITEM #	SIZE
AL1515	15" x 15" / 38cm x 38cm,
AL1616	16" x 16" / 40.5cm x 40.5cm
AL1618	16" x 18"/ 40.5cm x 45.5cm
AL1717	17" x 17"/ 43cm x 43cm
AL1816	18" x 16" / 45.5cm x 40.5cm
AL1818	18" x 18"/ 45.5cm x 45.5cm
AL2018	20" x 18" / 51cm x 45.5cm

- By combining a contoured, anatomical-shaped foam with a pre-set, sealed Air Flotation component, the AirLITE® enables users to sit comfortably for an extended time
- AirLITE's technology and design provides the comfort you want and the support you need
- Durable contoured foam with sealed air support
- Lightweight
- Fluid resistant
- Weight Capacity: 250 lbs
- 24-month limited warranty
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E2605**







ROHO

Retroback™ Back Support System

ITEM #	SIZE
RETRO16C	15" - 16"
RETRO18C	17" - 18"
RETRO20C	19" - 20"

- Simply clip Retroback onto the existing sling upholstery and lift it off every time a wheelchair needs to be folded or stored
- No tools or hardware needed
- This rugged back support system weighs only 3 pounds (1 kg), making it easy to attach and remove from a wheelchair
- Includes: Cushioned back support pad with attachment clip, cover, and instruction manual
- The removable, water-resistant cover is made of a flexible, durable, washable fabric
- Clip on and clip off
- Improves comfort
- Supports posture
- Weight Capacity: 300 lbs
- 12-month Limited Warranty
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E2611**

ROHO QUALITY. ROHO PERFORMANCE.

WE CARRY THE FULL RANGE OF ROHO® SEATING AND SUPPORT SURFACE PRODUCTS. CALL TODAY!

ROHO QUADTRO SELECT® Cushions:



- Maximum skin protection.
- Stability. Positioning. Convenience.
- Customized fit.
- On-Demand Adjustment.
- Available in 2", 3" and 4" cell heights.

Codes: E2624, E2625

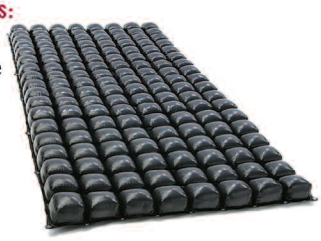
ROHO MOSAIC® Cushions:



- Customizable comfort.
- Basic skin protection.
- Cost-effective.
- Durable polyvinyl construction.
- Lightweight - weighs only 1 lb (5 kg).

Code: E2601

ROHO SOFFLEX® 2 Mattress Overlays:



- Effective for comfort, pain management, skin/soft tissue protection and treatment.
- Convenient. Transportable between care settings.
- Zoned, adjustable for individualized fit.
- Cost effective - non-powered, reusable and costs less than powered mattresses.
- Durable, lightweight, flame-resistant polyurethane construction.

Code: E0371 - Group II Support Surfaces

ROHO HYBRID ELITE® Cushions:



- Superb skin protection with ROHO insert.
- Stability and positioning of a customized Jay foam base.
- Hydrostatically loads both ischial tuberosities and greater trochanters.
- Available in single and dual compartment ROHO inserts.

Codes: E2622, E2623



Get a Real ROHO®
ASK FOR ROHO® BY NAME.

the ROHO group
shape fitting technology®



ROHO

Contour Select™ Cushion For Skin Protection & Positioning

ITEM #	SIZE
CS109C	18" x 16"
CS1110C	20" x 18"

- The contoured design combined with the ISOFLO Memory Contro™ unit provides a new level of postural control and stability
- This unit locks air into each of the four quadrants
- Additional sizes available
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E2624**



ROHO

Nexus® SPIRIT® Cushion

ITEM #	SIZE
NS1816C	18" x 16"
NS1414C	14" x 14"
NS1515C	15" x 15"
NS1616C	16" x 16"
NS1618C	16" x 18"
NS1717C	17" x 17"
NS1818C	18" x 18"
NS2018C	20" x 18"

- Combines the stability of a contoured foam base with the therapeutic care for which Roho Dry Flotation cushions are known
- Contoured foam base is designed to allow for increased stability for transfers and provides exceptional positioning of the pelvis and lower extremities
- Includes: Nexus SPIRIT cushion, 2-way stretch cover, hand inflation pump, repair kit and operating instructions
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E2622**



ROHO

LTV Seat™ Cushion

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
LTVC	Charcoal Fabric Cover

- The secret to the extraordinary comfort of this cushion is the valve - it lets you customize the seat to your specific comfort level
- Made of individual, interconnected air cells that allow air to slowly transfer from chamber to chamber



ROHO

Quadtro Select

HIGH PROFILE 4" HIGH

ITEM #	SIZE
QS910C	16" x 18"
QS1010C	18" x 18"

LOW PROFILE 2" HIGH

ITEM #	SIZE
QS910LPC	16" x 18"
QS1010LPC	18" x 18"

- Customized fit through the simple push of a knob
- The revolutionary ISOFLO® Memory Control™ offers shape fitting capabilities while the user is seated, allowing quick and easy on-demand adjustment to maximize function
- The QUADTRO SELECT Cushion allows for quick, simple position selection for every user while seated
- Stability is enhanced by locking the air into place in each of the four quadrants
- Easy to handle and carry, at just 3.8 lbs
- Separated air cells allow air circulation to reach the surface of the skin and provide a cooling environment
- Includes QUADTRO SELECT Cushion, two-way stretch cover, hand inflation pump, repair kit, and operating instructions
- 36 Month Limited Warranty
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E2624**
- **All Roho Quadtro cushions and covers are available. Please call customer service for details.**



ROHO

PostureLITE™ Cushion

ITEM #	SIZE
POSTUREL1	16.75" x 17.25" x 3"
POSTUREL2	18.75" x 17.25" x 3"
POSTUREL3	20" x 17.25" x 3"

- Self-adjusting wheelchair cushion combines unparalleled ease of use with comfortable skin protection
- Ideal for anyone who may be at risk of skin-breakdown and may have normal sensation
- The preset air and foam cushion offers a perimeter air expansion chamber that conforms to the contours of the body to help provide comfortable suspension and skin protection
- PostureLITE™ works by allowing continuous redistribution of air within the cushion with every weight shift, maximizing the contact area of the cushion to help manage pressure and increase tissue viability
- The super-lightweight cushion weighs only 1.5 lbs (0.6 kg) making it one of the lightest cushions on the market!
- "Closed system" design that utilizes both foam and air to provide fail-safe support which never needs adjustment
- Flexible perimeter air expansion chamber allows the PostureLITE™ to adapt to various chair sizes
- Cover is made of stretchable, fluid-resistant material that is machine washable
- Weight capacity: 350 lbs
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E2601**



ROHO

Harmony Cushions

ITEM #	SIZE
H1618C	16" x 18"
H1818C	18" x 18"
H1816C	18" x 16"

- The Harmony Cushion is most effective for users who need a surface that reduces discomfort, require postural support, are at moderate to low risk for skin breakdown, are concerned about weight of mobility system
- Reduces discomfort
- Stability/Ease of transfer
- Increased mobility & function
- AIR FLOATATION support pad may be cleaned with soap and water. Moisture-resistant machine-washable cover
- Specially formulated polyurethane die-cut foam base, polyvinylchloride AIR FLOATATION cushion overlay
- Includes Harmony Cushion Base, Air Floatation Cushion Overlay, cushion cover, operations manual, pump, and patch kit
- 12-Month Limited Warranty
- Additional sizes available
- Weight capacity: 250 lbs
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E2607**



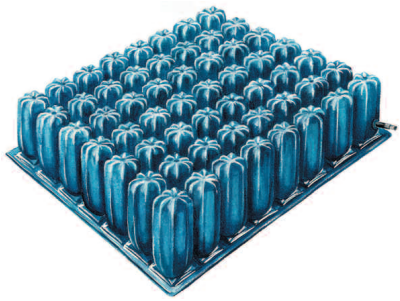
ROHO

Hybrid Elite® Cushion

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1RHY1816C	Single Valve
2RHY1816C	Dual Valve

- Combines the suberb skin protection and shape matching ability of ROHO DRY FLOATATION® with the stability of Jay® base technology
- This new cushion design allows for improved position and function while maintaining optimal immersion and envelopment of both the ischial tuberosities and greater trochanters
- Cushion insert matches the individual's shape by adjusting the amount of air
- Air cushion insert is easily cleaned with soap and water. Cover with encased comfort foam is machine washable. Foam base may be wiped with damp cloth
- Neoprene rubber cushion insert can be patched or repaired to extend use
- Customized Jay foam base and ROHO air insert are fluid resistant
- Cushion size: 17.75" W x 16.75"D
- Fits chair size: 18" W x 16"
- Wide ranges of sizes also available to fit chair widths 14" to 24" upon request
- Weight capacity: 550 lbs
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E2622**

Roho Type Cushion

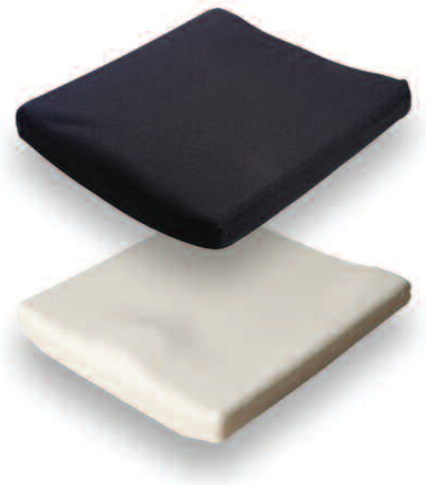


Wheelchair Air Cushion

ITEM #	SIZE
SC751550	18" x 16" x 4"
SC751560	18" x 16" x 2"

- Proven design for pressure relief and position equalization
- Position equalization results from the variable action of individual air cells
- Adjustable air pressure provides relief based on user's individual needs
- Easy-to-use air pump is included
- Low surface tension reduces friction and skin shear
- Low-shear, fluid-proof, cloth cover (not shown) protects against incontinence
- SC51550: **HCPCS Suggested Code: K0108**

Jay Cushions



JAY

Basic Cushion

ITEM #	SIZE
J356	15" x 16"
J305	16" x 16"
J300	19" x 16"
J301	18" x 18"
J309	20" x 18"

- Designed for the client who has symmetrical postures needing minimum postural support
- Provides mild lateral stability as well as mild forward/rearward stability
- Provides level base of support
- Durable molded foam provides mild contouring
- Beveled to fit between the seat rails on seat upholstery
- Pre-contoured foam base encourages orthopedic alignment and helps to redistribute pressure to increase sitting tolerance
- Most suitable for the client at low risk of skin breakdown/for the client with intact skin integrity
- Sadmerc Code: E2601 / E2602
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0963**



JAY

Soft Combi P Cushions

ITEM #	SIZE
J2200P	18" x 16"
J2201P	18" x 18"
J2205P	16" x 16"

- Designed for the client who has symmetrical postures needing minimum to moderate postural support
- Provides mild lateral stability as well as mild to moderate forward/rearward stability
- Provides a level base of support
- Pre-contoured foam bases features a deeper leg trough and increased medial thigh support
- Provides trochanteric support to redistribute the load from the ischials
- Optional solid seat insert
- Most suitable for the client at low risk of skin breakdown/for the client with intact skin integrity
- These cushions include a contoured foam cushion and black incontinence resistant cover



JAY

Jay® J2™ Cushions

ITEM #	SIZE
J2108MJ	14" x 16"
JM2105	15" x 16"
J2105MJ	15.5" x 16"
J2106MJ	15.5" x 18"
J2107MJ	15.5" x 20"
J2105	16" x 16"
J2117MJ	17" x 17"
J2100MJ	18" x 16"
J2101MJ	18" x 18"
J2103MJ	18" x 20"
J2116MJ	20" x 16"
J2118MJ	20" x 18"
J2102MJ	20" x 20"
J2104MJ	24" x 20"
C2101	Cover 18" x 18" Only

- Lightweight, low maintenance product designed for the person at high risk of skin breakdown
- Contains more than 2" of Jay Flow™ fluid helps conform to bony prominences, providing maximum pressure distribution and reduction
- Built to meet the requirements of HCPCS Code: K0734
- The Jay Flow™ fluid Tripad™ conforms to bony prominences, distributes pressure more evenly and reduces peak pressures
- The Jay Flow™ fluid Tripad™ design assists in maintaining fluid under the at-risk bony areas
- Cushion equipped Ballistic stretch cover
- Cushions with incontinent-resistant covers are available at an additional cost as a special order
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0192**



JAY

Jay® Easy™ Cushions

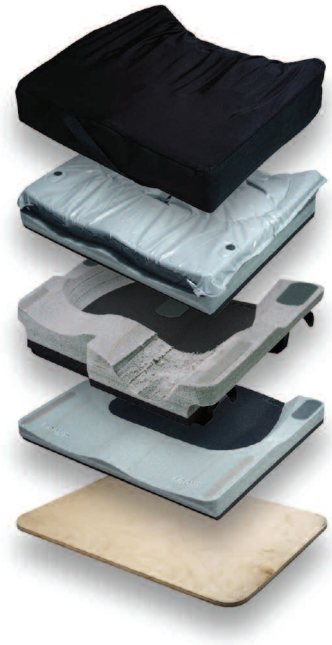
CURVED BASE

ITEM #	SIZE
JE1616C	16" x 16"
JE1618C	16" x 18"
JE1717C	17" x 17"
JE1816C	18" x 16"
JE1818C	18" x 18"
JE1820C	18" x 20"
JE2018C	20" x 18"

FLAT BASE

ITEM #	SIZE
JE1616F	16" x 16"
JE1618F	16" x 18"
JE1717F	17" x 17"
JE1816F	18" x 16"
JE1820F	18" x 20"
JE2018F	20" x 18"

- Designed for the client who has symmetrical or mild asymmetrical posture needing moderate postural support
- Provides moderate lateral stability, moderate forward/rearward stability, and pressure relief
- Provides a stable base of support
- The lightweight pre-contoured foam provides a stable base of support
- The built-in medial and lateral thigh support promotes optimal thigh positioning
- The curved base version counteracts the negative effects associated with sling upholstery providing a level sitting surface
- The flat base version is for use with a seat pan or with the optional solid seat insert to provide extra postural stability while discouraging the cushion from slinging with the chair upholstery
- Most suitable for the client at moderate risk of skin breakdown
- The Jay Flow™ fluid Tripad™ design assists in mainting fluid under the at-risk bony areas
- The Jay Flow™ fluid in combination with the foam base conforms to bony prominences, distributes pressure more evenly and reduces peak pressures
- Additional sizes are available upon request. Please call for details.



JAY

Jay® J2 Deep Contour™ Cushions

ITEM #	SIZE
J2486	18" x 16"
J2488	18" x 18"

- Designed for the client who has moderate to more aggressive postural needs
- Provides excellent lateral stability as well as forward/rearward stability
- Provides a stable base support
- A firm, anatomically correct deep contoured foam base creates a foundation for postural stability
- The foam is closed-cell and extremely lightweight
- The base and fluid pad can be modified customized on site to accommodate fixed postures or to correct flexible postures
- Modifications can support changing needs over time
- Optional solid seat inserts provide extra postural stability discouraging the cushion from slinging with the chair upholstery
- Optional solid drop seat is permanently attached to the bottom of the cushion, replacing wheelchair upholstery, promoting a level-sitting platform when lower seat heights are required
- Most suitable for the client who is at the highest level of risk for skin breakdown or who has very poor skin integrity
- The 3D Jay Flow™ fluid Tripad™ in combination with the softer foam overlay conforms to bony prominences, distributing pressure more evenly and reducing peak pressures
- The 3D Jay Flow™ fluid Tripad™ design assists with maintaining fluid under the at-risk bony areas
- NOTE: Includes an ultra-lightweight, pre-contoured foam base, a pre-contoured deep immersion 3D Jay Flow™ Tripad™, and a zipper enclosed ballistic-edge cover



JAY

Jay Basic Back Cushions

STRAP STYLE

ITEM #	SIZE
J3366FS	16" x 16"
J3386FS	18" x 16"
J3306FS	20" x 16"

CLAMP STYLE

ITEM #	SIZE
J3366FC	16" x 16"
J3386FC	18" x 16"
J3306FC	20" x 16"

- Designed for mild postural needs
- Provides mild posterior pelvic-stabilization
- Provides mild thoracic support
- Facilitates thoracic extension
- Lightweight, for improved propelling efficiency and ease of transport
- Lightweight, contoured, aluminum shell and soft foam-insert
- Creates minimal loss of seat depth
- Provides mild lateral support
- Includes a light weight aluminum shell, foam, both a 0" and 8" top mounting hook and the choice of clamp or strap style hardware
- Additional sizes available upon request
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E2611**

Amputee Cushions & Supports



Adult Amputee Cushions

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1706A	Left Extension
1706B	Right Extension

- Padded cushion is specially designed for the left and right
- Black leatherette zippered cover
- Leg extensions are approximately 1/2 of the seat width x 9" long
- Overall length with Leg Extension is 25"
- Overall thickness is 1.5" and have a 5/8" plywood base
- 18" Wide x 16" Deep x 1.5"
- Meets CA-117 code
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E1020**



Amputee Seat (Hinge)

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
6022	18"	Right Extension
6023	18"	Left Extension

- Designed for the above-knee amputee, the solid seat has locking leg extensions which can be lowered for ease of transfers
- The seat is held in place by a strap
- In order to attach the hinge aprox. 1.5" is required at the front of the seat, this will increase the overall seating depth unless the upholstery is moved back
- The hinge extension is 9" long, foam cushions on the extensions are 2" thick and are held in place with hook and loop



Amputee Support Pad

ITEM #	SIZE
31553	7" x 10"

- Fits 7/8" Tubing
- Multi-Axis hardware has 3 pivot points
- Contoured pads are all-black textured urethane self-skinning foam
- Optional neoprene cover with gel insert or wool cover available
- Swings away when attached to the footrest hanger



Low Profile Amputee Seat

ITEM #	SIZE
6120	16" X 16"
6121	16" X 18"
6122	18" X 16"
6123	18" X 18"
2117	Replacement Cushion 11" x 7" x 2"

- This new low profile seat has the same features as the standard seat at a reduced height
- Provides a platform to prevent knee flexion contractures
- Help to reduce stump swelling and dependent edema
- Fully retractable extensions
- All sizes are bilateral
- Extension cushions have removable washable covers
- Easily removed from the chair
- The seat adds only .25" -.5" in height dependent on the upholstery
- The main seating area is recessed so that the narrow edges sit firmly on the chair rails and the centre on the upholstery

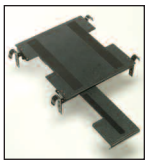


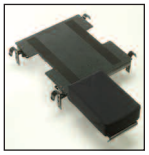
Limb Support Attachment

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
WASL	Left
WASR	Right

- Padded
- Works with any wheelchair







UPLIFT

StumpRest™ Stump Support System

ITEM #	WHEELCHAIRS	DESCRIPTION
SRL18	Fits 18" & 19"	Left Support
SRR18	Fits 18" & 19"	Right Support
SR16	Fits 15" & 16"	2 supports

- The Uplift StumpRest is a retractable stump support system integrated into a drop seat for wheelchairs
- This combination offers below-knee amputees an affordable two-in-one wheelchair seat base to meet their postoperative and everyday needs
- Provides unparalled convenience
- Supports and protects residual limbs of below -knee amputees
- Helps prevent knee-flexion contracture
- Helps reduce stump swelling and the formation of dependent edema
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E1020**

Non-Bariatric Raised Toilet Seats



Vinyl Toilet Seat Cushion

ITEM #	HEIGHT
1250A	2" High
1250B	4" High

- Fits most standard-size toilets and commode seats
- Constructed of foam padding upholstered in white vinyl for maximum comfort and to help minimize pressure points



DRIVE

Raised Plastic 6" Toilet Seat

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG #
1152	Non-Retail Pack	12038-3
12040	Retail Package	12040-3

- Designed to fit most standard and elongated toilets
- Composite material is sturdy and safe
- Heavy-duty, washable plastic
- Overall width is 15"
- Color: White
- Lifetime Limited Warranty
- Weight capacity: 300 lbs
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0244**



CAREX

E-Z Lock™ Raised Toilet Seat

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
RB303	With Adjustable Arms
RB305	Without Arms
RB311	With Non-Adjustable Arms

- Locking mechanism secures the raised seat to the toilet bowl
- Includes padded armrests
- Width RB303: 18" to 20"
  RB311: 17.25"



CAREX

Deluxe Raised Toilet Seat

ITEM #
RB313

- Easy assembly for secure lock
- More comfort with wider opening, curved design, smooth high quality finish, and is attractive in any bathroom
- Easy to clean, recyclable
- Secure locking system - tool free installation with tightening aid for limited mobility users
- Weight capacity: 500 lbs



DRIVE

Locking Elevated Toilet Seat

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG #
1152A	Without Arms	RTL12026

- Heavy duty molded plastic construction provides additional strength and durability
- Improved locking device is engineered with larger, heavy-duty “worm screw” and locking plate to ensure a safe, secure fit
- Fits most toilets
- Color: White
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0244**



DRIVE

Premium Plastic Elevated, Elongated Toilet Seat with Lock

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG #
1152G	Without Arms	12014
1152C	With Arms	12013

- Wide opening in front and back
- Lightweight and portable
- Standard locking mechanism ensures safety
- Fits most elongated toilets
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0244**



CAREX

Raised Toilet Seat

ITEM #
RB310

- Contour seat provides a wider seating area that fits most standard and elongated toilets
- Adds 5.5" to the height of the toilet
- Skid resistant rubber pads



CAREX

3.5" Toilet Seat Elevator

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
RB307	Standard	17.38" x 13.75"
RB306	Elongated	14" x 19.25"

- Toilet seat sits on top of raised toilet seat elevator
- Weight capacity: 300 lbs

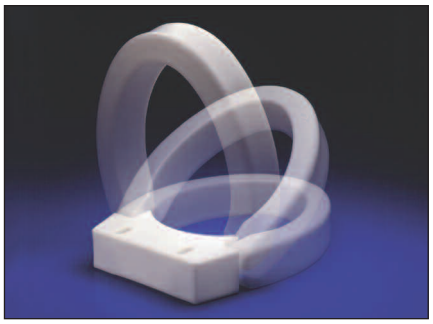


MOEN

Locking Elevated Toilet Seat with Integrated Support Handles

ITEM #
DN8070

- Innovative bracket design for maximum stability
- Attaches to most round and elongated bowls
- Integrated support handles
- Raises seat level by 5"
- Supports up to 300 lbs
- Spacious seat provides added comfort







MADDAK

4" Hinged Elevated Toilet Seat

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1153B	Elongated
1153C	Standard

- Unique hinged design allows it to be raised and lowered like a regular toilet seat
- Uses existing toilet seat and lid
- Offers all the comfort and convenience of an elevated toilet seats, but with a hinged benefit
- This model features a seat riser made of two parts that are hinged together, allowing the ring to be lifted in the same manner as a regular toilet seat
- The seat is installed using the existing toilet-seat and lid and doesn't change the appearance of the toilet
- It elevates the seating position by 4" for easy sitting and rising
- The hinged feature makes cleaning as easy as 1-2-3
- Hardware kit included
- Weight capacity: 300 lbs



DRIVE

Savannah®-Style Raised Toilet Seat with Lid

ITEM #	HEIGHT	MFG #
1155A	2"	12063
1155B	4"	12065
1155C	6"	12067

- Two hygiene cutouts provide maximum convenience
- Designed for use with exisiting toilet seat
- Easily attaches to toilet bowl and locks in place with two rear locks
- No tools required for installation
- Easy to clean
- Color: White
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0244**



DRIVE

Open, Padded Raised Toilet Seat with Four Locking Brackets

ITEM #	MFG #
1153E	12030

- Padded seat provides extra comfort
- Open seat promotes patient independence
- Four adjustable locking clamps provides versatility
- Adjusts to any angle and opening can be positioned in any direction
- Adjustable seat height
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Weight capacity: 300 lbs
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0244**



DRIVE

Premium Seat Riser With Removable Arms

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG #
1156C	Standard Toilets	12402
1156B	Elongated Toilets	12403

- Height: 3.5"
- Allows individual to use existing toilet seat and lid
- Rizer has (molded in) arms
- All composite construction provides durability and a contemporary look
- Easily attaches to toilet
- Color: White
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Weight capacity: 300 lbs
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0244**



MADDAK

Extra Wide Tall-Ette® Elevated Toilet Seat with Legs

ITEM #	CAPACITY
1148A	300 lbs

- Features contoured, soft foam arm rests designed to assist the user in sitting down or rising from the seat
- Ideal for people who need extra assistance because of significant lower extremity weakness or poor balance
- Legs are height-adjustable
- Adds 4" (10 cm) to the bowl height and eliminates the need for a commode or added toilet seat frame
- Width is 22.5" (57 cm)
- Features an aluminum frame

ABLEWARE®

Solutions for Daily Living Needs



Rotating Shower Stool

- Swivels 360º in both directions
- Conveniently sized to fit into small spaces
- Height adjustable legs; 16 to 21", with non-slip feet
- Easy to assemble; no tools required
- Supports up to 300 lbs.

1185B



Adjustable Shower Seats

- Feature height adjustable legs, from 16-21"; non-slip feet and a built-in shower spray holder
- Support up to 300 lbs.
- Durable and rust proof
- Easy to assemble; no tools required

1193A With Arms, No Back
1193B With Arms and Back



Hinged Elevated Toilet Seats

- Hinged design can be lifted and lowered like a regular toilet seat
- Uses existing seat and lid so as to not affect the décor of the room
- 4" elevation
- Easy to clean

1153C Standard
1153B Elongated

ABLEWARE® by Maddak

Made in the USA



MADDAK

Elevated Toilet Seat with Arms

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WIDTH
1147	Standard	19"
1147A	Elongated	19"

- 4" raised seat designed for use with a regular toilet seat and lid
- Molded-in arms assist in getting off and on the seat
- Arm height is 4.5"
- Weight capacity: 300 lbs
- Hardware included
- Packaged in brown box
- Retail packaging available



Removable Arm View

DRIVE

2-in-1 Locking Elevated Toilet Seat with Tool-Free Removable Arms

ITEM #	MFG #
1152F	RTL12027RA

- Arms can be removed or added as needed
- Heavy-duty molded plastic construction provides additional strength and durability
- Foam padding extends entire length of armrest for added comfort
- Improved locking device is engineered with larger, heavy-duty "worm screw" and locking plate to ensure a safe, secure fit
- Fits most toilets
- Color: White
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0244**



DRIVE

Knock-Down 2-in-1 Locking Elevated Toilet Seat with Removable Arms

ITEM #	MFG #
1152E	12008KDR

- Arms can be removed or added as needed
- Padded arms can be easily removed without tools
- Clamping mechanism ensures secure locking onto toilet
- Prevents shifting of seat while transferring
- Color: White
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

Bariatric Raised Toilet Seats



MADDAK

Bariatric Hinged Secure-Bolt™ Elevated Toilet Seat

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WT. CAPACITY
1142A	Standard	600 lbs
1142B	Elongated	600 lbs

- Hinged design can be lifted and lowered like a regular toilet seat!
- Bolts onto the toilet for a safer, and more permanent, attachment
- Uses a regular seat and lid so as to not drastically alter the décor of the bathroom
- Durable plastic with high quality finish
- Won't chip or rust and will last for years
- Raises the height of the toilet 3" (7.62 cm)
- Open front for easy hygiene access or can be converted to a closed front with a separate filler piece (included)



MADDAK

Bariatric Secure-Bolt™ Elevated Toilet Seat

ITEM #	WT. CAPACITY
F725790002	600 lbs

- Makes using the toilet easier!
- Bolts onto the toilet for a safer, and more permanent, attachment
- Uses a regular seat and lid so as to not drastically alter the décor of the bathroom
- Durable plastic with high quality finish
- Won't chip or rust and will last for years
- Raises the height of the toilet 3" (7.62 cm)
- Open front for easy hygiene access or can be converted to a closed front with a separate filler piece (included)
- For standard toilets only



MADDAK

Extra Wide Tall-Ette® Elevated Toilet Seat with Legs

ITEM #	WT. CAPACITY
1148B	600 lbs

- Features contoured, soft foam arm rests designed to assist the user in sitting down or rising from the seat
- Ideal for people who need extra assistance because of significant lower extremity weakness or poor balance
- Legs are height-adjustable
- Adds 4" (10 cm) to the bowl height and eliminates the need for a commode or added toilet seat frame
- Width is 22.5" (57 cm)
- Features a steel frame

Toilet Guard Rails



DRIVE

Toilet Guard Rail

ITEM #	WT. CAPACITY	MFG #
1130	300 lbs	12001-4

- Lightweight, anodized aluminum frame offers safe assistance
- Waterfall armrests provide added comfort
- Nylon-coated, steel bracket attaches unit to toilet
- Legs adjust to accommodate toilet styles
- Width between arms: 18"-25"
- Adjustable height: 28" to 32"
- Lifetime warranty on frame



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Toilet/Commode Safety Rail

ITEM #	WT. CAPACITY
1045	300 lbs

- Attractive powder coated steel
- Foam-padded handles
- Slip-resistant feet
- Magazine holder
- Width between handles: 24"
- Overall width: 26.5"



DRIVE

Toilet Safety Rail

ITEM #	MFG #
RTL12087	RTL12087

- Allows individuals to safely sit or stand
- Easy assembly and installation
- Comes with soft, padded handles for confort
- Handles are width adjustable from 16" to 18"
- Limited Lifetime Warranty



GUARDIAN

Toilet Safety Frame

ITEM #	WT. CAPACITY
SM30300	250 lbs

- Cantilevered arm design maximizes transfer flexibility and user comfort
- Accomodates standard or elevated toilets
- Height adjustable: 26" - 31"
- Width between arms: 18" - 24"

Non-Bariatric Bath Benches & Shower Chairs



DRIVE

Round Bath Stool

ITEM #	COLOR	MFG #
1186	White	RTL12004KD
1186A	Blue	12004KDRB-1

- Knock Down
- Ideal for narrow tubs
- Equipped with slip-resistant rubber tips to grip the tub floor
- Flared aluminum legs provide a stable base
- Adjustable height: 15" - 20" in 1" increments
- Width: 13.5"
- Manufactured with 1" aluminum tubing to ensure lightweight stability
- Impact resistant, composite seat is crack-proof and tarnish resistant
- Weight Capacity: 300 lbs
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0245**



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Rotating Shower Stool

ITEM #	WT. CAPACITY
1185B	400 lbs

- The ultimate shower stool
- Get in and out of the tub with ease
- Rotates 360 degrees for full freedom of movement inside your tub or shower
- Wash and rinse your entire body without standing
- Compact size is perfect for smaller spaces



MADDAK

Shower Stool

ITEM #	WT. CAPACITY
1185A	300 lbs

- Allows for easy transfer into and out of the shower and provides a safe, comfortable seat for people who have difficulty standing for any length of time
- Conveniently sized to fit into small spaces
- Height adjustable legs: 16" to 21"
- Non-slip feet hold it securely in place
- Easy to assemble; no tools required
- Seat diameter: 15.5"



DRIVE

Bath Stool with Padded Rotating Seat

ITEM #	WT. CAPACITY	MFG #
RTL12061	300 lbs	RTL12061

- The rotating padded seat reduces twisting and reaching while in the shower
- The rotating top of the seat can be removed for easy cleaning
- Comes with removable tray for storing personal items
- Ideal for individuals who have balance or mobility issues
- Seat Height can be adjusted from 16.14" to 22.8"
- Limited Lifetime Warranty



DRIVE

Deluxe Aluminum Adjustable Height Bath Benches

NON-RETAIL (TOOL FREE ASSEMBLY)

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG #
1188A	w/ Back	12202KD-4
1188C	w/o Back	12203KD-4

RETAIL BOXED (TOOL FREE ASSEMBLY)

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG #
1188B	w/ Back	RTL12105KDR
1188D	w/o Back	RTL12203KDR

- Blow molded bench provides comfort and strength
- Drainage holes in seat and back reduce slipping
- Aluminum frame is lightweight, durable and corrosion proof
- Seat height: 14" - 20"
- Angled legs with suction style tips provide additional stability
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Color: grey
- Weight capacity: 300 lbs



CAREX

Adjustable Bath & Shower Seat

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
RB652	With Back
RB653	Without Back

- This seat can be used in a bathtub or shower stall
- Also available with a back for added comfort
- The seat and back are constructed of durable plastic with easy-to-grip handles and molded-in areas for hand-held shower spray storage
- The aluminum legs are flared to help prevent tipping
- Slip-resistant rubber tips grip shower floor
- Adjustable height: 15.5" to 22.5"
- Weight capacity: 300 lbs



Bath Benches with Removable Padded Arms

BATH BENCHES BY DRIVE

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG #
1187A	w/o Back	12440-2
1187C	w/ Back	12445-2

BATH BENCHES BY PMI

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1187B	Knock-Down with Back

- Removable padded armrests provide comfort and added security
- Blow molded bench and back provide comfort and strength
- Drainage holes in bench reduce slipping
- Aluminum frame is lightweight, durable and corrosion proof
- Tool free assembly
- Legs are height adjustable to accommodate large and small individuals (16" - 20")
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Seat width: 16"
- Adjustable seat depths: 14", 15", 16.5"
- Weight capacity: 300 lbs











MOEN

Tool-Free Shower Chair & Accessories

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
DN7060	Shower Chair

ACCESSORIES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
DN7095	Add-On Handles, Pair
DN7080	Hand Held Shower Attachment
DN7090	Small Basket Organizer
DN7085	Large Basket Organizer

- Easy Tool-Free assembly
- Collapse-resistant leg design
- Sleek style and large comfortable seat size of 22"W x 19.25"D
- Seat designed to accept add-on accessories
- Non-slip seat surface with built-in drainage system
- Adjustable height from 15" to 21"
- Tested to withstand up to 300 lbs
- Fits most tubs and showers–18" width

DN7095 ADD-ON HANDLES

- Secure with bolts
- Added texture for improved gripping
- Fits Home Care seat models DN7060, DN7065, DN7070, DN8060, and DN8065

DN7080 HAND HELD SHOWER ATTACHMENT

- Fits most handheld showers
- Keeps handheld shower within reach to avoid standing or bending
- Fits Home Care seat models DN7060, DN7065, DN7070, DN8060, and DN8065

DN7090 SMALL BASKET ORGANIZER

- Ideal for shampoos, lotions or liquid soaps
- Designed for superior water drainage
- Fits Home Care seat models DN7060, DN7065, DN7070, DN8060, and DN8065

DN7085 LARGE BASKET ORGANIZER

- Ideal for shampoos, lotions or liquid soaps
- Designed for superior water drainage
- Fits Home Care seat models DN7060, DN7065, DN7070, DN8060, and DN8065



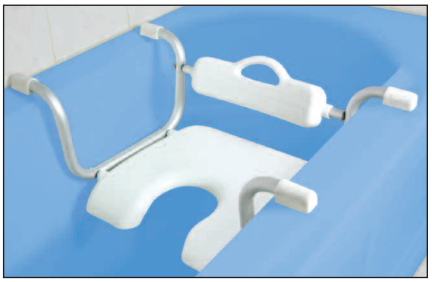
DRIVE

Folding Bath Bench

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG #
1200	without Back	12486
1200A	with Back	12487

- Blow molded bench, folds to 4" flat for easy storage, thumb holes allow for added wrist support
- Drainage holes in seat reduce slipping
- Aluminum frame is lightweight, durable and corrosion proof
- Angled legs provide additional stability
- Height adusts: 16" to 18"
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Weight capacity: 300 lbs
- Non-retail packaging





Bathtub Seat with Back

ITEM #
1203

- Allows you to comfortably sit in your bathtub for extended periods
- Horseshoe design seat for hygenic purposes



DRIVE

Portable Shower Bench

ITEM #	WT. CAPACITY	MFG #
1201	250 lbs	12023

- One-piece shower bench adds convenience, comfort and safety to the bathroom
- It is portable for easy storage and travel
- Handle provides additional safety and stability for the user
- Rubber stops help protect tub from scratches
- Drain holes prevent pooling
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0245**





CAREX

Portable Shower Bench

ITEM #	WT. CAPACITY
B217	300 lbs

- One-piece bench
- Portable for easy storage and travel
- Fits bathtubs from 19" to 28" wide
- Rubber stops help protect the tub from scratches



MOEN

Tool-Free Shower Chair with Handles

ITEM #	WT. CAPACITY
DN7064	300 lbs

- Easy tool-free assembly - snap in legs and back
- Large seat for added comfort - 20" W x 18" D
- Fits most tubs and showers - 17" leg width
- Ergonomic back design for added comfort
- Adjustable height: 15" - 21"
- Built in handles for added safety and hand-held shower holders for convenience



CAREX

Universal Composite K-D Bath & Shower Seat

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
RB670	Without Back
RB671	With Back

ACCESSORIES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
RB656L1	Additional Rubber Tips

- Can easily be assembled with no tools required
- Can be unassembled quickly for traveling or communal bathroom situations
- Aesthetically pleasing
- Adjustable height: 18.5" to 23.5"
- No metal parts that will corrode or rust in the high moisture environment of a bathroom
- Weight capacity: 400 lbs



CAREX

Composite Bath Shower Seats

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
B655	Without Back
B656	With Back

ACCESSORIES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
RB656L1	Additional Rubber Tips

- Contemporary design
- Equipped with the easy to use Exact Level™ leveling system
- Large grip handles and molded storage areas for hand-held shower spray
- Seat dimensions are: 25.25"W x 20"D x 22.25"H
- Height adusts: 17.5" to 22.25"
- Weight capacity: 300 lbs





MOEN

Folding Mesh Shower Seat

ITEM #	WT. CAPACITY
DN7026	250 lbs

- Weighs only 4 lbs
- Stores easily - folds to 2 in. width
- Ideal for travel
- Quick dry mesh material cleans easily to resist mold and mildew
- Non-slip rubber feet provide added stability and protect tub and shower
- Handles designed for added stability when sitting and standing
- Fits inside most standard tubs and showers
- Includes handheld shower holder



MOEN

Stackable Shower Seat

ITEM #	WT. CAPACITY
DN7038	300 lbs

- No assembly required - one piece design
- Large seat for added comfort - 20" W x 18" D
- Built in handles for added support
- Fits most tubs and showers - 17" leg width
- Non-slip surface with built in drainage
- Built in holder for handheld shower (both sides)





CAREX

EZ Bath and Shower Seat with Handles

ITEM #	WT. CAPACITY
RB660	300 lbs

- Features secure handles and a backrest, which assists users in getting up, sitting down and maintaining a rest position while bathing
- Can be used in a bathtub or shower stall
- Weight capacity: 300 lbs
- Back folds down and legs are removable for easy moving and storage
- Easy assembly no tools required



MADDAK

Adjustable Shower Seat with Arms and Back

ITEM #	WT. CAPACITY
1193B	300 lbs

- Features height adjustable legs, from 16" - 21" suction feet and a built-in shower spray holder
- Durable and rust proof
- Easy to assemble, no tools required



DRIVE

Premium Series Bath Bench with Back and Arms

ITEM #	WT. CAPACITY	MFG #
1199	350 lbs	RTL12505

- Easy tool free height adjustment.
- Enhanced comfort seat fits all shapes and sizes
- Tool free removable back, legs and arms
- Lightweight design has large stable legs with soft non-slip feet



MOEN

Premium Shower Chair

ITEM #	WT. CAPACITY
DN7100	400 lbs

- Brand new premium shower chair offers enhanced stability, comfort and style
- Innovative leg design for superior stability
- Easy grip support handles
- Reinforced mesh seat is comfortable and easy to clean
- Ergonomic back design for optimal comfort
- Anti-slip rubber feet
- Accessories included (shower holder and basket organizer)
- Seat size: 19" W x 17.7" D
- Adjustable height (floor to seat level) 15" to 21"
- Fits most tubs and showers 19.75" width



Corner Shower Seat

ITEM #	WT. CAPACITY
1189	300 lbs

- Conveniently fits into the corner of a shower stall and provides a safe, comfortable seat for people who have difficulty standing for long periods of time
- A built-in compartment in the front can be used to hold soap and a wash cloth
- Easy to maintain and keep clean
- Durable and rust proof
- Weighs approximately 15 lbs



CONAIR

Spa Teak Bath Bench

ITEM #	WT. CAPACITY
1202	250 lbs

- Durable, rectangular, teakwood seat to provide stability and comfort in bath or shower–withstands wet conditions
- Raised handles for gripping or for hanging small towels or face cloths
- Rubber skid-proof feet providing up to 5" of adjustable height
- Limited five year warranty
- Bench can be adjusted from 13" to 18" H
- Measures 16" D x 19.75" W



CONAIR

Teak Adjustable Height Triangular Bath Stool

ITEM #	WT. CAPACITY
1189T	300 lbs

- Knocked Down Assembly Required
- Attractive high-quality teak is renowned for its durabilility and weathering properties
- Ideal for use in Stall Shower
- Teak will naturally take on a handsome silver grey after several months of exposure to water
- Compact triangle shape fits into shower or bath
- Lightweight, durable, adjustable legs
- Large rubber tips reduce slipping
- Height Adjustable from 13" - 19"
- Limited Lifetime Warranty



MJM

Multi-Purpose Shower and Transfer Chair

ITEM #	WT. CAPACITY
7049	350 lbs

- Multi-purpose chair is ideal for a shower chair, transferring, MRI and aquatic therapy
- Healthcare grade
- Full support seat and back enhances resident comfort
- Anti-slip handgrips
- Reinforced at all stress related areas
- Rust free frame
- User friendly self storing folding footrest prevents foot dragging and entrapment
- Safety belt increases safety for resident
- Dual safety hand brakes
- Anti-tip design
- User friendly push handles
- Rust proof (all plastic) casters/wheels: two 5" lock casters & two 24" rear wheels
- Internal width: 18", external width: 29"
- Seat height: 21", seat depth: 18"
- Total height: 40", total length: 33"

Combination Shower Chairs & Commodes



SEE PAGES 168 - 173

Bariatric Bath & Shower Chairs



DRIVE

Deluxe Bariatric Bath Bench

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG #
1154A	With Back	12021-4
1154	Without Back	12022-4

- Assembled with tool free removable back
- Extra strength aluminum will accomodate individuals up to 500 lbs
- Cross brace attached with aircraft-type rivets
- Blow-molded bench and back provide comfort and strength
- Drainage holes in seat reduce slipping
- Adjustable height legs
- Aluminum Frame is lightweight, durable and corrosion proof
- Height: 16.5" - 20.5"
- 20" width seat
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Non-retail packaging
- 1154A: **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0240**
- 1154: **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0245**



DRIVE

Deluxe Extra Heavy Duty Bath Bench with Dual Frame Brace

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG #
1154C	With Back	12029-2

- Fully Assembled
- Manufactured with 1" Aluminum tubing
- Frame has width/depth cross braces attached with aircraft-type rivets
- Large 16" seat depth
- Seat height: 17" to 19"
- Durable, blow molded plastic bench
- Drainage holes reduce slipping
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Weight capacity: 600 lbs
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0240**



EAGLE HEALTH

Snap-N-Save™ Heavy Duty Shower Chair with Back & Arms

ITEM #	WT. CAPACITY
62621	500 lbs

- Easy Snap-N-Save assembly
- Made of high strength rust-proof polished aluminum
- Blow-molded plastic seat and back with textured finish
- Seat Size: 20.25" x 18.5", Height: 17" - 21"
- Base Width: 26.25" - 27.25"
- Depth: 19.75" - 21.5"
- Seat to Top of Back: 15.25"
- Armrest Height from Floor: 22" - 26"
- Seat to Top of Arm: 4.5"
- Width Between Armrests: 23.75"



HEALTHCRAFT

SerenaSeat™ Fold Down Shower Seat

ITEM #	WT. CAPACITY
1204	500 lbs

- In the fold-away position, the SerenaSeat™ has an incredibly slim 3"/7.6 cm profile
- A brushed aluminum frame accents the natural beauty of the Brazilian walnut panels
- The removable back rest conceals the screws of the 15.5"/39 cm mounting brackets, providing maximum wall contact to deliver an astounding 500 lbs/205 kg weight capacity
- A machined precision tension hinge prevents the seat from inadvertently falling down from the fold-away position - no need to lock in place
- Beautiful Brazilian walnut is naturally resistant to moisture, mildew and decay. Known for it's considerable strength, it is up to 3 times stronger than teak
- Integrated support rail with a 600 lbs / 227 kg weight capacity

Shower Chair Accessories



Shower Spray Clip

ITEM #
1188W

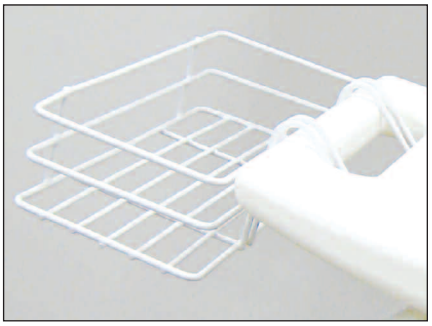
- Allows shower spray to be mounted on shower bench while not being used
- Easy to install on all 1" diameter legs



Universal Bather Pouch

ITEM #	SIZE
1188V	10" x 13" x 1"

- Easily attaches under bath bench, transfer bench or attachment to the wall
- Large storage pockets allow for added convenience
- Vinyl mesh design allows water to drain
- Warranty: 90 days



Basket For Bath Bench

ITEM #	SIZE
1188BSK	9" W x 4" D x 2" H

- Provides added convenience to store soap, shampoo and other accessories while bathing or showering
- Easy to install
- Limited 1 Year Warranty



Shower/Toilet Safety Belt

ITEM #	LENGTH
SC909110	78"

- Attaches to all shower/bath seat and commode safety frames
- Makes showering or bathing residents safer and easier









MOEN

Shower Chair Accessories for Moen Chairs

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
DN7095	Add-On Handles, Pair
DN7080	Hand Held Shower Attachment
DN7090	Small Basket Organizer
DN7085	Large Basket Organizer

- DN7095 Fits Moen Home Care seat models DN7060, DN7065, DN7070, DN8060, and DN8065
- DN7080 Fits Moen Home Care seat models DN7060, DN7065, DN7070, DN8060, and DN8065
- DN7090 Fits Moen Home Care seat models DN7060, DN7065, DN7070, DN8060, and DN8065
- DN7085 Fits Moen Home Care seat models DN7060, DN7065, DN7070, DN8060, and DN8065

Tub Bath Chairs



SEE PAGE 144

Non-Bariatric Transfer Benches





RB161



RB157

CAREX

Deluxe Vinyl Bathtub Transfer Bench

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
B154	Bench with Full Seat

ACCESSORIES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
RB157	Suction Tips Only
RB161	Set 2 Extension Legs

- Economical bench for trustworthy service
- Includes a space for shower curtain placement
- Seat height adjustable from 18" to 21" in 1" increments
- Seat and back both feature a textured, slip-resistant surface
- Oversized tips provide a more secue, slip-resistant footing
- Weight Capacity: 300 lbs



PROBASICS by PMI

3-Piece Padded Knock-Down Transfer Bench

ITEM #	WT. CAPACITY
1178A	300 lbs

- Knock-Down with tool free removable arm and back
- Comfortable cushioned seat and backrest
- 1" Aluminum frame is lightweight, sturdy and corrosion resistant
- Height adjusts in 1" increments (18"-23")
- Back reverses without tools
- 3 position back depth is adjustable from 18" - 19" in 1/2" increments
- Extra large suction cups provide added safety
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Non-retail packaging



DRIVE

Plastic Transfer Bench

ITEM #	WT. CAPACITY
1178C	400 lbs

- New “A” frame construction provides additional stability
- Durable blow-molded plastic bench and backrest
- Height adjusts in .5" increments with unique “Dual Column” extension legs
- All transfer benches are reversible to accomodate any bathroom
- No exposed hardware to injure patient
- Extra large, locking suction cups provide added safety
- Tool-Free Assembly requires connecting Back, Legs and Arm
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Must pull “Tab” on suction cup to release from the tub
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0247**



DRIVE

Folding Universal Sliding Transfer Bench

ITEM #	WT. CAPACITY	MFG #
1173A	300 lbs	RTL12075

- Transfer bench slides left and right along frame for easy entry into and out of tub
- Folds flat for transport and storage
- Comes standard with removable soap dish
- Comes with safety net to catch dropped personal items and prevent bending
- Comes with seat belt for added safety
- Seat: 22.5" W x 18.5" D
- Adjustable seat height: 16" - 22"
- Product weight: 15 lbs
- Limited lifetime warranty





MOEN

Premium Transfer Bench

ITEM #	WT. CAPACITY
DN7105	400 lbs

- Innovative leg design for superior stability
- Easy grip support handle
- Spacious seat with rounded end for easy transfer
- Ergonomic back design
- Anti-slip rubber feet
- Seat size: 25" W x 18" D
- Adjustable height: 16.5" to 21"
- Accesssories included (shower holder and basket organizer)



EAGLE HEALTH

Snap-N-Save™ Sliding Tub-mounted Transfer Bench with Solid Swivel Seat

ITEM #	WT. CAPACITY
37762	350 lbs

- Blow-molded plastic seat and back
- Seat platform slides smoothly over polished, high-strength aluminum tubes
- Seat and back platform swivels 360° locking at 90° intervals to allow for easier entry and exit to and from the bench
- Rust-proof construction
- Entry side of bench mounts to most tub walls for space savings in smaller bathrooms
- Strong suction tipped legs prevent movement on wet surfaces



EAGLE HEALTH

Snap-N-Save™ Sliding Transfer Bench

ITEM #	WT. CAPACITY
61211	400 lbs

- Blow-molded solid plastic seat and back with textured finish
- Seat platform slides smoothly over polished, high-strength aluminum tubes
- Rust-proof, all aluminum construction
- Adjustable in height to fit both user needs and bathtub wall clearance
- Strong suction tipped legs prevent movement on wet surfaces
- Height adjusts from 18.75" - 23"



MOEN

Adjustable Transfer Bench

ITEM #	WT. CAPACITY
DN7065	300 lbs

- Glacier finish for a bright, pure white look
- Sturdy, no–wobble design
- Non–slip seat surface with built in drainage system
- Split–seat design allows shower curtain to tuck in and keeps water from leaking
- Adjustable height from 17" to 21"
- Limited lifetime warranty







MJM

All Purpose Swivel Tub Bather System

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
7058	Full Unit
BB18	Safety Belt Only

- MJM Tub Bather System comes with a 360° swivel seat that locks in 4 positions
- Fits securely on any standard size bathtub fully assembled
- No tools needed
- User-friendly fold down back section
- Adjustable legs sit inside tub for stability
- Horizontal support bars sit on tub wall and tub inner section wall
- Healthcare grade
- Adjustable legs
- Safety belt increases safety for your resident
- PVC Chairs won't rust, fade or stain
- Seat depth: 18"
- Internal seat width: 18"
- Internal width between arms: 21.5"
- Back height: 16"
- Weight capacity: 250 lbs



EAGLE HEALTH

Snap-N-Save™ Sliding Transfer Bench with Solid Swivel Seat

ITEM #	WT. CAPACITY
37662	400 lbs

- Seat glides over polished, high-strength aluminum tubes
- Molded plastic seat & back, textured finish
- Swivel seat, locking every 90°, allows easier entry to and exit from bench
- Seat width: 20.5"
- Rust-proof aluminum construction
- Adjustable height to fit user and bathtub clearance
- Strong suction tipped legs stop movement on wet surfaces
- Item has a 1 yr warranty







CAREX

Composite Bathtub Transfer Bench

ITEM #	WT. CAPACITY
B158	350 lbs
B170	400 lbs

ACCESSORIES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
RB656L1	Additional Rubber Tips

- Backrest has two built-in handles to make positioning easier
- Converts easily for either left or right handed bathtub entry
- Adjustable seat height: 18.5" to 23.5"

Bariatric Tranfer Benches



DRIVE

Bariatric Transfer Bench - 600 lbs Capacity

ITEM #	WT. CAPACITY	MFG #
1178D	600 lbs	12009-2

- Manufactured with 1" aluminum tubing
- Frame has width/depth cross braces attached with aircraft-type rivets
- Durable, blow-molded, plastic bench and backrest
- Seat Dimensions: 27" W x 16" D
- 3 position back depth is adjustable from 18" - 19" in .5" increments
- Fully Assembled
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0248**



DRIVE

Bariatric Transfer Bench - 500 lbs Capacity

ITEM #	WT. CAPACITY	MFG #
1178B	500 lbs	12025KD-2

- Assembled with tool free removable back and arms
- 1" aluminum frame is lightweight, sturdy and corrosion resistant
- Height adjusts in 1" increments with unique "Dual Column" extension (16" - 21")
- Armrest is reversible to accomodate any bathroom
- 3 position back depth is adjustable from 18" - 19" in .5" increments
- Extra large suction cups provide added safety
- Seat Dimensions: 25.5" W x 18" D
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0248**



MJM

Bariatric Bath Transfer Benches

ITEM #	WT. CAPACITY
1198A	700 lbs
1198B	900 lbs

- Healthcare grade
- Non-slip rubber tips
- Full support seat (high density polyethylene flat seat)
- Dual reinforcement throughout the entire frame

1198A DIMENSIONS

- Adjustable Seat Height Option
- Internal width: 36"
- External width: 38"
- Seat height: 19"
- Seat depth: 21"
- Weight capacity: 700 lbs

1198B DIMENSIONS

- Internal width: 36"
- External width: 38"
- Seat height: 19"
- Seat depth: 21"
- Weight capacity: 900 lbs

Combination Transfer Bench & Commode



SEE PAGES 173 - 175

Shower Stretcher



MJM

3 Position Shower Stretcher

ITEM #
MJM910

- Close cell water proof foam pad w/drain pan
- Overall Size: 79" L x 30" W x 33.5" H (safety rails down)
- Safety rails up: 43"
- Three position elevating headrest
- Side safety railings are secured with user-friendly lock pins (not friction)
- Drop side railings allow barrier free transferring
- Full length drain pan catches falling water
- 6 heavy duty treaded casters (4" or 5" x 1.25")
- Middle set provides easy maneuverability and helps eliminate sagging
- Durable vinyl cover is easy to clean and will not promote bacteria growth
- Weight capacity: 450 lbs.
- Foam/mesh color: royal blue

Reclining Bath Chairs



DRIVE

Dolphin Pediatric Bath Chair

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG #
DO2000	Bath Chair	DO 2000
DO2010	Adjustable Base	DO 2010

- Seat and back angle adjust independently
- Fits all standard tubs
- Includes two adjustable positioning belts and headrest for safety, comfort & support
- Back support has 10 angle positions including trendelberg
- Seat has 5 tilt positions
- Aluminum frame covered in a quick-drying sea green mesh fabric
- Folds for easy storage
- Seat is adjustable in depth
- Weight capacity: 100 lbs
- Two year limited warranty

ADJUSTABLE BASE

- Base easily attaches to the Dolphin and is height adjustable in 1" increments
- It allows for easy transfer and can be used in either the bathtub or shower







MJM

Pediatric Fully Adjustable Reclining Shower Bath Chairs

WITHOUT 9" BASE & CASTERS

ITEM #	SIZE	SEAT DEPTH	BACK HEIGHT
191SA	Sm	13"	19"
191MA	Med	14"	25"
191LA	Lrg	18"	32"

WITH 9" BASE & CASTERS

ITEM #	SIZE	SEAT DEPTH	BACK HEIGHT
191SCA	Sm	13"	19"
191MCA	Med	14"	25"
191LCA	Lrg	18"	32"

REPLACEMENT PARTS/ACCESSORIES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
191BA	Base only for 191LCA
191CTW	Casters only for 191LCA

- Seat & back can independently articulate with ease even with individual in chair
- The mesh vinyl sling drains well and removes easily for washing
- All 3 sizes can fold flat for easy hanging storage
- Full head & trunk support
- Light rust-proof frame
- Ships via UPS
- Color choices: yellow, tan, mauve, forest green, red, black, grey, light blue, royal blue, white, navy, teal (mesh only), mint (vinyl only), clear (vinyl only) OR for an additional cost, Fern Dance Floral, Montego Floral, Sierra Sands Tweed





DRIVE

Otter Bathing System & Otter Bath Strap Kits

BATH CHAIR

ITEM #	SIZE	USER HEIGHT	WEIGHT
OT1000	Sm	36"	60 lbs
OT2000	Med	32" - 50"	120 lbs
OT3000	Lrg	46" - 68"	160 lbs

OPTIONAL STAND S

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
OT8010	Tub Stand
OT8000	Head Rest & Strap
OT8020	Shower Stand

SOFT FABRIC BATH STRAP KITS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
OT1002	Strap Kit for OT1000, 1/Ea.
OT2002	Strap Kit for OT2000, 1/Ea.
OT3002	Strap Kit for OT3000, 1/Ea.

LATERAL SUPPORTS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
OT8030	Height & Width Adjustable 1 pr/Ea

OTTER BATHING SYSTEM

- Plastic frame
- Fabric can be removed and machine-washed
- Seat fabric can be slipped off to bathe a child sitting on the floor of the tub, supported by the bath chair back
- Seat and back are angle adjustable and have five angle adjustments at 0, 22.2, 45, 67.5 & 90 degrees

OTTER BATH STRAP KITS

- Uni-Bars allow for one-handed seat and back angle adjustments on all Otter Bath Chairs
- The Soft Otter Bath Chair Fabric has some give for greater comfort
- It comes complete with trunk straps and leg straps and has extra padding between fabric and chair frame

Auto Bath Lifter







DRIVE

Bellavita Auto Bath Lifter

ITEM #	MFG #
1183	477200252

- The Bellavita is our new ultra modern automatic bath lift
- Is easy to transport and stow away
- It is ideally suited for use in the home or away
- The lightest bathlift on the market at only 20.5 lbs
- At 2.3" the Bellavita is the lowest bath lift available
- Seat height reaches a record 18.8"
- Excellent for deeper model tubs
- The easy to use quick charge lithium-ion battery is accomodated in the Hand Control
- The backrest reclines to a market leading 50 degrees at its lowest position
- Completely tool free set up makes it easy to install and operate
- The completely water tight hand control floats, making it easy to access the control buttons while bathing
- Two piece construction makes the lift easy to assemble/disassemble for transport
- When not in use, back easily folds down for space-saving storage
- Padded seat and backrest provides added comfort
- Comes with a washable hygienic cover in white
- Hygienic cutaway and slimline profile for easy handling
- Built in safety controls
- 4 quick release suction cups with option for an additional 2 for anti-slip bath base
- Headrest available as an optional extra
- Weight Capacity: 308 lbs
- 2 Year Warranty on battery/handset
- Lifetime Warranty on frame & motor
- The battery is located in the hand control and can be easily unplugged from the lift for charging in an outlet

Cast/Bandage Covers







BELL-HORN

Aqua Armor Cast & Bandage Protector

ADULT

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH
1388A	Hand	11"
1388B	Short Arm	22"
1388C	Long Arm	39"
1388D	Short Leg	23"
1388E	Long Leg	42"
1388F	Foot/Ankle	11"
1388G	Wide Short Leg	23"

PEDIATRIC

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH
1389A	Small Arm	11"
1389B	Medium Arm	18"
1389C	Large Arm	28"
1389D	Small Leg	11"
1389E	Medium Leg	18"
1389F	Large Leg	31"

- Latex free
- Applies easily
- Reusable
- Amazing retail packaging



BROWN MEDICAL

Active Seal "Sport" Cast Protectors

PEDIATRIC

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH
20363	Arm	19"
20362	Leg	25"

ADULT

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH
20320	Short Arm	19"
20321	Long Arm	31"
20322	Short Leg	20"
20323	Long Leg	35"

- Active Seal is a safe way to let your patients retain their quality of life while wearing a cast, even while swimming
- Made of TPE, a high performance material, Active SEAL is latex free, stretches easily, folds compactly and maintains a waterproof seal
- It's easy to use - no need for pumps, Velcro® straps or irritating tapes
- Active SEAL is perfect for swimming, water sports, whirlpools or hot tubs



ACU-LIFE

Universal Shower Sleeve

ITEM #
HE400609

- Measurements: 30"L x 12" W
- A safe, easy and effective way to keep injuries dry
- Protect hand, arm, knee, foot or leg
- Cover casts, gauze, adhesive pads and IV's
- Reusable and Latex-free
- Provides protection for cuts, post-surgical incisions,burns, casts, abrasions, and IV and PICC Lines
- Can be used to protect hand, arm, knee, foot, or leg









BROWN MEDICAL

Seal-Tight® Bandage and Cast Protector

ADULT

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH
20100	Hand	11"
20101	Short Arm	22"
20102	Long Arm	39"
20103	Short Leg	23"
20104	Long Leg	42"
20105	Foot / Ankle	11"
20106	Wide Short Leg	23"
20107	Wide Short Arm	22"

CHILD

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH
20200	Small Arm	11"
20201	Medium Arm	18"
20202	Large Arm	28"
20203	Small Leg	11"
20204	Medium Leg	18"
20205	Large Leg	31"

- For everyday showering or bathing
- Great Retail Packaging
- For length, measure from tip of finger or heel to top of cast and add 1"



DRYPRO

Pro Pump™ Cast Protectors

HALF ARM PROTECTORS

ITEM #	SIZE	ARM CIRCUM.	LENGTH
HA13	X-Sm	7.75" - 10"	17.5"
HA15	Lrg	10" & Up	20"

FULL ARM PROTECTORS

ITEM #	SIZE	ARM CIRCUM.	LENGTH
FA12	X-Sm	6" - 6.75"	16"
FA14	Sm	6.75" - 8.75"	23"
FA16	Med	8.75" - 10"	28"
FA18	Lrg	10" & Up	31.5"

HALF LEG PROTECTORS

ITEM #	SIZE	LEG CIRCUM.	LENGTH
HL13XP	Sm	10" - 13"	21"
HL15XP	Lrg	13" & Up	23.5"

FULL LEG PROTECTORS

ITEM #	SIZE	LEG CIRCUM.	LENGTH
FL12	X-Sm	7.5" - 11"	19"
FL14	Sm	14" - 16.5"	29"
FL16	Med	16.5" - 21"	33"
FL18	Lrg	21" & Up	37"

- Excellent retail packaging - Sells itself
- The DryPro is the only leg and arm protector with the patented watertight vacuum seal
- The DryPro fits snugly yet comfortably during a shower, bath, and even an active swim
- DryPro cannot slip off and leak - you can't even pull it off
- The DryPro is rugged and made of high quality surgical latex
- Special non-skid grid helps prevent slipping
- The built-in Pro-Pump also acts as a gauge showing that the vacuum is intact and cannot leak
- Pumps the air out





DRYPRO

Waterproof Ostomy Protector

ITEM #	SIZE	MEASUREMENTS
OS12	X-Small	26" - 30"
OS14	Small	30" - 34"
OS16	Medium	34" - 38"
OS18	Large	38" - 42"
OS20	X-Large	42" - 46"

- Dry Pro™ is the only ostomy protector with the watertight vacuum seal
- The Dry Pro™ is made of durable high quality surgical latex
- Measure around the area of your body where the Dry Pro™ will cover
- Make sure the protector will fit snug and flush around the skin
- 1 year guarantee
- The ostomy pouch stays dry and in place
- DRYPro Ostomy Protectors will keep your ostomy dry during ANY water activity
- Now you can swim, bathe, shower, enjoy hydrotherapy or dive without getting your ostomy wet
- Our patented pump creates a water tight vacuum seal that offers protection that cannot be found in "modified garbage bag" products
- Unlike "modified garbage bags" products, our patented vacuum sealed product cannot come off, you can't even pull it off
- Plus it's comfortable to wear and easy to put on
- Measure around the circumference at the Stoma or around the waist area

seal tight®

THE EASY,
DURABLE WAY TO STAY DRY®

- EASY TO USE
- LATEX FREE
- LASTS THE LIFE OF THE CAST
- THE BRAND RECOMMENDED BY DOCTORS FOR MORE THAN 20 YEARS



THE MOST TRUSTED BRAND IN CAST PROTECTION

SEE PRODUCT LISTINGS ON PAGE 146

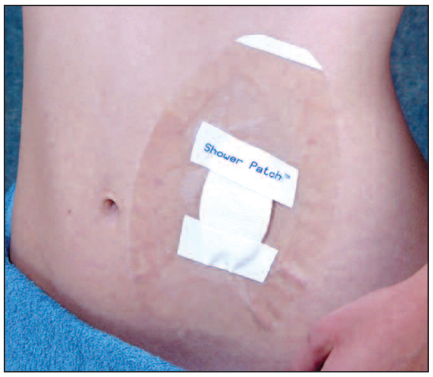


DRYPRO

Prosthetic Waterproof Leg Protection

ITEM #	SIZE	MEASUREMENTS
PL13	Small	12" - 16"
PL15	Medium	15" - 19"
PL17	Large	17" - Up
PL19	X-Large	21" +

- The Dry Pro™ is the only prosthesis protector with the patented watertight vacuum seal
- The Dry Pro™ fits snug yet comfortable during a shower, a bath and even an active swim
- Unlike "modified garbage bag" products, our patented vacuum sealed product cannot come off, you can't even pull it off
- The Prosthetic Dry Pro™ is made of durable high quality surgical latex and carries a one year guarantee
- You can jump in the pool or play in the waves at the beach, and shower or bathe repeatedly with ease
- Measure the circumference of the leg right above the prosthetic



BROWN MEDICAL

Seal-Tight® Shower Patch™

ITEM #	UNITS
20435	Pk/5

- Shower Patch™ provides moisture protection for Wound Care needs
- It can be used as a secondary, or supplemental dressing while showering
- 5" x 8" size provides coverage area of 3.5" x 6" Dressing
- Keep wound dressings clean and dry

PICC Line Protectors

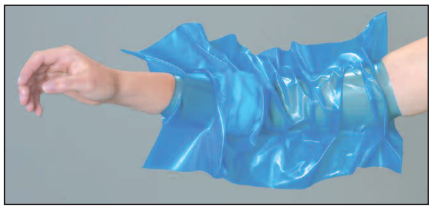


DRYPRO

Waterproof Mid-Arm/PICC Arm Protector

ITEM #	SIZE	BICEP CIR.	FOREARM CIR.
PC11	X-Sm	6" - 9"	5" - 8"
PC13	Sm	8" - 11"	6" - 9"
PC15	Med	10" - 13"	7" - 10"
PC17	Lrg	12" - 15"	8" - 11"
PC19	X-Lrg	14"+	9"+

- DryPro™ is made of a high quality latex free material and can be used daily
- The DryPro™ slides on in seconds and the seal keeps water out
- Durable and resuseable



BROWN MEDICAL

Mid-Arm / PICC Line Protector

ITEM #	SIZE	MEASUREMENTS
20318	Small	7" - 10"
20317	Medium	10" - 15"
20319	Large	15" - 22"

- Protects against water penetration
- Forms uniform watertight seal on the arm
- Stretches easily over dressing or PICC Line dressing
- Resists tearing
- Returns to original size after each use
- Measure circumference around upper arm

Shampoo Basins, Showers & Tubs



Plastic Shampoo Unit

ITEM #
1868

- A convenient and effective method of shampooing a patient while in bed
- Composed of hard plastic





HOMECARE PRODUCTS

EZ-Shampoo® Basin

ITEM #
B1005DB

- Made of heavy-duty vinyl
- Inflates to 28" W x 24" L x 6" D
- Comes complete with drain hose and stopper



HOMECARE PRODUCTS

EZ-Shower

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1886	EZ-Shower
B1005DB	Shampoo Basin

- Holds a 2.5 gallon water supply
- Features a wooden handle, nylon cord for hanging, 30" hose and on/off switch
- Shampoo basin sold separately



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Inflatable Crescent-Shaped Shampoo Basin

ITEM #
1884

- Fits into the space on a bed that is normally occupied by a pillow
- At shampoo time, the pillow is removed and replaced with the shampoo basin
- No repositioning of the person being shampooed is necessary
- The basin is inflated by mouth to form a semi-circular ring with a flat side for neck support
- A large drain tube is located at the side for easy drainage into a pail
- Folds when not in use
- Made of white heat-sealed plastic
- U.S. Patent #D405,226
- Sized and shaped like a pillow
- Makes hair care available to a person in bed



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Shampoo Hair Washing Tray

ITEM #	SIZE
1887	17.5" x 13" x 1.75"

- Simple, fast and comfortable
- Rests on shoulders for easy upright shampooing
- Unique flexible rubber facing surrounds tray and neck opening to provide superior comfort and prevent slippage
- Compact and lightweight it can be used with a chair or a wheelchair
- Raised edge prevents water from spilling and contoured sides support neck
- 35" strap wraps around forearm to stabilize tray
- Latex free



HOMECARE PRODUCTS

EZ-Bath® Inflatable Bath Tub

ITEM #
B1000

- Inflated dimensions: 84" x 31" x 13.5" exterior, 71" x 22" x 13.5" interior
- Comes complete with inflatable pillow, 25' reinforced drain hose with on/off valve, 25' hose with shower head, shower accessories, and wet & dry vacuum
- 1 year limited warranty

Shampoo Cape



Shampoo Cape

ITEM #	COLOR
1888	Clear Vinyl

- Protects skin and clothing while hair is being washed, cut, dyed or styled
- High quality, stretch fabric is water, chemical, stain and wrinkle resistant
- Hook-and-loop closure at the neckline ensures that the neck stays dry and clean
- Reversible cape can be worn on either side and can be worn with the opening in the front or back depending on the shampoo method
- Machine washable

Rinse Free Soap & Shampoo



CLEANLIFE PRODUCTS

No Rinse® Shampoo

ITEM #	SIZE
7072C	2 oz
7072A	8 oz
7072B	16 oz
7072D	Gallon

- Completely cleans hair without water
- No need to remove patient from bed
- Eliminates odors
- No rinsing required
- Reduces labor cost
- Easy to use: Apply until hair is completely wet, massage to lather, and thoroughly dry



CLEANLIFE PRODUCTS

No Rinse® Body Bath

ITEM #	SIZE
7073A	8 oz
7073B	16 oz
7073C	Gallon

- Concentrated basin bath solution
- No need to remove patient from bed
- Mild formula will not dry skin
- Reduces linen and labor costs when compared to basin bath
- Easy to use: Fill basin with warm water, add four capfuls of Body Bath, wet cloth with solution, wipe body area and towel dry



CLEANLIFE PRODUCTS

No Rinse® Body Wash

ITEM #	SIZE
7074	8 oz

- Ready to use
- No rinsing required
- Leaves skin clean, refreshed and odor free
- Easy to use: Apply directly to skin or wet wash cloth and then towel dry

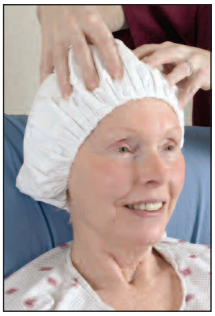


SAGE

Comfort Bath™ Shampoo And Conditioner Cap

ITEM #
7909

- Microwaveable to retain warmth
- Eliminates soaps and lotions
- Premoistened with Vitamin E
- Rinse Free





CLEANLIFE PRODUCTS

No Rinse Shampoo Cap

ITEM #
7078

- One piece cap transfers all massaging action directly to hair and scalp
- Latex and alcohol free
- Eliminates odors
- Ready to use
- Leaves hair fresh and clean
- Shampoo more efficiently in less time
- Package can be microwaved for a warm shampoo
- Easy to use: Put on cap, massage hair through cap, remove and thoroughly towel dry



DRIVE

Pre Moistened Disposable Waterless Wash Glove

ITEM #	MFG #
7082	RTL12086

- New wash glove is the ideal solution for waterless bathing
- Made of highly resistant, soft, non woven embossed material
- The wash glove is pre-moistened with a non-rinse, protective washing lotion
- Leaves the skin clean and dry
- The wash glove is hypoallergenic and dermatologically tested
- Safe to use on all types of skin from newborns to seniors
- Comes in a re-sealable pack and can be microwaved for more comfort
- Single use

Washing Wipes



CLEANLIFE PRODUCTS

No Rinse Bathing Wipes

ITEM #	UNITS
7081	Pk/8

- Premoistened aloe vera enriched cloths provide a convenient bathing alternative
- Provides cleansing, deodorizing and moisturizing while reducing labor and linen costs when compared to basin bath methods
- Microwave pack for warm bath
- Hypoallergenic and latex-free
- Easy to use: No water, no rinsing, and no towel drying required



SAGE

Comfort Bath™ Rinse-Free Washcloth Cleansing System

ITEM #	UNITS
7900	Pk/8

- Microwaveable to retain warmth
- Eliminates soaps and lotions
- Premoistened with Vitamin E



Disposable Dry Washcloths

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
3039A	10" x 13"	Pk/50
3039B	12" x 13"	Pk/50
3040	10" x 13"	Cs/500

3039A, 3039B

- Highly absorbent airlaid cellulose material
- Ideal for gentle patient care as well as general clean ups
- Packed in convenient, easy to handle poly bags
- Hypoallergenic

3040

- Avoid subjecting your laundry staff to extra work these washcloths offer convenience and safety
- May be used with any no rinse body or perineal cleanser
- Ultra-soft non-woven dry cleansing wipes



DYNAREX

Cleansing Towelette

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
3043	5" x 7"	Bx/100

- For general wash-up...cleans and refreshes hands, face and body without soap and water, contains alcohol 5%, benzalkonium chloride 1:200, to yield 1:750



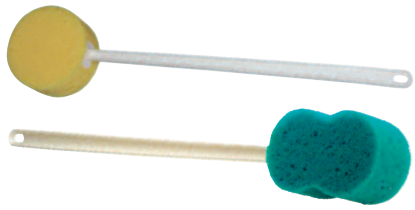
DYNAREX

Premoistened Disposable Washcloths

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	UNITS
3039	Tub	9" x 13"	Tub/46
3039R	Refill Pack	9" x 13"	Pk/64

- A fresh approach to incontinence and personal care needs
- Soft, yet durable spunlace material for a soothing gentle touch
- Alcohol free
- Contains lanolin and aloe vera skin conditioners

Shower & Bath Aid Products



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Sponge Ease™

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
3130	Round Sponge
3130A	"Figure 8" Sponge

- Handle can be molded via a hair dryer
- 2" thick x 5" round sponge; 18" handle



Back Scrubber with Rotating Head

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
3131	Straight Handle
3131A	Curved Handle

- 23" (56 cm) long scrubbers with rotating heads help people with reduced range of motion wash the back and lower extremities without straining
- The model with the curved handle allows use without raising the hand much higher than the shoulder



Soap Holder Bath Sponge

ITEM #
3133

- The head can be slid forward and a small bar of soap can be inserted for continuous soaping of the sponge head
- The 12" long handle is ideal for persons with limited reach

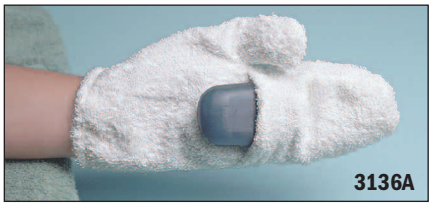


COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Long Handle Exfoliating Body Sponge

ITEM #	LENGTH
3140	15"
3139	13"

- Long wooden handle for hard to reach places
- 3139 comes in assorted colors including pink, sea green, yellow and red
- Handles have a hanging loop for easy storage
- The body sponge exfoliates away the dead skin cells and surface impurities
- Leaves skin fresh, healthy and revitalized







Bath Mitts

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
3136A	Terrycloth Mitt
SC913030	Universal Sheepskin Mitt

3136A

- Terrycloth wash mitt provides a palm pocket to hold a bar of soap
- Ideal for bathing or for washing dishes
- Elastic at wrist and top of soap pocket assures a snug fit
- The mitt can be used on either hand by turning it inside out
- For right or left hand use

SC913030

- Conveniently holds soap for washing the child
- Soft sheepskin mitt calms as it cleanses
- Reduces the time to apply the soap
- Machine launderable
- Durable and reusable

Bath Pillow and Mat



Inflatable Bath Pillow

ITEM #
52315

- Can be filled with air, hot or cold water
- Offers dual valve system
- 4 suction cups hold the pillow firmly in place



Inflatable Full Body Bathtub Lounger Mat

ITEM #	SIZE
J448	46.5" x 13.75"

- No more sitting on a hard, cold surface while soaking in your bathtub
- Lets you lay back completely and relax your entire body
- Complete with 3 different inflatable sections to cradle head, back, and entire body
- Built - in suction cups hold lounger securely in place

Hand Held Shower Heads





Deluxe Waterspray Hand Held Shower

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1334	Without Diverter Valve (On/Off Switch On Back Of Shower Head)
1335	With Diverter Valve

- Excellent retail packaging
- Wall holder and 84" nylon-reinforced hose

Towel and Linen Warmer



CONAIR

Towel and Linen Warmer

ITEM #
PTW1

- Contemporary design – fits any décor
- Warms towels while you bathe or shower
- Compact design accommodates 2 large (40 x 70 in.) towels and garments
- Portable for use in bathroom, bedroom, mudroom or entryway
- 20-minute heat-up – perfect timing right out of the shower
- Warming indicators – green indicates unit is ready and red indicates heating in progress
- Plugs into standard power outlet
- On/Off – starts warming items inside chamber
- Automatic shut-off feature ensures safety
- Limited one-year warranty



CAREX

Hand-Held Shower Spray & Diverter Valve

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
RB215-86	Combo Pack/Retail
RB214	Diverter Valve Only

- This extra-long nylon reinforced hose allows the user to bathe while sitting on a bath bench in the shower or tub
- On/off valve provides easy control of water flow
- This diverter valve gives you the option of using the existing shower head or using a hand held shower spray
- COMBO PACK contains: The Hand-Held Shower spray with the diverter valve



DRIVE

Deluxe Hand-Held Shower Massager with 3 Spray Options

ITEM #	COLOR	MFG #
1336	Chrome	RTL12045

- Adjustable massaging head
- Chrome shower arm mount and extra long, 84" chrome/mylar reinforced, tangle-free hose
- Can be used as hand-held shower spray or as traditional showerhead
- Attractive retail packaging
- Limited Lifetime Warranty



MOEN

Hand-Held Shower with Innovative Palm Feature

ITEM #
DN8010

- Simply removing the handle converts this versatile hand shower into an even more maneuverable and lighter weight palm shower
- Ergonomic design–Fits comfortably in the hand in either mode
- Three spray functions–Shower, massage or water-saving pause
- 7-Ft. flexible hose
- Clean white finish



MOEN

Pause Control Hand-Held Shower

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
DN8001	Hand-Held Shower
DN8005	Grab Bar Hand-Held Shower Holder

- Reduce water flow with the touch of a button with this hand-held shower's exclusive pause control feature
- An easy-to-turn, oversized spray control lets you choose from shower, pulsating, massage or pause settings
- New chrome hand-held shower provides attractive and high-quality chrome finish that coordinates with chrome accessories in the bathroom
- Enjoy easy showering while seated or standing with an extra-long 7-ft. flex-soft hose
- Lightweight, soft-grip handle with safety strap provides a secure grip
- Ergonomic, attractively styled design
- Durable construction
- Has 4 settings: Shower Setting, Pulsating Setting, Massage Setting, Pause Setting



Diverter Valve

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
RB214	Valve Only

- Gives you the option of using the existing shower head or using a hand held shower



Safe-er-Grip™ Suction Hand-Held Shower Arm Holder

ITEM #
1054

- Places shower head anywhere you need it...easily position shower head to any height desired
- Allows user to place shower head at any height desired
- Flip-up easy release tab for easy installation and removal
- Suction cup design is easy to attach, remove or relocate
- Patent pending





MOEN

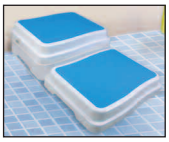
Grab Bar Attachment for Hand-Held Shower

ITEM #
DN8005

- Puts your handheld shower within easy reach
- Attaches easily to your shower grab bar

Bathtub Safety Step





Modular design for secure stackability

Bath Safety Step

ITEM #	SIZE
JR5539	19.75" L x 16" W x 4" H

- Added safety and security when stepping in and out of the bathtub
- Extra large platform for in and out ease
- Completely textured finish top for slip resistant safety and comfort
- Rubberized feet to help prevent slipping
- Modular design for secure stackability
- First step adds almost 4", each additional stacked step adds another 2" to base step
- Weight capacity: 418 lbs

Bath & Shower Safety Mats





CONAIR

Teak Shower Mat

ITEM #
1189M

- Resists fungi for a cleaner shower or bath environment
- Vented and ribbed for comfortable, slip-free footing
- Lightly coated with mineral oil to provide a beautiful nonslip finish
- Durable, solid wood construction for years of use

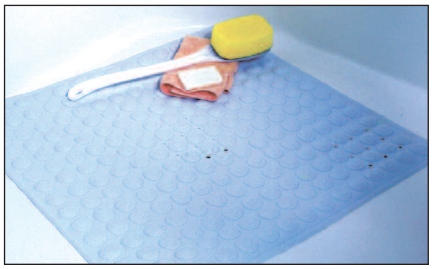


COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

White Bath Mat

ITEM #	SIZE
1177	Medium (17.5" x 27.75")
1177A	Large (15.75" x 35.5")

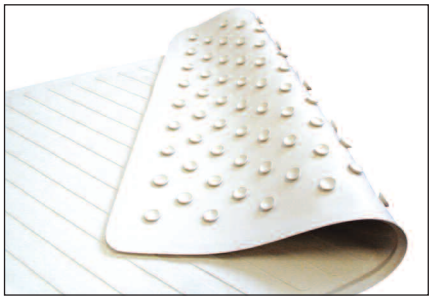
- Hundreds of suction cups anchor this bath mat to the bottom of the tub to provide a slip-resistant surface while bathing
- Great Retail Packaging
- 1 Year Warranty



No-Skid White Bath & Shower Mat

ITEM #
1180

- Suction cups anchor to mat to tub or shower
- Provides cushioned comfort for sitting or standing
- White vinyl resists dirt, mildew, fading and peeling
- Drainage holes
- Size: 23-5/8" x 23-5/8" Square

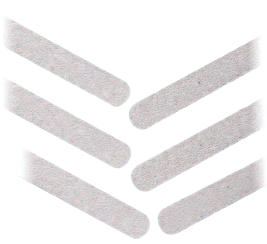


CAREX

Bath Mat

ITEM #	SIZE
RB216	28"L x 16"W

- Hundreds of suction cups anchor this bath mat to the bottom of the tub to provide a slip-resistant surface while bathing or showering





APEX

Enablers® Safety Treads

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	UNITS
EN33	Strips	Pk/8

- Cello Wrap

Bath Tub Rails



MOEN

Locking Dual Tub Grip

ITEM #
DN7075

- The Dual Tub Grip has an integrated adjustable locking mechanism that attaches easily to most bathtub walls from 3" to 5.25" thick
- Simple clamp means no difficult twisting motion during installation
- Two textured grab areas at different heights for maximum security and flexibility when entering or exiting the tub
- No tools required
- Tested to withstand up to 350 lbs



DRIVE

Rotating Tub Rail

ITEM #	MFG #
1120	MG12039

- Handle position can be rotated in 45 degree increments
- Oversized handle with soft grip provides additional comfort
- Easy tool free assembly makes it easy to secure to tub
- Fits tub rails 3" to 6" wide
- No sharp edges make bathing safer and more comfortable
- Weighs only 7.2 lbs
- Limited Lifetime Warranty



MOEN

Premium SecureLock™ Tub Grip

ITEM #
DN7175

- The Premium SecureLock™ Tub Grip features an exclusive locking mechanism that provides superior stability for safe transfer
- The ergonomic handle provides optimal support and comfort while the tool-free design allows for easy attachment and removal
- New SecureLock™ Tub Grip locks easily and securely for safe transfer into the tub
- Large rubber pads clamp tightly and eliminate movement
- Weight capacity: 350 lbs
- Ergonomic handle with anti-slip grip
- Attaches and removes easily
- Fits most tubs and won't harm tub surface
- Adjustable width (2.75" to 5.5")
- Stable, comfortable grip at two heights - 12.5" at top of grip and 7.87" at inside bottom of grip





DRIVE

Plastic Tub Rail

ITEM #	HEIGHT	MFG #
1122A	12"	12039
1122B	16.5"	12044

- Attractive, ergonomically-designed tub rail provides a comfortable, safe grip
- Handle allows secure hand position and easy walk through into bathtub
- Fits a wide variety of tubs
- Tool-free installation
- Attractive retail packaging
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Width adjusts from 2.75" to 6.5"
- Color: White
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0246**



DRIVE

Bathtub Safety Rail

ITEM #	SIZE	MFG #
1305	8" x 11"	12034

- Excellent retail packaging
- Chrome-plated steel is attractive and easy-to-clean
- Durable rubber pads on all tub contact points to eliminate scratches and protect the tub surface
- Knurling around grab bar diameter provides a no-slip grip
- Tool-free, easy-to-install
- Fits most tubs (not fiberglass)
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Weight capacity: 300 lbs
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0246**



CAREX

Dual Level Bathtub Rail

ITEM #
RB203

- Bathtub rail provides a high-low grip support with two textured finish gripping areas, including a straight crossbar
- Chrome finish prevents rust
- Size: 12" W x 16" H





COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Floor-To-Tub Bath Rail

ITEM #
1125

- Attaches easily to side of tub
- Extends to floor for maximum support
- 34" height from the floor to top of rail
- Weight capacity: 250 lbs



DRIVE

Clamp-On Tub Rail

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG #
1122	Fixed Height	12036
1123	Adj. Height 14" - 17"	RTL12036-ADJ

- Durable, white powder-coated steel construction is attractive and easy-to-clean
- Handle design provides secure hand position
- Stainless steel, locking mechanism and non-wearing, rubber pads
- Fits most tubs (not fiberglass)
- Tool-free, easy installation
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Clamp adjusts from 3" to 7" in unlimited increments
- Color: White

Suction Tub Balance Bathroom Assists



Suction Bath Assist Rail for Child Safety

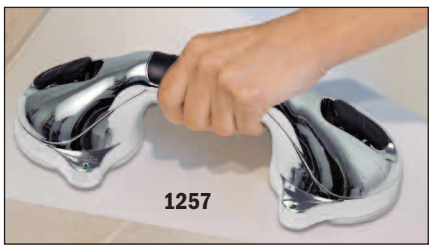
ITEM #
1070

- Allows children to get in and out of the tub safely
- Portable balance assist is easy to remove or relocate
- Suction cup design attaches easily to tub wall - no tools required
- Tall, ergonomic design with non-slip grip assists in getting in and out of the tub safely
- To be used only as a balancing assist, not for body weight leverage
- Three mounting points for extra stability
- Adjusts to fit most standard tubs













Super Grip Suction Handle Assists with Red/Green Indicators

SINGLE GRIP HANDLES

ITEM #	LENGTH	COLOR
1053	4" Round	White
1052	11.8"	White
1242	11.8"	Chrome
1253	16.25"	White

DUAL GRIP HANDLE

ITEM #	LENGTH	COLOR
1243	19.25"	White

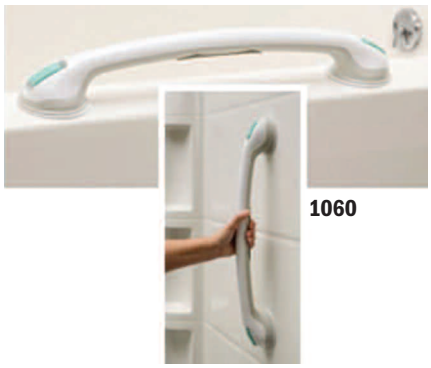
SINGLE GRIP

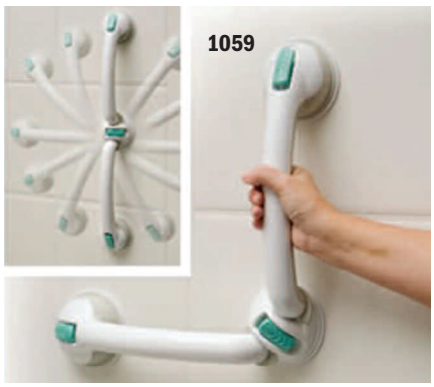
- Get in and out of the bathtub safer & easier than ever before when you need a little extra help, this hand bar attaches instantly to shower wall or tub with super-strong suction cups, preventing dangerous falls
- Easy-release, flip-up tabs let you reposition the handle or remove it
- Sturdy construction provides extra stability and requires no drilling of holes or screws for installation
- Also includes RED/GREEN color indicator buttons so you can tell "at a glance" if you have a secure suction

DUAL GRIP

- Sturdy support for your bath or shower
- Secures instantly to fiberglass or tile with secure suction
- No tools or permanent installation needed
- Extra length for maximum support
- Swivels 180° enabling a custom angle for optimum positioning
- RED/GREEN color indicator buttons so you can tell "at a glance" if you have a secure suction











Suction BathTub & Shower Assist Handle

NON-SWIVELING, NON-RETAIL BOXED

ITEM #	LENGTH
1067	12"
1068	16.5"
1060	24"

SWIVELING, NON-RETAIL BOXED

ITEM #	LENGTH
1059	26"

TRAVEL BATHUB & SHOWER SUCTION ASSIST HANDLE

ITEM #	LENGTH
1069	

SAFE-ER-GRIP™ SUCTION TUBRAIL

ITEM #	LENGTH
1121	12.5" H x 14" L

NON-SWIVELING

- Suction cup design is easy to attach, remove & relocate
- Use on tub or shower wall
- Can be used horizontally or vertically
- To be used only as a balancing assist, not for body weight leverage
- No Tools Required

SWIVELING

- Multi-positional “swivel” feature offers a wide range of positioning options
- Flip-up easy release tabs for easy installation and removal
- To be used only as a balancing assist
- No Tools Required

TRAVEL BATHUB & SHOWER SUCTION ASSIST HANDLE

- Portable balance assist for shower or tub!
- Easy to remove or relocate
- Suction cup design attaches easily to tub rail or shower wall
- Can be used horizontally or vertically
- To be used only as a balancing assist, not for body weight leverage
- No Tools Required
- 1 year warranty

SAFE-ER-GRIP™ SUCTION TUBRAIL

- Raised rail design allows the user to enter a wet and slippery tub safety and with confidence
- Flip-up easy release tabs for easy installation and removal
- Suction cup design is easy to attach, remove or relocate
- Easy installation and removal
- Attractive display box

Wall Mounted Deluxe Suction Grab Bars



DRIVE

Suction Tub Grab Bars

ITEM #	LENGTH	MFG #
1255D	Fixed, 12.75"	13063
1255A	Adj, 7.25" - 22.25"	13063S
1255B	Adj, 22" - 27"	13063M
1255C	Adj, 26" - 30.75"	13063L

PLANOGRAM

ITEM #
PLANOGRAMGB

- Large rubber suction cups (4.5") provide superior adhesion properties
- Portable, quickly and easily installed on virtually any smooth surface without tools
- Stainless steel release and locking levers
- White
- 3 year warranty on the grab bar and 1 year on the suction cups
- Retail packaging

PLANOGRAM

- 2' grab bar planogram
- Planogram includes header card and 20 assorted suction grab bars:
  - (4) Single Hand Suction Cup Grab Bar, 12.75"
  - (8) Suction Cup Grab Bar, Small
  - (4) Suction Cup Grab Bar, Medium
  - (4) Suction Cup Grab Bar, Large
- Planogram does not include slatboard or pegs



BRIDGE MEDICAL

Suction Tub Grab Bar for 4" Tiles

ITEM #
1256F

- Your only safe option for use on 4" tiles
- Telescoping length handle adjusts to adapt to any tile configuration
- 3.7" diameter suction cups provide an extremely strong hold on 4" tiles

Grab Bars & Rails



DRIVE

White Powder Coated Grab Bars

ITEM #	LENGTH	MFG #
1244	12"	RTL12012
1244A	16"	12016-3
1244B	18"	12018-3
1244C	24"	12024-3
1244D	32"	12032-3
1244G	36"	13036

- 1" steel tubing and 2.5" diameter frames
- Large 3-hole welded flanges provide additional security
- Mounts vertically or horizontally
- White powder coated
- Stand off from wall: 1.5"
- Attractive retail packaging
- Lifetime Limited Warranty
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0241**



DRIVE

Knurled Chrome Grab Bars

ITEM #	LENGTH	MFG #
1234A	12"	12112-3
1234B	16"	12116-3
1234C	18"	12118-3
1234D	24"	12124-3
1234E	32"	12132-3

- Durable, knurled-finish, chrome-plated steel is attractive and easy-to-clean
- Knurling around grab bar diameter provides a no-slip grip
- Mounts vertically or horizontally
- Stand off from wall: 1.5"
- Attractive retail packaging
- Lifetime Limited Warranty
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0241**



MOEN

SecureMount™ Grab Bar

PEENED

ITEM #	LENGTH
R8712P	12"
R8718P	18"
R8724P	24"
R8742P	42"

POLISHED BRASS

ITEM #	LENGTH
R8718PB	18"
R8724PB	24"

POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL

ITEM #	LENGTH
R8718PS	18"
R8724PS	24"
R8742PS	42"

- SecureMount grab bars offer the best combination of strength style and
- Patented design allows for secure installation into a stud at any angle
- 500 pound weight capacity exceeds ADA requirements
- 1.25" Diameter
- Concealed screw design



MOEN

The SecureMount™ Designer Grab Bar Collection

DESIGNER ELEGANCE GRAB BAR WITH GRIP PAD

ITEM #	FINISH, LENGTH
LR8716D1GBN	Brushed Nickel, 16"
LR8724D1GBN	Brushed Nickel, 24"
LR8716D1GCH	Chrome, 16"
LR8724D1GCH	Chrome, 24"
LR8716D1GOWB	Old World Bronze, 16"
LR8724D1GOWB	Old World Bronze, 24"

DESIGNER ULTIMA GRAB BAR WITH CURL GRIP

ITEM #	FINISH, LENGTH
LR8716D3GBN	Brushed Nickel, 16"
LR8724D3GBN	Brushed Nickel, 24"
LR8716D3GCH	Chrome, 16"
LR8724D3GCH	Chrome, 24"
LR8716D3GOWB	Old World Bronze, 16"
LR8724D3GOWB	Old World Bronze, 24"

- SecureMount Designer grab bars provide the ultimate in style and finishes at an attractive price
- Patented design allows for secure installation into a stud at any angle
- Grab bars are available with or without a curl grip feature which provides added security in the bath
- Available in Brushed Nickel, Chrome and Old World Bronze
- Reduce your risk of falling in the tub or shower
- Help you steady yourself while getting into and out of the bathtub or shower
- Assist in safely lowering and raising yourself from a seated position
- 1.25" in diameter
- Concealed screw
- Retail packaging
- NOTE: SecureMount™ Grab Bars are tested to withstand 500 Lbs. pull when securely installed per instructions
- 500 pound weight capacity exceeds ADA requirements



MOEN

Fancy Chrome Grab Bar

CHROME

ITEM #	LENGTH
YG5412CH	12"
YG5418CH	18"
YG5424CH	24"

BRUSHED NICKEL

ITEM #	LENGTH
YG5412BN	12"
YG5418BN	18"
YG5424BN	24"

- Kingsley offers a new way for enthusiasts of traditional style to make their bathrooms stand out
- By combining a classic antique look with modern luxury, the Kingsley offers the best of both worlds delivering an inspired aesthetic to your home
- 1.25" in diameter
- Chrome finish to create a bright, highly reflective, cool grey metallic look
- Brushed nickel finish provides a lightly brushed warm grey metallic look
- ADA compliant
- Limited lifetime warranty



MOEN

Designer Angled Grab Bar

ITEM #	LENGTH
LRA8716D1GBN	16"

- Weight capacity: 500 lbs
- Grip pad for secure, comfortable hold
- Brushed Nickel finish
- Offers stability and safety in the bath
- Angled design provides added leverage when standing or sitting
- Ideal for use in the tub or next to the toilet
- Coordinates with bathroom decor
- Retail packaging



MOEN

L-Shaped Peened Grab Bars with SecureMount™

ITEM #	SIZE
DN8992	16" x 32"
DN8994	24" x 36"
DN8996	24" x 48"

- Weight capacity:500 lbs
- 1.5" diameter in a variety of lengths
- Concealed screw design
- Peened finish



HEALTHCRAFT

Invisia™ Corner Shelf Grab Bar

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
CSCRP	Chrome Plated
CSPCW	White Powder Coat

- Sleek curves and clever practicality never go out of style. The shelf provides a generous surface that can be removed for easy cleaning while the reliable support rail is always within reach to offer a helping hand
- Discreet wall stems with concealed screws
- The corner shelf features a beautiful shatterproof surface that resists the growth of mold and bacteria
- Integrated support rail with a 350 lbs / 159 kg weight capacity

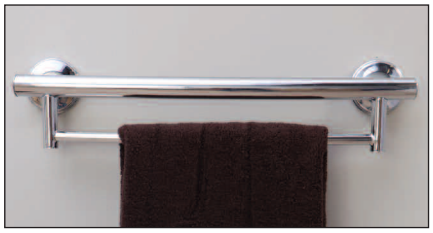


HEALTHCRAFT

Invisia™ Soap Dish Grab Bar

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
SDCRP	Chrome Plate
SDPCW	White Powder Coat

- Make a bold statement with this luxurious centerpiece. Features an easy to clean removable soap dish, highlighted by an elegant circular support rail that provides just the right amount of assistance
- Discreet wall stems with concealed screws
- Multi-Contact wall support
- The soap dish features a beautiful shatterproof surface that resists the growth of mold and bacteria
- Integrated support rail with a 350 lbs / 159 kg weight capacity



LIFETIME

2-in-1 Grab Bar and Towel Bar

ITEM #	COLOR
1240A	Chrome

- Supports up to 500 lbs
- Safe access to towels
- Prevents falls



LIFETIME

2-in-1 Grab Bar and Toilet Paper Holder

ITEM #	COLOR
1240B	Chrome

- Supports up to 500 lbs
- Easy access to toilet paper roll
- Non-slip grip



LIFETIME

2-in-1 Grab Bars and Towel Shelf

ITEM #	COLOR
1240C	Chrome

- Grab Bars support up to 500 lbs
- Safe access to towels and toiletries
- Prevents falls



LIFETIME

2-in1 Shower Valve/ Tub Spout Grab Bar

ITEM #	COLOR
1240D	Chrome

- Supports up to 500 lbs
- Makes showering and bathing safe
- Non-slip grip

Wall and Floor Mounted Grab Bars and Security Poles



STANDER

The Curve Pivoting Grab Bar

ITEM #
ST9000

- Ladder-like shape provides four gripping heights
- Space-saving design pivots and secures every 45°
- Rust resistant zinc plated steel
- Distance between top & bottom handle: 20"
- Length after installation: 32.5"
- Diameter: 1.25"
- Length of extension from the wall at 90° position: 12.5"
- Weight capacity: 300 lbs
- Weight of product: 12 lbs

Stand-Up Assists



SEE PAGES 43 - 46



HEALTHCRAFT PRODUCTS

Dependa-Bar™

STAINLESS STEEL WHITE POWDER COAT

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
DB18W	18" Lower Grab Bar
DB32W	32" Lower Grab Bar

STAINLESS STEEL

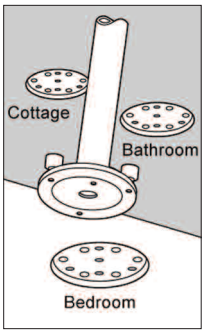
ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
DB18STS	18" Lower Grab Bar
DB32STS	32" Lower Grab Bar

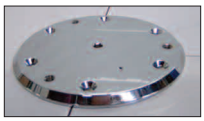
- A breakthrough combination of a wall mounted grab bar, and the proven benefits of a pivoting and locking dual rail
- Designed for bathing, toileting, and other environments where grab bars are found
- Stainless steel construction
- Unlike zinc or chrome plated grab bars that can chip, rust and stain tile over time, the stainless steel Dependa-Bar™ will never rust
- Dual rail extends 20" from wall to provide a weight bearing surface for safe entry and exit from the bathtub
- Installs like a grab bar
- Mounts securely to structural studs, with 3 contact points for added strength
- Bottom grab bar is reversible for left or right side installation
- Incorporates all applicable ADA Guidelines (Wall clearance: 1.5")
- Weight capacity: 325 lbs

5 LOCKING POSITIONS

- Lift to unlock dual rail, keep rail up to move freely, let rail down to securely lock in place
- Stand to shower, lean over to adjust shower controls or use when lowering into the tub
- Easy to use ladder-like support for getting on/off the toilet









HEALTHCRAFT PRODUCTS

Portable Advantage Rail™

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
AR-PT	Rail
AR-FP	Silver Floor Plate

- A floor mounted pivoting and locking horizontal rail
- Excellent where ceiling restrictions prevent a floor to ceiling pole
- Perfect beside a toilet, bath, bed, or chair
- Simple - A gentle lift unlocks the rail to start it moving, keep the rail up to move freely, let the rail down to lock
- Provides 8 locking positions
- Height adjustable
- Push or pull on the rail to assist with sitting, standing and moving
- To help prevent a forward fall, the rail will lock if released
- Reduce caregiver strain-Maximize the use of available strength while a caregiver supervises
- Promotes safe and independent movement

SILVER FLOOR PLATE (SOLD SEPARATELY)

- Portable-Rail/Pole quickly secure and release from a low profile, floor mounted plate
- Install additional floor plates to use rail/pole in multiple locations
- Note: The Advantage Rail™ Portable should only be installed in areas where the floor is structurally sound
- If you are not equipped to undertake the outlined work we recommend that you have your Advantage Rail™ Portable installed by a qualified contractor



HEALTHCRAFT PRODUCTS

SuperPole™ with Safety Island™

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
SPSTI	SuperPole™ w/ Safety Island
SPHD	Bariatric Pole Only
SPSTIAK	Safety Island Add-On Kit

- Easy installation
- The Safety Island™ is mounted to the SuperPole™ at virtually any height. Ring & tray do not spin freely around the pole, providing fixed support
- Effective ring design allows continuous support - ideal for those who suffer from weak gripping strength
- All the benefits of the floor-to-ceiling vertical SuperPole™ - a sturdy transfer pole that can be installed in virtually any location - the kitchen, the bathroom, or the bedroom. Easily installed in minutes with basic tools by simple jackscrew expansion. This creates a tension fit between floor and ceiling
- Regular SuperPole™ supports up to 300 lbs / 136 kg
- Bariatric SuperPole™ supports up to 450 lbs / 205 kg
- The Safety Island is not included on the bariatric model. To have a bariatric super pole with safety island, please order both the SPHD and SPSTIAK



HEALTHCRAFT PRODUCTS

SuperPole™ with SuperTray™

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
SPTS	SuperPole™ with SuperTray™
SPHD	Bariatric SuperPole™ Only
SPTAK	SuperTray™ Add-On Kit

- The SuperTray™ easily snaps onto the SuperPole™ to provide the convenience of a bedside or overbed table.The SuperPole™ provides transfer support.
- It's easily removable, and can be installed at any height on your SuperTray™. Situate over your bed for meals, or beside it for anything you would like to have at arms reach
- The SuperTray™ is not included on the bariatric model. To have a bariatric SuperPole™ with SuperTray™, please order both the SPHD and SPTAK



HEALTHCRAFT PRODUCTS

SuperPole™ Traveller

ITEM #
SPTS

- Portable SuperPole™ separates into two sections making it easy to carry and fit into a vehicle
- Allows for SuperPole™ to be easily set up anywhere, sections connect via locking pin



MOEN

Flip-Up Grab Bars

PEENED STAINLESS STEEL

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
R8960FD	Standard
R8962FD	With Integrated Toilet Paper Holder

WHITE POWDER COAT

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
8960FDW	Standard
R8962FDW	With Integrated Toilet Paper Holder

- Provide a new option for commercial restrooms
- Unique design easily flips down when a grab bar is necessary, or flips up and out of the way when assistance is not needed
- The 30" Long bar features a sturdy stainless steel construction
- Models available with and without a paper holder







HEALTHCRAFT PRODUCTS

P.T. Rail™ Hinged & Fixed

HINGED LEFT SIDE

ITEM #	LENGTH
PT-WR32L-PCW	32"
PT-WR28L-PCW	28"

HINGED RIGHT SIDE

ITEM #	LENGTH
PT-WR32R-PCW	32"
PT-WR28R-PCW	28"

FIXED LEFT SIDE

ITEM #	LENGTH
PT-FIX32L-PCW	32"
PT-FIX28L-PCW	28"

FIXED RIGHT SIDE

ITEM #	LENGTH
PT-FIX32R-PCW	32"
PT-FIX28R-PCW	28"

INSTALLATIONS OPTIONS & ACCESSORIES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
PT-WRM-PCW	Floor Mast, Powder Coat White (P.T. Rail™ Not Included)
PT-WP-WD	Wall Mount Plate For (P.T. Rail™ Height Is fixed At 36", Rail Not Included)
PTTRH	Toilet Paper Roll Holder

- A unique offset support rail for use on one or both sides of a toilet
- Hinged or fixed
- Wall or floor mount depending on installation requirements
- Assistance for getting on and off the toilet
- Prevent wrist strain-unlike vertically aligned dual rails, the P.T. Rail™ features an offset rail design, this allows for improved use of the lower rail and helps to prevent wrist strain when reaching for the lower rail
- Convenient and safe, the hinged P.T. Rail™ easily folds up to store out of the way and will not accidentally fall down causing an impact injury
- Unmatched sturdiness-unlike other fold down rails that wobble, the P.T. Rail's™ machined, precision, tension fit hinge creates stable, rock solid support
- A proven rail designed to suit home or institutional use
- White powder coat
- Weight capacity: 400 lbs



HEALTHCRAFT PRODUCTS

P.T. Rail™ Angled

ITEM #
1105

- Features an adjustment screw to customize rail angle to suit even the steepest stairs
- Easily folds up to store out of the way and will not accidentally fall down causing an impact injury. A machined precision, tension fit hinge creates stable, rock solid support
- An excellent support option for sunken living rooms, decks, patios or 2 and 3 step stairs in garages
- The P.T.Rail™ Angled can be mounted with a mast at the threshold of a corner tub or Jacuzzi for optimal support. For larger tubs with stairs, mount 2 P.T.Rail™ Angled rails back to back for help getting in and out of the bathtub
- Can be mounted to virtually any wall with basic structural reinforcements. Where structural reinforcements are not desirable, the P.T.Rail™ Angled can be mounted to a P.T. Wall Plate (sold separately) that spans structural studs for rock-solid support. A floor mast is also available when floor mounting is preferred (sold separately)



STANDER

The Curve Security Pole

ITEM #	COLOR
1100	White
1100A	Black

- 2 products in 1: floor to ceiling pole with pivoting Curve Grab Bar that locks in place every 45°
- Adjustable: fits ceiling heights7 - 10 feet
- Portable: main pole easily separates into two 53" pieces making it easy to transport
- Adaptable: no need for wall mounts; can be installed in virtually any area of a room exactly where it is needed
- Rubber pads protect ceiling and floor
- No tools required (wrench included)
- Rust resistant zinc plated steel with durable powder coat finish
- Weight capacity: 300 lbs



STANDER

Security Pole & Curve Grab Bar Display

ITEM #
P1100

- Stander's spared no time or expense in creating the most eye-catching, cash generating display of its kind
- This beautiful display comes FREE with a fill order of Stander's best-selling Security Pole & Curve Grab Bar lineup
- Made of durable wood with 4 color graphics
- Studies show that touching the product is one of the most powerful ways to influence a retail buying decision and this display allows the end user to see first hand how the revolutionary floor-to-ceiling tension mounted product can assist them in rising from a couch, bed, or commode



STANDER

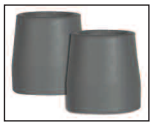
Security Pole

ITEM #	COLOR
ST1150	White
ST1150A	Black

- Comfortable cushion grip - easy-to-sanitize closed cell foam provides non-slip surface
- Adjustable - fits ceiling heaights 7 - 10 feet
- Portable - main pole easily separates into two 53" pieces making it easy to transport
- Adaptable - no need for wall mounts; can be installed in virtually any area of a room exactly where it is needed
- Weight Capacity: 300 lbs
- No tools required (wrench included)

Standard Commodes









PROBASICS by PMI

Deluxe Commode

ITEM #
1366

ACCESSORIES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1366RS	Replacement Seat
1552	Gray Universal Tips - Pair
1362	7.5 qt. Bucket with Cover and Metal Handle
1364	Commode Pail Liners with Gel - Bx/10

- 1" grey powder coated steel
- Snap on seat and lid
- Three versatile functions
- Includes bucket, lid, and splash guard
- Adjustable height
- Fully assembled
- Warranty: 2 years on the frame
- Seat 14" x 16"
- Width Between Arms 19"
- Overall Width 25"
- Seat to Floor Height 16" - 22"
- Weight Capacity: 300 lbs
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0163**







DRIVE

Folding Aluminum Commode with Padded Armrests

ITEM #	MFG #
1370	11149-4

ACCESSORIES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1552	Gray Universal Tips - Pair
1362	7.5 qt. Bucket with Cover and Metal Handle
1364	Commode Pail Liners with Gel - Bx/10

- Easily opens and folds
- Folds flat for convenient storage and transportation
- Durable plastic snap on seat and lid
- Color: Silver/Grey
- Aluminum construction is lightweight and durable
- Tool free assembly
- Padded arms for added comfort
- Comes complete with 7.5 qt. commode bucket, cover and splash shield
- Overall width: 21.5"
- Width between arms: 20"
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Weight capacity: 300 lbs
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0163**







DRIVE

Folding Steel Commode

ITEM #	PACKAGING	MFG #
1366A	Retail Boxed	RTL11148KDR
1366E	Non-Retail	11148N-4

ACCESSORIES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1552	Gray Universal Tips - Pair
1364	Commode Pail Liners with Gel - Bx/10

- Easily opens and folds
- Folds flat for convenient storage and transportation
- Durable plastic snap on seat and lid
- Grey powder coated steel welded construction increases strength and durability
- Plastic arms for added comfort
- Comes complete with 12 qt. commode bucket with carry handle, cover and splash shield
- 1366A: Overall width: 22", width between arms: 18"
- 1366E: Overall width: 22.5", width between arms: 18.5"
- Lifetime warranty on frame, if broken at weld
- 90 day warranty on rubber pieces at bottom of legs, seat/lid, splash guard
- Weight capacity: 350 lbs
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0163**









DRIVE

Deluxe All-In-One Welded Steel Commode with Plastic Armrests

ITEM #	MFG #
1366B	11105N-4

ACCESSORIES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1552	Gray Universal Tips - Pair
1362C	12 qt. Bucket with Cover and Metal Handle
1364	Commode Pail Liners with Gel - Bx/10

- Durable plastic snap-on seat with lid
- Grey powder coated steel welded construction increases strength and durability
- Removable tool free back
- Plastic arms for added comfort.
- Comes complete with a 12 qt. commode bucket with metal handle, cover and splash shield
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0163**





CAREX

Composite 3-In-1 Commode

ITEM #
RB362

1364



ACCESSORIES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1364	Commode Pail Liners with Gel - Bx/10

- Features seat cover and removable back
- Can be converted from a bedside commode to a toilet frame or raised toilet seat
- Includes commode bucket, lid and splash guards
- Size: 25" W x 20" D x 29.5" H
- Weight: 16 lbs
- Weight capacity: 300 lbs





DN7016

1364



MOEN

Premium Bedside Commode

ITEM #
DN7016

ACCESSORIES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1364	Commode Pail Liners with Gel - Bx/10

- The premium bedside commode is part of the bath safety premium collection which provides stability, comfort and style
- Innovative leg design for superior stability
- Easy grip support handles
- Spacious seat base provides added comfort
- Unrestricted sides for easy access
- Elongated opening provides more room
- Adjustable height (16" to 22")
- Leg width 21.625" Leg depth 25"
- Seat size 21" W x 18.5" D
- Removable waste container with handle
- Weight capacity: 400 lbs

Bariatric Standard Commodes



1552



1364



1362C



DRIVE

Deluxe Bariatric Commode

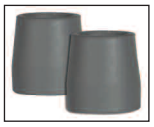
ITEM #	MFG #
1368B	11130-2

ACCESSORIES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1552	Gray Universal Tips - Pair
1362C	12 qt. Bucket with Cover and Metal Handle
1364	Commode Pail Liners with Gel - Bx/10

- Accommodates individuals up to 650 lbs
- Back can be removed without tools
- Large, padded backrest provides patient comfort
- Durable, heavy duty, grey powder coated steel tubing is sturdy and easy to maintain
- Large, durable “snap-on” seat
- Plastic armrests provide comfort and stability
- Comes complete with 12 qt. commode bucket and cover that removes from behind
- Overall width: 26"
- Width between arms: 23.5"
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0168**



1552 

1364 

1362C 

DRIVE

Bariatric Folding Commode

ITEM #	MFG #
1368A	11117N-2

ACCESSORIES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1552	Gray Universal Tips - Pair
1362C	12 qt. Bucket with Cover and Metal Handle
1364	Commode Pail Liners with Gel - Bx/10

- Easily opens and folds
- Folds flat for convenient storage and transportation
- 16.5" deep snap on seat with lid
- Comes complete with no-chip seat, lid, splash shield, 12 qt. bucket and cover
- Plastic armrests provide comfort and stability
- Overall width: 31.5"
- Width between arms: 24"
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Tool free assembly in 4 easy steps
- Weight capacity: 650 lbs
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0168**

Drop-Arm Commodes



1552 

1364 

1362C 

DRIVE

Deluxe Steel Knock-Down Drop-Arm Commode

ITEM #	MFG #
1066	11125KD-2

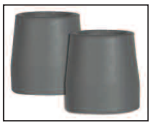
ACCESSORIES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1552	Gray Universal Tips - Pair
1362C	12 qt. Bucket with Cover and Metal Handle
1364	Commode Pail Liners with Gel - Bx/10

- Easy to assemble frame
- Easy-to-release drop arm mechanism allows for safe lateral patient transfers to and from commode
- Ideal for those with limited dexterity
- Legs are height adjustable
- Easy to clean grey powder coated steel finish
- Padded armrests and back provide extra comfort and support
- Comes with 12 qt. commode bucket with carry handle and splash shield
- Overall width: 24"
- Width between arms: 17.5"
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Weight capacity: 300 lbs
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0165**

Wheeled Drop-Arm Commodes



1552 

1364 

1362 

DRIVE

Steel Drop-Arm Commode with Padded Armrest and Wheels

ITEM #	MFG #
1066E	11101W-2

ACCESSORIES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1066WL	Wheels with Locks (each)
1066W	Wheels w/o Locks (each)
1362	7.5 qt. Bucket with Cover and Metal Handle
1364	Commode Pail Liners with Gel - Bx/10

- Easy-to-release arm mechanism allows for safe lateral patient transfers to and from commode
- Arm provides additional support while transferring
- Manufactured with 1" steel
- White powder coated frame is attractive and easy to maintain
- Padded arm rests provide extra comfort and support
- Comes with 7.5 qt. commode bucket with carry handle and splash shield
- Rust resistant, swivel casters (2 with locks)
- Overall width: 24"
- Width between arms: 18"
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Weight capacity: 300 lbs
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0165**



DRIVE

Portable, Upholstered, Wheeled Drop-Arm Commode

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
10960A	Assembled, Silver-Vein (MFG # 11120SV-1)
10960E	Knock Down, Tool Free Assembly, Chrome (MFG # 11120KD-1)

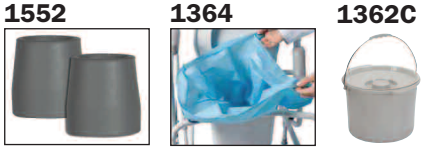
ACCESSORIES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
10960CB	7.5 qt. Bucket with Cover and Metal Handle
10953A	Metal Swing Away Footrests - Pair
10953C	Plastic Swing Away Footrests - Pair
10960S	Replacement Plastic Seat
10960P	Replacement Padded Seat
1364	Commode Pail Liners with Gel - Bx/10

- Chrome plated or Silver-Vein coated steel tubing frame with welded construction
- Drop arm allows for safe lateral patient transfers to and from commode
- Swing away and detachable footrests (Sold separately)
- Injection molded large plastic toilet seat, 7.5 quart bucket and cover come standard
- Back can be easily removed without tools
- Rust resistant, swivel casters (2 with locks)
- Can be shipped UPS
- Comes standard with padded seat
- Overall width: 22"
- Width between arms: 18"
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Weight Capacity: 350 lbs
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0163**

Bariatric Drop Arm Commodes





DRIVE

Deluxe Bariatric Drop Arm Commode

ITEM #	MFG #
1066A	11135-1

ACCESSORIES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1552	Gray Universal Tips - Pair
1362C	12 qt. Bucket with Cover and Metal Handle
1364	Commode Pail Liners with Gel - Bx/10

- Easy-to-release arm mechanism allows for safe lateral patient transfers to and from commode
- Durable, heavy duty, powder coated steel tubing is sturdy and easy to maintain
- Large, durable "snap-on" seat
- Padded armrests and backrest
- Pail easily slides in from the front of the commode
- Comes complete with 12 qt. commode bucket and cover that removes from behind
- Large backrest provides patient comfort
- Overall width: 28"
- Width between arms: 26"
- Limited Lifetime Warranty"
- Weight capacity: 1,000 lbs
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0168**





DRIVE

Large, Heavy-Duty, Bariatric Drop Arm Commode

ITEM #	MFG #
1066B	11138-1

ACCESSORIES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1363	14 qt. Bariatric Bucket with Cover

- Extra Large opening in toilet seat, 8.5" x 12"
- Durable heavy duty, powder coated steel construction tubing is sturdy and easy to maintain
- Easy-to-release drop arm mechanism allows for safe lateral transfer to and from commode
- Extra large, padded, deep seat provides comfort
- Padded armrests and backrest provide comfort and support
- Comes complete with extra large commode bucket and cover that removes from behind
- Overall width: 27.5"
- Width between arms: 25.5"
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Weight Capacity: 850 lbs
- Assembled
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0168**



1364



1363



DRIVE

Bariatric, Super Heavy Duty, Extra Large Drop Arm Commode

ITEM #	MFG #
1066C	11132-1

ACCESSORIES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1363	14 qt. Bariatric Bucket with Cover

- Extra large opening in toilet seat, 8.5" x 12"
- Heavy duty, white powder coated steel construction
- Extra large, padded deep seat provides comfort
- Easy-to-release drop arm mechanism allows for safe lateral transfer to and from commode
- Padded armrests provide comfort and support
- Comes complete with extra large commode bucket and cover that removes from behind
- Overall width: 40"
- Width between arms: 36.5"
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Weight Capacity: 1,000 lbs
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0168**

Combination Commode & Shower Chairs



1364



1362C



DRIVE

Knock Down Aluminum Shower Chair/Commode with Casters

ITEM #	MFG #
7030	11114KD-1

ACCESSORIES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1362C	12 qt. Bucket with Cover and Metal Handle
1364	Commode Pail Liners with Gel - Bx/10

- Easily assembles without tools
- 3" Non-skid, rust resistant, swivel casters (2 rear locking)
- Anodized aluminum frame
- Back removes for easy cleaning (tool free)
- Comes with removable 12 qt. commode bucket and cover
- Plastic armrests
- Padded, open front, vinyl toilet seat
- Overall width: 21.5"
- Width between arms: 18"
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Weight Capacity: 300 lbs
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0163**



MJM

PVC Tubing Multi-Purpose Wheeled Shower Chair

ITEM #
7036

- Will serve as a shower chair, commode chair, transfer chair, aquatic-pool chair
- Healthcare grade
- Deluxe elongated open front soft seat enhances resident comfort
- Anti-slip handgrips
- Fast drying removable mesh back/sling
- Reinforced at all stress related areas
- Rust free frame
- User-friendly individual footrest
- Dual safety hand brakes
- Anti-tip design, excellent for transportation
- Internal width: 18"; External width: 29"
- Seat height: 21"; Seat depth: 18"
- Total height: 40"; Total length: 33"
- Rust proof, all plastic casters/wheels (two 5" lock casters and two 24" rear wheels)
- Weight Capacity: 350 lbs
- Color choices: yellow, tan, mauve, forest green, red, black, grey, light blue, royal blue, white, navy, teal (mesh only), mint (vinyl only), clear (vinyl only) OR for an additional cost, Fern Dance Floral, Montego Floral, Sierra Sands Tweed





MJM

PVC Tubing Shower Chair with Deluxe Enlongated Seat and Individual Footrest

ITEM #

7039

- NEW user-friendly individual footrest system
- Stainless steel casters
- Internal Width: 18"
- External Width: 22"
- Threaded Stem Casters: 3" x 1.25"
- Overall Size: 40" H x 22" W x 18" D
- Seat Height: 21.5"
- Weight Capacity: 300 lbs
- Color choices: yellow, tan, mauve, forest green, red, black, grey, light blue, royal blue, white, navy, teal (mesh only), mint (vinyl only), clear (vinyl only) OR for an additional cost, Fern Dance Floral, Montego Floral, Sierra Sands Tweed





MJM

PVC Shower Chair with Full Support Snap-On Seat

ITEM #

7033

- Deluxe extra heavy duty vacuum seat
- Snap-on seat allows for easy cleaning and disinfecting
- Unique built-in splash guard
- Internal width: 20", external width: 22"
- Threaded stem casters: rust proof 3" twin
- Overall size: 40.5" H x 22" W x 25.25" D
- Seat depth: 18"
- Weight Capacity: 300 lbs
- Color choices: yellow, tan, mauve, forest green, red, black, grey, light blue, royal blue, white, navy, teal (mesh only), mint (vinyl only), clear (vinyl only) OR for an additional cost, Fern Dance Floral, Montego Floral, Sierra Sands Tweed





MJM

Shower Chair - Wood Tone

ITEM #	WIDTH
7026WT	**Standard**
7027WT	**Wide Deluxe**
7028WT	**X-Wide Deluxe**

- Wood Tone PVC (Healthcare grade) that allows DME to be non-institutional looking
- Comes assembled, except for the casters
- Healthcare grade, deluxe elongated open front seat enhances resident comfort
- Anti-slip handigrips
- Fast drying removable mesh back/sling
- Reinforced at all stress related areas
- Ships UPS
- Color choices: yellow, tan, mauve, forest green, red, black, grey, light blue, royal blue, white, navy, teal (mesh only), mint (vinyl only), clear (vinyl only) OR for an additional cost, Fern Dance Floral, Montego Floral, Sierra Sands Tweed



7026WT (STANDARD)

- Internal width: 18"
- External width: 22"
- Overall size: 40.5" H x 22" W x 25.25" D
- Seat depth: 18"
- Weight Capacity: 300 lbs
- Threaded stem casters: four 3" x 1.25" (2 locking, 2 w/o locks

7027WT (WIDE DELUXE)

- Internal width: 22"
- External width: 26"
- Overall size: 40.5" H x 26" W x 27" D
- Seat depth: 18"
- Weight Capacity: 375 lbs
- Threaded stem casters: four 3" x 1.25" (2 locking, 2 w/o locks

7028WT (X-WIDE DELUXE)

- Internal width: 26"
- External width: 30"
- Overall size: 39.75" H x 30" W x 29.5" D
- Seat depth: 18"
- Weight Capacity: 425 lbs
- Threaded stem casters: four 4" x 1.25" (2 locking, 2 w/o locks



MJM

Superior Shower Chair

ITEM #

7034

- Internal width: 18", external width: 22"
- Threaded stem casters: rust proof 3" twin
- Overall size: 47.5" H x 22" W x 18" D
- Seat height: 21"
- Weight Capacity: 300 lbs
- Color choices: yellow, tan, mauve, forest green, red, black, grey, light blue, royal blue, white, navy, teal (mesh only), mint (vinyl only), clear (vinyl only) OR for an additional cost, Fern Dance Floral, Montego Floral, Sierra Sands Tweed





1364



MJM

PVC Tubing Deluxe Shower Chair with Folding Footrest and Square Pail

ITEM #

7038

ACCESSORIES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1364	Commode Pail Liners with Gel - Bx/10

- Healthcare grade
- Deluxe elongated open front seat enhances resident comfort
- Anti-slip handgrips
- Fast drying removable mesh back/sling
- Reinforced at all stress related areas
- User friendly self storing folding footrest
- Square pail
- Internal width: 18"
- External width: 22"
- Threaded stem casters: rust proof 3" twin
- Overall Size: 40.5" H x 22" W x 25.25" D
- Seat Height: 20"
- Weight Capacity: 300 lbs
- Color choices: yellow, tan, mauve, forest green, red, black, grey, light blue, royal blue, white, navy, teal (mesh only), mint (vinyl only), clear (vinyl only) OR for an additional cost, Fern Dance Floral, Montego Floral, Sierra Sands Tweed





MJM

Bariatric Reclining Shower Chair

ITEM #

7029A

- Healthcare grade
- Deluxe elongated open front full support seat enhances resident comfort
- User friendly self storing sliding footrest prevents foot dragging and entrapment
- Reinforced at all stress related areas
- Elevated padded legrest
- 10 qt. pail
- Internal width: 26"
- External width: 30"
- 4 heavy duty threaded stem casters: 4" x 1.25" (two locking and two non-locking)
- Overall size: 50" H x 30" W x 22" D
- Seat height: 22"
- Reclined back : 27"
- Weight Capacity: 600 lbs
- Color choices: yellow, tan, mauve, forest green, red, black, grey, light blue, royal blue, white, navy, teal (mesh only), mint (vinyl only), clear (vinyl only) OR for an additional cost, Fern Dance Floral, Montego Floral, Sierra Sands Tweed





1364



MJM

PVC Tubing Deluxe Commode and Shower Chair

ITEM #	WIDTH
7026	Standard
7027	Wide
7028	Extra-Wide

ACCESSORIES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1364	Commode Pail Liners with Gel - Bx/10
R3TWN	Replacement Caster Set (4) for 7026, 7027

- Healthcare grade
- Deluxe elongated open front seat enhances resident comfort
- Anti-slip handigrips
- Fast drying removable mesh back/sling
- Reinforced at all stress related areas
- Ships: UPS
- Color choices: yellow, tan, mauve, forest green, red, black, grey, light blue, royal blue, white, navy, teal (mesh only), mint (vinyl only), clear (vinyl only) OR for an additional cost, Fern Dance Floral, Montego Floral, Sierra Sands Tweed



7026 (STANDARD)

- Internal width: 18"
- External width: 22"
- Threaded stem casters: rust proof 3" twin
- Over all size: 40.5" H x 22" W x 25.25" D
- Seat height: 20"
- Weight Capacity: 300 lbs

7027 (WIDE)

- Internal width: 22"
- External width: 26"
- Threaded stem casters: rust proof 3" twin
- Over all size: 40.5" H x 26" W x 27" D
- Seat height: 20"
- Weight Capacity: 375 lbs

7028 (EXTRA-WIDE)

- Internal width: 26"
- External width: 30"
- Threaded stem casters: 4" x 1.25"
- Over all size: 39.75" H x 30" W x 29.5" D
- Seat height: 19.5"
- Weight Capacity: 425 lbs



MJM

Superior Shower Chair with Pediatric Reducer Seat

ITEM #

115-3TW-RH

- Internal width: 15"
- External width: 19"
- Threaded stem casters: rust proof 3" twin
- Overall size: 38" H x 19" W x 17" D
- Seat height: 18"
- Weight Capacity: 250 lbs
- Color choices: yellow, tan, mauve, forest green, red, black, grey, light blue, royal blue, white, navy, teal (mesh only), mint (vinyl only), clear (vinyl only) OR for an additional cost, Fern Dance Floral, Montego Floral, Sierra Sands Tweed





MJM

PVC Tubing Shower Chair with Outrigger For Safe & Stable Swivel Movement

ITEM #

7037

- Healthcare grade
- Deluxe elongated open front seat enhances resident comfort
- Anti-slip handgrips
- Fast drying removable mesh back/sling
- Reinforced at all stress related areas
- Outriggers help prevent unit from tipping over
- 360° outrigger for safe & stable swivel movement
- Internal width: 18"
- External width: 22"
- External depth, front to back at bottom section of outriggers: 29.5"
- Threaded stem casters: rust proof 3" twin
- Overall size: 40"H x 31.5"W x 18"D
- Seat height: 21"
- Weight Capacity: 300 lbs
- Color choices: yellow, tan, mauve, forest green, red, black, grey, light blue, royal blue, white, navy, teal (mesh only), mint (vinyl only), clear (vinyl only) OR for an additional cost, Fern Dance Floral, Montego Floral, Sierra Sands Tweed



1364



MJM

Bariatric PVC Tubing Shower Chair/Commode with Full Support Seat & Dual Drop Arms

ITEM #

7042

ACCESSORIES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1364	Commode Pail Liners with Gel - Bx/10
RSSDE26BAR	Padded Seat Only

- Healthcare grade
- Full support seat (high density polyethylene flat seat) enhances resident comfort
- Anti-slip handgrips
- Fast drying removable mesh back/sling
- Reinforced at all stress related areas
- User-friendly push pull handle
- 10 quart commode (slide out)
- Dual drop arm
- Internal width: 26"
- External width: 30"
- 6 heavy duty threaded stem casters: 5" x 1.25" (4 locking and 2 non-locking casters)
- Overall Size: 45" H x 31" W x 29" D
- Seat height: 22.5"
- Seat depth: 21.5"
- Weight Capacity: 600 lbs
- Color choices: yellow, tan, mauve, forest green, red, black, grey, light blue, royal blue, white, navy, teal (mesh only), mint (vinyl only), clear (vinyl only) OR for an additional cost, Fern Dance Floral, Montego Floral, Sierra Sands Tweed



1364



MJM

Bariatric PVC Tubing Shower Commode Chair with Deluxe Elongated Open Soft Seat

ITEM #

7043

ACCESSORIES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1364	Commode Pail Liners with Gel - Bx/10

- Healthcare grade
- Deluxe elongated open front soft seat enhances resident comfort
- Anti-slip handgrips
- Reinforced at all stress related areas
- Rust free frame
- User friendly self storing individual sliding footrest prevents foot dragging and entrapment
- Ships via truck
- Internal width: 30"
- External width: 34"
- 6 heavy duty threaded stem casters: 5" x 1.25" (4 locking and 2 non-locking casters)
- Overall Size: 44.25" H x 34" W x 28" D
- Seat Height: 22.25"
- Seat Depth: 23"
- Weight Capacity: 700 lbs
- Color choices: yellow, tan, mauve, forest green, red, black, grey, light blue, royal blue, white, navy, teal (mesh only), mint (vinyl only), clear (vinyl only) OR for an additional cost, Fern Dance Floral, Montego Floral, Sierra Sands Tweed





1364

MJM

PVC Tubing Tilt-N-Space Shower and Commode Chair

ITEM #
7047

ACCESSORIES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1364	Commode Pail Liners with Gel - Bx/10

- Healthcare grade
- Tilt-N-Space shower chair (must be used with assistance)
- Dual drop arm (secured w/ safety red straps)
- Deluxe elongated open front soft seat
- 7 positions to accommodate all your needs
- 4" twin casters
- Comes with safety belt
- Internal width: 18.5"
- External width: 22.25"
- Threaded stem casters: rust proof 4" twin
- Depth of seat: 20"
- Total depth with footrest:
  54.5" upright position
  56.5" recline position
- Height from floor to push bar: 36.5"
- Height from floor to top of back: 53"
- Height from floor to top of seat: 25"
- Height from seat to top of back: 33.5"
- Weight Capacity: 250 lbs
- Color choices: yellow, tan, mauve, forest green, red, black, grey, light blue, royal blue, white, navy, teal (mesh only), mint (vinyl only), clear (vinyl only) OR for an additional cost, Fern Dance Floral, Montego Floral, Sierra Sands Tweed





1364

MJM

PVC Tubing Reclining Commode & Shower Chair

ITEM #
7029

ACCESSORIES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
7029B	10 qt. Pail Only
7029C	Padded Seat Only
1364	Commode Pail Liners with Gel - Bx/10

- Healthcare grade
- Reclining shower chair with deluxe elongated open front seat and elevated padded leg extension
- Anti-slip handgrips
- Fast drying removable mesh back/sling
- Reinforced at all stress related areas
- Internal width: 20"
- External width: 24"
- Threaded stem casters: rust proof 3" twin
- Over all size: 49" H x 24" W x 18" D (overall depth: 62")
- Seat height: 21.25"
- Reclined back: 29"
- Exterior length upright: 43" (leg down)
- Exterior length reclined: 58" (leg up)
- Weight Capacity: 325 lbs
- Color choices: yellow, tan, mauve, forest green, red, black, grey, light blue, royal blue, white, navy, teal (mesh only), mint (vinyl only), clear (vinyl only) OR for an additional cost, Fern Dance Floral, Montego Floral, Sierra Sands Tweed



RS185001



RS185003



RS185005



1364



DRIVE

Stainless Steel Rehab/Shower Commode

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
RS185001	Commode with Cushioned Vinyl Seat
RS185003	Commode with Four 5" Casters, Rear Casters with Locks
RS185005	Commode with Open Seat

ACCESSORIES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1362RS	7.5 qt Bucket with Cover and Metal Handle
1364	Commode Pail Liners with Gel - Bx/10

- Can be positioned over a standard toilet or used as a portable self contained commode
- Removable full arms with plastic armrests allow for easy transfer
- Corrosion resistant stainless steel frame
- Cushioned, vinyl seat is sealed to prevent moisture penetration
- Removable pail and lid are included
- Swing-away, detachable footrests with durable, non-corrosive footplates come standard
- Color: Stainless steel frame, grey upholstery
- Weight Capacity: 300 lbs
- Warranty: Lifetime on frame

RS185001 & RS185005

- Mag-style 24" rear wheel with rubber tires allows individual to self propel

RS185003

- Features four 5" casters, rear casters with locks





1364



SHOWER BUDDY

Roll-In Buddy Shower Commode Chairs

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
SB3	Roll-In Buddy Standard
SB3T	Roll-In Buddy With Tilt
SB4	Roll-In Buddy Heavy Duty

ACCESSORIES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1364	Commode Pail Liners with Gel - Bx/10

- The Roll-In Buddy is an ergonomic shower commode chair used in roll-in showers or for toileting
- The Roll-In Buddy features all the corrosion, mold resistant components standard to all showerbuddy products
- 5" locking castors
- Removable/adjustable footrests
- Adjustable neck rest
- Commode system
- Foldaway/removable arms
- Chest/lap belts
- Rolls over standard/elongated and ADA approved toilets
- Tool-less assembly
- 2 Year Limited Warranty
- Lifetime Warranty on frame
- Safety mechanisms
- Corrosion, mold resistant

SB3

- Roll-In Buddy is lightweight, durable and easy to use
- Weight Capacity: 300 lbs

SB3T

- The revolutionary tilt option allows for pressure release as well as a more thorough bathing experience for the patient and easier reach for the caregiver
- Weight Capacity: 300 lbs

SB4

- The Heavy Duty model is height adjustable to fit taller patients
- Height adjustable from 21" to 24"
- Weight Capacity: 330 lbs

Combination Commode & Transfer Bench



1364



DRIVE

Plastic Combination Transfer Bench & Commode (Knock-down)

ITEM #	MFG #
1178E	12011KDC-2

ACCESSORIES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1364	Commode Pail Liners with Gel - Bx/10

- Combines a transfer bench and commode into one product
- No exposed hardware to injure patient
- Extra large, locking suction cups provide added safety
- Comes complete with a 12 qt. commode bucket with metal handle, cover and splash shield
- Width: 28"
- Seat depth: 16.25"
- Seat height adjusts from 17.75" to 21.75"
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Weight Capacity: 400 lbs
- Plastic seat
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0247**



CAREX

Deluxe Bathtub Transfer Bench and Commode with Vinyl Padding

ITEM #
B152

- Deluxe padding provides a comfortable bath
- Padded seat and back are made of thick vinyl that resists tearing
- Convenient side rail provides support for easy transfer
- Comes standard with oversized tips for a more secure, slip-resistant bench
- Seat height adjustable from 18.5" to 22.5" in one inch increments
- Overall size: 30.5" W x 22.25" D x 30.625" H
- Weight Capacity: 300 lbs



DRIVE

Combination Padded Transfer Bench/Commode

ITEM #	MFG #
1178G	12005KDC-1

- Combines a transfer bench and commode into one product
- Comfortable cushioned seat and backrest
- 1" Aluminum frame is lightweight, sturdy and corrosion resistant
- Back reverses without tools
- Extra large suction cups provide added safety
- Width: 27.5"
- Seat depth: 16"
- Seat height adjusts from 17.75" to 21.75" in 1" increments
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Weight Capacity: 400 lbs
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0247**



MJM

Dual Commode Shower and Transfer Chair - Wood Tone

ITEM #

7057WT

ACCESSORIES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
BB18	**Safety Belt Only**

- Wood Tone PVC (Healthcare grade) that allows DME to be non-institutional looking
- Must be used with assistance
- Healthcare grade
- Assists care givers when transferring patients
- Will accommodate 9" tub wall
- Deluxe elongated open front soft seat
- Dual drop arm (secured with safety red straps)
- One step locking system locks the front and back
- Safety belt increases safety for your resident
- 18" internal width (chair section only)
- 22" external width (chair section only)
- 26" seat height
- 25" external width (chair section with caster base)
- 29.5" tub section length
- 18" tub section depth
- 53" total width (both sections joined together)
- 18" total seat depth
- 16" seat depth
- 25.25" transfer section
- 9" tub section clearance
- 22.5" back height
- Weight Capacity: 300 lbs
- Color choices: yellow, tan, mauve, forest green, red, black, grey, light blue, royal blue, white, navy, teal (mesh only), mint (vinyl only), clear (vinyl only) OR for an additional cost, Fern Dance Floral, Montego Floral, Sierra Sands Tweed





MJM

All Purpose Dual Commode and Shower / Transfer Chair

ITEM #

7057

ACCESSORIES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
BB18	**Safety Belt Only**

- Must be used with assistance
- Healthcare grade
- Assists care givers when transferring patients
- Will accommodate 9" tub wall
- Deluxe elongated open front soft seat
- Dual drop arm (secured with safety red straps)
- One step locking system locks the front and back
- Safety belt increases safety for your resident
- 18" internal width (chair section only)
- 22" external width (chair section only)
- 26" seat height
- 25" external width (chair section with caster base)
- 29.5" tub section length
- 18" tub section depth
- 53" total width (both sections joined together)
- 18" total seat depth
- 16" seat depth
- 25.25" transfer section
- 9" tub section clearance
- 22.5" back height
- Weight Capacity: 300 lbs
- Color choices: yellow, tan, mauve, forest green, red, black, grey, light blue, royal blue, white, navy, teal (mesh only), mint (vinyl only), clear (vinyl only) OR for an additional cost, Fern Dance Floral, Montego Floral, Sierra Sands Tweed





MJM

Tilt-N-Space Slider

ITEM #

7052

- One Step Function locking system secures the front and back frame
- Assists care givers when transferring patients
- Deluxe elongated open front soft seat
- Dual drop arm
- Secured with safety red straps
- Must be used with assistance
- Will accommodate a 9" tub wall
- MJM's healthcare grade PVC chairs won't rust, fade or stain
- Internal Width: 18" (chair section only)
- External Width: 22"
- Seat Height: 24"
- Seat Depth: 20"
- Transfer Section: 28"
- Weight Capacity: 300 lbs
- Height from seat to top of backrest: 37"
- Total width (both sections joined): 53"
- Color choices: yellow, tan, mauve, forest green, red, black, grey, light blue, royal blue, white, navy, teal (mesh only), mint (vinyl only), clear (vinyl only) OR for an additional cost, Fern Dance Floral, Montego Floral, Sierra Sands Tweed



Sliding Transfer Benches



SEE PAGES
141 - 142





SHOWER BUDDY

Shower Buddy Ergonomic Shower Transfer System

ITEM #

SB1

- ShowerBuddy is an ergonomic shower transfer system designed and engineered in New Zealand
- The ShowerBuddy alleviates heavy lifting and unnecessary transfers
- It also eliminates slip hazards and costly construction while maintaining the privacy and dignity of the patient
- This unique system allows for the patient to toilet and shower in one easy trip, utilizing only one transfer
- 360° rotation
- Height adjustable
- Rolls over standard/elongated and ADA approved toilets
- Tool-less assembly
- Low maintenance
- Removable/foldaway arms
- Safety mechanisms
- Corrosion, mold resistant
- Footrest
- Lap/chest belts
- 5" locking castors
- Commode system
- Overall width: 22.5"
- Width between arms: 18"
- Weight Capacity: 300 lbs





SHOWER BUDDY

TubBuddy Bathing Transfer System

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
SB2	**TubBuddy**
SB2T	**TubBuddy Plus Tilt**

- The TubBuddy eliminates unnecessary transfers between toileting and bathing making it comfortable for both patient and caregiver meanwhile reducing costs and contributing to good patient hygiene
- Rolls over standard/elongated toilets
- Tool-less assembly
- Removable/foldaway arms
- Safety mechanisms
- Corrosion, mold resistant
- Footrest
- Adjustable neck rest
- Lap/chest belts
- 5" locking castors
- Commode system
- Overall width: 22.5"
- Width between arms: 18"
- Weight Capacity: 300 lbs

SB2

- Low maintenance
- The TubBuddy is an ergonomic bathing transfer system designed to allow a patient to safely transfer over a bath tub without committing to any costly construction

SB2T

- The unit allows for safe and easy transfer over and out of the bath tub incorporating a tilt option
- The tilt option allows the caregiver to relieve pressure for the patient while simultaneously making it easier to bathe the patient
- The tilt option alleviated caregiver strain by allowing the patient to slide over the bath tub without having to lift their legs

Commode Patient Lift Device



UPLIFT

The Uplift Commode Assist

ITEM #

CA200

- Transforms any ordinary commode into an automatic lifting commode
- Commode Assist attaches to the frame of most popular aluminum or steel bedside commodes and is easily removed for transport
- Lifting action provided by hydro-pneumatic piston that slowly and automatically releases when users shift their weight forward to stand: no batteries to replace or levers to push
- Commode Assist is easily removed and flattens for easy transport - minimum assembly required
- Five weight settings accomodate users weighing between 80 to 230+ lbs
- Features a 20° lift
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0171**

Commode Pail Liners





CAREX

Commode Pail Liners

ITEM #

1374 **Pack/7**

- Carex Commode liners provide caregivers a convenient solution to easier commode cleaning and sanitation
- Blue commode liner with absorbent powder
- Up to 3 uses per bag
- Caretaker ties handles and disposes of in trash
- Eliminates messy commode bucket cleaning
- Tie handles for quick and easy disposal
- 7 disposable liners with super absorbent powder holds up to 2 quarts of liquid
- Easy remove packaging





COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Sani-Bag+™ Commode Pail Liners & Display

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1364	Pack/10
1364A	10 Packs of 10 with Display

- The Sani-Bag+™ commode liner is a completely self contained, disposable system
- The liner fits any standard sized commode pail
- The liner has a gelling agent that neutralizes odor, reduces the risk of cross contamination and is good for 3 to 5 uses
- Never clean a commode pail again
- No cross contamination
- Gelling agent
- Odor neutralizer
- Decay catalyst
- Biodegradable

1364A (RETAIL COUNTERTOP DISPLAY)

- The retail display box contains a total of 100 Sani Bags (10 – 10 Packs)
- The idea is that the pharmacy would purchase the retail box with the 10 – 10 packs and replace individual 10 packs as need to refill the display box

Commode Pails





Commode Pail with Lids

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1362	7.5 Quarts
1362C	12 Quarts
1363	Bariatric - 14 Quarts

- Color: Gray
- Fits leading manufacturers commodes
- Tight fitting covers
- Bariatric fits bariatric commodes (#1066B and #1066C)

Splash Guards



Universal Splash Guard

ITEM #
1362A

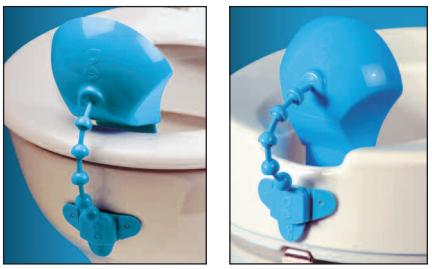
- Fits most leading manufacturers commodes



Soft and Flexible Splash Guard

ITEM #
4975

- A neat solution to a messy problem
- Fits toilets seats snugly, both those with open and closed fronts, yet slides off easily when not in use
- Ideal for adults and larger children
- Soft and flexible for comfort and safety
- Cleans easily in soapy water or autoclave
- 5"W x 5.5"H



Pee-Guard™ Adjustable Splash Guard

ITEM #
4976

- Soft plastic cup deflects urine down into the toilet bowl for neater toiletting
- The Pee-Guard fixes to the outside of the toilet bowl with an adhesive pad
- It can also be securely screwed to the front of a raised toilet seat or commode chair
- The Pee-Guard can be easily removed for positioning on the toilet or for cleaning
- The flexible link allows the cup to be positioned for each individual



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Plastic Splash Guard

ITEM #
1372

- Directs urine flow towards the toilet
- Fits most toilet seats, as well as elevated toilet seats

Replacement Commode Seats



1366S



1366U



1366V

Commode Replacement Toilet Seats with Lid

PROBASICS by PMI

ITEM #	FOR USE WITH COMMODE MODEL #
1366RS	1366

DRIVE

ITEM #	FOR USE WITH COMMODE MODEL #
1366S	1366A, 1370
1366U	1066D, 1066E, 1368, 1368A
1366V	1066, 1366B

- **1366RS**: for use with commode model 1366
- **1366S**: for use with our original style commodes with regular opening (models 1366A and 1370)
- **1366U**: for use with commode models 1066D, 1066E, 1368, 1368A
- **1366V**: for use with commode models 1066 and 1366B

Toilet Paper Holder





CAREX

Universal Toilet Paper Holder

ITEM #

RB364

- Conveniently attaches with one hand, no tools required
- Fits all standard tube frame commodes, avoiding wall mounting damage
- Easy installation of toilet paper and convenient access
- If bumped, will swing away to reduce the risk of injury or breakage

Equipment Bags



Plastic Bags for Commodes

ITEM #

EBW3871

- 30" x 12" x 45"
- 100 bags/roll
- Protect your equipment
- Ideal for complying with accreditation
- Transparent, heavy-duty weight of 1.5 mil+
- Easy-to-peel-off roll

Manual Height Standard Beds



DRIVE

Multi-Height Manual Bed

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1802A	Bed Only (MFG # 15003)
1802AP	Bed with Full Length Side Rails and 80" Inner Spring Mattress (MFG # 15003BV-PKG)
1802J	Crank Only

- Bed extension kit and bed transporter available
- Reinforced head section reduces risk of torquing and provides additional support
- Multi-height adjustable, by operating the hand cranks at the foot of the bed
- Foot, head, and overall bed height can be adjusted
- Hand crank handles fold down to be concealed and prevent injury
- Side clips under angle iron store shaft when bed is unassembled
- Easy to set up
- Bed ships in two cartons
- Back and foot adjustment allow for an anatomically correct sleep surface
- Channel frame construction provides superior strength and reduced weight
- Reinforced frame resists twisting and bending
- Zinc coated spring deck
- Heavy duty, vinyl clad bed ends are attractive in any decor and easy to maintain
- Head and foot ends are interchangeable with Invacare® and Sunrise®
- CSA approved
- Manufactured in ISO9001 facility
- Warranty: (Original purchaser) Lifetime on welds, 5 years on frame, 1 year on all other parts and components
- Dimensions: 88" L x 36" W x 16"- 24.5"H
- Weight capacity: 450 lbs
- 1802A: **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0293**
- 1802AP: **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0255**

Semi-Electric Standard Beds



PROBASICS by PMI

Semi-Electric HomeCare Bed

SINGLE MOTOR

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1802B	Semi-Electric Bed Only
1802BP	Semi-Electric Bed with Mattress & Full Rails

DUAL MOTOR

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1804B	Semi-Electric Bed Only
1804BP	Semi-Electric Bed with Mattress & Full Rails

1802B

- 87" L x 36" W
- Minium Height: 15"
- Maximum Height: 24"
- Weight capacity: 450 lbs
- Reinforced head section
- Pivot points use self wrenching nut system
- Bed ends with composite panels
- Universal Hi-lo rod
- Single motor lifts head and foot
- Split Spring Design
- Extremely quiet
- Easy assembly with motor & electronics fully removable for easy cleaning of frame
- Trendelenberg & reverse Trendelenberg position capable
- Easy to use hand pendant for head or foot adjustment
- 9V battery back-up on to the motor
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0294**

1804B

- 88" L x 36" W
- Minimum Height: 16"
- Maximum Height: 24.5"
- Two year warranty on frame and electronics
- Weight capacity: 450 lbs
- Reinforced head spring
- Easy release motor mounts
- Tente casters
- Reinforced corner plates
- Synchronization, split spring and pinch free design
- Electronically controlled hand pendant
- Provides maximum strength and support
- Allows quick motor removal
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0294**



DRIVE

Delta™ Ultra Light 1000 Semi-Electric Bed

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1802D	Bed Only (MFG # 15030)
1802DP	Bed with 80" Inner Spring Mattress & Full Rails (MFG # 15030BV-PKG)
1802DHP	Bed with 80" Inner Spring Mattress & Half Rails (MFG # 15030BV-PKG-1)
1802EXT	Bed Extension Kit

- The Delta 1000 is truly universal because the headboards and footboards are completely interchangeable with Drive's and most other manufacturers bed ends, old and new
- The transition box mounted on the foot section is key to interchangeability
- The transition box allows you to change the rotation of the high-low shaft
- Headboard is taller than footboard to better fit home decor
- The wood grain panels are break and scratch resistant
- Foot section weighs 50% less than conventional foot sections to make deliveries safe and easy
- Once installed, the high/low shaft will stay with the bed to eliminate loss or forgetting on future installations
- Labels and color-coded springs assure accurate installation of side rails for patient safety
- Unique motor is completely self-contained to reduce weight and noise
- The motor assembly can be installed and removed with patient in bed
- The motor is UL approved
- In the event of a power failure, a 9 volt battery, located in the motor, can lower the head and foot sections nine times
- No crank needed
- New and improved hand pendant has large, easy to use controls
- Bed ships in two cartons
- Channel frame construction provides superior strength and reduced weight
- Zinc coated spring deck
- Limited 5 year warranty on motor and hand control, lifetime warranty on welds and frame, 1 year warranty on all other parts and components
- 1802D: **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0295**
- 1802DP, 10802DHP: **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0260**



GRAHAM FIELD

Patriot Semi-Electric Homecare Bed

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1801A	Bed Only
1801AP	Bed with Inner Spring Mattress & Full Rails
1801AHP	Bed with Inner Spring Mattress & Half Rails
1801EXT	Bed Extension Kit

- Introducing the new Patriot Semi-Electric Homecare Bed with a grid sleep surface
- Sleep surface and motors are MADE IN THE USA
- The motor unit and bed design provide the ultimate in quiet, smooth operation
- Complete welded steel frame construction
- The head and foot sections can be raised or lowered simultaneously or independently with one hand control
- During a power failure the motor unit can lower both the head and foot section with just a single standard 9 volt battery
- Assembles easily with just 5 components
- Meets the requirements of HCPCS codes
- Maximum patient weight 350 lbs
- 450 lbs evenly distributed total weight capacity including patient, mattress, rails, and accessories
- Bed Height: Min. 15", Max. 24" (at deck level)
- Lift Range: Head - 60°, Knee - 30°
- Overall Bed Size: 87" L x 36" W
- No external pinch points
- Slots in frame to ensure proper rail placement
- Locking pins secure bed ends to sleep deck
- Attached lanyards prevent loss while moving or storing
- The only homecare bed to offer optional corner mattress retainers
- Grid Deck offers the following advantages: Much stronger frame, better mattress support, no spring sag or bottoming out with heavier patients, easier to clean, and no connecting links or springs to lose
- 2 year warranty for defects in workmanship and materials of technical components, frame, and electronics
- During the warranty period, defective items will be repaired or replaced at manufacturer's option
- The warranty does not include any labor charges incurred in replacement part(s) installation or any associated freight or shipping charges to the manufacturer

1801EXT

- Optional 4-inch extension kit that can extend either the head, foot, or both head and foot decking
- Bed length will be 84" with one kit, 88" with 2 kits



DRIVE

Competitor Semi-Electric Bed

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
15560	Semi-Electric Bed with Full Side Rails
15560-PKG	Semi-Electric Bed with Full Side Rails and Inner Spring Mattress

- Ultra compact storage, all bed components come in one carton, including rails
- Bed comes complete with: bed frame, head and footboard, full side rails
- Adjustable height bed: deck height and leg height are adjustable
- Motor is completely self-contained to reduce weight and noise
- The motor assembly can be installed and removed with patient in bed
- Motor is UL approved
- The bed comes complete with full side rails and retractable rail sockets to mount rail
- Hand pendant has large, glow in the dark, easy-to-use controls
- Battery back-up in hand control
- Ships with non-slip feet
- Head and foot boards are break and scratch resistant
- The deck height of the bed can easily be adjusted without tools
- Warranty: (Original purchaser) 5 years on motor and hand control, Limited Lifetime on welds and frame, 1 year on all other parts and components

Full Electric Standard Beds



DRIVE

Delta™ Ultra Light 1000 Full-Electric Bed

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1802C	Bed Only (MFG # 15033)
1802CP	Bed with 80" Inner Spring Mattress & Full Rails (MFG # 15033BV-PKG)
1802CHP	Bed with 80" Inner Spring Mattress & Half Rails (MFG # 15033BV-PKG-1)

- The Delta 1000 is truly universal because the headboards and footboards are completely interchangeable with Drive's and most other manufacturers bed ends, old and new
- The transition box mounted on the foot section is key to interchangeability
- The transition box allows you to change the rotation of the high-low shaft
- Headboard is taller than footboard to better fit home decor
- The wood grain panels are break and scratch resistant
- Once installed, the high/low shaft will stay with the bed to eliminate loss or forgetting on future installations
- Labels and color-coded springs assure accurate installation of side rails for patient safety
- Unique motor is completely self-contained to reduce weight and noise
- 9.5" to 23.5" deck height
- Easy to set up
- Top mounted Hi/Lo crank accessability
- Weight capacity: 450 lbs
- Height adjustable motor comes pre-installed on the foot section
- Caster easily moves from standard to low bed position
- The motor assembly can be installed and removed with patient in bed
- The motor is UL approved
- In the event of a power failure, a 9 volt battery, located in the motor, can lower the head and foot sections nine times
- New and improved hand pendant has large, easy to use controls
- Bed ships in two cartons
- Channel frame construction provides superior strength and reduced weight
- Zinc coated spring deck
- Limited 5 year warranty on motor and hand control, lifetime warranty on welds and frame, 1 year warranty on all other parts and components
- 1802C: **HCPCS Suggested Codes: E0297**
- 1802CP, 10802CHP: **HCPCS Suggested Codes: E0265**



GRAHAM FIELD

Patriot Full-Electric Homecare Bed

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1801B	Bed Only
1801BP	Bed with Inner Spring Mattress & Full Rails
1801BHP	Bed with Inner Spring Mattress & Clamp-On Half Rails
1801EXT	Bed Extension Kit

- Offers the same features as the Patriot Semi-Electric Homecare Bed with the additional feature of electric height adjustment
- Patient care and linen changes is easier with height adjustment feature
- The electric height adjustment enables the patient to easily position the bed for maximum comfort
- The Full electric model can be adjusted to be a conventional height homecare bed OR a low bed for better inventory management
- Powerful DC motor for height adjustment
- Hi-Lo motor comes pre-installed on foot section for easy set-up and disassembly
- Meets the requirements of HCPCS codes
- Maximum patient weight 350 lbs
- 450 lbs evenly distributed total weight capacity including patient, mattress, rails, and accessories
- Casters in Low Position: Min. 9.5", Max. 20" (at deck level)
- Casters in Standard Position: Min. 13", Max. 23.5" (at deck level)
- Overall Bed Size: 87" L x 36" W
- Lift Range: Head - 60°, Knee - 30°
- Grid Deck offers the following advantages: Stronger frame, better mattress support, no spring sag or bottoming out with heavier patients, easier to clean and no connecting links or springs to lose
- NOTE: Half-Rail will not work on the Full-Electric Patriot homecare bed when the bed is used as a Low Bed, because you would be unable to lower the rail completely
- Half-Rail can be used on the Full-Electric Patriot homecare bed when used at conventional height
- 2 year warranty for defects in workmanship and materials of mechanical components, frame, and electronics
- During the warranty period, defective items will be repaired or replaced at manufacturer's option
- 1801B: **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0297**
- 1801BP: **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0265**

1801EXT

- Optional 4-inch extension kit that can extend either the head, foot, or both head and foot decking
- Bed length will be 84" with one kit, 88" with 2 kits



PROBASICS by PMI

Full Electric HomeCare Bed

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1802E	Full Electric Bed Only
1802EP	Full Electric Bed with Mattress & Full Rails
1802EM	Mattress Only

- Reinforced head spring
- Easy release motor mounts
- Tente casters
- Reinforced corner plates
- Synchronization, split spring design
- Pinch free design
- Electronically controlled hand pendant
- Components are compatible with most popular brands
- Provides maximum strength and support
- Allows quick motor removal
- Increases mobility and provides secure locking
- Prevents bending
- Ensures easy use, setup and operation
- Ensures safety for patients and caregivers
- Allows positioning of upper body and/or knees for maximum patient comfort
- 88" L x 36" W
- Minimum Height: 16"
- Maximum Height: 24.5"
- Two year warranty on frame and electronics
- Weight capacity: 450 lbs

Hospital Bed Bedding



Bariatric Beds





DRIVE

Full Electric Bariatric Bed

42" WIDE, 600 LBS WEIGHT CAPACITY

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1802F	Bariatric Bed 600 lbs Only
1802F2HR	Bed with 2 pair of "T" Rails
1802FP	Bed, mattress & pair of "T" Rails (MFG # 15300BV-PKG)
1802FM	Bariatric Mattress Only 42" x 80" x 7"

48" WIDE, 750 LBS WEIGHT CAPACITY

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1802G	Bariatric Bed 750 lbs Only
1802G2HR	Bed with 2 pair of "T" Rails
1802GP	Bed, mattress & pair of "T" Rails (MFG # 15302BV-PKG)
1802GM	Bariatric Mattress Only

54" WIDE, 1000 LBS WEIGHT CAPACITY

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1802H	Bariatric Bed 1000 lbs Only
1802H2HR	Bed with 2 pair of "T" Rails
1802HP	Bed, mattress & pair of "T" Rails (MFG # 15303BV-PKG)
1802HM	Bariatric Mattress Only

- Quiet, smooth operation
- Heavy duty frame ensures strength and patient safety
- All steel construction
- Larger sleep surface than conventional bed
- Split pan design with removable bed ends is easy to set-up
- No tools necessary for set-up
- Hand control (included) provides for multiple bed positioning for patients
- Emergency back-up manual crank is included
- Overall length 88"
- Height adjustment:18.25" to 26.25"
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E1399** (1802F, 1802G, 1802H), **E0301** (1802F2HR), **E0303** (1802FP), **E0302** (1802G2HR, 1802H2HR), **E0304** (1802GP, 1802HP)
- Item has a 1 yr warranty on the motors and any moving parts and 2yr warranty on the frame/weld (1802FP Only)

Low Beds



DRIVE

Ultra Light 1000 Full-Electric Low Bed

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1803B	Full-Electric Low Bed Only (MFG # 15235)
1803BP	Full-Electric Low Bed with Mattress & Full Rails (MFG # 15235BV-PKG)

- Height adjustable sleep surface from 9.5" to 20"
- Universal style bed end that can be used as a foot or head board
- Height adjustment makes it easy for the patient or caregiver to raise or lower the height of the bed
- Easy to maintain and less institutional
- Height adjustable motor comes pre-installed on the foot section
- Caster easily moves from standard to low bed position
- Durable and impact resistant, with washable end panels
- Easy to set up
- The motor assembly can be easily installed and removed with patient in bed in seconds without tools
- The bed is easily assembled with only 5 components
- In the event of a power failure, two 9 volt batteries, located in the motor, can lower the head and foot sections nine times
- New and improved hand pendant has large, easy to use controls
- Bed ships in two cartons
- Channel frame construction provides superior strength and reduced weight
- Zinc coated spring deck
- Bed weighs less than 150 lbs
- Warranty: (Original purchaser) Lifetime on welds, 5 years on frame, 1 year on all other parts and components
- When the bed is placed in the "low" position, the side rails can not be lowered
- NOTE: Bed Rails not recommended when in the Low position
- Weight capacity: 450lbs
- 1803B: **HCPCS Suggested Codes: E0297**
- 1803BP: **HCPCS Suggested Codes: E0265**





DRIVE

Full Electric Low Bed

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
15803SD	Spring Deck (MFG # 15803SD)
15000HF	Head & Foot Boards (MFG # 15000HF)

- Height adjustable sleep surface from 8" to 17.5"
- Quiet, smooth operation
- 80" spring deck surface
- Easy to set up
- Bed comes in two boxes
- Durable powder coated epoxy finish
- Sturdy, attractive head and foot boards
- UL Listed
- Lifetime warranty on welds and frame, 2 year warranty on electronics and 1 year warranty on all parts and components
- Designed for long-term care
- Shown with optional Head and Foot Boards
- Bed Rails not recommended when in the Low Position
- Weight capacity: 450 lbs
- 15803SD: **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0297**



MJM

PVC Tubing Lightweight Low Bed

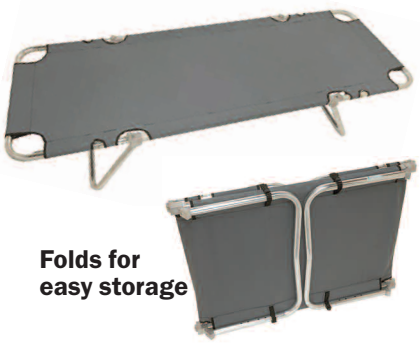
ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
MJM680-40-R	Bed only

OPTIONAL FEATURES

MJM686	Headboard/Footboard with Standard Mesh
MJM685	Set of Casters (2 non-locking, 4 locking)

- Low beds eliminate the use of restraints
- No sharp edges, with smooth curved corner supports that hold mattress in place
- Excellent for psychiatric and Alzheimer residents
- Double walled support at all stress points
- 3 different deck heights will facilitate the caregiver's work, and can be easily cleaned
- Ships UPS, with some assembly required (2 boxes)
- User-friendly, durable, economical, lightweight
- Single wheel heavy duty threaded stem (3") casters, for extra security & safety
- Casters will not fall/pull out
- Multi-position elevated headrest
- Mattress, headboard/footboard, and casters not included
- Dimensions: 80" L x 40" W
- Sleeping surface: 80" L x 36" W
- Weight capacity: 250 lbs

All Purpose Cot



Folds for easy storage

All Purpose Cot

ITEM #
8927

- Open: 27" W x 75.5" L x 16 3/8" H
- Folded: 26.5" W x 39" L x 4.25" H
- For First Aid and Sick Rooms
- Ideal for heavy duty use in industry or institutions
- Constructed of high strength anodized aluminum tubing to military standards
- Foldable for convenient storing
- Cover is strong 500 denier DuPont Cordura
- Both head and foot ends elevate 15°, 30° and 45° when required
- Weight capacity: 500 lbs

Long Term Care Beds



DRIVE

Manual LTC Bed

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
15601SD	Spring Deck 80" x 36" (MFG # 15601SD)
15000HF	Head & Foot Boards (MFG # 15000HF)

- Designed for long term care use
- 80" spring deck surface
- Stabilizing legs come standard
- Easy to set up
- Bed comes in two boxes
- Durable, powder coated epoxy frame finish
- Sturdy, attractive head and foot boards
- Warranty: (Original purchaser)
- Lifetime on welds and frame, one year on all parts and components
- Shown with Optional Head and Foot Boards
- Weight capacity: 450 lbs
- 15601SD: **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0293**



DRIVE

Full Electric LTC Bed

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
15801SD	Spring Deck Only (MFG # 15801SD)
15000HF	Head & Foot Boards (MFG # 15000HF)
15204	Full Length Fold-Down Bedrails (MFG # 15204)

- Designed for long term care use
- Quiet, smooth operation
- 80" spring deck surface
- Stabilizing legs come standard
- Easy to set up
- Bed comes in two boxes
- Durable powder coated epoxy finish
- Sturdy, attractive head and foot boards
- UL Listed
- Weight capacity: 450 lbs
- Lifetime warranty on welds and frame, 2 year warranty on electronics and 1 year warranty on all parts and components.
- Bedrails, head and foot boards sold separately
- 15801SD: **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0297**

Electric Home Model Beds



GOLDEN TECHNOLOGIES

Ultimate Luxury Adjustable Electric Bed with Pulsating Massage

ITEM #	SIZE	DIMENSIONS
4101T	Twin	38" x 80"
4101F	Full	54" x 80"
4101Q	Queen	60" x 80"
4101K	King	76" x 80"

- Includes battery backup!
- Features independent head and foot operation with a state-of-the-art hand control
- Superior engineering and strong metal mechanisms offer smooth operation while a whisper-quiet, low voltage motor powers the independent head and foot positioning
- One master hand control for easy operation
- Dual motor WAVE motion massage
- 3 WAVE selections and infinite intensity adjustments
- Made in USA
- Beds include premium mattress



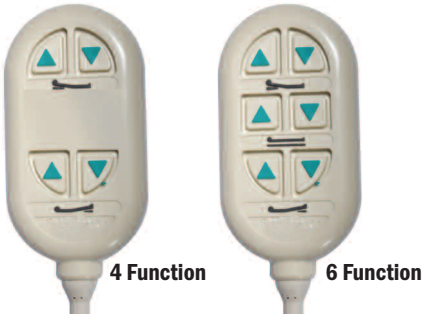
GOLDEN TECHNOLOGIES

Luxury Adjustable Electric Beds

ITEM #	SIZE	DIMENSIONS
3101T	Twin	38" x 80"
3101F	Full	54" x 80"
3101Q	Queen	60" x 80"
3101K	King	76" x 80"

- Includes battery backup!
- Features independent head and foot operation with a state-of-the-art hand control
- Superior engineering and strong metal mechanisms offer smooth operation while a whisper-quiet, low voltage motor powers the independent head and foot positioning
- One master hand control for easy operation
- Made in USA
- Beds include premium mattress

Hand Controls



Replacement Hand Controls for Electronic Hospital Beds

- Each unit contains a connector, pendant & cord

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CONNECTOR
81008	INVACARE®-MEDLINE®-SS Computer Conn. 4 Function	
81009	INVACARE®-MEDLINE®-SS Computer Conn. 6 Function	
81008-S	INVACARE® Screw-On Computer Conn. 4 Function	
81009-S	INVACARE® Screw-On Computer Conn. 6 Function	
81012	INVACARE® / S&D High Voltage 8-Pin Conn. 6 Function	
81045	SMITH & DAVIS® Telephone Conn. 4 Function	
81044	SMITH & DAVIS® Telephone Conn. 6 Function	
81034-A20	SCIOTECH® Wide Telephone Conn. 6 Function	
80040-A02	SUNRISE-JOERNS 8-Pin Conn. 6 Function	
80194-A11	INVACARE® Junction Box Semi Electric Bed	
80194-A12	INVACARE® Junction Box Full Electric Bed	

Bed Transporter



Bed Transporter

ITEM #
1802T

- Transports beds easily

Headboard/ Wall Protector



Headboard/Wall Protector

ITEM #	SIZE
SC401165	3" x 6" x 38"

- Protects the wall from costly repairs resulting from the bed bumping the wall
- Easy to clean nylon cover
- Non-slip backing
- Fits all beds from 36" - 42" wide

Overbed Tables



DRIVE

Pivot and Tilt Overbed Table

ITEM #	MFG #
2613	13000

- Height Adjustment: 28" to 37"
- Tabletop: 23.5" W x 15.75" D
- Assembled - only wheels have to be installed
- The mast of the table pivots can be locked in one the 3 positions from flat on the floor to 90°
- The pivot feature allows the table top to be positioned closer to individuals in a bed, sitting in a wheelchair or folded for storage
- The table top tilts with the angle of the mast
- 4 - 2" casters (2 locking)
- Color: grey table top, black frame
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0274**



CAREX

Home Overbed Table

ITEM #
RB568

- Stylish and new Overbed Table for the home, no clinical hospital look
- Easy to adjust (24"-34") table height and tilt angle tray
- Catch-all ledge prevents sliding
- Great for reading, studying, meals or snacks
- Easy and fast set up
- Holds up to 50 lbs - compact and maneuverable
- Easy to clean surface
- Stability providing Sure-Lock roller wheels prevent sliding on smooth floors



DRIVE

Tilt-Top Overbed Table

ITEM #	MFG #
2609A	13008

- Easily assembled
- Walnut, wood grain laminated top
- Top can be tilted in infinite number of settings
- Top can be raised or lowered in infinite settings: 30" to 47"H
- Chrome-plated steel with “H” base provides secuity and stability
- Table top is locked securely when height adjustment handle is released
- Swivel casters allow for easy maneuverability
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Item has a lifetime warranty on the frame and a 90 day warranty on the table top and wheels
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0274**



DRIVE

Non-Tilt Overbed Tables

STANDARD

ITEM #	BASE
2612	Silver Vein "H" Base (MFG # 13067)
2612B	Chrome "H" Base (MFG # 13003)

DELUXE

ITEM #	BASE
2620A	Chrome "H" Base (MFG # 16009-HCGW)
2620B	Opal Powder Coat "U" Base (MFG # 16009-UOGW)

- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0274**

STANDARD

- Walnut, wood grain low pressure laminate top
- Table top can be raised or lowered in infinite positions between 28"-45"
- "H" base provides security and stability
- 15" x 30" table top is locked securely when height adjustment handle is released
- Table top can be raised with slightest upward pressure
- 2" swivel casters allow for easy maneuverability
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

DELUXE

- Spring loaded lift mechanism - positions top in 1" increments from 30" - 45"
- 3/4" x 18" x 32" high pressure laminate top with T-molding
- 2" casters for easy maneuvering
- Column can be mounted on left or right side
- Available with "H" or "U" base in chrome or opal powder coat
- Weight capacity 100 lbs
- Limited Lifetime Warranty



CAREX

Deluxe Overbed Table

ITEM #
RB567

- This table's convenient flat surface makes it easier for people to eat, write letters or do projects while in bed or in a chair
- Height Adjustment: 28.25" to 42.25"
- Table easily adjusts for left or right hand use and height variation
- "C" style base allows for easier and closer access from a chair
- Size: 33" Wide x 20.25" D x 28.25" H
- Table capacity: 50 lbs



DRIVE

Bariatric Overbed Table

ITEM #	MFG #
2615	13080

- In the locked position, the table can support 500 lbs
- Structurally reinforced with a tubular steel welded frame
- Frame extends virtually the entire length of the table
- Table top height can be adjusted from 30" to 45" in 1" increments
- Large table top measures 18" x 40" to reach the center line of most bariatric beds
- Powder coated base and column are attractive and easy to maintain
- Swivel casters make for easy maneuverability
- Limited Lifetime Warranty



DRIVE

Low Bed Overbed Table

ITEM #	MFG #
2612A	13081

- Designed for use with low beds that have a 3.5" floor to frame clearance
- Walnut woodgrain melamine top
- Top can be raised or lowered in infinite settings between 19"-28"
- Table top can be raised with the slightest upward pressure
- The frame is constructed with tubular steel and a durable, attractive chrome finish
- Swivel casters allow for easy maneuverability
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0274**



EZ Table Lift Chair Table (for use with Lift Chairs)

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
2607R	Right Side
2607L	Left Side

- Designed for use with a lift chair, standard recliner or couch
- Can be used for many activities such as eating, writing, crafts, working on the computer, reading and games
- Table top pivots 360° at the touch of a hand
- 15" x 30" L table top
- Teak wood grain laminated finish is attractive, easy to clean and scratch resistant
- Rich brown column and base
- A built-in magazine rack provides added convenience
- Requires no attachment to secure in place
- Shipping Weight: 43 lbs
- UPS Shippable
- One Year Limited Warranty

Bedside Cabinets



Bedside Cabinets

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
AM7200	1 Drawer/1 Door Cabinet
AM7300	3 Drawer Cabinet

- This product will meet the requirements of inspectors and feature "soft pull" handles and corners that provide for safety against accidents and snags, especially valuable if residents suffer from any degree of dementia
- Cabinets come stock in Gunstock Walnut
- Top, bottom, sides, back, shelves, door, and drawer front(s) are constructed of 5/8" thick industrial grade particleboard
- Both sides of the core are surfaced with Gunstock Walnut melamine laminate
- All exposed edges have radiused corners for safety, appearance, and are protected with vinyl T-mold
- Miter fold particle board drawer system
- Drawer bottom is 1/8" thick hardboard
- Drawer sides and bottom are PVC coated for appearance and durability
- Drawer slides have metal side suspension, ball bearing centered nylon rollers, and feature built-in safety stops for safe smooth operation
- Door hinges are self closing European style
- Door and drawer pulls made of “soft”, flexible, polyurethane
- Connectors are 1/2 turn cam connectors

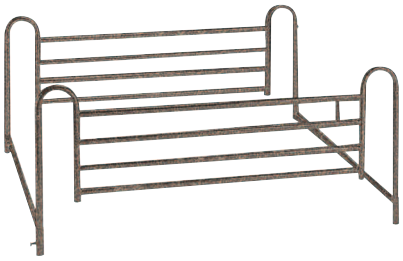
MODEL AM7200

- 17.25" W x 16" D x 29.5" H
- 62 lbs

MODEL AM7300

- 17.25" W x 16" D x 29.5" H
- 65 lbs

Bed Rails for Hospital Beds



DRIVE

Standard Telescoping Full Length Side Rail

ITEM #	MFG #
1414	15001ABV

- Insert adapter in rail receptacle allows for use with 7/8" or 1" diameter rails
- Attractive brown vein finish
- Constructed of 1" steel for strength and durability
- Telescopes with movement of bed
- Easily adjusts up or down with spring-loaded release
- Spring-loaded crossbars are easy to intall and remove
- Universal Cross brace bars can be used with most manufacturers bed rails
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0310**

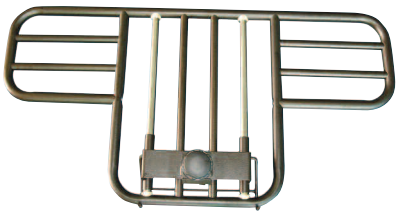


CAREX

Full Length Bed Rails for Hospital and Home Beds

ITEM #	COLOR
RB558-01	Chrome

- Designed for use on standard home beds
- The rails can be easily raised and lowered with a push button adjustment
- Fits most twin to king mattresses and also hospital beds
- Dimensions: 58.5"L x 19.5"H
- Height above box spring: either 15.5" or 19 .5"
- Width adjusts from 26" to 72"
- Product weighs 15 lbs
- Non-retail packaging



DRIVE

Half Length Siderail, No-Gap Style With Brown Vein Finish

ITEM #	MFG #
1414B	15201BV

- Unique design prevents individuals from being lodged between bars
- Attractive brown vein finish
- Constructed of 1" steel
- Fits most hospital beds with steel frame
- Ideal for maximum protection when bed is elevated
- Not for use with “Pan-Style” bed surface
- Easy to install
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0305**

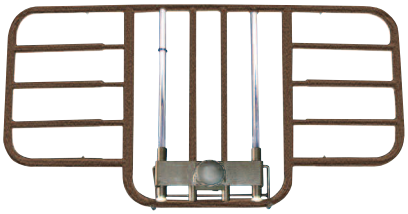


DRIVE

“T” Style Half Rails with Brown Vein Finish for Pan Style Beds

ITEM #	UNITS	MFG#
1414F	1 pair	15021BV

- Attractive brown vein finish
- Constructed of 1" steel
- For use with "Pan-Style" beds and Bariatric Beds
- Ideal protection without confining the patient
- Provides maximum protection when bed is elevated
- For use with most manufacturer's beds
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0305**



DRIVE

Half Length Bed Rail, Tool Free Adjustable Width, With Brown Vein Finish

ITEM #	MFG #
1414G	15208BV

- Half rail was designed to comply as part of the FDA Hospital Bed System Dimensional and Assessment Guidance to Reduce Entrapment
- Tool free width adjustment allows the rail to be adjusted in 2" increments from 36" to 42"
- Attractive brown vein finish
- Constructed of 1" steel
- Fits most beds with steel frame
- Ideal for protection when bed is elevated
- Not for use with "Pan-Style" bed surfaces
- Easy to install
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0305**



2025CVR

MTS

Bed Rail Handles for Home Hospital Beds

BED STYLE SPRING

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
2025H	Single Side
2025HD	Double Side

BED STYLE PAN

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
2025P	Single Side
2025PD	Double Side

SAFETYSURE® SAFEGUARD™ COVER

ITEM #	FOR USE WITH
2025CVR	Fits 2025H, 2025HD, 6025H, 2025P & 2025PD

- Restraint-free environment
- Improves patient's ability to get in and out of bed independently
- Minimizes the chance of injury to both patient and caregiver
- Handles move up and down with the head of the bed
- Less staff time spent at bedside
- Allows for full use of hospital rails
- Mounts on either side of the bed
- Quick installation (no tools necessary)
- Weigh capacity: 250 lbs

SAFETYSURE® SAFEGUARD™ COVER

- Safe guard your facility against entrapment
- Patient entrapment may result in bodily harm, serious injuries and even death
- The SafeGuard Cover virtually eliminates the risk of any type of entrapment between the rails of the handle
- Is designed to be used with all models of MTS hospital style Transfer Handles®
- The functionality of the Transfer Handle is not compromised since the patient can easily grasp the top and cross rail of the handle
- It is easy to install and is made from machine washable elastine fabric

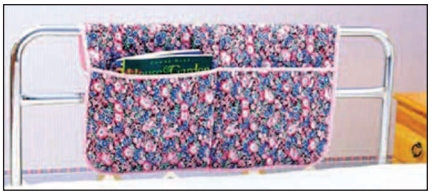
Bed Rail Protectors



Side Rail Gap Protector

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH
1417A	Half Rail	36"
1417B	Full Rail	72"

- Doubles as a side rail gap protector in addition to being a patient positioner
- Patients are safe from falls and accidental slippage through any gaps between the mattress and side rail
- High density foam and medical grade vinyl cover material meet California Technical Bulletin #117 for fire-retardency and is anti-microbial



LIFESTYLE ESSENTIALS

Bed Rail Quilted Fabric Caddy

ITEM #
1418

- Puts all daily needs within reach
- This quilted fabric caddy has two large and two small pockets
- Width is 24"
- Height 14" held by a flap with velcro attachment
- Can also be used with mattress and box spring







COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC

Bed Rail Protective Pads

VINYL

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
1415	Full Size (pair)	69" x 11" x 1"
1415A	Half Size (pair)	34" x 11" x 1"

SYNTHETIC SHEEPSKIN

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
1415B	Full Size (pair)	18" x 60"

VINYL

- Provides protective padding to help minimize the risk of patient injury
- Vinyl cover wipes clean for easy disinfecting
- Rails may be raised or lowered without removing bed rail pad
- Pad is secured to rail with easy Velcro® closures and ties
- Meets CAL 117 standard

SYNTHETIC SHEEPSKIN

- Provides protective padding to help minimize the risk of patient injury Soft, high-pile non-allergenic synthetic sheepskin covers resident's side and top of bedrail
- Rails may be raised or lowered without removing bedrail pad
- Pad is secured to rail with easy Velcro® closures and ties
- Accommodates both half and full size side-rails
- Machine washable
- Meets CAL 117 standard

Bed Rails for Home Style Beds

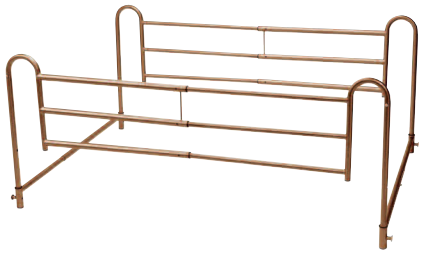


CAREX

Full Length Bed Rails for Home and Hospital Beds

ITEM #	COLOR
RB558-01	Chrome

- Designed for use on standard home beds
- The rails can be easily raised and lowered with a push button adjustment
- Fits most twin to king mattresses and also hospital beds
- Dimensions: 58.5"L x 19.5"H
- Height above box spring: either 15.5" or 19 .5"
- Width adjusts from 26" to 72"
- Product weighs 15 lbs
- Non-retail packaging



DRIVE

Tool Free Adjustable Length Home Style Bed Rails

ITEM #	MFG #
RB558	16500BV

- Crossbars are easy to install and remove
- Adjusts between 36" and 72"
- Crossbars come with extensions that will accommodate a King size bed
- Rail length can be adjusted without tools to 37", 43" or 57" long
- Fits all home style beds
- Easily adjusts up or down with spring-loaded release
- Attractive brown vein finish
- Constructed of 1" steel
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0310**



MTS

30" Security Bed Rail for Home Beds

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
5075	Single Side
5085	Double Side

- 30" security rail for home beds
- Available for one or both sides
- 5075 fits any size bed
- 5085 fits through full size beds
- Helps to prevent falling out of bed
- Rail adjusts up and down



MTS

Security Bed Rail for Home Beds

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1875	Single Side
1885	Double Side

- Prevents rolling out of bed while providing safety and security for the user
- Both models adjust up and down
- Security rails are made out of tubular steel and are powder coated in white
- Also available for home style adjustable beds (Craftmatic Beds)
- Rail Length - 18"
- Rail Height - 20"
- Weight capacity - 250 lbs

1875 RAIL

- Provides a rail on one side of the bed
- Will fit any sized home style bed
- Product Weight - 8 lbs

1885 RAIL

- For rails on both sides of the bed
- Fits up to a full sized bed
- Product Weight - 12 lbs







MTS

Reversible SlantRail™ for Home Beds

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
MTS600	Slant Rail
MTS600D	Display with 4 #MTS600

- Reversible
- This unique bed rail provides two different handles in one
- Provides a wide range of grasp and leveraging positions to help promote bed mobility
- Two tubular support tubes go far under the mattress with 4 foam wraps to protect against handle slippage
- Innovative torque rod to help prevent lateral tipping
- Dimensions: 18" H at highest, 6.5" at lowest, 19" W
- MTS600D includes 1 retail display and 4 MTS600 bed rails



STANDER

Bedside Econorail for Home Beds

ITEM #
5100

- Full-size cushion handle - allows for easy transfer in and out of bed
- Lightweight and strong - made of Aircraft-grade hardened anodized aluminum, weighs less than 2 lbs, supports 300 lbs
- Collapsible - fits in small spaces, even carry-on suitcases
- Portable - take it anywhere with stylish travel tote
- 4-pocket organizer - provides storage space for handy items
- No-slip grips & safety strap - secures rail in-between mattress and bed frame
- Universal height - accommodates any home or hospital bed
- Snap together assembly - installs in seconds with no tools required



STANDER

Stable Rail & Organizer Pouch for Home Beds

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
ST5800	Stable Rail
5810	Optional Stander Arm

- Extendable legs - provides added stability when standing up
- Ergonomic cushion handle - allows for easy transfer in and out of bed
- 4-pocket organizer - provides storage space for handy items
- Anti-slip grips - secures rail in-between mattress and bed frame
- Height adjustment - accommodates any home or hospital bed
- Easy installation - installs in seconds with no tools required
- Steel frame with durable powder coat finish
- Weight capacity: 300 lbs



CAREX

Easy-Up 2-in-1 Bed Rail for Home Beds

ITEM #
RB569

- Give peace of mind to the caregiver and the user with the Carex Easy-Up Bed Rail - combination bed support rail and safety rail
- 2-in-1 design provides the security of a bed safety rail with the convenience of a bed support bar
- Support bar padded for comfort and grip
- Single step release allows for the rails to be easily raised and lowered by the caregiver
- Designed for home use with black powder coating and compact frame
- Fits ANY standard sized bed
- Weight Capacity: 300 lbs
- Tool free assembly



STANDER

Mobility Bed Rail & Organizer for Home Beds

ITEM #
5850

- Swing out mobility arm - pivots outward to provide improved walking stability
- Extendable legs - provides added stability when standing up
- Ergonomic cushion handle - allows for easy transfer in and out of bed
- 4-pocket organizer - provides storage space for handy items
- Anti-slip grips - secures rail in-between mattress and bed frame
- Height adjustment - accommodates any home or hospital bed
- Easy installation - installs in seconds with no tools required
- Steel frame with durable powder coat finish
- Weight Capacity: 300 lbs





MTS

The Transfer Handle™ for Home Beds

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT CAPACITY
2025	Standard	to 250 lbs
T2001	Heavy Duty	to 600 lbs

- Fits any style home bed (just slide between the box spring and mattress)
- Offers the safest and easiest way to get in and out of bed
- The handle enables the elderly, injured or people with disabilities to be independent
- Helps to prevent falls and injuries and will ease the burden on the caregiver
- Strong and stable providing all the support needed for safe transfers to walkers, bedside commodes or wheelchairs
- Heavy duty handle attaches to metal bed frames without tools
- Model Choice: Use weight of patient









2025D

MTS

Freedom Grip Bed Handles for Home Beds

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
2025A	Standard
2025C	Plus
2025B	Travel
2025D	Display with 4 #2025C

- Fits any home style bed
- Perfect for anyone with back pain, arthritis or difficulty getting into or out of bed
- Helps reduce the risk of falling out of bed
- Wake up with confidence knowing that you can get out of bed with ease
- Non-slip grip for added security
- Easy to assemble, no tools requires
- Slides between the mattress and box spring
- 2025D includes 1 retail display and 4 2025C Freedom Grip Plus bed rails

2025

- Bed Board Width: 20"
- Bed Board Length: 28"
- Handle Width: 9"
- Handle Height: 20.5"
- Product Weight: 11 lbs
- Weight Capacity: 250 lbs

2025C

- Bed Board Width: 20"
- Bed Board Length: 29"
- Handle Width: 9"
- Adjustable Handle Height: 21.5" - 24.5"
- Product Weight: 11 lbs
- Weight Capacity: 250 lbs

2025B

- Base Width: 10.5" - 27"
- Base Length: 29"
- Handle Width: 8.75"
- Adjustable Handle Height: 23" - 26"
- Product Weight: 6 lbs
- Weight Capacity: 250 lbs
- Easily fits into a suitcase when disassembled



STANDER

Children's Safety Bed Rail & Padded Pouch™ for Home Beds

ITEM #
2088

- Bed rail/hand rail - prevents falling from bed and can be used for assistance to sit up in bed
- Collapsible - rail pivots down to side of bed to allow user to get out of bed or provide space for making bed
- Reversible - can be placed on either side of the bed
- Dual safety strap - secures bed rail to any sized home or hospital bed frame
- Installs in minutes with 4 bolts and Allen Wrench (included)
- Height of rail: 23" from the base of mattress
- Width of rail: 30"
- Weight Capacity: 400 lbs









CAREX

Home Bed Support Rail for Home Beds

ITEM #
RB566

- Carex® Bed Support Rail allows a person to get in and out of bed easily and safely
- It's quick, convenient, tool free and easy to assemble
- Quick and easy assembly (no tools needed)
- Fits most beds
- Support adjustments quick and convenient support rail adjustment
- Fully adjustable in both height and depth, this under-bed frame adjusts from 34" to 45"
- Retail Box Specifications:
  21" W x 21-1/8" H x 6" D



STANDER

Children's Bed Rail & Pouch™ for Home Beds

ITEM #
2086

- Ergonomic cushion handle - allows for easy transfer in and out of bed
- 4-Pocket organizer included - prevents entrapment and provides storage space for handy items
- Portable - easily folds for travel or storage
- Safety strap - secures rail to any home or hospital bed
- Attaches to any home or hospital bed
- 22" H x 17" W
- Product weight: 8 lbs
- Weight Capacity: 400 lbs



STANDER

EZ Adjust Fold Down Bed Rail for Home Beds

ITEM #
2022

- Bed rail/hand rail - adjustable length allows for use as both a bed rail to prevent falling out of bed or as a hand rail to assist in getting out of bed
- Adjustable - bed rail easily adjusts from 26" to 34" to 42" after it has been placed on the bed
- Collapsible - rail folds down to side of bed to allow user to get out of bed or provide space for making of bed
- Reversible - can be placed on either side of the bed
- Dual safety strap - secures bed rail to any home or hospital bed. Accomodates up to King size beds
- Height of rail: 23" from the base of mattress
- Installs in minutes with 4 bolts and Allen Wrench (included)
- Weight Capacity: 400 lbs



STANDER

Bed Rail Advantage Traveler for Home Beds

ITEM #
2019

- Ergonomic cushion handle - allows for easy transfer in and out of bed
- 4-pocket organizer included - prevents entrapment and provides storage space for handy items
- Portable - easily folds for travel or storage
- Safety strap - secures rail to any home or hospital bed
- 22" H x 17" W
- Product weight: 8 lbs
- Weight Capacity: 400 lbs



STANDER

Fold Down Safety Bed Rail for Home Beds

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
8050	Without Pouch
ST8052	With Pouch

- Bed rail/hand rail - prevents falling from bed and can be used for assistance to sit up in bed
- Collapsible - rail folds down to side of bed to allow user to get out of bed or provide space for making bed
- Reversible - can be placed on either side of the bed
- Dual safety strap - secures bed rail to any sized home or hospital bed frame
- Weight capacity: 400 lbs
- Installs in minutes with 4 bolts and Allen Wrench (included)
- 30"W x 23"H



STANDER

Long Term Care Bed Handle for Home Beds

ITEM #
ST2045

- Safe Long Term Care - Designed to meet entrapment guidelines
- Ergonomic No-Slip Handle - Allows for easy transfer in and out of bed
- Portable - Folds for travel or storage
- Safety Strap - Secures rail to any home or hospital bed
- Adjustable height: 19" - 22"
- Weight Capacity: 350 lbs



STANDER

Bed Cane with Organizer for Home Beds

ITEM #	ITEM
2029	Bed Cane
2029A	Replacement 4 Pocket Organizer

- Ergonomic cushion handle - allows for easy transfer in and out of bed
- 4-pocket organizer included - prevents entrapment and provides storage space for handy items
- Portable - easily folds for travel or storage
- Safety strap - secures rail to any home or hospital bed
- Installs in minutes with 3 bolts and safety pin
- Adjustable height: 19" - 22"
- Width: 15"
- Product weight: 12 lbs
- Weight Capacity: 350 lbs



DRIVE

Bed Assist Rail with Bed Board for Home Beds

ITEM #	MFG #
15062	15062

- Assistance for getting in and out of bed
- Can be used on either side of the bed
- Tri - fold wood board for easy portability and storage
- Easy, quick, no tool assembly
- Comes in 2 pieces
- Simply slides under the mattress for extra firm support (between mattress and box spring)
- Removable powder coated steel handle enables user to remove when not in use
- Handle with the “Mid Bar”, creates easy grip for any height use
- Rail dimensions: 15" W x 20" H x 33" D
- Weight Capacity: 250 lbs



MADDAK

AbleRise™ Bed Assist for Home Beds

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
2084	Single Side
2084A	Double Side

- Bed assist with roomy pocket turns an ordinary bed into a convenient storage area while providing support for getting in and out of bed
- Comfortable to grasp non-metal handle is warm to the touch and can be used for repositioning and turning in bed
- Easy to install
- Bar extends 39 .75" (101 cm) underneath the mattress
- Fits twin, full and queen size beds
- Handle is 20" wide and height adjustable from 16 3/8" to 18 5/8"
- Features a strip of hook and loop that attachs to the opposite end of the bed frame
- Helps assist in and out of bed



HEALTH CRAFT PRODUCTS

ModRail™ System for Home Beds

ITEM #
MRHS

- A revolutionary bed mounted support rail
- A fixed dual bed rail (ModRailTM) with a pivoting horizontal bar
- For moderate support getting into and out of bed
- Simple To Use
- Push or Pull on the bar to assist with sitting, standing, and safe repositioning
- To help prevent a forward fall, the bar will lock if released
- Bed rail helps define bed edge and can help reduce falls while sleeping
- Will not restrict getting into and out of bed
- Reduce cargiver strain
- Maximize the use of available strength while caregiver supervises
- Promotes safe and independent movement
- Easy installation
- Mounts securely to angle iron bed frames of box spring and mattress home beds
- Also available for Invacare® and Hillrom® hospital beds
- Weight Capacity: 325 lbs



The Bedside Valet™ for Home Beds

ITEM #
5900

- It works by securely clamping onto the angle iron of the bed frame with an 8" bracket and tightened by two four armed handles: No tools required
- 4 adjustable feet on the floor provide unsurpassed stability and strength
- Carpet cleats are included
- Promote self esteem by enabling independent transfer
- Minimize risk of injury to care provider
- 8" mounting bracket for secure installation
- 4 armed handle for easy tightening
- Solid steel tubing for lasting durability
- 4 easily accessible grasping points for convenient use
- Attractive powder coat finish
- Allows for normal bedding drape
- Adjustable to fit most beds
- 11" Wide frame for 1 or 2 handed use
- No open spaces for potential injury





HEALTH CRAFT PRODUCTS

Assista-Rail™ & Assista-Cane™ for Home Beds

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
ASTS	Assista-Rail
ASTC	Assista-Rail With Assista-Cane
ASTCLE	Assista-Cane™ Leg Extender (Cane Height Up to 37")

- A quarter length bed assist rail that allows for a fixed cane to be added as needs change, provides a useful combination of bed safety with bed mobility
- Fits twin to king size beds
- Simple installation
- Slide the Assista-Rail™ between the box spring and mattress, secure to bed frame with mandatory safety strap; traction grips help to prevent rail from shifting during use
- Asssita-Cane™-A fixed cane handle that mounts to the Assista-Rail™ and can be fixed at any angle to provide a safe weight bearing surface
- Minimize the risk of falls by reducing body twisting
- Assista-Cane™ Leg Extender-Increases the Assista-Cane™ heightfrom 32.5" to 35.5" for taller users
- Dual Rail System-Conversion kit allows an Assista-Rail™ to be placed on both sides of a bed (Sold separately)
- Weight capacity: 300 lbs





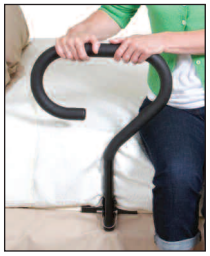
2022



8055



2019



2029

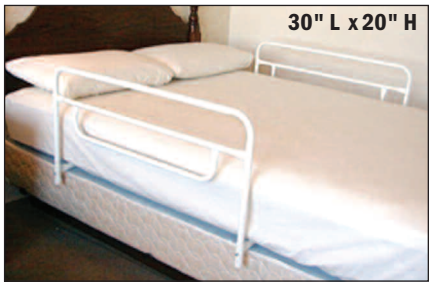
STANDER

Bed Rail Center Display

ITEM #
ST1050

- The Following items can be used with this display:
  - 2022 - EZ Adjust Bed Rail
  - 8050 - 30" safety bed rail
  - ST8052 - 30" safety bed rail & padded pouch
  - 2029 - Bedcane
  - 2019 - Bed Rail Advantage
- 23" x 24" holds over $1,000 of retail product in less than 2 square feet of space
- Allows for the 2022 EZ Adjust Bed Rail to be displayed in the top slot
- Catalog holder on the top to display Stander's complete line of mobility solutions
- Manufactured in durable 5/8" textured engineered wood for long-lasting quality
- Dimensions: 23.5" W x 24" D x 62" H

Bed Rails For Electric Home Style Beds





MTS

Bed Rails & Transfer Handle For Electric Adjustable Home Beds

SINGLE SIDE RAIL

ITEM #	SIZE
1875E	18" L x 20" H
5075E	30" L x 20" H

DOUBLE SIDE RAILS

ITEM #	SIZE
1885E	18" L x 20" H
5085E	30" L x 20" H

- The same benefits of our security bed rails are available in models for "Craftmatic", electric style, home adjustable beds
- Available in 18" and 30" lengths in either single sided or double sided models
- For queen or king sized beds use two single sided models

SINGLE SIDE

- One Handle
- 30" L x 20" H, Product weight: 9 lbs
- 18" L x 20" H, Product weight: 8 lbs
- Weight Capacity: 250 lbs

DOUBLE SIDE

- Fits up to full sized beds
- Two Handles
- 30" L x 20" H, Product weight: 14 lbs
- 18" L x 20" H, Product weight: 12 lbs
- Weight Capacity: 250 lbs



MTS

The Transfer Handle® for Electric Adjustable Home Beds

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
2025ER	Right
2025EL	Left

- For "Craftmatic", electric style, home adjustable beds
- Hinged bedboard allows handle to adjust to the movement of the mattress
- Handle Width (Outside): 5.5"
- Handle Width (Inside): 5.5"
- Handle Length: 22"
- Bed Board Width: 29"
- Bed Board Length: 38.5"
- Product weight: 20 lbs
- Weight Capacity: 250 lbs

Trapeze





DRIVE

Trapeze Unit

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1905	Overhead Bar with Clamp (MFG # 13009KT-SV)
1905A	Trapeze Base Only (MFG # 13017SV)
1905B	Trapeze Bar, Clamp and Base (MFG # 13009KT-SV + 13017SV)
1905C	Clamps Only - Pair

- Silver Vein steel tubing
- Fully adjustable for height, horizontal position, and hand bar support distance
- Frames attach easily to headboard
- Plastic coated brackets protect bed finish
- No tools required for installation
- Overall height from ground: 64"
- Weight Capacity: 250 lbs
- 1905, 1905A, 1905B: **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0910**



DRIVE

Bariatric Free Standing Trapeze with Base and Wheels

ITEM #	MFG #	WT. CAPACITY
1905D	13039	1,000 lbs

- Designed to assist larger individuals in changing positions while in bed and aid in transferring patients in and out of bed
- Easy to assemble tool free design
- Lightweight design for easy delivery
- Chain is adjustable from edge of headboard to the end of boom by sliding to desired position
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0912**



DRIVE

Bariatric Free Standing Trapeze with Base

ITEM #	MFG #	WT. CAPACITY
1905F	13049	650 lbs

- Designed to assist larger individuals in changing positions while in bed and aid in transferring in and out of bed.
- Easy to assemble tool free design.
- Lightweight design for easy delivery.
- Chain is adjustable from edge of headboard to the end of boom by sliding to desired position.
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0912**



HEALTH CRAFT PRODUCTS

e2™ Ceiling Mount Trapeze

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
STPCM24	Ceiling Mount Trapeze (24" Ceiling Bar, Studs on 24" Centers)
STPCM32	Ceiling Mounted Trapeze (32" Ceiling Bar, Studs on 16"Centers)

- A simple and economical alternative to floor base trapeze units
- Features the innovative e2™ trapeze handle for increased leverage
- Conveniently slides to the side of the bed when not in use
- Unlike conventional triangle trapeze handles, the e2™ trapeze handle simulates two rungs on a ladder allowing for better leverage when climbing up to a seated position
- Will not obstruct the view
- Mounts directly to structural studs of virtually any ceiling
- Weight Capacity: 300 lbs



HEALTHCRAFT PRODUCTS

SuperPole™ with SuperTrapeze™

ITEM #
STP-S

- An award winning trapeze with a unique off-set handle that mounts to the SuperPole™, provides superior assistance to achieve a seated position in bed
- Innovative and unlike conventional triangle trapeze handles, the SuperTrapeze™ handle simulates two rungs on a ladder allowing for improved use of arm strength to "climb up" to a seated position
- Optimizes space
- Conventional trapeze floor stands can force the bed away from wall, reducing valuable floor space
- SuperPole™ with SuperTrapeze™ installs beside the bed and requires less than 5" of floor space
- The trapeze support arm and nylon strap are height adjustable
- For easy storage, simply hook the trapeze handle onto the SuperPole™
- Weight Capacity: 300 lbs
- NOTE: No more than 150 lbs should be exerted on the trapeze arm (Half of the user's weight)
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0940** (Freestanding trapeze)



HEALTH CRAFT PRODUCTS

e2™ Wall Mount Trapeze

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
STPWM	**Wall Mount Trapeze**
STPWPWD	**Trapeze Wall Plate**

- An exceptionally solid trapeze that features the innovative e2™ trapeze handle for increased leverage
- Its convenient swing-away trapeze arm and professional grade design make it an excellent option for home or facility use
- Unlike conventional triangle trapeze handles, the e2™ trapeze handle simulates two rungs on a ladder allowing for better leverage when climbing up to a seated position
- Can be positioned in 5 places long the swing arm
- Pull-pin allows trapeze arm to pivot horizontally into 7 locking positions for optimal placement of the trapeze arm
- When not in use, simply pivot and lock the trapeze against the wall for convenient storage
- Pull knob can be set in different locations (3.5", 7", 10", 13", 16" from wall) to set at most suitable height
- The e2™ Wall Mount Trapeze maximizes floor space, where conventional floor based trapeze units often require the bed to be away from the wall, thus reducing valuable wheelchair space
- Can be mounted to virtually any wall with basic structural reinforcements. Where structural reinforcements are not desirable, e2™ Wall Mount Trapeze can be mounted to a Wall Plate (sold separately) that spans structural studs for rock-solid support
- Weight Capacity: 300 lbs

Sit-Up Assist



STANDER

BedCaddie™ Bed Pull-Up

ITEM #
2085

- 3 hand grips - ladder-like design makes sitting up easy
- Versatile - attaches to any bed frame
- Sturdy nylon construction - provides long lasting safety
- Adjustable - customize length to fit your preference
- Ergonomic - cushioned, no-slip rubber contour grip
- Hassle free assembly - installs and removes in seconds, no tools required
- Strap length: 48" - 84"
- Weight Capacity: 300 lbs

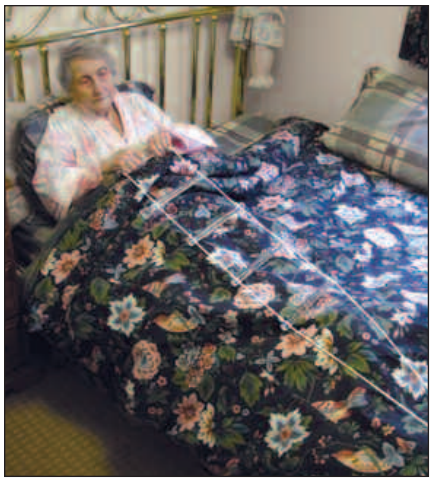


MTS

SafetySure® Bed Pull-Up

ITEM #	SIZE
11619	**64" L x 4" W**

- Makes rising in bed easier
- The SafetySure Bed Pull-Up assists individuals in pulling themselves up in bed
- Made of durable cotton webbing, the Bed Pull-Up easily attaches to the bed frame
- Eight, equally spaced hand grips allows the individual to rise at their own pace
- Hand grips are cushioned for extra comfort
- Hand grips remain open for easy grasping
- When used in conjunction with the Transfer Handle® (Model # 2025), makes getting into and out of bed easier
- Can also be used to strengthen upper body muscles
- Machine washable



Acrylic Rung Bed Ladder

ITEM #
1423

- Made with acrylic rungs 9.5" long and spaced every 7"
- Rungs are permanently attached to webbing
- There is a loop sewn in the ends of the webbing, put the loops over the bed posts or around bed legs
- Overall length: 48"

Mattresses



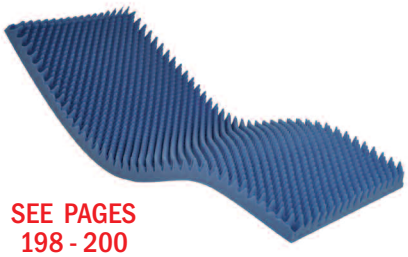
DRIVE

Inner Spring Mattress

ITEM #	SIZE	MFG #
11006A	36" x 80" x 5"	15006

- High quality inner spring design
- Constructed of premium grade cotton and high-density urethane foam for maximum comfort and increased durability
- Vinyl cover is waterproof, anti-bacterial, anti-static for easy use and care
- Two screened brass side vents allow mattress to breathe
- Weight Capacity: 300 lbs
- Warranty: 1 year

Therapeutic Mattress Overlays



SEE PAGES 198 - 200



Ships via UPS Super Compressed Packaging - Box Footprint is only 12" x 12" x 37"

Hospital Bed Homecare Foam Mattress (Super Compressed)

ITEM #	SIZE
11009A	80" x 36" x 6"

- Premium quality foam homecare mattress
- Waterproof, removable cover
- Once removed from the packaging mattress decompresses in just under 30 minutes
- Non-slip underside keeps mattress in place
- Small shipping size frees up valuable delivery vehicle space
- Fire retardant - meets 16 CFR 1633
- Box footprint is only 12" x 12" x 37"
- Limited 12 Month Warranty
- Latex Free
- Ships via UPS



SPAN AMERICA

Geo-Mattress® HC Foam Mattress

ITEM #	SIZE
1819A	75" L x 35" W x 5" H
1819B	80" L x 35" W x 5" H
1819C	84" L x 35" W x 5" H

- Specifically designed for the needs of the at-home patient at risk for skin breakdown
- This Group 1 mattress is cut from a single 5" layer of high-quality foam
- Fluid resistant, wipe-clean nylon/ vinyl cover
- Folded and boxed for convenient shipping, storage, and delivery
- Weight capacity: 250 lbs
- Warranty: 2 yrs., non-prorated
- Mattress weight: 17 lbs.
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0184**



DRIVE

Foam Mattresses

36" X 80" X 6"

ITEM #	SUPPORT	MFG #
10105B	Standard	15007
10105D	Maximum	15017
10105E	5 Zone	15019

36" X 76" X 6"

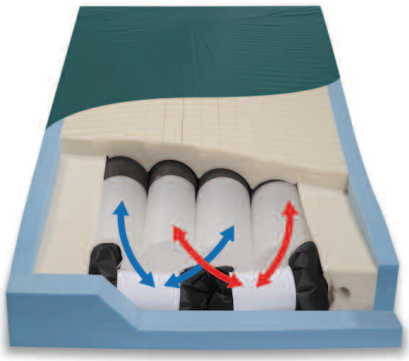
ITEM #
10105A

36" X 84" X 6"

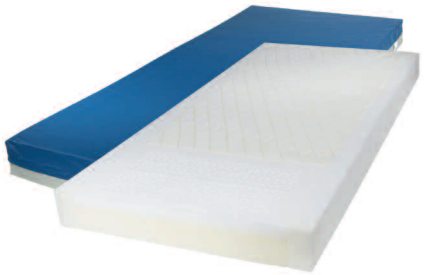
ITEM #
10105C

- The polyester fiber construction provides maximum support and the highest flammability standards

Non-Powered Group II Support Surfaces



SEE PAGE 204



DRIVE

Gravity 7 Long Term Care Mattress

ITEM #	SIZE	MFG #
10762	36" x 80" x 6"	15770

- Multi-layered, high density foam provides optimal pressure redistribution
- The ultra soft heel section is uniquely designed to provide extremely low skin interface pressure
- The mattress cover is a 2-way stretch, water resistant, vapor permeable nylon
- The cover provides a low moisture transmission rate (MVT) which keeps the patient cool and dry
- Meets fire code 1633
- 7 Year Limited Warranty
- Top layer of foam is high resilient and die-cut which provides comfort and proper pressure redistribution
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0184**



BLUE-CHIP

Relief-Care Pro Dual-Zone Foam Mattress With SMT™ Technology

ITEM #	SIZE
HTM76	36" x 76" x 6"
HTM80	36" x 80" x 6"
HTM84	36" x 84" x 6"
HTM4280	42" x 80" x 6"

- Uses advanced Surface Modification Technology to create a clinically effective support surface
- SMT technology allows the manufacturer to produce a therapeutic, dual-zone variable pressure foam support surface with varying features and properties
- The pressure-relieving surface is engineered to provide the patient with a clinically effective mattress with low interface pressures
- Design absorbs and distributes the impact-weight of the body to provide greater comfort, maximum support and to relieve pressure around boney prominences
- Fire retardant
- Weight capacity: 250 lbs
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0184**



BLUE-CHIP

3-Section Gel-Pro™ 5.5" Gel/Foam Mattress System

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
10106	Hospital	35" x 80" x 5"
10106C	Twin	39" x 75" x 5"
10106A	Full	54" x 76" x 5"
10106B	Queen	60" x 80" x 5"

- Ideal for nursing home and homecare markets
- 3 section, 5.5" mattress utilizes a high density, high compression foam base designed to extend the life of the mattress and maximize its clinical benefit
- Constructed using the same materials as the Gel-Pro Overlay but with heavy-duty institutional use in mind
- Zippered cover allows for sections to be removed for easy portability and storage
- Both materials are fluid and stain resistant, anti-microbial and fire-retardant
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0185**



Mattress Extender

ITEM #	SIZE
11007	6" x 36" x 6"

- Used to extend a mattress for the needs of a larger patient
- When a sheet is placed over the mattress and extender, a unified surface is formed
- Covered with Chemsafe® medical grade vinyl
- Cover and foam are anti-microbial and meet California Technical Bulletin #117 for fire-retardency

Mattress Covers & Protectors



Plastic Equipment Bags for Mattresses

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
EBW3870	38" x 7" x 95"	Roll/100

- Protect your matresses by keeping them dust free after cleaning
- Ideal for complying with accreditation
- Transparent, heavy-duty weight of 1.5 mil plus
- Easy-to-peel-off roll





COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Home Hospital Bed Mattress Covers

STANDARD SIZE (36" X 80" X 6")

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	UNITS
7445	Zippered	Bx/12
7445A	Zippered	Each
7449	Contour	Bx/12
7449A	Contour	Each

BARIATRIC SIZE (42" X 80")

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	UNITS
7445B	Zippered	Bx/12
7445C	Zippered	Each



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Allergy Relief Hypoallergenic Mattress Protectors

ZIPPERED MATTRESS COVER

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
30000	Twin	39" x 75" x 9"
30001	Full	54" x 75" x 9"
30002	Queen	60" x 80" x 9"
30003	King	78" x 80" x 9"
30007	Deep King	78" x 80" x 12"
30004	CA King	72" x 84" x 9"

ZIPPERED PILLOW CASES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
30005	Standard
30006	King

MATTRESS COVERS

- Six gauge vinyl
- Heavy Duty and durable
- One cover per package
- 100% Waterproof
- Fire retardent

PILLOW CASES

- 100% polyester tricot with a breathable urethane membrane
- An effective barrier against dust mites and other harmful allergens
- Lightweight and economical
- Great for travel
- One cover per package

Waterproof Sheeting



SEE PAGE 477



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Mattress Protectors

CONTOUR

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
7442A	Full	54" x 75" x 9"
7442B	Queen	60" x 80" x 9"
7442C	King	78" x 80" x 9"
7442D	Twin	39" x 75" x 9"

ZIPPERED

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
7444A	Full	54" x 75" x 9"
7444B	Queen	60" x 80" x 9"
7444C	King	78" x 80" x 9"
7444D	Twin	39" x 75" x 9"

- Excellent retail packaging!
- Protects mattress
- Heavy-gauge plastic
- Individually sealed in a poly-bag
- Fits mattresses or boxsprings up to 9" thick

Home Hospital Bed Bedding



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Home Hospital Bed Sheets and Pillow Cases

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
CS3680	Contour Fitted Sheet	36" x 80"
CS3685	Flat Sheet	66" x 104"
CS3690	Pillow Case	30" x 20"

- Choose from either the standard regular flat sheets and pillow cases or the hospital-type contour fitted products
- Both high quality and designed specifically for the hospital bed measuring 36" x 80"
- Washable
- Color: White





SALK

BedMates™ Home Hospital Bed Bedding Set

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
SK7000	Set includes bottom sheet, top sheet, pillowcase and thermal blanket

- For use with manual beds, semi-electric beds, single motor semi-electric beds and full electric beds
- Fits Hospital mattresses: to 36" x 80" x 8"
- The perfect accessory item for the sale of rental or home hospital beds
- Includes one of each Jersey knit fitted bottom sheet, percale top sheet, percale pillowcase and 100% cotton thermal blanket
- Bottom sheet: 55/45 cotton/polyester
- Great Retail Packaging

Pillows



SEE PAGES 330 - 336

Mattress Overlays & Toppers









Static Air Overlay Mattress

MATTRESSES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
10760	Standard With Holes

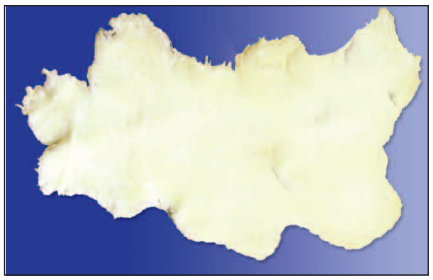
MANUAL INFLATORS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
10074B	Large Bellows Foot Pump
10074C	Piston Pump

ELECTRIC INFLATOR

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
10074D	Standard Inflator / Deflator

- Heavy duty gauge vinyl
- Compatible with most air filling devices
- Unique construction allows for efficient air flow throughout mattress
- Easy to clean with mild detergent
- Emergency air release valve
- Model 10760: Air flow holes reduce heat and fluid build up
- Bed straps prevent mattress from moving
- Two adapters for easy filling and air removal
- Size: 32" x 72"
- Warranty: 90 Days
- Weight capacity: 250 lbs
- Model 10074D features a blower that must be used with a foot pump for maximum inflation



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Natural Sheepskin Pads

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
7439B	Large - 6 Sq Feet
7439A	Standard - 5 Sq Feet

- Please note: size is approximate as sheep vary in size
- Aids in prevention of decubitus sores
- Fine quality true sheepskin natural wool
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0189**

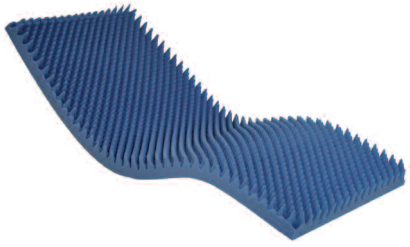


COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Kodel Style Decubitus Overlay Pads

ITEM #	SIZE
7441A	24" x 30"
7441B	30" x 40"
7441C	30" x 60"
7441D	15" x 18"

- Kodel style overlay pad aids in the prevention and healing of decubitus bed sores
- Machine washable and dryable

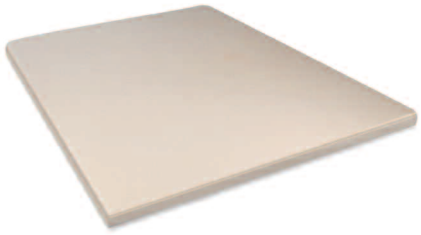


COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Eggcrate Bed Pads

ITEM #	SIZE
1814	2" x 33" x 72"
1814A	3" x 33" x 72"
1814B	4" x 33" x 72"

- Provides extraordinary comfort and benefits circulation
- Gives more even support
- 1.5 DENSITY (for 1814A)







OBUSFORME

Memory Foam Mattress Toppers

1.5" TOPPERS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
10209A	Twin
10209B	Double
10209C	Queen
10209D	King

3" TOPPERS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
10210A	Twin
10210B	Double
10210C	Queen
10210D	King

- Luxurious, high-density memory foam changes shape as you move to provide responsive support all night long
- Rejuvenates your current mattress
- Reduces tossing and turning by reducing pressure points and improving blood circulation
- Memory foam responds to body heat and pressure, conforming to your bodys contours then returns to its original shape
- Includes a plush, machine-washable velour mattress cover



BIOCLINIC

Thera Pad® Deluxe Eggcrate Bed Pad

2" HIGH

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
33744	Twin	2" x 34" x 72"
35244	Full	2" x 50" x 72"
35844	Queen	2" x 56" x 77"
37644	King	2" x 74" x 77"

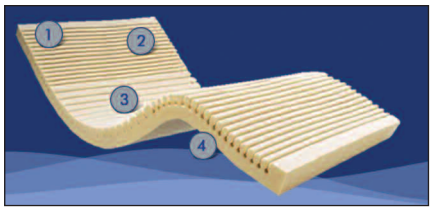
3" HIGH

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
37004	Twin	3" x 34" x 72"
37014	Full	3" x 50" x 72"
37024	Queen	3" x 56" x 77"
37544	King	3" x 74" x 77"
37034	Calif. King	3" x 68" x 80"

4" HIGH

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
38004	Twin	4" x 34" x 72"
38014	Full	4" x 50" x 72"
38524	Queen	4" x 56" x 77"
38544	King	4" x 74" x 77"
38034	Calif. King	4" x 68" x 80"

- Retail packaging
- Prevents pressure sores
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0272**



SPAN AMERICA

Geo-Matt Therapeutic Foam Overlays

WITH FITTED SOFT SKIN SLEEVE

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1817	Hospital Bed (33" W x 72" L x 3.5" H)

WITHOUT FITTED SOFT SKIN SLEEVE

1818A	Full/Double (52" W x 72" L)
1818B	Queen Size (58" W x 75" L)

- Geo-Matt therapeutic overlay is used by thousands of hospitals and nursing homes throughout North America, and has been for close to two decades
- Its innovative, clinically proven design provides economical yet effective performance in a wide variety of care settings
- Weight Capacity: 250 lbs
- Soft-Skin is a pliable, elastic sleeve of thin urethane that is fitted to the Geo-Matt overlay to protect it from moisture
- The top surface is cut using the exclusive Geo-Matt design, which creates more than 800 individually responsive foam cells that are anatomically sized to the area of the body they carry
- Geo-Matt's exclusive "Ring-of-Air® " feature helps to ventilate the surface, channeling heat away from the patient to minimize perspiration build-up



ROHO

Prodigy® Mattress Overlay

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1979A	With Pump and Patch Kit
1979B	Replacement Section 27" x 35"

- Non-powered mattress overlay designed for individuals who are at risk for breakdown and/or have Stage 1 or Stage 2 ischemic ulcers
- Three individually adj. 27" x 35" sections
- Adjustable mattress overlay with interconnected, air-filled cells
- 1979A is the complete 3 section system 80" x 35" with pump and patch kit
- 1 year limited warranty
- Weight Capacity: 300 lbs
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0197**



ROHO

DRY FLOATATION™ Mattress Overlay

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
MATTSYSC	Four 20" x 34" Sections

- Helps heal advanced stage (III & IV) ischemic ulcers
- Friction and shear relief surface
- Zoned - Four sections each 20" x 34"
- 3.5" high air cells can be adjusted to the patient's body shape and size
- Non-powered - Requires no external power source
- Drainage holes pull fluids away from incontinent client
- Durable neoprene rubber is flame-resistant and can be easily cleaned
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0371**

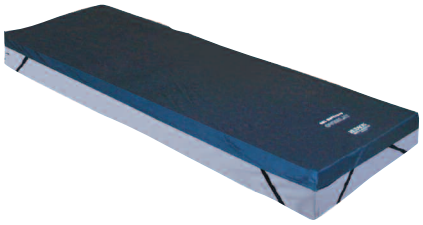


ROHO

Sofflex® 2 Mattress Overlay System

ITEM #
SFL2SYSC

- Non-powered, adjustable and reactive support surface for individuals who require skin/soft tissue protection or have other therapeutic needs
- Provides individualized pressure, shear and friction management through force redistribution to an individual's shape
- Cost effective option for different care settings, costing less than high-quality powered mattress systems
- It can also be easily cleaned and disinfected for reuse
- Flexible, interconnected air cells can be adjusted to match the body's contour, providing personalized therapy and critical skin/soft tissue protection
- The SOFFLEX 2 is made of three sections that snap together, simply add or release air in each mattress overlay section to accommodate the individual's needs
- No need for concern of power failure or energy consumption costs
- The SOFFLEX 2 is lightweight, easy to transport, easy to adjust and set-up on different bed types
- Mattress overlay system size: 36" x 81.75" x 3.5" (each section: 36" x 27.5" x 3.5")
- Weight Capacity: 330 lbs
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0371**



Gel Mattress Overlay

STANDARD-WEIGHT CAPACITY: 350 LBS

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
10104A	35" x 76" x 3"	Hospital
10104G	35" x 80" x 3"	Hospital
10104B	39" x 75" x 3"	Twin
10104C	54" x 76" x 3"	Full
10104D	60" x 80" x 3"	Queen

BARIATRIC-WEIGHT CAPACITY: 400 LBS

ITEM #	SIZE
10104E	42" x 80" x 3"
10104F	48" x 80" x 3"
10104H	54" x 80" x 3"

- Ideal combination of 5 gel bladders, each comprised of 3 channels 2" thick
- The gel bladders cover over 75% of the total overlay surface and are encased in a high density polyurethane foam casing
- Prevents causing capillary occlusion with the lowest possible pressure readings
- Sculptured foam surface with the inner gel core permits lateral movement of the skin preventing capillary occulsion which may lead to tissue necrosis by reducing friction and therefore skin destruction
- Permits airflow, reducing moisture buildup, a prerequisite of skin breakdown
- One piece construction requires no assembly
- Elastic corner straps secures overlay to mattress
- Base foundation is a high density polyurethane foam
- Cover is contructed from a soft, nylon, urethane coated non-vapor permeable material and is flexible, anti-bacterial, flame retardant and incontinence proof
- Six Month Warranty
- HCPCS Suggested Code: E0185 (for 10104A, B, C, D, G only)
- HCPCS Suggested Code: E0196 (for 10104E, F, H only)
- Ships via UPS Ground

Bed Boards



Folding Gatch Type Bed Boards

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
2051A	Twin	30" x 60"
2051B	Double	48" x 60"

- Headboard design provides maximum support and convenient to handle
- Folds down to four 15" sections, a total of 5' long

Alternating Pressure Pumps & Pads (A.P.P.)



DRIVE

A.P.P. Alternating Adjustable Pressure Pump & Pad System

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG #
1773A	Adjustable Pump and Bubble Pad	14001E
1773C	Bubble Pad Only without Flaps	14003
1773D	Bubble Pad Only with Flaps	14003-EF

- The pump and pad system is a new generation that is designed to help protect against the formation of pressure ulcers
- This state of the art pump has a high flow output to inflate pads rapidly
- Changes tissue interface pressure points every five minutes
- Minimizes the risk of pressure ulcer formation by providing pressure reduction at critical anatomical sites
- Compatible with any conventional bed
- Head and foot flaps will secure pad to mattress
- Very quiet, will not disturb the patient
- Replacement pads will fit most alternating pressure pumps
- 1773A: **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0181**



1811A



1811C

DRIVE

600, 750, 1000 lbs Med Aire Bariatric 10" Mattress & Pump Replacement System with A.P.P. & Pressure Alarm

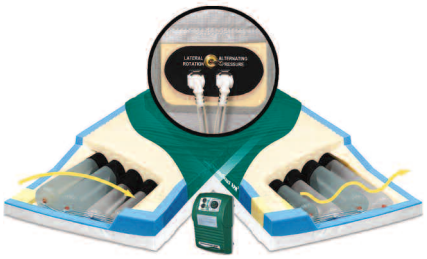
ITEM #	SIZE	CAPACITY
1811A	80" x 42" x 10" (MFG # 14030)	600 lbs
1811B	80" x 48" x 10" (MFG # 14048)	750 lbs
1811C	80" x 54" x 10" (MFG # 14054)	1000 lbs

- Ideal for use in nursing homes, hospitals and home use
- Audible low pressure alarm activates when pressure falls below 10 mmHg
- Cell-in-Cell design prevents the patient from bottoming on the bed in the event of power failure
- High volume extra quiet pump produces 15 LPM of air volume
- Mattress has 20 bladders
- 10" cells are constrcuted with Nylon/TPU that are soft, lightweight and will not stretch
- Quick fill adapter standard
- CPR valves for fast (60 second) deflation
- The zippered Nylon/TPU cover material is heavyweight, water resistant, vapor permeable, has a fiber quilted bottom and is machine washable to provide protection and comfort
- Water resistant permeable cover
- 1 Year Warranty
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0277**

SPECIFICATIONS

- Power: 110 VAC/60Hz
- Pressure Range 10-70 mmHg (within the cell)
- Air volume 15 LPM
- 10, 15, 20, 25 minute selectable cycle time

Alternating Pressure Pumps & Pads (A.P.P.) with Lateral Rotation

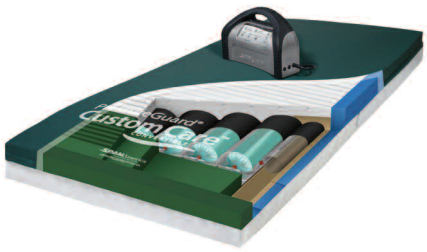


SPAN AMERICA

PressureGuard® APM² Alternating Pressure with Lateral Rotation

ITEM #	SIZE
1837A	75" L x 35" W x 7" H
1837B	80" L x 35" W x 7" H
1837C	84" L x 35" W x 7" H

- With its two distinct therapy modes, the PressureGuard APM² gives you twice the treatment options, twice the flexibility and twice the value
- Change instantly and easily from alternating pressure to basic lateral rotation with a single, recessed toggle switch. Requires no disconnecting or exchanging of air lines
- Deluxe control unit includes audible and visual low pressure indicator. This silent, reliable, maintenance-free control unit allows simple adjustment for user comfort. The user experiences subtle but effective alternating pressure or lateral rotation in ten-minute cycles. These dual therapies combine with the patented PressureGuard air/foam design to deliver outstanding tissue load management in any care setting
- The bacteriostatic top fabric is fire resistant, fluidproof, tear resistant, cleanable, and replaceable
- Weight Capacity: 350 lbs
- Mattress weight: 20 lbs
- Pump weight: 5.25 lbs., UL listed
- Warranty: 18-months non-prorated
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0277**



SPAN AMERICA

PressureGuard® Custom Care® Convertible with Alternating Pressure and Lateral Rotation

ITEM #	SIZE
1838A	80" L x 36" W x 7" H
1838B	75" L x 36" W x 7" H
1838C	84" L x 36" W x 7" H
SP6500	Control Unit

- The Custom Care Convertible series of pressure redistribution surfaces is designed to help clinicians provide excellent patient care on both flat deck and recessed deck frames, facility wide
- Easily converts to a powered surface with the simple addition of a control unit – an approach that can save significantly on the need for costly rentals
- Minimized shearing through Geo-Matt® surface geometry and Shear Transfer Zones™ on bi-directional stretch cover
- Minimized risk of falls and bed entrapment through Safety Edge™ bolster design
- Flexible treatment modalities, including alternating pressure and lateral rotation
- Easy-to-use ruggedized control unit with quick connect-to-mattress port
- Weight Capacity: 500 lbs (non-powered mode), up to 350 lbs (powered modes)
- Warranty: Mattress -5 years, non-prorated, Control Unit - 2 years, non-prorated
- Mattress height: 7"
- Mattress weight: Approximately 24 lbs, not including control unit
- 1838A, 1838B, 1838C: **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0373**
- 6500: **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0277**

Low Air Loss with Alternating Pressure and Lateral Rotation



SPAN AMERICA

PressureGuard Easy Air® LR

ITEM #	SIZE
1839A	75" L x 35" W x 7" H
1839B	80" L x 35" W x 7" H
1839C	84" L x 35" W x 7" H

- The all-in-one Easy Air LR model puts caregiver just a button-push away from a powerful, additional treatment modality: Continuous Lateral Rotation Therapy (CLRT)
- The unique PressureGuard approach to CLRT has been documented to help wounds close more than three times faster than on other commonly provided air therapy surfaces
- Beyond pure pressure management, CLRT gives caregivers a versatile tool that is indicated for a wide variety of user needs
- Weight Capacity: 500 lbs in FLOAT and ALTERNATING, 350 lbs in ROTATION
- Warranty: 2 years (all components)
- Mattress Weight: Approx. 22 lbs
- UL listed
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0277**

Low Air Loss with Alternating Pressure



DRIVE

5" Pump and Mattress Overlay System with Low Air Loss & A.P.P. System

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG #
1810	5" Deep	14025N

- For use in the prevention and treatment of pressure sores
- High Volume pump produces 8 liters per minute pressure to allow fast inflation
- LED indicators provide critical performance data and alert caregiver when pressure falls below 5 mmHg
- Comes with "quick fill" adapter
- Mattress has 20 Nylon air cells
- Spring-loaded air tubes prevent kinks
- CPR valve
- Water-proof cover
- 80" L x 36" H x 5" W
- Weight Capacity: 300 lbs
- 1 Year Warranty
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0277**



DRIVE

8" Pump & Mattress Replacment System with A.P.P & Low Air Loss

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG #
1810A	8" Deep	14027

- For use in the prevention and treatment of decubitis ulcer
- The quiet, high volume pump produces 8 LPM of pressure
- Special vibration isolating features insure that the patient rests easily
- LED indicators provide critical performance data and alert caregiver when pressure falls below 10 mmHg
- Easy to replace individual bladders
- Mattress has 20 air bladders, 9 with laser cut low air loss function to increase patient comfort, helps keep the patient cool and speeds recovery
- Quick fill adapter
- Spring lined air tubes prevents kinks and disruption of air pressure
- CPR valves provide fast (20 second) release of air from the mattress
- 8" cells are constructed with Nylon/50% TPU that is firm and heavy weight
- The Nylon/TPU cover material is heavy weight, water resistant, vapor permeable, has a fiber quilted bottom and is machine washable to provide protection and comfort
- The cover attaches to the mattress with snaps
- 80" L x 36" H x 8" W
- HCPCS Suggested code: E0277

SPECIFICATIONS

- Power: 110 VAC/60 Hz
- Pressure Range: 30 mmHg to 80 mmHg (inner pressure of mattress)
- 8 LPM air pressure
- 10 min cycle time
- 10 foot power cord
- 11" x 5" x 3.3"

MATTRESS

- 8" inflated cell depth
- Low sheer, quilted machine washable cover
- 4 air cell pillow function
- 20 second release CPR Valves
- 80" L x 36" H x 8" W (Inflated)
- Weight capacity: 300 lbs
- 1 year warranty on pump and mattress



JOERNS

8" BioClinic Alternating Pressure Mattress System with Low Air Loss

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1809	8" Deep

- The Joerns BioClinic APL therapy is a unique mattress replacement system that provides pressure redistribution by combining low air loss with alternating pressure
- Low air loss and alternating pressure therapy has been demonstrated to reduce the risk of pressure ulcers as well as being valuable aids in the treatment of pressure ulcers
- True low air loss and alternating pressure therapy address microclimate conditions and provides superior pressure redistribution
- Three modes of operation – Autofirm, Therapy (Static) and Alternating
  - Autofirm assists patients and caregivers during patient transfer and treatment
  - Therapy (Static) control settings for ten levels to maximize patient compliance and promote healing
  - Alternating mode alternates the air pressure in adjacent therapy cells automatically on selected 5, 10, 15 or 20 minute cycle to promote wound healing
- Automatic panel lockout to avoid unwanted or accidental adjustment
- Closed loop control system eliminates concerns of changes in mattress interface pressure due to patient repositioning and ambient temperature changes
- Twenty individual therapy cells with eight-inch deep construction for superior pressure redistribution
- Therapy pad with four unique qualities: fluid proof, moisture vapor permeable, infection control treatment, low friction and shear surface
- Rapid CPR deflation with quick disconnect hose feature at the control unit interface
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0277**



JOERNS

10" BioClinic Alternating Pressure Mattress System with Low Air Loss

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1807	10" Deep

- The Joerns BioClinic APM is a unique therapy system that provides pressure redistribution by alternating pressure between adjacent (A-B) air cells
- Alternating pressure therapy has been demonstrated to reduce the risk of pressure ulcers as well as being a valuable aid in the treatment of those identified as being at risk of developing pressure ulcers.
- Alternating pressure therapy enhances patient comfort and wound healing
- Two modes of operation – Therapy and Alternating
  - Therapy control settings for eight levels to maximize patient compliance and promote healing
  - Alternating mode alternates the air pressure in adjacent therapy cells automatically on 10 minute cycle
- Closed loop control system eliminates concerns of changes in mattress interface pressure due to patient repositioning and ambient temperature changes
- Twenty individual therapy cells with eight-inch deep construction for superior pressure redistribution
- Therapy pad with four unique qualities:fluid proof, moisture vapor permeable, infection control treatment, low friction and shear surface
- Specially designed closed system allows mattress to remain inflated without any power up to 12 hours
- Rapid CPR deflation with quick disconnect hose feature at the control unit interface and easy pull CPR flag at head of bed
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0277**



JOERNS

10" BioClinic Low Air Loss Mattress System with Pressure Redistribution

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1808	10" Deep

- The Joerns BioClinic LAL is an advanced therapy system that provides pressure redistribution by combining low air loss with pulsation
- Low air loss therapy has been demonstrated to reduce the risk of pressure ulcers as well as being a valuable aid in the treatment of pressure ulcers and providing moisture management
- True low air loss greater than 100 liters of air flow for moisture management
- Three modes of operation – Autofirm, Therapy and Pulsate
  - Autofirm assists during patient transfer and treatment
  - Therapy control settings include eight levels to maximize patient compliance and promote healing
  - Pulsate feature increases patient comfort and pressure redistribution
- Automatic panel lockout to avoid unwanted or accidental adjustment
- Closed loop control system eliminates concerns of changes in mattress interface pressure due to patient repositioning and ambient temperature changes
- Twenty individual therapy cells with eight-inch deep construction for superior pressure redistribution
- Therapy pad with four unique qualities: fluid proof, moisture vapor permeable, infection control treatment, low friction and shear surface
- Lower two inch Eggcrate® foam safety provides support in the event of a power failure or for patient transport
- Rapid CPR deflation with quick disconnect hose feature at the control unit interface
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0277**



DRIVE

Deluxe 8" Mattress Replacement System with Low Air Loss, A.P.P. and Low Pressure Alarm

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG #
1810D	8" Deep	14029

- Pump can be used as static or alternating pressure device
- Ideal for use in nursing homes, hospitals and home use
- LED and Audible alarm activates when pressure falls below 10 mmHg
- Easy to replace individual bladders
- Cell in a Cell design prevents the mattress from bottoming on the bed in the event of power failure
- High volume pump produces 8 liters or air per minute
- Mattress has 20 air bladders, 9 with laser cut low air loss function to increase patient comfort
- Helps keep the patient cool and speeds recovery
- 8" cells are contructed with Nylon/TPU that is soft, lightweight and will not stretch
- The zippered cover features a TPU material on the outside that is heavy weight and a Polyester material on the bottom that is lightweight and durable
- The cover is water resistant, vapor permeable, has a fiber quilted bottom and is machine washable to provide protection and comfort
- CPR emergency valve provides fast release of air
- Water resistant permeable cover
- Warranty: 1 year
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0277**

SPECIFICATIONS

- Power: 110 VAC/60Hz
- Pressure Range: 30-60 mmHg (within the cell)
- Air volume 8 LPM
- 10 minute cycle time

MATTRESS DIMENSIONS

- 80" L x 36" H x 8" W inflated on standard unit
- EZ Lock/Quick Release tubing Connetors
- 4 Air Cell Pillow Function
- Weight capacity: 450 lbs



ROHO

SelectAir™ Max Low Air Loss System

ITEM #

SAMAXSYS

- The most cost-effective alternative for skin protection and pressure sore prevention
- Reliable, whisper-quiet operation
- Portable and lightwight
- Low energy consumption
- User-friendly control panel
- Microprocessor controlled
- Firm mattress mode with timer to facilitate nursing care during dressing change and patient repositioning
- Features Auto Comfort setting and Pulse Mode which provides three levels of therapeutic, alternating pressure relief
- Clinical support surface used for healing of stage 1, II, III, and IV pressure ulcers or recent post-flap patients
- System includes: SelectAir MAX Pump, Mattress with foot pillow, zippered "Nylon" cover with foot pillow and a one-inch foam pad
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0277**

Non-Powered Group II Support Surfaces

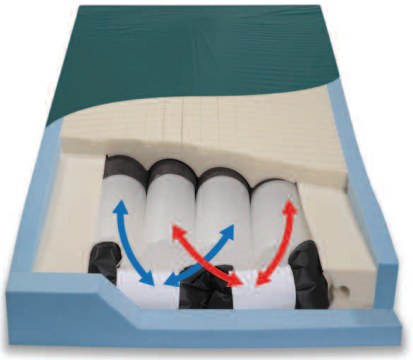


DRIVE

SimCair Mattress

ITEM #	SIZE
10761	80" L x 36" W x 5.5" H (MFG # 14100)

- Non-Powered Group II Support Surface
- Foam Air Control Technology (F.A.C.T): ensures continuous pressure redistribution through controlled air suspension
- Perfect for facilities and for homecare patients with pressure ulcers that need an effective, yet comfortable therapeutic support surface
- Fully sealed, multi-layered foam and air protection system prevents fluid and bacteria from entering mattress core and cross contaminating patients
- Auto-Inflating and self-adjusting non-powered mattress uses open cell foam and valve regulator system to self-inflate in minutes without pumps, motors or power supply
- Highly effective air/foam pressure redistributing mattress is suitable for patients with any stage pressure ulcers on trunk or pelvis at the discretion of a qualified wound care clinician
- Product weight: 30 lbs
- Weight Capacity: 500 lbs
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0373**



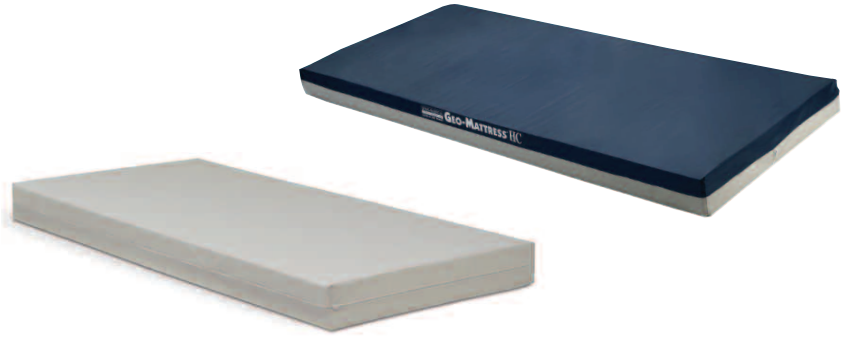
SPAN AMERICA

PressureGuard CFT®

ITEM #	SIZE
1840A	75" L x 35" W x 7" H
1840B	80" L x 35" W x 7" H

- Uses exclusive Constant Force Technology™ to automatically adjust the mattress's network of interconnected air cylinders and elasticized reservoirs to the appropriate, therapeutic levels for each patient, regardless of their weight or position on the surface
- Delivers customized pressure reduction comparable to low air loss, while providing patient with a stable surface to maximize functional ability and maintain safe positions
- Provides a clinically effective solution for pressure ulcer prevention and treatment, and the cost effective alternative when resources limit care options
- A proven option for prevention in the high risk ICU / CCU environment, and for care of the post-skin graft patient
- PressureGuard CFT requires no set-up, is shipped patient-ready, and is simple to maintain
- Weight Capacity: 500 lbs
- Mattress weight: 21 lbs
- Warranty: 5 years non-prorated
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0373**

More Mattresses



SEE PAGE 195 - 196

Patient In-Bed Turner



MTS

SafetySure® Turnease™

ITEM #	SIZE
11617	37" W x 27"L

- The SafetySure® Turnease™ is ideal for patients suffering from Parkinson's Disease, Muscular dystrophy, back pain, stiffness or anyone that is having difficulty turning in bed
- Simply place the TurnEase on top off the mattress sheet just below the bottom of the pillow
- The slick, low friction, inner surface makes turning in bed easy and allows you to regain your independence
- For added comfort you can place a towel or incontinence pad on top of the TurnEase
- The top surface is water resistant and is machine washable
- Maintain patient independence
- Assist in turning and moving in bed
- Makes getting into and out of bed easier
- Weight capacity: 300 lbs



MTS

SafetySure® SlideEase™ Patient Repositioner

ITEM #	SIZE
985	28" x 72"
986	36" x 72"

- Used to reposition patient in bed
- Multiple hand grips on sides and top
- Low friction bottom
- Reduces caregiver back strain

Body Positioners



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Foot Elevator Wedge

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	COLOR
11810A	Foot Wedge	White
11810D	Foot Wedge	Blue
11810ACVR	Cover Only	White
11810ACVRBL	Cover Only	Blue

- Size: 20" x 7.5" x 26"
- Promotes better circulation
- Ideal for sciatic back pain relief
- Comes with a cover - additional covers also sold separately

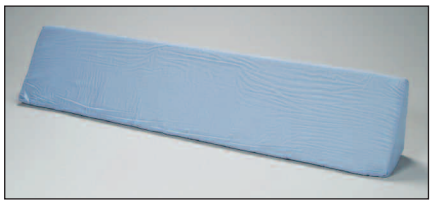


COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Knee Elevator Wedge

ITEM #
11810

- Designed to help maintain the "pelvic tilt" position to gently ease stress on the spine
- Offers consistent support and lasting comfort
- Size: 10" x 15" x 7"



Body Aligner

ITEM #
11810B

- Specially designed foam wedge that helps maintain perfect position while reducing pressure in sensitive areas
- Place along the back while laying on your side
- Can also be used as a lumbar support while sitting
- Made from polyurethane foam with white washable cover
- Size: 23" x 8" x 9.5"



Sleeper Jacket - Polyester

ITEM #	SIZE
SC305104	Medium
SC305105	Large

- Sleeved jacket is difficult for resident to remove
- Zipper back makes application easy
- Wrap-around waist belt allows resident to sleep in any position
- All straps secure under the bed, safely out of resident's reach
- May also be used as an effective wheelchair restraint
- Made of Poly Weave fabric





Abduction Pillows

ITEM #	SIZE
10810A	12" L x 18" W
10810B	14" L x 22" W
10810C	16" L x 25" W
10810D	20" L x 22" W

- Assists in the prevention of trauma in post surgical hip procedures



JOERNS

Knee Abduction Splint

ITEM #	SIZE
11802	6" x 6" x 8"

- Straps secure the patient firmly
- Assists in prevention of trauma in post surgical hip procedures

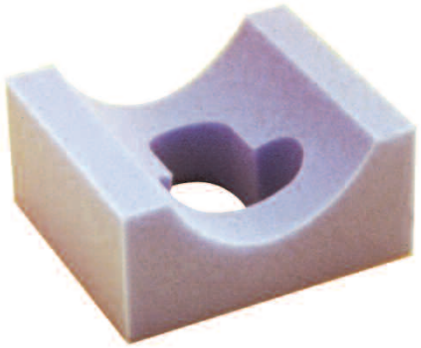




Abduction Wedge

ITEM #	SIZE
SC703075	7" x 8" x 4"

- Comfortable foam wedge controls abduction contracture
- Held securely in place with adjustable Velcro® straps
- Wipe-clean vinyl cover
- Promotes proper thigh alignment

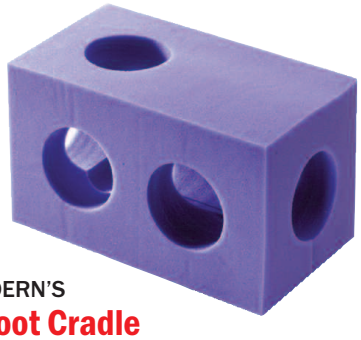


JOERN'S

Head Positioner

ITEM #	SIZE
11803	9" x 8" x 4.25"

- Stabilizes head in lateral, prone or supine position

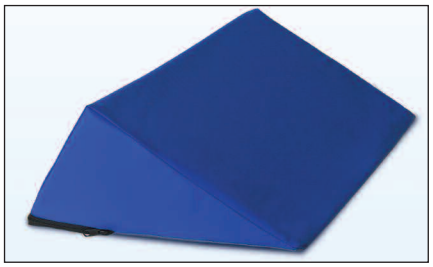


JOERN'S

Foot Cradle

ITEM #	SIZE
11810C	15" x 8.5" x 8"

- Designed to aid in the prevention of heel and ankle trauma
- Ventilated for comfort



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

30° Positioning Wedges

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	UNITS
11812	7" x 12" x 24"	Blue	1 Pair

- Provides optimal 30-degree angle of incline for relieving pressure on hipbone and coccyx
- Wedge is comfortable, high-density foam
- Breathable, low-shear, 4-way stretch cover with antimicrobial protection requires friction
- Slip resistant bottom prevents sliding

Wedges & Slants



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Softeze Memory Foam Half Lumbar Roll with Foam Slant

ITEM #	SLANT SIZE
FW4040	21" x 11.5" x 23.5"

- Soft, gentle support when you need to elevate the head, upper body or legs
- Useful for patients with breathing problems, poor circulation, hiatal hernia, back or neck problems
- Slant constructed of polyurethane foam
- Adjustable position removable Softeze™ Memory Foam roll attaches with Velcro®



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Foam Slants

SLANT WITH WHITE COVER

ITEM #	SIZE
2024	7.5" H x 24" W x 24" L
2026	10" H x 24" W x 24" L
2028	12" H x 24" W x 24" L

SLANT WITH NAVY COVER

ITEM #	SIZE
2024B	7.5" H x 24" W x 24" L
2026B	10" H x 24" W x 24" L
2028B	12" H x 24" W x 24" L

WHITE COVERS ONLY FOR FOAM SLANTS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
2030	7.5" Cover
2032	10" Cover
2034	12" Cover

NAVY COVERS ONLY FOR FOAM SLANTS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
2030B	7.5" Cover
2032B	10" Cover
2034B	12" Cover

- Elevates the head allowing for better circulation and pressure relief
- Excellent comfort cushions
- Top quality polyurethane
- Quilted fabric covers adds a touch of color and decor to any room
- 3 month warranty



Inflatable Bed Wedge

ITEM #	SIZE
2031	27" x 27" x 8" (inflated)

- Helps Acid Reflux, Sleep Apnea, Snoring problems, Heartburn and Sinus Drainage
- Perfect for head, foot or leg elevation
- Heavy gauge white vinyl
- Washable blue dacron/cotton cover

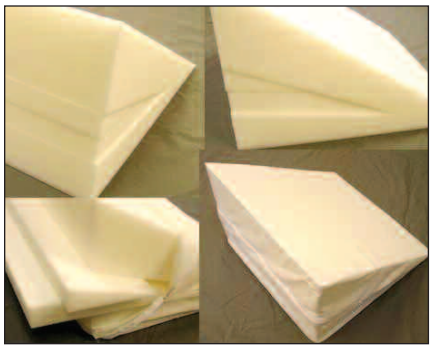


COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Folding Bed Wedge

ITEM #	HEIGHT
2015A	7.5"
2015B	10"
2015C	12"

- Folds for easier transport, less expensive shipping rates and takes up less shelf space
- Elevates the head allowing for better circulation and pressure relief
- Excellent comfort cushions
- Top quality polyurethane
- White cotton cover
- 3 month warranty



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Adjustable Bed Wedge

ITEM #	SIZE
2033	8", 10", 12" H x 22" W x 22" L

- Comes with three inserts that can be easily removed, reducing height incrementally from 12" to 10" to 8"
- Adjustments take less than a minute and provide the right degree of elevation
- Eliminates the need to stack pillows and provides comfort and relaxation for individuals suffering from a range of ailments



ROLOKE

Good 'N Bed® Adjustable Wedge with Convoluted Foam

ITEM #	SIZE
2045	24" Wide

- Body contoured surface
- A maximum support bed wedge that provides choice of a sitting or sleeping position
- Washable cover included
- Adjusts from 8" to 12" to 16" elevations, by using 2 removable inserts

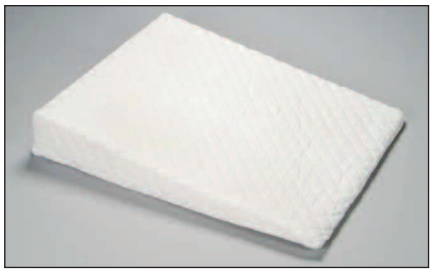


COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Dual Position Bed Wedge with Convoluted Foam

ITEM #	SIZE
MJ1795	22" x 19" x 12"

- This uniquely designed urethane foam pillow supports and cradles your back, neck, shoulders and head in cloud-like comfort
- Use vertically or horizontally
- Use as a bed wedge to elevate the head and make breathing easier
- Used in the upright position, it provides comfort and support while you sit
- Egg-crate surface allows cooling air circulation
- Polurethane foam with washable cover
- Contoured back





COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Acid Reflux Sleep Wedge

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
2077	5.5" to .5" x 32" x 26"
2077A	Cover Only

- Helps relieve acid reflux, snoring, sleep apnea, and indigestion
- The wedge gives you 5" of height
- 100% polyurethane foam w/ removable quilted polycotton cover



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Trisectional Imitation Sheepskin Backrest

ITEM #	SIZE
2078	8" x 22"

- Orthopedically designed to improve posture and reduce stress on the back
- Ideal for home, office or travel
- Made with breathable soft synthetic imitation sheepskin on one side and polycotton on the reverse side



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Sacro Saver

ITEM #	SIZE
2079	22" x 29"

- Comfortably sit, read and watch TV in bed with this uniquely designed bed rest cushion
- This special sacro saver design features firmly filled lumbar area to encourage proper posture and all over back support
- Made with a breathable soft synthetic imitation sheepskin on one side and a navy polycotton on the other for reversable comfort



Adjustable Backrest

ITEM #
5014

- Adjusts to 5 positions (3.5" flat to 22.5") from a low lying angle to an upright sitting position
- Can be used with beds and chairs
- Folds flat for convenient storage
- Powder coated, easy to clean frame
- Limited 6 month warranty

More Wedges



SEE PAGE 438

Bed Warmers





BATTLE CREEK

Bed Warmer™ 18" x 36" Heating Pad

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
358	Cream Fleece Cover 2-Heat Settings
BW058	Cream Canvas Cover Single-Heat Setting

- The perfect solution for people with poor circulation or cold feet
- 18" x 36" size works two ways–Perfect fit for one side of the bed, when one of you wants more heat that the other or you can lay the Bed Warmer™ across the bottom of the bed to share your warm feet and legs
- Low, consistent heat rises up so it warms the entire area–not just the top of your legs
- No need to heat up the whole bed or raise the thermostat setting just to keep your feet warm
- Out of the way placement under the sheet and mattress pad
- 10' cord makes it easy to reach a wall socket
- Placed under the bottom sheet, the gentle heat rises to give you cozy warmth right where you need it, for just pennies a day
- Diabetes, Peripheral Artery Disease, Arthritis, Chronic Fatigue Syndrome, Fibromyalgia, Reynaud's Disease, Multiple Sclerosis, Restless Leg Syndrome and many other problems can benefit from the soothing warmth of the BedWarmer™
- 3 year warranty

Hand Mitts





Padded Hand Mitts

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	UNITS
SC306130	Finger Separator	1/Pr
20034A	Padded/Mesh	1/Pr
20034B	Both Sides Padded	1/Pr

SC306130

- Limits picking, scratching and the ability to grab tubes
- Amply cushioned with 2" padding
- Easy to secure closure eliminates cumbersome shoelace ties
- CooLine Mesh top piece promotes air circulation and reduces perspiration
- For use in bed or wheelchair
- Packaged with tie-straps to limit patient's arm movement
- Sold as a pair

20034A AND 20034B

- Lightweight and comfortable
- Cushioned with 1/2" padding
- Mesh cover promotes air circulation
- Easy application and closure
- Can be used in bed or wheelchair
- For use with or without the arm movement control straps

Heel & Elbow Protectors



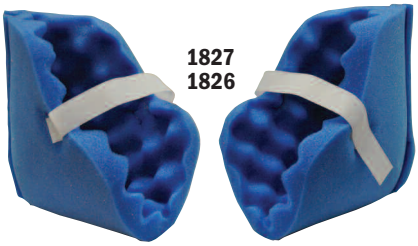


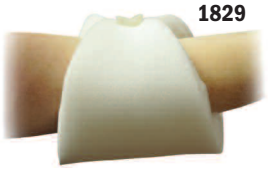
HEELBO

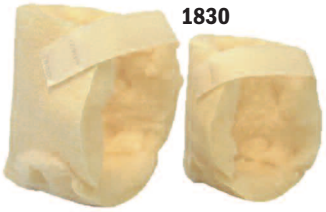
Heel & Elbow Protectors

ITEM #	COLOR	SIZE
1833A	Yellow	Small (fits up to 16" cir.)
1833B	Blue	Medium (fits up to 17" cir.)
1833C	White	Large (fits up to 19" cir.)
1833D	Green	X-Large (fits up to 23" cir.)
1833E	Beige	XX-Large (fits up to 25" cir.)

- Helps reduce shear and friction to heels and elbows
- Flexible stretch weave allows skin to breathe, fits comfortably and slips on easily
- Sewn-in contoured foam pad eliminates rolling and binding
- Machine washable; protectors retain shape after repeated use
- Includes a sewn-in comfort pad to prevent sores due to friction and shear







COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Heel-Elbow Protectors

CONVOLUTED (EGGCRATE) FOAM

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	UNITS
1827	Standard 1" Foam	Pair
1826	Deluxe 2" Foam	Pair
1829	Ulna Nerve Protector	Each

POLYESTER

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	UNITS
1830	Standard 1" Polyester	Pair

- These economical heel and elbow protectors provide pressure reduction
- Heel and elbow protectors provide cushioning all around the affected joint or bony prominence
- Features an adjustable strap for a custom fit
- 1829 sold individually (not as a pair)
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0191**

Elbow Protectors



Synthetic Sheepskin Elbow Protector

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
1822	Universal	Pair

- Non-allergenic, flame retardant, imitation sheepskin
- Comfortably secured with hook & loop closure
- Meets CA 117 Standard



Visco-Elastic Foam Elbow Pad

ITEM #
SC503230

- Visco-elastic foam conforms to resident's elbows
- Provides maximum protection against pressure
- Increases comfort
- Low-Shear cover reduces friction
- Stockinette bands keep pad comfortably in place
- Completely launderable

Heel Protectors



Eggcrate Foam Heel-Ankle Protectors

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
1826	Universal	Pair

- Deluxe 2" Foam
- These economical heel and elbow protectors provide pressure reduction
- Foam heel and elbow protectors provide cushioning all around the affected joint or bony prominence
- Features a Velcro™ strap for an adjustable fit
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0191**



Synthetic Sheepskin Heel Protector

ITEM #	UNITS
1821	Pair

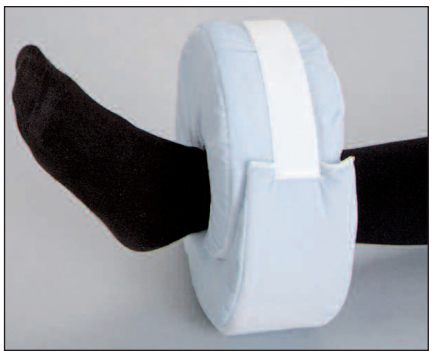
- Non-allergenic, flame retardant, imitation sheepskin
- Comfortably secured with hook & loop closure
- One size fits all
- Meets CA 117 Standard



Quilted Heel Cushion

ITEM #	UNITS
1820	Pair

- Provides comfortable cushioning and decubitus protection with added Anti-Microbial Protection
- Designed with ULTRA-SOFT velvet fabric and filled with fluffy, spun fiber-fill
- Meets CA 117 Standard
- Color: Light Blue



Foot Elevator

ITEM #
SC503100

- Eliminates pressure and shearing
- Provides necessary air circulation for accelerated tissue granulation and healing of existing pressure sores
- Made from resilient polyfoam covered with perspiration-absorbing fabric
- No need for a separate inner liner
- Velcro® closure for easy application and secure positioning
- No hard plastic outer band to abrade opposite leg or ankle

Heel Cushions, Pads and Cups


SEE PAGES 264 - 266



ZERO-G Boot™ Heel Protector

ITEM #	SIZE	WIDTH
1834A	Small	3" W
1834B	Medium	4" W
1834C	Lg/Bariatric	5" W

- Aggressively designed to eliminate pressure and friction on the skin, preventing, and providing relief from pressure sores
- Super-soft Velvet cloth protects thin fragile skin from tears caused by trauma, reducing friction and shear
- Extended and cushioned design floats the heel over an air cavity for ZERO pressure and provides air circulation to aid the healing of existing ulcers
- A removable Gel-Pack may be utilized to further lower pressure beneath the ankle
- Foam cushioned sides protect lateral and medial malleoli
- Anti-foot-drop controls dorsal flexion
- Padded hook and loop closure allow easy application and removal
- Color: Light Blue
- Launderable



BSN MEDICAL

HealWell® Soft Ease™ Multi-AFO/Heel Suspender

ITEM #	SIZE
240400	Small/Medium
240600	Large/X-Large

- Designed to position the foot with the heel completely suspended, the Soft Ease has a unique shape that allows the heel to float in an air cavity with absolutely no contact
- For use at night time during rest (not meant for active walking)
- An integrated toe post protects the toes from contact with bed linens, and the resilient plastic base maintains a neutral foot position
- Straps are adjustable to accommodate changes in swelling, and the super soft laminated foam material cushions the leg, with extra comfort padding at the sensitive Achilles area
- The cover is one complete piece that can be easily removed for laundering
- Color: Light Blue
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: L4398**

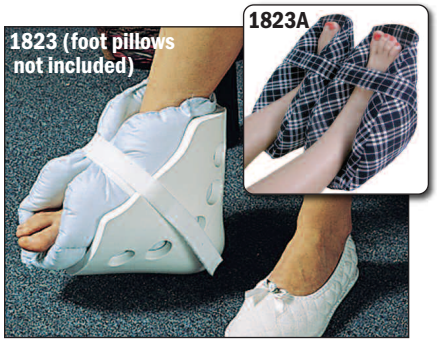


COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Foot Pillows

ITEM #	UNITS
1823A	Pair

- Sooth and relieve painful pressure on your feet, heels and ankles
- Cradle your feet and relieve painful pressure with soft, quilted pillows
- Triangular shaped pillow surrounds foot with cloud-like softness
- Provides comfort hook & loop Fasteners design for sizing flexibility and softens for sensitive skin



Silicore© Foot Positioners

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	UNITS
1823	Foot Positioners only	Pair
1823A	Foot Pillows only	Pair

1823

- Closed cell vinyl/nitrile foam coated with washable vinyl material is designed to hold ankles in position whether lying down or sitting up

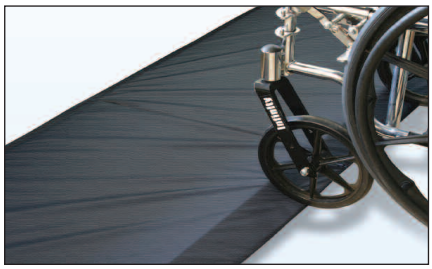


Zero-G Heel Pressure Relief Pillow™

ITEM #	SIZE
1835	24" x 16" x 7" x 5.5"

- Available with a dual chamber gel pod placed on a surface of a non-convoluted foam providing excellent pressure relief and comfort
- Cushioned design off-loads heels into air, relaxing the spine and decreasing lower back pain
- Convoluted surface securely positions both legs
- Breathable, low shear, 4-way stretch cover with antimicrobial protection reduces friction
- Slip resistant bottom prevents sliding
- Wipes clean for convenient care
- Meets CA 117 Standard

Bedside Soft-Fall Mats



Beveled-Edge Bedside Safety Mat

ITEM #	SIZE
20035	1" x 24" x 66"

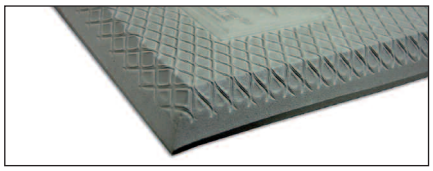
- Made from high-impact foam, Bedside Safety Mats help reduce the possibility of impact related injuries and provide full-length coverage of the bed exit area
- Bi-fold design easily slides under the bed when not in use and a beveled edge is available to accommodate wheelchairs
- Features fire-resistant (CAL 117) wipe-clean cover, incorporating fluid-proof, antimicrobial and mildew-resistant properties
- Designed with a skid-resistant bottom that prevents slipping and aids in ambulation
- 3-ply vinyl laminate

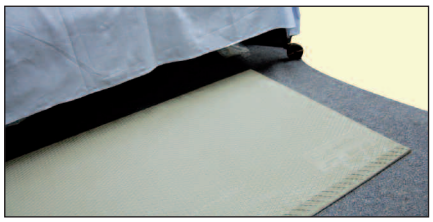


TRI-FOLD Bedside Mat 3-Ply Vinyl

ITEM #	SIZE
20036	1.5" x 24" x 72"

- Tri-fold design with convenient carrying handle
- Features an extra-durable three-ply vinyl laminate cover
- Fluid-proof, antimicrobial, wipe-clean cover and mildew-resistance properties
- Designed with a skid-resistant bottom that prevents slipping
- Slides under the bed when not in use
- Color: Navy





SKIL-CARE

EZ Landing Fall Mat

ITEM #	SIZE
SC911585	1" x 24" x 68"
SC911590	1" x 30" x 68"

- Reduces impact energy and protects resident from serious injury
- Trip resistant beveled edges
- Low profile stable surface allows resident to stand, walk or wheel over the mat without difficulty
- Slip resistant bottom keeps mat securely in place
- Nano-silver throughout which protects mat from stains, odor-causing bacteria, mold and mildew
- Textured top surface, no-slip, stable surface

Bed Patient Alarms



FloorPro™ Soft-Fall Bedside Mat Alarm System

ITEM #
SC909275

- Fall or exit activates bedside and/or nurse's station alarm
- High-density foam provides protection against fall-related injuries
- Covered in durable wipe-clean vinyl
- 68" x 36" x 2" mat folds for easy storage
- Includes long-lasting 180-day sensor pads
- FloorPro Alarm unit and Bedside Mat guaranteed for one year



DRIVE

Bed Patient Under Mattress Alarm System

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG #
13606	System (Alarm with Bed Size Sensor Pad)	13606

INDIVIDUAL COMPONENTS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG #
13610	Alarm Only	13610
13610PL	Bed Size Sensor Pad Only	13610PL

- Alerts care giver with audio alarm when patient gets out of a chair or bed
- Pressure sensitive pad connects to the audio alarm
- The alarm comes with a safety alert, ON/OFF switch and low battery warning
- Comes with 4 AA batteries (Included)
- Bed Size Pad: 11" x 30".
- Warranty: (alarm) 6 months



BedPro UnderMattress Alarm System

ALARM SYSTEM WITH SENSOR PAD

ITEM #	SIZE
SC909320	10" x 30"
SC909321	20" x 30"

INDIVIDUAL COMPONENTS

ITEM #	ITEM
SC909325	10" x 30" Sensor Pad
SC909328	20" X 30" Sensor Pad
SC909334	Alarm Only
SC909348	AC Adaptor Only

- Sensor is under mattress and protected against incontinence
- Weight of mattress keeps sensor pad in place to reduce false alarms
- No sensor strip on mattress to compromise pressure relief and comfort
- Available oversized 20" x 30" sensor provides reliable monitoring of restless sleepers
- Most UnderMattress sensor pads guaranteed for 90 days
- BedPro Safety Alarm unit guaranteed for 1 full year
- 90 day guarantee on sensor pads



DRIVE

Wireless Bedside Alarm with Monitoring Beam

ITEM #	MFG #
13601	13661

- Alarm sounds when individual attempts to leave or falls out of bed
- Ideal for ICU or anywhere early detection is necessary
- Invisible curtain of protection provides a wide area of protection
- Easy to mount
- Battery powered (one 9V included)
- Swivel bracket adjusts monitoring beam
- No pads or clips to avoid false alarms
- 1 Year Limited Warranty



Bed Personal Alarm

ITEM #
SC909211

- Effective, economical alarm for use in wheelchair or bed
- LED tells you that alarm is on and battery has power
- Integral mounting bracket for easy wheelchair attachment
- Velcro bed attachment strip provided
- Selector switch permits choice of high or low alarm volume
- Multi-directional magnetic pull-switch
- Adjustable-length cord clips to resident's clothing
- Operates on single 9-volt battery (included)
- Guaranteed for one year
- 1 Year Warranty

Wander Alarms



SEE PAGES 36 - 37

Lifts & Transfer Slings



SKIL-CARE

4-Handle Super-Sling

ITEM #	SIZE
SC253020	36" x 40"

- Designed for use by two caregiver
- Weight Capacity: 250 lbs
- This item is machine washeable as long as water temperature does not exceed 180 degrees farenheit



MTS

SafetySure® Transfer Slide

UNPADDED

ITEM #	SIZE	DIMENSIONS
1170A	Small	22" W x 18" L
1170B	Medium	37" W x 27" L
1170C	Large	24" W x 78" L

PADDED

ITEM #	SIZE	DIMENSIONS
1170D	Small	22" W x 18" L
1170E	Medium	37" W x 27" L
1170F	Large	24" W x 78" L

- The Safety Sure Transfer Slide (SST Slide) performs a multitude of tasks
- Rolling, turning, moving up in bed and transferring from one surface to another
- Facilitates easy and smooth transfers due to the slick inner surface of the slide
- Can be used with Safety Sure Transfer Boards, tub seats or transfer benches for independent or assisted patient transfers

APPLICATIONS:

- Boost a patient up in bed
- Turn or adjust patients position in bed
- Facilitate transfers to wheelchair



MTS

SafetySure® Mobility Sheet

WITH INSERT

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1168A	Pediatric, 4 Handles 16" W x 39" L Weight capacity: 400 lbs
1168B	Adult, 10 Handles 34" W x 60" L Weight capacity: 600 lbs

WITHOUT INSERT

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1168C	Pediatric, 4 Handles 16" W x 39" L Weight capacity: 300 lbs
1168D	Adult - Small, 4 Handles 36" W x 39" L Weight capacity: 350 lbs
1168E	Adult - Large, 8 Handles 34" W x 60"L Weight capacity: 500 lbs

- The SafetySure Mobility Sheet (SSM Sheet) can be used to turn, lift and transfer patients
- Made of durable nylon fabric, the Mobility Sheet is available with or without a plastic insert
- The plastic insert gives the Mobility Sheet extra rigidity making it easier to slide under the patient
- It also provides protection when transferring a patient from a soft to a hard surface
- The Mobility Sheet, without the insert, can be folded for easy storage
- Both styles come with a sewed in comfortable strapping the helps distribute the patients weight evenly over the Mobility Sheet
- The small sizes are ideal for moving pediatric patients

Patient In-Bed Turner



SEE PAGE 205

More Transfer Products



SEE PAGES 48 - 51



MTS

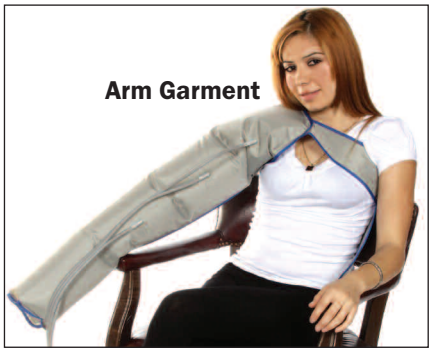
Patient Transfer Shifters

ITEM #	COLOR	SIZE
1197A	White	72" L x 22" W

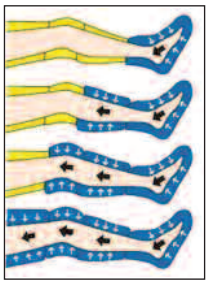
- Make patient transfers easier
- Makes transfers over uneven surfaces a safe and simple procedure
- Made of semi-ridged polyethylene and finished with an anti-static coating
- The Patient Shifter has twelve built-in handles for ease of positioning or can be used to hang the shifter for storage
- Weight capacity: 400 lbs.

Lymphadema Compression Pumps & Garments

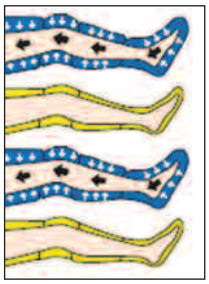








7450



7450A

PowerPress Pneumatic Lymphadema Compressor with Timer and Pressure Settings

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
7450	Gradient Sequential Compression Pump
7450A	Intermittent Non-Segmental Compression Pump

SINGLE GARMENTS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH
7450AS	Half Leg	19.5"
7450BS	Full Leg	30"
7450CS	X-Lrg Half Leg	19.5"
7450DS	X-Lrg Full Leg	33"
7450ES	Arm	28.5"

DOUBLE GARMENTS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH
7450AD	Half Leg	19.5
7450BD	Full Leg	30"
7450CD	X-Lrg Half Leg	19.5"
7450DD	X-Lrg Full Leg	33"

ACCESSORIES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH
7450F	Extender only	4"
7450G	Extender only	6"

7450

- Best for Blood and Lymph Fluid Circulation
- Effective Lymphatic Drainage, Blood Circulation Design without Backflow or Gaps
- Pressure: 20 - 100mmHg (low pressure , safe)
- Easy to set pressure
- 60 min timer
- Cycle Time: Inflation: 36 seconds Deflation: 24 seconds
- Chamber 1 (Foot) - 36 sec, Chamber 2 (Ankle) - 27 sec, Chamber 3 (Calf) - 18 sec, Chamber 4 (Thigh) - 9 sec
- INDICATION : Lymphadema (primary, secondary), Oedema (dependant, traumatic, secondary to stroke), Venous Insufficiency, Venous Stasis, Wound Therapy caused by Poor Vascular Circulation
- Symptoms : Swelling, Heaviness, Aching, Tiredness, Redness, Burns
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0651**

7450A

- Pressure: 20-100 mmHg (low pressure, safe)
- Easy to set pressure
- 60 min timer
- Cycle Time: Inflation: 36 seconds Deflation: 24 seconds
- INDICATION : Lymphedema (primary, secondary), Oedema (dependent, traumatic, secondary to stroke), Venous Insufficiency, Venous Stasis, Pain, Swelling, Wound Therapy caused by Poor Blood Circulation, etc
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0650**



Powerpress Digital Calibrated Sequential Lymphadema Compression Pump

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
7451	Pump

SINGLE GARMENTS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH
7450AS	Half Leg	19.5"
7450BS	Full Leg	30"
7450CS	X-Lrg Half Leg	19.5"
7450DS	X-Lrg Full Leg	33"
7450ES	Arm	28.5"

DOUBLE GARMENTS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH
7450AD	Half Leg	19.5
7450BD	Full Leg	30"
7450CD	X-Lrg Half Leg	19.5"
7450DD	X-Lrg Full Leg	33"

ACCESSORIES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH
7450F	Extender only	4"
7450G	Extender only	6"

- Lymphedema, Venous Insufficiency, DVT Prophylaxis, Arterial Flow Therapy System
- Individual Pressure Setting of Each Chamber
- Graphic LCD Window
- Adjustable LCD Window
- Adjustable Deflation: 0 sec - 45 sec
- Selection Part Compression Mode
- 8 Compression Mode
- Adjustable inflation: 5 sec - 21 sec
- Skip Pressure (“0” mmHg) Setting
- Time Range: 5 - 99 min
- Indication: Lymphedema (primary, secondary), Oedema (dependant, traumatic, secondary to stroke), Venous Insufficiency, Venous Stasis, Pain Swelling, Wound Therapy caused by Venous Insufficiency, DVT Prophylaxis
- Contraindication: Severe arteriosclerosis or other ischemic vascular disease, Known or suspected acute deep vein thrombosis, Severe congestive cardiac failure, Any local condition in which garments would interfere, for examples Gangrene
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0652**



HUNTLEIGH

FLOWTRON® Hydroven 3 Pump Specification

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SUGG. HCPCS
510003	Pump	E0650

SINGLE CHAMBER GARMENT

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SUGG. HCPCS
5101L50	20" Half Leg	E0666
5101L66	26" Full Leg	E0660
5101L71	28" Full Leg	E0660
5101L76	30" Full Leg	E0660
5101L84	33" Full Leg	E0660
5101L92	36" Full Leg	E0660
5101A51	20" Half Arm	E0650
5101A68	27" Full Arm	E0665
5101A78	31" Full Arm	E0665

GRADIENT, SEQUENTIAL 3 CHAMBER GARMENT

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SUGG. HCPCS
5103L50	20" Half Leg	E0673
5103L66	26" Full Leg	E0671
5103L71	28" Full Leg	E0671
5103L76	30" Full Leg	E0671
5103L84	33" Full Leg	E0671
5103L92	36" Full Leg	E0671
5103A68	27" Full Arm	E0672
5103A78	31" Full Arm	E0672

- The Flowtron Hydroven™ intermittent pneumatic compression (IPC) system provides clinically effective, non-invasive dynamic compression to the limbs to treat a wide variety of vascular and lymphatic conditions, including:
  1) venous ulceration
  2) dependent and traumatic edema
  3) chronic venous insufficiency
- Can be used with Hydroven Inserts
- Easy tubing connection for simple set up
- The Flowtron Hydroven 3 System has been ergonomically designed for efficient use in many different situations from the clinic to the home
- The controls, indicators, and connectors are simple to use and can be accessed with ease
- Power: 110-120V AC 60Hz
- Size: 10.6" x 5.5" x 5.5"
- Weight: 5.25 lbs
- Pressure Range: 30-100 mmHg
- Cycle Time: 90 seconds inflation
  90 seconds deflation



HUNTLEIGH

FLOWTRON® Hydroven FPR Pump Specification

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SUGG. HCPCS
516003	Pump	E0651

SEQUENTIAL, 3 CHAMBER GARMENT

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SUGG. HCPCS
5163L50	20" Half Leg	E0669
5163L66	26" Full Leg	E0667
5163L71	28" Full Leg	E0667
5163L76	30" Full Leg	E0667
5163L84	33" Full Leg	E0667
5163L92	36" Full Leg	E0667
5163A68	27" Full Arm	E0668
5163A78	31" Full Arm	E0668

BILATERAL CONNECTOR

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
BLI300	Bilateral Connector

- The Flowtron Hydroven™ intermittent pneumatic compression (IPC) system provides clinically effective, non-invasive dynamic compression to the limbs to treat a wide variety of vascular and lymphatic conditions, including:
  1) venous ulceration
  2) dependent and traumatic edema
  3) chronic venous insufficiency
- Can be used with Hydroven Inserts
- Easy tubing connection for simple set up
- The Flowtron Hydroven FPR System has been ergonomically designed for efficient use in many different situations from the clinic to the home
- The controls, indicators, and connectors are simple to use and can be accessed with ease
- Power: 110-120V AC 60Hz
- Size: 10.6" x 5.5" x 5.5"
- Weight: 5.25 lbs
- Pressure Range: 30-100 mmHg
- Cycle Time: 2 minutes inflation
  1 minute deflation

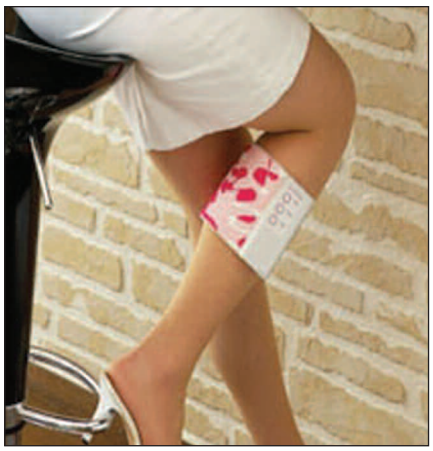


HUNTLEIGH

Hydroven Inserts

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH
510LI50	Half Leg	20"
510LI66	Full Leg	26"
510LI71	Full Leg	28"
510LI76	Full Leg	30"
510LI84	Full Leg	33"
510LI92	Full Leg	36"
510AI68	Full Arm	27"
510AI78	Full Arm	31"

- Single chamber inflatable expansion inserts to increase the circumference compression
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0667**



NORTH STAR

Revitaleg Intermittent Pneumatic Compression Massager

ITEM #
6079

- Revitaleg delivers intermittent pneumatic compression massage by inflating and deflating the cuff which you wrap around your calf or foot
- The squeezing of the muscles acts as a pump to help improve circulation in the lower leg and foot
- This action is similar to what takes place when you are walking
- Pneumatic compression massage is generally accepted by the medical community as a benefit in improving circulation and reducing swelling caused by edema
- It is often recommended for people who are immobile for long periods of time, post surgical patients, diabetics and pregnant women







CHATTANOOGA

PresSsion® Gradient Sequential Compression Systems

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
CHAT4331	Multi 3 Pump
CHAT4333	Multi 6 Pump

UNIFORM GARMENTS (FOR MULTI 3)

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH
CHAT43016	Foot & Ankle	10"
CHAT43017	Half Leg	20"
CHAT43018	3/4 Leg	26"
CHAT43019	Full Leg	29"
CHAT43020	Full Leg	32"
CHAT43021	Full Leg	35"
CHAT43023	Full Leg Wide	35"
CHAT43013	Half Arm	17"
CHAT43014	Full Arm	29"
CHAT43194	3/4 Leg 3 Chambers	26"
CHAT43092	Full Leg 3 Chambers	32"
CHAT43093	Full Arm 3 Chambers	30"

SEQUENTIAL GARMENTS (FOR MULTI 6)

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH
CHAT43036	Half Leg 3 Chambers	20"
CHAT43149	3/4 Leg 6 Chambers	26"
CHAT43032	Full Leg 6 Chambers	32"
CHAT43034	Half Arm 3 Chambers	17"
CHAT43035	Full Arm 6 Chambers	30"

- Designed for easy use
- Inflates two garments simultaneously
- Quick inflation rate
- Adjustable pressure with Digital Meter
- Quiet, reliable and maintenance-free cyclone pump
- CHAT43013, CHAT43014, CHAT43034, CHAT43093: **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0665**
- CHAT43016, CHAT43017, CHAT43018: **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0666**
- CHAT43019, CHAT43020, CHAT43021, CHAT43023: **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0660**
- CHAT43032, CHAT43035, CHAT43092: **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0667**
- CHAT43036, CHAT43149, CHAT43194: **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0669**
- CHAT4331, CHAT4333: **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0651**

PRESSION MULTI 3

- Use with uniform or 3 chambered garments
- Simple pre-set inflate (72 seconds) and deflate (18 seconds) times

PRESSION MULTI 6

- Use with 6 chambered garments (Cannot be used with Multi 3)
- Therapy timer from 15 to 120 minutes
- Adjustable inflation/deflation times

DVT Systems











AIRCAST

VenaFlow DVT System

DVT SYSTEM WITH TUBING SYSTEM

ITEM #	LENGTH
30A	Regular Tubing System
30AXL	X-Long Tubing System
30AXXL	XX-Long Tubing System

VENAFLOW TUBING SYSTEM ONLY

ITEM #	LENGTH
AC3007	Regular Tube Assembly 5.5'
AC3007XL	X-Long Tube Assembly 8.5'
AC3007XXL	XX-Long Tube Assembly 10.5'

VENAFLOW DISPOSABLE CUFFS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
AC3010	Calf Cuff (Pair)
AC3011	Sterile Calf Cuff (Single)
AC3012	X-Large Calf Cuff (Pair)
AC3013	Bariatric Calf Cuff (Pair)
AC3014	Sterile X-Large Calf Cuff (Single)
AC3015	Thigh Cuff (Pair)
AC3016	Foot Cuff (Pair)

- A prophylaxis for deep vein thrombosis
- Uses a combination of rapid inflation with graduated sequential compression to significantly increase venous velocity
- Asymmetric compression for superior emptying of veins
- Includes a pump and tube assembly
- This device operates with all Aircast VenaFlow cuffs
- Indication: Prevention of thrombus formation



HUNTLEIGH

Flowtron® Excel DVT Pump

ITEM #
AC550

GARMENTS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
DVT10	Standard Calf/17" Maximum
DVT20	Large Calf/23" Maximum
DVT30	Thigh/28" Maximum
DVT40	Large Thigh/35" Maximum

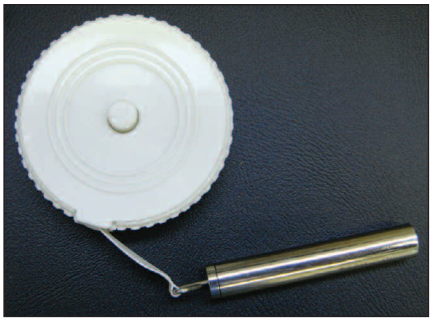
- Non-invasive, mechanical prophylaxis system for reducing the incidence of DVT
- One of the most clinically efficacious systems on the market, the Flowtron® Excel consists of a state-of-the-art pump and a pair of calf or thigh-length garments
- External pneumatic compression applied to the limbs aids in the prevention of DVT
- Single leg mode option allows pump to be used with one garment
- Pressure regulator dial highlights the recommended settings, includes the option of verifying the pressure if desired
- Quiet, vibration free pump allows the patient to rest without the distraction of a noisy pump
- Audible and visual alarms ensure prompt recognition of a system fault
- Comfortable polyfoam backing which is breathable, preventing sweating
- Hook and loop fastener which is easy to fit snugly and adjust to different leg sizes
- Snap-lock connectors make it simple to connect the garments to the pump and prevents accidental disconnection

Elastic Compression Bandages



SEE PAGES 326 - 327

Edema Measurement Tools

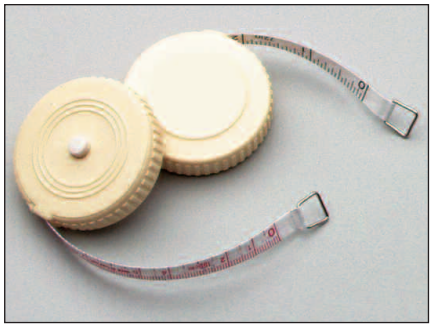


COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Gulick Tape Measure

ITEM #	LENGTH
4192G	6'

- Spring weighted end applies force to the tape measure, assuring accurate reproducible results



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Tape Measure

ITEM #	LENGTH
4192	6'

- 6' tape measure in both inches and centimeters
- Fiberglass and pliable
- Beige outer plastic case
- Locks open and is push button retractable





BASELINE

Circumference Tape Measure

ITEM #
121205

- Measure the circumference of a joint or digit
- Measure by yourself: simply make loop, position loosely around waist, wrist or area being measured, and press button
- Measuring tape will stay in place securely, while you have two free hands to make adjustments and record measurements



7450BD
(see pg. 214 for more info.)

Air Cleaners



HUNTER

HepaTech™ Desk Air Purifier

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
30027	4.5" x 7" x 15"	100 CFM

FILTER

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
30917	Drop-In Replacement Filter

- Perfect for office or bedroom
- Rated for a 10' x 12' room
- 6 air changes per hour
- Multi-stage air purification system quietly outperforms competitive models
- Removes 99.97% of all particles as small as .1 microns, including: smoke, dust, pollen and virtually all airborne allergens
- 3 speed fan provides effective air circulation without the noise associated with other systems
- 5 Year Limited Warranty



HUNTER

HepaTech™ 30124 Air Purifier

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	ROOM SIZE
30124	250 CFM	15' x 17'

FILTER

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
30928	Drop-In Replacement Filter

- 250 CFM output changes air 6 times an hour in a 15' x 17' room
- 3-speed fan, ionizer with separate switch
- Easy change filter with washable pre-filter



HUNTER

HepaTech™ 30067 Air Purification System

ITEM #	SIZE
30067	18" x 12.5" x 18.5"

FILTER

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
30928	Drop-In Replacement Filter

- Rated for a 14' x 15' room
- 6 air changes per hour
- Multi-stage air purification system quietly outperforms competitive models
- Removes 99.97% of all particles as small as .1 microns, including: smoke, dust, pollen and virtually all airborne allergens
- 3 speed fan provides effective air circulation without the noise associated with other systems
- 5 Year Limited Warranty



HUNTER

HepaTech™ 30710 Air Purification System

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
30710	140 CFM

FILTER

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
30963	Drop-In Replacement Filter

- Rated for a 12' x 14' room
- 6 air changes per hour
- Multi-stage air purification system quietly outperforms competitive models
- Removes 99.97% of all particles as small as .1 microns, including: smoke, dust, pollen and virtually all airborne allergens
- 3 speed fan provides effective air circulation without the noise associated with other systems
- 5 Year Limited Warranty



HUNTER

HepaTech™ 30378 Air Purification System

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
30378	19" x 12" x 24"	400 CFM

FILTER

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
30931	Drop-In Replacement Filter

- Rated for a 19' x 21' room
- 6 air changes per hour
- Multi-stage air purification system quietly outperforms competitive models
- Removes 99.97% of all particles as small as .1 microns, including: smoke, dust, pollen and virtually all airborne allergens
- 3 speed fan provides effective air circulation without the noise associated with other systems
- 5 Year Limited Warranty



HOMEDICS

Professional HEPA Air Cleaner for Small Rooms

ITEM #	SIZE
AR10	14" x 5.5" x 12.25"

FILTER

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
AR1FL	Replacement Filter

- 75 CADR (Clean Air Delivery Rate)
- Save money with its long-lasting HEPA filter: lasts up to five times longer than conventional filters
- For small rooms
- Professional HEPA filter removes up to 99.97% of allergens like pollen, smoke, dust, molds and bacteria
- Three air cleaning speeds; high, medium, low
- Filter check monitor lets you know when to clean (simply vacuum-clean)
- Ultra-slim profile looks great anywhere
- AHAM and Energy Star certified



HOMEDICS

Professional HEPA Air Cleaner for Large Rooms

ITEM #	SIZE
AR20	14" x 5.5" x 17"

FILTER

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
AR2FL	Replacement Filter

- 100 CADR (Clean Air Delivery Rate)
- Save money with its long-lasting HEPA filter: lasts up to five times longer than conventional filters
- For medium/large rooms
- Professional HEPA filter removes up to 99.97% of allergens like pollen, smoke, dust, molds and bacteria
- Programmable 12 hour timer with digital LED display
- Three air cleaning speeds; high, medium, low
- Filter check monitor lets you know when to clean (simply vacuum-clean)
- Remote control included
- AHAM and Energy Star certified

Humidifiers



HOLMES

Medium Room Ultrasonic Humidifier

ITEM #
HM495TG-UM

- Space-saving attractive tower design Tank will operate throughout the night on one filling
- Variable mist control will allow you to achieve your optimal comfort level
- No need to hassle with replacing filters
- Perfect for medium rooms
- Runs up to 24 hours per filling
- Variable Mist Control
- Filter Free Operation



HUNTER

Carefree-Plus Humidifier

ITEM #	SIZE
34357	3.5 Gallon

- 2.8 gallon for 1,350 sq. ft.
- 3.5 gallon for 1,600 sq. ft.
- Exclusive PermaWick™ filter which never needs replacement
- Dishwasher safe, easy clean base
- Regulated Release™ system eliminates stagnant water in reservoir
- Adjustable humidstat (2.5 & 3.5 gallon models)
- Cool water vapor eliminates risk of scalding due to high water temperature
- Airtight ToteAway™ tank with large refill port for easy filling
- Whisper-Quiet Hunter Fan with 2 speeds
- Exclusive Nite-Glo Night light with a separate on/off switch
- Limited 5-year warranty



SUNBEAM

Cool Mist Impeller Humidifier

ITEM #
2226

- 14 Hour Run Time
- 1 Gallon size



HOLMES

Warm Mist Humidifier

ITEM #
HM5082U

- Runs up to 24 hours per tank filling
- Never needs replacement filters
- Simple to clean, dishwasher-safe tray for easy maintenance
- Ideal for small bedrooms
- Helps bring relief from sinus irritation and other effects of dry air
- 2 speed unit-low and high



HOMEDICS

Ultrasonic Cool and WarmMist Humidifier for Large Rooms

ITEM #	SIZE
2227	9.25" x 10" x 24.75"

- Elegant 25" tall design brings mist closer to the user - can be placed on floor or table
- Innovative on/off oscillating head: choose 120° motorized oscillation or target nozzle in one fixed direction
- Clean Mist™ anti-microbial technology helps prevent the growth of molds and mildews on the surface of the tank
- Easy to remove and fill 1.4 gallon tank
- Up to 60 hours run time per filling
- Ultrasonic technology for virtually silent operation
- Adjustable mist control
- Auto shut-off protection when the tank is empty
- Demineralization cartridge included
- 1 year warranty



HUNTER

Evaporative Cool Mist Humidifier

ITEM #
33116

- Medium room evaporative humidifier w/ season-long wick
- Microban® antimicrobial product protection - ONLY on Hunter humidifiers - helps prevent odor-causing bacterial mold & mildew on the humidifier and wick
- 24 Hr. run time
- Evaporative Wick - replace each season
- Night light
- Tank refill reminder light
- Low/High speed control
- 3-Year Limited Warranty



CRANE

Blue/White Teardrop Cool Mist Humidifier

ITEM #
4430

- Increases air moisture for easier breathing and a good night's sleep
- Relieves cough, cold, and flu symptoms, including nasal congestion, dry cough, sinus irritation, nose bleeds, dry skin
- 0.9 gallon water tank runs whisper quiet up to 24 hours
- Mists up to 2.3 gallons of moisture per day
- Effectively humidifies rooms up to 250 square feet
- 360° mist nozzle and variable control settings
- Auto shutoff safety sensor
- Uses less energy than a standard household light bulb
- Does not require a filter



CRANE

Green Frog Pediatric Cool Mist Humidifier

ITEM #
4431

- Increases air moisture for easier breathing and a good night's sleep
- Relieves cough, cold, and flu symptoms, including nasal congestion, dry cough, sinus irritation, nose bleeds, dry skin
- 1 gallon water tank runs whisper quiet up to 24 hours
- Mists up to 2.1 gallons of moisture per day
- Effectively humidifies rooms up to 250 square feet
- Auto shutoff safety sensor
- Uses less energy than a standard household light bulb
- Does not require a filter

Vaporizers



SUNBEAM

Warm Mist Vaporizer

ITEM #	SIZE
2236	**1 Gallon**

- Consumers desire humidification devices that offer the latest-and-greatest industry functionality, but are differentiated on the shelf with aesthetically pleasing designs
- Produces a soothing, hot mist that is beneficial for combating cough and cold symptoms
- The patented KeyLock, mist guard, and automatic shut-off when tank is empty will ensure safe and easy operation
- Integrated medicine cup ideal for use of vaporizing inhalants
- Perfect for small rooms
- Runs up to 28 hours per filling
- Patented KeyLock™
- Mist Guard
- Auto Shut Off
- Medicine Cup

Steam Inhaler



CONAIR

Warm Steam Inhaler

ITEM #
MDF2R

- Warm steam facial sauna
- Dual facial sauna cones: wide facial steamer and narrow sinus cone
- Bonus facial tool with 2 attachments: gentle exfoliating brush and sponge for applying moisturizer
- Safe automatic shut-off and timer to customize length of facial or nasal treatment
- UL listed
- Limited one year warranty

Nebulizers



61400

DEVILBISS

Pulmo-Aide® Nebulizer

ITEM #
5650D

ACCESSORIES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
61400	**Disposable Nebulizer Kit**
5650D-601	**Long Life Air Filter Pk/25**

- The "Industry Standard"
- Most prescribed compressor/nebulizer system. Effective aerosal treatments for more than 30 years
- Durable and easy to use for long-term and high-demand users
- Includes disposable nebulizer
- Used in treatment of symptoms of allergies, asthma, cystic fibrosis and other respiratory disorders
- 5 year warranty from manufacturer
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0570**







PROBASICS by PMI

Rite-Neb LP™ Mini Compressor Nebulizer

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
4442	Nebulizer with Disposable Nebulizer Kit
4442A	Nebulizer with Disposable and Reusable Nebulizer Kit
4442B	Nebulizer with Disposable, Reusable and Pediatric Nebulizer Kit and Mask

ACCESSORIES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
61400	Disposable Nebulizer Kit
MQ0255	Reusable Nebulizer Kit with Cup, "T", 7' Tubing, and Mouthpiece
MQ0389	Reusable Nebulizer Cup Only
64085	Adult Nebulizer Mask Kit with 7' Kink Resistant Tubing
64095	Pediatric Nebulizer Mask Kit with 7' Kink Resistant Tubing
4442F	Filters Pk/12

- Reliability, affordablility and convenience make this unit the right nebulizer for both homecare dealers and end users
- Weight: 3.2 lbs
- Features a sturdy built-in handle for portability even for small hands
- 3-Year warranty, UL Listed
- Dimensions: 6" L x 4.5" W x 3.5" height
- Maximum Compressor Range 36 PSI
- Typical Operating Pressure 11-16 PSI
- Typical Operating Flow Rate 4-8 LPM
- Comes complete with a disposable nebulizer with a mouthpiece, "T", 6" reservoir and 7' foot tubing
- There is a 3yr warranty against any mfg defect
- 4442: **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0570** MQ0255: **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0570, A7005**



DRIVE

Pacifica Elite Piston Powered Nebulizer

ITEM #	MFG #
4441	12070

ACCESSORIES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
61400	Disposable Nebulizer Kit
18060F	Filter Only

- Ultra compact design makes it extremely portable
- Weighs only 4.1 lbs
- Powerful piston pump is efficient, dependable and quiet
- Maximum pressure: 35 psi
- Liter flow: 9 LPM
- 5 Year Limited Warranty
- Comes complete with 1 NEBKIT 500 packed in box
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0570**



OMRON

CompAir® Elite Compressor Nebulizer

ITEM #
NEC30

ACCESSORIES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
61400	Disposable Nebulizer Kit
C30BATSET	Battery & Charger
C920	Adult Mask
C922	Pediatric Mask
C30FL	Filters For NEC30, Pk/5

- Compact size is convenient for use at home or travel
- High quality, manufactured by Omron
- Optimal medication delivery via the reusable nebulizer kit
- Air tube features "easy to grop" air plugs
- Includes: carrying case, accessories, extra filters, children's mask and instructional DVD
- Optionable rechargeable battery and charger available
- 5 year limited warranty
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0570**



EVO MEDICAL SOLUTIONS

Aeroneb® Go Micropump Nebulizer

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
EV7030	With AC Powered Controller, Carry Bag, & Operating Manual

- Absolutely silent
- 1/2 the treatment time of other nebulizers
- Features a more consistent particle size
- Compatible with all medications!
- Sets a new standard for home nebulizer therapy using the OnQ® Aerosol Generator
- The unique micropump technology operates silently while delivering respiratory medications rapidly with a minimum of waste
- Intuitive to use and easy to clean
- 1 Year Warranty on nebulizer unit and 2 Years Warranty on AC powered controller
- Size: 1.6" L x 4.1" W x 3.7" H



61400

OMRON

CompAir® XLT Compressor Nebulizer System

ITEM #
NEC25

ACCESSORIES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
9921	Pediatric Mask
61400	Disposable Nebulizer Kit
9930	Replacement filters Pk/5

- Compact for easy transport
- Patented pump design for powerful, quiet operation
- Includes carrying case with accessory compartment
- Breath enhanced nebulizer design for shorter treatment times
- 5 year limited warranty
- UL and CSA listed
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0570**



61400

DEVILBISS HEALTHCARE

PulmoNeb™ Compressor Nebulizer System

ITEM #
3655TX

ACCESSORIES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
61400	Disposable Nebulizer Kit

- The PulmoNeb System offers best-in-class performance in a highly intuitive design that makes it easy for patients to operate
- Free of internal tubing to improve reliability and reduce the chance of leaks
- Exclusive simple cord-wrap design
- Easy-to-use built-in nebulizer holder is a convenient place to store your nebulizer if your treatment is interrupted
- Ball bearing connecting rod design further enhances system reliability
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0570**



61400

DEVILBISS

Pulmo-Aide® Compact Compressor / Nebulizer

ITEM #
3655D

ACCESSORIES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
61400	Disposable Nebulizer Kit
3655D-601	Filters

- Provides effective therapy at an affordable price
- Featuring ease-of-use, portable, small size for therapy at home or on the go
- Dimensions: 7.7" x 4.1" x 13"
- Weight: 5.8 lbs
- Sound Level: 58 dBa
- 2.5 A, 115 Volts, 60 Hz
- Maximum Pressure: 35 PSI
- Includes a disposable nebulizer
- 5 Year Warranty

Pediatric Nebulizers



64095



W0312

MEDQUIP

Fire & Rescue Nebulizer

ITEM #
MQ0911

ACCESSORIES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
64095	Pediatric Mask
W0312	Spike the Dog Pediatric Mask

- Creative, fun therapy
- Perfect for all ages
- Durable metal piston system
- Includes administration set
- Insurance compliant
- Lifetime warranty
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0570**



64095



W0312

MEDQUIP

Airial™ Interactive Building Block System Nebulizer

ITEM #
MQ7000

ACCESSORIES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
64095	Pediatric Mask
W0312	Spike the Dog Pediatric Mask

- Complete with all accessories
- Interactive building blocks
- Fun for 5 yrs and older
- Quiet - easy to use
- Free carrying case
- Lifetime warranty
- Educational
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0570**



64095



W0312

PROBASICS by PMI

Puff The Penguin Pediatric Compressor Nebulizer

ITEM #
4450

ACCESSORIES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
64095	Pediatric Mask
W0312	Spike the Dog Pediatric Mask

- Quiet and easy to use, with a terrific child friendly design
- This durable, high power compressor system can dispense all types of medication quickly and effectively
- Comes with a disposable nebulizer with a mouthpiece, "T", 7' tubing, 6" reservoir and pediatric aerosol mask
- Carry bag not included
- Pressure 35 psi
- Dimensions 7.75" x 6" x 4.375"
- Weight 3.5 lbs
- Warranty 5 year






MEDQUIP

Airial™ Pediatric "Penguin" Compressor Nebulizer System

ITEM #
MQ6002

ACCESSORIES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
64095	Pediatric Mask
W0312	Spike the Dog Pediatric Mask

- Quiet - easy to use
- Durable compressor
- Metal Piston - Driven System
- Includes Pacifier to ensure child's comfort
- Lifetime Warranty
- Carrying case
- Child mask
- 7" non-kink tubing
- Pacifier applicator
- Angled mouthpiece
- Medication cup
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0570**







MEDQUIP

Pediatric "Panda" Compressor Nebulizer System

ITEM #	COLOR
MQ6003	Black and White
MQ6005	Pink and White

ACCESSORIES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
64095	Pediatric Mask
W0312	Spike the Dog Pediatric Mask

- Quiet - easy to use
- Durable compressor
- Metal Piston - Driven System
- Includes pacifier to ensure child's comfort, carrying case, child mask, 7' non-kink tubing, angled mouthpiece, and medication cup
- Lifetime Warranty
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0570**








DRIVE

Checker Car Pediatric Nebulizer

ITEM #	COLOR	MFG #
18040P	Pink	180408
18040Y	Yellow	180404

ACCESSORIES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
18040F	Filter Only
64095	Pediatric Mask
W0312	Spike the Dog Pediatric Mask

- Designed to appeal to children
- Quiet Operation
- Electrical requirements: 115VAC/ 60HZ
- Operation pressure: 16 Psi
- Partical size: Less than 5 Microns
- Flow range: Less than 12 lpm
- 3-Year Warranty






GRAHAM - FIELD

Neb-U-Tyke Railroad Pediatric Nebulizer Compressor

ITEM #
4451

ACCESSORIES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
64095	Pediatric Mask
W0312	Spike the Dog Pediatric Mask

- Reliable, piston-driven compressor
- Colorful & child-friendly
- 5 year limited warranty
- HCPCS Suggested Code: E0570
- The John Bunn Neb-u-Tyke RR Nebulizer comes complete with: 1 reusable nebulizer, 1 adult mask, 1 pediatric mask, 1 mouthpiece, 1 PVC tubing, & 3 spare filters







HEALTHSMART

Margo Moo™ Pediatric Compressor Nebulizer

ITEM #
40-269-000

ACCESSORIES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
64095	Pediatric Mask
W0312	Spike the Dog Pediatric Mask

- Provides an entertaining and calming focus for children
- Dependable piston-style pump
- Whimsical barn-style carrying bag
- Lightweight and easy to transport
- Includes: nebulizer, child mask specifically designed for kids, angled mouthpiece, 5 air filters, detailed guidebook in English and Spanish, canvas tote bag (latex free)
- Five-year limited warranty
- Particle Size Range: 0.5 to 10 microns
- Maximum Pressure: 36 psi
- Compressor Flow: 6 - 8 lpm
- Unit size: 7" x 7.75" x 4.5", 3.6 lbs
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0570**







HEALTHSMART

Digger Dog™ Pediatric Compressor Nebulizer

ITEM #
4453

ACCESSORIES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
64095	Pediatric Mask
W0312	Spike the Dog Pediatric Mask

- Created to appeal to children of all ages
- Digger Dog™ will ease any child's fear or embarrassment of respiratory treatment
- Includes: compressor, nebulizer, dog house tote bag, 7' air tubing, angled mouthpiece, child mask, 5 air filters, detailed guidebook in English & Spanish (latex free)
- Compressor Pressure Range: 29 – 43 psi
- Average Nebulization Rate: 0.2ml/min
- Unit size: 8.78" D x 5.4" W x 9" H, 3.5 lbs




64095


W0312

PROBASICS by PMI

Buddy The Dog Pediatric Nebulizer

ITEM #
4452

ACCESSORIES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
64095	Pediatric Mask
W0312	Spike the Dog Pediatric Mask

- Buddy the Dog Pediatric Compressor Nebulizer is perfect for your child suffering from asthma
- Quiet and easy to use, with a terrific child friendly design
- Durable, high power compressor system can dispense all types of medication quickly and effectively
- Buddy the Dog offers a 5-Year warranty and comes complete with a disposable nebulizer with a mouthpiece, T, 7' tubing, a 6' reservoir as well as a pediatric aerosol mask
- Pressure 35 psi
- Dimensions 9.25" x 6.75" x 6"
- Weight 3.75 lbs
- Warranty 5 year

Portable Travel Standard Nebulizers




61400



MEDQUIP

Airial™ Voyager Portable Nebulizer with Battery

ITEM #
MQ5500

ACCESSORIES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
61400	Disposable Nebulizer Kit
MQ5310	Battery Only

- Portable compressor
- Rubber base
- Includes all accessories
- AC power supply
- DC auto adapter cord
- Rechargeable battery
- Convenient carrying case
- Five year warranty
- Fits in the palm of your hand
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0571**



DRIVE

Travel Neb-To-Go Nebulizer with Battery

ITEM #	MFG #
18045	18045

ACCESSORIES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
18045CUP	Reusable Cup Only
61400	Nebulizer Kit with Mouthpiece & Tubing
18045F	Filter Only

- Ultra-compact neb that fits in the palm of your hand
- Promotes the highest level of mobility and convenience
- Powerful piston powered compressor
- Lightweight-weighs only .77 lbs
- Can be used with AC provided power cord, with an AC auto adapter or with battery pack provided
- Comes with portable battery pack, pediatric mask, adult mask, AC adapter, nozzle, air filter and mouthpiece
- 5 Year Limited Warranty
- Dimensions: 4.85" x 3.4" x 1.9"




64095


W0312

PROBASICS by PMI

Humphrey the Hippo Pediatric Nebulizer

ITEM #
4455

ACCESSORIES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
64095	Pediatric Mask
W0312	Spike the Dog Pediatric Mask

- Humphrey the Hippo Pediatric Compressor Nebulizer is perfect for your child suffering from asthma
- Quiet and easy to use, with a terrific child friendly design
- Durable, high power compressor system can dispense all types of medication quickly and effectively
- Humphrey the Hippo offers a 5-Year warranty and comes complete with a disposable nebulizer, mouthpiece, “T”, 7' tubing, a 6' reservoir and a pediatric aerosol mask
- Pressure: 35psi
- Dimensions: 9.25" x 6.75" x 6"
- Weight: 3.75 lbs
- Warranty: 5 year



DEVILBISS

Traveler® Portable Compressor Nebulizer with Battery

ITEM #
6910P-DR

- Easy, one-touch operation
- Compact and lightweight
- One-year battery and three-year compressor warranty
- Fast treatment time - about 10 minutes
- 45-minute battery life
- The 4-hour battery charge time
- Includes Compressor Unit, Battery, Reusable nebulizer with tubing, Disposable nebulizer, 5 replacement air filters and filter door, Tubing adapter, Adult and pediatric masks, AC adapter, DC car adapter, Carrying case, Instructional manual & DVD
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0570**



EVO MEDICAL SOLUTIONS

Aeroneb® Go Micropump Nebulizer with Battery

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
EV7070	With Battery Controller, Carry Bag, AC Powered Controller, & Operating Manual

- Absolutely silent
- 1/2 the treatment time of other nebulizers
- Features a more consistent particle size
- Compatible with all medications!
- The Aeroneb Go sets a new standard for home nebulizer therapy using the OnQ® Aerosol Generator, the same trusted technology used in hospitals worldwide
- The unique micropump technology operates silently while delivering respiratory medications rapidly with a minimum of waste
- The Aeroneb Go is very intuitive to use and easy to clean
- 1 Year Warranty on nebulizer unit and 2 Years Warranty on battery controller and AC powered controller
- Size: 1.6" L x 4.1" W x 3.7" H

Ultrasonic Portable Handheld Nebulizers



PRODIGY

Mini-Mist™ Ultrasonic Portable Nebulizer with Batteries

ITEM #
PR32500

- Includes portable nebulizer, 2 AA batteries, mouthpiece, and instructions
- Ultimate portability for wherever you go
- Precise, powerful & effective equipment
- Low power consumption
- Low medication residue
- Virtually silent in operation
- A portable nebulizer with unsurpassed aerosol delivery capabilities that enables low medication waste and residue as well as wide medication compliance
- Allows operation in all directions—upside down or tilted—for up to ten seconds



OMRON

Micro-Air™ Electronic Nebulizer with V.M.T.

ITEM #
NEU22V

ACCESSORIES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
U22-5	AC Adapter 120 Volt
9921	Pediatric Mask

- World's smallest nebulizer provides
- Electronic Vibrating Mesh Technology (V.M.T.) creates a dense therapeutic aerosal
- Delivers medication to the last drop
- Capable of delivering concentrated medications to shorten treatment times
- Alternative to Metered Dose Inhalers (MDI)
- Universal adapter for masks & mouthpieces
- Metal alloy mesh for durability
- Detachable nebulizer head for cleaning
- Optional AC adapter sold separately
- 2 year limited warranty
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0574**



OMRON

CompAir® Elite Compressor Nebulizer with Battery

ITEM #
NEC30B

ACCESSORIES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
61400	Disposable Nebulizer Kit
C30BATSET	Battery & Charger
C920	Adult Mask
C922	Pediatric Mask
C30FL	Filters For NEC30, Pk/5
C30DC	DC Cable
C911	Nose Attachment for NEC30B

- Compact size is convenient for use at home or travel
- High quality, manufactured by Omron
- Optimal medication delivery via the reusable nebulizer kit
- Air tube features "easy to grop" air plugs
- Includes: carrying case, accessories, extra filters, children's mask and instructional DVD
- Rechargeable battery and charger included
- 5 year limited warranty
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0571**



DRIVE

Hercules Beetle Portable Ultrasonic Nebulizer

ITEM #	MFG #
6610	18016

- PORTABLE! Integrated, detachable battery pack and virtually silent operation
- Easy to use ultrasonic technology uses water as the conducting medium
- Powerful nebulization offers 0.2-0.7 ml/min rate, depending on medication viscosity
- 3 year Limited Warranty
- Method of nebulization: Ultrasonic Vibration
- Particle size: 0.5µm to 5µm
- Unit dimensions: 3.4" W x 5.6" H x 2.0" D
- Weight: 0.51 lbs. or 0.77 lbs. w/battery
- Maximum pressure: 2.5MHZ Oscillation Rate
- Electrical requirements: 120 VAC 60Hz

Heavy-Duty Nebulizer



CHAD

50 PSI Heavy Duty Compressor

ITEM #
18450

- Ultra-powerful compressor for both humidification and High Flow, High Pressure nebulization of viscous medications
- Optimizes medication delivery by aerosolizing to a particle size of < 2 microns
- Easy to read Pressure Gauge
- 1 Year Limited Warranty



DEVILBISS

80 PSI Heavy-Duty Aerosol Compressor

ITEM #
8650D

- Quiet, compact design allows the patient to rest more easily while using equipment
- The most prescribed heavy-duty compressor/nebulizer system
- Effective aerosol treatment for more than 30 years
- Easy operation decreases set-up time and assures a better understanding from the patient/caregiver
- A consistent compressor pressure decreases unnecessary home visits and assures the patient the most effective treatments
- UL 544 approval eliminates unnecessary inventory and allows an easy transition from the nursing home to the patient's home
- 1 Year limited warranty, excluding normal wear and tear
- Designed for clinical use

Nebulizer Accessories





COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Disposable Hand-Held Nebulizer Mouthpieces and Tubing

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
61400	Nebulizer mouthpiece, universal "T", 7 foot kink-resistant tubing
W0210	Nebulizer mouthpiece, universal "T", 7 foot kink-resistant tubing & includes flex-hose

- Anti-spill "T" design
- Leak-proof and secure seal with simple 1/4 turn assembly design
- Very low dead volume (07cc)
- High medication bowl capacity (13cc)
- Graduated volume (cc) markings on bowl
- Nebulizes in upright positions or angles up to 45°
- Latex Free



OMRON

Replacement Nebulizer Flex Hose, Mouthpiece and Tubing

ITEM #
9911

- Includes a disposable nebulizer with Tee adaptor, flex hose, 7 foot oxygen tubing, mouthpiece and reservoir tube



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Reusable Nebulizer Cup and Kit

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
MQ0255	Reusable Nebulizer Cup, "T", 7' Tubing, and Mouthpiece
MQ0389	Reusable Nebulizer Cup Only

MQ0255

- Anti-spill "T" design
- Leak-proof and secure seal with simple 1/4 turn assembly design
- Very low dead volume (0.7cc)
- High medication bowl capacity (10cc)
- Graduated volume (cc) markings on bowl
- Nebulizes in upright positions or at angles up to 45°
- Latex free
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: A7005**

MQ0389

- Nebulizer medication cup only, to be used with tubing and mouthpiece
- Individually bagged nebulizer cup
- Latex Free
- Dishwasher Safe



WESTMED

Disposable Pacifier PediNeb™ Nebulizer Mouthpiece

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
W0382	Nebulizer, Pacifier, 45° elbow & 7' kink-resistant tubing

- Pacifier calms the infant/toddler during aerosol treatment
- Medication is inhaled through the nose not the mouth
- Medication Port directs the aerosolized medication to the nose and eliminates medication waste associated with the "blow-by" technique
- Clinically proven, providing superior medication delivery performance
- Easy-to-operate, clean and efficient
- Developed by a pediatric nurse practioner
- Latex Free



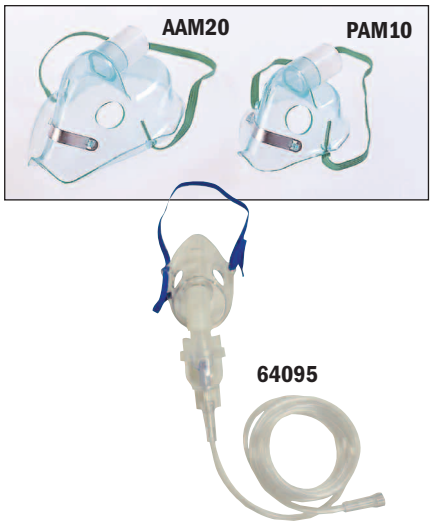
WESTMED

Disposable Nebulizer with Pediatric "Spike-the-Dog" Mask and 7' Tubing

ITEM #

W0312

- Nebulizer with 7 foot kink-resistant tubing & pediatric "Spike" (the dog) mask
- Anti-spill T design
- Leak-proof and secure seal with simple 1/4 turn assembly design
- Very low dead volume (07cc)
- High medication bowl capacity (13cc)
- Graduated volume (cc) markings on bowl
- Nebulizes in upright positions or angles up to 45 degrees
- Latex Free



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Disposable Aerosal Nebulizer Masks

MASK ONLY

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
AAM20	Adult
PAM10	Pediatric

NEBULIZER MASK WITH 7' KINK RESISTANT TUBING

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
64085	with Adult mask
64095	with Pediatric mask

- Can be used with most hand-held nebulizers for aerosol therapy

Nebulizer Peak Flow Meters



OMRON

Peak Flow Meter

ITEM #

165

- Assists in early detection of asthma attacks
- Accurately measures peak flow
- Zone markers for easy reference
- Dual flow range for adults and children
- Colorful fun stickers for children



HEALTHSMART

Personal Peak Flow Meter

ITEM #

171

- Monitors asthma by measuring lung performance at home
- Non-slip zone markers
- Built-in handle
- Pocket size design
- Single patient use
- Suitable for children and adults

Meter Dose Inhaler Holding Chamber



MEDQUIP

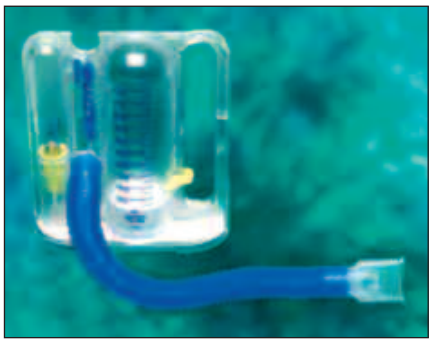
Airial™ Holding Chamber for Meter Dose Inhalers

ITEM #

MQ8000

- The MQ8000 is designed to enhance the delivery of Meter Dose Inhalers medications by directing the aerolized drug directly to the patient's lungs, reducing medication waste, and improving drug delivery
- The holding chamber reduces the need of the patient to coordinate activating the MDI with inhaling their medication
- Momentarily holds aerosol medication in chamber until patient is ready to inhale
- Accommodates most CFC and HFA meter dose inhalers
- Minimizes need for hand-breath coordination
- Helps to eliminate waste of medication
- Maximizes drug delivery
- Easy to use and clean
- Latex free

Spirometers



TELEFLEX/HUDSON RCI

Voldyne® Incentive Spirometer

ITEM #
164

- 5000 ml capacity
- A deep breathing exerciser



TELEFLEX/HUDSON RCI

Triflow 2 Incentive Exerciser (Deep Breathing)

ITEM #
166

- Triflo II flow-oriented is a 3-ball incentive spirometer
- Wide flow rate range from 600 - 1200cc/sec
- Three color-coded balls / three chambers
- Minimum flow imprinted on each chamber
- Compact design and break resistant plastic

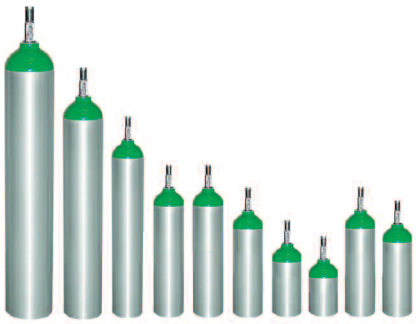


Buhl Spirometer

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
167	Spirometer
168	Mouthpieces Bx/100

- Indicator registers forced vital lung capacity up to 7 liters
- Needle stays at maximum until reset
- Weight: 6 oz
- Can be used as an incentive exerciser

Oxygen Tanks



Oxygen Tanks Only

WITH TOGGLE POST VALVE
(EASY TO TURN ON/OFF MANUALLY)

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	UNITS
8046	"D" Tank	425 Liters
8047	"M6" Tank	170 Liters
8048	"E" Tank	682 Liters

WITH POST VALVE
(NEED O_2 WRENCH TO TURN ON/OFF)

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	UNITS
8042	"D" Tank,	425 Liters
8044	"E" Tank	682 Liters

- Empty aluminum oxygen tanks
- D.O.T. - approved

Oxygen Tank Accessories



DRIVE

Oxygen Cylinder Carts

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG #
8029	Single Tank	13002SV-6
8029A	Dual Tank	13001SV-2

- Lightweight chrome plated steel cart
- Adjustable handle
- Large, easy to maneuver wheels
- Holds "D" or "E" oxygen cylinders
- Locking screw secures cylinder



DRIVE

Oxygen Cylinder Stands

ITEM #	MFG #
8031B	HS-2

- For H/M cylinders
- Sturdy, light-weight plastic design
- Weighs only 7 lbs
- Color: Green
- 19.5" Diameter



Oxygen Cylinder Wrench

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
8013A	Metal
8013B	Nylon

- Limits and regulates gas pressure



DRIVE

Oxygen Regulator Connector Swivel (X-Mas Trees)

ITEM #	UNITS	MFG #
8033	Pk/25	XM-1

- For use on concentrator or regulator with DISS fitting in order to attach cannula

Oxygen Regulators & Conservers



DRIVE

Oxygen Regulators

MINI D/E CYLINDERS (BARB OUTLET)

ITEM #	FLOW RATE	MFG #
18311	0-8 LPM	18301GM

STANDARD SIZE D/E CYLINDERS (BARB OUTLET)

ITEM #	FLOW RATE	MFG #
14002	0-8 lpm	18301G
14002A	0-15 lpm	18302G

H/M CYLINDERS (NUT CONNECTOR W/SCREW OUTLET)

ITEM #	FLOW RATE	MFG #
14005A	0-8 lpm	18303G
14005B	0-15 lpm	18304G

- High strength lightweight aluminum alloy body with all brass core
- Green
- CGA 870 yoke and CGA 540 nut & nipple
- 6 year warranty
- Click style and easy to read flow rates
- Laser etched: no labels to come off
- Protected contents, gauge
- Ribbed flow selector for better grip
- Viton rubber yoke seal with brass ring



DRIVE

OxyGO Integrated Regulator

ITEM #	MFG #
18310	18310

- This integrated regulator with built-in fill valve allows for easy hook-up to fill your cylinders
- No wrenches, keys or maintenance
- Lightweight (1.8 lbs.) makes it one of the lightest All-in-One units available in the market today, facilitating portability and comfort



CHAD

Oxygen Regulators

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
14009A	0-8 lpm, .5, 1, 1.5, 2, 2.5, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8
14009B	0-15 lpm, .5, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12, 15

- For use with: M2 through E sized cylinders
- Brass components in high-pressure areas and relief valve zones
- 20-micron, sintered-bronze inlet filter
- FDA-recommended viton and brass seal washers
- All flows tested to accuracy within +/- 15% tolerances
- Meets ASTM-G175-03 promoted ignition tests
- Ergonomic t-handle for easy tightening
- Inlet pressure: 200 – 3,000 PSI
- Outlet pressure: 50 PSI
- 100% QC tested in the USA
- Two Year Warranty



CHAD

Evolution™ Electronic Oxygen Conserver

ITEM #
OM900

- Delivers 5:1 savings ratio at all settings
- Minimum 2 year battery life utilizing 2 AA Batteries (average 4 hrs per day usage)
- Delivers a uniform oxygen pulse from 14-40 breaths per minute
- Liter flow increments: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 Plus CF preset @ 2 LPM
- Operating pressure range: 200-3000 PSI
- Senses a breath/delivers oxygen in the first half of the inspiratory cycle
- Single push button selects the equivalent LPM dosage settings
- Weighs only 14.9 ounces with batteries
- Auto shutoff feature conserves battery life
- Fits easily in virtually any carry bag
- 2 year limited warranty



CHAD

Bonsai® Pneumatic Oxygen Conserver

ITEM #
OM810

- Highest savings ratio available on any pneumatic conserver
- Delivers up to a 6:1 savings ratio
- Liter flow increments: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 PLUS CF preset @ 2 LPM
- Operating pressure range: 200-3000 PSI
- Senses a breath/delivers oxygen in the first half of the inspiratory cycle
- Delivers a uniform oxygen pulse from 14-40 breaths per minute
- Easy to operate single selector knob
- Light weight, quiet operation, compact design
- Fits easily in virtually any carry bag
- 2 year limited warranty



CHAD

Oxymizer® Disposable Oxygen Conserver

ITEM #	SIZE
18095	Mustache Style
18096	Pendant

- Facilitates the delivery of high-flow oxygen therapy in a homecare setting
- Provides a comfortable alternative to a mask, allowing patients to eat, drink and talk
- Provides an alternative to continuous flow delivery for hard-to-saturate patients
- Compatible with compressed gas cylinders, concentrators and liquid oxygen
- Proven efficacy for use at rest, during sleep and during exercise
- Can be used with pursed lip breathing
- Delivers up to a 4:1 savings ratio
- Disposable, does not require batteries
- Pendant model features a reservoir that can be worn underneath clothing

Emergency Crash Cart



MJM

Emergency Crash Cart

ITEM #

8929

- Holds E Series Oxygen cylinders
- Top shelf is used for suction machine
- 3 pull out storage tubs (20" x 25" x 5")
- Light weight and easy to maneuver
- For use in any MRI environment up to 3T
- PVC pipe and fittings inhibit/control the growth of bacteria
- Supplies sold separately

Oxygen Tank Holder Bags





Oxygen Tank Holder for Wheelchairs

ITEM #

1969

- Size “E” oxygen tanks fit into this holder with minimum lifting and positioning
- Positions a 26" (66 cm) long tank off-center behind the wheelchair back to avoid interference with the wheelchair user’s head or back
- Heavy Duty
- Waterproof, black nylon
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E1399**



TO$_2$TE Oxygen Tank Carrier™ For Wheeled Walkers

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
8037A	Carrier for - E Cylinder
8037B	Carrier for - D Cylinder
8037C	Carrier for - M6 Cylinder
8037D	Carrier for - M9 Cylinder

- Oxygen Cylinder Holder increased mobility and freedom for individuals who are required to use oxygen and a wheeled walker
- Secures to the walker with 2 hook and loop fasteners and a safety buckle strap at the top, and a centering strap near the bottom of the walker
- Convenient pocket for the wrench
- Manufactured and sold under U.S. Patent #6, 672, 321



CHAD

Oxygen Cylinder Shoulder Carry Bag

ITEM #

1914

- Velcro® brand touch fastener storage pouch. (VELCRO® is a registered trademark of Velcro Industries B. V.)
- Opening for threading cannula on side of bag
- Vertical, horizontal, or backpack configuration
- 15.75" (H) x 4.33" (W) x (at base) x 8.00" (at widest point)
- Compatibility: Bonsai-M4, M6, M7, M9, Evolution-M4, M6, M7, M9



Mini Oxygen Tank Holder for Wheelchairs

ITEM #

1963

- Safe, convenient and economical way to carry M6 oxygen cylinders
- Attaches to the handles and frame of the wheelchair and positions the tank so as to not interfere with the user’s head or back
- 2 pockets - hold either 2 cylinders or a cylinder and miscellaneous supplies like tubing
- Made of heavy duty, waterproof nylon
- U.S. Patent #5,288,001; other patents in France, Germany and the UK



CHAD

Oxygen Cylinder Shoulder Carry Bag

ITEM #
1915

- Zippered storage pocket
- Opening for threading cannula on the top and side of bag
- 7.5" (H) x 15.0" (W) x 4.5" (D)
- Compatibility: Bonsai-M4, M6, M7, M9, Evolution-M4, M6, M7, M9



DRIVE

Oxygen Cylinder Bags

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
18100	Use with M6 Style Cylinders
18101	Use with C Style Clinders
18102	Use with D Style Cylinders

- Attractive, durable, lightweight nylon construction
- Shoulder strap is easy-to-adjust
- Comes with carry pouch to carry personal items
- 3 Years Limited Warranty



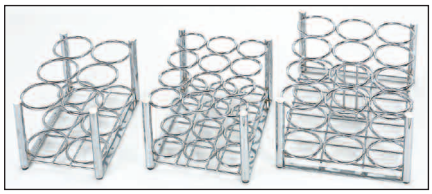
DRIVE

Oxygen Cylinder Backpack

ITEM #
11610

- Use with C /M9 cylinder
- Back pack, dual shoulder carry bag

Oxygen Cylinder Racks

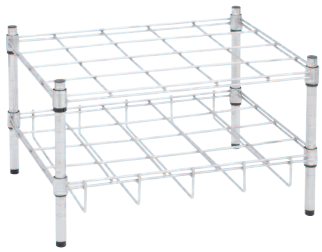


DRIVE

Oxygen Cylinder Racks

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
8030A	D / E Style 6 Cap. Cylinders
8030B	D / E Style 12 Cap. Cylinders
8030C	M6 Style 12 Cap. Cylinders

- Features chrome-plated steel
- Mounting brackets on bottom for truck installation
- Heavy-duty welded construction
- Dimensions: 8030A - 16" x 10.5" x 9.5"
  8030B - 21" x 17" x 10"
  8030C - 17" x 12" x 9.5"



DRIVE

Oxygen Cylinder Racks

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
18140	20 Cap. Cylinders E, D, C, or M9
18141	28 Cap. Cylinders E, D, C, or M9

- Comes with bolt down feet
- Chrome plated finish
- Reinforced double bar shelf frames
- Modular design saves on freight
- Dimensions: 18140 - 25.5" x 16" x 20.25"
  18141 - 35.25" x 16" x 20.25"



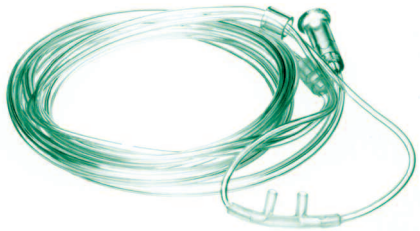
DRIVE

Oxygen Cylinder Hand Carrier

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
8034	4 Cylinders E/D
8035	Cylinders M4 (A) or M6 (B)
18148	6 Cylinders M9 (C)

- Nice enough to leave in the patients home
- Doubles as a cylinder rack
- Durable and lightweight
- Makes deliveries easy
- Safe way to transport cylinders
- Chrome plated finish

Nasal Cannulas



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Comfortable Nasal Cannulas

ADULT CANNULA

ITEM #	LENGTH
33239	7'
33239A	4'
33239B	25'
33239C	50'

PEDIATRIC CANNULA

ITEM #	LENGTH
W0187	7'

INFANT CANNULA

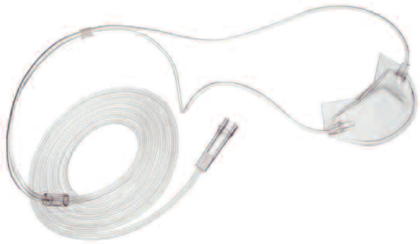
ITEM #	LENGTH
W0177	7'

NEO-NATAL CANNULA

ITEM #	LENGTH
W0167	7'

- Designed lightweight and clear in the Over-the-Ear, “Bolo-Style” with adjustable slide to ensure a secure and comfortable fit for long-term use with maximum movement
- Curved prongs enhance and promote alignment to fit naturally, eliminating the irritating flap required with conventional cannulas
- Comes with “six-channel” safety tubing to ensure an uninterrupted flow of oxygen

BiFlo™ Nasal Masks



WESTMED

BiFlo™ Nasal Mask with 7' Tubing

ITEM #
361

- A simple and comfortable device designed as an alternative for oxygen therapy patients who cannot or will not tolerate a cannula or for those who have recurring necrosis

Oxygen Tubing



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Oxygen Tubing

ITEM #	LENGTH
355	7'
355B	14'
355C	21'
355A	25'
355E	50'

- Use for the interconnection of various oxygen or air delivery apparatus which uses 5 to 7 mm male fittings
- Star Lumen tubing, kink and crush resistant
- Individually wrapped, disposable
- Color: clear

Oxygen Masks



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Medium Concentration Oxygen Mask with Kink Resistant 7' Tubing

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
360	Adult
360A	Pediatric

- Fits on chin
- Features clear, soft vinyl masks and adjustable nose clip
- Comes complete with 7 feet of oxygen supply tubing



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Non-Rebreather Oxygen Mask with Kink-Resistant 7' Tubing

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
354	Adult without Vent
359A	Pediatric with Safety Vent

- Fits under chin
- Features clear, soft vinyl masks and adjustable nose clip
- Comes complete with 7 feet of kink-resistant oxygen supply tubing
- Without safety vent (adult size)

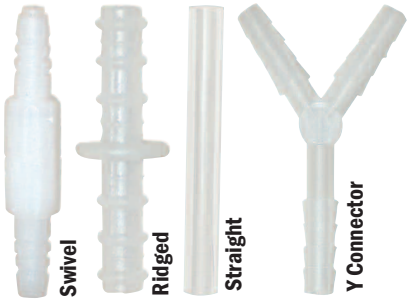
Respiratory Accessories



In-Line Water Trap

ITEM #
W0221

- For Oxygen delivery



Oxygen Tubing Extension Connector

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	UNITS
8036A	Swivel	Bg/50
8036B	Ridged	Bg/50
8036C	Straight	Bg/50
8036D	Y Connector	Bg/10

- Rigid plastic tubing connector allows extension tubing to be connected to present cannula for greater lengths

CPAP Units for Sleep Apnea





PROBASICS by PMI

Zzz-PAP™ Mini CPAP System

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
PB7520	CPAP Unit with Integrated Heated Humidifier, Carrying Bag and 6' CPAP (Tubing)
PB7521	CPAP Unit with Carrying Bag and 6' CPAP (Tubing)

FULL FACE MASKS WITH HEADGEAR

ITEM #	SIZE	HCPCS CODE
3801A	Small	A7030
3801B	Medium	A7030
3801C	Large	A7030

NASAL MASKS WITH HEADGEAR

ITEM #	SIZE	HCPCS CODE
3802A	Small	A7034
3802B	Medium	A7034
3802C	Large	A7034

- Delivers performance, simplicity, style, and value in a very small package
- Offers easy patient setup with a 4-18 cmH20 pressure range, a comfortable 0-45 minute ramp feature and manual altitude adjustment
- Weighing less than two pounds and coming standard with an auto-adjusting 100 Volt/240 Volt Universal Power Supply, the compact Zzz-PAP is not only an excellent choice for your bedside but it's perfect for travel as well
- 2 year manufacturer's warranty
- Masks sold separately
- Humidifier: **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0562**
  CPAP: **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0601**

PB7520

- The integrated heated humidifier relieves nasal irritation and dryness
- Features overheat protection





Full Face Mask



Nasal Mask

EVO

Comfort CPAP Unit with Heated Humidifier System

ITEM #

EV803

FULL FACE MASKS WITH HEADGEAR

ITEM #	SIZE
3801A	Small
3801B	Medium
3801C	Large

NASAL MASKS WITH HEADGEAR

ITEM #	SIZE
3802A	Small
3802B	Medium
3802C	Large

- Includes: CPAP and heated humidifier, detachable power cord, flexible air tubing, carry bag, filters, compliance software and instruction manuals
- Pressure: 4-20 cmH20
- Ramp Time: 0-45 min.
- Ramp Starting Pressure: 3 to therapy pressure
- CPAP Features: Compliance meter & leak compensation
- CPAP Size: 5.7" x 5.1" x 3.9"
- Heater Size: 10" x 6.9" x 1.97"
- Water Chamber Size: 5.36" x 5.91" x 4.14"
- CPAP Weight: approx. 1.76 lbs.
- Heater Weight: approx. 1.32 lbs.
- Water Chamber Weight: approx. .55 lbs.
- Power Supply: Universal power supply, 100V-240V, 50/60 Hz
- Humidifier Power Supply: Universal type, 120V-240V, 50/60 Hz
- Humidifier Water Capacity: 450 ml.
- Warranty: 2 years CPAP
- 1 year Humidifier
- Masks sold separately
- Humidifier: **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0562**
  CPAP: **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0601**
- Nasal Face Mask: **HCPCS Suggested Code: A7034, A7035**
  Full Face Mask: **HCPCS Suggested Code: A7030, A7031**



DEVILBISS

IntelliPAP® Standard CPAP Unit with Heated Humidifier

ITEM #

DV51D-HH

SERENITY CPAP MASKS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
SM9352D	Mask with Headgear
SM9352G	Gel Mask with Headgear

- Clean, sophisticated design
- Whisper-quiet operation - 26 dBA*
- Exceptionally small footprint fits easily into the home environment and carry-on luggage
- Discreet carry bag included that can be easily expanded to hold additional accessories
- Includes: Integrated heated humidification system easily docks into the bottom of the unit without requiring a separate hose or power cord
- Humidifier reservoir is easy to remove and replace, and includes built-in overfill protection
- Water ingress protection prevents humidifier water from damaging the CPAP - great for travelers
- Patient air tubing extends from back of unit to reduce clutter and enhance visual appeal
- Accommodates various tubing lengths (6' and 10')
- Large, slip-resistant pads on bottom of unit to minimize movement on night table during the night
- Eight-foot power cord length provides greater positioning flexibility - no bulky power brick on cord
- Easy and intuitive set up - three, large buttons control nearly all functions for simplified patient operation
- Large, backlit LCD and easy-to-follow patient menu
- Auto on/off automatically starts the flow of air when mask is removed
- Delay pressure ramp eases the machine to the prescribed pressure - allowing the user to fall asleep at a lower pressure (0-45 minutes in 5 minute increments and .5 increments for pressure)
- SmartCodeTM complaince tracking encodes usage data that can be communicated to a clinician and then translated
- Reminders alert to the need to replace or check parts
- Extra air inlet and fine particle filters included
- Industry leading, 3-year warranty
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0601**







DEVILBISS

IntelliPAP™ AutoAdjust CPAP Unit with Heated Humidifier System

ITEM #

DV54D-HH

SERENITY CPAP MASKS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
SM9352D	Mask with Headgear
SM9352G	Gel Mask with Headgear

- The DeVilbiss IntelliPAP AutoAdjust CPAP System has been designed with patients and providers in mind, incorporating many of the recommendations solicited through research to optimize patient adherence
- IntelliPAP's combination of comfort, education and AutoAdjust technology helps to ensure patient compliance - all in a highly efficient platform that makes great business sense to you
- Smallest surface of all leading CPAP devices with heated humidification system attached
- Quietest CPAP among top-selling devices - only 26 dBA
- Introduction to CPAP therapy and Instructional video included
- Patient air tubing extends from back of unit to enhance visual appeal
- Large, slip-resistant pads on bottom of unit to minimize movement on night table during the night
- Eight-foot power cord length provides greater positioning flexibility - no bulky power brick on cord
- Large, backlit LCD and easy-to-follow patient menu
- Auto on/off
- Delay pressure ramp eases the machine to the prescribed pressure
- ABOB output for psg (pressure, patient flow, leak flow, patient event markers, est. tidal volume)
- Extra air inlet and fine particle filter included
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0601**

CPAP Masks



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Universal Deluxe Full Face CPAP Mask and Headgear

ITEM #	SIZE
3801A	Small
3801B	Medium
3801C	Large

- The Deluxe Full Face CPAP Mask offers replacement cushions and is available in 3 sizes
- The package includes mask, headgear, and extra buckles
- Universal: can be used with most manufacturer's CPAP units



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Universal Deluxe Nasal CPAP Mask and Headgear

ITEM #	SIZE
3802A	Small
3802B	Medium
3802C	Large

- The Deluxe Nasal CPAP Mask is a nasal mask with forehead support and cushions, available in 3 sizes
- The package includes mask, headgear, and extra buckles
- Universal: can be used with most manufacturer's CPAP units



DRIVE

Freedom Nasal CPAP Mask with Small, Medium and Large Cushions Included

ITEM #
18240

- Small, Medium, and Large Cushions all included
- All cushions come complete with each mask
- 2 options for adjustable forehead cushion included
- 1 size fits all frames
- New soft, silicon cushion with frosted texture optimizes seal and maximizes facial contouring
- Tubing and headgear both have quick disconnects



DRIVE

Freedom Max Full Face CPAP Mask with Small, Medium and Large Cushions Included

ITEM #
18245

- Medium, and Large Cushions all included
- All cushions come complete with each mask
- 2 options for adjustable forehead cushion included
- 1 size fits all frames
- New soft, silicon cushion with frosted texture optimizes seal and maximizes facial contouring
- Tubing and headgear both have quick disconnects





DEVILBISS

Serenity Nasal CPAP Mask

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
SM9352D	Mask with Headgear
SM9352G	Gel Mask with Headgear

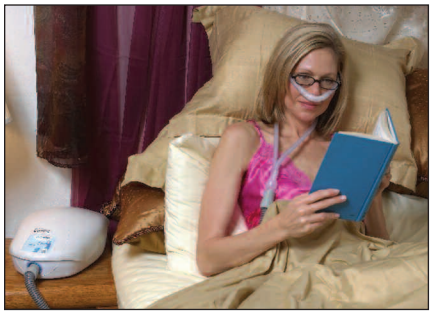
- Enhanced Serenity Mask features an improved silicone cushion, forehead pads and a durable, adjustable frame for a secure seal and maximum patient comfort
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: A7034, A7035**

Sleep Apnea Overnight Recording System



SEE PAGE 237

CPAP Nasal Interface





DEVILBISS

Nasal-Aire® II Interface with Headgear

ITEM #

K2A

- The Nasal-Aire II is the next generation of the ever-popular Nasal-Aire interface
- The Nasal-Aire II shares many of the comfort and compliance benefits of the original Nasal-Aire, adding improved performance and a reduction in sound level
- This lightweight interface is comfortable for patients, simple to use and easy to care for
- Nasal-Aire II is sold with all six sizes for easy fitting and includes headgear for stability
- Ergonomically designed to fit any face with no leaks
- Secure fit design allows the user to sleep in any position and virtually eliminates uncomfortable pressure points on the face allowing the interface to worn for any duration without discomfort
- Minimal design reduces feelings of claustrophobia
- New ultra-soft, 100% latex free nasal prong material for improved patient comfort
- Medium or large size fits ninety percent of patients
- Small and quiet with virtually no noise
- No nasal bridge or forehead contact eliminates nasal bridge sores and air leaks near eyes
- Can be worn over the ears or down the chest and swivel tubing coupler accommodates free movement and optimal performance during the night
- Supplemental oxygen ports
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: A7034, A7035**





DEVILBISS

Bravo® Nasal Pillows Interface with Headgear

ITEM #

BRV600

- The Bravo is a unique development in nasal pillow interfaces, designed to promote patient comfort, allow for a clear field of vision, and provide the patient multiple wearing options
- The Bravo features the versatility of interchangeable nasal pillows and Adaptive-Flow technology resulting in an extremely quiet sleep experience
- The unprecedented Active-Swivel feature allows for multiple wearing positions resulting in the highest level of patient comfort
- 100% latex free
- Adaptive-Flow technology facilitates ultra quiet operation at high pressures
- Multiple wearing options to match the patients sleep positioning and allows the patient to wear glasses
- No forehead or overhead contact with limited points of contact on face and no air leaks near eyes
- One package contains all of the components required to properly size the patient, eliminating the hassle and waste of opening multiple products to properly fit the patient
- Interchangeable nasal pillow inserts can be mixed, matched and cut to fit each nostril independently
- Nasal pillows designed to insert into the nostrils at an angle for a more natural and comfortable fit
- Ergonomic reservoir design contoured to best fit facial profile
- Four point adjustable head gear provides an optimal seal and increased support
- Sturdy headgear can be applied to head and removed without undoing any straps which provides a consistent fit
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: A7034, A7035**

Combination CPAP Mask & Nasal Interface



DEVILBISS

Hybrid® Dual-Airway Nasal & Oral Universal Interface with Headgear

ITEM #

HYB500

- Seeing is believing that the Hybrid Dual-Airway Universal Interface does the best job yet of combining the comfort and proven reliability of nasal pillows with the convenience of a full face mask
- The Hybrid is a unique fusion of technologies, designed to be a universal interface for patients, clinicians, and providers
- Universal design simplifies mask selection and fitting protocols
- Accommodates all modes of therapy–oral, nasal and oral/nasal
- Built-in, soft, silicone chin flap is ideal for mouth breathers
- Built-in chin flap gently supports the chin and keeps the mouth closed; eliminating the need for a chin strap
- Exclusive design eliminates nasal bridge, forehead contact and associated facial sores
- Eliminates air leaks near eyes, patient can wear glasses
- Comprehensive system contains all sizes of adjustable nasal pillows and cushions to dramatically reduce incidence of improper sizing
- One package contains all of the components required to properly size the patient, eliminating the hassle and waste of opening multiple products to properly fit the patient
- Premium headgear provides five points of adjustability to provide a better fit, seal and increased support
- Includes quick connect/disconnect buckles enables easy removal and application
- Swivel tubing coupler to accommodate free movement and optimal performance during the night
- Supplemental oxygen ports
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: A7027, A7035**

CPAP Headgear



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

CPAP Chin Strap

ITEM #
3810

- Wear this soft, stretchy CPAP Chin Strap to gently hold your jaw up and help keep your mouth closed while you sleep wearing your CPAP mask
- Allows your CPAP therapy to work more effectively
- Adjustable strap is lined to lay comfortably against your skin
- Works with any CPAP mask
- Unique style with head strap
- Mask not included



DEVILBISS

Headgear for CPAP

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
SM7351D-617	Strap-Style
SM7351D-647	Chin Strap

- Lightweight, comfortable nylon construction
- Strap & Cap Style fits all Devilbiss mask sizes
- Chin Strap fits DeVilbiss SM6351D and SM9351D masks
- Headgear for the DeVilbiss Serenity mask

CPAP Accessories



BEAUMONT

CPAP Mask Wipes

ITEM #	UNITS
6145	Bx/12

- Use daily to remove dirt, oils, and prevent the build-up of organic material
- Citrus II CPAP Mask Cleaner cleans, deodorizes and refreshes, leaving no residual after-odors
- Gentle ingredients are derived from corn, coconut and citrus



BEAUMONT

Citrus II® Countertop CPAP Mask Cleaner

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
8999A	20 pc. DISPLAY
8999B	CPAP Wipes
8999C	1.5 oz Spray
8999D	32 oz Concentrate

- Citrus II CPAP Mask Cleaner is a unique formula designed for effective cleaning of ALL Types of CPAP, BiPAP and Oxygen Therapy Masks, Tubing and Accessories
- Safe and gentle to use, it will not harden, crack, or deteriorate soft plastic with repeated use
- Use daily to remove dirt, oils, and prevent the build-up of organic material
- Citrus II CPAP Mask Cleaner cleans, deodorizes and refreshes, leaving no residual after-odors
- Gentle ingredients are derived from corn, coconut and citrus
- Display includes: 9-CPAP Wipe Containers, 7-1.5 oz Sprays, 4-32 oz concentrate







SoreSpot™ CPAP Skin Protectors

ITEM #
1652

- Protect bridge of nose, cheeks & forehead
- Prevent skin breakdown
- Self-adhesive and virtually invisible
- Soft, flexible, super-thin, long-lasting
- Advanced technology helps prevent skin injury and breakdown
- CPAP masks and headgear may cause skin irritation and discomfort to the facial area
- CPAP Skin Protectors with LiquiCell® technology are unique liquid-filled bandages that minimize friction and shear to prevent irritations and skin breakdown or protect after it has occurred
- LiquiCell changes shape while you move for customized cushioning
- Unlike other protectors, you can easily get up and remove your mask
- These bandages stay in place until you are ready to go back to bed
- No need to readjust



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Heavy Duty CPAP Tubing

ITEM #	LENGTH
3800	6'
3800A	8'

- CPAP Tubing comes with standard 22 mm adapters
- Dark Gray
- Fits most CPAP and BiPAP machines
- Providers are responsible for determining appropriate billing codes for Medicare Program claims
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: A7037**



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

CPAP Tube Holder

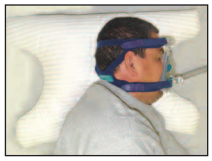
ITEM #

3820

- Keep your CPAP tubing tangle-free and out of your way while sleeping
- Slips right in between your mattress and box spring to support the tubing away from you
- Adjustable arm moves with you easily so there's no pulling
- Makes it easier for you to sleep safely and soundly
- Compactly folds for storage and portability







COMPLETE MEDICAL by HERMELL

BreathEasy CPAP Pillow

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
3809	**CPAP Pillow**
3809CVR	**Contoured CPAP Pillow Case**

- Size: 28" x 19"
- Sleeping with a breathing mask can be challenging, uncomfortable and may disrupt a good night's sleep
- The BreathEasy Pillow has notches cut out on the sides for side sleepers, and a cut out at the bottom to provide space for your shoulders as well as elevation and support for your head
- You will want the comfort of the poly filled BreathEasy Pillow as your primary sleeping pillow, with or without your breathing mask
- Included is a white floral design fitted cotton pillow case
- Pillowcase contours to shape of CPAP pillow

Oxygen Recording System



ACCUTEST®

Overnight Blood Oxygen and Heart Rate Recording System

ITEM #

VS775

- Ideal for overnight recording and pre-screening of sleep breathing disorders such as OSA Sleep Apnea
- Readings are displayed and stored in a wristwatch unit comfortably placed on the patient's wrist
- Proprietary technology eliminates problems typically associated with motion artifacts, ensuring accurate and reliable readings
- Designed to utilize very low power for extended usage, eliminating the need for frequent battery replacement
- Conveniently downloads stored readings to a computer via a USB link
- Easy to use, patient simply places sensor on his or her finger
- Portable, compact and lightweight
- Available software provides detailed reports and graphic display of data

Oxygen Concentrators



DEVILBISS

5 Liter Compact Oxygen Concentrator

ITEM #

525DS

- Exclusive DeVilbiss OSD® (Oxygen Sensing Device) standard on every unit -- increases accuracy and reliability for longer service intervals
- Noiceably quiet operation
- Readily accessible patient controls and protected cannula fitting
- Two-year dealer service interval
- Recessed humidifier nook prevents damage
- Easy to assemble/disassemble two-piece cabinet for ease of maintenance
- Lockable flow meter - Pediatric flow meter available
- Convenient top and side handles for easy transport
- Accommodates up to a 50-foot cannula (15.3 meters)
- Intake filter features a translucent back to allow technician to quickly determine if the filter is dirty
- Alarms: High/low pressure, low flow, low oxygen, power fail, Oxygen Sensing Device
- Product Warranty 5 Years
- Power Consumption: 310 Watts (270 Watts @ 2.5 lpm or less)

Oxygen Concentrator Equipment Bags



SEE PAGE 241



JOHN BUNN

Optium™ Oxygen Concentrator

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
JB0180	Without Oxygen Sensor
JB0180S	With Oxygen Sensor

- Compact...Sleek...Solid Engineering
- The new Optium™ Oxygen Concentrator provides a low maintenance, high performance oxygen concentrator packaged in an attractive design that is both patient-friendly and provides a cost-effective solution for providers
- The Optium™ represents the progression and advancement of the John Bunn line of respiratory products
- Compact and lightweight design can potentially lower shipping and storage costs
- Weight - 33 lbs
- Dimensions of 14.2" W x 21" H x 13" D
- Patent pending retractable luggage handle facilitates portability for both the patient in their home as well as the provider when transporting
- Convenient centered handle positioned at the top of for lifting and carrying of the unit
- Angled, robust cabinet design provides a simple user interface that includes an LCD display, visible ON/OFF switch, an easy-to-read digital hour meter and colored LEDs as bright visual indicators
- Sleek and attractive cabinet design makes it an ideal choice for a patient's home and/or homecare and long-term care establishment
- Knobbed flow-meter is easy to read and simple to adjust to physician prescribed settings making it more patient-friendly
- Designed with fewer parts which reduces maintenance costs while still offering high performance and superior reliability
- Engineered with several RoHS compliant components
- Is one of the quietest on the market - low level of noise at under 45 dBA
- Provides consistent, high oxygen purity levels and delivers the most accurate oxygen flow at all flow rates
- Reaches 90% O_2 Purity the fastest when compared to leading oxygen concentrators
- Offers lower power consumption which translates to reduced patient and provider operating costs
- Available with and without Oxygen Percentage Indicator (OPI)
- Safety features include circuit breaker, pressure relief valve, power failure alarm, PCB failure, low and high pressure alarms, and low purity alarm

Portable Oxygen Concentrators





CHAD

Oxus Reliability Plus Portable Oxygen Concentrator with Battery

ITEM #

RS00410

- Weighs <10 lbs and has proprietary design and construction elements that make it the most durable and dependable POC available
- Membrane Dryer removes up to 80% of the humidity in the air, significantly extending sieve bed life
- Proprietary Compressor is ultra-low vibration improving patient comfort and extending component life
- Fixed Bolus delivery will deliver more oxygen when patients are active and need it most
- Full Text Message alerts makes understanding alarms and maintenance schedule as easy as reading the display screen
- Made in the USA
- Size: 7.6" W x 5.6" D x 11.9" H
- Weight: 9.9 lbs with battery
- Purity: 87-96% purity
- Flow rate: Pulsed dose settings 1-5 (in 0.5 increments)
- Battery duration: 3 hours on setting 2
- Maximum output: 850 ml/min
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E1390, E1392**



CAIRE

Eclipse 3 with AutoSAT Technology Ambulatory Oxygen System (PAOS)

ITEM #

SQ5900

- Offers both continuous flow and pulse dosing options
- One machine for stationary, ambulatory and travel needs
- Lower operational costs by reducing monthly deliveries and simplifying inventory management
- Maximum Medicare reimbursement with two billing codes: E1390 & E1392
- Longer service intervals with lower maintenance costs
- The only system on the market that can be upgraded in the field as new technology becomes available
- Active and healthier patients create stronger referrals
- Simplifies the patients' continuum of care with one device
- No waiting for cylinder deliveries and replaces bulky equipment
- The sleek design is small, quiet and can lower electric bills
- AC/DC and battery power options extend therapy time and patient travel
- FAA Approved for commercial airline travel
- Accessory options that support an active lifestyle
- autoSAT Technology, a pulse delivery system, maintains a consistent pulse dose volume for every breath as your patient's respiratory rate changes
- Consistently delivers a fixed pulse dose volume up to 96mL (in increments of 16mL) in addition, three new pulse dose volumes of 128mL, 160mL and 192mL
- New control panel displays in either LPM or mL for a more accurate prescription verification
- Can be used with CPAP and bi-level devices in Continuous Flow
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: K0671 / E1390 / E1392**

Oxygen Concentrator Accessory



Oxygen Bubble Humidifier

ITEM #
8000A

- For use with Oxygen concentrators

Oxygen Analyzers



DRIVE

Disposable Oxygen Analyzer

ITEM #	MFG #
18580	18580

- 3-digit LCD display
- Ultra light weight and stable
- Maintenance free
- Extended battery life
- Easy calibration
- Auto off
- 2 year warranty (lasts minimum of 2 years)
- Resolution: 0.1% Oxygen
- Display range: 0.0 to 99.9% oxygen
- Weight: 3 ounces
- Response time: 90% of final value in less than 15 seconds
- Accuracy and linearity: 1% of full scale constant temperature, R.H. and pressure when calibrated at full scale

Suction Aspirators





DRIVE

Suction Machine

ITEM #	MFG #
6141	18600N

ACCESSORIES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
6141A	10" Suction Tubing
6141B	72" Suction Tubing
6141C	800cc Collection Bottles Cs/12
6141D	800cc Collection Bottle - each

- Heavy duty suction machine
- Controlled Vacuum from 0" to 23" HG
- E-Z Grip Handle
- Base w/Cord Wrap
- With 800 cc canister
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0600**



DRIVE

AC/DC Suction Machine with Carry Case and Battery

ITEM #	MFG #
18605	18605

- Controlled vacuum from 23inHG
- E-Z grip handle
- Base with cord wrap
- UL approved
- Two Years Limited Warranty
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0600**



PRECISION MEDICAL

Easy Vac Aspirator with 800cc Canister and Hospital Grade Plug

ITEM #
PM60

- High performance 1/5 horsepower pump delivers 0-26 inHg (0-660 mmHg)
- Dual protection system consists of a float shut-off in the canister lid and an Inline Hydrophobic Filter to prevent back flow of fluid as well as airborne contaminants from entering the pump
- The Easy Vac has a protective canister bracket which not only holds the canister but also protects the gauge and adjustment knob from accidents
- The Easy Vac has a Velcro strap that allows the power cord to be wrapped securely to make portability easier
- Extra strength premium suction feet attach the unit safely and securely to most surfaces, preventing spillage
- Safety is assured with the automatic resetting thermal limit switch which prevents the unit from overheating
- Length 13.25" (33.7 cm), Width 8" (20.3 cm), Height 9.75" (24.8 cm)
- Product weight 12.6 lbs (5.7 kg)
- Shipping weight 14.5 lbs (6.6 kg)
- Motor 120 VAC, 60Hz, 5 Amps
- 1/5 Horsepower
- Operating temperature range 50°F to 104°F (10°C to 40°C)
- Storage conditions Temperature: -4°F to 104°F (-20°C to 40°C)
- Humidity: Max 95% non-condensing

Suction Aspirator Equipment Bags



SEE PAGE 241



DEVILBISS

Vacu-Aide™ Portable Suction Aspirator Pump

SUCTION PUMPS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
7305D-D	AC Suction Pump
7305P-D	AC/DC/Battery System

SUCTION CANISTER REPLACEMENT REUSABLE 1200CC

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
7305D-601	Without Tubing Kit Cs/16
7305D-604	Without Tubing, Each

DISPOSABLE 800CC WITH LID

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
7305D-602	Without Tubing Kit Cs/48
7305D-603	With Tubing Kit - Each

7305D-D

- Easy-to-read, built-in regulator and vacuum gauge for quick accurate adjustments
- High-performance capabilities, up to 555 mmHg vacuum and 27 lpm flow
- Convenient 800cc single-patient use canister for easier cleaning and less costly replacement
- Small, lightweight design
- Universal AC power
- 12V DC operation with included cigarette lighter cord

7305P-D (PHOTO NOT SHOWN)

- Includes all of the above features plus portability with built-in battery
- Padded carrying case
- Battery operates up to 1 hour when fully charged



EVO

VacuMax™ The Ultimate Portable Aspirator

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
EV605	AC/DC/Battery System

ACCESSORIES:

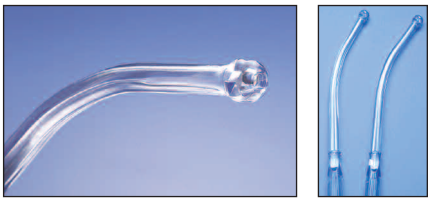
ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
EV20289	Auto Adapter
EV613	6' Aspirator Tubing
EVT-12	7" Collection Jar Tubing Pk/10
EV1005	External Fitler Pk/20
EV610E	Right Angle Connector Pk/20
EV611	Hydrophobic Filter
EV610-12	800cc Disposable Suction Canister Cs/12

- The portable VacuMax weighs only 7 lbs and comes complete with its own carry bag
- This unit operates on AC, DC or internal battery, making it ideal for patient mobility or as back-up to a larger AC only unit
- Weight: 7 lbs 3 oz (3.2kg)
- Warranty: 1-Year Device, 90 day battery
- Flow: 12 LPM minimum with Hydrophobic Filter
- Suction: 20 inHg (50.8 cm Hg) minimum

EV605 INCLUDES:

- Carry Bag
- 800cc Disposable Suction Canister
- 6' Aspirator Tubing
- 7" Collection Jar tubing
- 5 Unit Filters
- Hydrophobic Filter
- Instruction Manual
- DC Power Adapter
- AC Power Cord
- Internal Battery

Suction Aspirator Accessories



BUSSE

Yankauer Suction Instrument

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
403	With Tubing & Vent
403A	Instrument Only Bx/10

- Sterile, Tubing length: 84"
- Hard, unbreakable clean polychloride
- Large clean suction exposure plus holes in tip reduces tissue grab
- Quick removal of fluids
- Thumb control



Hand Bulb Suction Aspirator

ITEM #	SIZE
134	1 oz
135	2 oz
136	3 oz

- Long tapered tip and increased suction power
- Can be used for any aspiration or irrigation procedure
- Sterile blister pack assures aseptic technique



COVIDIEN

Suction Catheters

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	UNITS
137E	8 French	Bx/10
137A	10 French	Bx/10
137B	14 French	Bx/10
137C	16 French	Bx/10
137D	18 French	Bx/10

- Sterile straight packed suction catheters with Safe-T-Vac Valve
- Touch-trol reverse angle valve helps minimize the chance of contact with sputum
- Plastic glide finish minimizes friction and facilitates secretion removal



COVIDIEN

Suction Catheter Kits

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	UNITS
14008A	8 French	Bx/10
14008B	10 French	Bx/10
14008C	12 French	Bx/10
14008D	14 French	Bx/10

- For convenient, affordable respiratory suctioning procedures
- Each kit includes: Sterile coil suction catheter with SAFE-T-VAC Valve, (2) walleted Safeskin purple nitrile latex free gloves and a pop-up solution cup in a sterile inner wrap



DRIVE

Suction Tubing

ITEM #	LENGTH
6141A	10" Suction Tubing
6141B	72" Suction Tubing



DRIVE

Collection Bottles with Lids

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	UNITS
6141C	800cc	Cs/12
6141D	800cc	Each

- Lid comes complete with ball float cut off

Tracheostomy Care Supplies



Tracheostomy Care Kit

ITEM #
8962

- Sterile, disposable, convenient
- Kit Contains:
- (1) - Plastic 3 compartment tray
- (1) - Trachea tube brush
- (1) - Waterproof drape
- (4) - Gauze sponges, 4" x 4"
- (2) - Pipe cleaners
- (2) - Cotton tipped applicators, 6"
- (1) - Pre-cut gauze trach dressing
- (1) - Twill tape, 30"
- (1) - Sterile gloves, pair



Tracheostomy Tube Holder and Ties

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	UNITS
SC904110	Trach Tube Holder	Each
SC904150	Trach Tube Ties Neck 8" - 19"	Pk/12

- All around elasticized neck band
- Velcro fastening tabs
- Completely adjustable
- Nonallergenic foam collar is easily adjusted to provide a pressure-free fit around residents neck
- Ties feature easy-to-use velcro fasteners

Equipment Bags



Plastic Respiratory Bags

FOR OXYGEN CONCENTRATORS

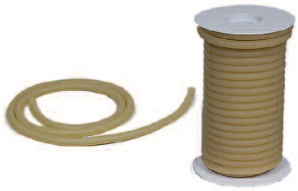
ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
EBW3871	30" x 12" x 45"	Roll/100

FOR SUCTION, NEBULIZERS, BIPAP & CPAP

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
EBW3872	21.5" x 30"	Roll/100

- Protect your equipment by keeping them dust free after cleaning
- Ideal for complying with accreditation
- Transparent, heavy-duty weight of 1.5 mil plus
- Easy-to-peel-off roll

Connection Tubing



Amber Latex Tubing

ITEM #	I.D.	WALL	O.D.
8790A	1/16	1/32	1/8
8790B	1/8	1/32	3/16
8790C	1/8	3/64	7/32
8790D	1/8	1/16	1/4
8790E	1/8	3/32	5/16
8790F	1/8	1/8	3/8
8790G	5/32	1/32	7/32
8790H	5/32	3/64	1/4
8790I	5/32	1/16	9/32
8790J	3/16	1/32	1/4
8790K	3/16	1/16	5/16
8790L	3/16	3/32	3/8
8790M	3/16	1/8	7/16
8790N	1/4	1/16	3/8
8790P	1/4	3/32	7/16
8790Q	1/4	1/8	1/2
8790R	5/16	1/16	7/16
8790S	5/16	3/32	1/2

- Smooth, seamless, flexible rubber tubing in 50 foot dispenser reel

Finger Pulse Oximeters



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Comfort Finger Tip Pulse Oximeter

ITEM #
5815

- Deluxe, Portable, non invasive, spot-check of oxygen saturation of arterial hemoglobin (SpO_2) and pulse rate of patients at home and in clinical settings. (Not for continuous monitoring)
- Finger range from Adult to Pediatric
- Large and bright digital LED one way display
- Rubber internal coating provides a comfortable finger tip holding chamber
- Displays SpO_2, Pulse Rate and Pulse Bar
- Automatically powers off when not in use
- Battery low indicator
- Uses two 'AAA' batteries (can be continuously operated for 30 hours)
- Clear protective rubber boot included
- No prescription required
- 1 year limited warranty



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Deluxe Four-Point Finger Tip Pulse Oximeter

ITEM #
5820

- Deluxe, Portable, non invasive, spot-check of oxygen saturation of arterial hemoglobin (SpO_2) and pulse rate of adult and pediatric patients at home and in clinical settings. (Not for continuous monitoring)
- Easy to clean interior (with alcohol wipe) helps to keep an accurate long-term reading
- Features four raised internal points – to help the patients finger correctly find best reading position
- External rubber side flap cover keeps the light out to provide an even more accurate reading
- Finger range from Adult to Pediatric
- Dual color OLED display with 6 display modes
- Results display in multiple directions at the push of a button
- Displays SpO_2, Pulse Rate, Pulse Bar and Plethysmogram
- Adjustable brightness (Levels 1-10)
- Low power consumption and battery-low indicator
- Automatically powers off when not in use
- Battery low indicator
- Uses two 'AAA' batteries (can be continuously operated for 30 hours)
- Deluxe durable battery cover
- No Prescription required
- 2 year limited warranty

COMPARISON CHART	5815	5820
DISPLAY SCREEN	LED	OLED
PARAMETERS	SpO_2, Pulse Rate	SpO_2, Pulse Rate
PULSE BAR	Yes	Yes
SpO_2 PLETHYSMOGRAM	No	Yes
MULTI-DIRECTION DISPLAY	1 direction	4 directions
BACKLIGHT BRIGHTNESS ADJUSTMENT	No	Level 1-10
DURABLE BATTERY COVER	No	Yes
AUTOMATIC POWER-OFF	Yes	Yes
BATTERY-LOW INDICATOR	Yes	Yes
OTHER FEATURES	-	Four points help finding LED position for accurate measuremnet
FINGER RANGE FROM ADULT TO PEDIATRIC	Yes	Yes
BATTERY	2 'AAA' Alkaline Batteries	2 'AAA' Alkaline Batteries
WARRANTY	1 year	2 year



DRIVE

Clip Style Fingertip Pulse Oximeter

ITEM #	MFG #
5805	18710
5806	18705

- Portable, non-invasive spot check oxygen saturation and pulse rate
- Rubber boot included
- Uses AAA batteries
- 2 year limited warranty

5805

- New: brighter and larger digital LED one way display
- New: more rubber coating inside secures finger and decreases artifact
- Ideal for individuals that exercise
- No prescription required
- Nail polish tolerant

5806

- Four way OLED display
- Not for continuous monitoring
- Prescription required



NONIN

Onyx Digital Finger Pulse Oximeter

ITEM #
N9500

- World's first self-contained digital finger pulse oximeter - incorporates the electronics and the sensor into one unit
- Proven accuracy and durability
- Simple automatic on/off operation
- Does not require a sensor
- Very small size; convenient to carry at any time
- 18 hours of continuous use (1600 spot checks)
- 2 Year Manufacturer warranty
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E1399**

Wrist Pulse Oximeters



SPO

PulseOx 7500 Wrist Pulse Oximeter

ITEM #

7500

- Provides extended, portable monitoring of blood oxygen saturation and heart rate for over 300 hours of battery life, much longer than conventional devices
- Highly resistant to many forms of motion, reducing its susceptibility to the motion artifacts which typical pulse oximetry devices produce
- Ideal for home sleep study and asthma monitoring requirements
- No matter how dark the color it is nail polish tolerant
- Can be used while in motion
- Compatible with commercially available software used in sleep apnea applications
- Battery Life Indicator
- Comes with 2 year manufacturers warranty and 24/7 on-line user support
- Robust and attractive design
- Accurate and fast measurements
- Easy and practical to use
- 2-button operation

Hand Held Pulse Oximeters



BCI

Hand-Held Pulse Oximeter

PULSE OXIMETER

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
3301	With Adult Probe

ACCESSORIES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
3318	Protective Boot
3044	Adult Finger Probe with Cord
BCI3087	Ear Sensor

- Portable pulse oximetry monitoring system compatible with personal computers or commercially available printers
- Extremely rugged and cost-effective
- 2 Year Warranty on Unit



ACCUTEST®

Overnight Blood Oxygen and Heart Rate Recording System

ITEM #

VS775

- Ideal for overnight recording and pre-screening of sleep breathing disorders such as OSA Sleep Apnea
- Readings are displayed and stored in a wristwatch unit comfortably placed on the patient's wrist
- Proprietary technology eliminates problems typically associated with motion artifacts, ensuring accurate and reliable readings
- Designed to utilize very low power for extended usage, eliminating the need for frequent battery replacement
- Conveniently downloads stored readings to a computer via a USB link
- Easy to use, patient simply places sensor on his or her finger
- Portable, compact and lightweight
- Available software provides detailed reports and graphic display of data



BCI

FingerPrint® Pulse Oximeter with Printer

ITEM #

3401

- A low-cost, Hand-Held, Pulse Oximeter with an Integral Printer
- A lightweight, highly portable device providing SpO_2 and pulse rate measurements
- Easy-to-read, red LEDs
- Runs on 4 AA alkaline batteries
- Has a rubber boot for added protection
- 2 Year Warranty on unit



GE / DATEX OHMEDA

TuffSat® Pulse Oximeter

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
GE10	Pulse Oximeter
GE-OXY-F1-H	Replacement Probe

- Includes the unit, 1 reusable adult finger sensor with 1 year warranty, free carrying case with belt clip, manuals and 4 AA batteries
- Lightweight, ergonomic design for simple, one-hand operation
- Rubber grip offers secure handling
- Intuitive feature set–minimal training required
- Low-battery indicator for added convenience
- 2-Year Warranty - Unit
- 1-Year Warranty - Probe
- Water-resistant for ultimate protection in challenging conditions
- Excellent visibility in low-light conditions
- Backlit, large LCD displays easy-to-read numerics
- Improved patient assessment–the pleth bar complements the Plr value by providing pulse rate strength information
- Auto shut-off extends the battery life
- Uses 4 AA Batteries, Battery Life: 17 Hrs

CPAP Sleep Apnea Products

SEE PAGES 232-237

PULSE OXIMETERS



NONIN

PalmSat 2500A Pulse Oximeter with Alarms

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
N2500A	Pulse Oximeter
N8000AP	Pediatric Probe Only

- Simple - Easy two-button operation
- Comes with the Adult Articulating Hinged Finger Sensor
- Alarms - Audible, Visible, Pulse Rate High/Low, SpO_2 High/Low, Low Perfusion
- Compact Size - 7.5 oz. unit
- Flexible - AA batteries, rechargeable batteries, or AC power with charger standard
- Memory for 72 hours of data storage
- 3 Year Manufacturer's Warranty
- Efficient - 60 hrs of battery life

Heart Rate Monitors



SEE PAGES 419 - 420



NONIN

8500 Digital Hand-Held Pulse Oximeter

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
8500M	Pulse Oximeter with Memory
N8500	Pulse Oximeter without Memory
8000Q2	Ear Sensor Only
8001J	Neonate Flexiwrap Sensor, Pk/25

- The Nonin 8500 Digital Hand-Held Pulse Oximeter provides a simple universal tool for patient monitoring - from spot checks to continuous monitoring
- This handheld pulse oximeter provides an easy and accurate assessment of oxygen saturation and pulse rate from adults to neonates
- Truly portable, this pocket-size handheld oximeter will hold up in the most demanding environments
- With 100 hours of battery life, the 8500 provides a cost-effective, environmentally friendly solution for your monitoring needs
- Easy to use – 3-button operation and bright LED displays
- Accuracy you can trust in most challenging conditions, such as motion and low perfusion
- Tricolor perfusion indicator provides immediate feedback to assess pulse quality
- Reliable – proven Nonin PureSAT® pulse oximetry technology
- Choice of memory (18 hours) and non-memory versions
- Built to last in the most demanding environments (certified for aeromedical use by the USAF)
- Three-year warranty



NONIN

Hand Held Pulse Oximeter 7500

ITEM #
N7500

- Nonin Medical's Model 7500 pulse oximeter has a unique low-profile design that enables it to fit easily on a tabletop or into its own carrying case
- The stylish, compact 7500's simple functionality, minimum 16-hour battery life, 4-hour quick recharge, and minimum or 70 hours of memory makes it well-suited for a variety of clinical and homecare applications
- Like all Nonin portable oximeters, the 7500 provides a wide variety of display indicators that provide reliable readings
- Over 70 hours of memory available for extended monitoring
- PureSAT® pulse oximetry technology



DRIVE

Portable "Handy-OX" Digital Oximeter

ITEM #	MFG #
5807	18715

- Customizable Audible and Visual Alarm Settings
- Low and high thresholds can be individualized to the patient for both pulse rate and oxygen saturation
- Durable rubber boot provides protection against accidental drops
- The Handy Ox is a cost effective accurate and reliable hand held pulse oximeter with the features you need at a great price
- Limited 2 year Warranty



GE / DATEX OHMEDA

TruSat Pulse Oximeter

ITEM #

GE190

- The Ohmeda TruSat pulse oximeter combines the reliable performance and optimal usability of a tabletop oximeter with the rugged, lightweight features of a handheld oximeter
- Ideal for use in and out of the hospital, including intrahospital transport
- Latest generation TruSignal technology offers improved performance, especially during challenging conditions of low perfusion and clinical motion
- Up to 35hr of uninterrupted battery life and a fast, full battery recharge in 3.5 hours
- Small, lightweight design
- Extreme durability
- The optional Trend Download feature in the TruSat enables storage of patient data and downloading to a PC using the Trend Download software

Blood Pressure Units with Pulse Oximetry



SEE PAGE 509

Deluxe Patient Monitoring



WELCH ALLYN / NELLCOR

Spot Vital Signs

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
WA4200B-E1	**Spot with NIBP**
WA420TB-E1	**Spot with NIBP and Temperature**
WA42N0B-E1	**Spot with NIBP, Nellcor Pulse Oximetry**
WA42NTB-E1	**Spot with NIBP, Nellcor Pulse Oximetry, Temperature**

- Take vital signs in seconds with hospital-grade technology that spot checks vital signs easily, accurately and affordably
- Automated measurement of non-invasive blood pressure (NIBP), pulse rate, temperature and Pulse Oximetry in 30 seconds
- Flexible configuration yet fully upgradeable to meet your future needs
- Lightweight and portable with a variety of mounting options
- All configurations include: NIBP, Pulse Rate and MAP
- Nellcor units have motion tolerant SpO2 technology with finger tip sensor

DARCO-Quality products for over 25 years.



DARCO Body Armor® Walker II
The Body Armor® II provides unparalleled protection, compression and immobilization for foot and ankle conditions where ambulation is permitted.

- **Rigid shell** provides uniform compression which aids to reduce adema and secure immobilization.
- **Ski-boot closure** allows every user to find a secure fit.
- **Removable Plastazote®** insoles allow for targeted off-loading when required.

DARCO Blue Med-Surg™ Shoe:
The DARCO blue round toe shoe with semi rigid sole is the most popular post-op shoe in the world.

- **Metashank™** construction effectively immobilizes the metatarsal region, protecting surgical corrections.
- **Narrow** reinforced heel counter.
- **Extra long straps** accommodate bulky dressings.

DARCO Med-Surg™ Shoe:
The DARCO Med-Surg™ Shoe is the most versatile post operative shoe on the market today.

- **Rocker sole** reduces plantar pressure on the heel and forefoot by over 25%.
- **MetaShank™** protection provides more rigid control under the metatarsal heads.
- **Strapless closure** eliminates buckle pressure on the forefoot.

Cast Boots



HEALTH DESIGN

Closed-Toe Cast Boot with Rocker Bottom

ITEM #	SIZE	MEN	WOMEN
1412A	X-Small	-	2-3
1412B	Small	-	3.5-5
1412C	Medium	7-9	5.5-9.5
1412D	Large	9.5-12	10-12
1412E	X-Large	12.5-15	-

- This boot provides both closed toe and heel with a moisture resistant vinyl upper
- Three layer EVA rocker outsole
- Excellent shock absorbtion



DARCO

Open-Toe Cast Boot with Rocker Bottom

ITEM #	SIZE	MEN	WOMEN
1436	Small	-	5.5-7.5
1438	Medium	6-8.5	8-10
1440	Large	9-11.5	-
1440A	X-Large	12-14	-

- Hook & loop closure
- Vinyl exterior
- Rubber outer sole, foam inner sole
- Color: Light Blue
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: L3260**



DARCO

Body Armor™ Cast Shoe

ITEM #	SIZE	MEN	WOMEN
14995A	X-Small	-	3-5
14995B	Small	-	5.5-8
14995C	Medium	6-8	8.5-10
14995D	Large	8.5-11	10.5-13
14995E	X-Large	11.5-14	13.5

- EVA unibody design provides unparalleled shock absorption while protecting the cast from the elements
- Unique bungee closure system is easy to use, easy to adjust and effectively secures the cast in the shoe
- Built-in toe guard protects the toes and prevents debris from entering the toe area
- Style that sets it apart; function that puts it in a class of its own

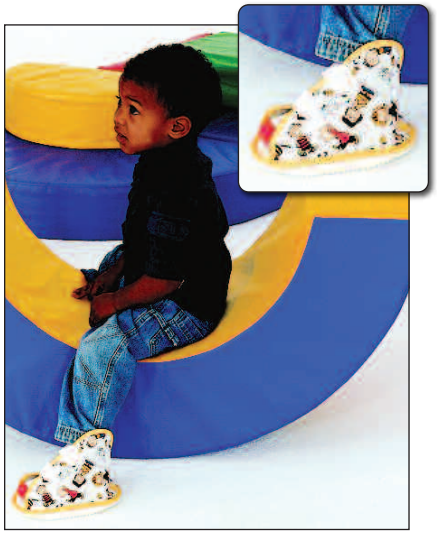


DARCO

Slimline Cast Boot

ITEM #	SIZE	MEN	WOMEN
1437E	X-Small	-	3-5
1437F	Small	-	5.5-8
1437G	Medium	6-8	8.5-10
1437H	Large	8.5-11	10.5-13
1437J	X-Large	11.5-14	13.5

- Can be adapted to fiberglass casts, bulky compression bandages and a variety of woundcare applications, making it one of the most versatile cast shoes on the market
- Square-toe design acts as a protective bumper and gives the patient more room to accommodate larger casts and bandages
- Forefoot closure can be adjusted to accommodate casts or bandages and can be switched between left/right closure
- Higher ankle strap ads stability
- Rocker Sole allows for a smooth roll throughout the gait pattern
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: L3260**



Snoopy Cast Boot

ITEM #	SIZE
4703IN	Infant

- Red Print
- Infant size: 5.5"L x 2.75"W
- Beveled rocker sole allows normal walking motion and balance
- Closes with hook and loop fastener and fits either foot
- Easily wiped clean
- Sole is padded to absorb shock

Post-Op Shoes



DARCO

Square Toe Med-Surg Shoe

PEDIATRIC

ITEM #	SIZE	SHOE SIZE
1443G	Pediatric	12-1

WOMEN

ITEM #	SIZE	SHOE SIZE
1443D	Small	4-6
1443E	Medium	6.5-8
1443F	Large	8.5-10

MEN

ITEM #	SIZE	SHOE SIZE
1443A	Small	6-8
1443B	Medium	8.5-10
1443C	Large	10.5-12
1443H	X-Large	12.5-14

- The DARCO MedSurg™ Shoe is the most versatile post operative shoe on the market today
- It's fully customizable insole is double-padded and removable to accommodate the PegAssist™ off-loading insole
- Square toe design acts as a bumper to provide additional protection when K-wires are present
- MetaShank™ Protection provides more rigid control under the metatarsal heads
- Stapless Closure eliminates buckle pressure on the forefoot and can expand to accommodate dressing up to 17" in circumference
- Rocker sole reduces plantar pressure on the forefoot and heel by over 25%
- Optional Peg-Assist Insoles available: use 1442PA-1442PG
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: L3260**



DARCO

The Original Med-Surg™ Shoe

PEDIATRIC

ITEM #	SIZE	SHOE SIZE
1442G	Pediatric	12-1

WOMEN

ITEM #	SIZE	SHOE SIZE
1442D	Small	4-6
1442E	Medium	6.5-8
1442F	Large	8.5-10

MEN

ITEM #	SIZE	SHOE SIZE
1442A	Small	6-8
1442B	Medium	8.5-10
1442C	Large	10.5-12
1442H	X-Large	12.5-14

- Patented metatarsal shank provides superior control of forefoot motion to ensure post operative healing remains undisturbed. Better protection after osteotomies
- Reinforced padded heel grips the foot and reduces slippage
- Breathable mesh upper made of light weight material allows for proper ventilation and conforms to bony abnormalities
- Extra long straps accommodate even the bulkiest dressings
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: L3260**



DARCO

Peg-Assist Insoles

WOMEN

ITEM #	SIZE	SHOE SIZE
1442PE	Small	4-6
1442PF	Medium	6.5-8
1442PG	Large	8.5+

MEN

ITEM #	SIZE	SHOE SIZE
1442PA	Small	6-8
1442PB	Medium	8.5-10
1442PC	Large	10.5-12
1442PD	X-Large	12.5-14

- Removable pegs allow for localized off-loading of wounds and ulcerations of the foot
- Pressure reduced by as much as 60% while allowing patient to remain ambulatory
- Poron® cover eliminates the incidence of ring edema and edge abrasion
- Included stabilizer board prevents adjacent pegs from collapsing
- For use with Darco Square Toe Med-Surg Shoe
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: A9283**



HEALTH DESIGN

Classic Post-Op Shoes

PEDIATRIC

ITEM #	SIZE	SHOE SIZE
1481A	Pediatric	10-12

WOMEN

ITEM #	SIZE	MEN	WOMEN
1481B	Small	-	4-6
1481C	Medium	-	6.5-8
1481D	Large	-	8.5-10

MEN

ITEM #	SIZE	MEN	WOMEN
1481E	Small	6-8	-
1481F	Medium	8.5-10	10.5-12
1481G	Large	10.5-12	12.5-14
1481H	X-Large	12.5-14	-
1481J	XX-Large	14-16	-

- This popular post op shoe provides quality care at an outstanding value
- The semi-rigid outsole provides stability and minimizes flexure
- Flared, semi-rigid outsole provides medial/lateral stability
- Breathable nylon mesh upper
- Simple, one buckle closure on each strap



DARCO

Heel Wedge™ Healing Shoes

ITEM #	SIZE	MEN	WOMEN
1448A	X-Small	-	4-7
1448B	Small	6-8	7.5-10
1448C	Medium	8.5-10	10.5-13
1448D	Large	10.5-12	13.5+
1448E	X-Large	12.5-14	-

- The DARCO HeelWedge™ is clinically proven to off-load pressure from the heel by shifting weight to the mid and forefoot to promote faster healing after surgery, trauma or when wounds or ulcerations are present on the heel
- Reduces Heel pressure by over 26%!
- Square Toe Design acts as a bumper to protect the toes and provides better universal left/right fit
- Ankle Strap seats foot firmly in shoe to reduce heel slippage and eliminate friction
- Removable forefoot closure provides security while eliminating buckle pressure
- Zoned outsole has an aggressive tread under the mid-foot where traction is needed most
- Removable Insole features twice the padding of standard insoles and can be modified as needed. Insole can be totally removed to accommodate DARCO's innovative Peg Assist™ customizable off-loading insole for an even more targeted off-load
- Optional Peg-Assist Insoles available: use 1471A-1471E
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: L3260**



DARCO

Ortho Wedge Healing Shoes

ITEM #	SIZE	MEN	WOMEN
1439E	X-Small	-	4-7
1439D	Small	6-8	7.5-10
1439C	Medium	8.5-10	10.5-13
1439B	Large	10.5-12	13+
1439A	X-Large	12.5-14	-

- The DARCO OrthoWedge™ is clinically proven to reduce weight bearing pressure on the forefoot which promotes faster healing after surgery, trauma or when forefoot wounds or ulcerations are present
- 15° wedge sole effectively shifts body weight to the midfoot and heel. Reduces forefoot pressure by as much as 57%!
- Square toe design acts as a bumper to protect the toes when k-wires are present and provides better left/right fit
- Ankle strap seats foot firmly in shoe to reduce heel slippage and eliminate friction
- Removable forefoot closure provides security while eliminating buckle pressure
- Zoned outsole has an aggressive tread under the mid-foot where traction is needed most
- Removable Insole features twice the padding of standard insoles and can be modified as needed. Insole can be totally removed to accommodate DARCO's innovative Peg Assist™ customizable off-loading insole
- Optional Peg-Assist Insoles available: use 1471A-1471E
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: L3260**



DARCO

Softie™ Surgical Shoe

WOMEN

ITEM #	SIZE	SHOE SIZE
1445E	Small	4-6
1445F	Medium	6.5-8
1445G	Large	8.5-10

MEN

ITEM #	SIZE	SHOE SIZE
1445A	Small	6-8
1445B	Medium	8.5-10
1445C	Large	10.5-12
1445D	X-Large	12.5-14

- The DARCO Softie Shoe is a cost effective alternative to the more premium shoes while still providing the rigidity and control of the forefoot you have come to expect from all DARCO products
- Semi-rigid metatarsal shank provides superior control of forefoot motion to ensure post operative healing remains undisturbed. Better protection after osteotomies
- Tri-laminated upper made of light weight tricot-foam material is breathable and comfortably conforms to bony abnormalities
- Hook and loop straps are easy to fasten and unfasten with one hand
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: L3260**



DARCO

Peg-Assist Insoles

ITEM #	SIZE	MEN	WOMEN
1471A	X-Small	-	4-7
1471B	Small	6-8	7.5-10
1471C	Medium	8.5-10	10.5-13
1471D	Large	10.5-12	13+
1471E	X-Large	12.5-14	-

- Removable pegs allow for localized off-loading of wounds and ulcerations of the foot
- Pressure reduced by as much as 60% while allowing patient to remain ambulatory
- Poron® cover eliminates the incidence of ring edema and edge abrasion
- Included stabilizer board prevents adjacent pegs from collapsing
- For use with Darco Heel Wedge™ Healing Shoe, Ortho Wedge Healing Shoe, and APB™ All Purpose Boot
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: A9283**



BAUERFEIND®

GloboPed® Heel Relief Shoe

ITEM #	SIZE	MEN	WOMEN
1449A	Small	< 6	6-8.5
1449B	Medium	6-9.5	9-11.5
1449C	Large	10-12.5	12-13
1449D	X-Large	13-15+	13.5+

- Eliminates weight bearing on the posterior end of the foot
- Durable black denim-like fabric upper attached to a synthetic rubber base
- Cutout in the heel for breathability and enhanced healing
- Shock absorbing insole for comfort
- Semi-rigid heel counter provides stability
- Four adjustable Velcro® closure straps
- Soft inside lining with no seams
- Size determined by shoe size



DARCO

APB™ All Purpose Boot

ITEM #	SIZE	MEN	WOMEN
1444A	X-Small	-	4-7
1444B	Small	6-8	7.5-10
1444C	Medium	8.5-10	10.5-13
1444D	Large	10.5-12	13+
1444E	X-Large	12.5-14	-

- Embodies nearly perfect 4 season post-operative protection with a closed-toe design that keeps dressings and toes warm and dry
- Unparalleled versatility by accommodating both bulky dressings & most fiberglass casts
- Rocker sole
- Square toe design acts as a bumper to protect the toes
- Ankle strap seats foot firmly in shoe to reduce heel slippage and eliminate friction
- Removable forefoot closure
- Zoned outsole has an aggressive tread under the mid-foot where traction is needed most
- Removable Insole features twice the padding of standard insoles and can be modified as needed. Insole can be totally removed to accommodate DARCO's innovative Peg Assist™ customizable off-loading insole
- Unique Metatarsal Shank under the MP joints increases support and rigidity under the forefoot
- Optional Peg-Assist Insoles available: use 1471A-1471E
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: L3260**

Wound Care Offloading Shoes



DARCO

WCS™ Wound Care Shoe System

ITEM #	SIZE	MEN	WOMEN
1478A	X-Small	-	4-5.5
1478B	Small	6-7.5	6-8.5
1478C	Sm/Med	8-8.5	9-9.5
1478D	Medium	9-9.5	10-10.5
1478E	Large	10-11.5	11-12.5
1478F	X-Large	12-13.5	13-14.5
1478G	2X-Large	14-16	15-17

- The product of choice when dealing with Wagner Grade 3 or greater ulcerations
- The four multi-density insoles can be modified
- Four multi-density Insoles allow for the ultimate in customization and precisely targeted off-loading
- Ultra-soft Plastazote© Lining provides a virtually friction-free contact surface
- Genuine Leather Upper can be modified
- Sold in Pairs
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: L3260**



DARCO

Ultra™ Off-Loading Shoe

ITEM #	SIZE	MEN	WOMEN
1482A	X-Small	-	4-7
1482B	Small	6-8	7.5-10
1482C	Medium	8.5-10	10.5-13
1482D	Large	10.5-12	13+
1482E	X-Large	12.5-14	-

- The most versatile post operative, trauma and off-loading boot available anywhere
- Soft ankle strap
- The PegAssist™ off-loading insole comes standard, and the boot features a roomy closed-toe box design
- Rocker sole
- PegAssist™ insole comes standard and provides an additional 60% reduction in focal pressure when off-loading wounds
- Removable/reversible forefoot closure

Diabetic Shoe



DARCO

Gentle Step Diabetic Shoe

ITEM #	MEN	WOMEN
1441A	5.5	7
1441B	6	7.5
1441C	6.5	8
1441D	7	8.5
1441E	7.5	9
1441F	8	9.5
1441G	8.5	10
1441H	9	10.5
1441J	9.5	11
1441K	10	11.5
1441L	10.5	12
1441M	11	12.5
1441N	11.5	13
1441P	12	13.5
1441Q	12.5	14
1441R	13	14.5
1441S	13.5	15
1441T	14	15.5
1441U	14.5	16

- Conforms to Medicare Therapeutic Shoe Billing
- Approved extra-depth shoe for certain patients with diabetes
- Upper constructed of lycra to provide comfort in patients with forefoot deformities or lesions
- Firm heel counter to provide stability and comfortable fit
- Extra depth concealed in the molded outsole to provide a lower profile and enhanced style
- Machine washable
- Toe box made of lycra material to stretch over foot deformities such as hammer toes, bunions, etc.
- One strap loop lock provides easy closure
- Latex free
- Color: black
- Medium width
- Sold in pairs
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: A5500**

Plantar Fasciitis Splints and Braces





Plantar Fasciitis Splint

ITEM #	SIZE
1426	Universal

- Enjoy relief from foot and heel pain day and night
- This splint was designed specifically to relieve plantar fasciitis pain
- Wear at night to help relieve morning foot pain by gently stretching your foot as your sleep
- Magic-cling closure adjusts to your perfect comfort level
- Fits right or left foot
- One size fits most
- Washable
- Includes a FREE arch support to wear during the day for 24-hour foot pain relief





BROWN MEDICAL

Lightweight Plantar Fasciitis Night Splint

ITEM #	SIZE
1424	Universal

- Comfortable, lightweight design
- Easy application and removal
- Simple crisscross tension straps
- Latex free
- Universal size
- Compact retail packaging



DARCO

Pneumatic Night Splint

ITEM #	SIZE	MEN	WOMEN
1435A	Small	-	Up to 6.5
1435B	Medium	5-8	7-10
1435C	Large	8.5-11	10.5-13
1435D	X-Large	11.5-14	13.5+

- The DARCO Pneumatic Night Splint features a fully-integrated inflation/deflation system that can be easily operated with one hand - now with no external parts to misplace
- Internal air bladder is infinitely adjustable so every wearer can find the degree of dorsiflexion that works best for them
- The soft, natural cotton terry liner absorbs moisture and ensures a cool, comfortable fit
- Non-skid sole
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: L4396**



DARCO

Body Armor® Night Splint

ITEM #	SIZE
15006	One Size Fits All

- Toe strap dorsiflexes the 1st MPJ to provide a specific and sustained stretch to the plantar fascia and a sustained low load stretch to the flexor tendons, Achilles tendon and calf muscles
- Loading the windlass mechanism naturally brings the foot/ankle to a near 90° angle thus eliminating the "lever effect" and the resulting pressure on the apex of the ankle
- Elastic connector ring allows for natural flexion of the foot and toes during sleep, returning to the dorsiflexed position when muscles relax
- Low profile design allows for maximum user comfort and compliance
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: L4396**



SWEDE-O

Thermoskin Plantar FXT™

ITEM #	SIZE	MEN	WOMEN
82234	X-Small	3-5	4-6
83234	Small	6-7	7-9
84234	Medium	8-10	10-11
85234	Large	11-12	12-13
86234	X-Large	13-14	14-15
87234	XX-Large	15+	16+

- Has a semi-rigid strap that pulls the toes upward and the foot into a slight dorsiflexion position
- This gently stretches the plantar fascia so it may heal
- The combination of the thermal properties that help reduce inflamation and the stretching of the plantar fascia while sleeping may aid in the treatment of Plantar Fasciitis
- Non-slip Safety Sole™ rubber grip bottom helps prevent slipping



SWEDE-O

Adjustable Night Splint

ITEM #	SIZE	MEN	WOMEN
03912	Small	Up to 7	Up to 7.5
03913	Medium	7.5-10	8-10.5
03914	Large	10.5+	11+

- Designed to provide relief from the pain and discomfort of Plantar Fasciitis and Achilles Tendonitis
- Allows the patient to apply consistent stretch to the plantar fascia by holding the foot in gentle dorsiflexion
- Adjusts from 90 degrees to 10 degrees dorsiflexion
- Lightweight design and soft foam laminate for patient comfort while sleeping
- Anti-slip sole for patient safety
- Color: Black
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: L4396**



SWEDE-O

Thermoskin Heel-Rite

ITEM #	SIZE	MEN	WOMEN
84135	Sm/Med	6-9	6-10
86135	Lg/XLg	10-13	11-14

- Greater patient comfort
- Patented Heel-Rite provides effective daytime treatment for Plantar Fasciitis
- Patient friendly due to ease of use, comfort and the low profile design
- Fits comfortably in your shoe to provide daytime treatment and pain relief during your normal routine
- Lifts the arch and provide compression to the plantar fascia (Arch area) for immediate relief
- Applies effective support to relieve tension and pain on the plantar fascia when the sufferer needs it most
- Clinically proven to increase subcutaneous skin temperature 2-3°F for optimal level of heat therapy
- Thermoskin's patented Trioxon® lining creates a micro-climate that maintains elevated skin temperature while still allowing the skin to ventilate for long-term user comfort
- The spiral structure of the Trioxon lining lifts moisture away from the skin and traps air within the lining to help prevent excessive perspiration



AIRCAST

AirHeel™ Support

ITEM #	SIZE	MENS	WOMENS
09S	Small	4-7	5-8
09M	Medium	7-10	8-11
09L	Large	10-13	11-15

- An effective modality for the dynamic, functional treatment of plantar fasciitis and Achilles tendonitis
- With each step, the Aircast AirHeel provides intermittent compression through an aircell under the plantar arch interacting with an aircell surrounding the Achilles tendon
- These air-cells produce pulsating compression during ambulation that helps minimize swelling and discomfort, and provides rapid pain relief
- Can be used for right or left foot
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: L2999**



AIRCAST

Dorsal Night Splint for Plantar Fasciitis

ITEM #	SIZE	MEN	WOMEN
09DS	Sm/Med	5 - 9.5	6 - 10.5
09DL	Lrg/X-Lrg	7.5 - 11	9-12.5

- Optimal dorsiflexion adjustment for custom stretch
- Maximum comfort for enhanced compliance
- Easy to use - flexible hinge design and soft, pliable softgood
- Optional toe assist strap secures toes within forefoot area
- Cloth liner is removable and washable
- Ideal for Plantaar Fasciitis
- Fits left or right foot



LEEDer GROUP

LG-PRO-Multi Use Orthosis (Flex-E-Core Adjustable)

ITEM #	SIZE
LMUA	Adult
LMUF	Adult - Firm (225+ lbs)
LMUP	Pediatric

- LG-PRO-LMU: Professional Multi Use Boot for ankle contracture, positioning, pressure reduction, foot drop, inversion, eversion, etc.
- Flex-E-Core frame interface lightest and softest available; no heat-no tools adjustable to nearly any condition
- Side Strapping system allows for precise plantar-dorsiflexion positioning
- Custom Fitting and adjustment returns ROM to Neutral
- L4396 with 728.71 for Plantar Fasciitis for use as Night Splint
- Simple to Adjust for Any Condition
- Low Slip Sole for Limited Transfers at night
- "Firm" Size for over 225 lbs weight (double reinforced)
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: L4396**



AIRCAST

Airheel/Dorsal Night Splint Care Kit for Day and Night Plantar Fasciitis Treatment

ITEM #	SIZE	MEN	WOMEN
09PKS	Small	Up to 7	Up to 8.5
09PKM	Medium	7.5 - 11	9-12.5
09PKL	Large	11.5+	13+

- For daytime, the unique Aircast AirHeel provides clinically-proven comfort and massaging relief for Plantar Fasciitis
- Two interconnected aircells located under the foot arch and at the back of the heel apply pulsating compression with every step, help reduce swelling and discomfort, and enhance circulation
- The AirHeel is made of lightweight, breathable fabric, and is simple to apply and to adjust with one strap
- For nighttime, the Aircast Dorsal Night Splint delivers optimal comfort for pain relief for Plantar Fasciitis
- The front-of-leg hard shell has a flexible hinge and is paired with a soft, adjustable wrap-around brace, making it easy to put on and remove
- Foot angle is easy to adjust using the front strap
- Fits right or left foot



LEEDer GROUP

LG-KYDEX-PRO Orthosis

(Multi Podos Boot: Bed & Ambulation)

ITEM #	SIZE
8579A	Bed-Regular (calf up to 16")
8579B	Bed-Large (calf over 16")
8579C	Amboot-Regular
8579D	Amboot-Large

- LG-KYDEX-PRO: Professional Ankle Foot Orthosis available for Bed (L4396) or with large, stable Ambulation Pad (L1930); Limited Transfers Only
- KYDEX strong and safe: 5-20 times stronger than ordinary boots
- Easy Application: Wide Closures for Less pressure points (no straps)
- For Non-Fixed Plantar Flexion Contracture (L4396, 728.71)
- Heel Float, Foot Drop, Achilles Tendonitis, Heel Decubitus, etc.
- Only Two Sizes: Regular and Large reduces Inventory Control
- Adjustable Anti-Rotation Bar prevents hip rotation and Adjustable Toe Post
- KYDEX: Safety and Security for peace of mind
- 8579A, 8579B: **HCPCS Suggested Code: L4396**
- 8579C, 8579D: **HCPCS Suggested Code: L1930**

Non-Pneumatic Foot Cam Walkers



DARCO

Body Armor® Cam Walker

HIGH BOOT

ITEM #	SIZE	MEN	WOMEN
15000A	Small	6-7.5	7-8.5
15000B	Medium	8-10.5	9-11.5
15000C	Large	11-14	12+

LOW BOOT

ITEM #	SIZE	MEN	WOMEN
15000D	Small	6-7.5	7-8.5
15000E	Medium	8-10.5	9-11.5
15000F	Large	11-14	12+

- DARCO's original rigid walker provides unparalleled protection, compression and immobilization for foot and ankle conditions where ambulation is permitted
- It is the perfect alternative to a weight-bearing cast for compliant patients
- Rigid Shell: protects from everyday bumps and knocks while providing more uniform compression
- Ski-boot closure: allows every user to find a secure and comfortable fit
- Removable Vented Liner
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: L4386**



DARCO

Body Armor® Cam Walker II

HIGH BOOT

ITEM #	SIZE	MEN	WOMEN
14998A	X-Small	0-3	0-4
14998B	Small	3.5-6	4.5-6.5
14998C	Medium	6.5-9	7-10
14998D	Large	9.5-13	10.5-13
14998E	X-Large	13.5-17	13+

LOW BOOT

ITEM #	SIZE	MEN	WOMEN
14999A	X-Small	0-3	0-4
14999B	Small	3.5-6	4.5-6.5
14999C	Medium	6.5-9	7-10
14999D	Large	9.5-13	10.5-13
14999E	X-Large	13.5-17	13+

- An updated version of DARCO's vaunted original, the Body Armor II also provides unparalleled protection, compression and immobilization for foot and ankle conditions where ambulation is permitted
- The II also features a built-in liner and raised air vents for extra cooling when needed
- It is the perfect alternative to a weight-bearing cast for compliant patients, and its lower ride-height more closely matches that of most shoes
- Rigid Shell: protects from everyday bumps and knocks while providing more uniform compression
- Ski-boot closure: allows every user to find a secure and comfortable fit
- Flexible Upper: conforms to the leg and provides more uniform compression of the foot and ankle
- Removable Multi-density Insoles: allow for targeted offloading when required
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: L4386**



DARCO

FX Pro™ Low Profile Lightweight Walker

HIGH BOOT

ITEM #	SIZE	MEN	WOMEN
14997A	X-Small	2-4.5	3.5-6
14997B	Small	5-7.5	6.5-9
14997C	Medium	8-10.5	9.5-12
14997D	Large	11-13	12.5 -15
14997F	X-Large	13.5+	15.5+

LOW BOOT

ITEM #	SIZE	MEN	WOMEN
14996A	X-Small	2-4.5	3.5-6
14996B	Small	5-7.5	6.5-9
14996C	Medium	8-10.5	9.5-12
14996D	Large	11-13	12.5 -15
14996F	X-Large	13.5+	15.5+

- The DARCO FX Pro™ is the lowest profile walker on the market and easily matches the heel height of most shoes
- Low profile eliminates height difference between walker and normal shoe without altering gait thus reducing hip and knee pain
- It's Super-Light, weighing in at less than 2lbs and provides the ultimate cost effective solution
- Maximum performance for minimum pricing equals VALUE! Don't confuse the FX Pro™ with so-called "discount" walkers that only offer a low price
- Padded liner is ventilated which promotes air circulation and aids in keeping the lower leg cool and comfortable
- Anatomically contoured "spatula" stirrups immobilize the ankle comfortably
- Pressure moldable, shock absorbing insole conforms to the foot for maximum comfort
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: L4386**

Pneumatic Foot Cam Walkers



PROCARE

XcelTrax™ Air Walker

HIGH BOOT

ITEM #	SIZE	MEN	WOMEN
DJ95512	X-Sm	2-4	3.5-5.5
DJ95513	Sm	4.5-7	6-8
DJ95515	Med	7.5-10.5	8.5-11.5
DJ95517	Lg	10.5-12.5	11.5-13.5
DJ95518	X-Lg	12.5+	13.5+

LOW BOOT

ITEM #	SIZE	MEN	WOMEN
DJ95522	X-Sm	2-4	3.5-5.5
DJ95523	Sm	4.5-7	6-8
DJ95525	Med	7.5-10.5	8.5-11.5
DJ95527	Lg	10.5-12.5	11.5-13.5
DJ95528	X-Lg	12.5+	13.5+

- Designed for ideal support and comfort following trauma or post-operative procedure
- The lightweight design and unique pre-shaped ergonomic frame help to modify the level of pressure on the injury at both the malleoli and lower leg
- The soft nylon/foam liner has an integrated pump design making the pneumatic liner simple to inflate and adjust



DARCO

AirTraveler™ Low Profile Lightweight Stirrup Walker with Air Bladder

HIGH BOOT

ITEM #	SIZE	MEN	WOMEN
14994A	X-Small	-	3.5-6
14994B	Small	5-7.5	6.5-9
14994C	Medium	8-10.5	9.5-12
14994D	Large	11-13	12.5+
14994E	X-Large	13.5+	-

LOW BOOT

ITEM #	SIZE	MEN	WOMEN
14994F	X-Small	-	3.5-6
14994G	Small	5-7.5	6.5-9
14994H	Medium	8-10.5	9.5-12
14994J	Large	11-13	12.5+
14994K	X-Large	13.5+	-

- The DARCO Air Traveler walker features a circumferential air bladder that provides the ultimate compression and security for the wearer
- The new integrated inflation/deflation system allows the patient to easily adjust pressure, and the five-way strapping system adjusts to fit virtually any leg
- The Air Traveler is one of the lowest profile walkers on the market with the sole height measuring a scant 6/10 of an inch
- The low profile sole more closely aligns with shoe height to allow for a more natural stride
- Light Weight: Tipping the scales at a mere 14 ounces, the Air Traveler is much less obtrusive to the wearer than typical walkers
- 10mm EVA Insole: gives the patient the support they need with the comfort they desire
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: L4360**



AIRCAST

XP Walker™ (Extra Pneumatic)

ITEM #	SIZE	MEN	WOMEN
AC01P	Pediatric	Up to 4	Up to 5
AC01PS	Small	4-7	5-8
AC01PM	Medium	7-10	8-11
AC01PL	Large	10-13	11-15
AC01PXL	X-Large	13+	15+

- The XP Walker has a lightweight, durable semi-rigid shell that helps support the limb while providing full-shell protection
- Lining the shell are overlapping Duplex aircells providing intermittent pneumatic compression for efficient edema reduction and callus formation
- These aircells can be custom-inflated for a "total contact" fit
- Includes two socks and hand bulb - can be used with Brace - Lok™ system
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: L4360**



AIRCAST

SP Walker™ (Short Pneumatic)

ITEM #	SIZE	MEN	WOMEN
AC01AS	Small	4-7	5-8
AC01AM	Medium	7-10	8-11
AC01AL	Large	10-13	11-15

- The SP Walker low rocker sole promotes more natural ambulation for improved mobility while the generous foot base has ample room for dressings without sacrificing comfort
- The lightweight semi-rigid shell has a pre-inflated anterior aircell and two adjustable aircells located at the malleoli that can be individually inflated for "total contact" fit and secure support
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: L4360**

AFO Drop Foot Brace



Drop Foot Brace (A.F.O.) with Velcro® Strap

RIGHT

ITEM #	SIZE	LENGTH	FOOT LENGTH	FOOT WIDTH
10090SR	Sm	12"	6"	2.5"
10090MR	Med	13"	7"	3"
10090LR	Lg	13.25"	7.5"	3.5"
10090XLR	XLg	14.5"	8"	3.75"

LEFT

ITEM #	SIZE	LENGTH	FOOT LENGTH	FOOT WIDTH
10091SL	Sm	12"	6"	2.5"
10091ML	Med	13"	7"	3"
10091LL	Lg	13.25"	7.5"	3.5"
10091XLL	XLg	14.5"	8"	3.75"

- Fabricated in a predorsiflexed position to provide superior dorsiflexion assist
- Anatomical design compensates for atrophy and avoids calcaneus irritation
- Small fits men's 5-6 shoe size and women's 6.5-7.5; Medium fits men's 6.5-10 and women's 8-11.5; Large fits men's 10.5-13 and women's 12-14.5; XLarge fits men's 13+ and women's 14.5+
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: L1930**



Semi-Solid Drop Foot Brace (A.F.O.) with Velcro® Strap

RIGHT

ITEM #	SIZE	LENGTH	FOOT LENGTH	FOOT WIDTH
10088SR	Sm	12"	6"	2.5"
10088MR	Med	13"	7"	3"
10088LR	Lg	13.25"	7.5"	3.5"

LEFT

ITEM #	SIZE	LENGTH	FOOT LENGTH	FOOT WIDTH
10088SL	Sm	12"	6"	2.5"
10088ML	Med	13"	7"	3"
10088LL	Lg	13.25"	7.5"	3.5"

- This robust AFO is designed to provide increased dorsiflexion assist and greater medial-lateral control during ambulation for those patients suffering neurological deficit resulting in drop-foot
- May be custom trimmed and reshaped
- Pre-dorsiflexed position
- Small fits men's 5-6 shoe size and women's 6.5-7.5; Medium fits men's 6.5-10 and women's 8-11.5; Large fits men's 10.5-13 and women's 12-14.5
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: L1930**



Bed-Foot Support

ITEM #	SIZE
SC554040	24" x 13" x 10"

- Helps prevent foot drop
- Keeps sheets and blankets off resident's feet
- Securing straps keep the foot support in place
- Foam padded and covered in wipe-clean nylon



BROWN

Steady Strider™ Anterior Ankle Foot Orthosis

ITEM #	FOOT
50720	Left
50721	Right

- A lightweight orthosis that straps around the lower leg and extends down on the tongue of the shoe
- Designed to support weak leg muscles
- Increased comfort
- 6 month warranty



BSN MEDICAL

HealWell® Soft Ease™ Multi-AFO/Heel Suspender

ITEM #	SIZE
240400	Small/Medium
240600	Large/X-Large

- Designed to position the foot with the heel completely suspended, the Soft Ease has a unique shape that allows the heel to float in an air cavity with absolutely no contact
- For use at night time during rest (not meant for active walking)
- An integrated toe post protects the toes from contact with bed linens, and the resilient plastic base maintains a neutral foot position
- Straps are adjustable to accommodate changes in swelling, and the super soft laminated foam material cushions the leg, with extra comfort padding at the sensitive Achilles area
- The cover is one complete piece that can be easily removed for laundering
- Color: Light Blue
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: L4398**



SWEDE-O

Step-Smart™ Drop Foot Brace

RIGHT

ITEM #	SIZE
23213	Small/Medium
23215	Large/X-Large

LEFT

ITEM #	SIZE
23313	Small/Medium
23315	Large/X-Large

- The Step-Smart™ brace is not only designed for clearance during swing phase, but it is also engineered to handle shock absorption at heel strike
- The exclusive Jacob Joint™ pushes the foot into gentle dorsiflexion during the swing phase
- Then the pre-loaded feature of the joint absorbs shock and decelerates the plantarflexion phase instantaneously during heel strike
- The Jacob Joint™ comes complete with 3 sets of replaceable "bumpers" offering differing degrees of shock absorption
- This allows the practitioner to adjust the shock absorption level to match the weight and step length of the patient
- Color: Black

HCPCS DESCRIPTION

- Ankle Foot Orthosis
- Plastic or other material with ankle joint, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment
- Addition to lower extremity, Dorsiflexion assist Plantar Flexion Resist, each joint
- **HCPCS Suggested Codes: L1971, L2210**

Foot Massagers



SEE PAGES 390 - 391

Hot & Cold Foot Therapy



HEALTH ENTERPRISES

TheraTOES Hot and Cold Toe Therapy

Hot / Cold Therapy

ITEM #	SIZE
HE400817	One Size Fits Most

- Pamper, stretch & refresh feet
- Soothing hot & cold therapy to refresh & revitalize
- Therma gel delivers soothing relief to cramped & achy feet
- Fits left or right foot
- Made from soft neoprene

Hot & Cold Water Therapy



SEE PAGE 357 - 358



HEALTH ENTERPRISES

TheraPED Hot and Cold Foot Therapy

Hot / Cold Therapy

ITEM #	SIZE
HE400816	One Size Fits Most

- Pamper, stretch & refresh feet
- Soothing hot & cold therapy to refresh & revitalize
- Therma gel delivers soothing relief to cramped, achy feet & spacers realign cramped toes
- Fits left or right foot



Hot/Cold Foot Wraps

Hot / Cold Therapy

ITEM #	UNITS
10072	1 Pair

- Hot or cold therapy for aches & pains
- Soothing therapy for: Arthritis, Bursitis, sore & tired feet, everyday stress & more
- Created specifically to fit the contours of your foot
- Just pop in the microwave then wrap around your feet for the most relaxing, warming & pleasurable experience you'll ever have
- Put in polybag then into the freezer for nice cold therapy for sprains & bruises
- Superior support with adjustable closure
- One size fits most

Cold Foot Therapy





PEDIFIX

NatraCure® Cold Therapy Socks

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
10077	Small	1 Pair
10077A	Large	1 Pair

- Relieves pain from heel spurs, plantar fasciitis, toe problems, more
- Eases discomfort on bottom of foot, top of foot and Achilles' Tendon
- Soothes tired, sore muscles, strains and sprains
- Place removable chilled or frozen gel packs where needed
- Effective after injury or surgery

Foot Warmers



GRABBER PERFORMANCE GROUP

Foot Warmers and Display

PAIR

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
FWSMES-1	Sm / Med	1 Pair
FWMLES-1	Med / Lrg	1 Pair

COUNTERTOP DISPLAY BOXES

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
FWSMES	Sm / Med	Bx/30 pairs
FWMLES	Med / Lrg	Bx/30 pairs

- Foot Warmers are thin, comfortable air-activated warmers that fit in your shoe or boot, and provide over 5 hours of soothing warmth beneath your feet
- Perfect for sufferers of cold, sore feet and toes as a result of Arthritis, Raynaud's, Lupus, Scleroderma, Sjögren's, Myalgia or just poor circulation
- Designed for one-time, disposable use
- Average temperature: 95° F
- Available in 2 sizes: S/M fits Women size 5-8 and Men size 4-7; M/L fits Women size 9+ and Men size 8+



Hot Therapy

CAREX - BED BUDDY

Microwaveable Warming Boots

ITEM #	UNITS
BBF3110	1 Pair

- Treat your feet and senses to instant soothing warmth with these aromatherapy warming footies
- Each set comes with a lightly fragranced scent pack with eucalyptus to revitalize, clove to comfort, and cinnamon to calm

Non-Slip Slippers/Socks



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Non-Slip Hard Sole Slipper Socks

ITEM #	COLOR	SIZE
10576A	Red	Small
10576B	Sky Blue	Medium
10576C	Navy Blue	Large
10576D	White	X-Large

- Non-skid
- Single tread
- Terry cloth
- Socks ideal for patients in hospitals, post-surgery, nursing and retirement homes
- Slip-resistant treads used in hospital settings to help prevent accidental falls
- Lightweight, soft cotton knit provides optimal warmth and comfort
- Stretchable material accomodates most legs



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Non-Slip Slipper Socks

ITEM #	COLOR	SIZE
10606A	Red	Small
10606B	Green	Medium
10606C	Sky Blue	Large
10606D	Beige	X-Large
10606E	Grey	XX-Large

- Single tread
- Terry cloth
- Socks ideal for patients in hospitals, post-surgery, nursing and retirement homes
- Slip-resistant treads used in hospital settings to help prevent accidental falls
- Lightweight, soft cotton knit provides optimal warmth and comfort
- Stretchable material accomodates most legs



PEDIFIX

Gel Ultimates® Non-Skid Moisturizing Booties

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
P108M	One Size Fits Most	1 Pair

- These Visco-GEL-lined slipper socks moisturize and soften hard, dry, rough skin - fast!
- Get smooth feet after just a few short treatments
- Exclusive Gel that fully surrounds feet - not just the soles - gradually releases jojoba, avocado, olive and other natural oils onto the skin's surface
- Terrycloth comfort, non-skid soles
- Safe to wear around the house while feet get super soft!
- Washable and reusable for months
- One size fits most

Support Sandals



SPENCO

PolySorb® Total Support KHOLO Slide Sandals

WOMEN'S

ITEM #	SHOE SIZE	UNITS
3942506	6	1 Pair
3942507	7	1 Pair
3942508	8	1 Pair
3942509	9	1 Pair
3942510	10	1 Pair

MEN'S

ITEM #	SHOE SIZE	UNITS
3945007	7	1 Pair
3945008	8	1 Pair
3945009	9	1 Pair
3945010	10	1 Pair
3945011	11	1 Pair
3945012	12	1 Pair
3945013	13	1 Pair

- Total Support Cushioning System absorbs shock and helps prevent over pronation
- Orthotic Arch Support and deep heel cupping promotes stability, alignment and motion control
- Soft strap and premium materials provide lasting comfort and wear
- EVA surface custom molds over time to conform to the unique shape of the wearer's feet
- Metatarsal Arch Support offloads pressure from the ball of foot to help relieve forefoot pain
- Color: black



SPENCO

PolySorb® Total Support YUMI Toe Post Sandals

WOMEN'S

ITEM #	SHOE SIZE	UNITS
3942206	6	1 Pair
3942207	7	1 Pair
3942208	8	1 Pair
3942209	9	1 Pair
3942210	10	1 Pair

MEN'S

ITEM #	SHOE SIZE	UNITS
3944708	8	1 Pair
3944709	9	1 Pair
3944710	10	1 Pair
3944711	11	1 Pair
3944712	12	1 Pair
3944713	13	1 Pair

- Total Support Cushioning System absorbs shock and helps prevent over pronation
- Orthotic Arch Support and deep heel cupping promotes stability, alignment and motion control
- Soft strap and premium materials provide lasting comfort and wear
- EVA surface custom molds over time to conform to the unique shape of the wearer's feet
- Metatarsal Arch Support offloads pressure from the ball of foot to help relieve forefoot pain
- Color: black

Thong Sandal Guards



SEE PAGE 262

®Registered and ™Trademark of Spenco Medical Corporation. ©2005, 2006 SMC. All Rights Reserved



Inside:

Total Support Insoles when you wear athletic shoes.



Out:

Total Support Sandals when you don't.

Spenco® Total Support Sandals are the only contoured sandal with the Total Support footbed. Feel the fantastic support and stability of our best-selling replacement insole in the comfort and simplicity of a slip-on sandal. Great for after sports or training or just kicking back indoors or out. Unlike some other slip-on sandals, Spenco® Sandals are designed with orthotic-quality arch and heel support. Superior impact cushioning and motion control help reduce pronation and supination—common problems associated with flat, slab-style sandals. Available in a range of sizes for men and women. To find out more, visit us online at:

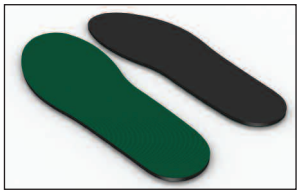
www.spenco.com

Also available in a new Slide design:



Spenco® Love Your Feet™

Insoles





SPENCO

Spenco RX™ Comfort Insoles

ITEM #	MEN	WOMEN
4021201	-	5-6
4021202	6-7	7- 8
4021203	8-9	9-10
4021204	10-11	11-12
4021205	12-13	-

- Clinically designed – doctor recommended
- At the heart of every Spenco RX® product is a unique SpenCore™ layer — Spenco's cushion layer that absorbs shock, reduces friction and improves overall foot comfort
- Extra layer of comfort
- Lightweight cushioning protects against impact and reduced friction helps prevent blisters
- Fits in any shoe or boot and over custom orthotics
- Unconditionally guaranteed for one full year
- Pair





SPENCO

PolySorb® Total Support Insoles

ITEM #	MEN	WOMEN
3931301	-	5-6
3931302	6-7	7-8
3931303	8-9	9-10
3931304	10-11	11-12
3931305	12-13	-
3931306	14-15	-

- Spenco® PolySorb® Replacement Insoles are designed to cushion, support and stabilize your feet through improved balance and alignment, shock absorption, energy return and friction reduction for lasting foot comfort while boosting the performance of your athletic shoes
- Total support with targeted cushioning
- Lasting support and shock absorption that improves your athletic performance and prolongs the life of your shoes
- Ideal for running, walking, training and sports
- Unconditionally guaranteed for one full year
- Pair





SPENCO

Polysorb Insole Walker/Runner

ITEM #	SIZE	MEN	WOMEN
3838500	Size 0	-	3-4
3838501	Size 1	-	5-6
3838502	Size 2	6-7	7-8
3838503	Size 3	8-9	9-10
3838504	Size 4	10-11	11-12
3838505	Size 5	12-13	-
3838506	Size 6	14-15	-

- Contoured, flexible support for wider shoes
- Cradles your feet with targeted cushioning that improves your athletic performance and prolongs the life of your shoes
- Ideal for: wider shoes - walking, running, training and sports
- Seven sizes fit men's 6-15, women's 7-12
- Unconditionally guaranteed for one full year
- Pair







SPENCO

Gel Insoles

ITEM #	MEN	WOMEN
3981800	Youth	3.5-4
3981801	3-4	5-6
3981802	6-7	7-8
3981803	8-9	9-10
3981804	10-11	11-12
3981805	12-13	-
3981806	14-15	-

- Exclusive Spenco™ multi-density Thermoplastic Rubber (TPR) Gel creates targeted support and cushioning with 44% energy return for all day comfort
- Contoured support and soft gel comfort
- Triple-density Spenco™ TPR Gel adds cushioned stability to any shoe
- Seven Sizes fit youth, men's 6-15, women's 3-12





SPENCO

Polysorb® Heavy Duty Replacement Soles

ITEM #	MEN	WOMEN
3781601	-	5-6
3781602	6-7	7-8
3781603	8-9	9-10
3781604	10-11	11-12
3781605	12-13	-
3781606	14-15	-

- Spenco® PolySorb® Replacement Insoles are designed to cushion, support and stabilize your feet through improved balance and alignment, shock absorption, energy return and friction reduction for lasting foot comfort while boosting the performance of your athletic shoes
- Maximum comfort — all day long
- Proven cushioning and support for standing or walking on hard surfaces
- Ideal for: work shoes or boots
- Six sizes fit men's 6-15 and women's 5-12
- Unconditionally guaranteed for one full year
- Pair



PEDIFIX

Clear Comfort™ Insoles for Women

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
P225	Trim to fit	1 Pair

- Soft support for women's shoes!
- Gel absorbs heel shock and cushions ball of foot
- Thin, 3/4 length design fits easily in all shoes and allows toes to move freely
- Adhesive back secures insole in shoes
- Great for high heels, flats and boots
- Available in one women's trim-to-fit size (fits shoe sizes 6-10)

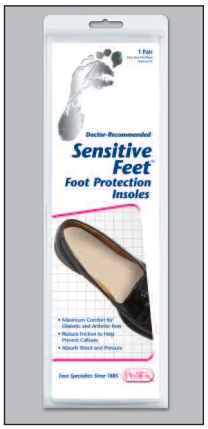



PEDIFIX

Massaging Work Insoles for Men

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
P185	Trim to fit	1 Pair

- All-day comfort in sneakers, boots and dress shoes!
- Unique patent-pending support system provides comfort and shock absorption
- Memory foam top layer conforms to foot contours like custom-made orthotics
- Air perforations boost circulation to keep feet cool and dry
- Available in one men's trim-to-fit size (fits shoe sizes 8-13)





PEDIFIX

Sensitive Feet® Foot-Protection Insoles

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
P235	One Size Fits Most	1 Pair

- Absorb shock & pressure, minimize friction
- Durable Plastazote® & Poron® material layers
- Cushion every step, add protection to thin-soled shoes
- Help prevent calluses and skin breakdown
- Make shoes more comfortable




PEDIFIX

SockLess® Terry-Comfort™ Insoles

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
P220	One Size Fits Most	1 Pair

- Feet stay dry, cool and comfortable with these terrycloth-covered insoles
- Soft foam cushioning is infused with Baking Soda so they absorb odor
- One trim-to-fit size



BAUERFEIND®

ViscoPed® S Insoles

ITEM #	SIZE	MEN	WOMEN
1452B	1	5-6	5.5-7
1452C	2	6.5-7.5	7.5-9
1452D	3	8-9	9.5-10
1452E	4	9.5-10.5	10.5-11.5
1452F	5	11-12.5	12-13.5

- Full-length insoles provide superior shock load reduction to relieve foot, knee and back pain, also ideal for metatarsalgia and diabetic foot
- Medical grade silicone with softer blue silicone at the heel and ball of the foot for maximum cushioning
- Ventilation holes throughout let your feet "breathe" for cool comfort
- Easily trimmed for precise fit
- Does not absorb odors or exude oil like some insoles
- Clean with soap and warm water
- Latex free
- Sold in pairs
- Size determined by shoe size

Arch Cushions, Wraps and Bandages




SPENCO

RX™ Arch Cushions

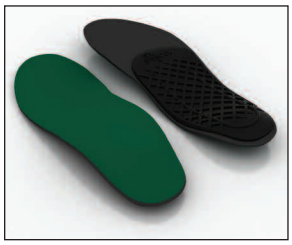
FULL LENGTH SIZE

ITEM #	MEN	WOMEN
4404001	-	5-6
4404002	6-7	7-8
4404003	8-9	9-10
4404004	10-11	11-12
4404005	12-13	-

3/4 LENGTH

ITEM #	MEN	WOMEN
4412301	-	5-6
4412302	6-7	7-8
4412303	8-9	9-10
4412304	10-11	11-12
4412305	12-13	-

- Clinically designed – doctor recommended
- At the heart of every Spenco RX® product is a unique SpenCore™ layer — Spenco's cushion layer that absorbs shock, reduces friction and improves overall foot comfort
- Soft, durable arch support
- Soothes tired feet and sore arches
- Improves body alignment
- Absorbs shock and reduces friction that can cause blisters
- Unconditionally guaranteed for one full year
- Pair





SPENCO

Spenco RX™ Orthotic Arch Supports

FULL LENGTH SIZE

ITEM #	MEN	WOMEN
4304201	-	5-6
4304202	6-7	7-8
4304203	8-9	9-10
4304204	10-11	11-12
4304205	12-13	-

3/4 LENGTH

ITEM #	MEN	WOMEN
4315801	-	5-6
4315802	6-7	7-8
4315803	8-9	9-10
4315804	10-11	11-12
4315805	12-13	-

- Clinically designed – doctor recommended
- At the heart of every Spenco RX® product is a unique SpenCore™ layer — Spenco's cushion layer that absorbs shock, reduces friction and improves overall foot comfort
- Firm, adjustable arch support
- Helps control, stabilize and balance the foot
- Heat moldable for a custom fit
- SpenCore™ absorbs shock and reduces friction to improve overall foot comfort
- Unconditionally guaranteed for one full year
- Pair



PEDIFIX

Pedi-Smart® Arch Brace

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
P61S	Small	1/Pk
P61L	Large	1/Pk

- Arch Brace supports the arch to reduce tension on the plantar fascia, relieve inflammation and ease heel pain
- This soft terrycloth pad stays in place with adjustable Velcro® fasteners



PEDIFIX

Pedi-GEL™ Self-Sticking Arch Pads

ITEM #	UNITS
P8202	2/Pk

- Self-sticking, washable, reusable and safe for sensitive skin
- These adhere directly to skin or to the insides of shoes - whichever is preferred - to provide extra cushioning



PEDIFIX

Visco-GEL® Arch Support Wrap

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
P1291S	Small/Medium	1/Pk
P1291L	Large/XLarge	1/Pk

- Stretchable fabric with hook-and-loop closure positions a soft, silicone gel cushion under the arch
- Designed for wear under or over socks, or when barefoot
- Thin profile fits comfortably in most footwear
- Washable and reusable for months
- Interchangeable to fit left or right foot



PEDIFIX

Arch Bandage

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
P60	One Size Fits Most	1/Pk

- Ease fallen arches, flat feet and related heel, toe, ball-of-foot or bunion pain
- This soft elastic bandage gently compresses the midfoot to provide support and stability
- Makes shoes more comfortable
- Interchangeable for left or right foot
- Retail packaging





SPENCO

ThinSole™ 3/4 Length Orthotics with Arch Support

ITEM #	MEN	WOMEN
4324001		5-6
4324002	6-7	7-8
4324003	8-9	9-10
4324004	10-11	11-12
4324005	12-13	

- Clinically designed – doctor recommended
- At the heart of every Spenco RX® product is a unique SpenCore™ layer — Spenco's cushion layer that absorbs shock, reduces friction and improves overall foot comfort
- Firm, slim support
- Helps relieve arch pain; improve gait, balance and stability
- Increase wear-time daily as you adapt to a new level of support
- Unconditionally guaranteed for one full year
- Pair

Ball-of-Foot, Metatarsal, Forefoot Comfort & Cushioning



SPENCO

RX™ Ball-of-Foot Cushions

ITEM #	SIZE
4241602	Small
4241605	Medium
4241608	Large

- Clinically designed – doctor recommended
- At the heart of every Spenco RX® product is a unique SpenCore™ layer — Spenco's cushion layer that absorbs shock, reduces friction and improves overall foot comfort
- Contoured support
- Targeted support and additional padding for the ball of the foot and metatarsal arch
- Three sizes - Small, Medium and Large
- Unconditionally guaranteed for one full year
- Pair



SPENCO

Gel Ball-of-Foot Cushions

ITEM #	SIZE
42903	One Size Fits All

- Exclusive Spenco™ multi-density Thermoplastic Rubber (TPR) Gel creates targeted support and cushioning with 44% energy return for all day comfort
- Slip-Resist Design for targeted metatarsal arch cushioning
- One size fits all
- Pair



PEDIFIX

Felt Metatarsal Pad

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
8184S	Small - 1/4"	1 Pair
8184M	Medium - 5/16"	1 Pair
8184L	Large - 3/8"	1 Pair

- Cushion & protect ball-of-foot
- Support & stabilize metatarsal heads & shafts
- Gradually conform to individual foot contours
- Soft, durable, 100% wool felt
- Self-adhesive backings keep them in place in footwear



PEDIFIX

Visco-GEL® Anti-Slip Forefoot Relief Cushions

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
P1281	One Size Fits Most	1 Pair

- Gel cushions, protects and helps prevent feet from sliding forward and jamming toes
- Relieves forefoot pain, helps prevent calluses
- Uncovered



PEDIFIX

Metatarsal Shoe Cushions

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
P90	One Size Fits Most	1 Pair

- Just place these durable foam cushions in shoes to instantly absorb shock and reduce pressure on the ball-of-foot area
- Adhesive-backed pads help prevent calluses and stop feet from sliding forward in shoes
- Extra protection for thin-soled footwear
- One size fits most



PEDIFIX

Visco-GEL® Thong Sandal Guards with Ball-of-Foot Cushion

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
P1133	One Size Fits Most	1 Pair

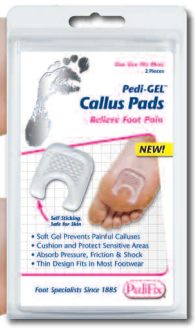
- Soft gel surrounds the sandal 'thong' or 'post' to reduce friction, prevent blisters and irritation between toes
- Extended gel pad protects ball-of-foot, absorbs shock and adds cushioning to thin-soled shoes



Dancer's Pads



Ball-of-Foot Pads



PEDIFIX

Pedi-GEL™ Self-Sticking Ball-of-Foot and Dancer's Pads

ITEM #	ITEM	UNITS
P8201	Ball-of-Foot Pads	2/Pk
P8204	Dancer's Pads	2/Pk

- Our unique new Pedi-GelTM material is self-sticking, washable, reusable and safe for sensitive skin
- These adhere directly to skin or to the insides of shoes - whichever is preferred - to provide extra cushioning



PEDIFIX

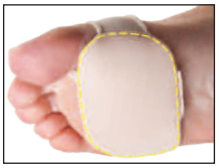
Visco-GEL® Forefoot Protection Sockette

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
P1342S	Small	1/Pk
P1342L	Large	1/Pk

- Fabric-covered gel cushions and protects from toe-tip to ball-of-foot
- Absorbs shock, reduces friction and irritation
- Stays in place without adhesives
- Dancer's favorite for relief of forefoot and toe pain
- Prevents corns and calluses
- Comfortable in most footwear
- Washable and reusable for weeks
- Fits left or right foot







PEDIFIX

Visco-GEL® Silicone Thin Forefoot Cushion

ITEM #	SIZE	FOOT	UNITS
P1321SL	Small	Left	1/Pk
P1321SR	Small	Right	1/Pk
P1321LL	Large	Left	1/Pk
P1321LR	Large	Right	1/Pk

- Soft 'NStretch™ fabric keeps a soft, durable silicone gel pad in place to cushion and protect the ball-of-foot, absorbs shock, reduces pain and helps prevent calluses
- Adds cushioning to thin-soled shoes
- Contoured pad fits comfortably in most footwear



PEDIFIX

Podiatrists' Choice® Ball-of-Foot Cushion

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
P88	One Size Fits Most	1/Pk

- Protects forefoot, helps relieve and prevent pain and calluses
- Absorbs shock and reduces friction
- Soft, double-layer foam pad stays securely in place with a comfortable toe loop
- Hand-sewn nylon cover for extra durability
- Great for thin-soled footwear
- One size fits most



PEDIFIX

Visco-GEL® Ball-of-Foot Cushion

RIGHT

ITEM #	SIZE
P3004M	Small
P3006M	Large

LEFT

ITEM #	SIZE
P3005M	Small
P3007M	Large

- Soft Gel pad cushions and protects ball-of-foot
- Absorbs shock, reduces pain and helps prevent calluses
- Adds cushioning to thin-soled shoes
- Gel toe loop keeps pad in place
- Non-adhesive



PEDIFIX

Visco-GEL® Ball-of-Foot Protection Sleeve

LEFT

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
P1225SL	Small	1/Pk
P1225LL	Large	1/Pk

RIGHT

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
P1225SR	Small	1/Pk
P1225LR	Large	1/Pk

- Soft 'N Stretch fabric sleeve positions a Visco-GEL® pad under the forefoot comfortably, without adhesives
- Protects metatarsal heads, absorbs shock to relieve ball-of-foot pain, prevent calluses and makes shoes more comfortable
- Acts like an artificial fat pad
- Spacious shoes will best accommodate its thickness



PEDIFIX

Universal Metatarsal Strap

RIGHT

ITEM #	SIZE
P1229M	Sm/Med
P1231M	Lg/XLg

LEFT

ITEM #	SIZE
P1230M	Sm/Med
P1232M	Lg/XLg

- Protects metatarsal heads from pressure and shear forces
- Relieves burning sensation under the metatarsal heads and other pain from calluses, Morton neuromas and atrophy of the fat pad
- Flexible, durable outer fabric for comfort and comformability
- Redistributes and eases impact pressure from walking, running or carrying excess weight
- Washable and reusable



PEDIFIX

Forefoot Compression Sleeve

ITEM #	SIZE	COMPRESSION
P6027L	Large	20-30mmHg
P6027S	Small	20-30mmHg

- Soft elastic sleeve compresses forefoot
- Speeds healing, limits complications
- Effective post operatively, after sprains, strains or stress fractures
- Fits comfortably in post-op or ordinary footwear
- Provides Grade II compression (20-30 mm Hg)
- Mild compression helps minimize swelling, speed healing
- Non-retail packaging



Tuli's® Gel Metatarsal Cushions

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
P89	One Size Fits Most	1 Pair

- Absorb shock, reduce pressure and help prevent calluses with these solid-gel ball-of-foot pads
- Just slip them into shoes to ease discomfort
- Patented cushions feature a "waffle" design that compresses and rebounds with every step
- One size fits most

Heel Cushions & Pads



SPENCO

RX™ Heel Cushions

ITEM #	SIZE
4216802	Small
4216805	Medium
4216808	Large

- Clinically designed – doctor recommended
- At the heart of every Spenco RX® product is a unique SpenCore™ layer — Spenco's cushion layer that absorbs shock, reduces friction and improves overall foot comfort
- Thick, soft pads cushion and protect the heel from impact and stress
- Low-friction top cloth helps prevent blisters, *Silpure* Antimicrobial reduces odor
- Unconditionally guaranteed for one full year



SPENCO

Gel Heel Cushions

ITEM #	SIZE
42747	One Fits All

- Exclusive Spenco™ multi-density Thermoplastic Rubber (TPR) Gel creates targeted support and cushioning with 44% energy return for all day comfort
- Slip-resist design for added heel cushioning
- One size fits all

Heel Protectors



SEE PAGES 209 - 211



PEDIFIX

Pedi-Smart® Heel Hugs™

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
P68	One Size Fits Most	1 Pair

- Instantly stop shoes from slipping off and rubbing against the back of sore heels
- These soft foam cushions also absorb shock to soothe and protect
- Self-adhesive backings allow easy positioning in women's or men's footwear
- Trimmable



PEDIFIX

Heel Straights™

ITEM #	SIZE	WOMEN	MEN
P316S	Small	5-7	-
P316M	Medium	8-10	6-8
P316L	Large	11-13	9-11

- Heel inserts help limit excess pronation
- Help relieve pressure on ankles, knees, hips and back while reducing uneven shoe wear



PEDIFIX

Peel-Away™ Adjustable Heel Lift

ITEM #	SIZE	WOMEN	MEN
1464A	Small	4-7	-
1464B	Medium	8-10	6-8
1464C	Large	11+	9+

- Unique Lift elevates heel to balance differences in leg length that can cause hip, back and biomechanical problems
- Also helps relieve heel spurs, Achilles' tendonitis and related conditions
- Interchangeable for left or right foot
- Peel off layers to adjust height 1/8" to 3/8"
- Durable suede top cover



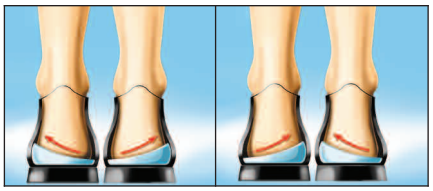
BAUERFEIND®

ViscoSpot Heel Cushions

ITEM #	SIZE	MEN	WOMEN
74220251	1	3.5-7.5	5-9
74220252	2	8+	9.5+

- Clinically proven 95% effective for the initial treatment of heel pain (plantar fasciitis)
- Non-compressible, viscoelastic silicone heel cushions have a softer blue "spot" correctly placed for additional cushioning where heel pain originates
- Medical grade silicone provides superior comfort and long lasting effectiveness
- Slight medial posting redirects pressure away from the painful area
- Half-inch lift removes tension from the plantar fascia to relieve pain
- Superior shock absorbing qualities reduce shock to the joints and vertebral column
- Does not absorb odors or exude oil like some heel cushions
- Clean with soap and warm water
- Latex free
- Sold in pairs
- Size determined by shoe size





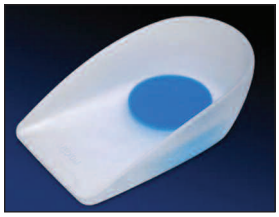
BAUERFEIND®

ViscoHeel® K Heel Cushions

ITEM #	SIZE	MEN	WOMEN
74300001	1	Children	-
74300002	2	3.5-7.5	5-9
74300003	3	7.5+	9+

- Wedge-shaped, anatomically contoured for Pronation/Supination or Varus/Valgus correction
- Wedge placed toward inside or outside of shoe, depending on treatment
- Latex-free
- Sold in pairs
- Size determined by shoe size

Heel Cups





PEDIFIX

GelStep® Medium Recovery Heel Cup with Soft Center Spot

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
1460A	Small	1 Pair
1460B	Medium	1 Pair
1460C	Large	1 Pair

- Dual durometer for maximum comfort while standing, walking or running
- Medium-durometer silicone in main body efficiently absorbs impact and recovers quickly
- Softer silicone blue zone under heel center maximizes shock absorption and comfort at point of impact
- Retains shape - will not deform or degrade with use
- Washable and reusable
- Uncovered



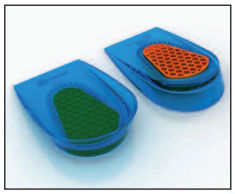


PEDIFIX

GelStep® Medium Recovery Heel Cup with Soft Spur Spot

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
1461A	Small	1 Pair
1461B	Medium	1 Pair
1461C	Large	1 Pair

- Dual durometer for medial-side or spur/fascia relief and maximum comfort while standing, walking or running
- Medium-durometer silicone in main body efficiently absorbs impact and recovers quickly
- Softer silicone "blue zone" area provides increased comfort and pain relief
- Retains shape - will not deform or degrade with use
- Washable and reusable
- Uncovered





SPENCO

Gel Heel Cups

ITEM #	SIZE	MEN	WOMEN
3982602	S/M	6-7	5-8
3982608	M/L	8-15	9-12

- Exclusive Spenco™ multi-density Thermoplastic Rubber (TPR) Gel creates targeted support and cushioning with 44% energy return for all day comfort
- Slip-resistant design, deep heel cupping and honeycomb impact protection for ultimate heel comfort
- Pair

Moisturizing Heel Sleeve



SEE PAGE 276



TULI

Tuli's® Standard Heel Cups

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
1468	Regular (Under 175 lbs)	1 Pair
1468A	Large (over 175 lbs)	1 Pair

- Prevents sore heels, knees, shin splints and heel spurs
- Made of high quality latex rubber
- Relieves arch, leg, back and ankle pain from heel strike



TULI

TuliGel® Gel Heel Cups

STANDARD

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
1469A	Regular (under 175 lbs)	1 Pair
1469B	Large (over 175 lbs)	1 Pair

HEAVY

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
1469C	Regular (under 175 lbs)	1 Pair
1469D	Large (over 175 lbs)	1 Pair

- Standard TuliGels are to be used in dress or casual shoes
- Heavy TuliGels are to be used in athletic or work shoes and feature higher ribs than the standard version
- Combines the benefits of gel with Tuli's patented waffle design
- Latex free



TULI

Tuli's Cheetah Ankle Support with Heel Cup

FITTED SLIP-ON

ITEM #	SIZE	INSTEP CIRCUM.
1483A	X-Small	up to 7.5"
1483B	Small	7.5" - 8.5"
1483C	Medium	8.5" - 9.5"
1483D	Large	9.5" - 10.5"
1483E	X-Large	10.5" and up

ADJUSTABLE WITH VELCRO STRAPS

ITEM #	SIZE
1470A	One Size Fits Most

- A dynamic combination of Tuli's Heel Cups' shock absorbing technology and the comfort and support of a lightweight neoprene ankle support
- "Barefoot feeling" protection and comfort, ideal for many athletes including gymnasts and dancers, Tuli's Cheetahs provide support for shin splints and tired and swollen ankles

Heel Pain Relief



HYGENIC

Thera-Band®

First Step to Foot Relief for Heel Pain

ITEM #
27400

- An at-home treatment solution for patients with heel pain
- Complements the patient's in-office treatment with tools used at home to help relieve foot pain
- Includes: Thera-Band foot roller, Thera-Band professional resistance band (5 ft, red), patient instruction booklet, Biofreeze® pain relieving roll-on

Targeted Ankle Protection for Achilles Tendon



BAUERFEIND®

AchilloTrain® Achilles Tendon Support

RIGHT

ITEM #	SIZE	CIRCUMFERENCE
2443A	1	6.75"-7.5"
2443C	2	7.5"-8.25"
2443E	3	8.25"-9"
2443G	4	9"-9.75"
2443J	5	9.75"-10.75"

LEFT

ITEM #	SIZE	CIRCUMFERENCE
2443B	1	6.75"-7.5"
2443D	2	7.5"-8.25"
2443F	3	8.25"-9"
2443H	4	9"-9.75"
2443K	5	9.75"-10.75"

- Unlike neoprene, the non-binding, light-weight, breathable knit remains cool and moves with the body for maximum comfort
- Anatomically contoured viscoelastic insert runs alongside the Achilles tendon to provide effective pressure-relief
- When active, the unique viscoelastic insert with absorbent, soft terrycloth lining, provides an intermittent massage to help reduce pain and swelling
- Promotes proprioception, thus increasing stabilization
- Removable silicone heel-wedge incorporated in the support raises the heel for pain relief of the Achilles tendon
- Additional heel-wedge provided for the unaffected foot to prevent leg length discrepancy
- Provides peak shock load reduction to joints and back with both heel cushions in place
- Ideal for Achilles tendonitis, Achilles tendon strains, bursitis of the Achilles and post-Achilles tendon rupture
- Machine washable
- Color: Titanium Gray



PEDIFIX

Visco-GEL® Achilles Protection Sleeve

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
P1400S	Small	1/Pk
P1400L	Large	1/Pk

- Soft, comfortable Gel pad is in direct contact with skin to protect the back of the heel from friction, pressure
- Slim profile design fits in most footwear, including boots, skates, etc



CHO-PAT

Achilles Tendon Strap

ITEM #	SIZE	ANKLE CIRCUM.
CP72	Small	Less than 10.5"
CP74	Medium	10.5" -11.5"
CP76	Large	11.5" -12.5"

- Measure at widest ankle circumference
- Achilles tendon strap provides relief from pain and discomfort by decreasing tensile forces to tendon
- Also provides an early heel rise to further reduce stress to the achilles tendon
- Use of this strap can help individuals to return to daily activities by reducing discomfort experienced during gait
- An effective addition to traditional treatment procedures

More Orthopedic Ankle Care



SEE PAGE 300 - 307

Targeted Ankle Protection for Ankle Bone



PEDIFIX

Visco-GEL® Ankle Bone Protection Sleeve

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
P1405	One Size Fits Most	1/Pk

- Gel pads are in direct contact with skin to absorb pressure, friction, shock and shear
- Slim design fits in most footwear, including boots, skates, braces, etc.
- Features two pads - one for each side of the ankle

Callus, Corn & Wart Removers



PEDIFIX

Wart STICK®

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
P3064	0.2 oz	1/Pk

- Wart STICK's exclusive formula contains 40% salicylic acid, the #1 doctor recommended ingredient for wart removal
- This unique product delivers its active ingredient through an innovative wax-based applicator that glides on dry and odorless
- Safe, convenient and easy to use



PEDIFIX

Pedi-Quick® Salon Pedicure Kit

ITEM #	ITEM
5070	Pedicure Kit
5070A	Disc Refills Pk/4

- Two emery-coated discs - one course and one fine - whisk away corns and calluses to smooth rough feet and heels
- Great for shaping nails, too
- Massaging disk provides a penetrating foot rub, especially when used with creams or lotions
- Uses four AA batteries (not included)
- 5070A includes 2 fine and 2 course emery disc refills



HOMEDICS

StyleSpa™ Manicure and Pedicure Kit

ITEM #
MAN170

- Leave the salon behind with this state-of-the-art manicure & pedicure system
- Everything you need to create the optimal salon experience has been incorporated into this 15-piece compact system
- 15-piece system with convenient built-in pressure-activated nail dryer
- Attachments and tools include: 6 manicure and pedicure shaping discs, 3 filing cones, nailbrush, polishing disc, cuticle lifter, cuticle stick
- Rechargeable, cord-cordless lets you use the unit with or without the cord
- Nail dryer requires 2 AA batteries (not included)



PEDIFIX

Pedi-Quick® 2-Sided Foot File

ITEM #	UNITS
P3020	1/Pk

- Two different emery surfaces - one fine and one course - gently smooth rough, dry or hardened skin
- Works great on corns and calluses
- Ergonomically-designed, non-slip handle provides precise control



PEDIFIX

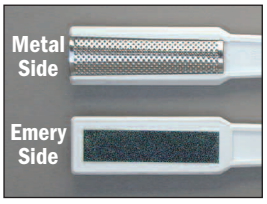
Pedi-Quick® Silk Feet® Flexible Foot Exfoliator

ITEM #	UNITS
P3015	1/Pk

- Flexible microscreen removes rough, dry skin quickly, easily, safely
- Leaves feet soft and smooth
- This is the only foot file that bends and twists to follow foot contours







PEDIFIX

Pedi-Quick® Dual-Action 2-Sided Foot File

ITEM #	UNITS
P3011	1/Pk

- Smooth corns and calluses
- This handy file fetures a fine emery surface to reduce rough, dry areas and a course stainless-steel surface to help remove extra-hard skin
- A non-slip handle provides precise control



PEDIFIX

Pedi-Quick® Safety Corn & Callus Trimmer

ITEM #	UNITS
P3035	1/Pk

- Used properly, this unique implement safely reduces calluses and rough, dry, hard skin buildup fast
- Only the PediFix Trimmer features a flexible, non-slip handle that prevents excess pressure and callus removal
- Includes 3 blades

Callus & Corn Protectors



PEDIFIX

Felt Callus Protectors

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
P16	One Size Fits Most	8/Pk

- The Podiatrists' Choice® to absorb pressure and friction while comforting calluses, blisters and other foot problems
- Self-adhesive backings keep them securely in place on the ball-of-foot, back of heels, or anywhere protection is needed
- One size fits most
- Trimmable



PEDIFIX

Felt Corn Protectors

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
P15	One Size Fits Most	10/Pk

- The Podiatrists's Choice® to protect corns from shoe pressure and friction
- Self-adhesive backings keep these durable Felt pads securely in place
- Scissor-trimmable for a custom fit
- One size fits most



PEDIFIX

Visco-GEL® Corn Protectors

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
P81S	Small	2/Pk
P81L	Large	2/Pk

- Proprietary Gel absorbs pressure & friction, protects, soothes and softens corns
- Visco-GEL® releases mineral oil enriched with vitamin E to moisturize skin
- Soft' N Stretch™ Fabric Sleeve keeps Gel in position without adhesives



PEDIFIX

Pedi-GEL™ Self-Sticking Callus Pads

ITEM #	UNITS
P8203	2/Pk

- Our unique new Pedi-Gel™ material is self-sticking, washable, reusable and safe for sensitive skin
- These adhere directly to skin or to the insides of shoes - whichever is preferred - to provide extra cushioning



PEDIFIX

Pedi-Gel™ Comfort Gel Sheets

ITEM #	UNITS
P8205	2/Pk

- Sheet size: 2" x 3.5"
- Our unique new Pedi-GEL™ material is self-sticking, washable, reusable and safe for sensitive skin
- These adhere directly to skin or to the insides of shoes - whichever is preferred - to provide extra cushioning, prevent calluses and reduce friction
- Extra long-lasting Polyurethane Gel



PEDIFIX

Visco-GEL® Moleskin Protective Padding

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
P805	One Size Fits Most	2 Sheets/Pk

- The only material that provides pressure relief AND shear reduction
- This self-adhesive Gel padding absorbs pressure and friction to cushion and protect
- Conforms to any foot contours
- Relieves pain from corns, calluses, bunions, blisters and more
- Washable and reusable
- Maintains self-adhesive properties even after washing
- Silicone Gel
- Sheet size: 2.5" x 3"

Bunion Relief



PEDIFIX

Nighttime Bunion Regulator™

RIGHT

ITEM #	SIZE	MEN	WOMEN
P6035SMRT	Small	7	8
P6035MDRT	Medium	7-10	8+
P6035LGRT	Large	11+	

LEFT

ITEM #	SIZE	MEN	WOMEN
P6035SMLT	Small	7	8
P6035MDLT	Medium	7-10	8+
P6035LGLT	Large	11	

- Recommended by doctors to patients who don't want bunion surgery!
- This unique splint helps relieve the strain that causes bunion pain and deformity
- Works while resting or sleeping to keep the big toe in its proper position and correct alignment
- Also used as a post-surgical splint



PEDIFIX

Hallux Valgus DaySplint™

RIGHT

ITEM #	SIZE	MEN	WOMEN
6022ASR	Small	Up to 7.5	8+
6022ALR	Large	Up to 8.5	9+

LEFT

ITEM #	SIZE	MEN	WOMEN
6022ASL	Small	Up to 7.5	8+
6022ALL	Large	Up to 8.5	9+

- Easily adjustable varus-valgus alignment control
- Permits flexion-extension of the hallux
- Easily removed and properly re-applied for bathing, therapy or inspection
- Speeds post-op healing, helps improve surgical results
- Effective conservatively to align big toe, make shoes more comfortable
- Non-retail packaging



BAUERFEIND®

ValguLoc® Hallux Valgus Bunion Splint

RIGHT

ITEM #	SIZE	MEN	WOMEN
5159CR	1	3.5-4.5	5-6
5159AR	2	5-7.5	6.5-9
5159BR	3	8-12	9.5-14

LEFT

ITEM #	SIZE	MEN	WOMEN
5159CL	1	3.5-4.5	5-6
5159AL	2	5-7.5	6.5-9
5159BL	3	8-12	9.5-14

- ValguLoc is a postural splint for the correction of hallux valgus or bunions
- ValguLoc is anatomically contoured and its simple construction ensures ease of use
- Velcro fastening allows infinitely variable adjustment of the correction pressure
- Wear while resting or sleeping
- ValguLoc is worn without shoes and is not suitable for walking
- Counteracts big toe misalignment by stretching the soft tissue and joint capsule of the foot
- Can also be used for Turf-toe and post-surgical
- Latex-free
- Size determined by shoe size



P46L P46S

PEDIFIX

Bunion Guards

RETAIL PACKAGING

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
P46L	Hallux Guard	1/Pk
P46S	Tailor's Guard	1/Pk

NON-RETAIL PACKAGING

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
P1316M	Hallux Guard	1/Pk
P1319M	Tailor's Guard	1/Pk

- Cushions bunions for instant relief from pressure & friction
- Proprietary Visco-Gel® releases mineral oil onto skin surface to soothe, soften
- Soft, flexible pad cushions tender joint
- Thin design fits comfortably in most shoes
- Washable, reusable, effective for months
- Lasting relief from bunion pain



PEDIFIX

Visco-GEL® Moleskin Protective Padding

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
P805	One Size Fits Most	2 Sheets/Pk

- The only material that provides pressure relief AND shear reduction
- This self-adhesive Gel padding absorbs pressure and friction to cushion and protect
- Conforms to any foot contours
- Relieves pain from corns, calluses, bunions, blisters and more
- Washable and reusable
- Maintains self-adhesive properties even after washing
- Silicone Gel
- Sheet size: 2.5" x 3"

P1303



PEDIFIX

Bunion Relief Sleeve

RETAIL PACKAGING

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
P1303S	Small	1/Pk
P1303L	Large	1/Pk

NON-RETAIL PACKAGING

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
P1306M	Small-Medium	1/Pk
P1307M	Large-XLarge	1/Pk

- Soft Visco-GEL® pad cushions bunions to protect them from shoe pressure and friction
- Fabric sleeve positions the gel dependably, comfortably, without adhesives
- Spacious shoes will best accomodate its 1/8th inch thickness
- Interchangeable for both left and right foot



PEDIFIX

Podiatrists' Choice® Bunion Relievers™

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
P229S	Small	2/Pk
P229M	Medium	2/Pk
P229L	Large	2/Pk

- These soft, durable rubber spacers seperate big and second toes to help maintain proper alignment, prevent friction and relieve pressure on sore bunions
- Interchangable for left or right foot



P28

PEDIFIX

Toe Spacers™ Bunion Pressure Reliever

VISCO-GEL® RETAIL PACKAGING

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
P28L	Large	2/Pk
P28D	Medium	2/Pk
P28S	Small	2/Pk

GELSMART™ NON-RETAIL PACKAGING

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
P1125M	Small	4/Pk
P1126M	Medium	4/Pk
P1127M	Large	4/Pk

- These soft gel spacers are worn between the big and second toes to prevent rubbing
- They help align and straighten the big toe to rlieve pressure on bunions
- Exclusive gel releases mineral oil to soothe and moisturize skin
- Interchangeable for left or right foot

Toe Alignment and Straighteners



DARCO

Toe Alignment Splint

ITEM #	UNITS
5157	Each

- Low profile metatarsal band fits easily into most footwear and reduces slippage
- Soft toe straps will not irritate skin
- Special T-strap gently guides toe(s) into proper alignment for post-procedural healing
- One sizes fits all
- Latex free
- This item has a 2 month warranty
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: L3100**



PEDIFIX

Toe Straightener

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
P55	Single - 1 Size Fits Most	1/Pk
P57	Double - 1 Size Fits Most	1/Pk
P58R	Triple - Right Foot	1/Pk
P58L	Triple - Left Foot	1/Pk

- Reduce pain and friction associated with crooked, overlapping and/or flexible hammer toes with this comfortable slip-on pad
- Adjustable loop gently encourages proper toe alignment while a soft, dual-layer cushion comforts the ball-of-foot area
- Single and double toe straighteners are interchangeable for left or right foot



PEDIFIX

Pedi-Smart® Toe Trainers™

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
P51	One Size Fits Most	2/Pk

- Ease pain by separating and straightening crooked, overlapping and hammer toes with these soft, fabric covered splints
- Adjustable, trimmable Velcro® fasteners for a custom fit and toe alignment
- Require minimal space in shoes
- Fit left or right foot
- One size fits most

Toe Separators



PEDIFIX

Visco-GEL® Toe Separators

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
P31S	Small	2/Pk
P31L	Large	2/Pk

- Soft Gel spacers absorb pressure and friction to relieve rubbing, pinching, cramping and between-toe corns
- Gel releases mineral oil and Vitamin E to soothe irritations, soften and moisturize skin



PEDIFIX

3-Layer Toe Separators™

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
P280	Mixed 2-S, 2-M, 2-L	6/Pk

- Seperate crooked, overlapping and toes that rub to relieve between-toe corns, blisters, pinching and cramping
- Soft cushions soothe and prevent irritations by absorbing pressure with their durable, three-layer foam design



P83

PEDIFIX

'4 in 1' Super Toe Cushions™

RETAIL PACKAGING

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
P83	One Size Fits Most	2/Pk

NON-RETAIL PACKAGING

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
5152	One Size Fits Most	12/Pk

- These extra-soft foam cushions divide toes to absorb pressure and friction while comforting corns and other toe irritations
- Help protect toe tops & tips, support bent-under 'hammer' toes and more
- Wear on top or under, between 2, 3, or all toes
- Great for pedicures, too
- Scissor-trimmable for a custom fit
- One size fits most

Foot Care Displays and Planograms



SEE PAGE 279

Hammer Toe Relief



PEDIFIX

Hammer Toe Cushion

RIGHT

ITEM #	SIZE	MEN	WOMEN
P54SMRT	Small	-	4-7
P54MDRT	Medium	6-8	8-10
P54LGRT	Large	9-11	-

LEFT

ITEM #	SIZE	MEN	WOMEN
P54SMLT	Small	-	4-7
P54MDLT	Medium	6-8	8-10
P54LGLT	Large	9-11	-

- Soft, felt-covered pad supports bent-under hammer, claw, mallet and arthritic toes
- Relieves pressure on toe tips to help prevent corns, calluses and blisters
- Makes walking easier
- Eases forefoot pain, too
- Adjustable toe loop holds cushion securely in place



PEDIFIX

Visco-GEL® Hammer Toe Cushion

RIGHT

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
P3025M	Small	1/Pk
P3027M	Med	1/Pk
P3029M	Large	1/Pk

LEFT

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
P3026M	Small	1/Pk
P3028M	Med	1/Pk
P3030M	Large	1/Pk

UNIVERSAL

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
P3035M	Universal-1 Size	1/Pk

- This special Gel cushion will ease pressure on toe tips to help prevent corns, calluses and blisters
- Also soothes ball-of-foot pain often associated with hammer, claw or arthritic toe conditions
- Gel ring holds cushion in place without adhesives

Toe Comfort



PEDIFIX

Visco-GEL® Toe Cap

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
P80S	Small/Medium	1/Pk
P80L	Large/XLarge	1/Pk

- Surround toes with soft Gel protection
- Thin side wall design takes up less space in shoes, 'Comfort Vent' for breathability, extra padding for toe-tip protection
- Relieves pain from corns, 'hammer' and crooked toes, ingrown nails, more
- All gel



P82

PEDIFIX

Fabric-Covered Toe Protectors

VISCO-GEL® RETAIL PACKAGING

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
P82S	Small	1/Pk
P82L	Large	1/Pk
P82XL	X-Large	1/Pk

GELSMART™ NON-RETAIL PACKAGING

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
P1050M	Small/Medium	6/Pk
P1051M	Large/X-Large	6/Pk

- Relieves corns, ingrown nails, blisters and other toe irritations
- Soft fabric-covered cap surrounds, protects and soothes with our exclusive Gel to absorb pressure and friction while releasing mineral oil to soften and moisturize skin



PEDIFIX

Visco-GEL® Fabric-Covered Toe Tube

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
P1202	One Size Fits Most	1/Pk

- Soft fabric with Gel lining surrounds and separates toes
- Cushions and protects to relieve corns, between-toe friction and irritation
- Divides crooked, overlapping toes
- 1 - 6" x 3/4" tube
- Trim to fit



PEDIFIX

Visco-GEL® All-Gel Digital Tubes

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
P338MIX	1-Sm, 1-Med	2/Pk

- Soft gel tubes protect toes from pressure and friction and separate toes that rub
- Relieve corns, crooked and overlapping toe irritations
- Fit comfortably in most footwear
- Each package contains 1 small and 1 medium tube that fits most toes



PEDIFIX

Visco-GEL® Little Toe Sleeves™

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
P32	One Size Fits Most	2/Pk

- Relieves corns, blisters, ingrown nails and other irritations
- Unique Gel absorbs pressure and friction, protects, soothes and moisturizes
- Exclusive conical shape stays in place
- Fit comfortably in most shoes
- One size fits most



PEDIFIX

Nylon-Covered Toe Cap

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
P34SM	Small	1/Pk
P34MD	Medium	1/Pk
P34LG	Large	1/Pk

- Surround toes with soft foam to relieve discomfort from corns, ingrown nails, blisters and other problems
- Hand-sewn nylon cover for durability and comfort
- Extra toe-tip padding



PEDIFIX

Tubular-Foam Toe Bandages™

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
P337	3 - 3" Long Pieces Mixed 1 S, 1 M, 1 L	3/Pk

- Soft foam tubes absorb pressure and friction to cushion and separate toes that rub
- Relieve corns, ingrown nails and other irritations
- Fit comfortably in most footwear
- Scissor-trimmable for a custom fit
- Each package contains three 3-inch long bandages

Foot Washes, Exfoliators and Moisturizers





PEDIFIX

Tea Tree Ultimates® FungaSoap® Cleansing Wash

ITEM #	SIZE
P3071	6 oz

COUNTERTOP DISPLAY

ITEM #	INCLUDES
P09FS	(12) P3071

- This patented soap is enriched with Tea Tree Oil - used since ancient times as a disinfectant, to fight germs, and as an antiseptic to help prevent infection
- Use alone, as a complement to anti-fungal medications, and for anti-fungal medications, and for longer-term relief and prevention of foot and body fungus problems





PEDIFIX

Diabetic Defense™ Daily Therapy Foot Wash

ITEM #	SIZE
P3076	5.1 oz

COUNTERTOP DISPLAY

ITEM #	INCLUDES
P09DD	(9) P3076

- Help your diabetic customers prevent skin infections
- This tea tree oil enriched formula washes fungus and bacteria from the skin surface
- Safe for everyday use with no harmful side effects
- Convenient application in the bath or shower
- With Shea Butter for moisturization and Ginger Oil to stimulate circulation



PEDIFIX

Mango Magic™ Foot Lotion

ITEM #	SIZE
P3066	8 oz

- Soothe and soften rough, dry feet
- Non-greasy formula features mineral oil, aloe vera and vitamin E to nourish skin





PEDIFIX

Deep-Healing Foot Cream™

ITEM #	SIZE
P3069	4 oz

COUNTERTOP DISPLAY

ITEM #	INCLUDES
P09DHFC	(12) P3069

- This non-greasy cream features mineral oil and vitamins A, D and E to moisturize and soften calluses and dry, rough skin
- Our special formula penetrates deep to help heal dry, cracked areas - which is especially beneficial for people with diabetes and sensitive feet





PEDIFIX

Tea Tree Ultimates™ Soothing Crystals™

ITEM #	QUANTITY	UNITS
P3078	1 oz Packets	Pk/6

COUNTERTOP DISPLAY

ITEM #	INCLUDES
P09SC	(6) P3078

- Helps soak away fungus and bacteria from skin surface
- Is a therapeutic foot soak featuring our exclusive blend of tea tree and peppermint essential oils, Epsom salt and sea salt
- This invigorating soak soothes aches and pains, relieves itching and softens corns and calluses while fighting fungus and bacteria
- Leaves feet feeling refreshed, clean and smelling great

Foot Baths



SEE PAGES 278 - 279

Introducing the Pedigenix™ Foot Care System



The Pedigenix™ Foot Care System includes four products that work synergistically to cleanse, exfoliate, soften, and deodorize feet as part of a preventive foot care regimen. Pedigenix can be dispensed right from the practitioners' office; a convenience that should help increase patient compliance.

WASH: Pedigenix Daily Foot Cleanser

SOFTEN: Pedigenix Daily Foot Moisturizer

SMOOTH: Pedigenix Exfoliating Crème

DRY: Pedigenix Deodorizing Liquid Powder

The Pedigenix Foot Care System works best when used together and was designed to help you quickly customize easy-to-follow home treatment plans.

Pedigenix System Starter Set (6010591)
Includes 12 units:
3 Daily Foot Cleansers
3 Exfoliating Crèmes
3 Daily Foot Moisturizers
3 Deodorizing Liquid Powders
10 Patient Education Pamphlets (with free samples)

An intelligent approach to foot care.

From the makers of BIOFREEZE

Pedigenix FOOT CARE SYSTEM

Pedigenix™ and Biofreeze® are trademarks owned by The Hygenic Corporation or its affiliates and may be registered in the United States and other countries. All rights reserved. ©2012.







Pedigenix Foot Care System

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
11906	Countertop DISPLAY
11834	Wash: Daily Foot Cleanser
11837	Soften: Daily Foot Moisturizer
11840	Smooth: Exfoliating Cream
11843	Dry: Deodorizing Liquid Powder

- Four advanced products were formulated to work synergistically to help refresh your feet and improve skin condition
- The Pedigenix Foot Care System works best when used together in a program of daily care

WASH DAILY FOOT CLEANSER

- Provides the first step in achieving clean and refreshed feet
- This high performance cleanser can be used in the shower or a footbath to soak feet before appying other Pedigenix products

SOFTEN DAILY FOOT MOISTURIZER

- The ideal lotion to help keep feet soft and refreshed
- The light, non-greasy formula contains Urea, Shea Butter, Avocado Oil and Vitamin E to boost skin moisture
- Apply daily, following the WASH step, as part of a proactive foot care regimen

SMOOTH EXFOLIATING CREME

- Improves the appearance of callused and cracked feet in as little as 3 days
- Triple-action Alpha Hydroxy Acids exfoliate and smooth skin
- Urea and Vitamin E microcapsules lock in moisture
- Use Exfoliating Creme initially on severely dry skin untill desired results are achieved then continue to maintain softer skin with Pedigenix Daily Foot Moisturizer

DRY DEODORIZING LIQUID POWDER

- An innovative formulation, offering the benefits of a powder without the mess
- It starts as a lotion and transforms into a light, soothing, talc-free powder to keep feet dry and refreshed for hours
- It contains deodorizing agents to safeguard against offensive odor, and tapioca starch to absorb excess moisture



PEDIFIX

Sea & Sand® Exfoliating Scrub

ITEM #	SIZE
P3067	8 oz

- Sea & Sand® Exfoliating Scrub contains natural pumice suspended in a cool, refreshing gel, which leaves feet feeling soft and smooth
- Its refreshing scent invigorates the senses while it gently exfoliates corns, calluses and rough skin





PEDIFIX

Visco-GEL® Heel-So-Smooth™ Heel Sleeve and Display

HEEL SLEEVE

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
P800	One Size Fits Most	1 Pair

COUNTERTOP DISPLAY

ITEM #	MEASUREMENTS
P09	15" H x 7" W x 9" D

- These unique Sleeves are lined with Visco-GEL® that releases Vitamin E enriched mineral oil onto the skin surface to help soften and moisturize rough, dry, cracked heels
- Improvement is noticeable after just a few hours
- Typically worn while resting, or overnight
- Apply moisturizing creams to heels before use for even faster results
- Display includes 6 pairs of Sleeves





PEDIFIX

Gel Ultimates® Moisturizing Non-Skid Booties and Display

BOOTIES

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
P108M	One Size Fits Most	1 Pair

COUNTERTOP DISPLAY

ITEM #	SIZE
P21STD	22.5" H x 12.5" W x 3" D

- These Visco-GEL-lined non-slip slipper socks moisturize and soften hard, dry, rough skin - fast!
- Get smooth feet after just a few short treatments
- Exclusive Gel that fully surrounds feet - not just the soles - gradually releases jojoba, avocado, olive and other natural oils onto the skin's surface
- Terrycloth comfort, non-skid soles
- Safe to wear around the house while feet get super soft!
- Washable and reusable for months
- One size fits most
- Display includes 12 pairs of Booties

Blister Products



PEDIFIX

SoreSpot™ Blister & Skin Protection Bandages with LiquiCell® Technology

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
P810S	Small	4/Pk
P810L	Large	4/Pk

- Exclusive new liquid-filled bandages minimize friction and shear to prevent blisters, corns and calluses or protect them after they've formed
- Ultra-thin so they fit in any shoes
- Clear and nearly invisible
- Flexible and conforming to foot contours
- Self-adhesive so they stay in place
- Also effective for diabetic skin-care and other friction-reduction applications
- Small bandages fit toes
- Large bandages fit bunions, heels, ball-of-foot



PEDIFIX

Visco-GEL® Moleskin Protective Padding

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
P805	One Size Fits Most	2 Sheets/Pk

- The only material that provides pressure relief AND shear reduction
- This self-adhesive Gel padding absorbs pressure and friction to cushion and protect
- Conforms to any foot contours
- Relieves pain from corns, calluses, bunions, blisters and more
- Washable and reusable
- Maintains self-adhesive properties even after washing
- Silicone Gel
- Sheet size: 2.5" x 3"



SPENCO

2nd Skin® Blister Pads

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
47423	2 .4" x 1.5" pads	5/pk

- Instant, soothing, relief and protection to get you back in the game
- 2nd Skin® Treatment Products with hospital-proven, moist wound care technology, speed natural healing for blisters, burns and road rash
- Protects & heals
- Promote a scab free, naturally healed blister.
- The thin hydrocolloid pad and adhesive film stays in place up to 5 days
- Latex free
- 5 sterile pads 1.5" x 2.4" (38 mm x 60 mm)



SPENCO

2nd Skin Squares

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
SP10637	1" squares	200/jar

- Stop blisters before they start
- 2nd Skin® Products prevent damage from rubbing and friction
- Medical-grade adhesives stay in place for hours to protect your skin
- Hypoallergenic and latex free
- Made mostly from water to cool and soothe on contact, the dressings won't stick to the skin



SPENCO

2nd Skin Blister Kit

ITEM #
49106

- Helps prevent and manage blisters
- 2nd Skin® Moist Pads (non-sterile) help protect against pressure, friction and blisters
- Adhesive Knit helps prevent blisters and holds 2nd Skin® Moist Pads in place
- Pressure Pads protect "hot spots" on the skin, especially the joints of the feet, hands, knees and elbows
- Latex free
- Kit contains:
  6 – 1" x 1" 2nd Skin® Moist Pads,
  6 – 3" x 1.5" Adhesive Knit strips,
  1 – 3" x 5" Adhesive Knit sheet,
  1 – 3" x 5" sheet of Pressure Pad ovals



Retail Non-Retail

SPENCO

2nd Skin® Aquaheal™ Hydrogel Bandages

RETAIL PACKAGING - PK/6

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
48-235	(3) 1" x 2.2" (3) 1.75" x 3"	Pk/6

NON-RETAIL PACKAGING - BULK PK/25

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
48-237	1.75" x 3"	Pk/25
48-236	1" x 2.2"	Pk/25

- Spenco® 2nd Skin® AquaHeal® Hydrogel Bandages are made from pure, sterile water to cool and soothe on contact
- Spenco® AquaHeal® lets you watch your wound's healing progress without removing the bandage and risking exposure to bacteria
- Perfect for all types of minor burns, scrapes, cuts, bites and blisters



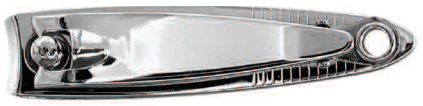
SPENCO

Adhesive Knit

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
41301	3" x 5" sheets	6/pk

- Helps prevent blisters
- This highly breathable, durable non-woven fabric stretches and conforms to protect against rubbing and friction
- Stays in place while sweating or bathing with a medical grade adhesive
- Latex free
- 6 - 3" x 5" sheets

Nail Clippers



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Finger / Toe Nail Clippers

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
7739	Standard - Finger Nail
7741	Large - Toe Nail

- Chrome-coated steel
- Standard style includes file



MILTEX

Barrel Spring Nail Clipper

ITEM #	SIZE
40M205	4.5"
40M207	5.5"

- Concave and heavy claw
- Chrome

Foot Healing Blanket Supports



Bed-Foot Support

ITEM #	SIZE
SC554040	24" x 13" x 10"

- Helps prevent foot drop
- Keeps sheets and blankets off resident's feet
- Securing straps keep the foot support in place
- Foam padded and covered in wipe-clean nylon





COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Deluxe Blanket Support

ITEM #
7529

- 12" Wide
- Gives more foot freedom for healing

Foot Water Massagers



HOMEDICS

Bubble Bliss™ Luxury Foot Bubbler

ITEM #
FB50

- Refreshing bubble massage relaxes feet
- Maintains warm water temperature for a more relaxing experience
- Rub feet over raised nodes in floor for a soothing massage
- Integrated splash guard
- Convenient drain spout lets you easily empty the water without the mess



CONAIR

One Touchpad Deep Foot Bath

ITEM #
FB27

- Sink your feet into the deep foot bath and let the bubbles soothe and pamper your soles
- You can choose one of the three pedicure attachments to specifically massage different areas of your feet
- 2 bubble strips
- 3 pedicure attachments with a storage attachment
- Nonslip feet
- Attractive translucent splashguard
- UL and CUL listed
- Limited One Year Warranty



CONAIR

Waterfall Foot Bath with Bubbles and Heat

ITEM #
FB52

- Soothing waterfall massages the tops of your feet and pampers your toes
- Bubbles and heat provide soothing relief to the soles of your feet
- 3 attachments include a pumice stone, scrub brush and soft-touch massager
- Blue LED lights under the water reflect to help you relax and give you a calming, spa feeling
- 3 toe-touch controls activate high/low bubbles, waterfall, and lights
- Limited one-year warranty

Foot Jet Whirlpool



HOMEDICS

Hydro-Therapy Real Jet Foot Massager

ITEM #
FB-200

- 4 Hydro-Therapy Jets for deep soothing massage intensity
- Pressure point massage for heels, arches and toes
- Vibration massage for an invigorating massage on the feet
- Blue LED lighting for a more soothing experience
- Heat maintenance helps maintain warm water temperature



HOMEDICS

JetSpa® Elite Jet Action Footbath

Real Jet Therapy

ITEM #

FB300

- 2-in-1 massage for a relaxing spa experience: soothing bubble massage and rejuvenating water jets
- Spinning pedicure center with 3 attachments: pumice stone, cleansing brush, massage roller
- Raised nodes for gentle foot massage
- Heat maintenance technology
- Convenient toe-touch control
- Integrated splash guard helps prevent splashing and spills
- 2 year warranty

Displays and Planograms



PEDIFIX

Full Line Floor Display

ITEM #

P40

- 60"H x 48"W x 14"D
- Offers your customers convenient access to PediFix Footcare Products
- We can provide a suggested product list or gladly help you select a custom planogram to meet your specific needs
- Complimentary PediFix header signs and out-of-stock tags are included
- Call for more details



Side 1 Side 2

PEDIFIX

Stocked Power Pillar Display

ITEM #	SIZE
P77	66"H x 20"W x 16"D

- Offers your customers convenient access to PediFix Footcare Products
- Complimentary PediFix product guides, header sign, display hooks and out-of-stock tags are included
- Call Customer Service to get a list of the display's contents



PEDIFIX

2-Sided Countertop Spinner Display

ITEM #	SIZE
P17	22" H x 13.5" W x 12" D

- Offers your customers convenient access to PediFix Footcare Products
- We can provide a suggested product list or gladly help you select a custom planogram to meet your specific needs
- Complimentary PediFix header signs and out-of-stock tags are included

2 Sided Rack (product not included)



SPENCO

2 Sided Display Rack (Rack Only)

ITEM #	SIZE
7880300	54" H x 14" W x 17" D

- Designed for customers to whom space saving is very important
- Weight: approx. 16 lbs
- Components: (2) header cards, (2) legs, (4) caster wheels and (20) 6" hooks

SI Back Belts



CHATTANOOGA

Sacroiliac Belt

BELT

ITEM #	SIZE	HIP CIRCUM.
CHAT650306-200	Sm	26" - 32"
CHAT650306-300	Md	32" - 42"
CHAT650306-400	Lg	42" - 52"

STABILIZATION PAD

ITEM #
CHAT650307-001

- Non-slip belt stays put below the ASIS and across the PSIS even with activity
- Belt conforms to the natural contours of the pelvis, yet still provides the rigid support the SI joint needs
- Comfortable plush fit
- Newly designed stabilization pad fits between sacral sulci and provides firm, comfortable support and proprioceptive input to sacral area



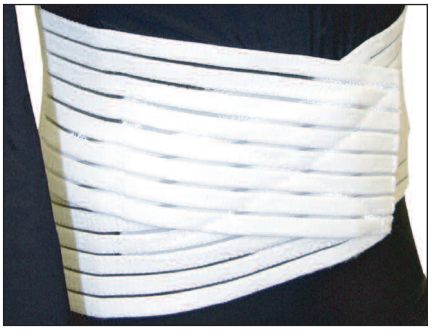
SEROLA

Serola Sacroiliac Belt

ITEM #	SIZE	HIP CIRCUM.
8512A	Sm	Up to 34"
8512B	Md	34" - 40"
8512C	Lg	40" - 46"
8512D	X-Lg	46" - 52"

- Takes the place of ligaments, allowing normal functioning of the muscles because they no longer have to contract to stabilize the joint; thus the muscles are stronger, have better circulation, and improve over time with continued use of the belt. Also, with reduced stress, the ligaments can heal better
- Designed to compress and stabilize the sacroiliac joint, taking pressure off that joint and allowing normal function to occur
- Nullifies the ligamento-muscular reflex, thereby significantly reducing muscle spasm in the back, abdomen, upper legs, and shoulders
- The sacroiliac joint is as 20 times as susceptible to compression and 2 times as much to torsion as lumbar discs; these are the forces in bending, twisting, and lifting
- The SS Belt is small, comfortable, and allows freedom of movement with no restrictions
- Can be worn all day, with no bad effects
- New open cell urethane inner layer
- Entire surface is non-slip
- Extra strong double-pull elastic
- Hook and loop closures

Back Belts, Braces and Supports by Bell-Horn



BELL-HORN

Low Contour Lumbo Sacral Support

ITEM #	SIZE	WAIST CIRCUM.
BH307M	Med	30" - 38"
BH307L	Lrg	38" - 46"
BH307XL	X-Lrg	46" - 54"
BH307XXL	XX-Lrg	54" - 62"
BH307XXXL	XXX-Lrg	62" - 70"

- White ventilated elastic panels with 4 flexible stays to help prevent rolling
- Made of a special breathable elastic material
- Comfortable to wear for extended periods of time
- Helps to relieve lower back pain or can be used simply whenever additional support is called for
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: L0625**

Back Belts by Obusforme



Male



Female



Unisex

OBUSFORME

Back Belts

MALE - BLACK

ITEM #	SIZE	WAIST
1851A	Sm - Med	26" - 33"
1851B	Med - Lg	33" - 40"
1851C	Lg - XLg	41" - 48"
1851D	XLg - XXLg	54" - 62"

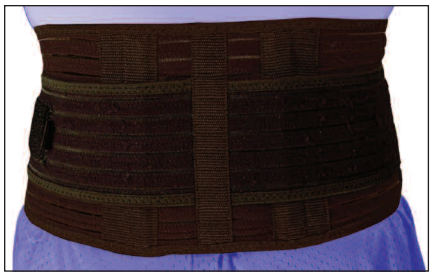
FEMALE - LIGHT GREY

ITEM #	SIZE	WAIST
1852A	Sm - Med	26" - 32"
1852B	Med - Lg	30" - 36"
1852C	Lg - XLg	37" - 43"
1852D	XLg - XXLg	44" - 60"

UNISEX

ITEM #	SIZE
1853A	Sm - Med
1853B	Med - Lg
1853C	Lg - XLg

- Conforms and supports the lower back, promoting muscle relaxation and proper alignment of the back
- Increases the flexibility of the stomach and back muscles by keeping them warm
- Provides intra-abdominal support to help support the spine take weight off the lower back
- Breathable nylon mesh wrap with adjustable hook and loop front closure holds the belt in place
- Lightweight; sleek, stylish, low profile (Wear on top of or under clothing)
- Designed for industrial and/or personal usage; any profession and task where proper posture and good body mechanics are important
- Ideal for mild low back pain, strains, or sprains
- Beneficial when used in conjunction with a rehabilitation program
- All materials are hypoallergenic



BELL-HORN

Back Brace Black

ITEM #	SIZE
BH99400	Universal

- Focused support is what sets the Back Brace apart from the rest; its removable lumbar pad compresses yet cushions the lower back for focused support
- A dual strap design allows for a more precise fit to ensure the abdomen and lower back is properly supported
- This is a universally sized back brace, but due to its unique design specifications it will make it seem as though it was custom-made
- Sprains, strains, muscle spasms and weakened abdominal muscles
- For relief of lower back pain
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: L0625**



BELL-HORN

'Pull-It' Back and Abdominal Support

ITEM #	SIZE
BH99505	Universal

- The Pull-It™ is designed to reduce the amount of stress and strain on your back allowing you to return to your active lifestyle
- Designed to meet the performance needs of athletes, the Pull-It™ is perfect for playing golf, tennis or other sports- even for hiking or horseback riding
- Universally sized- fits 32" - 51" waists
- Lower back support- lower back muscles are supported by the rigid panels
- The unique fitting system adjusts with one simple pull
- The fully adjustable, lightweight and breathable mesh material means the brace can be worn comfortably, and provide compressive support all day long, so that it helps relieve back pain, weakness and fatigue
- The Pull-It™ spinal brace provides a 5 to 1 ratio that is low-friction, creating powerful, smooth and easily-controlled compression. This allows for one-handed tightening and loosening of the brace
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: L0626**

Back Belts, Braces and Supports by Bauerfeind



BAUERFEIND®

SacroLoc® Back Support

ITEM #	SIZE	PELVIC CIRCUM.
8507A	1	27.5" - 33.5"
8507B	2	33.5" - 39.5"
8507C	3	39.5" - 45.5"
8507D	4	45.5" - 51.25"
8507E	5	51.25" - 57"

- The SacroLoc back support provides the correct support for sacroiliac joint syndrome (SI joint syndrome), loosening of the symphysis or other pain or complaints of the locomotor system in the pelvic region
- It stabilizes and relieves pressure on the pelvis and symphysis and, with its two-part cushion (pad), massages the sacroiliac joints
- This stimulates circulation, thus helping the healing process
- Stabilizes and relieves pressure
- Specifically targets the sacroiliac joints
- Can be individually adjusted with tensioning straps
- Take loose measurements at pelvis



BAUERFEIND®

LumboLoc® Back Support

ITEM #	SIZE	WAIST CIRCUM.
38038001	1	27.5" - 31.5"
38038002	2	31.5" - 35.5"
38038003	3	35.5" - 39.5"
38038004	4	39.5" - 43.25"
38038005	5	43.25" - 47.25"
38038006	6	47.25" - 51.25"

- Effectively supports lower back to relieve back pain
- Lightweight, breathable knitted lumbar support incorporating 4 oblong metal stays contours to the anatomy
- Stabilizes and relaxes the lower back muscles
- The stabilizing orthosis relieves the back by individually-adjustable compression of the abdominal cavity
- Promotes proprioception, thus heightening sensory awareness in the lower back
- Anatomical knit has controlled compression that is graduated at the edges to prevent rolling of the support
- Knit will not retain heat
- Ideal for low back pain, degenerative spinal conditions, invertebral disc weakness, and minor postural disorders
- Machine washable
- Color: Titanium (gray)
- Take loose measurements just below waist





BAUERFEIND®

LordoLoc® Back Support

ITEM #	SIZE	WAIST CIRCUM.
1458A	1	27.5" - 31.5"
1458B	2	31.5" - 35.5"
1458C	3	35.5" - 39.25"
1458D	4	39.25" - 43.25"
1458E	5	43.25" - 47.25"
1458F	6	47.25" - 51.25"

- LordoLoc is a lightweight stabilizing support for the lumbar spine and lumbosacral transition with muscle activating and relieving properties
- The elastic, breathable product adapts itself to the anatomy
- The flexible stays integrated at the back can be adapted individually to provide anatomically correct support for the affected area
- The additional elastic tension straps permit individually adjustable compression and thus variable adjustment of the stabilizing effect
- Loosely measure the circumference just below the waist



BAUERFEIND®

LumboTrain® Back Support

ITEM #	SIZE	WAIST CIRCUM.
8509A	1	27.5"- 31.5"
8509B	2	31.5"- 35.5"
8509C	3	35.5"- 39.25"
8509D	4	39.25"- 43.25"
8509E	5	43.25"- 47.25"
8509F	6	47.25"- 51.25"
8509G	7	51.25"- 57"

- New and improved contoured knit has greater breathability and provides better stretch control for a more comfortable, correct fit
- Effectively stabilizes and relaxes the back
- Lightweight, breathable knitted lumbar support incorporating an adjustable, anatomically contoured silicone insert stabilizes and relaxes the lower back muscles
- Silicone insert with raised nodules provides intermittent compression to the soft tissue, leading to increased circulation and stimulation of muscle activity
- Promotes proprioception, thus heightening sensory awareness in the lower back for increased stabilization
- Anatomical knit has controlled compression that is graduated at the edges to prevent rolling of the support
- Velcro® fastening and hand straps allow for easy application; suitable for the arthritic patient
- Knit will not retain heat
- Ideal for low back pain, degenerative joint disease, arthritis, chronic postural disorders, degenerative disc disease, minor instability of the lumbosacral spine, muscle strain, invertebral disc weakness, muscular imbalance, bone formation disorder, and sacroiliac dysfunction
- Machine washable
- Color: Titanium (gray)
- Take loose measurements just below waist

Back Belts, Braces and Supports by Leeder Group



LEEDer GROUP

Belkis-PRO-TLSO Back Brace

(Professional TLSO Flex-E-Core)

ITEM #	SIZE	MEASUREMENTS
1861A	Small	19.5" Tall
1861B	Medium	20.5" Tall
1861C	Large	23.5" Tall

- LG-PRO-BELKIS: Professional Belkis TLSO Custom fits with Flex-E-Core Technology
- All Sizes fit up to 52 inch waist
- Dual Non-Stretch Straps fit new code requirements
- Professional Belkis Back Brace System allows user to easily make adjustment for comfort fit after first fitting
- Unloads discs, vertebrae and other spinal structures by non-stretch, low pressure compression of the vertebral assembly
- Helps immobilize spine thereby stabilizing weak or injured structures and deformities stabilizing the lumbo-sacral spine; facilitates healing of injuries or after surgical procedures; reduces pain
- Belkis-PRO-TLSO: a BOC Orthtist design for TLSO 2 Mod symphis-xipho
- Flex-E-Core combines Ferrous Alloys laminated within lightweight copolymer plastics forming composite panels (anterior and posterior) which are malleable with high tensile resistance
- Flex-E-Core panels allow “hands on” custom fitting with near unlimited adjustment
- Soft and comfortable with Easy Don-Doff Quick Release Access

Back Belts, Braces and Supports by FLA Orthopedic



FLA ORTHOPEDIC

The Original Cincher Female Back Support

WHITE

ITEM #	SIZE	WAIST	DRESS
2000A	X-Sm	26" - 30"	4 - 6
2000B	Sm	30" - 34"	6 - 8
2000C	Med	34" - 38"	10 - 12
2000D	Lg	38" - 42"	14 - 16
2000E	X-Lg	42" - 46"	18 - 20
2000F	XX-Lg	46" - 50"	20 - 22
2000G	XXX-Lg	50" - 54"	22 - 26

BLACK

ITEM #	SIZE	WAIST	DRESS
2001B	Sm	30" - 34"	6 - 8
2001C	Med	34" - 38"	10 - 12
2001D	Lg	38" - 42"	14 - 16
2001E	X-Lg	42" - 46"	18 - 20
2001F	XX-Lg	46" - 50"	20 - 22
2001G	XXX-Lg	50" - 54"	22 - 26

BEIGE

ITEM #	SIZE	WAIST	DRESS
2002A	X-Sm	26" - 30"	4 - 6
2002B	Sm	30" - 34"	6 - 8
2002C	Med	34" - 38"	10 - 12
2002D	Lg	38" - 42"	14 - 16
2002E	X-Lg	42" - 46"	16 - 20
2002F	XX-Lg	46" - 50"	20 - 22
2002G	XXX-Lg	50" - 54"	22 - 26

- Designed to be worn over womens clothing
- Fully constructed and engineered from high density power mesh, vertical spiral steel stays, and wide elastic bands
- Emphaszies spinal alignment and posture through compression to the abdomen and lower back
- Flexible spiral stays maintains support
- Encourages good posture while it protects
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: A9270**

Back Belts, Braces and Supports by Thermoskin



SWEDE-O/THERMOSKIN

Thermoskin APD Rigid Lumbar Support

ITEM #	SIZE	WAIST CIRCUM.
82273	X-Small	23.5" - 27.25"
83273	Small	27.5" - 31.75"
84273	Medium	32" - 35.5"
85273	Large	35.75" - 39.5"
86273	X-Large	39.75" - 44"
87273	2X-Large	44.25" - 48.5"
88273	3X-Large	48.75" - 53"
89273	4X-Large	53.25" - 57.75"

- Thermal support for prevention, treatment & rehabilitation of the Back
- The APD Rigid Lumbar support effectively reduces pain by restricting motion while stabilizing the spine
- The rigid anterior and posterior panels provide critical support and compression for the back and abdomen
- The posterior panel is inserted into a pocket and extends from the sacrococygeal to the T9 vertebra to provide total contact over the Para spinal muscles
- Helps maintain correct posture and stabilizes the spine
- The rigid anterior and posterior panels effectively control extension and flexion
- The exceptional support, compression and heat therapy provided by the APD Rigid Lumbar Support helps to reduce or relieve lower back pain
- Helps maintain correct posture and stabilizes the spine
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: L0627**



SWEDE-O/THERMOSKIN

Lumbar Support

ITEM #	SIZE	WAIST CIRCUM.
82227	X-Small	23.5" - 27.25"
83227	Small	27.5" - 31.75"
84227	Medium	32" - 35.5"
85227	Large	35.75" - 39"
86227	X-Large	39.75" - 44"
87227	XX-Large	44" - 48.5"

- When sizing, measure around the middle of the waist
- Provides pain relief and compression for muscle injuries and general lower back dysfunctions; injuries to the lumbar discs and the sacro-illiac joint
- Has 2 internal, flexible metal stays for support and adjustable elastic side straps
- Captures body heat & increases blood flow
- Allows skin to ventilate and release moisture
- Color: beige

Back Belts, Braces and Supports by Scott Specialties

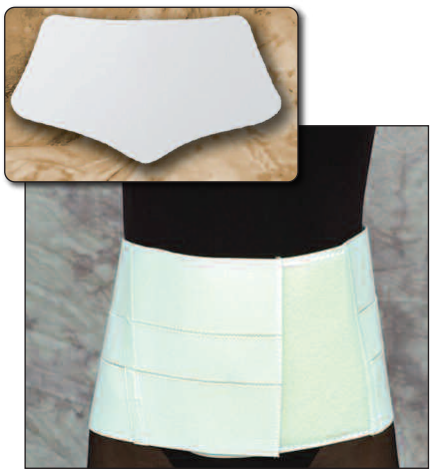


SCOTT SPECIALTIES

Back Belts with Suspenders

ITEM #	HIP CIRCUM.
SA0109SM	26" - 36"
SA0109REG	32" - 44"
SA0109XLG	40" - 55"
SA01092X	44" - 63"

- Excellent Retail Packaging!
- Excellent abdominal and lower back support
- 4" wide duo-tension straps keep wearer mindful of proper lifting
- Duo-Foam™ for long-term wear
- Flexible stays to prevent rolling
- Complete instructions for wear included
- Measurement is hip circumference
- Latex Free
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: L0625**



SCOTT SPECIALTIES

8" Lumbosacral Support with Insert Pocket

ITEM #	HIP CIRCUM.
3080SM	30" - 36"
3080MD	32" - 38"
3080LG	36" - 44"
3080XL	40" - 48"
3080XXL	46" - 54"

MOLDABLE PLASTIC INSERT

ITEM #	SIZE
3068UN	Unisize

- 8" wide, double-ply, three panel, elastic belt features a posterior pocket for moldable insert (sold separately)
- Dura-Foam front panel closes with pressure sensitive hook
- Measurement is hip circumference
- Provides even compression to abdomen as well as lumbosacral area



SCOTT SPECIALTIES

Duo-Adjustable Back Support

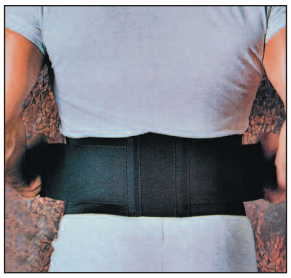
ITEM #	HIP CIRCUM.
SA3245SM	28" - 30"
SA3245MD	30" - 34"
SA3245LG	34" - 38"
SA3245XL	38" - 42"

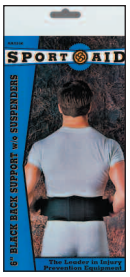
- Both provide excellent abdominal and LS Support
- Duo-Tension straps customize compression and support
- Flexible stays help prevent rolling and provide additional support
- All elastic for most compression and support
- Color: Beige
- Measurement is hip circumference
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: L0625**

Maternity Back Supports



SEE PAGES 571 - 572









SCOTT SPECIALTIES

Back Belts

6" HIGH

ITEM #	HIP CIRCUM.
SA3246XS	26" - 36"
SA3246REG	32" - 44"
SA3246XL	40" - 55"

9" HIGH

ITEM #	HIP CIRCUM.
SA3251XSML	26" - 36"
SA3251REG	32" - 44"
SA3251XLG	40" - 55"
SA32512X	44" - 63"

- Excellent Retail Packaging!
- Excellent abdominal and lower back support
- 4" wide duo-tension straps keep wearer mindful of proper lifting
- Duo-Foam™ for long-term wear
- Flexible stays to prevent rolling
- Complete instructions for wear included
- Measurement is hip circumference
- Latex Free
- SA3246 series: **HCPCS Suggested Code: L0621**
- SA3251 series: **HCPCS Suggested Code: L0625**

Back Belts, Braces and Supports by Complete Medical Supplies, Inc



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC

Unisex Back Support

ITEM #	SIZE	HIP CIRCUM.
45551	Small	28" - 32"
45552	Medium	33" - 38"
45553	Large	39" - 44"
45554	X-Large	45" - 49"
45555	XX-Large	50" - 54"
45556	XXX-Large	54" - 57"

- Four flexible metal stays provide posterior compression, while the 4 premium elastic side pulls provide adjustable abdominal compression
- Measurement is hip circumference
- Quality shoulder straps help provide upper body support and encourage wearing of the support during rest periods

ThermoActive Hot and Cold Lumbar Compression Support



SEE PAGE 362

Abdominal Binders by Bell-Horn



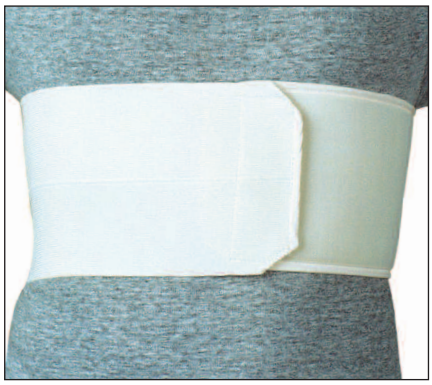
BELL-HORN

Abdominal Support

ITEM #	SIZE	WAIST CIRCUM.
BH167	Sm/Med	30" - 45"
BH168	Lg/XL	46" - 62"

- The common use for abdominal supports are for support when loss of muscle tone is indicated,however, with the Bell-Horn three panel design, this can also be used for post-surgical dressings
- Designed for inconspicuous wear under clothing
- For both male and female
- Easy application
- Recommended for use with abdominal strains as well as post surgery applications
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: L0625**

Rib Belts by Bell-Horn



BELL-HORN

Elastic Universal Rib Belt

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1398A	Mens
1398B	Womens

- Our elastic rib belt help stabilize rib and sternum fractures and provide compressive support to surgical incisions
- This rib belt is a 6" single breathable panel belt with contact closure
- Inconspicuous under clothing
- Easy to apply
- Gender specific for a better fit
- Provides firm support and reduces discomfort from deep breathing or coughing during recovery
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: A4466**

Arm Slings by Bell-Horn



BELL-HORN

Arm Sling

ITEM #	COLOR	SHOULDER STRAP
1394A	Black Denim	Padded
1394B	Blue Denim	Not Padded

- Made of soft yet sturdy denim material
- Universally sized
- For post-surgery immobilization or to aid in the recovery of arm injuries
- Support for mild sprains and strains
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: A4565**

1394B

- Over-sized cradle arm sling with contact closures for length adjustment
- An easy, fast and simple application with D-rings and Velcro-style closures

Abdominal Binders by Scott Specialties





SCOTT SPECIALTIES

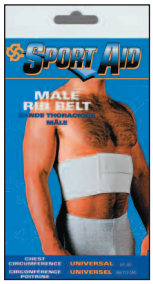
3-Panel Abdominal Binder

ITEM #	SIZE	MEASUREMENTS
SA1930SM	Small	30" - 45"
SA1930LG	Large	46" - 62"

- 9" wide segmented plush-back elastic
- Dura-Foam™ for long-term wear
- Form fitting and breathable
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: L0625**

Rib Belts by Scott Specialties









SCOTT SPECIALTIES

Universal Rib Belt 6"

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
SA3812	Men - Universal
SA3813	Women - Universal

- Excellent retail packaging
- 6" segmented elastic
- Dura-Foam™ for long-term wear
- Fully adjustable
- Fits 27" - 44" chest
- Latex Free
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: L0220**

Arm Slings by Complete Medical Supplies, Inc



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC

Universal Economy Arm Sling

ITEM #	SIZE
15035	Universal

- Envelope style
- Poly-cotton
- 1" shoulder strap
- Fully adjustable hook/loop closure
- Latex Free
- Pouch Size: 17" x 9"
- Unpadded

Arm Slings by Scott Specialties



SCOTT SPECIALTIES

Uni-Foam™ Sling and Swathe

ITEM #
1206UN

- Universal sling and swathe constructed of laminated foam to white plush fabric
- 1.5" wide shoulder straps extend from sling, criss-cross over shoulders and attach with adjustable buckles and hook to front of sling
- Detachable swathe wraps around one arm and chest - closes with pressure-sensitive hook
- Fits left or right



SCOTT SPECIALTIES

Universal Arm Sling

ITEM #	Description
SA1260UN	Universal

- Great Retail Packaging
- Envelope style
- Poly-cotton
- 1" shoulder strap with pad
- Fully adjustable hook/loop closure
- Latex Free
- Pouch Size: 17" x 9"
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: A4565**



SCOTT SPECIALTIES

Snoopy Pediatric Arm Sling

ITEM #	SIZE	MEASUREMENTS
4704XS	X-Small	5" x 10"
4704SM	Small	6" x 12"
4704MD	Medium	7" x 15"
4704LG	Large	9" x 17"

- Comfortable, poly cotton envelope style sling is completely washable
- 1" wide shoulder strap with simple hook/loop closure and slide for adjustment and customized fit
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: A4565**

Shoulder Immobilizers by Bauerfeind



BAUERFEIND®

OmoTrain® Active Shoulder Support

ITEM #	SIZE	MEASUREMENTS
8511A	1	8.5"-9.5"
8511B	2	9.5"-10.25"
8511C	3	10.25"-11.25"
8511D	4	11.5"-12.5"
8511E	5	12.5"-14.25"
8511F	6	14.25"-15.75"

- Uniquely designed, knitted shoulder support guides and centers the glenohumeral joint promoting mobility but inhibiting rotation for proper therapy helping to keep the arm in the socket
- Adjustable, anatomically contoured silicone insert lies on the shoulder provides intermittent compression of the soft tissue, leading to increased circulation and decreased pain, swelling and subluxation
- Anatomical knit with graduated compression at the edges prevents constriction of circulation
- Lightweight, breathable knit will not retain heat and sweat
- Ideal for shoulder pain, rotator cuff rehab, shoulder subluxation, post surgery, osteoarthritis, and hemiparesis
- Universal - Can be used on either the Right or Left Shoulder
- Machine washable
- Size is determined by loose circumference of the biceps, while arm is hanging loose

ThermoActive Hot and Cold Shoulder Compression Support



SEE PAGE 362

Shoulder Immobilizers by Bell-Horn



BELL-HORN

Deluxe Shoulder Immobilizer

ITEM #	SIZE
1397A	Universal

- Wraparound chest band with shoulder strap provides maximum support and protection
- The elastic wrists and humeral cuffs are sewn to the chest band and are adjustable by hook and loop closures
- Plush wrist and humeral cuffs
- Universally sized so no measurements are needed
- Strap provides additional shoulder immobilization
- Treatment for shoulder dislocation, bursitis, and for temporary immobilization of arm and shoulder
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: L3650**

Shoulder Immobilizers by Scott Specialties



SCOTT SPECIALTIES

Elastic Shoulder Immobilizer

MALE

ITEM #	SIZE	CHEST CIRCUM.
2500MSM	Small	24" - 30"
2500MMD	Med	30" - 36"
2500MLG	Large	36" - 42"
2500MXL	X-Large	42" - 48"

FEMALE

ITEM #	SIZE	CHEST CIRCUM.
2500FSM	Small	24" - 30"
2500FMD	Med	30" - 36"
2500FLG	Large	36" - 42"
2500FXL	X-Large	42" - 48"

- 6" wide elastic chest band with web straps
- One humorous cuff, one forearm cuff with hook and loop closure
- Female support is contoured in front for proper anatomical fit
- Fits left or right arm
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: A4565**

Shoulder Immobilizers by Thermoskin



SWEDE-O/THERMOSKIN

Sports Shoulder Support, Universal Fit

ITEM #	SIZE	CHEST CIRCUM.
82230	X-Small	33" - 35"
83230	Small	35.5" - 37.5"
84230	Medium	38" - 40.25"
85230	Large	40.5" - 43"
86230	X-Large	43.5" - 47.25"
87230	XX-Large	47.75" - 51.5"

- When sizing, measure expanded chest around middle
- Provides protection, heat and support for the shoulder and keeps it warm and loose while playing sports
- Not to be used for dislocations or bracing
- Universal design fits either or right or left shoulder
- Color: beige

Clavicle Supports by Scott Specialties



SCOTT SPECIALTIES

Four-Way Clavicle Strap

ITEM #	SIZE	MEASUREMENTS
1594PD	Pediatric	14" - 17"
1594SM	Small	15" - 20"
1594MD	Medium	18" - 25"
1594LG	Large	22" - 29"
1594XL	X-Large	25" - 33"

- Strap of orthopedic polyester felt covered with stockinette
- Closure in back using D-ring and pressure-sensitive hook and loop over felt pad
- Measure from center of back, up over shoulder, around underneath arm, and back to center of back
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: L3650**

Knee Straps, Supports & Braces by Bell-Horn



BELL-HORN

Elastic Knee Support

ITEM #	SIZE	MEASUREMENTS
BH200S	Small	14" - 16"
BH200M	Medium	16" - 18"
BH200L	Large	18" - 20"
BH200XL	X-Large	20" - 22"
BH200XXL	2X-Large	22" - 24"
BH200XXXL	3X-Large	24" - 26"

- Recommended for stabilization of the knee joint when ligaments or muscles have been damaged or weakened
- Made of one-way stretch elastic, this elastic knee support can also be used as a preventative support for athletes
- Support for weak or injured knees
- Comfortable elastic, durable protection
- Easily applied
- Provides support while maintaining flexibility
- Color: beige
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: A4466**



BELL-HORN

Elastic Knee Support Black

ITEM #	SIZE	MEASUREMENTS
BH99300S	Small	12" - 14"
BH99300M	Medium	14" - 16"
BH99300L	Large	16" - 18"
BH99300XL	X-Large	18" - 20"

- This one way stretch elastic knee support is designed to offer basic stabilization of the knee joint and support weakened muscles
- Improve knee stability, pain and swelling
- Use when pain and/or swelling of the knee is present
- **HCPCS Suggested Codes: L1825**



BELL-HORN

ProStyle Open Patella Knee Sleeve

ITEM #	SIZE	MEASUREMENTS
BH204S	Small	13" - 14"
BH204M	Medium	14" - 15"
BH204L	Large	15" - 17"
BH204XL	X-Large	17" - 19"
BH204XXL	2X-Large	20" - 21"
BH204XXXL	3X-Large	22" - 24"

- Bell-Horn's exclusive ProStyle Knee Supports are designed to give you the comfort of an elastic support with the therapeutic properties of heat, without the perspiration associated with neoprene
- Provides a warming support for arthritis
- Recommended for treatment of: arthritis, quad weakness, knee contusions, joint effusions, knee sprains and strains as well as meniscal tears
- **HCPCS Suggested Codes: A4466**



BELL-HORN

Knee Wrap Black

ITEM #	SIZE
BH99320	Universal

- Designed to provide the maximum support in a wrap of this style, we have incorporated a three-strap closure to this Knee Wrap to ensure the popliteal is as equally supported as the patella
- Can be used to help Arthritis, quad weakness, knee contusions, joint effusion, knee sprains and strains as well as meniscal tears
- A great solution for additonal support for injured and weak knees
- **HCPCS Suggested Codes: L1825**



BELL-HORN

ProStyle Knee Wrap

ITEM #	SIZE
BH162	Universal

- Recommended to limit swelling and protect injured knee
- Generates heat, which provides increased warmth to the knee thereby increasing circulation and decreasing pain
- For treatment of arthritis, quad weakness, knee contusions, joint effusion, knee sprains and strains as well as meniscal tears
- ProStyle® material adds the soothing warmth of neoprene with a soft terry-cloth lining
- Maintains cool comfort while keeping the muscles of the knee warm and loose
- Wrap style offers a more secure fit than sleeves
- Knee support for the active person
- Recommended for treatment of: arthritis, quad weakness, knee contusions, joint effusions, knee sorains and strains as well as meniscal tears
- **HCPCS Suggested Codes: A4466**



BELL-HORN

Patella Strap Black

ITEM #	SIZE
BH99310	Universal

- This patella strap is truly universal
- Not only is it designed to fit most knees, it is also reversible for superior or inferior conditions and applications
- Recommended to aid in the relief of Osgood Schlatter Syndrome
- Use when you need improved patellar tracking and alignment of the knee joint
- **HCPCS Suggested Codes: L2795**



BELL-HORN

ProStyle Stabilized Knee Brace

ITEM #	SIZE	MEASUREMENTS
BH201S	Small	13" - 14"
BH201M	Medium	14" - 15"
BH201L	Large	15" - 17"
BH201XL	X-Large	17" - 19"
BH201XXL	2X-Large	20" - 21"

- Bell-Horn's exclusive ProStyle Knee Supports are designed to give you the comfort of an elastic support with the therapeutic properties of heat, without the perspiration associated with neoprene
- Please contact customer service for additional sizes
- ProStyle retains heat to help keep muscle loose
- Offers treatment for ACL, LCL, MCL, PCL sprains
- Recommended for swollen or tender knees resulting from: sprains, strains, sports injuries or post-operative rehab
- Offers treatment for Osgood-Schlatter Disease as well as patellar instability
- **HCPCS Suggested Codes: A4466**

America's First Orthopedic Company

BELL-HORN
SINCE 1842



Bell-Horn is a manufacturer, distributor and supplier of a **complete line of retail packaged** orthopedic **braces, supports**, compression **hosiery** and **topical pain relief** to pharmacies, hospitals and other quality health care providers around the world.

To maintain the **quality standards** required by pharmacies and other health care providers, for **cash 'n carry orthopedics**, Bell-Horn does not supply orthopedics to mass merchandisers, such as Walmart.



www.bell-horn.com



BELL-HORN

Hinged Patella Knee Wrap

ITEM #	SIZE	MEASUREMENTS
BH237SMMD	Sm/Med	12"- 15"
BH237LGXL	Lg/XL	15"- 19"
BH2372X3X	2XL/3XL	19"- 23"

- Designed to give you the comfort of an elastic support with the therapeutic properties of heat, without the perspiration associated with neoprene
- Ideal for knee sprain or strain
- Wrap design allows for an easy fit
- ProStyle retains heat to help keep muscle loose
- Offers treatment for ACL, LCL, MCL, PCL sprains
- Recommened for swollen or tender knees resulting from: sprains, strains, sports injuries or post-operative rehab
- Offers treatment for Osgood-Schlatter Disease as well as patellar instability



BELL-HORN

Hinged Knee Wrap Black

ITEM #	SIZE	MEASUREMENTS
BH99440SM	Sm/Med	12" - 16"
BH99440LXL	Lg/XL	16" - 20"
BH994402X3X	2XL/3XL	20" - 24"

- This hinged knee wrap is designed with comfort and flexibility in mind; featuring a lightweight and breathable mesh outer shell we have incorporated a doughnut buttress and two sets of encircling straps for the maximum support and protection
- We offer it in three sizes so not only is this a premium quality knee wrap but it also has the flexibility of varied fitting options
- Ideal for treatment of mild instabilities including MCL tears, LCL tears and mild ACL instability
- Good for when additional support is needed for everyday activities or for sports/sports injuries
- **HCPCS Suggested Codes: L1810**

Knee Straps, Supports & Braces by Bauerfeind







BAUERFEIND®

GenuTrain® Active Knee Support

TITANIUM GRAY

ITEM #	SIZE	MEASURE 4.75" BELOW KNEE	MEASURE 5.5" ABOVE KNEE
8578A	0	9-7/8" - 11"	13-3/4"-15"
8578B	1	11" - 12-1/4"	15"-16-1/8"
8578C	2	12-1/4" - 13-3/8"	16-1/8"-17-3/8"
8578D	3	13-3/8" - 14-5/8"	17-3/8"-18-1/2"
8578E	4	14-5/8" - 15-3/4"	18-1/2"-19-3/4"
8578F	5	15-3/4" - 17"	19-3/4"-20-7/8"
8578G	6	17" - 18-1/8"	20-7/8"-22"
8578H	7	18-1/8" - 19-1/4"	22"-23-1/4"

BLACK

ITEM #	SIZE	MEASURE 4.75" BELOW KNEE	MEASURE 5.5" ABOVE KNEE
8578J	0	9-7/8" - 11"	13-3/4"-15"
8578K	1	11" - 12-1/4"	15"-16-1/8"
8578L	2	12-1/4" - 13-3/8"	16-1/8"-17-3/8"
8578M	3	13-3/8" - 14-5/8"	17-3/8"-18-1/2"
8578N	4	14-5/8" - 15-3/4"	18-1/2"-19-3/4"
8578P	5	15-3/4" - 17"	19-3/4"-20-7/8"
8578Q	6	17" - 18-1/8"	20-7/8"-22"
8578R	7	18-1/8" - 19-1/4"	22"-23-1/4"

NATURE

ITEM #	SIZE	MEASURE 4.75" BELOW KNEE	MEASURE 5.5" ABOVE KNEE
8578S	0	9-7/8" - 11"	13-3/4"-15"
8578T	1	11" - 12-1/4"	15"-16-1/8"
8578U	2	12-1/4" - 13-3/8"	16-1/8"-17-3/8"
8578V	3	13-3/8" - 14-5/8"	17-3/8"-18-1/2"
8578W	4	14-5/8" - 15-3/4"	18-1/2"-19-3/4"
8578X	5	15-3/4" - 17"	19-3/4"-20-7/8"
8578Y	6	17" - 18-1/8"	20-7/8"-22"
8578Z	7	18-1/8" - 19-1/4"	22"-23-1/4"

- Viscoeleastic insert surrounds knee and provides a massage and increases proprioception
- Comfortable, breathable knit support ideal for sports rehabilitation therapy and post operative care
- Built-in donning aid makes it easy to put on with little effort using just two fingers
- Flexible spiral stays make sure the support does not lose its shape
- The active knit at the hollow of the knee is very fine making it gentle on the sensitive skin there
  - The compression applied by the support eases off at the elasticated edges making it comfortable to wear
  - The high elasticity molds itself to the shape of your leg ensuring a secure fit
- Machine washable

insert





BAUERFEIND®

GenuTrain® P3 Knee Support

LEFT

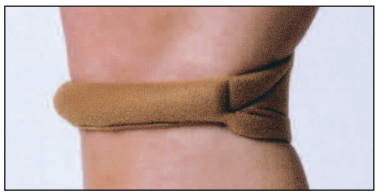
ITEM #	SIZE	MEASURE 6" BELOW KNEE	MEASURE 6.75" ABOVE KNEE
8515A	1	11" - 12-1/4"	15-3/8" - 16-1/2"
8515B	2	12-1/4" - 13-3/8"	16-1/2" - 17-3/4"
8515C	3	13-3/8" - 14-5/8"	17-3/4" - 18-1/8"
8515D	4	14-5/8" - 15-3/4"	18-1/8" - 20-1/8"
8515E	5	15-3/4" - 17"	20-1/8" - 21-1/4"
8515F	6	17" - 18-1/8"	21-1/4" - 22-1/2"

RIGHT

ITEM #	SIZE	MEASURE 6" BELOW KNEE	MEASURE 6.75" ABOVE KNEE
8515G	1	11" - 12-1/4"	15-3/8" - 16-1/2"
8515H	2	12-1/4" - 13-3/8"	16-1/2" - 17-3/4"
8515J	3	13-3/8" - 14-5/8"	17-3/4" - 18-1/8"
8515K	4	14-5/8" - 15-3/4"	18-1/8" - 20-1/8"
8515L	5	15-3/4" - 17"	20-1/8" - 21-1/4"
8515M	6	17" - 18-1/8"	21-1/4" - 22-1/2"

- Relieves pain and swelling caused by misalignment of the kneecap (patellar lateralization), femoropatellar pain syndrome (anterior knee pain) or pain associated with patellar tip syndrome
- Two integral pressure cushions (pads) and a corrective guide, stabilize the position of the kneecap and activate the musculature, thereby accelerating the healing process
- Breathable knit for high wearing comfort
- Together with a corrective guide, the integral, ring-shaped pad prevents any drifting, while a second, wedge-shaped pad also acts to relieve both pressure and pain
- GenuTrain P3 exerts intermittent compression, thereby accelerating the reabsorption of edema and effusions
- The sense of security during load-bearing is improved and muscular stabilization is achieved for the joint in addition to increased proprioception
- Ideal for use in sports. It shortens the regeneration period and enables training to be resumed more quickly
- Extra stretchy knit with a softer zone behind the knee, reduced pressure at the edges, breathable materials and an anatomically contoured shape
- The skin is kept pleasantly cool and nothing digs in
- Indications: Femoropatellar pain syndrome (chondropathy, chondromalacia), Patellar lateralization (dislocation tendency), After lateral release surgery: Osteoarthritis of the knee
- Color: Titanium Gray

Knee Straps, Supports & Braces by Cho-Pat



CHO-PAT

"Original" Knee Strap

ITEM #	SIZE	MEASUREMENTS
CP13	X-Small	Less than 10"
CP15	Small	10" - 12.5"
CP17	Medium	12.5" - 14.5"
CP19	Large	14.5" - 16.5"
CP21	X-Large	16.5" - 18"
CP22	XX-Large	18" - 21"

- Measure leg circumference just below the kneecap
- Offers symptomatic relief for acute/ chronic pain associated with Patello-Femoral Syndrome and Osgood-Schlatter's Disease
- Results based on the device stabilizing and tightening up on the kneecap mechanism by applying pressure upon the patellar tendon below the kneecap
- Reduces or eliminates inflammation and helps prevent knees from giving out



CHO-PAT

Counter-Force Knee Wrap

ITEM #	SIZE	MEASUREMENTS
CP91	X-Small	12" - 13.5"
CP92	Small	13" - 14.5"
CP93	Medium	14" - 15.5"
CP94	Large	15" - 16.5"
CP95	X-Large	16" - 17.5"
CP96	XX-Large	17" - 18.5"
CP97	Super-Large	18" - 19.5"

- To measure take circumference at mid-kneecap
- A versatile and dynamic approach to knee degeneration resulting from old injuries, arthritis, wear and tear, or normal aging
- Pressure on the patellar tendons from two adjustable straps creates effective stabilization of the patella



CHO-PAT

Dual Action Knee Strap

ITEM #	SIZE	MEASUREMENTS
CP01	X-Small	8" - 12"
CP02	Small	10" - 14"
CP03	Medium	12" - 16"
CP04	Large	16" - 18"
CP05	X-Large	18" - 20"

- To measure take circumference above kneecap
- Patented strap applies pressure upon the tendons above and below the knee to help reduce subluxation
- Improve tracking and elevation
- Lessen the forces of the quadriceps
- Reduce the erosion of the undersurface of the kneecap
- Allows full mobility

Knee Braces and Supports by Acu-Life



ACU-LIFE

360° HOT & COLD Universal Ankle, Elbow and Knee Brace

ITEM #

HE400613

- Targeted Hot & Cold Therapy
- Universal Brace covers ankle, elbow and knee
- Wrist Brace is reversible with removable splint
- Use for sprains, strains, arthritis, tendonitis & bursitis
- Braces come with removable splints

THERMOSKIN® with TRIOXON®

Want a Proven HME Orthopedic Line?

WE'VE GOT YOU COVERED!

Many products available up to size 5XL





Over 50 products with HCPCS coding verification

Attractive retail packaging





Large variety of products ideal for retail sales

Full product lines for Heel Pain, Arthritis, Sport Injuries and more

- Competitive pricing
- Medical Grade products
- **Not sold in mass merchants!**



SWEDE-O, INC.

Swede-O is proud to be the exclusive distributor of Thermoskin products in the U.S. & Canada.. Thermoskin® & Trioxon® are registered trademarks of United Pacific Industries Pty LTD.

CompleteHC 08.11

Knee Straps, Supports & Braces by Pro-Band





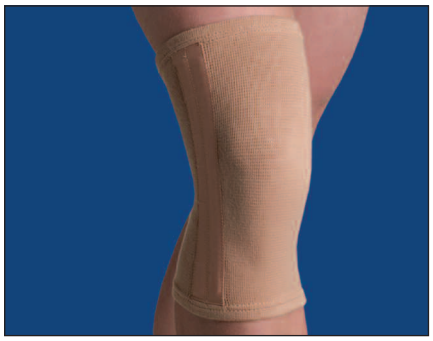
PRO-BAND

KneedIT™ Knee Guard

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
K72	Standard
K72XM	With Magnets

- The KneedIT knee guard assists in the relief of minor knee pain, soreness, stiffness and inflamation
- One size fits most

Knee Straps, Supports & Braces by Thermoskin



SWEDE-O/THERMOSKIN

Thermoskin Elastic Knee Stabilizer

ITEM #	SIZE	MEASUREMENTS
83646	Small	12" - 13.5"
84646	Medium	13.5" - 15"
85646	Large	15" - 16.5"
86646	X-Large	16.5" - 18"

- Elastic Support for Prevention, Treatment & Rehabilitation of the knee
- Thermoskin elastics can expand, contract and stretch and are made of a high-grade durable material that permits a full range of movement and are comfortable to wear during a range of activities
- Anatomically designed, the elastic support will comfortably contour to the shape of your knee
- It provides even compression and support to weakened and injured knees
- It has side stabilizers to provide increased medial and lateral support
- Measurement taken just under the knee cap while knee is slightly bent



SWEDE-O/THERMOSKIN

Thermoskin Knee Support Standard

ITEM #	SIZE	MEASUREMENTS
82208	X-Sm	11.25" - 12.5"
83208	Sm	12.5" - 13.25"
84208	Med	13.25" - 14.25"
85208	Large	14.25" - 15.5"
86208	X-Large	15.5" - 16.25"
87208	XX-Large	16.25" - 17"

- Thermal support for prevention, treatment & rehabilitation of the knee
- Provides protection and support against general wear and tear including sprains, strains and twisted knees
- Anatomically shaped in 3 pieces for more comfort and a better fit
- Thermoskin increases elasticity of muscles, tendons and ligaments to reduce the risk of injury when under stress and strain
- Clinically proven to increase surface skin and subcutaneous temperature between 2-3 ° F, the optimal level to make tendons and muscles more pliable and elastic to provide optimal muscle function
- Measurement taken just under the knee cap while knee is slightly bent



SWEDE-O/THERMOSKIN

Thermoskin Knee 4 Way Elastic Support

ITEM #	SIZE	MEASUREMENTS
83609	Small	12" - 13.5"
84609	Medium	13.5" - 15"
85609	Large	15" - 16.5"
86609	X-Large	16.5" - 18"

- Elastic Support for Prevention, Treatment & Rehabilitation of the knee
- Thermoskin elastics can expand, contract and stretch and are made of a high-grade durable material that permits a full range of movement and are comfortable to wear during a range of activities
- Anatomically designed with no seams, this four-way stretch support combines Spandex with hosiery technology to provide protection and support for weak and injured knees



SWEDE-O/THERMOSKIN

Thermoskin Hinged Knee Wrap Flexion/Extension

ITEM #	SIZE
82285	X-Small
83285	Small
84285	Medium
85285	Large
86285	X-Large
87285	XX-Large

- The Thermoskin Knee Brace Open Wrap Flexion / Extension knee brace provides exceptional medial and lateral stability of the knee
- Flexible application with durable polycentric hinges provides both flexion and extension stops at selected degrees (0, 10, 30, 50, 70, 90 and 110)
- Open wrap design offers easy application and can be adjusted to fit a wide variety of patients
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: L1832**



SWEDE-O/THERMOSKIN

Thermoskin Open Wrap Hinged Knee Dual Pivot Brace

ITEM #	SIZE	MEASUREMENTS
82277	X-Small	11.5" - 12.5"
83277	Small	12.5" - 13.25"
84277	Medium	13.25" - 14.5"
85277	Large	14.5"- 15.75"
86277	X-large	15.75" - 17"
87277	XX-Large	17" - 18.25"
88277	3X-Large	18.25" - 19.5"
89277	4X-Large	19.5"- 21"
80277	5X-Large	21" - 24"

- Open wrap knee brace design offers flexible application with the option of three high quality removable hinges
- Measure slightly bent, underneath knee cap
- Permits functional mobility while ensuring stability and support following postoperative ligament and meniscus surgery
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: L1810**



SWEDE-O/THERMOSKIN

Thermoskin Patella Tracker™

ITEM #	SIZE	MEASUREMENTS
82167	X-Sm	11" - 12.5"
84167	Sm/Med	12.5" - 14.5"
86167	Lrg/X-Lrg	14.5" - 17"

- Low profile, contoured shaped design allows for greater movement during the flexion-extension phase
- Adjustable straps provide improved locking strength for patella instability
- Flexible internal buttress provides for correct positioning and control of patella during vertical and horizontal tracking
- Assists in the treatment of: Patellofemoral Pain (chondromalacia), Patella Dislocation, Patella Lateral Subluxation, Patella Lateral Tilt



SWEDE-O/THERMOSKIN

Thermoskin Patella Tracking Stabilizer

ITEM #	SIZE	MEASUREMENTS
82166	X-Small	11" - 12.5"
83166	Small	12.5" - 13.25"
84166	Medium	13.25" - 14.5"
85166	Large	14.5" - 15.75"
86166	X-Large	15.75" - 17"
87166	XX-Large	17" - 18.25"

- Has a fully adjustable internal buttress which ensures correct positioning and control of patella movement
- Allows vertical tracking of the patella during vertical flexion-extension
- Assists in the treatment of patella problems including instability, pain and subluxation (looseness)



SWEDE-O/THERMOSKIN

Thermoskin Knee Wrap

ITEM #	SIZE	MEASUREMENTS
82300	X-Small	11" - 12.5"
83300	Small	12.5" - 13.25"
84300	Medium	13.25" - 14.5"
85300	Large	14.5" - 15.75"
86300	X-Large	15.75" - 17"
87300	XX-Large	17" - 18.25"

- Color: beige
- Ideal for arthritis
- This knee support is designed with an adjustable Velcro closure to allow arthritis sufferers ease of use and variable compression



SWEDE-O/THERMOSKIN

Thermoskin Open Knee Wrap Stabilizer

ITEM #	SIZE	MEASUREMENTS
82284	X-Small	11" - 12.5"
83284	Small	12.5" - 13.25"
84284	Medium	13.25" - 14.5"
85284	Large	14.5" - 15.75"
86284	X-Large	15.75" - 17"
87284	XX-Large	17" - 18.25"
88284	3X-Large	18.25" - 19.5"
89284	4X-Large	19.5" - 21"
80284	5X-Large	21" - 24"

- Measure slightly bent, underneath knee cap
- Wrap design with velcro closure and open patella means comfort for tenderness or bruising on the kneecap
- Has full-length anterior opening, popliteal cut out and unrestricted knee flexion
- Side spirals give additional support
- Captures body heat & increases blood flow
- Allows skin to ventilate & release moisture
- Measure slightly bent underneath knee cap
- Color: beige
- HCPCS Description: Knee orthosis, elastic knee cap, prefabricated, includes fitting and adjustment

ThermoActive Hot and Cold Knee Compression Support



SEE PAGE 362



SWEDE-O/THERMOSKIN

Thermoskin Hinged Single Pivot Knee Brace

ITEM #	SIZE	MEASUREMENTS
82249	X-Small	11" - 12.5"
83249	Small	12.5" - 13.25"
84249	Medium	13.25" - 14.5"
85249	Large	14.5" - 15.75"
86249	X-Large	15.75" - 17"
87249	XX-Large	17" - 18.25"

- Thermal support for prevention, treatment & rehabilitation of the knee
- Provides protection and support against general wear and tear including sprains, strains and twisted knees
- Anatomically shaped in 3 pieces for more comfort and a better fit
- Thermoskin increases elasticity of muscles, tendons and ligaments to reduce the risk of injury when under stress and strain
- Clinically proven to increase surface skin and subcutaneous temperature between 2-3 ° F, the optimal level to make tendons and muscles more pliable and elastic to provide optimal muscle function
- Measurement taken just under the knee cap while knee is slightly bent
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: L1810**



SWEDE-O/THERMOSKIN

Thermoskin Range of Motion Hinged Knee Wrap

ITEM #	SIZE	MEASUREMENTS
82278	X-Small	11" - 12.5"
83278	Small	12.5" - 13.25"
84278	Medium	13.25" - 14.5"
85278	Large	14.5" - 15.75"
86278	X-Large	15.75" - 17"
87278	XX-Large	17" - 18.75"
88278	XXX-Large	18.25" - 19.5"

- Offers exceptional support/stability from knee surgery through post-operative rehabilitation
- The precise Range of Motion in this Thermoskin knee brace has adjustments (0, 15, 30 or 45 degree settings) to maintain selective ranges of extension while the brace provides compression and support to the knee
- This Thermoskin knee brace has the addition of the open wrap application provides user convenience, fit and comfort following treatment and surgery
- Measurement taken just under the knee cap while knee is slightly bent
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: L1832**





SCOTT SPECIALTIES

11" Slip-On Knee Support

ITEM #	MEASUREMENTS
SA3611SM	12" - 14"
SA3611MD	14.5" - 17"
SA3611LG	17.5" - 20"
SA3611XL	20.5" - 24"

- Excellent Retail Packaging!
- Knitted elastic provides moderate compression
- Tapered in back
- Measurement is around kneecap
- Latex Free

Knee Straps, Supports & Braces by Scott Specialties



SCOTT SPECIALTIES

Knee Magnet Brace

ITEM #	COLOR
M1006BEI	Beige
M1006BLK	Black

- One size fits most. Latex-Free
- Fits on elbow joint or knee
- Wrap can be used with or without magnets
- Adjusts to fit area of discomfort
- 2 pockets contain 4 (900+ gauss) magnets
- Uni-polar magnetic delivery for constant deep penetrating relief of discomfort and pain while at work or play





SCOTT SPECIALTIES

Neoprene Knee Wrap

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
SA9177UN	Universal

- Excellent Retail Packaging!
- Wrap-around knee with reinforced patella for additional support
- Hook receptive pile
- Black neoprene warmth, comfort, and support
- Fits either knee
- Latex Free
- Includes 2 adjustable velcro straps
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: L1825**





SCOTT SPECIALTIES

Neoprene Knee Sleeve with Stays

ITEM #	SIZE
SA9176UN	Universal

- Excellent Retail Packaging!
- Wrap around knee
- Two stay pockets with removable/ movable stays
- Reinforced patella for additional comfort and support
- Black neoprene warmth and flexibility
- Fits either knee
- Maximum thigh circumference 24", maximum knee circumference 19"
- Latex Free
- Includes 2 adjustable velcro straps
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: L1800**



SCOTT SPECIALTIES

Neoprene Knee Wrap

ITEM #	MEASUREMENTS
SA9086SM	13" - 14"
SA9086MD	14" - 15"
SA9086LG	15" - 17"
SA9086XL	17" - 19"

- Excellent Retail Packaging!
- Black neoprene provides warmth, flexibility and support
- Easy application
- Excellent adjustability
- Measurement is around kneecap
- Latex Free
- Comes with one adjustable velcro strap on top portion (above kneecap)
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: L1825**



SCOTT SPECIALTIES

J-Brace Patellar Stabilizer

LEFT

ITEM #	SIZE	LENGTH
SCT0417XSL	X-Sm	12"-13"
SCT0417SL	Sm	13"-14"
SCT0417ML	Med	14"-15"
SCT0417LL	Lg	15"-16"
SCT0417XLL	X-Lg	16"-18"
SCT0417XXLL	XX-Lg	18"-20"
SCT0417XXXLL	XXX-Lg	20"-22"

RIGHT

ITEM #	SIZE	LENGTH
SCT0417XSR	X-Sm	12"-13"
SCT0417SR	Sm	13"-14"
SCT0417MR	Med	14"-15"
SCT0417LR	Lg	15"-16"
SCT0417XLR	X-Lg	16"-18"
SCT0417XXLR	XX-Lg	18"-20"
SCT0417XXXLR	XXX-Lg	20"-22"

- The J-Brace Patellar Stabilizer is a 1/8th" thick, 13" long sleeve with two lateral and two medial spiral steel stays
- It also has a tubular rubber buttress to align the patella
- Laterally attached straps pull medially to displace force to the patella
- The J-Brace allows compete range of motion while providing stability
- Manufactured from DermaDry which combines the breathability and water-vapor transmission capabilities of open-cell sponge rubber with the durability, stretch and compression of neoprene
- This process allows perspiration to evaporate and is further enhanced by the KwikWick treatment of the soft polyester that coats the inside and outside of the braces
- A flame lamination process is used to secure the KwikWick treated polyester to the rubber, eliminating the need for industrial adhesives, a known cause of contact dermatitis
- Excellent for patellar instabilities, subluxations and dislocations
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: L1800**



SCOTT SPECIALTIES

Universal Fit Knee Wrap

ITEM #	SIZE
SCT0440UN	Regular
SCT0440XL	X-Large

- Universally sized knee support with movable felt horseshoe may be used for light support and minor injuries
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: L1825**





SCOTT SPECIALTIES

12.5" Neoprene Knee Sleeve

ITEM #	MEASUREMENTS
SA9050SM	13" - 14"
SA9050MD	14" - 15"
SA9050LG	15" - 17"
SA9050XL	17" - 19"
SA90502X	20"+

- Excellent Retail Packaging!
- Tapered for contoured fit
- Open patella relieves pressure on knee cap
- Measurement is around kneecap
- Latex Free
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: L1825**





SCOTT SPECIALTIES

12.5" Neoprene Hinged Knee Support

ITEM #	MEASUREMENTS
SA9063SM	13" - 14"
SA9063MD	14" - 15"
SA9063LG	15" - 17"
SA9063XL	17" - 19"
SA9063XXL	20"+

- Excellent Retail Packaging!
- Medial and lateral hinges with 170° hyperextension stop
- Reinforced patella with adjustable buttress pad
- Opposing loop-lock stabilizing straps
- Measurement is around kneecap
- Latex Free
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: L1810**

Elasto-Gel Hot & Cold Therapy Wrap



SEE PAGE 361

Knee Immobilizers by Scott Specialties



SCOTT SPECIALTIES

Universal 3-Panel Knee Immobilizer

ITEM #	LENGTH
3316UN	16"
3320UN	20"
3324UN	24"

- Beige unifoam on 3/8" thick foam, loop-lock straps with hook and loop closure
- Features two side panels for easy size adjustment and access to injury site
- Measure circumference 6" above and 6" below the knee
  Fits circumference:
  (6" Above Knee): 15" - 25"
  (6" Below Knee): 12" - 20"
- Three contoured posterior and one each medial and lateral stays are removable
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: L1830**



SCOTT SPECIALTIES

Deluxe Knee Immobilizer

12" LONG

ITEM #	SIZE	MEASURE 6" BELOW KNEE	MEASURE 6" ABOVE KNEE
3212SM	S	15" - 18"	9-3/4" - 12-3/4"
3212MD	M	17-3/4" - 20-3/4"	12-1/2" - 15-1/2"
3212LG	L	20-1/2" - 23-1/2"	15-1/4" - 18-1/4"
3212XL	XL	23-1/4" - 26-1/4"	18" - 21"

16" LONG

ITEM #	SIZE	MEASURE 6" BELOW KNEE	MEASURE 6" ABOVE KNEE
3216SM	S	15" - 18"	9-3/4" - 12-3/4"
3216MD	M	17-3/4" - 20-3/4"	12-1/2" - 15-1/2"
3216LG	L	20-1/2" - 23-1/2"	15-1/4" - 18-1/4"
3216XL	XL	23-1/4" - 26-1/4"	18" - 21"

20" LONG

ITEM #	SIZE	MEASURE 6" BELOW KNEE	MEASURE 6" ABOVE KNEE
3220SM	S	15" - 18"	9-3/4" - 12-3/4"
3220MD	M	17-3/4" - 20-3/4"	12-1/2" - 15-1/2"
3220LG	L	20-1/2" - 23-1/2"	15-1/4" - 18-1/4"
3220XL	XL	23-1/4" - 26-1/4"	18" - 21"

- White cotton sateen on 3/8" thick foam, nylon tricot lined
- One each medial and lateral stays and two contoured posterior stays are removable
- Alternating loop-lock straps close with hook and loop
- Two adhesive foam strips and popliteal pad included
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: L1830**

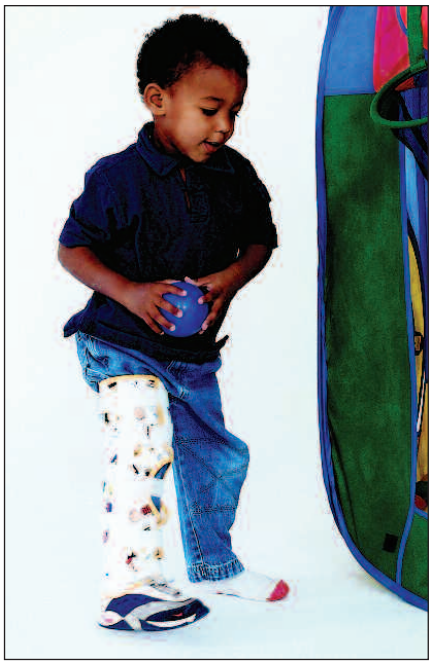


SCOTT SPECIALTIES

Unifoam™ Knee Immobilizer

ITEM #	LENGTH
3016UN	16"
3020UN	20"

- Universal blue foam knee immobilizer
- Measure circumference 6" above and 6" below the knee
  Fits circumference:
  (6" Above Knee): 16" - 25"
  (6" Below Knee): 10" - 19"
- Features movable side stays
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: L1830**



SCOTT SPECIALTIES

Pediatric Knee Immobilizer

ITEM #
4702

- Poly cotton bound foam and lined with nylon tricot
- One each medial and lateral stay and three contoured posterior stays are all removable
- Hook/Loop closure
- Fits sizes:
  -10" to 14" (Circumference 3" Above Knee)
  -6.5" to 10" (Circumference 3" Below Knee)
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: L1830**



SCOTT SPECIALTIES

Knee Immobilizer

12" LONG

ITEM #	SIZE	MEASURE 6" BELOW KNEE	MEASURE 6" ABOVE KNEE
3112XS	XS	6.5" - 10"	10" - 14"
3112SM	S	9-3/4" - 12-3/4"	15" - 18"
3112MD	M	12-1/2" - 15-1/2"	17-3/4" - 20-3/4"
3112LG	L	15-1/4" - 18-1/4"	20-1/2" - 23-1/2"
3112XL	XL	18" - 21"	23-1/4" - 26-1/4"

16" LONG

ITEM #	SIZE	MEASURE 6" BELOW KNEE	MEASURE 6" ABOVE KNEE
3116XS	XS	6.5" - 10"	10" - 14"
3116SM	S	9-3/4" - 12-3/4"	15" - 18"
3116MD	M	12-1/2" - 15-1/2"	17-3/4" - 20-3/4"
3116LG	L	15-1/4" - 18-1/4"	20-1/2" - 23-1/2"
3116XL	XL	18" - 21"	23-1/4" - 26-1/4"

- White cotton sateen laminated to 3/8" thick beige foam with alternating hook and loop closures
- One each medial and lateral stay and three contoured posterior stays are all removable
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: L1830**

Thigh Supports by Thermoskin



SWEDE-O/THERMOSKIN

Thermoskin Thigh/Hamstring Support

ITEM #	SIZE	MEASUREMENTS
82211	X-Small	15.75" - 17.5"
83211	Small	17.75" - 19.25"
84211	Medium	19.75" - 21.25"
85211	Large	21.5" - 23.25"
86211	X-Large	23.5" - 25.5"

- When sizing, measure around middle of thigh muscle
- Provides protection and support for the thigh
- Useful in treating quadricep and hamstring muscle strain
- Captures body heat & increases blood flow
- Allows skin to ventilate & release moisture
- Color: beige

ThermoActive Hot and Cold Thigh Compression Support



SEE PAGE 362

Thigh Supports by Scott Specialties



SCOTT SPECIALTIES

DermaDry Thigh Support Sleeve

ITEM #	SIZE
SCT0800XS	X-Small
SCT0800SM	Small
SCT0800MD	Medium
SCT0800LG	Large
SCT0800XL	X-Large
SCT0800XXL	XX-Large

- This pull on sleeve has anterior oval pad and contoured fit
- Indications: hamstring strain, sprains and pulls
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: L1830**





SCOTT SPECIALTIES

Neoprene Slip-On Thigh Support

ITEM #	SIZE	MEASUREMENTS
SA9041SM	Small	18" - 20"
SA9041MD	Medium	20" - 22"
SA9041LG	Large	22" - 24"
SA9041XL	X-Large	24" - 26"

- Excellent retail packaging
- 10" Long
- Provides warmth and compression
- Measurement is mid-thigh

I.T.B. Straps by Cho-Pat



CHO-PAT

I.T.B. Strap

ITEM #	SIZE	MEASUREMENTS
TB33	Small	15.5"-18.5"
TB35	Medium	19"-21"
TB37	Large	21.5"-23"

- The Cho-Pat I.T.B. Strap will apply compression at the area of discomfort to help relieve Iliotibial Band Syndrome
- It will help prevent the snapping or friction of the Iliotibial band over the bony prominences just above and toward the outside of the knee joint and/or further up the leg at the hip joint, thus allowing the healing process to begin
- Ideally the I.T.B. Strap should be worn nearest the area with the most discomfort; however it can be worn approximately 2" -3" in either direction with beneficial results

Calf and Shin Supports by Bell-Horn



BELL-HORN

ProStyle Calf Sleeve

ITEM #	SIZE	MEASUREMENTS
1399A	X-Small	12" - 13"
1399B	Small	13" - 14"
1399C	Medium	14" - 15"
1399D	Large	15" - 17"
1399E	X-Large	17" - 19"

- Provides constant compression to both calf and shin areas
- ProStyle material adds the soothing warmth of neoprene with a soft terry-cloth lining
- Contoured design assures proper fit and compression
- Provides a warming support to help keep muscles warm and loose
- Designed to aid recovery of minor strains and shin splints

Calf and Shin Supports by Cho-Pat



CHO-PAT

Shin Splint Compression Sleeve

ITEM #	SIZE	MEASUREMENTS
CP30	Small	8" - 11"
CP32	Medium	11" - 16"
CP34	Large	16" - 20"
CP36	Youth	Below 8"

- To measure take circumference on midcalf
- Provides gentle compression
- Elastic with velcro strap
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: L8499**

Calf and Shin Supports by Thermoskin



SWEDE-O/THERMOSKIN

Thermoskin Calf / Shin Supports

ITEM #	SIZE	MEASUREMENTS
82207	X-Small	10.5" - 11.5"
83207	Small	11.75" - 13"
84207	Medium	13.25" - 14.75"
85207	Large	15" - 16.25"
86207	X-Large	16.5" - 18"
87207	XX-Large	18.25" - 19.75"

- Provides protection and support for the lower leg
- Useful in treating shin splints and soft tissue damage to the calf muscle
- Thermoskin increases elasticity of muscles, tendons and ligaments to reduce the risk of injury when under stress and strain
- Clinically proven to increase surface skin and subcutaneous temperature between 2-3° F, the optimal level to make tendons and muscles more pliable and elastic to provide optimal muscle function
- The patented Trioxon® lining is a series of soft spirals that stimulate the skin to help create heat required for healing. The small fibers in Trioxon lift moisture away from the skin while the knitting process holds air inside the pile to allow the skin to ventilate
- The Trioxon® lining creates a micro climate that allows your skin to ventilate and remain well oxygenated for hours of continuously comfortable wear
- Size measured around calf muscle
- Color: beige

Ankle Braces and Supports by Aircast



AIRCAST

A60™ Ankle Brace

RIGHT

ITEM #	SIZE	MENS	WOMENS
02TSR	Small	<7	<8.5
02TMR	Medium	7.5-11.5	9-13
02TLR	Large	12+	13.5+

LEFT

ITEM #	SIZE	MENS	WOMENS
02TSL	Small	<7	<8.5
02TML	Medium	7.5-11.5	9-13
02TLL	Large	12+	13.5+

- Provides prophylactic support, protection, and comfort with simplified application
- The design incorporates a stabilizer molded at a 60 degree angle to help guard against ankle sprains and prevent rollover
- 600 stabilizer helps prevent inversion and eversion
- Breathable fabric provides cool and dry comfort
- Sleek, design minimizes bulk in shoe
- No-lace, single strap application simplifies adjustment
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: L1902**

ThermoActive Hot and Cold Ankle Compression Support



SEE PAGE 362



AIRCAST

AirSport® Ankle Brace

RIGHT

ITEM #	SIZE	MENS	WOMENS
02MXSR	X-Small	Up to 5	Up to 5
02MSR	Small	5.5-7	5-8.5
02MMR	Medium	7.5-11	9-12.5
02MLR	Large	11.5-13	13-14.5
02MXLR	X-Large	13.5+	15+

LEFT

ITEM #	SIZE	MENS	WOMENS
02MXSL	X-Small	Up to 5	Up to 5
02MSL	Small	5.5-7	5-8.5
02MML	Medium	7.5-11	9-12.5
02MLL	Large	11.5-13	13-14.5
02MXLL	X-Large	13.5+	15+

- Incorporates clinically proven semi-rigid shell and aircells to provide comfort and support
- Additional compression and stabilization is provided by anterior talofibular cross strap and intergral forefoot and shin wraps
- The unique “step-in” design (toes first inserted into the back of the brace) and automatic heel adjustment make the AirSport extremely fast and easy to put on
- Indication: Ankle sprain; Chronic instability; Prophylaxis



AIRCAST

Air-Stirrup® Brace

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
02AR	Right
02AL	Left

- Air-Stirrup ankle brace for use with sprains, fractures and chronic instabillity
- Resists inversion without affecting flexion
- Anatomically contoured to conform to the ankle with minimum bulk
- Comfort and security encourage early return to function



Innovative Solutions. Proven Outcomes.™



AirHeel™
Two interconnected aircells provide pulsating compression with every step to help reduce pain from plantar fasciitis and Achilles tendonitis.



Cryo-Cuff™ *IC*
A new integrated pneumatic pump within cooler lid provides automated compression and cold therapy.

AirSport™
Clinically proven semi-rigid shell and aircells provide comfort and support and features a unique "step-in" design .



Air Stirrup® Ankle Brace
Anatomically designed semi-rigid shells lined with the patented Duplex™ aircell system for support and graduated compression



As part of the DJO™ LLC family, Aircast® is committed to finding new ways to improve medical outcomes through the use of innovative technology. Our designs make these products ideal for healing, rehab, or simply carrying-on with daily life. These are just a few of the many effective Aircast products available.

DJO

DJOglobal.com

AIRCAST®

© 2008 DJO, LLC

Ankle Braces and Supports by Bell-Horn



BELL-HORN

Active Ankle Brace

ITEM #	SIZE	MENS	WOMENS
1396D	X-Small	-	5-6
1396A	Sm	5-8.5	6.5-9.5
1396B	Med	9-12	10-13
1396C	Lrg	12.5-16	13.5-16

- Neoprene padding system
- Two straps and a bilateral hinge provide unequaled ankle protection for chronic instability, or preventative use when increased activity levels are presented in rehabilitation
- "Ranked among the highest in terms of stability, comfort and ease of application" according to the Journal of the American Podiatric Medical association
- Provides maximum ankle protection during activity
- Low profile design allows brace to be worn inside an athletic shoe
- Extremely lightweight and comfortable
- Recommended for chronic ankle instability but allows the freedom of motion in plantarflexion / dorsiflexion
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: L1906**



BELL-HORN

ProStyle Ankle Wrap

ITEM #	SIZE
BH306	Universal

- Recommended for treatment of soft tissue ankle injury as well as sprain and strains
- ProStyle material adds the soothing warmth of neoprene with a soft terry-cloth lining
- Therapeutic warmth for weak or injured ankles
- Ideal for sprains and strains
- Wrap-around with a open heel design assures a proper fit
- Provides support while maintaining flexibility a long with compression to help improve ankle stability as well as minimize pain and swelling
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: L1901**



BELL-HORN

Lightweight Canvas Ankle Brace

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MEASUREMENTS
BH165XS	X-Small	5.5" - 7"
BH165S	Small	7" - 8.5"
BH165M	Medium	8.5" - 10"
BH165L	Large	10" - 11.5"
BH165XL	X-Large	11.5" - 13"

- Flexible and soft, this canvas ankle brace provides medial/lateral support to injured or weak ankles but is light enough to wear during athletic activity
- Extra stabilization is achieved with the removable medial/lateral inserts
- Lace-up design allows for a more precise fitting support
- Soft canvas that contours and cradles the ankle
- Breathable and comfortable ankle brace
- Recommended for stabilizing the ankle joint following cast removal or when severe sprains occur
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: L1902**



BELL-HORN

Rigid Stirrup Ankle Brace

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
BH14000S	Short
BH14000R	Regular

- Recommended for acute injuries, or for tender and swollen ankles
- The Rigid Stirrup Gel & Air Ankle Brace offers two compartments, one of gel, and one of air, which conform to the ankle, helping to ensure the patient receives a more comfortable fit
- This brace can be used during athletic events with the rigid plastic shell offering the ankle even more protection
- Top bladder comes pre-filled will air
- Bottom bladder can be used for cold therapy
- Rigid thermoplastic shells with adjustable heel strap
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: L4350**



BELL-HORN

Elastic Ankle Support

ITEM #	SIZE	MEASUREMENTS
BH99360S	Small	7"- 8.5"
BH99360M	Medium	8"- 10"
BH99360L	Large	10"- 11"
BH99360XL	X-Large	11.5"- 13.5"

- This Brace Yourself For Action elastic ankle limits adduction and abduction thus improving stability
- The comfortable and breathable elastic ankle support features and open toe and heel design
- Improved ankle stability
- Use when pain and/or swelling of the ankle is present
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: L1901**



BELL-HORN

Elastic Ankle Support

WHITE

ITEM #	SIZE	MEASUREMENTS
BH189S	Small	7"- 8.5"
BH189M	Medium	8.5"- 10"
BH189L	Large	10"- 11.5"
BH189XL	X-Large	11.5"- 13.5"
BH189XXL	XXL-Large	13.5"- 15"

BEIGE

ITEM #	SIZE	MEASUREMENTS
BH190S	Small	7"- 8.5"
BH190M	Medium	8.5"- 10"
BH190L	Large	10"- 11.5"
BH190XL	X-Large	11.5"- 13.5"
BH190XXL	XXL-Large	13.5"- 15"

- Elastic supports help improve stability by limiting abduction and adduction
- With an open heel and toe, this ankle support is light enough to be worn inside of the shoe but durable enough to provide the proper compression
- Support for weak or injured ankles
- Comfortable elastic, durable protection
- Fits left or right ankle
- Recommended for mild ankle sprain, contusions, tendonitis, and ankle strain
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: A4466**

Elasto-Gel Hot & Cold Therapy



SEE PAGE 362

Ankle Braces and Supports by Bauerfeind





BAUERFEIND®

MalleoTrain® Ankle Support

BLACK

ITEM #	SIZE	FOOT	CIRCUMFERENCE
2439NR	1	Right	6.25" - 7.5"
2439PR	2	Right	7.5" - 8.25"
2439QR	3	Right	8.25" - 9"
2439RR	4	Right	9" - 9-7/8"
2439SR	5	Right	9-7/8" - 10-5/8"
2439TR	6	Right	10-5/8" - 11-3/8"
2439NL	1	Left	6.25" - 7.5"
2439PL	2	Left	7.5" - 8.25"
2439QL	3	Left	8.25" - 9"
2439RL	4	Left	9" - 9-7/8"
2439SL	5	Left	9-7/8" - 10-5/8"
2439TL	6	Left	10-5/8" - 11-3/8"

TITANIUM GRAY

ITEM #	SIZE	FOOT	CIRCUMFERENCE
2439AR	1	Right	6.25" - 7.5"
2439BR	2	Right	7.5" - 8.25"
2439CR	3	Right	8.25"-9"
2439DR	4	Right	9" - 9-7/8"
2439ER	5	Right	9-7/8" - 10-5/8"
2439FR	6	Right	10-5/8" - 11-3/8"
2439AL	1	Left	6.25" - 7.5"
2439BL	2	Left	7.5" - 8.25"
2439CL	3	Left	8.25" - 9"
2439DL	4	Left	9" - 9-7/8"
2439EL	5	Left	9-7/8" - 10-5/8"
2439FL	6	Left	10-5/8" - 11-3/8"

- Comfortable, lightweight, knitted support ideal for chronic ankle swelling and soreness, ankle sprains, ligamental weakness and slight tears
- Incorporated silicone inserts behind each ankle bone provide intermittent compression and massage to the soft tissue leading to increased circulation
- Promotes proprioception, thus heightening sensory awareness in the ankle for increased joint stabilization
- Anatomical knit with graduated compression at the edges
- Will not retain heat
- Machine washable
- Measurement is loose circumference of narrowest part of the ankle in inches



AchilloTrain® Achilles Tendon Support

SEE PAGE 266



BAUERFEIND®

MalleoLoc® Ankle Brace

RIGHT

ITEM #	SIZE	HEEL WIDTH
2438A	1	Smaller than 2-3/8"
2438B	2	Larger than 2-3/8"

LEFT

ITEM #	SIZE	HEEL WIDTH
2438C	1	Smaller than 2-3/8"
2438D	2	Larger than 2-3/8"

- Designed to increase stability without restricting mobility
- Helps prevent inversion, eversion and initial ankle twisting as well as re-injury without restricting plantar and dorsiflexion or impeding performance
- Prevents the outward rolling of the ankle
- Leaves heel free for natural stabilization while walking or running
- Special thermo-plastic material is low profile, comfortable, extremely lightweight and fits any type shoe
- Latex-free
- Color: Titanium (gray)

Ankle Braces and Supports by Swede-O



SWEDE-O

Easy Lok Ankle Brace with Woven Tongue

ITEM #	SIZE	MENS	WOMENS
01412	Small	6-7.5	7-9.5
01413	Medium	8-10.5	10-11.5
01414	Large	11-12.5	12-13.5
01415	X-Large	13-13.5	14-15.5

- Easy to use: Just pull on the brace and secure the two straps
- Ideal for arthritic patients and others who have difficulty applying a lace-up style brace
- Exclusive ANKLE LOK offset panel provides greater leverage so the hook and loop closure straps can be pulled tighter and will stay tighter longer
- Heavy-duty triple vinyl laminate construction provides superior ankle support and durability
- Includes semi-rigid side stabilizer inserts for additional ankle support
- Foam padded interior for greater comfort
- Breathable tongue wicks away moisture to keep the ankle cool and dry
- Color: white
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: L1902**

Ankle Braces and Supports by Acu-Life



ACU-LIFE

Hot / Cold Therapy

360° HOT & COLD Universal Ankle, Elbow and Knee Brace

ITEM #

HE400613

- Targeted Hot & Cold Therapy
- Universal Brace covers ankle, elbow and knee
- Use for sprains, strains, arthritis, tendonitis & bursitis



SWEDE-O

Inner Lok 8

ITEM #	SIZE	MENS	WOMENS
22611R	X-Small	3-5.5	4-6.5
22612R	Small	6-7.5	7-9.5
22613R	Medium	8-10.5	10-11.5
22614R	Large	11-12.5	12-13.5
22615R	X-Large	13-14.5	14-15.5

- The Inner Lok 8 has two figure eight straps that are actually pre-configured through the inside of the ankle brace
- Constructed of ballistic nylon with internal laminated foam
- Fits right or left ankle
- Color: black
- Full 1 year warranty
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: L1902**



SWEDE-O

Tarsal Lok

ITEM #	SIZE	MENS	WOMENS
22811R	X-Small	3-5.5	4-6.5
22812R	Small	6-7.5	7-9.5
22813R	Medium	8-10.5	10-11.5
22814R	Large	11-12.5	12-13.5
22815R	X-Large	13-14.5	14-5.5

- Combines the greater support of a rigid brace with the superior comfort of a lace-up
- Features an integrated stirrup that stabilizes the ankle
- Stirrup will actually mold to the shape of your ankle simply from your body heat
- Latex free
- Breathable tongue actually wicks moisture
- Fits either ankle
- Color: black
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: L1902**





SWEDE-O

Ankle Lok with Stabilizers

WHITE

ITEM #	SIZE	MENS	WOMENS
01210R	XX-Small	-	2-3
01211R	X-Small	3-5.5	4-6.5
01212R	Small	6-7.5	7-9.5
01213R	Medium	8-10.5	10-11.5
01214R	Large	11-12.5	12-13.5
01215R	X-Large	13-14.5	14-15.5
01216R	XX-Large	15+	16+

BLACK

ITEM #	SIZE	MENS	WOMENS
21211R	X-Small	3-5.5	4-6.5
21212R	Small	6-7.5	7-9.5
21213R	Medium	8-10.5	10-11.5
21214R	Large	11-12.5	12-13.5
21215R	X-Large	13-14.5	14-15.5
21216R	XX-Large	15+	16+

- Exclusive patented offset panel - traps the laces between the inner and outer flap to hold the laces tighter longer than any other brace
- Patented, close-spaced eyelets
- Knitted tongue reduces bulk
- Full elastic back - ensures complete unrestricted blood flow to the Achilles tendon and virtually eliminates the chance of blistering
- Internal U-shaped spiral stays
- Side stabilizer inserts provides additional medial and lateral support
- Short, curved, heat sealed arch
- Triple layer vinyl laminate
- 1 year warranty
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: L1902**

Ankle Braces and Supports by Tuli





TULI

Tuli's Cheetah Ankle Support with Heel Cup

FITTED SLIP-ON

ITEM #	SIZE	INSTEP CIRCUM.
1483A	X-Small	up to 7.5"
1483B	Small	7.5" - 8.5"
1483C	Medium	8.5" - 9.5"
1483D	Large	9.5" - 10.5"
1483E	X-Large	10.5" and up

ADJUSTABLE WITH VELCRO STRAPS

ITEM #	SIZE
1470A	One Size Fits Most

- A dynamic combination of Tuli's Heel Cups' shock absorbing technology and the comfort and support of a lightweight neoprene ankle support
- "Barefoot feeling" protection and comfort, ideal for many athletes including gymnasts and dancers, Tuli's Cheetahs provide support for shin splints and tired and swollen ankles

Ankle Braces and Supports by Thermoskin



SWEDE-O/THERMOSKIN

Thermoskin Foot Stabilizer

ITEM #	SIZE	MENS	WOMENS
82136	X-Small	3-5	4-6
83136	Small	5.5-7	6.5-9
84136	Medium	7.5-10	9.5-11
85136	Large	10.5-12	11.5-13
86136	X-Large	12.5-14	13.5-15
87136	XX-Large	14.5+	15.5+

- The Foot Stabilizer is a soft thermal foot orthosis designed to treat and prevent foot injuries
- It alleviates foot pain and helps prevent injuries with its' vice-like effect by maintaining the midfoot structure between the hindfoot and the forefoot
- By supporting the midfoot, the Foot Stabilizer maintains the natural articulations of the foot
- It also provides compression and support of the midfoot to minimize pain associated with midfoot injuries
- The Foot Stabilizer may be configured in 4 basic designs to treat many different injuries and conditions
- You may even adjust the recall straps to produce an anti-pronation or anti-supination effect
- The Foot Stabilizer can effectively treat conditions such as: Achilles' tendonitis, mid foot conditions, sprains, stress fractures, subtalar and talocrural joint instability
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: L1902**



SWEDE-O/THERMOSKIN

Thermoskin Ankle Wrap

ITEM #	SIZE	MEASUREMENTS
83203	Small	8.75" - 9.5"
84203	Medium	9.5" - 10"
85203	Large	10"- 10.5"
86203	X-Large	10.5" - 11"
87203	XX-Large	11" - 11.5"

- Is designed to assist in the rehabilitation of sprains and ligament damage to the ankle
- Captures body heat & increases blood flow
- Allows skin to ventilate & release moisture
- Can be used for left or right foot
- It has the additional benefit of an ankle closure strap for ease of application and increased compression where required
- Color: beige
- Measure around ankle joint



SWEDE-O/THERMOSKIN

Thermoskin Thermal Foot Gauntlet

ITEM #	SIZE	MENS	WOMENS
82232	X-Small	3 - 5	4 - 6
83232	Small	5.5 - 7	6.5 - 9
84232	Medium	7.5 - 10	9.5 - 11
85232	Large	10.5 - 12	11.5 - 13

- Is designed to elevate skin temperature and increase circulation, which can provide temporary pain relief from diabetic Neuropathy, Raynard's Disease and arthritic conditions in the foot and ankle
- Non-slip Safety Sole™ rubber grip bottom helps prevent slipping
- Sized by shoe size



SWEDE-O/THEROSKIN

Thermoskin Ankle Sleeve

ITEM #	SIZE	MEASUREMENTS
82204	X-Small	8.25" - 8.75"
83204	Small	8.75" - 9.5"
84204	Medium	9.5" - 10"
85204	Large	10"- 10.5"
86204	X-large	10.5" - 11"
87204	XX-Large	11" - 11.5"

- Provides support and thermal properties that aid in the rehabilitation of ankle and Achilles tendon injuries
- Color: Beige
- Measure around ankle joint

Ankle Braces and Supports by Scott Specialties





SCOTT SPECIALTIES

Canvas Lace-Up Ankle Splint

ITEM #	SIZE	MENS	WOMENS
SA1424SM	Small	7.5-9	6-7.5
SA1424MD	Medium	9-10.5	7.5-9
SA1424LG	Large	10.5-12	9-10.5
SA1424XL	X-Large	12-13.5	10.5-12

- Excellent Retail Packaging
- Soft flannel lining
- Two medial and lateral removable spiral stays
- Foam padded tongue with removable stays
- Fits either foot
- Measurement is male/female shoe size
- Latex Free
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: L1902**





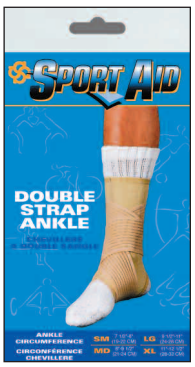
SCOTT SPECIALTIES

Gel Air Ankle Stirrup

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
SA7400SHORT	Trainer 9"
SA7400L	Regular 10"

- Allows range of motion with support
- Great retail packaging
- Fits left or right
- Fully adjustable, movable straps
- Gel air provides padded comfort plus hot or cold therapy
- Worn comfortably inside lace up shoe
- Cleans easily with soap and water
- White high impact, high density shell
- Maintains fit during high level of activity
- Latex Free
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: L4350**





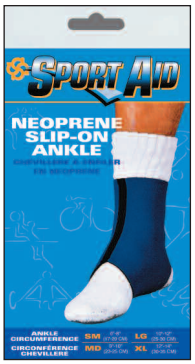
SCOTT SPECIALTIES

Double Strap Ankle Support

ITEM #	MEASUREMENTS
SA0325XS	6" - 7.5"
SA0325SM	7.5" - 8"
SA0325MD	8" - 9.5"
SA0325LG	9.5" - 11"
SA0325XL	11" - 12.5"

- Excellent Retail Packaging!
- Beige four-way stretch Spandex
- Double strap style offers compression to medial and lateral side of ankle
- 3" wide segmented straps wrap in figure-eight
- Wear over sock
- Measurement is around ankle joint
- Latex Free
- Can be used for left or right foot
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: L1901**





SCOTT SPECIALTIES

Neoprene Slip-On Ankle Support

ITEM #	MEASUREMENTS
SA9090SM	6" - 8"
SA9090MD	9" - 10"
SA9090LG	10" - 12"
SA9090XL	12" - 14"

- Excellent Retail Packaging!
- Contoured for gentle compression
- Fits either foot and easily into shoe
- Offers warmth, flexibility and support
- Measurement is around ankle joint
- Latex Free
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: L1901**



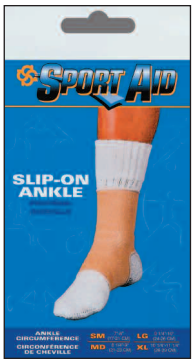
SCOTT SPECIALTIES

Nylon Two-Way Stretch Ankle Brace

ITEM #	MEASUREMENTS
SA1406SM	6.75" - 7.75"
SA1406MD	7.75" - 8.75"
SA1406LG	8.75" - 9.75"
SA1406XL	9.75" - 10.75"

- Lightweight slip on nylon support
- Open toe for comfort yet excellent fit
- Fits either foot
- Measurement is around ankle joint
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: L1901**





SCOTT SPECIALTIES

Slip-On Ankle Support

ITEM #	MEASUREMENTS
SA1400SM	7" - 8"
SA1400MD	8.25" - 9"
SA1400LG	9.25" - 10"
SA1400XL	10.25" - 11.25"

- Excellent Retail Packaging!
- Knitted elastic provides moderate compression
- Measurement is around ankle joint
- Latex Free
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: L1901**



SCOTT SPECIALTIES

Quick Tie Ankle Brace

ITEM #	SIZE
SCT0540	Universal

- Two sets of adjustable lacing not only ensure upper and lower ankle support, but also allow for the ultimate in personalized fit for every size foot
- Once the fit is set, the speed lacing tabs provide fast donning and doffing
- Seamless bottom for extra comfort
- Unique center wedge provides flexion and extension, while maintaining proper support
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: L1902**

Thumb Braces and Supports by Bauerfeind



BAUERFEIND®

RhizoLoc® Thumb Support

RIGHT

ITEM #	SIZE	WRIST	THUMB
4100A	1	4.75" - 6-5/8"	2" - 2.25"
4100B	2	6-5/8" - 8"	2.5" - 3.5"

LEFT

ITEM #	SIZE	WRIST	THUMB
4100C	1	4.75" - 6-5/8"	2" - 2.25"
4100D	2	6-5/8" - 8"	2.5" - 3.5"

- Stabilizing support that restricts painful thumb joint motion
- Individually shapeable aluminum strap ensures maximum stability
- Adjustable Velcro® thumb tab provides adjustable restriction of movement at the base of the thumb
- Velcro® fastenings ensure ease of handling, fitting and removal
- Breathable material and air pores allow air to circulate
- Latex-free

Elasto-Gel Hot & Cold Therapy

SEE PAGE 362



Thumb Braces and Supports by Bell-Horn



BELL-HORN

Thumb Stabilizer

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
BH99364	Standard
BH364	Reinforced

STANDARD

- Brace Yourself For Action's Thumb Stabilizer supports and limits the movement of the thumb while not hindering the hands dexterity
- It is designed with a splint that you can mold to better fit your hand and thumb and has a stabilizing strap for added stability
- Ideal for Arthritic conditions of the thumb
- For sore or weak thumbs
- **HCPCS SuggestedCode: A4466**

REINFORCED

- Perfect for injured, sore or weak thumbs as well as those with arthritic conditions of the thumb
- Universal sized
- Fits the left or right hand
- Malleable splint
- Intended to support the thumb without restricting hand movement
- **HCPCS SuggestedCode: A4466**

Thumb Braces and Supports by Scott Specialties



SCOTT SPECIALTIES

Wrist/Thumb Splint

LEFT

ITEM #	HAND	SIZE	PALM WIDTH
4102LS	Left	Small	2.5"-3"
4102LM	Left	Medium	3"-3.5"
4102LL	Left	Large	3.5"-4"
4102LXL	Left	X-Large	4"-5"

RIGHT

ITEM #	HAND	SIZE	PALM WIDTH
4102RS	Right	Small	2.5"-3"
4102RM	Right	Medium	3"-3.5"
4102RL	Right	Large	3.5"-4"
4102RXL	Right	X-Large	4"-5"

- Provides immobilization for thumb and/or wrist
- Conforming semi rigid thumb spica with malleable stay
- Foam lined for comfortable protection, yet keeps pressure off medial nerve
- D-Ring adjustable hook/loop closure





SCOTT SPECIALTIES

Neoprene Thumb Support

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
SA9001SMMD	5.5" - 7.5"
SA9001LGXL	7.5" - 10"

- Excellent Retail Packaging!
- Blue plus neoprene for warmth and comfort
- Supports yet allows for good grip
- Flexible stay to keep thumb in neutral position
- Fits left or right
- Measurement is around wrist
- Latex Free
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: L3999**

Thumb Braces and Supports by Ossur



OSSUR

FormFit™ Thumb and Wrist Spica Splint

LEFT

ITEM #	SIZE	MEASUREMENTS
RM3020	X-Small	5.25" - 6.25"
RM3030	Small	6.25" - 7.25"
RM3050	Medium	7.25" - 8"
RM3070	Large	8" - 9"
RM3080	X-Large	9" - 10"

RIGHT

ITEM #	SIZE	MEASUREMENTS
RM3120	X-Small	5.25" - 6.25"
RM3130	Small	6.25" - 7.25"
RM3150	Medium	7.25" - 8"
RM3170	Large	8" - 9"
RM3180	X-Large	9" - 10"

- Strategic locations for superior comfort and fit
- Effective long-term immobilization and protection
- Adjustable radial and palmar stays
- Patented 3-dimensional molding technology
- Adjustable design for customized fit
- Exceptional comfort
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: L3807**

Thumb Braces and Supports by Thermoskin



SWEDE-O/THERMOSKIN

Thermoskin Flexible Thumb Splint

LEFT

ITEM #	SIZE	MEASUREMENTS
83263	Small	5.5" - 6.25"
84263	Medium	6.5" - 7.5"
85263	Large	7.75" - 8.75"

RIGHT

ITEM #	SIZE	MEASUREMENTS
83264	Small	5.5" - 6.25"
84264	Medium	6.5" - 7.5"
85264	Large	7.75" - 8.75"

- Moldable splint supports the CMC joint, while providing heat therapy and rigid support for UCL injuries associated with ball sports, skiing and work related repetitive strain problems
- Color: beige

Arthritis Gloves



SWEDE-O/THERMOSKIN

Thermoskin Deluxe Arthritic Gloves

ITEM #	SIZE	MEASUREMENTS
82199	X-Small	6" - 6.75"
8199A	Small	7" - 7.75"
8199B	Medium	8" - 8.75"
8199C	Large	9.25" - 10.25"
8199D	X-Large	10.75" - 11.5"
87199	XX-Large	11.75" +

- When sizing, measure the circumference of the hand around the knuckles
- Anatomically shaped and secured
- Provide warmth and even compression to decrease the inflammation process associated with rheumatoid arthritis
- Color: black







BROWN MEDICAL

IMAK® Arthritis Gloves

ITEM #	SIZE	KNUCKLE WIDTH
8207A	Small	up to 3-1/8"
8207B	Medium	up to 3-1/2"
8207C	Large	up to 4"

9 PIECE COUNTERTOP DISPLAY

ITEM #	INCLUDES
8207D	3 each of Sm, Med, Lg gloves

- Effective, non-invasive arthritis relief
- Provides mild compression to help control or decrease swelling of the joints
- Open fingertips allow freedom to feel, touch and grip
- Cotton Lycra allows skin to breathe and keeps hands dry
- Comfortable to use all day and night

Hand Splints by Leeder Group



LEEDer GROUP

LG-1-2-3-PRO-REST Orthosis (Professional Flex-E-Core RESTing Hand Splint)

LEFT

ITEM #	SIZE	JOINTS	TIPS	CREASE
2410A	Pedi.	<2.5"	<6"	<6"
2410B	Sm	2.5"-3"	6"-7"	< 8"
2410C	Med	3"-3.5"	7"-8"	8"-9.5"
2410D	Lg	3.5"-4"	8"-9.5"	9.5"

RIGHT

ITEM #	SIZE	JOINTS	TIPS	CREASE
2410E	Pedi.	<2.5"	<6"	<6"
2410F	Sm	2.5"-3"	6"-7"	< 8"
2410G	Med	3"-3.5"	7"-8"	8"-9.5"
2410H	Lg	3.5"-4"	8"-9.5"	9.5"

- LG-PRO-REST: Professional Hand Splint Orthosis with exclusive 1-2-3 Easy Apply Strap Numbering
- Medicare approved WHFO L-3807
- Flex-E-Core Neuro-Dynamic Therapy designed for mild to moderate contractures of the wrist, hand and fingers
- Flex-E-Core Flexible static braces provide dynamic properties to effectively treat neuro-contractures
- Features a flexible finger platform, a flexible wrist, MCP and PIP joints
- The Flex-E-Core REST is adjustable without heat or tools; the adjustable thumb treats thumb abduction
- Finger separator included
- Latex Free



LEEDer GROUP

LG-1-2-3-PRO-GRIP Orthosis
(Professional Flex-E-Core GRIPing Hand Splint)

LEFT

ITEM #	SIZE	LENGTH*
2409A	Small	Less than 8"
2409B	Medium	8" - 9.5"
2409C	Large	9.5" and Greater

RIGHT

ITEM #	SIZE	LENGTH*
2409D	Small	Less than 8"
2409E	Medium	8" - 9.5"
2409F	Large	9.5" and Greater

AIR ASSIST GRIP (UNIVERSAL FIT) W/ CARROT AIR BULB AND PUMP

ITEM #	SIZE
LGAA	One Size Fits Most

- LG-PRO-GRIP: Professional Hand Splint Orthosis with exclusive 1-2-3 Easy Apply Strap Numbering
- Medicare Approved L-3807 Flex-E-Core Hand Splint (GRIPing Hand Splint)
- Flex-E-Core Flexible static braces provide dynamic properties to effectively treat neuro-contractures
- Flex-E-Core Neuro-Dynamic Therapy designed for a "fisted" Hand (clenched fingers) and moderate to severe wrist contracture
- PRO-GRIP can reverse moderate to severe flexion and/or spasticity of wrist, hand, & fingers provides neuro-rehabilitation while the patient wears the device
- Incrementally larger palmar rolls included to gradually open the hand
- Flex-E-Core GRIP is adjustable without heat or tools
- Provides gentle ulnar drift correction and it is supplied with Extra Cover and Finger Separator at NO Extra Charge. No Latex.
- Measure from wrist to elbow crease
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: L3807**



LEEDer GROUP

LG-1-2-3-PRO-DORSAL Orthosis
(Professional Flex-E-Core DORSAL Hand Splint)

ITEM #	SIZE	MEASUREMENTS
LDSL	Sm (Left)	Under 8"
LDSR	Sm (Right)	Under 8"
LDML	Med/Lg (Left)	8" + Over
LDMR	Med/Lg (Right)	8" + Over

- LG-PRO-DORSAL: Professional Hand Splint Orthosis with exclusive 1-2-3 Easy Apply Strap Numbering
- Flex-E-Core Neuro-Dynamic Therapy designed to free palmar area allowing greater sensory feedback and tone inhibition
- Applied to avoid pressure on the palmar surface of the hand-wrist-forearm
- Functional Resting Hand Splint L-3807 treats Spasticity and Contracture
- Flex-E-Core Flexible static braces provide dynamic properties to effectively treat neuro-contractures
- Flex-E-Core Technology is adjustable without heat or tools
- Perfect for CVA patients, cerebral palsy, closed head injuries and spinal cord injuries
- Sizing: measure wrist to elbow crease; over 8 inches or Med/Lg
- 1-2-3 Easy Apply Strap Numbering
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: L3807**

Wrist Braces and Carpal Tunnel Supports by Bell-Horn



BELL-HORN

Wrist Immobilizer

RIGHT

ITEM #	SIZE	MEASUREMENTS
BH381XS	X-Sm	5.25"- 6.25"
BH381S	Sm	6.25"- 7.25"
BH381M	Med	7.25" - 8"
BH381L	Lrg	8"- 9"
BH381XL	X-Lrg	9" - 10"

LEFT

ITEM #	SIZE	MEASUREMENTS
BH382XS	X-Sm	5.25"- 6.25"
BH382S	Sm	6.25"- 7.25"
BH382M	Med	7.25"- 8"
BH382L	Lrg	8"- 9"
BH382XL	X-Lrg	9" - 10"

- Provides immobilization for weak or injured wrists. Ideal for sprains, strains, or after cast removal
- Features cotton/elastic construction
- Suede material and two metal stays offer improved support
- Provides support to weak or injured wrists and helps prevent the chance of reinjury



BELL-HORN

Suede Wrist Brace

RIGHT

ITEM #	SIZE	WRIST CIRCUM.
1395E	X-Small	4.5"-5.5"
1395A	Small	5.5" - 6.5"
1395B	Medium	6.5" - 7.5"
1395C	Large	7.5"-8.5"
1395D	X-Large	8.5"-9.5"

LEFT

ITEM #	SIZE	WRIST CIRCUM.
1395F	X-Small	4.5"-5.5"
1395G	Small	5.5" - 6.5"
1395H	Medium	6.5" - 7.5"
1395J	Large	7.5"-8.5"
1395K	X-Large	8.5"-9.5"

- Provides immobilization for weak or injured wrists
- Ideal for sprains, strains, or after cast removal
- Features cotton/elastic construction
- Suede material and two metal stays offer improved support
- Provides support to weak or injured wrists and helps prevent the chance of reinjury
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: L3908**



BELL-HORN

Wrist Stabilizer

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
BH99333	Right
BH99334	Left

- Designed to offer focused support and protection for the injured wrist, is uniquely designed to fit either the left or right hand
- Features two closures as well as a palm stay to provide maximum support without the bulk of comparable braces
- Treatment for Carpal Tunnel Syndrome, mild sprains and strains
- For weak and injured wrists
- Color: black



BELL-HORN

Deluxe Wrist Brace Black

RIGHT

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
BH99341RSM	Small/Medium
BH99341RLX	Large/X-Large

LEFT

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
BH99342LSM	Small/Medium
BH99342LLX	Large/X-Large

- The Deluxe Wrist Brace is contoured for a better fit and comes in a soft, brushed suede material for added comfort
- We've added a circumferential strap for improved wrist stabilization and a palm stay which can be shaped to fit your hand
- Ideal for Carpal Tunnel Syndrome and mild to moderate sprains and strains
- For weak and injured wrists as well as after cast removal
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: L3908**



BELL-HORN

ProStyle Stabilized Wrist Wrap

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
BH313	Right
BH314	Left

- "Wrap Style" for easy application, made of our ProStyle material featuring a metal support stay to limit flexion
- Support stay maintains the wrist in a neutral position and limits flexion
- This wrap provides firm compression and support
- Primarily indicated as a Carpal Tunnel Brace
- Helps relieve pain associated with arthritis, tendonitis, sprains, and carpal tunnel syndrome
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: L3908**



BELL-HORN

Elastic Stabilizing Wrist Brace

RIGHT

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MEASUREMENTS
BH191S	Small	5.5" - 6.5"
BH191M	Medium	6.5" - 7.5"
BH191L	Large	7.5" - 8.5"
BH191XL	X-Large	8.5" - 9.5"

LEFT

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MEASUREMENTS
BH192S	Small	5.5" - 6.5"
BH192M	Medium	6.5" - 7.5"
BH192L	Large	7.5" - 8.5"
BH192XL	X-Large	8.5" - 9.5"

- Contoured cotton/elastic construction provides comfortable compression for proper support following mild sprains, strains and cast removal
- Circum-ferential strap for improved wrist stabilization
- Preformed aluminum stay provides anatomically correct fit
- This sleek, low-profile brace also has a circumferential strap for improved wrist stabilization
- Provides support to weak or injured wrists
- Lightweight and low profile for full finger and hand usage
- Ideal treatment for Carpal Tunnel Syndrome, arthritis, mild wrist strains or sprains, and weak or aching wrists
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: L3908**

ThermoActive Hot and Cold Wrist Compression Support



SEE PAGE 362

Wrist Braces and Carpal Tunnel Splints by Donjoy



DONJOY

Quick-Fit® Universal Sized Wrist Brace

ITEM #	HAND	SIZE
DJ87470	Left	Universal
DJ87460	Right	Universal

- Cool, soft felt/brush nylon construction with a single one-pull design fits on a wide range of wrist sizes
- Quick-Fit Wrist is designed to fit below palmar crease for full finger dexterity and is ideal for sprains, strains and carpal tunnel syndrome
- Durable, lightweight nylon material for added comfort and patient compliance
- Adjustable dorsal stay for controlled range-of-motion
- Helps prevent wrist flexion, extension or rotation
- Removable palmar stay may be molded for custom fit
- Universal size
- Available in left or right configuration

Wrist Braces and Carpal Tunnel Splints by Brown Medical



BROWN MEDICAL

IMAK® SmartGlove® Carpal Tunnel Glove

ITEM #	SIZE	KNUCKLE WIDTH
8208A	X-Small	up to 2.75"
8208B	Small	up to 3.25"
8208C	Medium	up to 3.75"
8208D	Large	up to 4.25"

- Helps prevent and relieve carpal tunnel syndrome
- Increases comfort and circulation
- Ensures ergonomically correct wrist position
- Cushions and protects the underside of the wrist, including the pisiform bone
- Reversible to fit left or right hand
- The IMAK SmartGlove features a flexible support splint; washable, breathable cotton Lycra® for all day comfort; and a massaging ergoBeads™ pad under the wrist, which cushions and improves circulation
- Use SmartGlove for carpal tunnel syndrome, arthritis, tendinitis, hand fatigue and other wrist and hand pain
- LATEX FREE
- One glove per box



BROWN MEDICAL

IMAK® SmartGlovePM® Nightitme Carpal Tunnel Braces

ITEM #	SIZE
8213	Universal

- SmartGlovePM provides exceptional comfort and maximum pain relief, so you can sleep through the night pain-free
- Promotes healing with therapeutic warmth
- Prevents hand from being held in a harmful position while sleeping
- Soft cotton lining and cushioning foam allow skin to breathe
- Features adjustable Velcro® strap for a perfect fit
- Universal to fit right or left hand
- Use SmartGlovePM for carpal tunnel syndrome, forearm tendinitis, arthritis, and other wrist and hand pain
- The SmartGlovePM is also ideal for pregnancy-related carpal tunnel syndrome
- LATEX FREE

Wrist Braces and Carpal Tunnel Splints by Darco



DARCO

Bungee Wrist Splint

RIGHT

ITEM #	SIZE	MEASUREMENTS
9BW0R	X-Small	5.25" - 6.25"
9BW1R	Small	6.25" - 7.25"
9BW2R	Medium	7.25" - 8"
9BW3R	Large	8" - 9"
9BW4R	X-Large	9" - 10"

LEFT

ITEM #	SIZE	MEASUREMENTS
9BW0L	X-Small	5.25" - 6.25"
9BW1L	Small	6.25" - 7.25"
9BW2L	Medium	7.25" - 8"
9BW3L	Large	8" - 9"
9BW4L	X-Large	9" - 10"

- Eight elastic bungees attached to a single Velcro© strap provide compression, contoured fit and easy application
- Achieve complete information the wrist with the metal palmar stay
- The aggressive palmar styling allows for full function of all fingers
- Comfort equals compliance
- Tricot padded lining, perforated sueded exterior and nylon trim all make the Bungee Wrist Splint comfortable to wear
- A dorsal stockinette gusset prevents lace contact with the skin and aids in one-handed application
- The Bungee Wrist Splint helps relieve pain from mild sprains or strains, tendonitis, Carpal Tunnel Syndrome, over use injuries and tensoynovitis
- Easy to use bungee strap allows the wearer to apply, remove and make quick adjust-ments without assistance
- Available in left and right versions
- All sizes are 8 inches long

Wrist Braces and Carpal Tunnel Splints by Acu-Life



ACU-LIFE

360° HOT & COLD Wrist Brace

ITEM #
HE400614

- Protects the injured wrist while it heals
- Targeted, easy to apply hot or cold therapy to reduce swelling and relieve pain
- Great for Carpal Tunnel, Sprains, Arthrits, or Tendonitis
- Removable splint for customizable support
- Reversible design for left or right wrists
- Adjustable one-size-fits all design

Wrist Braces and Carpal Tunnel Sleeves by Pedifix



PEDIFIX

Visco-GEL® Carpal Tunnel Relief Sleeve

ITEM #	SIZE	HAND	QUANTITY
P460SL	Small	Left	1/Pk
P460SR	Small	Right	1/Pk
P460LL	Large	Left	1/Pk
P460LR	Large	Right	1/Pk

- Soft'N Stretch™ fabric positions the anatomically-designed gel pad to cushion and protect
- Reduces impact, shock and vibration to ease discomfort following injury, surgery, or burns
- Allows a full range of motion and provides mild compression
- Low profile design
- Helps soften scars

Wrist Braces and Carpal Tunnel Splints by Thermoskin



SWEDE-O/THERMOSKIN

Thermoskin Carpal Tunnel Glove

LEFT BRACE

ITEM #	SIZE	MEASUREMENTS
82197	X-Small	6" - 6.75"
83197	Small	7" - 7.75"
84197	Medium	8" - 9"
85197	Large	9.25" - 10.5"
86197	X-Large	10.75" - 11.5"
87197	XX-Large	11.75"

RIGHT BRACE

ITEM #	SIZE	MEASUREMENTS
82198	X-Small	6" - 6.75"
83198	Small	7" - 7.7"
84198	Medium	8" - 9"
85198	Large	9.25" - 10.5"
86198	X-Large	10.75" - 11.5"
87198	XX-Large	11.75"

- Thermoskin's patented Trioxon® lining creates a microclimate that maintains elevated skin temperature while still allowing the skin to ventilate for long-term user comfort
- The spiral structure of the Trioxon lining lifts moisture away from the skin and traps air within the lining to help prevent excessive perspiration
- In a recent study Thermoskin thermal supports provided "Considerable Relief" or "Total Relief" of pain in 83% of patients
- Helps prevent wrist movements that can cause carpal tunnel syndrome
- Comfortable, firm support for weak, injured or aching wrists
- Helps prevent and provide relief of carpal tunnel syndrome
- Allows for full use of fingers
- Added benefit of heat therapy
- Relieves pain and inflammation
- Anatomically conforming fit
- Measure the circumference of the hand around the knuckle
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: L3908**



SWEDE-O/THERMOSKIN

Thermoskin Carpal Tunnel Brace with Thumb Spica

LEFT BRACE

ITEM #	SIZE	MEASUREMENTS
82238	X-Small	4.5" - 5.25"
83238	Small	5.5" - 6.25"
84238	Medium	6.5" - 7.5"
85238	Large	7.75" - 8.75"
86238	X-Large	9" - 10"
87238	XX-Large	10.25" - 11.25"

RIGHT BRACE

ITEM #	SIZE	MEASUREMENTS
82239	X-Small	4.5" - 5.25"
83239	Small	5.5" - 6.25"
84239	Medium	6.5" - 7.5"
85239	Large	7.75" - 8.75"
86239	X-Large	9" - 10"
87239	XX-Large	10.25" - 11.25"

- Removable palmar splint with locking strap and thumb spica provide superior bracing for wrist/hand and thumb related injuries, including Carpal Tunnel, RSI and skiers thumb
- Wrap the velcro straps around the forearm and secure, then wrap the locking strap around the splint and secure and finally lock the thumb splint with the wrap hook and loop
- Color: beige
- Measure evenly around wrist joint
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: L3807**

Thumb Braces and Supports



SEE PAGES 308 - 309



SWEDE-O/THERMOSKIN

Thermoskin Carpal Tunnel Wrist Hand Brace

LEFT BRACE

ITEM #	SIZE	MEASUREMENTS
83242	Small	5.5" - 6.25"
84242	Medium	6.5" - 7.5"
85242	Large	7.75" - 8.75"
86242	X-Large	9" - 10"
87242	XX-Large	10.25" - 11.25"

RIGHT BRACE

ITEM #	SIZE	MEASUREMENTS
83243	Small	5.5" - 6.25"
84243	Medium	6.5" - 7.5"
85243	Large	7.75" - 8.75"
86243	XLarge	9" - 10"
87243	XX-Large	10.25" - 11.25"

- When sizing, measure evenly around wrist
- Velcro locking-straps together with a metal splint positioned at 25° allow for increased circulation
- Color: beige
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: L3908**



SWEDE-O/THERMOSKIN

Thermoskin Carpal Tunnel Wrist Hand Brace with Dorsal Stay

LEFT BRACE

ITEM #	SIZE	MEASUREMENTS
83268	Small	5.5" - 6.25"
84268	Medium	6.5" - 7.5"
85268	Large	7.75" - 8.75"
86268	X-Large	9" - 10"

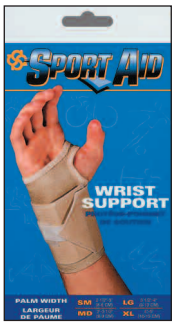
RIGHT BRACE

ITEM #	SIZE	MEASUREMENTS
83269	Small	5.5" - 6.25"
84269	Medium	6.5" - 7.5"
85269	Large	7.75" - 8.75"
86269	X-Large	9" - 10"

- When sizing, measure evenly around wrist joint
- Increases circulation to aid in the treatment of RSI and tendonitis
- Color: beige
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: L3908**

Wrist Braces and Carpal Tunnel Sleeves by Scott Specialties





SCOTT SPECIALTIES

7" Wrist Brace with Tension Strap

RIGHT

ITEM #	MEASUREMENTS
SA1374SMRT	2.5" - 3"
SA1374MDRT	3" - 3.5"
SA1374LGRT	3.5" - 4"
SA1374XLRT	4" - 5"

LEFT

ITEM #	MEASUREMENTS
SA1374SMLT	2.5" - 3"
SA1374MDLT	3" - 3.5"
SA1374LGLT	3.5" - 4"
SA1374XLLT	4" - 5"

- Excellent Retail Packaging!
- Duo-tension elastic for custom compression
- 4" tension strap
- Plastic insert for added stability
- Measurement is palm width
- Latex Free
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: L3909**

ThermoActive Hot and Cold Wrist Compression Support



SEE PAGE 362





SCOTT SPECIALTIES

Canvas Wrist Support

ITEM #	MEASUREMENTS
SA4002SM	2.75" - 3.25"
SA4002MD	3" - 3.5"
SA4002LG	3-1/3" - 3.75"
SA4002XL	3.75" - 4.75"

- Excellent Retail Packaging!
- D-rings provide excellent adjustment
- Canvas with soft brushed cotton lining
- Stockinette lining - latex free
- Measurement is palm width
- Fits left or right
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: L3908**



SCOTT SPECIALTIES

Wrist Brace 7" with Palm Stay

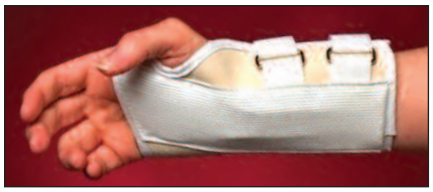
RIGHT

ITEM #	SIZE
4040SR	Small
4040MR	Medium
4040LR	Large
4040XLR	X-Large

LEFT

ITEM #	SIZE
4040SL	Small
4040ML	Medium
4040LL	Large
4040XLL	X-Large

- Beige duo-tension elastic provides varied tension around palm and wrist area
- Aluminum 1" wide stay is pre-shaped and removable, and is covered with vinyl
- Hook and loop closure
- 7.5" in length
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: L3908**



SCOTT SPECIALTIES

8" Wrist Cockup Splint with Spoon Stay

RIGHT

ITEM #	MEASUREMENTS
SA3960SMRT	2.75" - 3.25"
SA3960MDRT	3" - 3.5"
SA3960LGRT	3.25" - 3.75"
SA3960XLRT	3.75" - 4.75"

LEFT

ITEM #	MEASUREMENTS
SA3960SMLT	2.75" - 3.25"
SA3960MDLT	3" - 3.5"
SA3960LGLT	3.25" - 3.75"
SA3960XLLT	3.75" - 4.75"

- Excellent retail packaging!
- Canvas duck laminated to flannel lining
- Stockinette insert and loop-lock closure
- Features removable spoon stay and steel posterior stay
- Latex Free
- Measurement is palm width
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: L3908**

Wrist Wraps by Bell-Horn



BELL-HORN

ProStyle Wrist Wrap

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
BH164	Universal

- This wrap provides lightweight support to aching, fatigued or weak wrists
- The thumb hole provides an anchor to allow the patient to apply support without assistance
- The ProStyle™ Wrist Wrap provides the same support as the elastic but adds the soothing, therapeutic warmth of our ProStyle™ material
- Support for weak or injured wrists
- ProStyle neoprene for therapeutic warmth
- Ideal as a support for arthritis
- Provides lightweight support to aching, fatigued or weak wrists
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: A4466**



BELL-HORN

Pullover Wrist Support

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MEASUREMENTS
BH180S	Small	5.5" - 6.5"
BH180M	Medium	6.5" - 7.5"
BH180L	Large	7.5" - 8.5"
BH180XL	X-Large	8.5" - 9.5"

- Provides immobilization for weak or injured wrists
- Ideal for sprains, strains, or after cast removal
- Made of seamless beige knitted elastic with thumb-hole opening
- Ideal for any task with repetitive hand and/or wrist movement
- Made of a cool and breathable material
- Ideal as a support for arthritis
- Protects and supports aching, fatigued, weak or injured wrists
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: A4466**



BELL-HORN

Universal Wrist Support Black

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
BH99330	Universal

- This one-piece elastic wristlet adds compression to the wrist without sacrificing mobility
- Provides non-restrictive support for minor strains
- For weak or injured wrists

Wrist Wraps by Thermoskin



SWEDE-O/THERMOSKIN

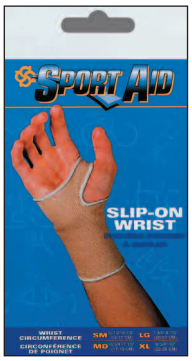
Thermoskin Wrist Wrap

ITEM #	SIZE	MEASUREMENTS
82226	X-Sm	4.5"- 5.25"
84226	Sm/Med	5.5"- 7.5"
86226	Lg/XX-Lg	7.75"-11.25"

- Fits both Men and Women
- Protects and supports the wrist during periods of activity and for RCI
- Ambidextrous wrap design with velcro closures that allow for adjustable fit
- Effective for keyboard operators, typists, machinists or overuse
- Color: beige

Wrist Wraps by Scott Specialties





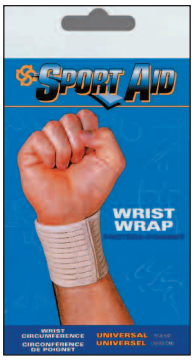
SCOTT SPECIALTIES

Slip-On Wrist Support

ITEM #	MEASUREMENTS
SA1361SM	5.5" - 6.5"
SA1361MD	6.75" - 7.5"
SA1361LG	7.75" - 8.5"

- Excellent Retail Packaging!
- Knitted elastic provides moderate compression
- Fits either hand
- Measurement is around the wrist
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: L3909**





SCOTT SPECIALTIES

3" Universal Wrist Wrap

ITEM #	SIZE
SA1307UN	Universal

- Excellent Retail Packaging!
- Segmented elastic provides breathability
- Hook and Loop closure
- Fits 5" - 8.5" wrist circumference
- Latex Free
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: L3909**





SCOTT SPECIALTIES

Neoprene Wrist Wrap

ITEM #	SIZE
SA9013UN	Universal

- Excellent Retail Packaging!
- Plush fabric accepts hook anywhere
- Easy to self apply
- Wrap around style
- Latex Free
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: L3909**

Elbow Supports by Bell-Horn



BELL-HORN

Elastic Elbow

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MEASUREMENTS
BH99410S	Small	7" - 10"
BH99410M	Medium	10" - 12"
BH99410L	Large	12" - 13"
BH99410XL	X-Large	13" - 15"

- The one way stretch elastic elbow support provides basic stabilization and support to weakened muscles
- Designed anatomically, this lightweight support allows for flexibility during physical activity
- Mild sprains, strains, and contusions
- For support and relief to the joints and muscles of the elbow
- Color: black
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: L3701**



BELL-HORN

Elastic Elbow Support

ITEM #	SIZE	MEASUREMENTS
BH195S	Small	8" - 9"
BH195M	Medium	9" - 10"
BH195L	Large	10" - 11"
BH195XL	X-Large	11" - 12"

- Providing the firm support you need to relieve pain of sprains and strains
- Made of genuine surgical material with seamless edges for greater comfort, support and durability
- Lightweight for a comfortable fit
- Provides support and relief to elbow joints, muscles and tendons
- Anatomically designed for a better fit
- Provides support to the elbow while allowing flexibility for physical activity
- Color: beige
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: A4466**



BELL-HORN

Elbow Wrap Black

ITEM #	SIZE
BH99420	Universal

- Mesh webbing on the elbow joint ensures that the elbow wrap not only is breathable but flexible as well
- Some elbow wraps tend to fling and flail around your arm when trying to apply them, but not this elbow wrap; this elbow wrap has been designed with a silky soft sleeve to hold the wrap in place before you even fasten it
- It provides compressive support to the elbow while allowing flexibility for physical activity
- Mild sprains, strains, and contusions
- Recommended for swollen or tender elbows resulting from sprains and/or strains
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: L3701**

Elbow Orthosis



SEE PAGE 320

Elbow Supports by Bauerfeind



BAUERFEIND®

EpiTrain® Elbow Support

ITEM #	SIZE	MEASUREMENTS
3652107	0	6.5" - 7.5"
3652120	1	7.5" - 8.25"
3652108	2	8.25" - 9"
3652109	3	9" - 9.75"
3652110	4	9.75" - 10.5"
3652111	5	10.5" - 11.5"
3652112	6	11.5" - 12.25"

- Comfortable, lightweight, breathable knitted elbow support incorporating two anatomically contoured silicone inserts surrounding the epicondyles and lying over the flexor and extensor muscles
- Graduated compression at the edges prevents constriction of circulation and rolling
- Does not retain heat - machine washable
- Ideal for epicondylitis, elbow strains or sprains, overuse syndromes, and pre- and post-operative conditions, chronic edema
- Sizing: with arm slightly bent, loosely measure the circumference of the arm 4.75" below the lateral epicondyle
- Color: black

Elbow Protectors



SEE PAGE 209

Elbow Supports by Thermoskin



SWEDE-O/THERMOSKIN

Thermoskin Elbow Support

ITEM #	SIZE	MEASUREMENTS
82217	X-Small	7.5" - 8.75"
83217	Small	9" - 10.25"
84217	Medium	10.5" - 11.75"
85217	Large	12" - 13.75"
86217	X-Large	14" - 15.75"

- When sizing, measure around elbow joint with arm extended
- Provides protection and support for the elbow and is useful in the treatment of tennis (lateral epicondylitis) and golfer's (medial epicondylititis) elbow
- Color: beige



SWEDE-O/THERMOSKIN

Thermoskin Elbow Wrap Arthritic

ITEM #	SIZE	MEASUREMENTS
82306	X-Small	7.5" - 8.75"
83306	Small	9" - 10.25"
84306	Medium	10.5" - 11.75"
85306	Large	12" - 13.75"
86306	X-Large	14" - 15.75"
87306	XX-Large	16" - 17.75"

- Anatomically shaped with an adjustable velcro closure to allow flexibility with ease of application and compression variation
- Measure around elbow with arm extended
- Color: beige



SWEDE-O/THERMOSKIN

Thermoskin Hinged Elbow

ITEM #	SIZE	MEASUREMENTS
83137	Sm	9" - 10.25"
84137	Med	10.5" - 11.75"
85137	Lrg	12" - 13.75"
86137	X-Lrg	14" - 15.75"
87137	XX-Lrg	16" - 17.75"

- Hinged Elbow is designed to prevent hyperextension of the elbow
- X-cross hook & loop locking straps help restrict range of motion
- Medial and lateral hinges provide a hyperextension stop at 0°
- Measure around elbow joint with arm extended
- Color: black
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: L3710**

Elbow Brace by Acu-Life



ACU-LIFE

360° HOT & COLD Universal Ankle, Elbow and Knee Brace

ITEM #

HE400613

- Targeted Hot & Cold Therapy
- Universal Brace covers ankle, elbow and knee
- Use for sprains, strains, arthritis, tendonitis & bursitis

Elbow Supports by Scott Specialties



SCOTT SPECIALTIES

Elbow Magnet Brace

ITEM #	MEASUREMENTS
M1006BEI	Beige
M1006BLK	Black

- One size fits most. Latex-Free
- Fits on elbow joint or knee
- Wrap can be used with or without magnets
- Adjusts to fit area of discomfort
- 2 pockets contain 4 (900+ gauss) magnets
- Uni-polar magnetic delivery for constant deep penetrating relief of discomfort and pain while at work or play





SCOTT SPECIALTIES

Slip-On Elbow Support

ITEM #	SIZE	MEASUREMENTS
SA1953SM	Small	9" - 10"
SA1953MD	Medium	10" - 12"
SA1953LG	Large	12" - 14"
SA1953XL	X-Large	13" - 16"

- Excellent Retail Packaging!
- 8" Knitted elastic support
- Provides intermediate compression
- Elastic with varying tensions for proper fit
- Latex Free
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: L3701**

Golf/Tennis Elbow Supports by Aircast



AIRCAST

Pneumatic Armband

ITEM #	COLOR	MEASUREMENTS
05A	Beige	8" - 14"
05AB	Black	8" - 14"

- A single, pre-inflated aircell, concentrates compression on the extensor muscle, not around the arm-providing more support, less constriction
- Universal fit
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: A4466**

Golf/Tennis Elbow Supports by Bell-Horn



BELL-HORN

PneuGel Tennis Elbow Splint

ITEM #	SIZE
BH300	Universal

- The Universal PnueGel Elbow, comes with an air pack and a pump allowing for various amounts of pressure
- It provides comfortable, firm support to stiff or aching elbows
- The air pack contains gel which can be placed in the freezer for cold therapy
- It has an easy to adjust hook and loop closure
- Pump allows for various amounts of pressure
- This strap helps provide temporary relief of pain due to tendinitis or tennis elbow
- Fits 9" - 20" forearm



BELL-HORN

Tennis Elbow Support

ITEM #	SIZE
BH194	Universal

- Provides comfortable, firm support to stiff or aching elbows
- Has an easy to adjust hook and loop closure
- Compression pad places pressure on the elbow tendons to help provide relief
- This strap helps provide temporary relief of pain due to tendinitis or tennis elbow
- Fits forearm up to 17.5"



BELL-HORN

Tennis Elbow Strap

ITEM #	SIZE
BH99370	Universal

- Designed to apply compressive support to the forearm tendons allowing them to remain pain free
- Tennis Elbow Strap features a removable Gel Pack; which after frozen, provides cool, soothing relief to your aching muscles
- For temporary relief of pain due to tendinitis or tennis elbow
- Support to stiff or aching elbows
- Gel Pad may be used for cold therapy purposes
- Fits up to 15" elbow circumference
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: L3701**

Golf/Tennis Elbow Supports by Bauerfeind



BAUERFEIND®

EpiPoint® Elbow Strap

ITEM #	SIZE	MEASUREMENTS
46018	Universal	8.75" - 13"

- Elastic band allows dynamic pressure adjustment
- The red warning section on the adjustable band indicates whether the support has been fitted too tightly
- One universal size
- Since the pad can be rotated, EpiPoint can be worn on the right or left forearm
- Latex-free

ThermoActive Hot and Cold Elbow Compression Support



SEE PAGE 362

Golf/Tennis Elbow Supports by Brown Medical



BROWN MEDICAL

IMAK® Tennis Elbow Band

ITEM #	SIZE
8219	Universal

- Buckle and Velcro® allows easy adjustment and a perfect fit
- Cushioning foam and cotton lining for padded, breathable support
- Light and comfortable to assure complete freedom of movement
- Use IMAK Tennis Elbow Band for golfer's elbow, tennis elbow, forearm tendinitis, computer related repetitive motion injuries and other types of elbow pain
- The removable ergoBeads™ Pressure Pad provides gentle pressure on the affected tendon for maximum pain relief
- For extra relief, freeze the removable Pressure Pad

Golf/Tennis Elbow Supports by Cho-Pat



CHO-PAT

Tennis Elbow Strap

ITEM #	SIZE	MEASUREMENTS
CP23	Small	9" - 10.5"
CP25	Medium	10.5" - 12"
CP27	Large	12" - 13.5"
CP29	X-Large	13.5" - 15"

- Unique, reinforced extended tongue that comfortably molds to the forearm
- Fastens with Velcro closures
- Designed to secure and support the forearm muscles that routinely get overexerted or strained during athletic, leisure or work activities

Golf/Tennis Elbow Supports by Pro-Band



PRO-BAND

BandIT™ Elbow Support

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
B74	Standard
B74XM	With Magnets

- BandIT™ elbow support is a unique device that treats pain associated with tendinitis and carpal tunnel syndrome
- The BandIT allows for normal blood circulation and may be worn for long periods with complete comfort
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: L3700**

Golf/Tennis Elbow Supports by Thermoskin



SWEDE-O/THERMOSKIN

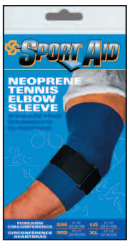
Thermoskin Tennis Elbow with Pressure Pad

ITEM #	SIZE	MEASUREMENTS
83205	Small	9.25 "- 10.5"
84205	Medium	11" - 12.25"
85205	Large	12.5" - 14.25"
86205	X-Large	14.5" - 16.5"

- When sizing, measure between upper forearm and elbow joint
- Aids in the prevention and treatment of medial-lateral epicondylitis
- Pad provides localized compression to the problem area
- Color: beige

Golf/Tennis Elbow Supports by Scott Specialties





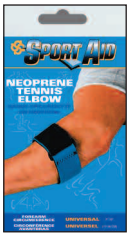
SCOTT SPECIALTIES

10" Neoprene Tennis Elbow Sleeve

ITEM #	MEASUREMENTS
SA9035SM	9" - 10"
SA9035MD	10" - 11"
SA9035LG	11" - 12"
SA9035XL	12" - 14"

- Excellent Retail Packaging!
- 10" Long
- Slip-on with tapered fit
- Loop-lock tension strap to dissipate force to forearm
- Latex Free
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: L3701**





SCOTT SPECIALTIES

Neoprene Tennis Elbow

ITEM #	SIZE
SA9032UN	Universal

- Excellent Retail Packaging!
- 2" Wide plush neoprene strap
- Loop-lock closure for easy application
- Fits 7" - 15" forearm
- Latex Free
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: A9270**





SCOTT SPECIALTIES

3" Tennis Elbow Support

ITEM #	SIZE
SA1960UN	Universal

- Excellent Retail Packaging
- Padded leatherette lined with nylon tricot for comfort
- Loop-lock closure for easy application
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: A4465**

Elbow Orthosis by Leeder Group



LEEDer GROUP

LG-PRO-Elbow (Professional Elbow Orthosis)

ITEM #	SIZE	BICEP	FOREARM
2411A	Sm	8.5"-10"	7.5"-9"
2411B	Med	10.5"-13"	9.5"-12"
2411C	Lg	13.5"-16"	12.5"-15"

- Professional Elbow Orthosis with double upright hinges
- Dynamic and static indexed hinge settings control ROM
- Easy application and high patient compliance
- Increase ROM with indexed hinge safely, slowly, comfortably
- Dynamic Hinge also allows for static setting and proper alignment with elbow axis
- High patient compliance to stabilize extension
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: L3760**

Cervical Collars by Bell-Horn



BELL-HORN

Contoured Cervical Collar

ITEM #	SIZE	CIRCUMFERANCE
1392A	Small	12" - 14"
1392B	Medium	14" - 16"
1392C	Large	16" - 18"

- Recommended for relief of muscle tension and/or treatment of minor neck injuries, including automobile whiplash
- Ideal for night wear
- Washable
- Comes with a natural cotton stockinette
- Ideal for immobilizing the neck
- Provides relief for minor neck pain or minor injuries
- Collar height: 2.5"



BELL-HORN

Universal Cervical Collar

ITEM #	SIZE
BH199	Universal

- Recommended for relief of muscle tension and/or treatment of minor neck injuries, including automobile whiplash
- Foam collar is also ideal for night wear
- Universally sized so no measurements are needed
- Available in five different heights
- Washable and comes with a natural cotton stockinette
- Ideal for immobilizing the neck
- Also provides relief for minor neck pain or minor injuries
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: L0120**

Cervical Collars by Complete Medical Supplies



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Foam Cervical Collar

UNIVERSAL

ITEM #	SIZE	MEASUREMENTS
8614	Universal	12"- 22"W x 3"H

NARROW

ITEM #	SIZE	MEASUREMENTS
8614A	Small	14" x 2.5"
8614B	Medium	14" x 3"
8614C	Large	15.75" x 3.75"
8614D	X-Large	16.5" x 3.5"

WIDE

ITEM #	SIZE	MEASUREMENTS
8614E	Small	14" x 3"
8614F	Medium	14.75" x 3.5"
8614G	Large	15.75" x 4"
8614H	X-Large	16.5" x 4"

- Supports the cervical spine
- Foam is covered with stockinette

Elasto-Gel Hot & Cold Therapy



SEE PAGE 362

Cervical Collars by Brown Medical



BROWN MEDICAL

IMAK®'s Hot/Cold Neck Support

ITEM #	SIZE
10182	24" Long

- Unique hot/cold design helps relieve neck pain and neck stiffness
- Moisture-resistant lining prevents moisture buildup from heated or cooled gel pack
- Velcro® closure ensures a perfect fit
- Soft terry fabric is soft and comfortable against your skin

Cervical Collars by Drive



DRIVE

Two-Piece Foam Cervical Collar (Philadelphia® Style)

ITEM #	SIZE	MFG #
8613A	Small	3005-SM
8613B	Medium	3005-MD
8613C	Large	3005-LG
8613D	Extra Large	3005-XL

- High density foam with Velcro® type closure provides maximum support
- Restricts movement of head to immobilize the cervical spine
- Oversized trachea opening for emergency tracheotomies or carotid pulse monitoring
- Molded design provides maximum support and patient comfort
- Quick, easy application
- Water-resistant
- Easy to clean with mild detergent
- Two-piece design allows the collar to be stored flat
- 90 Day Limited Warranty

Cervical Collars by Philadelphia Collar Co.



PHILADELPHIA COLLAR CO

Philadelphia® Cervical Collar with Trach Hole

ITEM #	SIZE	NECK	COLLAR HT.
8612A	Sm	10" - 13"	4.25" H
8612B	Med	13" - 16"	4.25" H
8612C	Lg	16" - 19"	4.25" H
8612H	X-Lg	20"+	4.25" H

- Collar height 4.25"
- Contact closure fastener for easy application and adjustment
- Can be incorporated into cervical casts and is X-ray translucent
- Offers better limitation for rotation and extension than foam collars

Cervical Traction



SEE PAGE 451 - 452

Cervical Collars by Ossur



OSSUR

Miami J® Cervical Collar

ITEM #	SIZE
8615A	Small
8615B	Medium
8615C	Large

- Clinically tested to provide superior immobilization
- Sorbatex Padding is clinically proven to result in better skin care
- Miami J Front and Back Panels may be interchanged to accommodate patient anatomy, e.g., Small Front may be used with a Large Back
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: L0174**



OSSUR

Patriot Philadelphia Collar

ITEM #	SIZE	MEASUREMENTS
8609A	Adult	8" - 11"

- Total cervical arch support
- Universal size
- Ventilation openings reduce heat and moisture

Cervical Collars by Thermoskin



SWEDE-O/THERMOSKIN

Thermoskin Neck Wrap

ITEM #	SIZE	MEASUREMENTS
82221	X-Small	11.5" - 12.75"
83221	Small	13" - 14.25"
84221	Medium	14.5" - 15.75"
85221	Large	16" - 17.25"
86221	X-Large	17.5" - 19"
87221	XX-Large	19.25" +

- The Neck Short provides heat therapy and compression to the neck
- Useful in the treatment of stiff necks, neck related sports injuries and arthritis
- Measure around neck and under Adam's Apple

Cervical Collars by Scott Specialties



SCOTT SPECIALTIES

Cervical Collar

ITEM #	SIZE
SA4518UN	Universal

- Excellent retail packaging
- 1" thick medium-firm foam
- 2.5" wide at chin cut-out
- Extra stockinette sleeve included
- Hook/loop closure
- Fits 12" - 22" neck
- Latex Free
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: L0120**

Hernia Belts by Donjoy



DONJOY

Hernia Belt

ITEM #	SIZE	MEASUREMENTS
DJ97903	Small	27.5"- 31.5"
DJ97905	Medium	31.5" - 37.5"
DJ97907	Large	37.5" - 43.25"
DJ97908	X-Large	43.25" - 47.25"

- Provides adjustable, gradual compressive support to help reduce inguinal hernias
- Perineal straps provide comfortable compression
- Removable foam compression pads for gentle, gradual compression
- Treats right, left or double hernias
- Comfortable, lightweight nylon material
- Latex free

Hernia Belts by Bell-Horn



BELL-HORN

Double Hernia Guard

ITEM #	SIZE	MEASUREMENTS
BH85220S	Sm	30"- 32"
BH85220M	Med	34"- 36"
BH85220L	Lrg	38"- 40"
BH85220XL	X-Lrg	42"- 44"

- Provides comfortable, yet constant pressure to the hernia
- Two uniquely shaped foam pads provide gradual pressure and support
- It is woven for more durability and comfort with hook and loop for the perineal straps and offers a plush elastic waistband for better adjustability and comfort
- Made of an elastic wraparound waistband with flexible posterior stays and soft leg straps
- Removable hernia pads
- For reducible inguinal hernias
- Bell-Horn advises to use only under the supervision of your physician
- Specific fitting instructions should also be supplied by a physician
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: L8310**

Hernia Belts by Pipeer



PIPEER

Golden Crown™ Truss

LEFT

ITEM #	SIZE	MEASUREMENTS
8500AL	Small	30" - 33"
8500BL	Medium	34" - 37"
8500CL	Med / Lg	38" - 41"
8500DL	Large	42" - 45"

RIGHT

ITEM #	SIZE	MEASUREMENTS
8500AR	Small	30" - 33"
8500BR	Medium	34" - 37"
8500CR	Med / Lg	38" - 41"
8500DR	Large	42" - 45"

- Form-fitting support for reducible inguinal hernias
- Provides gentle 3-way suspension
- Features a 3-ply perforated foam material with tricot inner lining and pre-shunk, padded gray fabric leg straps
- Washable
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: L8300**

Hernia Belts by Scott Specialties



SCOTT SPECIALTIES

Hernia Belt - Double

ITEM #	SIZE	WAIST
SA1500SM	Small	30"- 35"
SA1500MD	Medium	35" - 41"
SA1500LG	Large	41" - 46"

- Removable and adjustable pads
- Discreet
- Double belt
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: L8310**

Athletic Supporter by Scott Specialties



SCOTT SPECIALTIES

Athletic Supporter

ITEM #	SIZE	WAIST
SA1503SM	Small	26"- 32"
SA1503MD	Medium	32" - 38"
SA1503LG	Large	38" - 44"
SA1503XL	X-Large	44" - 50"

- Can be used for all sports
- Leg straps help provide proper fit
- The fabric is comfortable and breathable
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: A9270**

Suspensory by Scott Specialties



SCOTT SPECIALTIES

Suspensory

ITEM #	SIZE	MEASUREMENTS
SA0249SM	SM	3.5"- 4"
SA0249MD	MD	4" - 4.5"
SA0249LG	LG	4.5" - 5"
SA0249XL	XL	5" - 6"

- Provides firm support
- Comfortable with non-binding elastic
- Easy to adjust
- Measurement: pocket width
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: A9270**

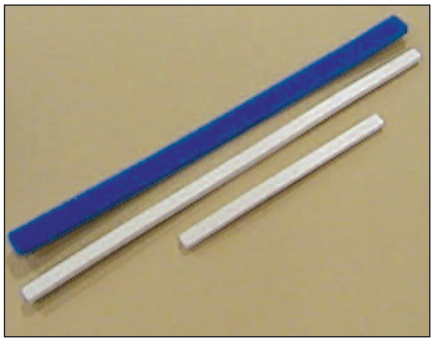
Finger Splints



Stax Finger Splint Kit

ITEM #
8944

- Designed to support the distal joint of the finger in extension while permitting movement of the proximal interphalangeal joint
- Kit includes an assortment of 30 STAX splints, packaged in an attractive storage container
- Kit contains four each sizes 1,2,3; five each size 4; four each sizes 5, 5-1/2, 6; one each size 7
- Shipping Carton Size: 12" L x 10" W x 6" H



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Foam Padded Finger Strips

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
8946A	1/2" x 9"	Pk/12

- Indicated for fractures of the phalanges and may not be applied as a baseball splint, finger protector or a finger cot
- Easy-to-form and can be cut down to desired length with scissors
- Available in padded style only
- Sold in full package (non-retail) only







Fold-Over Finger Splint

RETAIL PACKAGING

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
RB77004	Small, 1"	Each
RB77005	Medium, 2"	Each
RB77006	Large, 3"	Each

WITH VELCRO - RETAIL PACKAGING

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
HE400529	Med 2" & Lg 3"	Pk/2

BULK - PK/6 (NON-RETAIL PACKAGING)

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
8945A	Small, 1"	Pk/6
8945B	Medium, 2"	Pk/6
8945C	Large, 3"	Pk/6

- Helps injuries heal & prevents reinjury
- Open design allows air circulation
- Foam padding adds comfort







Baseball Finger Splint

WITH VELCRO - RETAIL PACKAGING

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
HE400561	Universal	Each

BULK - PK/6 (NON-RETAIL PACKAGING)

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
8969A	Small, 4"L	Pk/6
8969B	Medium, 5"L	Pk/6
8969C	Large, 5.5"L	Pk/6

- May be used for fractures of the distal phalanx
- Easily molded to maintain desired flexion of fractured phalanx
- Padded and malleable



ACU-LIFE

Universal Gutter Splint

ITEM #
HE210AM

- Malleable aluminum alloy adjusts to different finger sizes, so one size fits all
- High-grade foam absorbs shock
- Designed for comfort and quick healing





Toad Finger Splint

RETAIL PACKAGING

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
RB77008	Medium 2.75"	Each

BULK - PK/6 (NON-RETAIL PACKAGING)

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
8948A	Small 2.25"	Pk/6
8948B	Medium 2.75"	Pk/6
8948C	Large 2-7/8"	Pk/6

- Malleable arms fold to hold finger in desired alignment
- Maintains interphalangeal position for injuries to distal joints
- .25" thick polyester padding keeps finger dry and comfortable
- Helps injuries heal & prevents reinjury
- Open design allows air circulation
- Foam padding adds comfort



ACU-LIFE

Finger Injury System

ITEM #

HE400563

- Designed to help relieve finger pain and reduce the swelling caused by sprains, jams, strains and arthritis
- Only product designed to treat the two stages of finger injuries:
  Stage 1: Cold therapy 3-4 times a day to reduce swelling and soreness
  Stage 2: Protect recovering finger while immobilization is needed
- Finger pack designed to provide targeted heat relief for arthritic finger



ACU-LIFE

Finger Splint Display

ITEM #

HE400505

RACK INCLUDES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	QTY
HE212AS	Cot Splints Small	6
HE212AM	Cot Splints Medium	6
HE212AL	Cot Splints Large	6
HE210AM	Gutter Splints Med	6
HE400436	Tubular Gauze Rubber Cots	6
HE400561	Universal Splint	4

- Value Packs for Combination Sales

Finger Cold Sleeve



BELL-HORN

Fast Freeze Finger Cold Sleeve

ITEM #

BH130

- The sleeve design is easy to use and stays in place
- The 360-degree coverage treats the entire circumference of the injured area, delivering cold therapy deep into soft tissues where its needed
- Our premium medical grade materials stay ultra soft when chilled, allowing the FastFreeze Cold Sleeve to mold to the body
- Latex free & non toxic
- Reusable
- Includes insulating compression bandage to protect the skin from extreme temperatures
- Supplies slight compression
- Relief for: Dislocations, Ligament injuries, Tendon injuries, Nerve injuries, Jammed fingers

Finger Cots and Protectors



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Latex Finger Cots - Bulk Pack

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
3001A	Small	Bx/144
3001B	Medium	Bx/144
3001C	Large	Bx/144
3001D	Extra Large	Bx/144

- Tissue-thin white latex
- Non-Sterile
- Smooth finish



ACU-LIFE

Finger Cots - Retail

ITEM #	UNITS
HE400343	Pk/40

- #1 selling brand
- Value pack - 40 cots (Assorted sizes S, M, L)
- Protect blisters, stitches, burns & cuts
- Bilingual English/Spanish packaging



PEDIFIX

Visco-GEL® Fabric-Covered Finger Protectors

ITEM #	SIZE	QUANTITY
P4050S	Small	1/Pk
P4050M	Medium	1/Pk
P4050L	Large	1/Pk

- Soft fabric-covered cap surrounds, protects and soothes with our exclusive gel
- Absorbs pressure and friction while releasing mineral oil to soften and moisturize skin
- Relieves cracked fingers fast!

Unna Boot by Beiersdorf/Jobst



BEIERSDORF / JOBST

Gelocast Unna Boot

ITEM #	SIZE
BE1052	3" x 10 Yards
BE1053	4" x 10 Yards

- Made from non-raveling gauze
- A light compressive cast coated with zinc oxide and calamine formula
- **HCPCS Suggested code: A6456**

Unna Boot by Dynarex



DYNAREX

Unna Boot Paste Bandages

STANDARD

ITEM #	SIZE
3107	3" x 10 Yards
3109	4" x 10 Yards

WITH CALAMINE

ITEM #	SIZE
3107A	3" x 10 Yards
3109A	4" x 10 Yards

- For treatment of venous stasis leg ulcers, thrombophlebitis, lymphatic edema, sprains, strains and dislocations
- Soothing zinc oxide paste formula
- Individually foil wrapped bandages
- Finished edges

Patellofemoral Taping Products



BEIERSDORF / JOBST

Leukotape® P Sportstape for Patellofemoral Taping

COVER ROLL

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
BE45552	Cover - Roll Stretch 2" x 10 yds

LEUKOTAPE

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
BE76168	Leukotape P Sportstape

- A heavy duty strapping tape with an aggressive adhesive
- Especially suited for patellofemoral and problem shoulder taping
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: A4450**

Elastic Bandages



BELL-HORN

Self-Adherent Velcro® Elastic Bandage

ITEM #	WIDTH
BH99412	2"
BH99413	3"

- Designed to help control swelling and reduce bruising
- The elastic bandage is excellent for the foot, ankle or wrist but is in no way limited to those uses
- Self-adhering compression wrap



BELL-HORN

Adhesive Wrap Beige

ITEM #	WIDTH
BH99390	2"
BH99391	3"

- The adhesive bandage provides non-slip support while maintaining its original size
- The adhesive bandage fully adheres to itself
- For sprains and strains
- To help control swelling and reduce bruising



BELL-HORN

Elastic Bandage with Clip Lock

ITEM #	WIDTH
BH412	2"
BH413	3"
BH414	4"

- Bell-Horn's Elastic Bandage combines compressive, firm support with a lightweight and comfortable fit
- Great for weak muscles.
- The controlled stretch retains it's strength and elasticity after repeated use and washings
- Ideal for weak joints
- Our 2" Elastic Bandage is ideal for the foot, wrist or the ankle





BEIERSDORF/JOBST

Tensoplast® Elastic Bandage

TAN

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
BE2598	1" x 5 yds	Roll
BE2599	2" x 5 yds	Roll
BE2600	3" x 5 yds	Roll
BE2601	4" x 5 yds	Roll

WHITE

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
BE2593	1" x 5 yds	Roll
BE2594	2" x 5 yds	Roll
BE2595	3" x 5 yds	Roll
BE2596	4" x 5 yds	Roll

- 100% cotton elastic adhesive bandage
- Provides compression and support
- No need for clips or tapes





DYNAREX

Sensi-Wrap Self Adherent Bandage

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	UNITS
8936A	1" x 5 yds	Tan	Cs/30
8936B	2" x 5 yds	Tan	Cs/36
8936C	3" x 5 yds	Tan	Cs/24
8936D	4" x 5 yds	Tan	Cs/18

- A lightweight compression bandage which sticks to itself, but not to other materials or skin
- Easily torn without scissors
- Will not slip
- Individually poly bagged

COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Elastic Bandage with Metal Clips

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
8938A	2"	Bx/10
8938B	3"	Bx/10
8938C	4"	Bx/10
8938D	6"	Bx/10

- Unique knit construction provides consistent stretch and compression
- Individually poly-wrapped with 2 metal clips
- 4.5 yards stretched
- Latex free



BEIERSDORF/JOBST

Comprilan Elastic Bandage

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
BE1026	2.4" x 5.5 yds	Roll
BR1027	3.1" x 5.5 yds	Roll
BE1028	3.9" x 5.5 yds	Roll
BE1029	4.7" x 5.5 yds	Roll

- Comprilan® is a short stretch compression bandage made from 100% cotton and is specifically designed for the management of venous leg ulcers, lymphadema and edema
- Unlike long stretch bandages, Comprilan® provides both compression and high resistance to stretch to increase venous and lymphatic return
- Interlocking weave provides short stretch to ensure consistent compression
- Anatomically conforming allowing freedom of movement
- Provides high working pressure and low resting presure
- Easy-care and durable, Comprilan® can be washed and reused
- 100% cotton bandage, cool and light, the open weave fabric allows the skin to breathe



3M MEDICAL

Coban® Self-Adherent Wrap

TAN

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
3M1581	1" x 5 yds	Bx/30
3M1582	2" x 5 yds	Bx/36
3M1583	3" x 5 yds	Bx/24
3M1584	4" x 5 yds	Bx/18
3M1586	6" x 5 yds	Bx/12

ASSORTED COLORS

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
3M1583A	3" x 5 yds	Bx/12

- Non-adhesive elastic wrap for securing, compression or support

Casting Spreaders



Henning Plaster Spreader

ITEM #
1079

- Stainless steel plaster spreader features thin, grooved jaws
- Slips easily between cast edges and spreads up to 2"; allows maximum pressure with minimum effort

Cast Comfort Spray



Cast Comfort™ Spray

ITEM #	SIZE
6998	6 oz Can

- Displaces the moisture inside the cast that leads to irritation and discomfort from the itching sensation
- Helps eliminate cast odor
- Safe & effective

Cast Padding



BSN

Specialist™ Cast Padding

ITEM #	SIZE (ROLL)	UNITS
JJ9044	4" x 4 Yards	Bx/12

- Micro-pleated cotton fabric stretches more than 50%
- Eliminates the need to tuck and tear for a smooth snug, comfortable fit



BSN

Sof-Rol® Cast Padding

ITEM #	SIZE (ROLL)	UNITS
JJ9034	4" x 4 Yards	Bx/12

- 100% surgical grade rayon

Undercast Padding



KENDALL

Webril® Undercast Padding

ITEM #	SIZE (ROLL)	UNITS
KE1418	2" x 4 Yards	Bg/24
KE2059	3" x 4 Yards	Bg/12
KE3175	4" x 4 Yards	Bg/12
KE3489	6" x 4 Yards	Bg/6

- 100% cotton, mild stretch
- Retains consistency wet or dry
- Holds padding in place

Plaster Bandages



BSN

Specialist™ Plaster Bandage

FAST - SET IN 5-8 MIN.

ITEM #	SIZE (ROLL)	UNITS
JJ7372	2" x 3 Yards	Bx/12
JJ7373	3" x 3 Yards	Bx/12
JJ7374	4" x 5 Yards	Bx/12
JJ7375	5" x 5 Yards	Bx/12
JJ7376	6" x 5 Yards	Bx/12

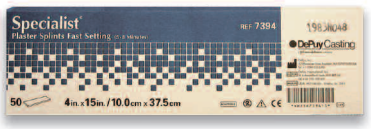
X-FAST - SET IN 2-4 MIN.

ITEM #	SIZE (ROLL)	UNITS
JJ7362	2" x 3 Yards	Bx/12
JJ7363	3" x 3 Yards	Bx/12
JJ7367	4" x 5 Yards	Bx/12
JJ7369	5" x 5 Yards	Bx/12
JJ7368	6" x 5 Yards	Bx/12

- Specially treated plaster spreads uniformly
- Thick creamy texture when wet which allows for a smooth cast finish

Plaster Splints





BSN

Specialist™ Plaster Splints

X-FAST - SETS IN 2-4 MINUTES

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
JJ7390	3" x 15"	Bx/50
JJ7391	4" x 15"	Bx/50
JJ7392	5" x 30"	Bx/50

FAST - SETS IN 5-8 MINUTES

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
JJ7394	4" x 15"	Bx/50

- Ready cut lengths of specialist bandage
- Adaptable to many timesaving plaster splint and cast techniques

Cast Splinting Material



SAMMONS PRESTON

Orthoplast® Splinting Material

ORTHOPLAST ORIGINAL

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	UNITS
JJ9021	Plain	18" x 24"	Cs/4

ORTHOPLAST II

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	UNITS
JJ9121	Plain	18" x 24"	Cs/4
JJ9122	Perforated	24" x 36"	Cs/4

- Self-adhering when heated
- It can be riveted, strapped, bonded, hinged or butt-bonded
- Thickness: 1/8"

ORTHOPLAST ORIGINAL:

- Highly comformable, low-heat thermo plastic material
- Can also be used in cylindrical casting procedures

ORTHOPLAST II:

- Features drapability, which molds to the body and contours without wrinkling
- Primarily designed for upper extremities and is ideal for hand splints
- Wax coated surface
- Setting time of 3 to 4 minutes

Safety Pins





Safety Pins

BULK (10 PACKS OF 144 PER BOX)

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
7727	Small 1.25"	Bx/1440
7729	Medium 1.5"	Bx/1440
7731	Large 1.75"	Bx/1440

RETAIL PACKAGING

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
7733	Jumbo 2"	Pk/40

- Nickle plated steel

Stockinette



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Cotton Stockinette

ITEM #	SIZE (ROLL)
15001A	2" x 25 Yards
15001B	3" x 25 Yards
15001C	4" x 25 Yards
15001D	5" x 25 Yards
15001G	6" x 25 Yards
15001E	8" x 25 Yards
15001H	10" x 25 Yards
15001F	12" x 25 Yards

- Ideal for under a cast
- Soft, knitted cotton
- Features a dispensing box

Hook & Loop Closures



Pressure Sensitive Hook & Loop Closure

ITEM #	SIZE (ROLL)	TYPE
15040A	1" x 25 Yards	Hook
15040B	1" x 25 Yards	Loop
15040C	2" x 25 Yards	Hook
15040D	2" x 25 Yards	Loop

- Pressure sensitive tape has an adhesive surface that can be pressed against an object
- Color: white

Heat Gun



MASTER

Heat Gun

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
15002B	650° F / 343° C

- Use to adhere splinting materials
- Quiet running
- 120 Volts, 4.5 Amps, 475 Watts
- UL and CSA listed

Splinting Pans



Forma-Splint™ Splinting Pan

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
SP1501	Dual Control
SP1502	Variable Temperature

- Stainless steel with cover
- The drain system and valve are 100% brass and both models also have an integral digital thermometer for easy monitoring of water temperature
- Grounded hospital grade plug and high heat safety switch

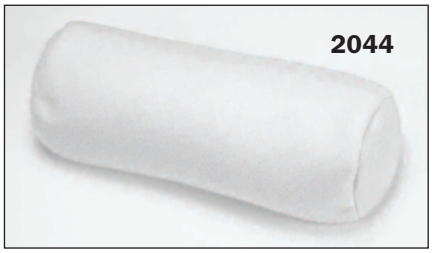
SP1501

- Accomodates splinting sheets up to 24" x 18"
- Features dual thermostatic controls on high (175°F) and low (160°F) that can be adjusted individually
- Dual independent heating elements for both settings provide quick warm up and automatically convert to a more effecient circuit once the working temperature is reached

SP1502

- Accomodates splinting sheets up to 19" x 11"
- Variable temperature thermostat maintains water at controlled temperatures between 150°F and 190°F

Round Cervical Pillows



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Cervical Roll Pillow

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
NC6010	Softeze™ Allergy Free Cervical Pillow	18" x 7"
2044	Fiber Filled Pillow	18" x 7"
2044A	Convoluted Pillow with Foam Core	17" x 6"

PILLOW COVERS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
2044C	Extra Zippered Cover for 2044A
2044D	Extra Zippered Cover for 2044

- This neck roll is designed to cradle your neck and relax your neck and back muscles

NC6010

- Clean, pure, uncontaminated - made with Pristine® Allergen-Barrier Fabric to help filter out dust, dust mites and dust related particles while providing ultimate comfort

2044

- This plush filled hypo-allergenic, high-lofted polyester fiber filled pillow maintains proper neck posture and aligns the vertebrae restoring a stress-free, normal neck contour
- Covered in a non-removable white poly/cotton cover

2044A

- High density, foam core encapsulated with pressure relieving polyurethane convoluted foam
- Deluxe poly/cotton white on white zippered cover is included

Obusforme Supporting Roll



SEE PAGE 337

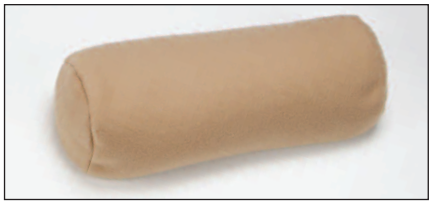


CAREX

Round Cervical Memory Foam Pillow

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
RP109	12" x 5" x 5"	Blue

- Ergonomically designed to provide ideal spinal alignment and a therapeutic sleep posture
- High quality memory foam
- The removable, soft cover zips off easily for machine washing
- Hypo-allergenic



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Buckwheat Cervical Roll

ITEM #	SIZE
2066	6" x 14"

- Our Buckwheat Cervical Roll comfortably supports your neck to keep your spine correctly aligned
- All natural buckwheat hulls mold to the contours of your body, offering customized support while allowing air to circulate to keep you cool and comfortable
- Features a super soft polyester fleece cover



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

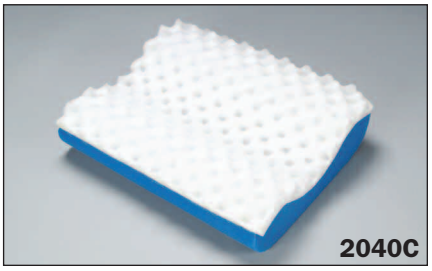
Bone Neck Rest Pillow

ITEM #	COVER
2080A	White Satin Cover
2080B	Imitation Sheepskin Cover

- Cradle your head and neck in comfort with this specially designed bone pillow
- It provides firm, comfortable, support, keeping the head, neck, and spine correctly aligned to help prevent stress, strain and pain in the neck and shoulders
- Perfectly sized for naps in the car, plane or train
- Filled with 100% polyester fibers
- Machine washable

Contoured Cervical Pillows





COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Contoured Foam Cervical Pillow

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
2040A	Standard Pillow
2040C	Standard Convoluted Pillow

- This pillow is anatomically designed to follow the natural contours of your head and neck for total sleeping comfort
- It supports and aligns your spine as nature intended, so tense, tired muscles can relax, rest, and revive themselves
- Special eggcrate surface provides even support and allows air to circulate for a soothing nights sleep
- Ideal for back or side sleeping
- Sized to fit any standard pillow case
- Polyurethane foam with white or blue washable cover
- Size: 16" W x 19" L x 5" H



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Memory Foam Cervical Dream Sleeper

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
2040D	Double Lobe	20" x 15"

- Memory foam cervical Dream Sleeper pillow is designed to provide proper neck positioning and support during sleep
- Made from hypo-allergenic, temperature sensitive memory foam
- Sized to fit most standard pillowcases
- Features a machine washable terrycloth cover





COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Softeze™ Orthopedic Pillow

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
2038	Standard	25" x 19"
NC6810AF	Allergy Free	25" x 19"

STANDARD

- Unique design with a raised outer edge fills the gap between head and neck to ensure support and keep the spine correctly aligned to reduce muscle tension
- Features soft pristine allergen-barrier fabric
- Ideal for side or back sleeping
- Filled with 100% fluffy polyester fibers
- Sized to fit any standard pillowcase

ALLERGY FREE

- Pristine® Allergen-Barrier Fabric
- Clean pure uncontaminated made with pristine(brand) allergen barrier fabric to help filter out dust, dust mites and dust related particles while providing ultimate comfort



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Butterfly Pillow

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
2039	22" x 18" Pillow
2039C	Cover Only

- The specially designed shape of our Butterfly Pillow gives your head and neck the support necessary for a good night's sleep
- Helps ease muscles and nerve tension, relieves stiff necks, pain across the back and shoulders, and morning headaches
- Great for side or back sleepers
- Filled with 100% soft polyester fibers
- Machine washable white polycotton cover



ROLOKE

Wal-Pil-O™ 4-in-1 Cervical Pillows

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
2041A	Standard	25" x 15" x 4"
2041B	Travel	13" x 15" x 4"

- 4-in-1 cervical pillow
- 4" high at both borders
- Use for tension headaches and arthritic disorders of the neck
- Aligns the head and neck while lying on the back or side



ROLOKE

Wal-Pil-O™ Junior Hi Pillow

ITEM #

2041C

- For adults up to 5'2" tall with narrow shoulders and smaller frames or for children and teens
- Use in tension headaches and arthritic disorders of the neck
- Reduces pain and adds posture support



OBUSFORME

Neck & Neck 4-in-1 Cervical Pillow

ITEM #

PLNEC01

- Versatile pillow offers choice of four ergonomic sleeping options to provide the most comfortable and supportive fit
- Both peaked and pleated surface textures promote air circulation, reduces the build up of moisture and helps to reduce pressure points
- Ergonomically designed with a high and low end to allow for personalized support and comfort
- Includes a machine washable pillow protector
- Great Retail Packaging



OBUSFORME

Standard Cervical Pillow with Memory Foam

ITEM #

PLSTD01

- Contoured to ergonomically support the natural alignment of your neck for outstanding comfort while you sleep
- Heat and pressure sensitive memory foam gently cradles your head and neck, changing shape as you move to provide responsive support all night long
- Designed to decrease morning pain and stiffness resulting from poor neck support
- Helps you maintain proper cervical alignment by filling in the natural contour of your neck without lifting or tilting your head whether you sleep on your back or your side
- A larger or smaller contour provides a choice for the most comfortable and supportive height
- Composed of hypoallergenic polyurethane foam
- Includes a machine washable pillow cover with nylon zipper
- Fits any standard size pillowcase
- Great Retail Packaging



OBUSFORME

Comfort Contour Pillow

ITEM #

PLIRAST

- Ergonomic design provides you with two options for use
- Lower end provides you with the contoured support of a cervical pillow
- Higher end provides you with the familiar comfort of a traditionally-shaped pillow
- Contoured to provide gentle support for your head and neck while sleeping on your back or side
- Helps to decrease morning discomfort
- Luxurious 230-thread count cotton cover
- 100% cluster polyester fill
- Pillow can be machine washed and dried
- Fits any standard size pillowcase
- Great Retail Packaging



OBUSFORME

The Ultimate Neck Pillow with Soy Extract

ITEM #

PLSOYNK

- It's performance criteria comprise over 100 test parameters including the following: Hypo-allergenic properties; Prohibited azodyestuffs; Carcinogenic and allergy inducing dyestuffs; Formaldehyde; Pesticides; Chlorinated phenols; Chloro-organic carriers; Extractable heavy metals; Nickel; Phthalates in baby articles; Color fastness; pH value; Butyltin compounds (TBT and DBT); Emission of volatile compounds; Odors
- Cervical support pillow designed to conform to the shape of your head and neck for custom support and comfort
- A high and low end allows you to choose the height you find most comfortable
- Great Retail Packaging



OBUSFORME

Neck & Neck Plus Cervical Pillow

ITEM #

PLCMB01

- Versatile pillow offers choice of four ergonomic sleeping options to provide the most comfortable and supportive fit
- Peaked comfort foam surface promotes air circulation, reduces the build-up of moisture and helps to reduce pressure points
- Pleated memory foam gently cradles your head and neck, changing shape as you move to provide responsive support all night long
- Special pleated texture creates a softer, more comfortable sleeping surface than traditional memory foam
- Includes a machine washable protector
- Great Retail Packaging

Traditional Pillows



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Buckwheat Sleeping Pillow

ITEM #	SIZE
2065	16" x 20"

- Enjoy a peaceful night's sleep with our Buckwheat sleeping Pillow, designed to provide customized support to your head and neck
- Shifting hulls mold to the body's natural contours for exceptional comfort
- Allows fresh air to circulate, keeping your head and neck cool while you sleep
- Machine washable cover



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Softeze™ Allergy Free Standard Pillow

ITEM #	SIZE
AF2025S	20" x 26"

- Clean, pure and uncontaminated
- Experience the difference of an Allergy Free Pillow
- Ideal for asthma, and dust related allergies
- Made with Pristine® Allergen-Barrier Fabric
- Clean pure uncontaminated made with pristine(brand) allergen barrier fabric to help filter out dust, dust mites and dust related particles while providing ultimate comfort



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Softeze™ No Snore Pillow

ITEM #	SIZE
NC3910	19" x 15"

- Specially designed pillow helps reduce snoring and promote a restful night's sleep
- Unique construction correctly positions head to keep airway passages open (the most common cause of snoring)
- Maintains correct sleeping posture whether you sleep on your side or back
- Polyurethane foam with washable cover





OBUSFORME

The Ultimate Comfort Pillow with Soy Extract - Oversize

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
PLSOYQN	Queen Sized

- Unlike pillows utilizing standard memory foam, ATMOSPHERE Open Cell Material™ meets the world's most widely recognized standard addressing harmful substances commonly used in the production of textiles
- It's performance criteria comprise over 100 test parameters including the following: Hypo-allergenic properties; Prohibited azodyestuffs; Carcinogenic and allergy inducing dyestuffs; Formaldehyde; Pesticides; Chlorinated phenols; Chloro-organic carriers; Extractable heavy metals; Nickel; Phthalates in baby articles; Color fastness; pH value; Butyltin compounds (TBT and DBT); Emission of volatile compounds; Odors
- Traditionally shaped pillow



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Moisture Proof 20" x 26" Hospital Pillow

ITEM #	COLOR	SIZE
9000	Blue	20" x 26"
9000A	White	20" x 26"

- Manufactured using a "hypo-allergenic" high lofted, fire retardant, fiber fill
- Features ChemSoft® breathable, anti-microbial cover
- Meets California Technical Bulletin #117 for fire retardency





CONAIR

Heart Heating Pad/Pillow

ITEM #
HP10H

- Heat therapy for pain relief
- Cozy and plush fabric
- Soothes minor aches and pains
- Push-button power on/off
- Powered by AC adapter
- Limited one-year warranty

Water Base Pillows



Mediflow® Waterbase™ Pillow

ITEM #	SIZE
2042	26" W x 16" D

- Proven to comfortably relieve cervical pain and associated headaches
- Adjusts to your face and neck
- Water pouch is secured to base of pillow
- Water amount used determines soft, medium or firm support





OBUSFORME

Water Pillow

ITEM #
PLWTR03

- Specially designed integral water cushion envelope provides a core layer of conformable support
- Easy adjustibility of water volume allows for modification of firmness level to suit personal preferences
- Thermal insulation layer fully encases the water cushion envelope to maintain a comfortably consistent temperature level
- Outer envelope of soft hypoallergenic polyester fiber provides exceptional cushioning softness
- Great Retail Packaging

Body Support Pillows



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Face Down Pillow

ITEM #	SIZE
MJ1430	29" x 14" x 6" > 1.5"
MJ1420	17" x 14" x 6" > 2.5"

- Now you can lay your face down without any strain or stress on your back
- The gentle slope on this polyurethance pillow allows for better comfort for anyone that must lay face down for relaxation or medical conditions
- The special U shaped opening gently cradles the face while keeping the spine in the correct position
- Unique comfort channel on one side to allow women to lay face down comfortably
- Reverse side of pillow is flat for men
- Polyurethane foam with washable cover



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Full Length Body Pillow

ITEM #	SIZE
2064	16" x 52"

- Sleep like a baby with our heavenly full length Body Pillow
- Marvelous during pregnancy and for those who suffer from chronic neck and back pain
- Fits your body's contours to provide comfortable support from head to toe
- Machine washable white or blue polycotton cover





OBUSFORME

48" Body Pillow

ITEM #	LENGTH
PLBDY01	48"

- 4-Foot long full-length body pillow provides versatile, multi-purpose support for lounging or reading
- Ideal for the expectant mother, the pillow can be placed between the legs and under the belly for comfort and support while lying on her side
- Anti-bacterial fiber fill assists in inhibiting the growth of certain bacteria, mold and fungus
- Covered in a soft 100% cotton cover
- Great Retail Packaging

Pillow Cases/Protectors



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Paper Pillow Cases

ITEM #	SIZE
8971	21" x 30"

- Disposable, spun bond paper
- Designed to fit all full size pillows and eliminate laundry and replacement costs
- Comes in boxes of 100 individual pillow cases
- Color: White



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

No Fret/No Sweat Pillow Case

ITEM #	SIZE
M03014	21" x 30"

- Made of soft, cozy 100% thick cotton terry velour
- This super absorbent linen is a comfortable and relaxing way to deal with night sweats, hot flashes, wet hair, and drooling



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Softeze™ Allergy Free Pillow Case Protectors

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
AF2050K	King	21" x 36"
AF2050Q	Queen	21" x 30"
AF2050S	Standard	21" x 26"

- Protect your pillow and keep out dust related particles with our Allergy Free Pillow Protector made with Pristine® Allergen-Barrier Fabric

Travel/Neck Pillows



CAREX

Memory Foam Travel Neck Pillow

ITEM #
RP108

- Is ergonomically designed to create ideal neck support to help relieve pressure, pain and stiffness in your neck and shoulders while traveling



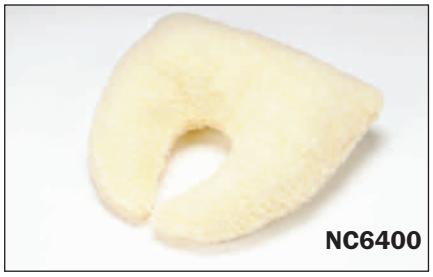
CAREX

Inflatable Air Neck / Travel Pillow

ITEM #	SIZE
RP712	14" W x 9.5" D x 4" H

- This neck rest comfortably cradles the neck
- Provides support for the head whether sitting up or lying down
- Comes with a convenient carrying pouch for storage when traveling







COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Neck Pillows

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
NC6300	Softeze™ Comfy Pillow with Blue Polycotton Zippered Cover
NC6400	Imitation Sheepskin Neck Pillow
NC6500	Softeze™ Allergy Free Crescent Pillow

SOFTEZE™ COMFY PILLOW

- This go-everywhere crescent pillow features a special ergonomic design to relieve cervical strain while comfortably cradling the head and neck
- Perfect for naps in cars, planes and trains
- Hook and loop closure help position pillow for maximum comfort
- Fluffy soft polyester fibers provide perfect support and relaxation
- Attractive zippered blue poly cotton cover

IMITATION SHEEPSKIN PILLOW

- Travellers rejoice, our Sherpa Neck Pillow provides resilient, luxurious support to your head, neck, shoulders and upper back
- The machine washable Sherpa cover allows air flow to cool a bare neck
- Ideal for many applications, from reading in bed, to travelling in cars, planes and trains

SOFTEZE™ ALLERGY FREE CRESCENT PILLOW

- Designed for maximum support and comfort, our Crescent Pillow is made with soft Pristine® Allergen-Barrier Fabric
- Take it with you when you travel or anywhere you go, and breathe easier in comfort



OBUSFORME

Memory Foam Travel Neck Pillow

ITEM #
PLMEMNK

- Designed to help prevent pain and stiffness in your neck and shoulders so that you arrive at your destination more comfortable and relaxed
- Contoured side panels provide a comfortable sleeping option when resting your head to the side
- Button clasp helps to prevent the pillow from slipping off your shoulders
- Pommel on bottom of pillow rests on your shoulders for additional stability, providing your head and neck with proper support
- Back of pillow is contoured to comfortably support your neck
- Flat edge on back of pillow rests against your seat without slipping
- Allows for a more restful and restorative sleep
- Flexible and fits most necks
- Includes a plush, velour, machine washable cover
- Not for use while driving
- Great Retail Packaging

Neck Massagers





SEE PAGE 392

CPAP Pillow







COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

BreathEasy CPAP Pillow

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
3809	CPAP Pillow	28" x 19"
3809CVR	Pillow Case Only	-

- Sleeping with a breathing mask can be challenging, uncomfortable and may disrupt a good night's sleep
- The BreathEasy Pillow has notches cut out on the sides for side sleepers, and a cut out at the bottom to provide space for your shoulders as well as elevation and support for your head
- You will want the comfort of the poly filled BreathEasy Pillow as your primary sleeping pillow, with or without your breathing mask
- Included is a white floral design fitted cotton pillow case

Knee Pillows



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

In-Between-The-Knee Pillow

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
MJ5037	Polyurethane Foam

- Contoured leg pillow made from high quality polyurethane foam
- Helps relieve pain and pressure on your lower back, hips and knees
- Cover is machine washable
- Size: 10" x 8.5" x 5"



CAREX

Memory Foam Leg Separator Knee Pillow

ITEM #	SIZE
RP104	10.5" L x 8" W x 7.75" H

- Ergonomically designed to provide ideal spinal alignment to help reduce lower back, leg, hip, ankle or joint pain
- Sleeping or sitting can be difficult for those with back, leg, hip or joint pain
- A knee pillow when placed between the legs keeps your legs, hips and spine parallel and aligned
- This results in improved circulation and decreased pressure and strain on those areas
- The high quality memory foam reacts fast to provide instant relief and comfort, and provides slow memory foam recovery for longer support
- The removable soft polyester and rayon cover zips off easily for machine washing
- Hypo-allergenic





HOMEDICS

Ortho+Thera-P Memory Foam Leg Spacer Pillow

ITEM #
OTLEG

- Ergonomic support: Forms perfectly to your body's shape
- Thermo-sensitive: Uses your body's natural heat to activate the contouring process
- Luxurious machine washable plush velour cover
- Size: 10.5" x 7.5" x 3.75"

Lumbar Rolls

Standard Roll





COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Portable Lumbar Rolls

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
8597A	Standard Roll	10"W x 4"D
8597B	Half Roll	12"W x 2"D

- Designed to correct posture while sitting by providing additional support to the lumbar area
- Constructed in a high density polyurethane foam and is covered with a polycotton cover



CAREX

Memory Foam Half Roll Lumbar Pillow

ITEM #	SIZE
RP107	20"L x 8"D x 4"H

- Is ergonomically designed to provide ideal spinal alignment and a therapeutic sleep posture to reduce head, neck, shoulder and back discomfort



MEDIC-AIR

Inflatable Lumbar Roll

ITEM #	SIZE
5531	20" x 8"

- Air filled lumbar roll adjusts to shape of back and chair
- Portable, includes carry case and adjustable positioning strap
- Guaranteed for one year

Standard



With Massage



OBUSFORME

Supporting Roll

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
SRBLK01	Standard
SRMSGBK	With Massage

STANDARD

- Provides excellent support for the curvature of the lower back and neck
- Can provide relief from conditions aggravated by poor posture
- Place between your knees while lying on your side for a more comfortable sleep
- Can be used in combination with the ObusForme® Highback Backrest Support or your car's headrest for added neck support
- Made with polyurethane foam
- Elastic strap holds the ObusForme® Supporting Roll in the position you desire
- Brushed polyester cover can be removed and sponge washed
- Small, lightweight and portable for use anywhere you sit - at home, in the office and on the go

WITH MASSAGE

- Massage setting to relax lower back or neck
- Can provide relief from conditions aggravated by poor posture
- Place between your knees while lying on your side for a more comfortable sleep
- Can be used in combination with the ObusForme® Highback Backrest Support or your car's headrest for added neck support
- Made with polyurethane foam
- Elastic strap holds the ObusForme® Supporting Roll with Massage in the position you desire
- Brushed polyester cover can be removed and sponge washed
- Small, lightweight and portable for use anywhere you sit - at home, in the office and on the go
- Battery Operated - 4 AA batteries (not included)

Lumbar Cushions

10081



10082



Mesh Back Support Rest

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
10081	Standard
10082	With Cooling Fan

10081

- Designed to attach easily to any chair, this back support helps reduce tension by maintaining the lumbar curve in the lower back
- Is made of unique mesh fabric that allows airflow for personal comfort
- Gently conforms to body contours for a uniform support
- Available in black only
- Comes packaged loose with a hanging panel

10082

- Air conditioning, cooling comfort
- A great way to support your back, help correct your posture and reduce sweating in the hot summer weather
- Easily attaches to any car seat by elastic bands that will stretch to fit
- Ergonomic design gives firm and comfortable support
- Simply plug in the adapter to your car cigarette lighter and the fan starts working for a cooling air flow
- Mesh fabric allows for your personal comfort, gently conforms to your body's contours for uniform support



MEDIC-AIRE

Inflatable Back Pillow

ITEM #	SIZE
5044	15" W x 18" H

- Air cushion provides relief of back pain and long term sitting comfort
- To support curve of lower back adjust amount of air for firmness
- Straps hold pillow in place
- Easily portable with carry case
- Guaranteed for one year



CAREX

Contour Back Cushion

ITEM #	SIZE
RP711	13"W x 4.5"D x 14.25"H

- Is ideal for use when sitting for extended periods
- Its orthopedic contour shape allows for a correct sitting position, minimizing lower back discomfort



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Lumbar Cushion

WITH STRAP

ITEM #	COLOR
8596	Navy
8596A	Black

WITH STRAP AND SUPPORT BOARD

ITEM #	COLOR
8596B	Navy
8596C	Black

- The ultimate in soothing lumbar support
- Molded foam provides support directly to the lumbar region helping you to relax and feel instant relief
- The support board gives additional support
- Features poly/cotton cover
- Eases stress on back muscles
- Corrects posture
- Size: 14"L x 14"D x 4.5"H



Black



Burgundy Grey



Navy Taupe

OBUSFORME

Lowback Backrest Support

ITEM #	COLOR
OFLB	Black
LBBRGCB	Burgundy
LBGRYCB	Grey
LBNVYCB	Navy
LBTAUCB	Taupe

- Designed to increase comfort by aligning your spine and supporting correct posture
- Unlike traditional "L" shaped chairs, the "S" shaped frame of the Obusforme molds your spine into proper anatomical alignment
- Muscles relax, leaving you more comfortable and energized
- Features molded, impact resistant, light-weight polycarbonate frame
- Durable polyurethane foam protects frame and provides cushy comfort
- Hypoallergenic cover can be removed and spot washed
- With removable, adjustable lumbar support pad to provide additional comfort for the lower back by supporting the lumbar curve
- Use together with any Obusforme seat
- Beautiful impact retail packaging
- Master case pack of 2 measures 19"L x 13"W x 22.5"H product dimensions 17.5"L x 5.75"W x 20.8" H
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E2611**



OBUSFORME

Wideback Backrest Support

ITEM #	COLOR
OFWB	Black

- Extra wide, for broader backs: Men's size 44+ and womens 18+
- Designed to increase comfort by aligning your spine and supporting correct posture
- Unlike traditional "L" shaped chairs, the "S" shaped frame of the Obusforme molds your spine into proper anatomical alignment
- Muscles relax, leaving you more comfortable and energized
- Features molded, impact resistant, light-weight polycarbonate frame
- Durable polyurethane foam protects frame and provides cushy comfort
- Hypoallergenic cover can be removed and spot washed
- With removable, adjustable lumbar support pad to provide additional comfort for the lower back by supporting the lumbar curve
- Use together with any Obusforme seat
- Beautiful impact retail packaging
- Obus Forme Wideback cushion are 19"L x 7"W x 21.75"H
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E2612**



OBUSFORME

UltraForme Backrest Support

ITEM #	SIZE
OFUF-SM	Small
OFUF-MD	Medium
OFUF-LG	Large

- Color: black
- Construction for ultra comfort with advanced ergonomic support for your back
- Designed to increase comfort by aligning your spine and supporting correct posture
- Unlike traditional "L" shaped chairs, the "S" shaped frame of the Obusforme molds your spine into proper anatomical alignment
- Muscles relax, leaving you more comfortable and energized
- Features molded, impact resistant, light-weight polycarbonate frame
- Durable polyurethane foam protects frame and provides cushy comfort
- Hypoallergenic cover can be removed and spot washed
- Double straps with lock buckles to secure to your seat
- Use together with any Obusforme seat
- Beautiful impact retail packaging





Navy



Black

OBUSFORME

Highback Backrest Support

ITEM #	COLOR
OFHB	Black
HBNVYCB	Navy

- Extra long to support the shoulders and neck
- Designed to increase comfort by aligning your spine and supporting correct posture
- Unlike traditional "L" shaped chairs, the "S" shaped frame of the Obusforme molds your spine into proper anatomical alignment
- Muscles relax, leaving you more comfortable and energized
- Features molded, impact resistant, light-weight polycarbonate frame
- Durable polyurethane foam protects frame and provides cushy comfort
- Hypoallergenic cover can be removed and spot washed
- With removable, adjustable lumbar support pad to provide additional comfort for the lower back by supporting the lumbar curve
- Use together with any Obusforme seat
- Beautiful impact retail packaging
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E2611**

HOMEDICS® | OBUSFORME

#1 Name in Health and Wellness

HoMedics offers a full line of home healthcare and diagnostics products designed to help people proactively manage their health while improving their overall well-being.



HOMEDICS® BLOOD PRESSURE MONITORS



Automatic Blood Pressure Monitor
BPA-201



Automatic Wrist Blood Pressure Monitor
BPW-201



Automatic Blood Pressure Monitor
BPA-260

OBUSFORME BACKREST SUPPORTS & ERGONOMIC SEATING







OBUSFORME

Lumbar Support with Massage

ITEM #	COLOR
OFSS	Black

- Superior lumbar support provides comfort wherever you sit
- lightweight and portable
- Enhances overall posture
- Includes soothing massage
- Use together with any Obusforme Backrest
- Use it at home, in the car or at the office
- Size: 16.5" L x 10.75" W x 4.5" H



OBUSFORME

The CustomAIR Backrest Support

ITEM #	COLOR
OFCA	Black

- Built-in Inflatable lumbar support
- Designed to increase comfort by aligning your spine and supporting correct posture
- Unlike traditional "L" shaped chairs, the "S" shaped frame of the Obusforme molds your spine into proper anatomical alignment
- Muscles relax, leaving you more comfortable and energized
- Features molded, impact resistant, lightweight polycarbonate frame
- Durable polyurethane foam protects frame and provides cushy comfort
- Hypoallergenic cover can be removed and spot washed
- With inflatable lumbar support adjusts for maximum comfort by supporting the lumbar curve
- Use together with any Obusforme seat
- Beautiful impact retail packaging



OBUSFORME

ObusForme Floor Display

ITEM #
OBD

- Dimensions: 24"W x 29"D x 70.5"H (without header)
- Includes ObusForme color header card, retail display rack & 6 adjustable arms
- Adjustable arms allow room for any ObusForme products in a variety of arrangements for a fully customized display
- Have all you best selling ObusForme products in one place

Back Massagers



SEE PAGES 393 - 394



Back Supporting Seats



OBUSFORME

The Sitback Cushion

ITEM #	COLOR
OFCU	Black

- 2 in 1 ergonomic design supports back or seat
- Contoured foam to fit your back or seat
- Luxurious soft cover for soothing comfort
- Use together with any Obusforme backrest support
- Use it at home, in the car or at the office
- Item measures 15.75"L x 15"W x 3.75"H



OBUSFORME

AirFlow Seat Cushion

ITEM #
STAIR01

- Unique layered design offers an exceptional combination of comfort, support and breathability
- Dual-purpose ergonomic airflow layer provides cushioning and channels away heat for greater comfort
- Ventilated foam padding layer for additional cushioning
- Mesh fabric cover layer for breathability
- Ideal for extended sitting environment

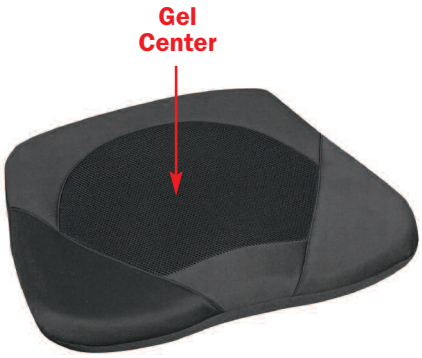


OBUSFORME

CustomAIR® Seat Cushion

ITEM #
STINFBK

- Easy-to-use self inflating technology allows for outstanding portability compared to fixed cushion designs
- Unique design of open cell foam and sealed cushion envelope allows for self-adjusting pressure relief and weight distribution for excellent comfort
- Increasing or decreasing the internal air pressure allows the user to personalize the level of comfort
- Ideal for travel, sporting events, camping or anywhere truly portable seating comfort is desired



Contoured Gel Seat Cushion

ITEM #	COLOR
2082B	Black

- Foam with a gel center provides maximum pressure relief
- Supports upright seating posture
- The nylon mesh cover increases air circulation to keep user cool
- Contoured cushion molds to the shape of the body for optimal comfort
- Great for the home, office or travel
- Fits most wheelchairs, transport chairs, office chairs, and more



Bottoms Up Posture Seat

ITEM #	WIDTH	SIZE
U16	16"	Petite
U20	20"	Medium
U22	22"	Large

- Relieves back, buttock pain and sitting fatigue
- Supports spine from pelvis

Bed Wedges & Slants



SEE PAGES 206 - 208





Black



Burgundy



Grey



Navy



Taupe

OBUSFORME

Contoured Seat Cushion

ITEM #	COLOR
OFST	Black
STBRGCB	Burgundy
STGRYCB	Gray
STNVYCB	Navy
STTAUCB	Taupe

- The ultra seat provides ultra comfort from reduced pressure and evenly distributed body weight
- Removable, front panel for smaller seats
- Molded, impact resistant frame
- Tabs attach to any backrest support for a complete seating system
- Use anywhere - in the office, at home or in the car
- Cover can be spot washed
- Use together with any Obusforme backrest support
- Item measures 15.75"L x 15"W x 3.75"H

Hot Water Bottle



Hot Water Bottles

ITEM #	PACKAGING
2472	Bagged
2472A	Retail Boxed

- 2 Quart capacity
- Latex rubber
- Easy-to-fill
- Securely sealed



LIFESTYLE ESSENTIALS

Hot Water Bottle with Fabric Cover

ITEM #
2473

- Unique drip-free fabric cover
- Replaces old clammy rubber type
- Soft fabric cover with padding on one side, conforms to body curves

Heating Pads





2497A

CARA

Electric Heating Pads

SLIDE SWITCH - MANUAL BUTTONS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
2492A	Dry (#50)	11.5" x 13"
2492B	Moist/Dry (#51)	11.5" x 13"
2492C	King Moist/Dry (#53)	22" x 11"

SMART SWITCH WITH AUTO-TIMER SWITCH THAT TURNS ITSELF OFF

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
2492E	Moist/Dry (#70)	11.5" x 13"

8 PC. HEATING PAD FLOOR DISPLAY

ITEM #	CONTAINS
2497A	(2) 2492A, (3) 2492B, (1) 2492C, (2) 2492E

- Excellent retail packaging
- 3 Automatically controlled heat settings
- Wet Pruf pad construction
- Removable, hand washable cover
- Moist/Dry units contain a sponge pad for moist heat
- Programmable for 20 to 60 minute sessions
- 3 year limited warranty



CONAIR

Moist / Dry Heating Pads

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
2486	Standard Moist/Dry	11.5" x 13.5"
2487	King Moist/Dry	11.5" x 20.5"

- Retail Packaging
- Helps relieve aching muscles
- Features an absorbent sponge for moist heat
- Use for dry heat without sponge
- Machine washable cloth cover
- On/off switch
- UL listed
- Limited three-year warranty



MASTEX

Dry Heating Pad

ITEM #	SIZE
2488	12" x 15"

- Retail Packaging
- Helps relieve aching muscles
- 3 control switch
- Washable



CONAIR

Combination Heart Heating Pad and Pillow

ITEM #
HP10H

- Heat therapy for pain relief
- Cozy and plush fabric
- Soothes minor aches and pains
- Push-button power on/off
- Powered by AC adapter
- Limited one-year warranty





Hot Therapy

CARA

Heating Pad "Select Heat" with Digital Hand Control

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
2494	Standard	14" x 11.5"
2492D	King Size	23" x 11"

6 PC. DIGITAL HEATING PAD FLOOR DISPLAYS

ITEM #	CONTAINS
2497B	(6) 2494
2497C	(5) 2494 and (1) 2492D

- Programmable Digital Heating Pad
- Temperature and time of use can be programmed for each use
- Large easy to read LCD display
- 11 foot cord
- Auto off timer
- Removable, hand washable cloth cover, sponge pad for moist heat, wet proof pad construction
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0215**





CHATTANOOGA

Theratherm™ Digital Moist Heating Pad

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
CHAT1030	Small	7" x 15"
CHAT1031	Medium	14" x 14"
CHAT1032	Standard	14" x 27"
CHAT1033	Shoulder/Neck	23" x 23"

- Digital hand control allows operator to program and monitor temperature/ treatment time
- Lockout mode protects against inconsistent changing of the control settings throughout treatment
- Allows patient to relax and enjoy therapy without the hassle of maintaining contact with a hand held switch
- Therapeutic treatment temperature between 88° and 166° F
- Treatment time between 1 and 60 minutes
- 1 Year Warranty on heating pads only
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: 0210**



Hot Therapy

BATTLE CREEK®

Thermophore® Classic Moist Heating Pads

HEATING PADS 110 V

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
2490A	Petite	4" x 17"
2490B	Medium	14" x 14"
2490C	Standard	14" x 27"
2490D	Hand Muff	

REPLACEMENT FLANNEL COVERS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
2490E	For Standard
2490F	For Medium
2490G	For Petite

- Excellent retail packaging!
- Captures moisture from the air
- Relieves pain of arthritis, backache, and muscle soreness
- Forms to body contour
- On/off momentary switch
- Flannel, machine washable cover
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0215**



Hot Therapy



GRABBER PERFORMANCE GROUP

Peel N' Stick Body Warmer

EACH

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
AWES-1	3.5" x 5"	Each

COUNTERTOP DISPLAY BOXES

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
AWES	3.5" x 5"	Bx/40

- Grabber's Peel N' Stick Body Warmer is "the portable heating pad you can wear"!
- Provides soothing comfort for minor aches and pains, as well as extended everyday warmth during outdoor sporting activities
- Simply stick your Adhesive Body Warmer to an inner layer of clothing to enjoy over 12 hours of heat
- Duration: 12+ hours
- Avg Temp: 127° F
- Body warmer measurements: 3.5" x 5"
- Display box size: 6.5" x 8.5" x 3.5"



Hot Therapy

CONAIR

ThermaLuxe Massaging Heating Pad

ITEM #
2483

- Soothing heat and relaxing massage
- Ergonomic remote control with settings for heat and massage
- X-Large to relieve multiple muscle groups
- Velcro straps provide storage and travel convenience
- Multifunctional specifically designed to fit a variety of areas on your body

HOT & COLD THERAPY







BATTLE CREEK®

Thermophore® MaxHEAT/ MaxHEAT Plus Moist Heating Pads

MAXHEAT

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
2489A	Petite/Neck Size	4" x 17"
2489B	Medium/Joint Size	14" x 14"
2489C	Large/Back Size	14" x 27"
2489D	Muff/Hand Size	8" x 17"

MAXHEAT PLUS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
2489G	Medium	14" x 14"
2489H	Large	14" x 27"

MAXHEAT

- Designed for Arthritis sufferers
- New Four-Stage Therapy Switch provides optimum 20-minute treatments
- Simple one-touch control features auto shut-off timer
- Produces intense moist heat without adding water
- Fast-acting therapy relieves pain and stiffness for hours
- This item has a 3 year warranty
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0210**

MAXHEAT PLUS

- MaxHEAT Plus™ units let you add additional water in dry environments
- Moisture helps the intense heat penetrate even more deeply – relieving pain, relaxing muscle spasm and increasing rejuvenating circulation
- Two switch options put you in total control of the heat level, minute by minute. Just hold down or press “on” for heat and release or press “off” to cool, depending on the style





BATTLE CREEK®

Bed Warmer™ 18" x 36" Heating Pad

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
358	Cream Fleece Cover 2-Heat Settings
BW058	Cream Canvas Cover 1-Heat Setting

- The perfect solution for people with poor circulation or cold feet
- 18" x 36" size works two ways–Perfect fit for one side of the bed, when one of you wants more heat that the other or you can lay the Bed Warmer™ across the bottom of the bed to share your warm feet and legs
- Low, consistent heat rises up so it warms the entire area–not just the top of your legs
- No need to heat up the whole bed or raise the thermostat setting just to keep your feet warm
- Out of the way placement under the sheet and mattress pad
- 10' cord makes it easy to reach a wall socket
- Placed under the bottom sheet, the gentle heat rises to give you cozy warmth right where you need it, for just pennies a day
- Diabetes, Peripheral Artery Disease, Arthritis, Chronic Fatigue Syndrome, Fibromyalgia, Reynaud’s Disease, Multiple Sclerosis, Restless Leg Syndrome and many other problems can benefit from the soothing warmth of the BedWarmer™
- Full 1 year warranty



DRIVE

ThermaMoist Heating Pads

Hot Therapy

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
2499A	Standard	14" x 27"

- The positioning strap with Velcro-type closure ensures a secure, proper fit for maximum treatment
- The easy to use hand control features four heat settings and four time settings
- Ideal in the treatment of arthritis, back pain, sprains and strains, muscle soreness, neck pain, headaches and sports injuries
- Moist heat therapy is more effective than dry heat because moisture transmits heat more efficiently than air
- The Therma Moist Heating Pad has an outer flannel cover that draws the airs humidity and retains it. As the heating pad warms, the moisture is released the flannel cover and onto the treated area
- The heating pad will automatically shut off after treatment.
- 1 Year Limited Warranty

Infared Therapy Deep Heat Products



Infrared Portable Heat Lamp

ITEM #
PM40

- Can relieve muscular tension, reduces inflammation and provides pain relief without medication



Far-Infrared Heat Therapy Healing Pads

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
TSHP001	Small	12" x 18" x .5"
TSHP003	Medium	21" x 30" x .5"
TSHP004	Large	25" x 76" x .5"

- Far-infrared Heat Therapy Healing Pad features far-infrared heat, negative ions and natural jade
- When the jade is heated, it emits far-infrared heat that penetrates deep into your body as much as 2 to 3 inches below the skin
- Therasage Far-Infrared Heat Therapy Healing Pads are a superior heat therapy product that is an extremely high quality, highly effective heating pad
- Relieves pain
- Far-infrared heat stimulates vasodilatation of peripheral blood vessels, bringing oxygen to joints and extremities, speeding the healing of sprains and strains, thus relieving pain and reducing the time it takes to recover from an injury
- Improves blood circulation
- Reduces tension and stress
- Helps remove toxins & improves flexibility
- Improves immune system
- Therasage Healing Pad features negative ions which are odorless, tasteless, and invisible molecules that we inhale in abundance in certain environments; think of mountains, waterfalls, and beaches. Once they reach to our bloodstream, negative ion therapy is believed to produce biochemical reactions helping to relieve stress (calming), alleviate depression, boost our daytime energy and increase defense against infection
- One Year Limited Manufacturer's Warranty

More Infrared and UV Lamps



SEE PAGES 527 - 528



Q Fiber High Performance Infrared Heat Therapy Unisex Body Wrap

ITEM #	SIZE
QF100	fits up to 52" waist

- Q Fiber's high-tech therapeutic fabric technology allows the scientifically proven benefits of infrared heat therapy to be used on contact, where you need it most, and It's wearable therapy that goes where you go
- Q Fiber is a high-tech therapeutic contoured body wrap that provides the user with very effective, safe infrared heat therapy in the car, home, or office
- Q Fiber is used by athletes on every level for injury recuperation, circulatory improvement, and performance enhancement
- Q Fiber is also used by individuals looking for soothing relief from pain, muscle tension, stress, and more
- Infrared is the safest, most beneficial form of sunlight and the most naturally medicinal energy available in the world
- Most of all, it does not give off harmful Electromagnetic Frequencies (EMF's) like traditional electric heat products
- The therapeutic value achieved by using Q Fiber is unmatched by traditional heat therapy technologies and infrared therapy is effective for a wide range of conditions such as: Arthritis, Carpal Tunnel, Diabetes, Fibromyalgia, Lyme disease, Gout, Raynaud's Syndrome, Shingles, Varicose veins, and weight loss
- Patented Q Fiber multi-layer fabric is fireproof, lightweight, formfitting, and emits high levels of infrared therapy
- In addition to infrared benefits, heated Q Fiber emits all natural therpeutic minerals into the body
- Fully adjustable contour wraps are comfortable and convenient, while staying secure and breathable for longer treatment sessions
- Includes wall plug, USB adaptor, car charger, and lightweight battery pack





"Charge and Go" Deluxe Portable Infrared Deep Heating Belt

ITEM #	SIZE
HB1600	One size fits all

- Special "Charge and Go" format is completely portable and is the latest Activated Carbon Fiber (ACF) Infrared technology
- A full battery charge will last approximately 2-3 hours
- Our unique Healing Belt with enhanced therapeutic benefits, penetrates deep into your body with minimal exposure to electromagnetic radiation
- Therasage combines direct and indirect Infrared heat for optimal body absorption
- The combination of our Infrared textile with Tourmaline "Enriched Air," Negative Ions, and the ACF Infrared heat technologies offer the perfect blend to allow the calming and therapeutic effects to enhance your health and wellness experience
- Patented Infrared Heat Technology
- Negative Ion Technology Natural Pain Relief, warms muscles, reduces stiffness, stress, and fatigue
- Anti bacterial material
- Nanotechnology does not wear out
- Rechargeable high performance Lithium-Ion, long lasting "Smart Battery"
- Portable Charger
- Elastic Straps for "One size fits all" and multifunction use
- Stays warm up to 3 hours
- Adjustable temperature controller with LED indicator (on battery)
- Infrared textile
- Material: 100% Polyester/Neoprene
- Color: Black

HOT & COLD THERAPY

Instant Foot & Hand Warmers

FWSMES



FWES1818



GRABBER PERFORMANCE GROUP

Foot Warmers and Display

PAIR

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
FWSMES-1	Sm / Med	1 Pair
FWMLES-1	Med / Lrg	1 Pair

COUNTERTOP DISPLAY BOXES

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
FWSMES	Sm / Med	Bx/30 pairs
FWMLES	Med / Lrg	Bx/30 pairs

ENDCAP DISPLAY

ITEM #	CONTAINS
FWES1818	18 prs - Sm/Med 18 prs - Med/Lrg

- Foot Warmers are thin, comfortable air-activated warmers that fit in your shoe or boot, and provide over 5 hours of soothing warmth beneath your feet
- Perfect for sufferers of cold, sore feet and toes as a result of Arthritis, Raynaud's, Lupus, Scleroderma, Sjögren's, Myalgia or just poor circulation
- Designed for one-time, disposable use
- Average temperature: 95° F
- Available in 2 sizes: S/M fits Women size 5-8 and Men size 4-7; M/L fits Women size 9+ and Men size 8+

FWES1818 - ENDCAP DISPLAY

- Perfect display for an endcap, slat wall or countertop
- Display size: 14" x 4.25" x 18.5"
- Display includes: 18 Sm/Med foot warmers and 18 Med/Lrg foot warmers



GRABBER PERFORMANCE GROUP

Arthritis Hand Warmers

PAIR

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
HWES-1	Mini 4.75" x 6.75"	1 Pair
HWLES-1	Large 4.75" x 8.5"	1 Pair

COUNTERTOP DISPLAY BOXES

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
HWES	Mini 4.75" x 6.75"	Bx/40 Pr
HWLES	Large 4.75" x 8.5"	Bx/40 Pr

J-HOOK POLY BAG "BIG PACK"

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
HWPP10	Mini 4.75" x 6.75"	Bg/10 Pr

- Portable heat in the palm of your hand
- Large Air-activated pad keep hands and fingers toasty for over 10 hours
- For sufferers of cold, sore hands and fingers as a result of Arthritis, Raynaud's, Lupus, Scleroderma, Sjögren's, Myalgia or just poor circulation
- Designed for one-time, disposable use
- Average temperature: 135° F

Arthritis Gloves



SEE PAGE 309

Microwaveable Moist Heat



CAREX - BED BUDDY

Microwaveable Warming Boots & Mittens

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	UNITS
BBF3110	Boots	1 Pair
BBF3100	Mittens	1 Pair

- Treat your feet and senses to instant soothing warmth with these aromatherapy warming footies
- Each set comes with a lightly fragranced scent pack with eucalyptus - to revitalize, clove - to comfort, and cinnamon - to calm



CAREX - BED BUDDY

Bed Buddy Naturals™ Microwaveable Ultra Plush Warming Neck and Hand Wrap

ITEM #
BBF4002-12

- Specially designed neck and hand pouches warm in minutes (microwave)
- ThermaTherapy™ moist heat penetrates deeply to target aches, pains, tension or arthritis in chronic problem areas - neck, shoulders and hands
- Luxurious and soft, wrap comfortably envelopes the neck, and hands can slip into warm pockets for indulgent therapy















Therabeads® Microwaveable Moist Heat Therapy System

Hot Therapy

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
TB4505	Cervical Collar	6.5" x 22"
TB4503	Standard Pack	9" x 12"
TB4504	Half Size Pack	5" x 12"
TB4507	King Size	12" x 16"
TB4509	Sinus	6" x 9"
TB4512	Neck Rest	-

- No need for water or electricity
- Delivers moist heat safely and effectively by utilizing the convenience of a microwave oven
- Provides therapeutic moist heat at the correct temperature levels needed for effective therapy











BATTLE CREEK®

Good 2 Go™ Plush Microwaveable Moist Heat Therapy

Hot Therapy

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
2485A	Large	12" x 16"
2485B	Medium	9" x 12"
2485C	Cervical	5" x 16"
2485D	Shoulder	13" x 14"
2485E	Mitt	8" x 13"

- Plush, multi-ply cover design focuses moist heat right where you need it most
- Joint-specific or multi-use shapes for a snug, secure fit
- Portability, convenience and economy in a reusable unit that will last for years
- Patented non-allergenic fill does not leak, smell, decay or encourage fungus growth
- Fill has a special porous surface to trap the maximum amount of atmospheric moisture
- Wide elastic strap holds heat snugly in place while you continue regular activities
- Mitt is filled with two soft gel-packs that can be heated or frozen as needed, to surround your hand with either hot or cold therapy

Hold Hot & Cold Packs in Place

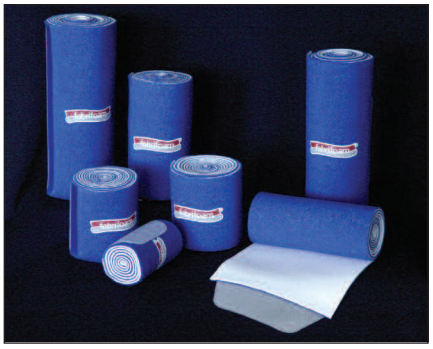


CHATTANOOGA

Nylatex® Wraps

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
CHAT1200	Set of 9	-
CHAT1202	2.5" x 18"	Pk/3
CHAT1204	2.5" x 36"	Pk/3
CHAT1206	2.5" x 48"	Pk/3
CHAT1208	4" x 18"	Pk/3
CHAT1210	4" x 36"	Pk/3
CHAT1212	4" x 48"	Pk/3
CHAT1214	6" x 18"	Pk/3
CHAT1216	6" x 36"	Pk/3
CHAT1218	6" x 48"	Pk/3

- Ideal for holding Hot & Cold Packs in place



NuStim Wraps

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
72518	2.5" x 18"	Pk/3
72536	2.5" x 36"	Pk/3

- Created from a knitted blend of nylon and Lycra outer layer, and patented foam inner layer
- Allows for a moderate degree of two directional stretch
- NuStim Wrap replaces neoprene wraps for wrist, elbow, ankle, and knee supports
- Secures proper placement of electrodes, hot or cold packs, and customized supports
- Useful in treatment and therapies of pediatric bio-mechanical ailments



COVIDIEN

Elastic Wrap with Velcro Closure for Cold Packs

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
75100	3" x 48"	Pk/1
75110	6" x 48"	Pk/1
75150	3" x 24"	Pk/2

- Latex Free
- Constructed of high quality latex fabric
- Excellent Memory
- Sewn-in velcro closures
- Apply and reposition quickly
- Cold pack sold seperately

Hydrocollator Moist Heat Packs



Hot Therapy

Relief Pak® HotSpot™ Hydrocollator Moist Heat Packs

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
2496A	Neck	7" x 24"
2496B	Half Size	5" x 12"
2496C	Standard	10" x 12"
2496D	Oversize	15" x 24"
2496R	Round	10" diam.

- The Relief Pak® moist heat pack is a simple and effective method of applying moist heat to a localized area
- Soothe discomfort from: stiff neck, backache, arthritis, sprains and bruises
- Gives at least 30 minutes of therapeutic moist heat
- When the treatment is complete the pack can be reheated or stored in a plastic bag in the refrigerator for later use





CHATTANOOGA

The Original Hydrocollator Moist Heat HotPac

Hot Therapy

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
CHAT1006	Standard Size	10" x 12"
CHAT1002	Neck Contour	24" Long
CHAT1004	Oversize	15" x 24"
CHAT1014	Half Size	5" x 12"
CHAT1012	Knee-Shoulder	10" x 20"
CHAT1008	-	10" x 18"
CHAT1010	-	10" x 24"

- Can be immersed in water or microwaved
- Provides up to 30 minutes of soothing relief
- Durable convenient and economical
- Guaranteed for one year

Hydrocollator & Moist Heat Pack Covers



CHATTANOOGA

Hydrocollator® Terry Cloth Covers

FOR STANDARD

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
CHAT1102	Foam-Filled Terry
CHAT1108	Foam-Filled Terry with Pocket
CHAT1118	All-Terry

FOR OVERSIZE

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
CHAT1110	Foam-Filled Terry with Pocket
CHAT1124	Foam-Filled Terry
CHAT1126	All-Terry

FOR NECK CONTOUR

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
CHAT1120	Foam-Filled
CHAT1104	All-Terry

FOR HAND CONTOUR

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
CHAT1131	All-Terry
CHAT1132	All-Terry, Dual Pocket

FOAM-FILLED TERRY COVERS

- For home or light clinic use
- Polyurethane foam layer between two layers of terry
- Available with or without pockets
- Washable and reusable
- One year warranty

ALL-TERRY COVERS

- For high-volume institutional use or therapy at home
- Hook and loop closures to prevent unwrapping or slipping
- Washable and reusable
- One year warranty

Instant Hot Packs



2482



Hot Therapy

10565

Instant Hot Packs

ITEM #	PACKAGING	SIZE	UNITS
10565	Retail	5" x 6"	Each
2482	Bulk	5" x 10"	Bx/24

RETAIL

- Pack size: 5" x 6"
- Heat therapy releases stiffness & fatigue muscle cramps and soothes minor aches and pains
- Needs no microwave, relieves pain and easy to activate
- Comes in header package with UPC code

BULK

- Pack size: 5" x 10"
- Box of 24 hot packs
- Ideal for quick first aid
- Remains hot for 20 minutes
- Molds to the body and has a long shelf life
- Leakproof bag

Moist Heat Pack Accessories



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Moist Heat Pack Tongs

ITEM #
HPT16

- Handle hot packs safely and easily with these 16" long stainless steel tongs



HCR6



HCR6F

Towel Drying Racks

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
HCR6	Stationary Drying Rack
HCR6F	Folding Drying Rack

- Polished stainless steel
- Mounting hardware included
- 33" W x 12" D x 3" H
- Ships parcel freight



Wall Mounted Towel Rack

ITEM #
CHAT4016

- Stainless steel construction 6 hooks
- Hooks extends 13" from wall
- Dimensions of rack: 33"L x 2"W

Heating Units











CHATTANOOGA

Hydrocollator® Heating Units

STATIONARY

ITEM #	MODEL
CHAT2802	E-2
CHAT2102	E-1

MOBILE

ITEM #	MODEL
CHAT2402	M-2
CHAT2302	SS-2
CHAT2502	M-4

CHAT2802

- Comes with 2 oversize, 1 neck contour, and 3 standard size HotPacs
- 16.5" H x 14" L x 11.88" W
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0225**

CHAT2102

- Comes with 4 standard size HotPacs
- 15" H x 12.5" L x 8" W
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0225**

CHAT2402

- Comes with 12 standard size HotPacs
- 33.5" H x 26.5" L x 15.6" W
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: 0239**

CHAT2302

- Comes with 8 standard size HotPacs
- Interior wire rack will also hold 2 neck contour packs
- 33" H x 20.75" L x 15.5" W

CHAT2502

- Comes with 24 standard size HotPacs
- 33" H x 34.88" L x 20" W
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: 0239**

ALL HYDROCOLLATOR HEATING UNITS FEATURE:

- High-quality stainless steel
- Thermostatically controlled temperature
- 3" (8 cm) swivel-type rubber casters for silent, friction-free movement of mobile units
- Easy maintenence and simple to fill and drain. No plumbing required
- UL listed and cUL listed (120 Volt)






WHITEHALL

Thermalators™ Heating Units

STATIONARY

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
T4S	4 Pack Unit
T6S	6 Pack Unit
T8S	8 Pack Unit

MOBILE

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
T8M	8 Pack Unit
T12M	12 Pack Unit

T4S

- Size: 10" L x 8" W x 15" H
- Includes 4 standard hot packs

T6S

- Size: 15" L x 12" W x 21" H
- Includes 1 cervical, 2 oversize and 3 standard hot packs

T8S

- Size: 16" L x 18" W x 18" H
- Includes 8 standard hot packs

T8M

- Size: 16" L x 18" W x 32" H
- Includes 8 standard hot packs
- Mobile unit with locking casters

T12M

- Dimensions: 16" L x 24" W x 32" H
- Includes 12 standard hot packs
- Mobile unit with locking casters
- All Whitehall Thermalators feature thermostatically controlled water temperature, seamless coved bottom for ease of cleaning, lighted front mounted on/off switch, concealed heating element and snap off thermal protector to prevent overheating and hand burns



Hot Pack Service Center Cart

FOR 4 PACK TANK HEATING UNIT

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
HSC213	Utility Cart
HSC21D	Cart with Drawer
HSC21C	Cabinet Cart

FOR 6 PACK TANK HEATING UNIT

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
HSCE2	Utility Cart

- Polished stainless steel
- Welded construction
- 21" W x 16" D x 30" H
- Ships parcel freight
- Weight capacity: 150 lbs
- Recessed tank storage for safety
- Designed for 4 & 6 pack tanks
- Includes insulating wrapper for 4 Pack Tank
- Tanks not included



CHATTANOOGA

Side Table Rack For Hydrocollator Mobile Units

ITEM #

CHAT4010

- For use with Chattanooga's Model M-4, M-2, SS-2
- Stainless steel work surface with 2 wire shelves to add efficiency to units

Towel and Linen Warmer



CONAIR

Towel and Linen Warmer

ITEM #

PTW1

- Contemporary design – fits any décor
- Warms towels while you bathe or shower
- Compact design accommodates 2 large (40 x 70 in.) towels and garments
- Portable for use in bathroom, bedroom, mudroom or entryway
- 20-minute heat-up – perfect timing right out of the shower
- Warming indicators – green indicates unit is ready and red indicates heating in progress
- Plugs into standard power outlet
- On/Off – starts warming items inside chamber
- Automatic shut-off feature ensures safety
- Limited one-year warranty



360 Hot & Cold Universal Therapy Brace™
- 3-in-1 adjustable fit for Ankles, Elbows & Knees
- Use for Sprains, Strains, Arthritis, Tendonitis and Bursitis



360 Hot & Cold Therapy Wrist Brace™
- Protects the injured wrist while it heals
- Targeted, easy to apply hot or cold therapy to reduce swelling and relieve pain



Acu-Life TheraPod™ Thermal Relief
- Soothing 2-in-1 Moist Heat & Cold Therapy
- **TheraPod™** combines moist heat & cold therapy to treat all stages of the healing process



Acu-Life Instant & Reusable Cold Pack
- Only **REUSABLE** cold pack that offers **INSTANT** cold therapy
- Transforms into a multi-use gel allowing the product to be stored in the freezer yet remain flexible and conform to injuries



Arctic Hot™ Pain Relief Pack
- Instant Cold for immediate relief (1st Use)
- Reusable Hot or Cold • Heat to help relieve muscle & joint aches • Cold to help reduce pain & swelling



Hot & Cold Clay Pack
- Deep Penetrating Pain Relief
- Reusable Hot or Cold
- More effective than Hot & Cold Gel

Dry Heat Fluidotherapy



CHATTANOOGA

Fluidotherapy 110D

ITEM #	SIZE
CHAT110D	34" x 11.5" x 33"

- Single extremity unit for treating the hand, wrist, elbow, foot and ankle
- Microprocessor-based controller
- Electronic temperature controls
- Regulated/Adjustable air speeds
- Pulsed or continuous operation modes
- Electronic treatment timer
- Wake-up pre-heat timer
- CELLEX Dry Heat Medium



CHATTANOOGA

Fluidotherapy 115D

ITEM #	SIZE
CHAT115D	34" x 18.5" x 33"

- Double extremity unit for treating up to two hands or two feet independently or simultaneously
- Unit is removable from stand for easier completion of lower extremity applications
- Double extremity unit
- Standard capacity; holds 40 lbs (18.1kgs) of CELLEX® media
- Microprocessor-based controller
- Electronic temperature controls
- Regulated/Adjustable air speeds
- Pulsed or continuous operation modes
- Electronic treatment timer
- Wake-up pre-heat timer



CHATTANOOGA

Cellex® Dry Heat Media

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
CHATTMED0001	10 lbs Container

- Cellex dry heat medium is the original medium processed to run efficiently in all Fluidotherapy devices
- These particles are made of natural and organic cellulose, which is environmentally safe and recyclable
- Is packaged in a 10 lbs (5 kg) container making it easy to store and handle
- Each unit is shipped with enough Cellex Dry Heat media to fill the tank
- To ensure optimal, efficient and sanitary operation, change your Cellex every 3 months
- Note: Problems will occur in a Fluidotherapy system if a non-processed media is used

Cold Therapy Systems









AIRCAST

Cryo Cuff™ Cuffs & Systems

COLD Therapy

ANKLE

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
10A	Cuff and Cooler	Adult
10A01	Cuff Only	Adult
10P	Cuff and Cooler	Pediatric
10P01	Cuff Only	Pediatric

KNEE

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
11P	Cuff and Cooler	Pediatric
11P01	Cuff Only	Pediatric
11C	Cuff and Cooler	Adult - Sm.
11C01	Cuff Only	Adult - Sm.
11A	Cuff and Cooler	Adult - Med.
11A01	Cuff Only	Adult - Med.
11B	Cuff and Cooler	Adult - Lg.
11B01	Cuff Only	Adult - Lg.

SHOULDER

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
12A	Cuff and Cooler	-
12A01	Cuff Only	-

THIGH

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
13A	Cuff and Cooler	-
13A01	Cuff Only	-

CALF

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
13C	Cuff and Cooler	-
13C01	Cuff Only	-

FOOT

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
10C	Cuff and Cooler	Med. - 9"-13"
10C01	Cuff Only	Med. - 9"-13"
10B	Cuff and Cooler	Lg. - 10"-17"
10B01	Cuff Only	Lg. - 10"-17"

HAND AND WRIST

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
16A	Cuff and Cooler	-
16A01	Cuff Only	-

ELBOW

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
15A	Cuff and Cooler	Adult
15A01	Cuff Only	Adult

BACK/HIP/RIB

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
14A	Cuff and Cooler	-
14A01	Cuff Only	-

- System features simultaneous cold and compression to minimize swelling and pain
- Insulated jug holds up to 4 liters of ice

AIRCAST®



AIRCAST

Cryo Cuff™ Cooler

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
2125	Cooler & Tube Assembly Only
AC2140	Cooler Hanger Only

- Cryo/Cuff cooler holds water and ice needed for 6 to 8 hours of cryotherapy
- Compatible with all Cryo/Cuff and Artic Flow pads
- Includes tube assembly and insulation disk
- Indication: To be used in conjunction with Cryo/Cuff to provide compression and cryotherapy to afflicted area
- Cooler hanger enables cooler to be hung from a bed rail



AIRCAST

AutoChill® System

ITEM #
AC20B

- The AutoChill System is designed for use with the Aircast Cryo/Cuff to automatically cycle the water between the cooler and cuff eliminating the need for manual recycling
- This repetitive cycling maintains continuous cold and applies soothing pulsating pressure
- Includes an air pump, air tube assembly, and wall adapter



PMT

Arctic Ice System Cold Water Therapy Device

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
CTU2	Arctic Ice System

THERAPY GARMENTS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SHOE SIZE
TPU	Universal Therapy Pad	-
TPSNG-SM	Standard Single Therapy Boot	4-11
TPSN-LG	Large Single Therapy Boot	11.5-17
TPDBL-SM	Standard Double Therapy Boot	4-11
TPDBL-LG	Large Double Therapy Boot	11.5-17
TP1324	Back Pad (13" x 24")	-

- Reduces edema / swelling and speeds recovery
- Effective for pain relief in joints muscles
- The unit will operate from floor level and is easy to recharge - just add ice and water
- The unit will operate 3-4 hours on a single ice and water charge
- Safe controlled and time -saving to both the patient and the care giver
- All body parts can be treated custom booties and mitts allow for treatment of circulatory and pain problems in the hands and feet

Instant Cold Packs

2481



2480, 2480A



Cold Therapy

Instant Cold Packs

ITEM #	PACKAGING	SIZE	UNITS
2481	Retail	6" x 8"	Pk/2
2480	Non-retail	5" x 10"	Bx/24
2480A	Non-retail	5" x 10"	Each

RETAIL PACKAGING

- For instant cold therapy away from a freezer
- Ideal for first aid kits, when playing sports or when traveling

NON-RETAIL PACKAGING

- Ideal for quick first aid
- Remains cold for 20 minutes
- Molds to the body and has a long shelf life
- Leakproof bag



ACU-LIFE

Instant & Reusable Cold Pack

ITEM #	SIZE
HE400802	6" x 10"

- Delivers innovation to the category with a unique benefit (Instant Cold on 1st Use)
- Extra Large Size treats more injury points
- Patented formulation transforms into a gel state after 1st activation allowing it to remain flexible after re freezing
- Environmentally friendly alternative to disposable instant cold pack

Reusable Cold Therapy Packs





CHATTANOOGA

ColPac® Heavy Duty Cold Packs

Cold Therapy

BLUE VINYL COVERED

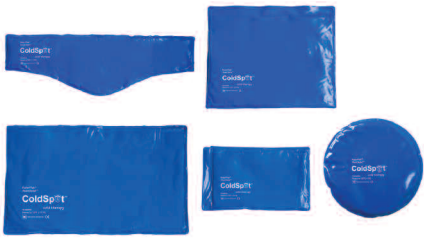
ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
CHAT1500	Standard	11" x 14"
CHAT1508	Neck Contour	23" Long
CHAT1506	Half Size	7.5" x 11"
CHAT1504	Quarter Size	5.5" x 7.5"
CHAT1512	Oversize	11" x 21"
CHAT1502	-	3.5" x 11"
CHAT1510	Eye Size	-

BLACK POLYURETHANE COVERED

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
CHAT1552	Standard	11" x 14"
CHAT1554	Cervical	23" Long
CHAT1556	Oversize	11" x 21"
CHAT1562	Half Size	7.5" x 11"

- Seven different sizes of blue vinyl and four sizes of black polyurethane ensure effective cold therapy for any body area or shape
- Effective relief of pain
- Filled with a non-toxic silica gel that remains pliable throughout treatment
- Delivers up to 30 minutes of soothing relief from acute pain, swelling and fever
- Latex free
- One year warranty
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0230**

HOT & COLD THERAPY



Relief Pak® ColdSpot™ Cold Treatment Packs

Cold Therapy

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
10076A	Standard	11" x 14"
10076B	Oversize	11" x 21"
10076C	Neck	6" x 23"
10076D	Half Size	7" x 11"
10076R	Round	10" diam.

- Relief Pak® re-usable cold pack offers an effective method of applying cold therapy to a localized area
- Place pack in a chilling unit or freezer
- Packs remain pliable and soft even below freezing
- Pack maintains its therapeutic temperature level for up to thirty minutes
- Packs are made of durable heavy-duty material
- Chilled pack should be wrapped in towel before applying to treatment area



Cold Therapy

PEDIFIX

NatraCure® Cold Therapy Socks

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
10077	Small	1/Pr
10077A	Large	1/Pr

- Relieves pain from heel spurs, plantar fasciitis, toe problems, more
- Eases discomfort on bottom of foot, top of foot and Achilles' Tendon
- Soothes tired, sore muscles, strains and sprains
- Place removable chilled or frozen gel packs where needed
- Effective after injury or surgery



BATTLE CREEK®

IceIt!® Cold Comfort Therapy Packs

Cold Therapy

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
10078A	Wrist	5" x 7"
10078B	Med	6" x 9"
10078C	Lrg	6" x 18"
10078D	X-Lrg	9" x 20"
10078E	Neck/Jaw/Sinus	4.5" x 10"
10078F	Knee	12" x 13"
10078G	Ankle/Elbow/ Foot	10.5" x 13"
10078H	Shoulder	13" x 16"

- Stays flexible when fully frozen, to mold around painful area
- Quickly reaches freezing temperature
- Maintains low temperature longer for optimum therapeutic benefit
- Non-toxic fill enclosed in latex-free vinyl
- Durable enough to be used several times a day
- Ergonomic designs for specific areas, such as the neck, shoulder, back or wrist
- Fabric cover protects skin from tissue damage due to hypothermia
- Insulated cover retains cold longer for maximum benefit
- Plush fabric cover with foam cushion is soft and gentle on painful skin
- Cover prevents condensation from wetting the skin or clothing
- Fully removable cover can be machine washed and dried to maintain freshness and new appearance
- Velcro® at both ends of elastic strap to be fully detachable
- Generous width elastic strap for stability
- Elastic strap is long enough for virtually unlimited positioning options
- Elastic strap provides customized compression
- Elastic strap allows the user to maintain activities during cold therapy







BROWN MEDICAL

IMAK® Eye Pillow Cold Therapy Pain Relief Mask

Cold Therapy

ITEM #	COLOR	SIZE
10070	Black	Universal Size

COUNTERTOP 6 PC. DISPLAY

ITEM #	CONTAINS	SIZE
10070DIS	6-10070	12" x 6" x 6"

- The IMAK® Eye Pillow / Pain Relief Mask conforms to your face and eyes, blocking out light
- Breathable cotton Lycra® is comfortable to wear, and the smooth ergoBeads™ inside create a gentle massaging effect around your eyes
- For added stress relief, place the IMAK Eye Pillow / Pain Relief Mask in the freezer to provide cool relief without the shock of ice or gel packs
- Soothes tired & puffy eyes
- Provides cooling relief
- Blocks out light
- Washable for easy care
- Use the IMAK Eye Pillow / Pain Relief Mask for relief from migraine headaches (migraines) and headaches, sinus pain and eyestrain
- Also great for relaxing, resting, meditation, traveling strain and for eye relief after hours of computer work or gaming
- Freezer-safe
- Massaging ergoBeads inside
- LATEX FREE



BELL-HORN

Fast Freeze 360° Cold Sleeve

ARM/LEG

ITEM #	SIZE	CIRCUMFERENCE
BH129XS	X-Small	Up to 6"
BH129S	Small	Up to 10"
BH129M	Medium	10" - 15"
BH129L	Large	15" - 21"
BH129XL	X-Large	21" - 28"

FINGER

ITEM #
BH130

- Premium cold therapy sleeve gently rolls on, completely covering your limb
- The sleeve design is easy to use and stays in place
- The 360-degree coverage treats the entire circumference of the injured area, delivering cold therapy deep into soft tissues where its needed
- Our premium medical grade materials stay ultra soft when chilled, allowing the FastFreeze Cold Sleeve to mold to the body
- Rolls on without straps
- Latex free & non toxic
- Reusable
- Includes insulating compression bandage to protect the skin from extreme temperatures
- Supplies slight compression
- Relief for: Arthritis, Carpal tunnel syndrome, Edema, Joint tension, Plantar fasciitis, Sensitive surgery recovery, Sprains, Surgery recovery, Tennis elbow

FINGER COLD SLEEVE

- The sleeve design is easy to use and stays in place
- The 360-degree coverage treats the entire circumference of the injured area, delivering cold therapy deep into soft tissues where its needed
- Our premium medical grade materials stay ultra soft when chilled, allowing the FastFreeze Cold Sleeve to mold to the body
- Latex free & non toxic
- Reusable
- Includes insulating compression bandage to protect the skin from extreme temperatures
- Supplies slight compression
- Relief for: Dislocations, Ligament injuries, Tendon injuries, Nerve injuries, Jammed fingers



Cranial Cap


Helmet

SOUTHWEST TECHNOLOGIES

Elasto-Gel™ CryoCap

CRANIAL CAP

ITEM #	SIZE	HAT SIZE
CAP600	Small/Med	8 or Smaller
CAP602	Large/X-Large	9 or Larger

HELMET

ITEM #
CAP610

- Elasto-Gel head and facial therapy products are uniquely designed to fit the head and facial areas to assure complete contact
- Ideal for relief of minor soft tissue injuries of the head, face and jaw
- May be cooled for use in reducing swelling and heated to stimulate blood flow

Pediatric Reusable Cold Packs



CHATTANOOGA

Boo-Boo™ Packs

ITEM #	COLOR	UNITS
CHAT1534	Royal Blue	Each
CHAT1533	Green	Each

COUNTER TOP DISPLAY

ITEM #	COLOR	UNITS
CHAT1534DS	Royal Blue	Cs/12
CHAT1533DS	Green	Cs/12

- Provides up to 30 minutes of cold relief
- Non toxic silica gel interior
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0230**



CHATTANOOGA

Sport-Pac™ Reusable Cold Therapy

ITEM #	UNITS
CHAT1517	Each

COUNTER TOP DISPLAY

ITEM #	UNITS
CHAT1517DS	CS/10

- For sports injuries
- Provides up to 30 minutes of cold relief
- Non-toxic gel interior
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0230**

Ice Therapy



ACU-LIFE

Tru-Ice™ Reusable Ice Therapy

ITEM #
10071

- Fast and effective ice therapy
- Reusable Ice Therapy to reduce swelling and relieve pain
- Great for sprains, strains, arthritis, tendonitis and plantar fasciitis
- Cooling relief for headaches, fever, migraines, insect bites or hot flashes
- Use wherever ice is needed
- Plastic liner prevents leaks and mess from melting ice
- Cold therapy in 1/3 the time of an ice bag or cold compress
- Ice bag or cold compress 15-20 minutes
- Patent pending (HE#400667)



CryoCup™

ITEM #
10078

- Convenient, easy to use, cost efficient icer
- Made of plastic with cool retardant handle
- Simply fill cup with water and freeze
- For clinic or home use



CryoStim™ Ice Massager

ITEM #
111092

- Application of ice massage therapy
- Used over broad areas of the body or over a small spot to stimulate local "trigger" points for fast, effective pain relief
- Apply CryoStim gel over treatment areas to enhance conductivity of probe and prevent skin irritation
- Includes two probes, two ounces of gel



MAGISTER

Acuforce® 3.0i Ice Cold Treatment

Cold Therapy

ITEM #
10080

- The Acuforce® 3.0i is a three-pound tool that applies pressure in addition to the benefits of a large ice surface for long-lasting benefits
- The padded handle of the tool allows the therapist to work with the patient while keeping the hands warm
- The weight of the tool itself eliminates the need for the therapist to use arm and hand strength to apply healing pressure





CARA

English Ice Bag

ITEM #	SIZE
2476A	6"
2476B	9"
2476C	11"

COUNTERTOP 8 PC. DISPLAY

ITEM #	CONTAINS
2476D	(2) 2476A, (4) 2476B, (2) 2476C

- Excellent Retail Packaging
- Large cap that is easy to fill
- Closes securely
- Blue and white design
- Product contains latex

Ice Bucket



No-Sweat™ Ice Bucket

ITEM #
10180

- Great for busy therapy sessions
- Keeps ice and ice packs conveniently and readily available
- Withstands temperatures between -321 to 200°F (-196°to 93°C)
- Constructed of expanded polymer foam that keeps ice from melting longer than traditional ice pails
- The 4 liter capacity is ideal for keeping small readymade ice packs close at hand
- Lightweight and easy to transport, the ice bucket is virtually indestructable, impervious to moisture and odor and will not sweat
- 8.5" opening at top x 6-3/5 high (21.5 x 17cm), bottom tapers to 6-3/10 (16 cm) at the base

Skin Topical Coolants



SEE PAGES 544 - 545

Chilling Units & Freezers



CHATTANOOGA

Chilling Units

ITEM #	MODEL	SIZE
CHAT3102	C-5	33" x 27" x 15.5"

- Complete with 6 standard size ColPacs and 6 half size ColPacs
- Closed-cell foam insulation for efficiency
- Drain valve for easy cleaning/defrosting
- Stainless steel, welded construction for life
- Heavy-duty compressor for more efficient cooling
- Specially designed interior chilling coils in cool packs faster
- 3" (8 cm) swivel-type rubber casters for silent, friction-free movement of mobile units
- UL listed (120 Volt)



WHITEHALL

Glacier Freeze™ Cold Pack Freezer

ITEM #
GF12

- Convenient and inexpensive cold pack chilling unit
- Individual storage racks for twelve standard cold packs (cold packs included)
- Includes thermometer and adjustable temperature gauge
- Temperature range of freezer: 2° to 32° F or -20° to 0° C
- 34" H x 22" W x 24" D
- Shipping weight: 150 lbs



CHATTANOOGA

ColPaC® Freezer

ITEM #
CHAT90910

- 33.5" H x 21.25" W x 26" D
- 5 cubic feet of spacious capacity with 4 convenient quick freeze shelves complete with trays and cup holders
- Includes 12 standard ColPacs, which can be recycled every 2 hours
- Shipping weight: 105 lbs



MJM

Hydration Ice Chest with Cart

ITEM #	SIZE
M810	31" L x 20" W x 37.5" H

- Healthcare grade
- Reinforced at all stress related areas
- Shelf Size: 19" W x 27" L
- Ice Chest: 48 Quarts
- Ice Scoop
- Pull Out Storage/Drain Tub

Combination Cold & Heat Therapy Systems











ThermaZone Continuous Thermal Therapy

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
2489	ThermaZone Unit Only

THERAPEUTIC RELIEF PADS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
2484A	Front, Side of Head
2484B	Eye/Sinus
2484C	Back of Head/Neck
2484D	Shoulder
2484E	Back
2484F	Knee
2484G	Ankle

- A drug-free, portable source of targeted heating and cooling therapy offering pain relief without the use of ice
- Administers the optimum temperature to stimulate tissue repair and encourage blood flow
- Just heat or cool therapy where you need it
- Operates on 2 ounces of water, NOT ICE
- Customizable temperature control for optimum comfort between 38° - 125° F
- Delivers consistent temperature
- Pre-set time options: 10, 20, or 30 minutes
- Maintenance free - no cleaning required
- Compact size: 11" L x 4.5" H x 4.5" W
- Lightweight: 3 lbs 7 oz
- Relief pads are made of a soft, flexible, neoprene material for maximum comfort

HOT & COLD THERAPY





STRYKER

T/Pump® Localized Warming or Cooling Therapy System with Precise Temperature Control

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
TP622	Pump with 15" x 22" Pad

PADS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
TP22E	15" x 22" Disposable Lightweight Pad Only
TP22G	15" x 22" Reusable Heavy Duty Pad Only

TP622

- Select cold, low or high temperature
- Precise temperature control maintains set temperature within a range of + 20°F(1°C)
- 3 Layer safety system: Dual temperature sensors, dual microprocessors, mechanical themostat to ensure proper temperature for patient therapy
- Heater automatically shuts off if pump tips over, and resets when pump is properly oriented
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0217**

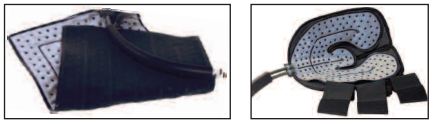
TP22E

- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0249**

TP22G

- Relieves pain and discomfort associated with: Joint Stiffness, Muscle Tension, Muscle Cramps, Acute Lower Back Pain, Contact Dermatitis, Arthritis and Tendonitis
- Also promotes wound healing
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0249**





PMT

Aqua Relief System Hot or Cold Water Therapy Device

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
ARS2000B	Aqua Relief System

THERAPY PADS AND BOOTS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
TPU	Universal Therapy Pad
TPSNG-SM	Standard Single (4 to 11) Therapy Boot
TPSN-LG	Large Single (11.5 to 17) Therapy Boot
TPDBL-SM	Standard Double (4 to 11) Therapy Boot
TPDBL-LG	Large Double (11.5 to 17) Therapy Boot
TP1324	Back Pad (13" x 24")

- The Aqua Relief System delivers therapy and comfort to achy feet and hands due to diabetic neuropathy or poor circulation
- The therapy boot is one of a kind, patented therapy pad which uses regulated 107°-120°F water to help improve blood circulation and cell function
- The Aqua Relief System delivers pain relief to achy feet and other body parts due to arthritic pain, carpal tunnel syndrome, back pain, and all other pain conditions
- The ARS universal therapy pad can be used on any part of the body including; knee, chest, face jaw, back, hip, head, shoulder, neck, elbow, wrist, hand
- You can select hot or cold water therapy
- **HCPCS Suggested Codes: E0217 & E0249**
- Item has a 1 year warranty against any manufacturing defect

HEAT THERAPY FEATURES:

- Improves circulation and cell function
- Decreases stiffness in tendons and ligaments
- Lessen pain

COLD THERAPY FEATURES:

- Reduces swelling and pain
- Relieves discomfort in muscles and joints
- Promotes healing

Reusable Hot/Cold Therapy



COVIDIEN

Reusable Gel Hot/Cold Pack

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
10075	5" x 10"	Cs/12
10075E	5" x 10"	Each
10075B	8" x 11"	Cs/6
10075F	8" x 11"	Each

- Simply store the pack in the freezer or boiling water
- Maintains temperature for up to 30 minutes
- Safe, non-toxic, non-caustic



ACU-LIFE

Hot & Cold Clay Pack

ITEM #	SIZE
HE400833	6" x 12"

- Soothing Hot & Cold clay technology
- Soft washable cover with strap and moldable clay based pad
- Can be warmed in the microwave or placed in freezer
- Remains flexible & conforms to body or injury
- Remains hot or cold for up to an hour
- More effective than your standard gel pack
- Environmental friendly; Reuse as fertilizer or discard as soil



ACU-LIFE

Instant Cold and Reusable Hot/Cold Pack

ITEM #
HE400834

- Industry's first REUSABLE Hot & Cold pack with INSTANT cold
- Cold after first use; microwave or freeze to reuse
- Patented formula transforms into a gel state after first activation
- Free from Ammonium Nitrate
- Includes protective support wrap





Pediatric Reusable Hot & Cold Packs

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
2463	Margo Moo™
2464	Digger Dog™

- Fun, kid friendly designs provide comforting pain relief
- Sized for a child's hand
- Microwave for heat, freeze for cold
- 24 each per case



ACU-LIFE

TheraTOES Hot and Cold Toe Therapy

ITEM #	SIZE
HE400817	One Size Fits Most

- Pamper, stretch and refresh feet
- Soothing hot & cold therapy to refresh and revitalize
- Therma gel delivers soothing relief to cramped and achy feet
- Fits left or right foot
- Made from soft neoprene



ACU-LIFE

TheraPED Hot and Cold Foot Therapy

ITEM #	SIZE
HE400816	One Size Fits Most

- Pamper, stretch and refresh feet
- Soothing hot & cold therapy to refresh and revitalize
- Therma gel delivers soothing relief to cramped, achy feet and spacers realign cramped toes
- Fits left or right foot



Hot/Cold Foot Wraps

ITEM #
10072

- Hot or cold therapy for aches & pains
- Soothing therapy for: Arthritis, Bursitis, sore & tired feet, everyday stress & more
- Created specifically to fit the contours of your foot
- Just pop in the microwave then wrap around your feet for the most relaxing, warming & pleasurable experience you'll ever have
- Put in polybag then into the freezer for nice cold therapy for sprains & bruises
- Superior support with adjustable closure



ACU-LIFE

Thera Pod™ 2-in-1 Hot and Cold Therapy Pad

ITEM #
HE400771

- Great retail packaging
- Combination moist heat and cold therapy packs
- 2-in-1 natural moist heat & penetrating cold therapy
- Use for knees, ankles, sinus pain, migraines, etc.
- Adjustable hands-free strap
- One size fits all
- Studies show Thera Pod™ holds temperature better than competition

HOT & COLD THERAPY






Hot / Cold Therapy

CAREX

Bed Buddy Back Wrap

ITEM #	SIZE
BBF5085	20.75" L x 7.5" W

- The original hot & cold pack designed for use in soothing sore muscles, aches and pains




Hot / Cold Therapy

CAREX

Bed Buddy Sinus Pack

ITEM #
BBF2105

- Designed specifically for the relief of headaches caused from tension, sinus, fever,or migraines
- Use cold for relief or tired and puffy eyes
- A fabulous and invigorating facial refresher

More Relief for Tired, Puffy Eyes



SEE PAGES 354, 362






Hot / Cold Therapy

CAREX

Bed Buddy Hot & Cold Pack

ITEM #	SIZE
BBF1998	23" L x 4.25" W

- Filled with 100% natural organic grains
- The original hot & cold pack designed for use in soothing sore muscles, aches and pains









Hot / Cold Therapy

CAREX

Bed Buddy Joint Wraps

ITEM #	SIZE
BBF2200	Small - 14.5" L x 3" W
BBF2210	Large - 17" L x 6.5" W

- Designed for relief of overexertion, strains, sprains, arthritis and carpal tunnel syndrome.
- Fits comfortably around the wrist, elbow, knee, ankle, arm or leg
- Pack of 2




Hot / Cold Therapy

CAREX

Bed Buddy Body Wrap

ITEM #	SIZE
BBF2000	16.5" L x 23" W

- Designed for treatment of neck, shoulder, arm, leg, knee and back pain
- It also helps relieve stomach cramps, tired aching hands and feet and provides relief for nursing mothers
- The hook and loop closure helps to secure the Body Wrap comfortably in various positions on the body



Hot / Cold Therapy



CAREX - BED BUDDY

Bed Buddy Hot/Cold Shawl

ITEM #
BBF1601

- The design allows the user to have a comfortable, over-sized wrap that covers the shoulders, neck and arms with a secure closure to keep hands free
- Use it hot or cold
- The shawl simply needs to be placed in the microwave for comforting heat, which will last for up to an hour.
- You can also place the shawl in the freezer, creating a cold wrap
- Especially beneficial for: arthritis, fibromyalgia, sore muscles, shoulder stiffness, chronic pain, sports injuries, warming up
- Contains 100% natural material
- One size fits all
- The shawl is reversible with two colors – black and burgundy





IMAK

Hot/Cold Neck Support

ITEM #	SIZE
10182	24" Long

- Unique hot/cold design helps relieve neck pain and neck stiffness
- Moisture-resistant lining prevents moisture buildup from heated or cooled gel pack
- Velcro® closure ensures a perfect fit
- Soft terry fabric is soft and comfortable against your skin
- Universal with gel



BATTLE CREEK®

Good 2 Go™ Hot/Cold Therapy Mitt

ITEM #	SIZE
2485E	8" x 13"

- Plush, multi-ply cover design focuses moist heat right where you need it most
- Joint-specific or multi-use shapes for a snug, secure fit
- Portability, convenience and economy in a reusable unit that will last for years
- Patented non-allergenic fill does not leak, smell, decay or encourage fungus growth
- Fill has a special porous surface to trap the maximum amount of atmospheric moisture
- Wide elastic strap holds heat snugly in place while you continue regular activities
- Filled with two soft gel-packs that can be heated or frozen as needed, to surround your hand with either hot or cold therapy



SOUTHWEST TECHNOLOGIES

Elasto-Gel™ Hot/Cold Therapy Wraps

Hot/Cold Therapy

ITEM #	SIZE
TW6002	6" x 16"
TW6005	6" x 24"
TW6010	9" x 24"
TW6030	6" x 30"

- Made of specially formulated gel with exceptional properties for transferring heat
- If punctured, it will not leak and remains usable
- Therapy Wrap can be kept in a refrigerator or freezer and heated in a microwave oven or conventional oven
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0238**

HOT & COLD THERAPY


5592A


5592B


5592BL


5592C


5592J


5592K


5592DL/R


5592E


5592L


5592M


5592F


5592N


5592G


5592H

ThermoActive

ThermoActive Hot and Cold Mobile Compression Support Therapy System with Removable Air Pump (for TRUE Compression)

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SUGGESTED HCPCS CODE
5592A	Ankle	-
5592B	Back	-
5592BL	Lumbar Orthosis w/ Rigid Anterior and Posterior Panels	L0627
5592C	Elbow	-
5592J	Elbow Orthosis w/ ROM Hinges	L3760
5592K	Elbow Orthosis w/ Polycentric Hinges	L3710
5592DL	Left Shoulder	L3670
5592DR	Right Shoulder	L3670
5592E	Knee	-
5592L	Knee Orthosis w/ ROM Hinges	L1832
5592M	Knee Orthosis w/ Polycentric Hinges	L1810
5592F	Wrist	-
5592N	Wrist/Hand Orthosis with Splint	L3908
5592G	Calf/Arm	-
5592H	Thigh	-

- Unique therapeutic device combines the benefits of cold or hot therapy with compression and support
- Latex free
- Washable and reusable
- Easily removable hook and loop gel pack for icing (in the freezer) or heat (in the microwave) treatment
- All supports include removable gel pack, compression pump, and extender straps







Hot / Cold Therapy













SOUTHWEST TECHNOLOGIES

Elasto-Gel™ Hot/Cold Therapy

Hot / Cold Therapy

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
CC102	Cervical Collar	10" W x 20" L
LW202	Lumbar - Med.	24" - 36"
LW203	Lumbar - Lg.	36" - 52"
SW9001	Shoulder Wrap	24" W x 16" L
SW9005	Shoulder Sleeve Lg./X-Lg.	-
FA6080	Foot/Ankle	-
TM7001	Mitten	-
SM301	Sinus Mask	-

- Features flexible gel covered with four-way stretch fabric
- Cover can be removed and hand washed
- Can be cooled in the refrigerator or the freezer and heated in the microwave, oven or even hot water
- FA6080: **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0191**
- LW202, LW203: **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0238**

Whirlpools



Oxygen-Ion™ Turbo Luxury Bath Spa

ITEM #
1877

- Fits any bathtub
- Variable control - from powerful jet stream to gentle bubbles
- UL Listed
- 2 month warranty
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E1300**





HOMEDICS

Body Bubbles Bath Spa

ITEM #
BAM200

- Soothing bubble massage for shoulders, back, and legs
- Variable bubble intensity – choose low, medium or high bubble massage
- Heated bubbles embrace and soothe your body
- Ultra comfortable massage mat
- Foldable for easy storage



Hi / Low Power Whirlpool

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1880C	Whirlpool Only

- Portable for any bathtub
- Powerful, portable whirlpool with a compact stand designed for placing in any tub
- Capable of circulating sixty gallons of water per minute at 3,000 linear feet per minute velocity
- The water is also mixed with over 20,000 cubic inches per minute of preheated forced air
- UL Listed
- Water capacity is 8-15 gallons



We can special order any style professional Whirlpool



Foot Jet Whirlpool



HOMEDICS

Hydro-Therapy Real Jet Foot Massager

ITEM #
FB200

- 4 Hydro-Therapy Jets for deep soothing massage intensity
- Pressure point massage for heels, arches and toes
- Vibration massage for an invigorating massage on the feet
- Blue LED lighting for a more soothing experience
- Heat maintenance helps maintain warm water temperature



HOMEDICS

JetSpa® Elite Jet Action Footbath

ITEM #
FB300

- 2-in-1 massage for a relaxing spa experience: soothing bubble massage and rejuvenating water jets
- Spinning pedicure center with 3 attachments: pumice stone, cleansing brush, massage roller
- Raised nodes for gentle foot massage
- Heat maintenance technology
- Convenient toe-touch control
- Integrated splash guard helps prevent splashing and spills
- 2 year warranty

Foot Water Massagers



SEE PAGES 278 - 279

Whirlpool Accessories



Whirlpool Chairs

LOW-BOY ADJUSTABLE

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
10101A	With Wheels 22.5" - 28.5"
10101B	Without Wheels 19.5" - 25.5"

HIGH ADJUSTABLE

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
10100A	With Wheels 33" - 46.5"
10100B	Without Wheels 29.5" - 43.5"

- Chairs provide comfort for those treating lower extremities
- Permits a close fit to the end of a stationary or mobile whirlpool bath
- Chair heights are adjustable to fit over the rim of the whirlpool, where they can be locked in place
- Chrome plated steel frame
- Padded black vinyl upholstered seat and back



Flat Bath Thermometer

ITEM #
1537

- Glass thermometer with dual graduated scale, fully recessed in 9" long, smoothly finished wooden housing
- Measures both Fahrenheit (20° -140°F) and Centigrade (0°-60°C)

Whirlpool Disinfectants & Antiseptics



FERNO ILLE

Chlorazene® Whirlpool Antiseptic Powder

ITEM #	QUANTITY	TANK VOL.	UNITS
F9632	15 g	15-20	Bx/48
F9633	30 g	20-30	Bx/36
F9635	80 g	75-115	Bx/24
F7160	5 lbs	-	Each

- Antiseptic, deodorant, non-staining, non-foaming and non-corrosive
- Will reduce or eliminate levels of harmful microorganisms and controls gram positive and gram negative bacteria and fungi
- 100% Chloramine-T



FERNO ILLE

Sanizene™Hard Surface Disinfectant

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
F9214	Gallon	Cs/4

- Used as a hard surface disinfectant for whirlpool tubs and other therapy and exercise equipment
- Non-corrosive
- Virucidal against HIV-1 (AIDS), ADENOVIRUS TYPE 4, HERPES SIMPLEX TYPE 1 AND 2, INFLUENZA TYPE A, RUBELLA, and VACCINIA

Aquatic Wheelchair



MJM

Multi-Purpose Shower and Transfer Chair

ITEM #	CAPACITY
7049	350 lbs

- Multi-purpose chair is ideal for a shower chair, transferring, MRI and aquatic therapy
- Healthcare grade
- Full support seat and back enhances resident comfort
- Anti-slip handgrips
- Reinforced at all stress related areas
- Rust free frame
- User friendly self storing folding footrest prevents foot dragging and entrapment
- Safety belt increases safety for resident
- Dual safety hand brakes
- Anti-tip design
- User friendly push handles
- Rust proof (all plastic) casters/wheels: two 5" lock casters & two 24" rear wheels
- Internal width: 18", external width: 29"
- Seat height: 21", seat depth: 18"
- Total height: 40", total length: 33"

Personal TENS & Muscle Stim Combination Unit



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Twin Stim Digital Combination TENS & EMS with Timer

ITEM #
3162

- Offers the user the choice of 5 modes of TENS and 2 Modes of EMS
- Timer: 5~60mins or continuous
- 3 Years Manufacturer
- Includes: Stimulator, Lead Wires,4 Self-Stick High Quality, Premium Electrodes, 9V Battery, Hard Plastic Carrying Case and Instruction Booklet
- CPT Code: E1399







METTLER ELECTRONICS

Trio*Stim Combination TENS Unit & Muscle Stimulator

ITEM #
ME215

- The Trio*Stim is a battery-operated, 2 channel neuromuscular electrical stimulator featuring 3 therapeutic modes: TENS, Muscle Stimulation and Microcurrent
- This two-channel unit allows you to provide a device for pain control with either TENS or Microcurrent stimulation or you can use the same device for muscle rehabilitation, re-education and spasm reduction
- Has soft-touch control knobs to adjust intensity with confidence
- Battery operated 9 volt
- 2 year warranty
- CPT Code: E0745

Personal TENS Units



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Dual Channel TENS Kits

KIT

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
3166C	TENS Kit without Timer
3166	TENS Kit with Timer

TENS KIT WITH (1) CHARGER & (2) NICAD BATTERIES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
3166J	TENS Kit without Timer
3166Q	TENS Kit with Timer

- TENS Units include lead wires, electrodes, instructions, carry case, and 9 volt battery
- Three Modes: B (Burst), N (Continuous), and M (Standard Modulation)
- Dual Channel
- Adjustable pulse rate and width
- Pocket-size - easy operation
- 3166J & 3166Q include Tens Unit, reusable electrodes (Pk/4), lead wires, instruction booklet, carry case, recharger and 2 rechargeable batteries
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0720**
  CPT Code: E0730
- 90 day warranty against manufacturer defects in the unit only. It does not cover the battery, lead wires, electrodes, or the case



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Microcurrent TENS Kit

ITEM #
3166K

- Kit contains one dual channel tens stimulator, carry case, set of lead wires, instruction manual, 9V battery and set of electrodes
- Channels: Dual isolated between channels
- Pulse amplitude: 12 V, Output Volt, No load
- Pulse frequency: 0.5, 8, 80 Hz selected
- Pulse width (microseconds): 6250 Fixed
- Wave form: Asymmetrical bi-phasic square pulse
- Timer: 10, 20 and 40 minutes
- Mode selector: None
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0745**
  CPT Code: E1399
- 1 year warranty



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Digital Dual Channel TENS Units with Timer Kits

KIT

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
3167A	Digital TENS with Timer

TENS KIT WITH (1) CHARGER AND (2) NICAD BATTERIES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
3166R	Digital TENS with Timer

- Five Modes: Burst, Continuous, MRW, Strength Duration and Bi-Pulse
- Dual Channel with timer
- Adjustable pulse rate and width
- Pocket-size - easy operation
- Kits include digital TENS unit, reusable electrodes (Pk/4), lead wires, instruction booklet, carry case, and 9 volt battery
- 3166R also includes (1) charger and (2) nicad batteries
- CPT code: E0730

Personal Muscle Stimulators



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Electronic Muscle Stim Kits

STIM KIT

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
3166L	Electronic Muscle Stim

STIM KIT WITH (1) CHARGER AND (2) NICAD BATTERIES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
3166LQ	Electronic Muscle Stim

- Kits include muscle stimulator, 4 electrodes, lead wires, one 9V alkaline battery, instruction manual and handy carry case
- Dual channel - isolated
- Adjustable pulse amplitude
- Adjustable frequency
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0745**





COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Digital Dual Channel Electronic Muscle Stim Kit

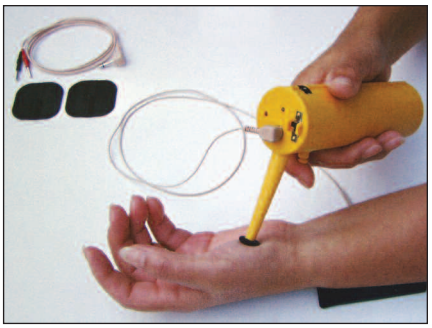
DIGITAL STIM KIT

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
3168A	Digital Stim with Timer

DIGITAL STIM KIT WITH (1) CHARGER AND (2) NICAD BATTERIES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
3168Q	Digital Stim with Timer

- Features LCD display and Time Use Memory
- Kits include digital muscle stimulator, 4 electrodes, lead wires, one 9V alkaline battery, instruction manual and handy carry case
- Dual channel - isolated
- Function/modes include Constant, On-Time, Off-Time, Ramp Time and a timer
- Adjustable pulse amplitude
- Adjustable pulse width
- Adjustable frequency
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0745**



Portable Muscle Stimulator for Bells Palsy

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
3188A	Interrupted D.C. Only (EMS1C)
3188B	I.D.C. and Pulsed (EMS2C)

- Operates on 9 volt battery
- Easy one hand operation including current adjustment, active probe positioning, and on/off control
- Two year warranty on materials and workmanship
- Weight: 5 ounces
- Ideal for facial and smaller peripheral muscles

Massaging Personal Muscle Stimulator

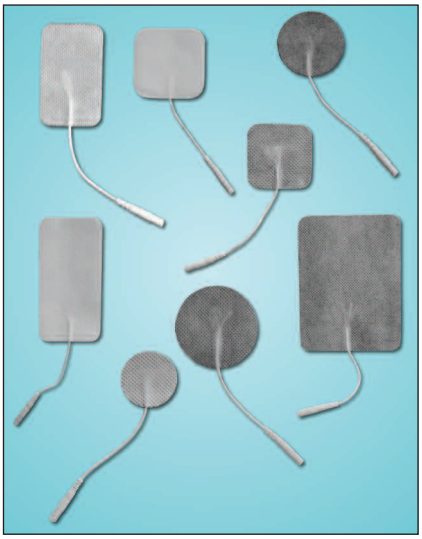


HI-DOW

iSmart Mini Massager Single Channel Muscle Stimulation System

ITEM #
3146

- Helps to relieve minor muscle aches and pains
- This pocket sized pain fighter
- Included in this package: Hi-Dow iSmart Massager unit, 1 set of large single sided adhesive electrode pads 2.5", 1 set of small single sided adhesive electrode pads 1.75", Electrode Wires, USB Cable, AC Adapter, Instruction Manual Features, LCD display, Adjustable timer, 1 outputs, 6 Modes, Removable rechargeable lithium battery, 20 intensity level settings
- Sold over-the-counter - no prescription needed



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Deluxe Reusable Electrodes

ITEM #	SIZE	SHAPE	UNIT
3164A	1.75" x 1.75"	Square	Pk/4
3164B	2" x 2"	Square	Pk/4
3164C	1.25"	Round	Pk/4
3164D	1. 75"	Round	Pk/4
3164E	2"	Round	Pk/4
3164G	3" x 4"	Rectangle	Pk/2
3164H	2" x 4"	Rectangle	Pk/4
3164L	1.5" x 2.5"	Rectangle	Pk/4
3164Q	1.5" x 2.5"	Oval	Pk/4

- May be connected to most pin inserts or snap connectors found on TENS, EMS, MicroCurrent or other standard electromechanical instruments and devices
- Pre-gelled, self-adhering, comfortable for high patient compliance
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: A4556**

SEE PAGES 376 - 379 FOR MORE ELECTRODES AND ACCESSORIES





3145



3144

HI-DOW

Massaging Dual Channel Muscle Stimulation Systems

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
3145	Massage XPO Full Size Massaging Kit
3144	XP-Micro Mini Massaging Kit

CONDUCTIVE THERAPY GARMENTS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
3148A	Gloves
3148B	Socks

ACCESSORY KIT

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
3149	Kit Includes: 1 Dual Adaptor, 3 Pairs of Massage Pads, 1 Car Charger, 1 Electrode Wire, 1 Ear Clip



- Dual channel battery operated massaging muscle stimulation system that helps to relieve minor muscle aches and pains
- Included in this package: dual channel unit, 1 set of large single sided adhesive electrode pads 2.5", 1 set of small single sided adhesive electrode pads 1.75", electrode wires, USB cable, AC adapter, instruction manual
- Features: large LCD display, adjustable timer, 2 outputs, 6 modes, rechargeable internal lithium battery, 20 intensity level settings
- Sold over-the-counter - no prescription needed

3145

- The XPO2 offers high quality stainless steel backing, 2 outputs, 6 massage modes and an internal rechargeable battery

3144

- The XP-Micro Mini pocket sized pain fighter features a compact design, rechargeable battery, and 2 output channels, and has 6 massage modes

NO PRESCRIPTION NEEDED

Clinical Muscle Stimulators



CHATTANOOGA

Intelect® HVP High Volt Portable Muscle Stimulator

ITEM #
CHAT7570

- Digital single channel muscle stim
- Accurate one-touch digital programming access
- 20 custom and standard presets
- Unique pause feature
- Ergonomic case design



METTLER ELECTRONICS

Sys*Stim 294 Four Channel Muscle Stim

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
ME294	294 Unit
ME107	Tote Bag with Shoulder Straps

- The Sys*Stim 294 is a four channel neuromuscular stimulator with six stimulation waveforms: Interferential, Premodulated, Medium Frequency, Biphasic, High Volt and Microcurrent
- Up to four different treatment protocols may be run simultaneously giving maximum treatment flexibility
- The Sys*Stim 294 has soft-touch control knobs to allow the clinician to adjust the stimulation intensity with confidence
- Weight: 9.4 pounds (4.3 kg)
- Dimensions: 5" H x 14.5" D x l0" L
- Warranty: 2 years



AMREX

Low Volt Muscle Stimulator

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
MS322	Single Channel
MS324A	Dual Channel

- A low-voltage AC stimulator
- Features tetanize, variable surge and variable pulsation modes (1-80 pps)
- Accomodates bifurcated, four pad applications



AMREX

Synchropulse® Hi-Volt Muscle Stimulator

ITEM #
HV752

- A dual channel high volt pulsed DC stimulator
- The SynchroPulse HV752 is ideal for muscle rehabilitation, prevention of muscle atrophy, pain management and edema reduction
- The sophisticated circuitry of the SynchroPulse HV752 provides dual channel stimulator output with dual indicator meters and dual intensity controls
- The practitioner can precisely manage treatment with a selectable frequency range, selectable independent on/off surge duration and selectable pulse width
- The SynchroPulse HV752 stimulator produces pulsation, tetanize, surge and reciprocal output
- The additional benefit of bipolar application eliminates the need for a single large dispersive electrode
- Designed to promote patient assurance, the patient controlled treatment stop switch allows the patient to discontinue stimulator output at the press of a button
- The electrical muscle stimulation of the SynchroPulse HV752 may be applied separately or may be combined with ultrasound simultaneously through the ultrasound transducer using an external Amrex SynchroSonic® U/50



BLOOMEX

Carbonflex® Insulated Electrodes

ITEM #	SIZE	SHAPE	COLOR
30053	4"	Round	Black
30054	4"	Round	Red
30057	3"	Round	Black
30058	3"	Round	Red
30083	1.5" x 2"	Rectangle	Black
30082	1.5" x 2"	Rectangle	Red
30081	3" x 5"	Rectangle	Black
30084	3" x 5"	Rectangle	Red

- Thermally cured carbonized rubber with permanently bonded multi-colored insulation offers unique combination of features and capabilities at very low cost

SEE PAGE 376 - 379 FOR MORE ELECTRODES AND ACCESSORIES



CHATTANOOGA

Intelect® Transport Electrotherapy

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
CHAT2783	Intelect Transport® 2-Channel Muscle Stim

STANDARD ACCESSORIES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
CHAT27312	Electrotherapy Leadwire Channel 1
CHAT27313	Electrotherapy Leadwire Channel 2

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
CHAT27478	Intelect Transport Nickel
CHAT72852	Black Rubber Carbon 3" Electrodes
CHAT72853	Red Rubber Carbon 3" Electrodes
CHAT10648	Nylatex® Wrap 2.5" x 24" (2x)
CHAT27467	Intelect Transport Carry Bag
CHAT2780ASY	Therapy Cart (assembled)
CHAT2891K	Therapy Cart with Cart Adapter (Gray)
CHAT2884	Cart Adapter (Gray)

- 2 channels of electrical stimulation output
- Logical control system and a large easy-to-read graphical LCD display
- 4 standard waveforms on board: Interferential, Premodulated, High Volt, and Russian
- Ten user-defined memory positions for User Protocols
- Independently intensity and parameter controls for each channel
- Unit uniquely designed for tabletop, wall mount, therapy cart or mobile use
- 110V or battery-powered option
- Optional Therapy Cart integrates with the unit to maximize storage of clinical supplies
- Two-year warranty



CHATTANOOGA

Intelect™ Legend Muscle Stimulator

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
3182	2 Channel Mfg #INT002
7560	4 Channel Mfg #7560

- 4 Waveforms: Interferential, Premodulated, High Volt and Russian
- Bright back-lit LCD display
- Includes Nylatex® wraps, both red and black 3" round electodes and lead wires as standard equipment
- High Voltage available on all channels
- 2 year warranty
- ETL listed and CETL listed

ME208



ME208A

METTLER ELECTRONICS

Sys*Stim® 208 & 208A Low Volt Muscle Stimulator

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
ME208	1-Channel
ME208A	2-Channel

208 STIMULATOR

- The Sys*Stim 208 is a one channel, low-volt stimulator with Surge, Pulse and Tetanize modes
- It has easy-to-operate knobs that control stimulation intensity and frequency, a digital timer and a remote patient cut-off switch
- It is a small, portable stimulator with a clinical appearance
- Weight: 1.4 lbs
- Dimensions: 2.5" H x 6" D x 8" L

208A STIMULATOR

- The Sys*Stim 208A is a two-channel, low-volt stimulator with Surge, Pulse, Tetanize and Reciprocation modes. It has easy-to-operate knobs that control stimulation intensity and frequency, a digital timer and a remote patient cut-off switch. It is a small, portable stimulator with a clinical appearance
- Weight: 1.5 lbs
- Dimensions: 2.5" H x 6" D x 8" L



ME206



ME226

METTLER ELECTRONICS

Sys*Stim® Single & Dual Channel Muscle Stimulators

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
ME206	Single Channel
ME226	Dual Channel

SYS*STIM 206

- The Sys*Stim 206 is a one-channel neuromuscular stimulator that features four different waveforms in a light-weight package
- The narrow pulse is suited for TENS while the wide and AC pulses can be used for muscle stimulation
- Direct Current can be used to stimulate denervated muscles or perform iontophoresis
- The Sys*Stim 206 is an ideal companion to the Sonicator 716 for combination therapy
- Weight: 5.6 pounds (2.5kg)
- Dimensions: 4.3" H x 6" D x 13.4" L
- Warranty: 1 year

SYS*STIM 226

- Provides the flexibility to meet virtually any clinical need and has unprecedented ease of operation
- Clinicians can choose from a broad range of waveforms, including Interferential, Pre-modulation, Medium Frequency and Biphasic with adjustable phase duration and frequency
- Additional versatility is provided by a selection of treatment modes that include Surge, Reciprocation, Surge with Reciprocation and Vector Rotation
- The Sys*Stim 226 can be set up in the two-timer mode

Personal Interferential Stimulators



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Dual Channel Interferential Stimulator

ITEM #
3186

- Unit comes complete with: set of 2 wires, pack of 4 silver/silver chloride self sticking electrodes, 9V alkaline battery, ac adaptor, instruction book and attractive carry case
- Dual channel - quadra polar
- Adjustable pulse amplitude
- Carrier frequency plus interference frequency
- Sweep and treatment timers
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0730**



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Interferential Stimulator Dual Channel IF4250

ITEM #
3186A

- Dual Channel
- Unit comes complete with: set of 2 wires, pack of 4 silver/silver chloride self sticking electrodes, 9V alkaline battery, ac adaptor, instruction book and attractive carry case
- Dual channel - quadra polar
- Adjustable pulse amplitude
- Carrier frequency plus interference frequency
- Sweep and treatment timers
- Shipping Carton Size: 12"L x 10"W x 6"H

Clinic Interferential Stimulator



AMREX

Interferential Z-Stim® Therapy Stimulator

ITEM #
IF150

- Features 6 fixed frequencies including: 1 Hz, 10 Hz, 130 Hz, and 150 Hz
- Also Features: 6 pre-modulated frequency sweeps including: 80-150 Hz pain, 0-10 Hz edema, 1-150 Hz rehab, 0-15 Hz, 10-100 Hz, 80-120 Hz
- Includes dual intensity controls

Iontophoresis Units



Ionto-Plus Iontophoresis Unit Model ID-3

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
201941	ID-3 Unit
202208	Set of Leads

- Rich-Mar ID-3 Single Channel Iontophoresis Delivery Device
- 0-80 mA adjustable; 1 minute settings
- 1, 2, 3, 4 mA adjustable settings
- 9V battery included
- 6.5" D x 3.5" W x 2.25" H
- This item must be ordered by a licensed healthcare professional



Iontophoresis Buffered Electrodes

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	UNITS
3164K	Small	1.5cc	Bx/12
3164M	Medium	2.5cc	Bx/12
3164P	Large	4.0cc	Bx/12
3164N	Butterfly	2.0cc	Bx/12

- PH Buffering Up To 80 MA min
- Patented Buffered Gel (return)
- Designed Specifically For Iontophoresis
- Individually Packaged Treatment Packs



DYNATRONICS

Dynatron Ibox Iontophoresis Delivery Device

ITEM #
DIBOX

- Non-invasive drug delivery system designed as an alternative to hypodermic injections
- This two channel unit is designed to treat two patients simultaneously; however, it is not designed to provide two treatments simultaneously to the same patient
- The Ibox has the ability to set polarity, dosage, and intensity levels for each channel independently while providing two delivery options for each channel: Single Phase (one drug) and Dual Phase (two drugs of opposing polarities delivery from the same iontophoresis electrode)
- In Dual Phase, the first drug delivered directly to the "active" electrode is the positive polarity drug followed by the negative polarity drug
- Dual-channel device can be set to single or dual phase (polarity) mode.
- Features a bright LED display and custom presets for each channel.
- Energy efficient, delivers 3,600 mA/min with two "AA" batteries.
- Saves previous settings.
- Detects electrode/lead errors.
- CE/CSA approved.
- Easy to use, includes soft case
- Two-year warranty

Infrared Therapy



PMT

JStim 1000® Infrared Joint Therapy System for Osteoarthritis & Arthritis

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
JSTIM-KN	Knee System
JSTIM-H	Hand System

- The JStim is a proprietary electrotherapy device that works in tandem with soft, multi-layer conductive fabric and compression therapy wraps, to deliver efficient therapy to the afflicted joint
- The JStim has 2 modes of operation: DT (daytime) and NT (nighttime)
- The NT mode is the main treatment mode designed as a cumulative therapy to therapeutically treat OA and RA
- The DT mode was designed to combat pain immediately
- It is safe to use the DT mode as little or as much as needed
- FDA approved
- The JStim 1000 includes a proprietary signal generating device, a special electrotherapy treatment wrap (for the knee or hand), and PMT's conductive solution
- The wraps are one-size fits most
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0762**



LED TECHNOLOGIES

DPL® Nuve Handheld

ITEM #
19096

- Handheld Light Therapy device for pain & skin care needs
- Comes with 56 880nm Infrared and 4 Red 660nm LEDs
- FDA cleared over the counter
- Automatic Shut-Off
- 1 year warranty





LED TECHNOLOGIES

DPL Therapy System

ITEM #	COLOR
19095A	Ivory / Sage
19095B	Grey / Black

- Reclaim the youthful appearance of your skin in minutes with this advanced, non-invasive system
- The DPL Therapy System utilizes LEDs to provide phototherapeutic light for treating the visible signs of aging, including wrinkles, fine lines and crow's feet, while also providing temporary relief of minor muscle and joint aches
- Use the DPL System only nine minutes a day and enjoy a more youthful, revitalized skin within weeks
- Treat your aches, pains and stiffness one or more times a day to bring temporary relief
- Also helps to heal blemishes and sun-damaged skin, regenerates and stimulates collagen, increases circulation and moisture to the skin, and more
- Features auto-off, Velcro straps for hands-free operation, and two removable LED panels
- Treatment area measures 9" W x 14" L

More Infrared Products



SEE PAGES 344 - 345

Auto*Therm Shortwave Diathermy







METTLER ELECTRONICS

Auto*Therm 390 Shortwave Diathermy

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
ME390	Unit without Cart
ME391	Unit with Cart, Arm & Inductive Coil

- The Auto*Therm 390 can easily be carried between treatment rooms when the soft-rubber capacitive pads are being used
- Or it can be mounted to the optional cart to provide a solid platform for the inductive coil drum electrode
- Standard unit comes with soft rubber electrodes and accessories
- Upgrade to inductive diathermy with a 14 cm diameter drumelectrode, a multi-joint arm and a cart to hold it all
- Choose to do diathermy the way you want in your practice
- With either continuous or pulsed modes, you can provide the gentle warming effects of this modality to your patients
- You can also choose from two different modes of application—deep penetration with inductive coil diathermy or shallower penetration with capacitive electrodes
- Weight: Unit/15 lbs, Cart/45 lbs
- Unit Dimensions: 7" H x 14" W x 16.5" D
- Cart Dimensions: 30.25' H x 19" W x 19" D
- Warranty: 2 years (1 year on applicators & accessories)
- Please note: The Auto*Therm 390 and Auto*Therm 391X are the same but, unlike the 390, the 391X comes with optional cart, arm and inductive coil

Laser Therapy



METTLER ELECTRONICS

Laser Sys*Stim® 540 Therapeutic Laser

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
ME540	Laser With 785 NM Applicator

ACCESSORIES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
ME5401	1 Laser Applicator 785 NM
ME5402	1 Cluster Applicator 660/950 NM
ME5403	1 Pr of Protective Uvex Glasses
ME5405	1 Set of 2 Replacement Keys

- The emerging light therapy technology uses infrared energy to provide patients with a temporary increase in blood circulation, temporary relief of minor muscle and joint aches, pains and stiffness, relaxation of muscles and temporary relief of minor pain and stiffness associated with arthritis
- Wavelengths between 660 and 1,000 nm are used for this purpose
- Light emitted by the laser diode penetrates deepest followed by the superluminous diode (SLDs) and then the light emitting diode (LEDs)
- The Mettler Electronics Laser Sys*Stim™ comes with a 785 nm laser probe with visible blue LEDs that illuminate the treatment field
- An optional SLD/LED cluster probe with 950 nm SLDs and 660 nm LEDs is also available
- The Laser Sys*Stim allows the clinician to set treatment time, continuous/pulse modulation modes and laser output energy
- All treatment parameters are displayed on the LED displays and controlled via the membrane keypad
- There are holders integrated into the unit to store applicators when not in use
- Laser output can also be adjusted via controls on the both laser and cluster applicators
- Weight: 5.5 lbs, (2.5 kg)
- Dimensions: 4.7" H x 9.4" D x 9.4" W
- Warranty: 2 years on unit, 1 year on applicators and cables

Personal Portable Ultrasound Units



Portable Ultrasound US1000

ITEM #
20012A

- US 1000 3rd Edition is an FDA approved portable therapeutic ultrasound unit
- Comes with hard carry case & ultrasound gel
- The piezoelectric crystal sound head converts electrical energy into a strong vibratory sound wave or ultrasound
- Sound waves cause vibration in soft tissue cells, increasing temperature and inducing vasodilation
- Frequency 1MHz with 3 power levels

Ultrasound Lotions and Gels



SEE PAGES 380 - 381

Clinical Ultrasound Units



CHATTANOOGA

Intelect® Transport Ultrasound

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
CHAT2782	Intelect® Ultrasound Unit

STANDARD ACCESSORIES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
CHAT27383	5 cm² Sound Head Applicator
CHAT4248	Conductor™ Ultrasound Gel 8.5 oz (250 ml)

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
CHAT27478	Intelect Transport Nickel Metal Hydride Battery Pack
CHAT27381	1 cm² Sound Head Applicator
CHAT27382	2 cm² Sound Head Applicator
CHAT27384	10 cm² Sound Head Applicator
CHAT2780ASY	Therapy Cart (assembled)
CHAT2891K	Therapy Cart with Cart Adapter/Gray
CHAT2884	Cart Adapter/Gray

- Fully functional 1 and 3.3 MHz frequencies
- Ten user-defined memory positions for User Protocols
- Pulsed and continuous therapy operation (10%, 20%, 50% and 100%)
- Beam Nonuniformity Ratio (BNR) 5:1 max
- 110V or battery powered
- Unit uniquely designed for tabletop, wall mount, or mobile use
- Ergonomically designed sound head applicators in variety of sizes (1 cm², 2 cm², 5 cm² and 10 cm²)
- All sound head applicators are interchangeable due to Electronic Signature™ residing on all transducers
- Head warming feature on all sound head applicators





AMREX

SynchroSonic® Portable Ultrasound

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
20015A	U20 Unit
20016A	U50 Unit

U/20 PORTABLE ULTRASOUND

- The U/20 Portable Ultrasound provides therapeutic ultrasound in an economical package
- Soundhead Features and Options - All Amrex ultrasound transducers are lightweight, ergonomically designed and sealed for underwater therapy
- Amrex offers two soundhead faceplate sizes: the standard 2.25" diameter faceplate or the optional, small 1.5" diameter faceplate
- The QuickConnect™ Transducer Cable System is optional with the standard soundhead
- It is provided with the small soundhead or the dual standard/small soundhead on all Amrex ultrasound equipment
- Delivers up to 20 watts of non-interrupted power
- Not for use with combination therapy

SYNCHROSONIC U/50

- The versatile SynchroSonic U/50 provides therapeutic ultrasound which may be applied separately or which may be combined with electrical stimulation simultaneously through the ultrasound transducer using an external electrical stimulator
- The cable fault alarm system is an added feature of the U/50
- This system will detect improper transducer cable connection and/or transducer cable damage
- If such detection is made, an audible signal will alert the practitioner
- Delivers up to 20 watts variable or non-interrupted power
- U50 - For Use with Combination Therapy





METTLER ELECTRONICS

Sonicator® 740 & 740x Ultrasound Unit

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
ME740	Ultrasound Unit with 5 cm Applicator
ME740X	Ultrasound Unit with 3 Standard Applicators
ME7413	Applicator - 5 cm² 1.0 & 3.2 MHz
ME7410	Applicator 10 cm² / 1 MHz
ME7431	Applicator 1 cm² / 3.3 MHz

SONICATOR 740

- The Sonicator 740 is 1 and 3 MHz therapeutic ultrasound unit which comes with a 5 cm² dual frequency applicator
- It is light-weight and portable and features a universal applicator cable to make changing applicators quick and easy
- There is an optional rechargeable lithium ion battery pack that truly allows you to take therapy on the road with you
- Large soft-touch controls let you set-up treatments quickly and easily and the backlit display shows all treatment parameters and conditions
- Weight: 3.75 pounds (1.7 kg.) without battery
- 4.5 lbs (2.0 kg) with battery
- Dimensions: 13.5"L x 9.5"W x 7"H

DEPTH OF PENETRATION

- Arrows indicate the relative depth of ultrasound penetration between 1 MHz and 3.3 MHz frequencies

SONICATOR 740X

- The Sonicator 740x has all the features of the Sonicator 740 but comes standard with all three available applicators—a 5 cm² dual frequency applicator, a 10 cm² / 1 MHz applicator and a 1 cm² / 3.3 MHz applicator
- All three applicators can be stored on the unit itself to keep them available at all times
- Weight: 3.75 lbs (1.7 kg) without battery
- 4.5 lbs (2.0 kg) with battery
- Dimensions: 13.5"L x 9.5"W x 7"H



METTLER ELECTRONICS

Sonicator Plus 930 Ultrasound

ITEM #
930

- Features a 1 and 3 MHz, 5 cm2 applicator for therapeutic ultrasound and the three most popular stimulation waveforms for the busy practice: Interferential, Premodulated and Medium Frequency (Russian)
- It has an easy-to-use membrane panel, designed to assist the clinician with quick set-up
- You can start a treatment by selecting treatment parameters with as few as three keystrokes and adjusting intensity with a twist of a dial
- The enclosure has a cradle on the top of the unit to conveniently hold the ultrasound applicator between treatments
- Up to three treatment protocols may be run simultaneously on three different timers
- Weight: 8.7 lbs, (4.0kg)
- Dimensions: 6" H x 12" W x 12" D



CHATTANOOGA

Intelect® Legend Ultrasound

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
3184A	Unit with 5 cm² (Mfg #INT001)

SOUNDHEADS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
3184C	2 cm² head
3184E	5 cm² head
3184D	10 cm² head

- Features include 1 and 3.3 MHz frequencies, 10%, 20%, 50% and Continuous Duty Cycle selections with Head Warming
- Bright back-lit LCD display
- Optional 2cm² and 10cm² soundheads
- Includes 5cm² soundhead and a 9oz. bottle Conductor Gel as standard equipment
- ETL listed and cETL listed
- Ultrasound soundheads are waterproof, precalibrated and ergonomically designed applicators that operate with 1 or 3 MHz frequencies
- 2 year warranty

Combo Ultrasound & Muscle Stim Units



CHATTANOOGA

Intelect® Legend Stimulator/ Ultrasound Combination Unit

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
CHAT7550	Four Channel System

- Our most popular units, offers the convenience of a full-featured Stimulator and Ultrasound in one unit
- 4 Waveforms: Interferential, Premodulated, High Volt and Russian
- Features include 1 and 3.3 MHz frequencies, 10%, 20%, 50% and Continuous Duty Cycle selections with Head Warming
- Includes Nylatex® wraps, 5 cm^2 soundhead, both red and black 3" round electrodes, lead wires and a 9 oz bottle conductor gel as standard equipment
- 2 year warranty
- Bright back-lit LCD display
- Optional 2 cm^2 and 10 cm^2 soundheads
- High volt available on all channels
- ETL listed and CETL listed



AMREX

SynchroSonic® Combination Ultrasound & Hi Volt Muscle Stim & Lo Volt Galvanic

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
UHVG50	Unit
UHVG50D	with Quickconnect Transducer

- Provides ultrasound, dual channel, high volt, pulsed DC stimulation and low volt galvanic
- Used for iontophoresis
- Up to 20 watts of variable or non-interrupted ultrasound
- High voltage features reciprocal and ramped surge modes with adjustable surge duration (1-160pps)
- Balance Control Feature





CHATTANOOGA

Intelect® Transport Combo

ITEM #
CHAT2738K

STANDARD ACCESSORIES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
CHAT27383	5 cm^2 Sound Head Applicator
CHAT4248	Conductor™ Ultrasound Gel 8.5 oz (250 ml) Bottle
CHAT27312	Electrotherapy Leadwire Channel 1
CHAT27313	Electrotherapy Leadwire Channel 2

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
CHAT27478	Intelect Transport Nickel Metal Hydride Battery Pack
CHAT72852	Black Rubber Carbon 3" (8 cm) Electrodes (2x)
CHAT72853	Red Rubber Carbon 3" (8 cm) Electrodes (2x)
CHAT10648	Nylatex® Wrap 2.5" x 24" (2x)
CHAT27381	1 cm^2 Sound Head Applicator
CHAT27382	2 cm^2 Sound Head Applicator
CHAT27384	10 cm^2 Sound Head Applicator
CHAT27467	Intelect Transport Carry Bag
CHAT2780ASY	Therapy Cart (assembled)
CHAT2891K	Therapy Cart with Cart Adapter/Gray
CHAT2884	Cart Adapter/Gray

- Fully functional 1 and 3.3 MHz frequencies
- 2 channels of electrical stimulation output
- Ten user-defined memory positions for User Protocols
- 4 standard waveforms on board: Interferential, Premodulated, High Volt, and Russian
- Pulsed and continous therapy operation (10%, 20%, 50% and 100%)
- Independent intensity and parameter controls for each channel
- Ergonomically designed Sound Head Applicators in a variety of sizes (1 cm^2, 2 cm^2, 5 cm^2 and 10 cm^2)
- All Sound Head Applicators are interchangeable with Electronic Signature™ residing on all transducers
- Head-warming feature on all Sound Head Applicators
- Unit uniquely designed for tabletop, wall mount, therapy cart or mobile use
- 110V or battery powered option
- Optional Therapy Cart intergrates with the unit to maximize storage of clinical supplies
- Two-year warranty



AMREX

SynchroSonic® Combination Ultrasound & Hi Volt Muscle Stimulator

ITEM #
US752

- The SynchroSonic US/752 offers the benefits of therapeutic ultrasound and high volt muscle stimulation for muscle rehabilitation, prevention of muscle atrophy, pain management and edema reduction
- The panel design of the SynchroSonic US/752 provides simple operation of ultrasound and high volt muscle stimulation separately or in combination through the ultrasound transducer
- The practitioner can precisely manage treatment with a selectable frequency range, selectable independent on/off surge duration and selectable pulse width
- The US/752 produces pulsation, tetanize, surge and reciprocal output
- The additional benefit of bipolar application eliminates the need for a single large dispersive electrode
- Designed to promote patient assurance, the treatment stop switch allows the patient to discontinue stimulator output at the press of a button

SOUNDHEAD FEATURES AND OPTIONS

- All Amrex ultrasound transducers are lightweight, ergonomically designed and sealed for underwater therapy
- Amrex offers two soundhead faceplate sizes: The standard 2.25" diameter faceplate or the optional, small 1.5" diameter faceplate
- The QuickConnect™ Transducer Cable System is optional with the standard soundhead
- It is provided with the small soundhead or the dual standard/small soundhead on all Amrex ultrasound equipment





CHATTANOOGA

Intelect® Legend XT System

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
CHAT2763	2-Channel Electrotherapy
CHAT2786K	4-Channel Electrotherapy
CHAT2760K	2-Channel Combination
CHAT2788K	4-Channel Combination

INTELECT LEGEND XT SYSTEM WITH CART

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
CHAT2793K	2-Channel Electrotherapy
CHAT2797K	4-Channel Electrotherapy
CHAT2791K	2-Channel Combination
CHAT2795K	4-Channel Combination

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
CHAT2781	Channel 3 & 4 Electrotherapy Mode
CHAT2780ASY	Therapy Cart (assembled)
CHAT2767	Battery Module
CHAT27469	Patient Interrupt Switch
CHAT72852	Black Rubber Carbon 3" Electrodes
CHAT72853	Red Rubber Carbon 3" Electrodes
CHAT10648	Nylatex® Wrap, 2.5" x 24"
CHAT27465	Patient Data Cards Pk/25
CHAT27508	Operator Remote Ch 1 & 2
CHAT27079	Operator Remote Ch 3 & 4
CHAT27381	1 cm^2 Sound Head Applicator
CHAT27382	2 cm^2 Sound Head Applicator
CHAT27384	10 cm^2 Sound Head Applicator

- Easy-to-add modularity allows the addition of two additional channels of electrotherapy, light therapy or a battery module
- High contrast 5" (13 cm) FSTN LCD monochromatic user interface
- Two independent electrotherapy channels, expandable to four independent channels
- Multiple waveform electrotherapy-six clinical waveforms: Interferential, Premodulated, High Volt, Russian, Symmetrical Biphasic and Microcurrent
- Documentation of treatment data with Patient Data Cards
- User defined protocols for specific needs
- Dual frequency ultrasound at 1 or 3.3 MHz
- Pulsed or continous duty cycles (10%, 20%, 50% & 100%)
- 4 Ergonomically designed soundhead applicator sizes: 1 cm^2, 2 cm^2, 5 cm^2 & 10 cm^2
- Watertight soundheads for use in underwater therapy
- Optional Operator Remotes allow treatment stop, start and pause, as well as change in amplitude at any time during a treatment session
- Each remote is color-coded for designation between channels



METTLER ELECTRONICS

Sonicator Plus 940 Four Channel Combo Unit

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
ME940	Sonicator Plus
ME9401	Applicator 5.5 cm², 1/3 MHz
ME9402	Applicator0.9 cm², 1/3 MHz
ME2266	Electrode Cable
ME2267	Optional High Volt DC Probe

- The microprocessor-controlled Sonicator Plus 940 is a four channel combination unit
- It combines 1 and 3 MHz ultrasound with eight treatment waveforms: Interferential, Premodulated, Medium Frequency (Russian), EMS, High Volt, TENS, Microcurrent and Direct Current (DC). All waveforms are available on all four channels
- A dual-frequency 5.5 cm², 1/3 MHz applicator comes standard with the unit
- The membrane panel and back-lit LCD touch panel allow the clinician to quickly set up treatment parameters
- There are 61 preset programs and space for 80 user-defined programs
- An optional 0.9 cm² dual-frequency applicator is available
- Weight: 11 lbs, (5 kg)
- Dimensions: 4.9" H x 13.6" W x 10.5" D
- Warranty: 2 years on unit, 1 year on applicator and cable
- 2267 Optional high volt / DC probe, pin-to-banana adapter and 3 ½" x 7" sponge electrode



METTLER ELECTRONICS

Sonicator Plus 992 Two Channel Combo Unit

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
ME992	992 Unit
ME107	Tote Bag with Shoulder Straps

- The microprocessor-controlled Sonicator Plus 992 is a two channel combination unit
- It combines 1 and 3 MHz ultrasound with six treatment waveforms: Interferential, Premodulated, Medium Frequency, Biphasic, high volt and Microcurrent
- A dual frequency 5 cm2 applicator comes standard with the unit
- Up to three different treatment protocols may be set up simultaneously using different timers
- Weight: 8.9 lbs, (4kg)
- Dimensions: 5" H x 14.5" D x 10" L



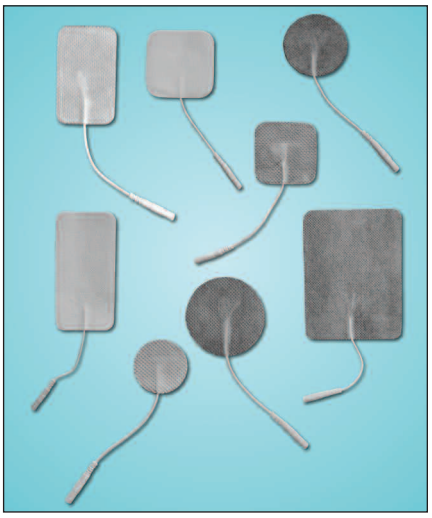
METTLER ELECTRONICS

Sonicator Plus 994 Four Channel Combo Unit

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
ME994	994 Unit
ME107	Tote Bag with Shoulder Straps

- The microprocessor-controlled Sonicator Plus 994 is a four channel combination unit
- It combines 1 and 3 MHz ultrasound with six treatment waveforms: Interferential, Premodulated, Medium Frequency, Biphasic, High Volt and Microcurrent
- A dual frequency 5 cm² applicator comes standard with the unit
- Up to five different treatment protocols may be set-up simultaneously using different timers
- Weight: 10.7 lbs, (4.9 kg)
- Dimensions: 5" H x 14.5" D x l0" L
- Warranty: 2 years on unit, 1 year on applicator and cable

Electrodes & Accessories

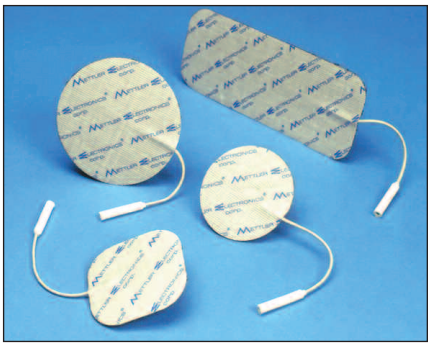


COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Deluxe Reusable Electrodes

ITEM #	SIZE	SHAPE	UNIT
3164A	1.75" x 1.75"	Square	Pk/4
3164B	2" x 2"	Square	Pk/4
3164C	1.25"	Round	Pk/4
3164D	1. 75"	Round	Pk/4
3164E	2"	Round	Pk/4
3164G	3" x 4"	Rectangle	Pk/2
3164H	2" x 4"	Rectangle	Pk/4
3164L	1.5" x 2.5"	Rectangle	Pk/4
3164Q	1.5" x 2.5"	Oval	Pk/4

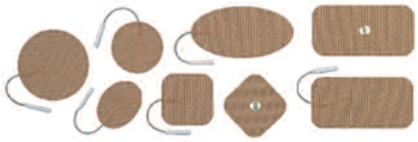
- May be connected to most pin inserts or snap connectors found on TENS, EMS, MicroCurrent or other standard electromechanical instruments and devices
- Pre-gelled, self-adhering, comfortable for high patient compliance
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: A4556**



METTLER ELECTRONICS

E-Z Trode® Electrodes

ITEM #	SIZE	SHAPE	UNIT
ME2221	2"	Round	Pk/40
ME2222	2.75"	Round	Pk/40
ME2223	2" x 5"	Rectangle	Pk/20



COVIDIEN

Re-Ply® Stimulating Electrodes

ITEM #	SIZE	SHAPE	UNIT
UNI650	1.5" x 2"	Oval	Pk/4
UNI652	2"	Round	Pk/4
UNI653	2.75"	Round	Pk/4
UNI654	2" x 2"	Square	Pk/4
UNI655	2" x 2"	Snap	Pk/4
UNI657	2" x 4"	Oval	Pk/4
UNI658	2" x 4"	Rect.	Pk/4
UNI659	2" x 4"	Snap	Pk/4

- Self-adhering solid gel electrodes are easy to apply and reposition
- Contructed of flexible, durable, and low profile materials for conformability and comfort
- Variety of shapes and sizes make these electrodes adaptable to most treatment sites
- Multiple applications from 10-15 days



DYNATRON

Iontophoresis Buffered Electrodes

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	UNITS
3164K	Small	1.5cc	Bx/12
3164M	Medium	2.5cc	Bx/12
3164P	Large	4.0cc	Bx/12
3164N	Butterfly	2.0cc	Bx/12

- PH Buffering Up To 80 MA min
- Patented Buffered Gel (return)
- Designed Specifically For Iontophoresis
- Individually Packaged Treatment Packs



CHATTANOOGA

DURA-STICK II Self-Adhesive Electrodes

ITEM #	SIZE	SHAPE	UNITS
CHAT42045	2.75" x 5"	Rect.	Cs/40

- Unique silver printed conductive layer
- Flexible and sturdy design for durability and ease of use



CHATTANOOGA

DURA-STICK Self-Adhesive Electrodes with White Foam Backing with Carbon Film

ITEM #	SIZE	SHAPE	UNITS
CHAT42160	2" x 4"	Oval	Cs/40
CHAT42178	2" x 2"	Square	Cs/40
CHAT42179	2" x 3.5"	Rect.	Cs/40
CHAT42180	2.25" x 2.5"	Rect.	Cs/40

- Carbon silver film layer incorporated into a low profile design
- White foam backing for increased stretchability and memory
- Innovative polymer for improved adhesion and durability



CHATTANOOGA

DURA-STICK Premium Self-Adhesive Electrodes

STAINLESS STEEL MESH AND BLUE GEL

ITEM #	SIZE	SHAPE	UNIT
CHAT42170	1.25"	Round	Cs/40
CHAT42171	2"	Round	Cs/40
CHAT42172	1.5" x 2.5"	Oval	Cs/40
CHAT42173	3" x 5"	Rect.	Cs/20
CHAT42175	2" x 3.5"	Rect.	Cs/40
CHAT42176	2" x 2"	Square	Cs/40
CHAT42177	1.5" x 3.5"	Rect.	Cs/40

STAINLESS STEEL MESH ONLY

ITEM #	SIZE	SHAPE	UNIT
CHAT42174	2" x 2"	Square	Cs/40

- Pure conductive silver layer
- Choice wire and molded connectors
- Provides optimal current dispersion with low impedance



COVIDIEN

Unipatch Electrodes

STARBURST

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
UNI-627SB	2" Round	Pk/4
EP85345	2" Square	Pk/4

FIRST CHOICE 2000

ITEM #	SIZE	MATERIAL	UNITS
EP84262	2" Round	Cloth	Pk/4
EP85835	2" Square	Foam	Pk/4

LUMBOSACRAL STIMULATING BUTTERFLY ELECTRODE

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
EP84604	6" x 4"	Pk/10

- Self-adhering, reusable stimulating electrodes for TENS/NMES/FES

STARBURST

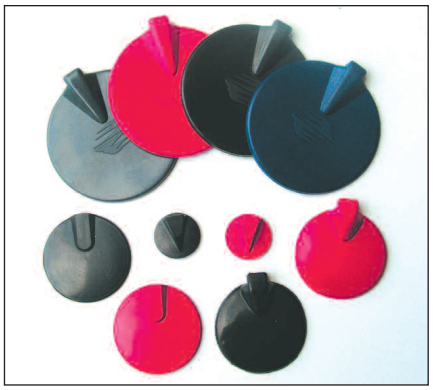
- The StarBurst electrode incorporates a patented multi-layer gradient pattern providing the most advanced current distribution system available
- This unique gradient pattern is made of pure silver, known as a superior conductive material and optimal for stimulating electrodes
- StarBurst electrodes feature an exclusive hypoallergenic hydrogel with pure aloe vera
- The thick hydrogel layer provides superior adherence even after multiple uses

FIRST CHOICE 2000

- Long lasting .040 inch thick hydrogel
- Quick, moderately aggressive tac
- High re-wettability/dryout resistance
- Highly conductive carbon film
- Spun lace top coat
- Soft molded socket connector
- Highly conductive pigtail wire strands
- A tinted double-coated storage liner
- Multiple applications, 10-14 days

LUMBOSACRAL STIMULATING BUTTERFLY ELECTRODE

- 6" x 4" butterfly
- Constructed of soft and conformable foam for added comfort and easy application
- Extra thick skin friendly blue gel provides superior adherence and reusability
- Large surface area and low profile specially designed for back stimulation
- Multiple applications from 10-15 days



BLOOMEX

Carbonflex® Insulated Electrodes

ITEM #	SIZE	SHAPE	COLOR
30053	4"	Round	Black
30054	4"	Round	Red
30057	3"	Round	Black
30058	3"	Round	Red
30083	1.5" x 2"	Rectangle	Black
30082	1.5" x 2"	Rectangle	Red
30081	3" x 5"	Rectangle	Black
30084	3" x 5"	Rectangle	Red

- Thermally cured carbonized rubber with permanently bonded multi-colored insulation offers unique combination of features and capabilities at very low cost



METTLER ELECTRONICS

Sponge Inserts

SPONGE INSERTS ONLY

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
ME2003	4" x 4"	Pk/24

REUSABLE ELECTRODES WITH SPONGE INSERTS

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
ME2002	4" x 4"	Pk/4



DYNAREX

Skincote™ Skin Adhesive Protection

ITEM #	UNITS
3017	Bx/50

- Skincote™ protects skin against irritation from: adhesives, appliances, T.E.N.S. electrodes, external catheters
- Provides protective coating on skin







COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Conductive Garments

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	UNITS
3141	Lumbar	Each
3163	Glove	Each
3151	Sock	Each
3157	Leg/Arm Sleeve	Each

- Ideal when used in therapy for various treatments such as: Carpal Tunnel Syndrome, Arthritic pain, RSD, Post Operative Swelling, Pain Management, Sports Injuries
- Sleeves are used as an electrode to complement a regular electrode



HI-DOW

Conductive Therapy Garments for Massaging Muscle Stimulators

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
3148A	Gloves
3148B	Socks

GLOVES

- The HiDow Therapeutic Gloves have woven conductive fibers for entire hand and wrist stimulation
- Designed to be used with all HiDow machines, they provide pain relief from acute and chronic hand and wrist ailments
- They also help increase blood circulation and provide muscle stimulation
- These one size fits all gloves are lightweight and comfortable and have a unique stretchable material
- They have a large conductivity area, providing even current distribution, compression, support and improved mobility
- The gloves can be used on a single hand only with the adhesive pad or both gloves can be used with just the conductive leads and no adhesive pads are necessary
- The gloves are hand wash only and need to be dried naturally

SOCKS

- The HiDow Therapeutic Socks have woven conductive fibers which offer entire foot, ankle and lower leg stimulation
- These socks provide pain relief from acute chronic foot problems and lower leg ailments
- These socks provide muscle stimulation and help increase blood circulation
- They are effective during air travel and assist with the prevention of deep vein thrombosis and jet lag
- The unique expandable material is lightweight and one size fits all
- The socks have a widespread conductivity area which provides even current distribution
- These socks are designed to be used with all HiDow devices
- As with the gloves, the socks can be used on a single foot only with the HiDow adhesive pad or both socks can be used with just the conductive leads and no adhesive pads are necessary
- The socks are hand wash only and need to be dried naturally

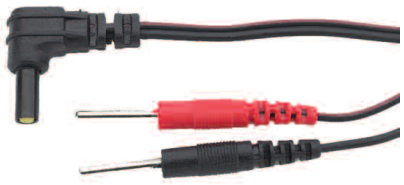


HI-DOW

Accessory Kit for Muscle Stimulator Massagers

ITEM #
3149

- The HiDow Accessories Kit is for use with HiDow TENS devices
- Kit includes: 1 dual adaptor, 3 pairs of massage pads, 1 car charger, 1 electrode wire, 1 ear clip



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Lead Wires

ITEM #	LENGTH	UNITS
3166F	42"	1 Pair

- For use with personal TENS/EMS and combo units





COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Batteries and Rechargers

KIT

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
3166P	Recharger & Two 9V Nicads

- Kit includes: One battery charger and two nickel cadmium rechargeable batteries

BATTERIES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
3166G	9V Nicad Batteries - Pk/2

RECHARGER

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
3166E	9V Nicad Recharger

Electrode Lotions & Gels



PARKER LABS

Spectra® 360 Electrode Gel

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	UNITS
12-02	60 Gm (2 oz) Tube	Bx/12
12-08	250 Gm (8 oz) Tube	Bx/12

- The only salt-free and chloride free electrically conductive gel, recommended for all electromedical procedures
- Salt-free characteristics make it particularly suitable for long-term applications
- It works by wetting the skin thereby reducing skin resistance



PARKER LABS

Signa Gel® Electrode Gel

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	UNITS
15-60	60 Gm (2 oz) Tube	Bx/12
15-25	250 Gm (8 oz) Tube	Bx/12

- A highly conductive, multi-purpose electrolyte meets all the standards of the ideal saline electrode gel
- Recommended for ECG, defibrillation, biofeedback and EMG



PARKER LABS

Signacreme® Electrode Cream

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	UNITS
17-05	5 oz Dispenser	Bx/12
17-20	2 Liter with 2 Dispensers	Each

- A highly conductive cream electrolyte for use in electromedical procedures where a cosmetic quality cream is preferred



PARKER LABS

SignaSpray® Electrode & Skin Prep

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	UNITS
18-25	250ml Clear Bottle	Bx/12
18-28	1 U.S. Gallon	Each
18-04	SignaSprayPac®	4 Gal. Cs

- A highly conductive, economical spray electrolyte and non-gritty skin prep



PARKER LABS

Tensive® Conductive Adhesive Gel

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	UNITS
22-60	50 Gram Tube	Bx/12

- Safe, non-flammable, odorless, conductive adhesive gel
- Recommended for TENS, EMG, EEG and other electromedical procedures
- Holds electrodes in place while offering conductivity



PARKER LABS

Signa Pad® Electrode Pads

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	UNITS
16-40	44 x 50mm	2 Pk/400

- The ultimate in premoistened ECH electrode pads for single or multichannel use
- Dispensed individually or several-at-a-time from our patented multipad “pop-up” container
- 2 containers with 400 in each

Ultrasound Lotions & Gels



PARKER LABS

Aquasonic® 100 Ultrasound Gel

ORIGINAL BLUE

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	UNITS
01-01	20g Sterile Pouch	Bx/48
01-20	20g Packette	Bx/100
01-02	60g (2.1 oz) Tube	Bx/12
01-08	0.25 Liter (8.5 oz)	Bx/12
01-08A	0.25 Liter (8.5 oz)	Each
01-34	1 Liter (35 oz)	Bx/6
01-50	5 Liter(175 oz)	Each

CLEAR

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	UNITS
03-02	60g (2.1 oz) Tube	Bx/12
03-08	0.25 Liter (8.5 oz)	Bx/12
03-34	1 Liter & Dispenser	Each
03-50	5 Liter Sonicpac®	Each
03-54	5 Liter Econopac®	Cs/4

- World standard for medical ultrasound transmission
- The most widely used gel for diagnostic and therapeutic medical ultrasound
- Non-Sterile
- Recommended for all procedures where a viscous gel is required

01-01

- Overwrapped, sterilized foil pouches
- Acoustically correct for the broad range of frequencies used in medical ultrasound
- Non-irritating, hypoallergenic
- Completely aqueous, will not stain clothing or damage equipment
- Not a spermacide



PARKER LABS

Polysonic® Ultrasound Lotion

ORIGINAL FORMULA

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	UNITS
21-08	8.5 fl oz Bottle	Bx/12
21-28	1 U.S. Gallon	Each
21-50	POLYPAC®	4 Gal Cs

WITH ALOE VERA®

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	UNITS
20-08	8.5 fl oz Bottle	Bx/12
20-28	1 U.S. Gallon	Each
20-50	POLYPAC®	4 Gal Cs

- Multi-purpose ultrasound lotion with superior coupling efficiency in a pleasing cosmetic quality base
- Recommended for all medical ultrasound procedures where a lotion is preferred



PARKER LABS

Scan® Ultrasound Gel

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	UNITS
11-08	8 oz bottle	Bx/12
11-28	1 U.S. Gallon	Each
11-28S	SCANPAC®	4 Gal Cs

- An exclusive dual-viscosity formula allows Scan® to be applied as a gel and Scan® as a fluid
- For medical ultrasound procedures where a less viscous gel is desired



CHATTANOOGA

Conductor Ultrasound Gel

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
CHAT4238	5 Liter bottle

- Water-soluble, non-geasy ultrasound and electrical coupling gel
- Packaged with a 8.5 oz. (250 ml) container for easy refill



PARKER LABS

Aquaflex® Ultrasound Gel Pad

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	UNITS
04-02	2cm x 9cm	Bx/6

- Aqueous, flexible, disposable ultrasound for use in difficult areas, or when gels alone will not do
- Disposability eliminates the risk of cross contamination

Ultrasound Transducer Disinfectant



SEE PAGES 534 - 535

Ultrasound Cleaner



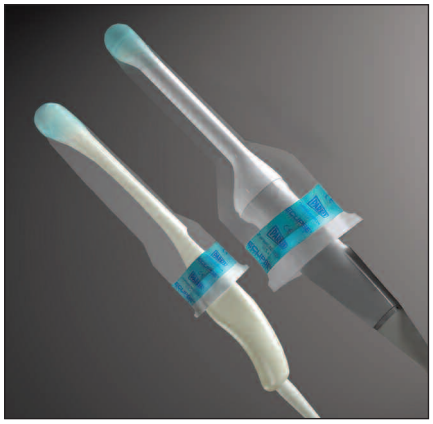
PARKER LABS

Transeptic® Cleansing Solution

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	UNITS
09-25	250ml Bottle	Bx/12

- Multi-purpose spray for professionals used in cleansing ultrasound transducer/probe surfaces between procedures
- Will not cause transducer membrane swelling

Endocavity Ultrasound Probe Covers



PARKER LABS

Eclipse® & Eclipse 3D Probe Cover

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	UNITS
38-01	2.37/1.75"W x 9.5"L	Bx/100
38-03	3.25/1.69"W x 9.5"L	Bx/100

- Pre-gelled inside with Aquasonic® 100 Ultrasound Transmission Gel
- Latex-free, non irritating, non-sensitizing
- Only one probe cover is required for each procedure
- Fits most endocavity ultrasound probes

Gel Warmers



Dispenser Bottle Warmers for 8 oz Bottles

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
10079A	Holds 1 bottle
10079B	Holds 2 bottles
10079D	Holds 3 bottles
10079C	Holds 4 bottles

- Stainless steel frame construction with white powder coat exterior finish for easy cleaning
- Adjustable temperature control for quicker warm-up and to suit individual needs
- Maximum temperature limit - 122°F
- Industrial rated heating elements
- Lighted on/off power switch
- Includes dispenser bottles
- Original uni-sleeve design
- Table or wall mountable
- 2 year warranty



PARKER LABS

Thermasonic® Gel Warmer

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
82-01	Single Bottle 120V
82-03	3 Bottles 120V
82-01-20	Single Bottle 230V
82-03-20	3 Bottles 230V

- New single bottle and re-designed three bottle gel warmer warms ultrasound gel to body temperature. Durable wall-mountable construction, with warranty.
- Available in 120V and 230V
- Hospital grade plug and power cord
- UL and CSA listed
- Maintains constant temperature
- Low electrical demand
- High density, impact-resistant composite
- Heat indicator Lamp
- Adjustable thermostat (multi-bottle unit only)
- illuminated power ON/OFF switch (multi-bottle unit only)

Biofeedback

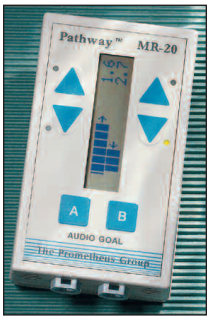


CHATTANOOGA

Stabilizer Pressure Biofeedback

ITEM #
CHAT9296

- Monitors the position of the lowback or cervical spine to determine if the patient is able to selectively isolate their cervical or lumbopelvic core stabilization muscles





THE PROMETHEUS GROUP

Pathway™ MR Series Surface EMG Biofeedback System

DUAL CHANNEL EMG SYSTEM

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
MR20	Alpha/Numeric LCD Display

SINGLE CHANNEL EMG SYSTEM

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
MR10	Alpha/Numeric LCD Display

- Continuous operation or work/rest prompts
- Automatic data storage of (32) sessions
- Pathway Utilities/Compliance software included for data download, real-time graphics and a computer output
- Functional electrical stimulator interface
- Goal types include: Above Tone, Below Tone, Above Stim, Below Stim, Maximum Display with Marker. Plus...Matrixed Audio Tone and A/B Ratio for Dual Channel Systems
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: S3900**



THE PROMETHEUS GROUP

Pathway™ TR Series Patient EMG Trainer

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
TR10	Single Channel

- Continuous operation or work/rest prompts
- LED visual display
- Hand-held portability
- Carry Case
- Convenient 9 volt battery with LED battery check
- Easy to operate
- Goal types include: Above Tone, Below Tone, Matrixed Audio Tone and A/B Ratio for Dual Channel Systems



THE PROMETHEUS GROUP

Pathway™ STM-10 Vaginal & Rectal Intracavity Stimulator

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
STM10	Single Channel
PG6330	Vaginal EMG/Stim. Sensor
PG6340	Rectal EMG/Stim. Sensor

- Microprocessor controlled
- Auto step-through program
- Four duty cycles: 5/5, 5/10, 10/10, 10/20
- Four frequencies: 12.5Hz, 50Hz, 100Hz, 200Hz
- Six treatment times: 5, 10, 15, 20, 25 or 30 minutes
- Tactile buttons for enhanced control
- Convenient 9 volt battery
- Easy to operate
- Economical and dual purpose Perry/Pathway™ vaginal and rectal EMG/stimulation sensors not included



THE PROMETHEUS GROUP

Pathway™ Electrodes

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
PG6750	Pk/100

- EMG electrodes for the EMG Clinical Units, EMG Clinical Unit System Configurations, Patient Units and the accessory muscle EMG channel of the Pathway™ CTS 2000



THE PROMETHEUS GROUP

Easytrode™ Pregelled Electrodes

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
PG6801	Pk/150

- External pelvic muscle EMG electrodes

Pain Relief Cold Therapy



New and Improved Formula!



10045K



10045H



10045G



10045J

PERFORMANCE HEALTH

BioFreeze® Cryotherapy

PAIN RELIEVER GEL

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
10045A	Tube	4 oz
10045J	Tube with hands-free applicator	4 oz
10045B	Roll-On	3 oz
10045C	Pump	16 oz
10045D	Pump	32 oz
10045E	Pump	128 oz (1 gal)
10045G	Dispenser/ 5 gm packets	Box/100
10045H	Countertop Display	
10045K	On-the-Go Singles	Pack/10

DYE-FREE PAIN RELIEVER GEL

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
10045L	Tube	4 oz
10045M	Roll-On	3 oz
10045N	Pump	32 oz

PAIN RELIEVER SPRAY

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
10043C	Spray	2 oz
10043A	Spray	4 oz
10043B	Spray	16 oz

- The NEW and IMPROVED Biofreeze formula is now more natural than ever, yet as effective on pain as the original Biofreeze
- **How is Biofreeze "NEW and IMPROVED"?** "First, we made the new formula more natural by adding an enhanced botanical blend and removing the paraben and propylene glycol. Next, we added two new effective skin conditioners so it applies easier and penetrates quickly. And finally, we created a colorless option for patients and practitioners who prefer that."
- Biofreeze is 100% paraben-free
- A unique, effective analgesic formulated to provide a variety of benefits for therapy, comfort, pain relief and exercise / training
- Biofreeze can enhance ultrasound treatments, massage therapy, electric muscle and nerve stimulation, home therapy, and athletic rehabilitation
- Greaseless and non-staining with vanishing scent
- Countertop display includes (6) 4 oz tubes (10045A) and (6) 3 oz roll-ons (10045B)





BH967



BH961



BH900

BELL-HORN

Fast Freeze ProStyle® Therapy Gel and Spray

PAIN RELIEVER GEL

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
BH961	Tube	4 oz
BH963	Roll-On	3 oz
BH958	Pump	16 oz
BH957	Pump	32 oz
BH964	Pump	128 oz (1 gal)
BH967	Dispenser/ 5 gm packets	Box/100
BH900	Countertop Display	

PAIN RELIEVER SPRAY

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
BH960	Spray	4 oz
BH969	Continuous Spray	4 oz

- A topical pain reliever used to treat arthritis and sore muscles by first dulling the pain with a cooling sensation and then relaxing it as FastFreeze warms up
- Derived naturally from peppermint oil, Menthol is a very mild local anesthetic which can be applied directly to the skin giving a cool sensation to the applied area
- Menthol offers short-term relief for aches associated with arthritis as well as general muscle sprains and other similar conditions
- As it absorbs into the skin Camphor provides a numbing effect helping to ease and reduce pain
- Dried leaf juice from the Aloe plant can be used as an anti-inflammatory agent while offering a healing effect when used on the skin
- Ilex, the herbal extract from the holly plant helps protect the skin as well as extending properties of the analgesics found in FastFreeze
- Vitamin E acts as both an anti-inflammatory and analgesic
- Countertop display includes (8) 4 oz tubes (BH961), (8) 3 oz roll-ons (BH963), and (4) 4 oz sprays (BH960)



Point Relief® ColdSpot® Pain Relief Gel and Spray

PAIN RELIEVER GEL

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
1107301	Tube	4 oz
1107201	Roll-On	3 oz
1107101	Pump	16 oz
1107111	Pump	32 oz
1107121	Pump	128 oz (1 gal)
1107401	Dispenser/ 5 gm packets	Box/100

PAIN RELIEVER SPRAY

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
1107011	Spray	4 oz
1107021	Spray	16 oz

- Offers soothing relief
- All natural ingredients, including menthol and MSM
- Available in gel, spray and roll-on applicators
- Temporary relief of minor aches and pains of muscles and joints associated with simple backache, arthritis, bruises, strains and/or sprains
- Water-based formula minimizes grease and residue

Pain Relief Warm Therapy

PROSSAGE
Massage & Bodywork Products



PERFORMANCE HEALTH

Prossage™ Heat Therapy

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
10046A	Bottle	3 oz
10046B	Bottle	8 oz
10046C	Bottle	32 oz

- 100% natural therapeutic warming ointment, formulated for pain management, area specific orthopedic, deep tissue massage, myofascial release therapy
- Delivers gentle, penetrating heat to skin, fascia, muscles and other soft tissue structures
- Aids in deep pain-free tissue release techniques, helping reduce ischemia responsible for chronic pain and orthopedic conditions and common sports injuries
- Contributes to faster access to deep painful connective tissue adhesions
- Helps restore pain-free movement, structural balance
- Smooth gliding, botanical formula blends safflower seed oil, menthol, lanolin and lavendar oil



Sombra Warm Therapy Natural Pain Relieving Gel

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
SC072	Roll-On	3oz
SC075	Jar	4 oz
SC079	Tube	4 oz
SC080	Jar	8 oz
SC093	Pump	32 oz
SC095	Pump	128 oz (1 gal)
SC073	Dispenser/ 5 gm packets	Box/100

- Relieves minor aches and pains of muscles and joints associated with arthritis, simple backaches, strains, bruises and sprains
- Absorbs quickly with a refreshing orange scent
- Unique warming and cooling ingredients
- Alcohol free, non-greasy, non-staining
- Used in Ultrasound
- Animal free
- Made in the USA



Point Relief® HotSpot® Pain Relief and Massage Gel

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
1107801	Tube	4 oz
1107811	Pump	8 oz
1107821	Pump	32 oz

- Warming cinnamon scent
- All natural ingredients, including capsaicin
- Available in gel application
- Temporary relief of minor aches and pains of muscles and joints associated with simple backache, arthritis, bruises, strains and/or sprains
- Warming gel offers soothing massage when rubbed in with hands
- Water-based formula

Massage Creams, Lotions & Oils



PRE-PAK

Free-Up® Massage Cream

ITEM #	SIZE
472	8 oz
473	16 oz

- Superb soft tissue medium lets you work either surface or deep tissue
- Great glide, promoting exquisite tissue sense to your fingers and hands
- Bacteriostatic
- Hypo-allergenic
- No Beeswax
- Unscented



CHATTANOOGA

Myossage® & Ultra-Myossage® Lotion

MYOSSAGE

ITEM #	SIZE
CHAT4210	128 oz (1 gal)

ULTRA-MYOSSAGE WITH ALOE VERA

ITEM #	SIZE
CHAT4262	128 oz (1 gal)

- Helps you give a soothing massage
- Non-alcoholic, non-greasy, non-staining
- Water-based, alcohol-free formula



Sombra Natural Massage Therapy Creme, Lotion & Oils

MASSAGE GEL OIL

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
SC214	Gel Oil	8 oz
SC210	Gel Oil	128 oz (1 gal)

MASSAGE CREME

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
SC224	Creme	8 oz
SC220	Creme	128 oz (1 gal)

MASSAGE LOTION

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
SC234	Lotion	8 oz
SC230	Lotion	128 oz (1 gal)

MASSAGE GEL OIL

- Sombra Natural Gel Oil provides a smooth silky glide in an easy-to-use gel formula
- This light, all-natural gel combines the benefits of seven oils to create the ideal balance of glide and absorption
- Formulated with fractionated coconut oil to easily wash out of sheets
- Sombra Natural Gel Oil contains no artificial fragrances or silicone and is preservative free

MASSAGE CREME

- Sombra Natural Massage Crème is soft and rich with versatility to be used with many massage techniques
- The light creamy texture liquifies quickly for easy application
- Provides controlled glide without any oil or waxy residue
- Sombra Natural Massage Crème contains no parabens, silicones, harsh chemicals or artificial fragrances that can dry and damage skin

MASSAGE LOTION

- Sombra Therapeutic Massage Lotion provides gentle penetrating heat to tight, strained muscles
- Capsaicin and Menthol give a warming effect to aid in deep tissue release techniques
- This light formula provides deep hydration and controlled glide
- Great for Therapeutic Massage
- Sombra Therapeutic Massage Lotion contains no parabens, silicones, harsh chemicals or artificial fragrances that can dry and damage skin

Portable Massage Tables



Portable Treatment Massage Table

SOLID TOP WITHOUT FACE CUTOUT

ITEM #	SIZE
10021A	24" x 72" x 30" H

TOP WITH FACE CUTOUT

ITEM #	SIZE
10022A	24" x 72" x 30" H

- Lightweight folding (folds to 24" x 36" x 6") aluminum table holds up to 350 lbs
- 2" Thick Black upholstery

Massage Table Accessories



CHATTANOOGA

Pron Pillo®

ITEM #
CHAT4206

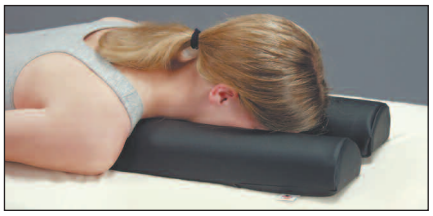
- A support pillow that provides superior comfort while the patient is lying in the prone position
- Features an elevated base and a mouth/nose cutout

Bolster Rolls



SEE PAGES 437 - 438





CORE PRODUCTS

Max-Relax® Face Cushion

ITEM #
C970

- Turns a flat surface into a clinical table
- Offers full access to the back and neck
- Also excellent for those who be face down
- Can be folded to create a cervical support
- Color: black



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Face Down Pillow

ITEM #	SIZE
MJ1430	29" x 14" x 6" > 1.5"
MJ1420	17" x 14" x 6" > 2.5"

- Now you can lay your face down without any strain or stress on your back
- The gentle slope on this polyurethance pillow allows for better comfort for anyone that must lay face down for relaxation or medical conditions
- The special U shaped opening gently cradles the face while keeping the spine in the correct position
- Unique comfort channel on one side to allow women to lay face down comfortably
- Reverse side of pillow is flat for men
- Polyurethane foam with washable cover

Towel and Linen Warmer



CONAIR

Towel and Linen Warmer

ITEM #
PTW1

- Contemporary design – fits any décor
- Warms towels while you bathe or shower
- Compact design accommodates 2 large (40 x 70 in.) towels and garments
- Portable for use in bathroom, bedroom, mudroom or entryway
- 20-minute heat-up – perfect timing right out of the shower
- Warming indicators – green indicates unit is ready and red indicates heating in progress
- Plugs into standard power outlet
- On/Off – starts warming items inside chamber
- Automatic shut-off feature ensures safety
- Limited one-year warranty

Manual Massage Tools



IndexKnobber II®

ITEM #
6081

- Designed primarily for “hands-on”therapists, care givers and home use
- Molded in durable polymer and easy-to-use



Palmassager™

ITEM #
6086A

- Held firmly in the palm of the hand, use one, two or three of the smooth, round knobs to massage tense, tired or sore muscles of the arms, legs, back, neck and shoulders



Jacknobber II®

ITEM #
6082

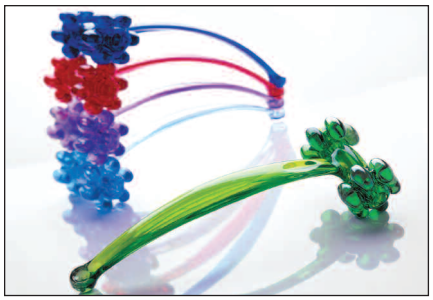
- Allows pain-releasing pressure to the back, neck, shoulders and to muscles throughout the body using the 4 points with knobs
- Smaller knobs provide deeper, more intense pressure while the larger ones give a broader, gentler pressure



Orbit Massager®

ITEM #
6080

- Smooth, comfortable shape that allows you to give stress releasing, relaxing massages to the neck, back and shoulders and to muscles throughout the body



Vibrassager™

ITEM #
6088

- This new and innovative rolling massager is equipped with two knobbed wheels that actually vibrate as they are rolled across the back giving a delightful, relaxing massage
- The long, graceful handle is easy to grip, and its user friendly, rounded end can be used as a trigger point tool for those especially sore muscles
- Color: Ruby Red



Handheld Massager Display

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
6114	24 Pc. Display

- The handheld massager helps soothe tense or sore muscles and is also a great stress reducer
- Has a unique quad acupressure design for maximum relief
- There are 24 massagers per display
- Comes in assorted colors including: red, pink and purple
- Each massager measures approximately 4" x 4.25" x 2.25"



Backnobber II®

ITEM #
6083

- Is a carefully designed, deep muscle therapy device, the most advanced product of its kind on the market today
- Constructed of reinforced, polymeric resins, The Original Backnobber® II tool is used by hooking the device over a shoulder or under an arm and using its leverage to apply deep pressure to trigger points in the muscles of the neck, shoulders, upper and lower back and virtually any other location where trigger points may occur
- This pressure can significantly reduce tension and pain in soft tissue and increase range of motion and overall function
- This tool is fitted with a built-in locking device that allows its two halves to be taken apart and "nested" for convenient storage and travel
- This simple but effective, self-care tool is lightweight, ergonomic, durable, compact, attractive and versatile



Backnobber Big Bend

ITEM #	COLOR
6076	Blue

- The Original Big Bend Backnobber®, like the other two sizes, can be used comfortably by virtually any adult of average height and weight. It is, however, especially designed for large people who weigh 200 lbs or more.



MAGISTER

Massage Star™

ITEM #	SIZE	WEIGHT
10085	Standard	11 oz
10085XL	XL	16 oz

12 PC. DISPLAY

ITEM #	DISPLAY SIZE
10085D	8" x 10" x 2.5"

- Available in a standard 11 oz. size as well as the XL (16 oz.) for larger hands, the Massage Star™ is three tools in one
- The Wedge, on the top of the star, is perfect for muscle stripping and cross-fiber friction
- The wide and narrow points, meanwhile, are ideal for trigger point therapy and reflexology

COUNTERTOP DISPLAY

- This attractive display box is included when you purchase 12 Massage Stars. Because of its small size (8" x 10" x 2.5"), it works well for your retail counter



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Tingle Head and Scalp Massager

ITEM #
10567

- This tingle head massager will send tingling sensations from scalp to toes and transport you to a more relaxing place
- Use it on your scalp, knee joints, ankles and elbows
- Comes in a box with UPC



Acuforce 7.0



Acuforce 2.5

MAGISTER

The Acuforce®

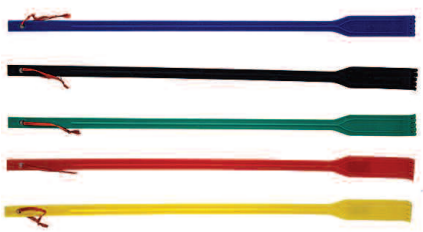
ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
10090	Acuforce 7.0
10091	Acuforce 2.5

ACUFORCE® 7.0

- The Acuforce® 7.0 is the perfect tool for muscle stripping, cross-fiber friction, and trigger point therapy
- The seven-pound Acuforce® 7.0 saves strain on the therapists arms, hands, and fingers while giving the patient all of the benefits of deep tissue massage therapy by using its own weight to apply pressure
- Made of a unique material that feels as comfortable as a therapist's hand, the Acuforce® 7.0 works well with lotions and oils

ACUFORCE® 2.5

- Like the Acuforce® 7.0, the Acuforce 2.5 uses its own weight (2.5 pounds) to apply pressure, saving wear and tear on the therapist's arms, hands, and fingers
- This tool is effective for muscle stripping and cross-fiber friction therapies
- The Acuforce® 2.5 will benefit the patient by creating an ideal amount of pressure for deep tissue massage therapy while not exhausting the therapist



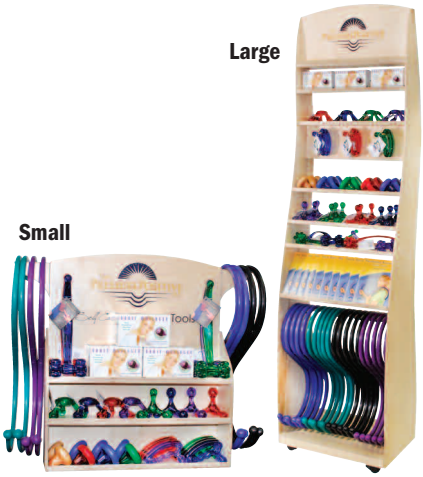
Plastic Back Scratchers

ITEM #	LENGTH
2622	19"

- You never know when you'll need to scratch an itch you can't reach
- These are available in assorted colors and are all plastic

Large

Small



PressurePositive Displays

ITEM #	SIZE
6058	Large - 76 Pcs.
6059	Small - 36 Pcs.

LARGE DISPLAY

- This flexible 2-sided, rolling display unit is built from solid wood and will hold a maximum of 76 pieces. You can mix and match Pressure Positive products on this unit to best fit your needs.
- 21" W x 14" D x 77" H
- Weight: 35 lbs
- Includes: (17) Knobble, (20) Backnobber, (4) Vibrassager, (12) Indexknobber, (8) Palmassager, (3) Orbit Massager, (12) Jacknobber

SMALL DISPLAY

- This flexible counter display is built from solid wood and will hold a maximum of 36 pieces. You can mix and match Pressure Positive products on this unit to best fit your needs.
- 28.5" W x 5" D x 25" H
- Weight: 9 lbs
- Includes: (4) Knobble, (8) Backnobber, (4) Vibrassager, (4) Indexknobber, (8) Palmassager, (4) Orbit Massager, (4) Jacknobber

Electric Handheld Massagers



CONAIR

Handheld Pulse Rolling-Ball Massager with Oil Reservoir System

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
HM23	Massager

MASSAGE GEL OIL

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
SC214	Gel Oil	8 oz
SC210	Gel Oil	128 oz (1 gal)

- 2 massaging motors - one motor located at the handle tip offers a pressure-point massage; second motor at opposite end provides a gentle, rolling-ball massage
- Oil reservoir system releases your favorite massaging oil*, if desired, for a gentle oil massage
- Dual-sided control buttons activate each massage motor
- Requires 2 AA batteries (not included)
- Unit weight: .5lbs.
- Limited one-year warranty



CONAIR

Compact Heated Massager

ITEM #
WM52

- Intense massaging action to help relieve tired or aching muscles
- Flexible massaging head to soothe every area that needs relief
- Soothing heat for the ultimate relaxing sensation
- Extra-long 6' cord
- Limited one-year warranty





CONAIR

Body-Flex® with Heat Massager

ITEM #
WM200

- Powerful vibrating action
- 5 massaging surfaces: large head, concentrator knob, and 3 textured surfaces
- Heat On/Off
- Low/High massage power
- Body-Flex® multi-position handle
- 6' line cord
- Limited one-year warranty





CONAIR

Touch & Tone™ Massager with 6 Attachments

ITEM #
HM11M

- A compact and lightweight massager for face, scalp and body
- Convenient and easy-to-use
- 2 speeds
- 6 soothing and stimulating attachments, including one with a magnet
- Easy grip handle
- Extended line cord
- UL listed
- Limited one-year warranty



WAHL

8-Way™ Massager Kit

ITEM #
2110

- With two speeds, dual heat and eight attachments
- It is like 16 massagers in one!
- 3 year warranty



OBUSFORME

Professional Body Massager with AC Adapter

ITEM #
TMMGR01

- Dual pulsating heads designed to deliver a kneading massage of up to 3,000 pulses per minute
- Variable speed control provides a gentle to an exhilarating massage with the slide of a switch
- Three custom sets of massage head attachments
- 3 arm extension for hard to reach areas
- Lightweight to ease application on the shoulder, arm, and wrist
- Attractive metallic finish
- 9.5 line power cord. On/Off switch
- Velcro cord wrap strap
- 110V AC adapter



HOMEDICS

Contoured Point Massager

ITEM #
HHP150

- Invigorating vibration massage for the entire body
- 3 custom massage attachments: pin-point massage, multi-node massage, soothing heat
- Lightweight curved design for targeted massage
- Ergonomic handle
- Battery operated (4 'AAA' not included)
- Product weight: approx. 0.55 lbs
- 2 year warranty
- Colors may vary



HOMEDICS

Heated Handheld Massager

ITEM #
HG200

- Invigorating vibration massage for the entire body
- 2 speeds: choose low or high
- Soothing heat
- 4 custom attachments: satin, gel, heated, multi-node
- Lightweight design
- Ergonomic handle
- Product weight: approx. 1 lb
- 2 year warranty



HOMEDICS

Percussion Action Massager

ITEM #
HHP350

- Percussion action massage for the entire body
- Dual pivoting heads
- Variable speed control
- 3 custom massage attachments: firm massage, gentle massage, soothing heat
- Ergonomic handle
- Product weight: approx. 2.5 lbs
- 2 year warranty



HOMEDICS

Ribbit™ Massager Countertop Display

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
6115	9 Piece Display

- Rejuvenating vibration massage
- Lightweight design
- Illuminated feet for added fun
- Assorted colors in a fun countertop tray
- Convenient battery operation (2 'AAA' batteries included)
- 90 day warranty



Trigger Pin-Point Mini Massager

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
6105A	Massager
6105B	Massager with Heat

- Comfortable vibrating trigger-point massage
- Compact, portable, small enough to fit in purse or pocket
- Battery operated (uses 1 "C" battery)



Cordless Electric Go-Anywhere Massager

ITEM #
6112

- This powerful massager is designed to relieve sore, tired muscles
- The vigorous, rhythmic percussion massage deeply penetrates aching muscles, relieving tightness and helping you feel relaxed all over
- Use the handles to easily raise or lower the massager for deep down relief right where you need it.
- Use anywhere on your body, back legs, feet, shoulders, neck etc.
- Requires 2 AA batteries available anywhere

Foot Massagers



HOMEDICS

Shiatsu Elite Foot Massager

ITEM #
FMS200H

- Deep kneading action simulates a true foot massage
- Soothing heat
- 4 heads for full foot coverage
- Innovative counter- rotating massage heads
- Easy to use toe-touch control
- Select massage or massage and heat combined
- LED illumination



HOMEDICS

Shiatsu Foot Massager

ITEM #
FMS150H

- Deep kneading Shiatsu relaxes and soothes feet
- Soothing heat
- Innovative counter - rotating massage heads
- Select massage or massage and heat combined
- Easy to use toe-touch control
- 2 year warranty
- Colors may vary





HYGENIC

Thera-Band®

Foot Roller Massager

ITEM #
26150

- Made of supple natural rubber - slip resistant and won't scratch floors
- Easily cleaned with a disinfectant spray
- Ridged design – increases pressure points to deliver enhanced foot massage
- Hollow core – helps match the foot's contour creating a snug, custom feel
- Can be chilled or frozen – cooling prior to use aids in reducing inflammation
- Packaged for resale - full color consumer packaging enhances provider sell-through
- Complete with instructions – includes instructions for Foot Massage and Big Toe Stretch
- Small and lightweight - portable and travel friendly



ACU-LIFE

Therapeutic Foot Massager

ITEM #

HE400708

- Soothing relief for foot, arch or heel pain
- Three massage options: Hot, Cold, or Basic Massage
- Endorsed by the American Podiatric Medical Association (APMA)

Compression Massager



NORTH STAR

Revitaleg Intermittent Pneumatic Compression Massager

ITEM #

6079

- Revitaleg delivers intermittent pneumatic compression massage by inflating and deflating the cuff which you wrap around your calf or foot
- The squeezing of the muscles acts as a pump to help improve circulation in the lower leg and foot
- This action is similar to what takes place when you are walking
- Pneumatic compression massage is generally accepted by the medical community as a benefit in improving circulation and reducing swelling caused by edema
- It is often recommended for people who are immobile for long periods of time, post surgical patients, diabetics and pregnant women

Heavy Duty Professional Massagers





CORE

Jeanie Rub® Massager with Accessory Posts

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
6084A	Single Speed
6084B	Variable Speed
6084D	Variable Speed with Posts
C882	Fleece Pad Cover
C880	Accesory Kit

SINGLE SPEED

- This professional-grade massager has been making bodies feel better since 1966
- Practical and economical, the original Jeanie Rub delivers consistent and invigorating, 3240 rpm of massaging action with the flip of a switch
- Provides deep-penetrating action that safely relaxes tight muscles and stimulates circulation for all body types
- Ideal for personal health, fitness and sports massage
- The accessory posts allow you to add precise, trigger point and pressure point therapy to your massge

VARIABLE SPEED

- This version of our Jeanie Rub allows you to vary the speed of the massager from 1400 to 4600 rpm
- Lower speeds deliver a more soothing massage while faster speeds are more invigorating
- Features an easily adjustable switch placed conveniently near your finger tips
- Provides deep-penetrating action that safely relaxes tight muscles and stimulates circulation for all body types
- Ideal for personal health, fitness and sports massage
- The accessory posts allow you to add precise, trigger point and pressure point therapy to your massge
- One year warranty

VARIABLE SPEED WITH POSTS

- The accessory posts allow you to add precise, trigger point and pressure point therapy to your massge by adding professional attachments, such as an adjustable double-point attachment for soft-tissue treatment along the spine, to make the Jeanie Rub an even more targeted massager. (Attachments are sold separately.)

OPTIONAL FLEECE PAD COVER

- This comfortable fleece pad cover allow you to use oils and lotions while protecting the vinyl pad
- Machine washable
- Massager sold separately

ACCESORY KIT

- Use these professional attachments for a more targeted trigger-point massage
- The 3-piece accessory kit features the single point attachment, the side-to-side adjustable double point, and the adjustable U-shaped extremity pad

Electric Neck and Shoulder Massagers





CONAIR

Body Benefits Battery Massaging Neck Rest with Heat and A/C Adapter

ITEM #
NM8

- User-adjusted 3-position rotational arm
- Blue fleece inset for added comfort
- Variable speed vibration
- On/off heat with LED light
- Easy access controls
- Battery and AC operated
- Limited one year warranty



HOMEDICS

Shiatsu & Vibration Neck Massager

ITEM #
NMS350

- Sits comfortably around the neck offering Shiatsu and/or invigorating vibration
- Shiatsu massage just where you need it
- Invigorating vibration massage
- 3 massage options: Shiatsu, vibration, or Shiatsu & vibration combined
- Soothing heat - choose massage or massage & heat combined
- Easy-to-use integrated control
- One-touch heat



HOMEDICS

Neck & Shoulder Massager wIth Heat

ITEM #
NMSQ210

- Invigorating vibration massage for the neck and shoulders
- Soothing heat
- 2 Speeds: choose low or high
- Integrated control
- Ergo comfort design flexes for a perfect fit
- Battery and adaptor driven (4 'AA' not included)
- 2 year warranty
- Colors may vary



HOMEDICS

Shiatsu & Vibration Neck Massager with Heat

ITEM #
NMS360

- 3 massage options for the neck: rotating Shiatsu, invigorating vibration, Shiatsu and vibration combined
- Soothing heat
- Integrated control
- Flex handles to customize your experience
- 2 year warranty

Neck Rest Pillows



SEE PAGE 335



OBUSFORME

Neck and Shoulder Massage Wrap

ITEM #
SMSHONK

- "Hands-free" neck and shoulder massager provides a targeted therapy solution for these hard-to-reach problem areas
- Specifically designed to conform to the contours of the neck and shoulder area for maximum therapeutic coverage
- Conforms to the neck and shoulders
- Straps for easy adjustment of location and intensity of massage

Massaging Heating Pad



CONAIR

ThermaLuxe Massaging Heating Pad

ITEM #
2483

- Soothing heat and relaxing massage
- Ergonomic remote control with settings for heat and massage
- X-Large to relieve multiple muscle groups
- Velcro straps provide storage and travel convenience
- Multifunctional specifically designed to fit a variety of areas on your body

Back Massagers



HOMEDICS

Shiatsu Massage Plush Pillow

ITEM #
SP20H

- Treat yourself to a deep-kneading massage for your neck, shoulders, back, or anywhere you need it
- The HoMedics® Ultra Plush Shiatsu Pillow provides relaxing Shiatsu massage in a soft, comfortable pillow that is easy to use any where on your body
- The stylish and plush pillow design blends seamlessly with any decor so Shiatsu massage can be within reach at any time
- The compact design also makes it convenient to take with you anywhere you go
- Deep kneading Shiatsu works just where you need it
- 4 Massage nodes provide a superior extended coverage massage
- Soothing heat for a more relaxing massage
- Ultra soft and luxurious quilted pillow wrapped in a plush fabric conforms to your body
- Comfort flap provides extra cushioning for a softer massage
- Convenient integrated control lets you choose massage or massage and heat combined



CONAIR

Body Benefits® Heated Massaging Back System

ITEM #
BM1

- 4 powerful massage motors provide soothing relief to neck, shoulders, back and thighs
- Heat option provides comforting relief for back muscles
- Cushioned lumbar for added support
- Easy-to-use remoted hand control includes 3 power levels for massage
- Strapping system fastens to most chairs
- AC adapter for home or office use
- UL listed (transformer only)
- Limited one year warranty





HOMEDICS

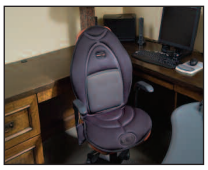
Ultra Plush Shiatsu Massage Pillow

ITEM #
SP30H

- Deep kneading Shiatsu massage just where you need it
- 4 massage nodes provide extended coverage
- Ultra soft and luxurious quilted pillow wrapped in a plush fabric conforms to your body
- Soothing heat
- Comfort flap offers extra cushioning
- Convenient integrated control
- 2 year warranty







OBUSFORME

Massaging Drivers Seat with Heat and Inflatable Lumbar Support with A/C Adapter and Cigarette Lighter Adapter

ITEM #
5003

- Inflatable lumbar support allows you to choose your firmness and size on the lumbar support
- Soothing heat and massage relaxes the muscles in your lower back, bottom and thighs
- High density foam gently cushions your back for improved posture and a smoother ride
- Stylish conveniently placed pump allows you to inflate / deflate the lumbar pad to your exact need
- Convenient, ergonomically designed hand held remote lets you choose your comfort level of heat massage and lumbar support
- Ideal for driving or while sitting at home or in the office
- Elastic straps and plastic hooks hold the cushion securely in place
- Includes 110V AC adapter and cigarette lighter adapter for use in your vehicle , home or office
- Automatic shut off and one button power off safety devices
- Exterior: 100% polyester
  Interior: polyurethane foam
- CA117 fire retardant

Automobile Aids


SEE PAGES 46 - 48



HOMEDICS

Shiatsu Massage Cushion

ITEM #

MCS210H

- 2 Shiatsu massage nodes travel up and down the back for a relaxing massage
- Soothing heat
- 3 massage programs: Lower Back, Upper Back, Full Back
- Corded hand-control lets you customize your massage
- 2 year warranty



HOMEDICS

True Swedish Massage Cushion

ITEM #

MCS370H

- 4 swedish massage nodes travel up and down the back for a relaxing massage
- Soothing heat
- 3 massage programs: Lower Back, Upper Back, Full Back
- Convenient corded hand control
- 2 year warranty



HOMEDICS

Thai Massage Cushion

ITEM #

MCS510H

- Traveling Thai massage with 4 independent nodes tailor your massage style
  - Kneading for deep massage
  - Rolling for gentle massage
- Soothing heat
- 6 massage programs:
  - Lower Back, Upper Back, Full Back
  - Kneading or Rolling Massage
  - Spot Massage
- Adjustable width
- Removable headrest
- Corded hand control
- 2 year warranty



HOMEDICS

Swedish Massaging Cushion with Heat

ITEM #

MCL110H2

- Traveling Shiatsu mechanism moves up and down the back
- 3 Programs – full, upper, or lower back
- Soothing heat
- Integrated control
- Easily fits most chairs



HOMEDICS

Back Masseur® Massage Cushion

ITEM #

VC110

- Invigorating vibration massage for your entire back
- 2 speeds: choose low or high
- Soothing heat
- Integrated control
- Includes auto and home adaptors
- 2 year warranty

Relaxation Fountains



HOMEDICS

Envirascape™ Mini Wall Fountain

ITEM #

WFL-MWALL

- Enjoy the soothing sound of water
- Natural slate design for a serene addition to any room
- Water flow replicates the sight & sounds of a tranquil waterfall
- Soft illumination for a more dramatic effect
- Helps you relax by creating a stress free ambiance



HOMEDICS

Envirascape™ Mariposa Fountain

ITEM #

WFL-MARI

- Create a serene, stress free ambiance with this floral-inspired fountain
- The design draws inspiration from the natural beauty of a lotus-filled pond and brings the peace and tranquility of the outdoors into your home
- Natural flower blossom design adds romance to any decor
- Soothing sounds of flowing water work to create the perfect environment for relaxation
- Internal lighting within creates a dramatic effect and accents the beauty of the design
- Convenient tabletop size fountain measures 8.25" L x 8.25" W x 6.2" H



HOMEDICS

Envirascape™ Zen Springs Fountain

ITEM #

WF-ZEN

- This beautiful fountain has a gorgeous table-top design that will look stunning in any room of the house
- You'll soon be floating down your own river of relaxation
- Natural humidifier
- Improves concentration
- Variable flow control pump allows you to control the speed that meets your mood
- Innovative, attractive design enhances the environment at work or at home
- Convenient, tabletop design measures 6.5" L x 4.5" W x 8.25" H

Relaxation Sound Systems



HOMEDICS

Sound Spa Portable

ITEM #

SS-2000

- Create a peaceful sleep environment and fall asleep faster and wake completely rested
- With six soothing, natural sounds, our SoundSpa is also the perfect addition to a nursery
- The rhythmic sounds create a feeling of comfort and help calm your baby to sleep
- Natural sounds help you relax while you read, work, study or sleep
- Six digitally recorded, calming sounds: ocean, summer night, rain, rain forest, waterfall, and heartbeat
- 15, 30 or 60 minute auto-off timer
- Compact & lightweight for easy portability
- Battery or adapter operated (adapter included, 4 AA batteries not included



CONAIR

Sound Therapy Sound Machine

ITEM #

SU1W

- Elemental therapy to soothe: sounds, rhythm, & nature
- 10 soothing sounds
- 60 min. auto-off timer
- Volume control
- Battery-operated or DC adapter
- Limited one-year warranty

Low Powder Exercise Band





HYGENIC

Thera-Band®

Resistive Exercise Band

5-FOOT CUT LENGTH COMBO PACKS

ITEM #	COLOR	STRENGTH
20403	Yellow, Red, Green	Light
20413	Blue & Black	Heavy

6-YARD PATIENT ROLLS

ITEM #	COLOR	STRENGTH
10066A	Tan	Ultra-Thin
10066B	Yellow	Thin
10066C	Red	Medium
10066D	Green	Heavy
10066E	Blue	X-Heavy
10066F	Black	XX-Heavy
10066G	Silver	XXX-Heavy
10066H	Gold	Max Heavy

50-YARD DISPENSER BOX

ITEM #	COLOR	STRENGTH
10065A	Tan	Ultra-Thin
10065B	Yellow	Thin
10065C	Red	Medium
10065D	Green	Heavy
10065E	Blue	X-Heavy
10065F	Black	XX-Heavy
10065G	Silver	XXX-Heavy
10065H	Gold	Max Heavy

- A special system of progressive resistance
- Can be used for both the upper and lower body muscles
- Approved for use by the APTA



CANDO

Low-Powder Exercise Band with Clinic Dispenser Box

6-YARD PATIENT ROLLS

ITEM #	COLOR	STRENGTH
10166A	Tan	XX-Light
10166B	Yellow	X-Light
10166C	Red	Light
10166D	Green	Medium
10166E	Blue	Heavy
10166F	Black	X-Heavy
10166G	Silver	XX-Heavy
10166H	Gold	XXX-Heavy

50-YARD DISPENSER BOX

ITEM #	COLOR	STRENGTH
10165A	Tan	XX-Light
10165B	Yellow	X-Light
10165C	Red	Light
10165D	Green	Medium
10165E	Blue	Heavy
10165F	Black	X-Heavy
10165G	Silver	XX-Heavy
10165H	Gold	XXX-Heavy

PERF 100™ LOW POWDER ROLL WITH PERFORATIONS 100-YARD DISPENSER

ITEM #	COLOR	STRENGTH
105191	Yellow	X-Light
105192	Red	Light
105193	Green	Medium
105194	Blue	Heavy
105195	Black	X-Heavy

- Cando® band is used for rehabilitation, conditioning and training
- 5-inch wide
- Cando® band is highly effective when used alone, or with the handle and anchor accessories
- All exercise bands are lightweight, take up minimal room and are highly portable
- There are 8 progressive levels of resistance to accommodate the lightest to heaviest requirements
- Cando® is licensed to use the Thera-Band® color sequence, so resistance level is easily identified

PERF 100™ LOW POWDER ROLL

- Easy to dispense: just pull and separate
- 60, 5-foot perfect-size pieces for all exercises



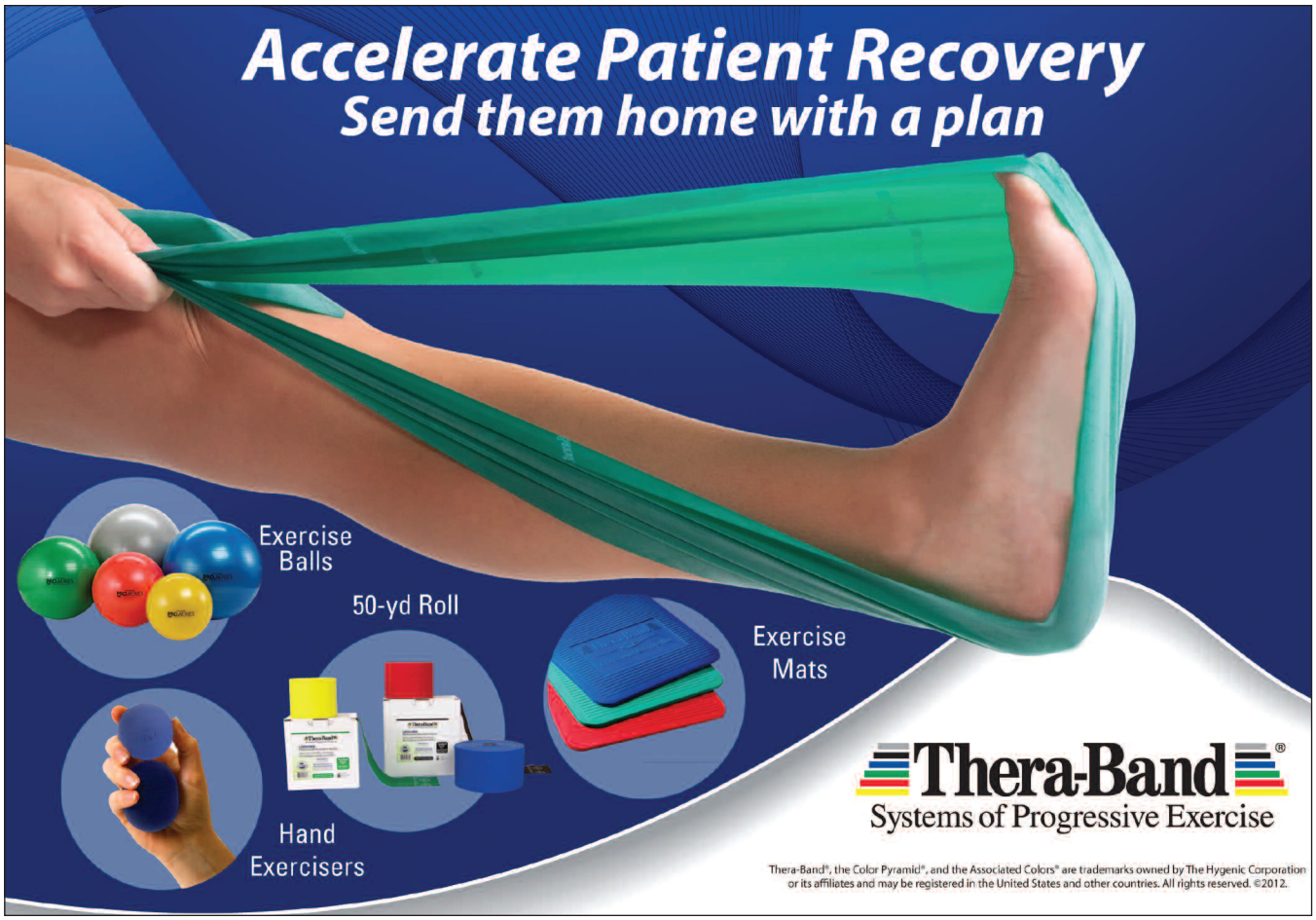
CANDO

Low-Powder Exercise Band Pre-Cut Ready To Use

4' LONG X 5" WIDE STRIPS

ITEM #	COLOR	STRENGTH
10170A	Tan	XX-Light
10170B	Yellow	X-Light
10170C	Red	Light
10170D	Green	Medium
10170E	Blue	Heavy
10170F	Black	X-Heavy
10170G	Silver	XX-Heavy
10170H	Gold	XXX-Heavy

- 4' long x 5" wide polybagged strip
- Cando® band is used for rehabilitation, conditioning and training
- Low-Powder Formulation
- Cando® band is highly effective when used alone, or with the handle and anchor accessories
- All exercise bands are lightweight, take up minimal room and are highly portable
- There are 8 progressive levels of resistance to accommodate the lightest to heaviest requirements
- Cando® is licensed to use the Thera-Band® color sequence, so resistance level is easily identified





CANDO

Low Powder Exercise Band PEP™ Packs

ITEM #	COLOR	STRENGTH
10173A	Yellow, Red, Green	Easy
10173B	Green, Blue, Black	Moderate
10173C	Black, Silver, Gold	Challenging

- The Low-Powder Cando® exercise band PEP™ pack can be used for a complete progressive resistance exercise program
- Each PEP pack comes with 1 of each three different 4-foot bands and an illustrated instruction/exercise chart
- Bands are polybagged for additional protection



HYGENIC Thera-Band

Thera-Band Starter Dispenser Pack (15-Pack)

ITEM #	COLOR	RESISTANCE
20920	Yellow	Thin (11 lbs)
20930	Red	Medium (14 lbs)
20940	Green	Heavy (17 lbs)
20950	Blue	X-Tra Heavy (19 lbs)
20960	Black	Special Heavy (25 lbs)

- 15 individual bands per pack
- Each band is 5'L x 5.5"W
- Each band contains a Basic Exercise Guide with 17 basic exercises and illustrations for the foot, ankle, hip, neck, shoulder and back
- Safety and care information with each band includ-ing latex warning to meet FDA requirements (Thera-Band Professional Resistance Bands contain natural rubber latex)
- Packaged for resale, allowing for easy identification, UPC scanning, and reordering



HYGENIC Thera-Band

Thera-Band Dispenser Pack (30-Pack)

ITEM #	COLOR	RESISTANCE
20520	Yellow	Thin (11 lbs)
20530	Red	Medium (14 lbs)
20540	Green	Heavy (17 lbs)
20550	Blue	X-Tra Heavy (19 lbs)
20560	Black	Special Heavy (25 lbs)

- The Thera-Band Resistance Band Dispenser Pack is the most convenient way to distribute individually wrapped, pre-cut Thera-Band latex resistance bands, made especially to meet the needs of rehab clinics, hospitals, clubs, and gyms
- Each dispenser includes 30 folded and polybagged 5' x 5.5" bands in a single color
- Each wrapped band has a latex warning, safety and care information, UPC code, and refers users to www.TherabandAcademy.com for exercise examples



CANDO

Low-Powder 15" Exercise Loops

ITEM #	COLOR	STRENGTH
105261	Yellow	X-Light
105262	Red	Light
105263	Green	Medium
105264	Blue	Heavy
105265	Black	X-Heavy

- High quality latex band pre-formed into a loop
- You do not have to cut and tie it
- Use the pre-made exercise loop to perform almost any upper or lower body exercise
- Highly portable band can be taken anywhere
- There are 7 progressive levels of resistance to accommodate the lightest to the strongest needs
- Can be used for total body workout
- Lengths represent loop when it is flat
- Loops are 3 inches wide

Latex Free Exercise Band



MAGISTER

REP Band® 50 Yard No Latex Exercise Band

ITEM #	COLOR	RESISTANCE
10265A	Peach	Level 1
10265B	Orange	Level 2
10265C	Green	Level 3
10265D	Blue	Level 4
10265E	Plum	Level 5

- Five levels of progressive resistance
- Latex-free, meaning it poses no danger to patients or caregivers who suffer from latex allergies
- Powder-free and odor-free, another characteristic that distinguishes it from traditional latex bands
- REP Band® are 4" in width



CANDO

No-Latex Exercise Band with Clinic Dispenser Box

6-YARD PATIENT ROLLS

ITEM #	COLOR	STRENGTH
105611	Yellow	X-Light
105612	Red	Light
105613	Green	Medium
105614	Blue	Heavy
105615	Black	X-Heavy
105616	Silver	XX-Heavy
105617	Gold	XXX-Heavy

50-YARD DISPENSER BOX

ITEM #	COLOR	STRENGTH
105621	Yellow	X-Light
105622	Red	Light
105623	Green	Medium
105624	Blue	Heavy
105625	Black	X-Heavy
105626	Silver	XX-Heavy
105627	Gold	XXX-Heavy

PERF 100™ NO LATEX ROLL WITH PERFORATIONS 100-YARD DISPENSER

ITEM #	COLOR	STRENGTH
105691	Yellow	X-Light
105692	Red	Light
105693	Green	Medium
105694	Blue	Heavy
105695	Black	X-Heavy

- Cando® No-Latex Band is specially formulated to mimic the stretch characteristics of latex band
- No-Latex Cando® band is easily identifiable by the checkered pattern on its packaging
- Cando® band is used for rehabilitation, conditioning and training
- 5-inch wide No-Latex Formulation is the most versatile Cando® band because it can be used by people with a latex sensitivity
- All exercise bands are lightweight, take up minimal room and are highly portable
- 8 progressive levels
- Cando® is licensed to use the Thera-Band® color sequence, so resistance level is easily identified

PERF 100™ NO LATEX ROLL WITH PERFORATIONS 100-YARD DISPENSER

- Easy to dispense: just pull and separate
- 60, 5-foot perfect-size pieces for all exercises







HYGENIC

Thera-Band®

Latex Free Exercise Band

25 YARD ROLLS

ITEM #	COLOR	RESISTANCE
20065A	Yellow	Thin
20065B	Red	Medium
20065C	Green	Heavy
20065D	Blue	X-Heavy
20065E	Black	Special Heavy

5' COMBO PACKS

ITEM #	COLOR	RESISTANCE
20065F	Yellow, Red Green	Light
20065G	Blue, Black	Heavy

- Composition: Latex free synthetic elastomer - eliminates potential for allergic response
- Performance characteristics parallel Thera-Band latex bands
- Color-coded resistance levels
- 4" wide
- **Light Pack** includes Yellow, Red and Green in 5 foot lengths
- **Heavy Pack** includes Blue and Black in 5 foot lengths

Band Storage



SEE PAGES 401 - 402, 425

CANDO® EXERCISE PRODUCTS

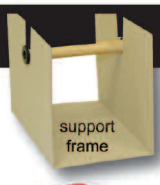
Perf-100™ Cando® band



Perf-100™ advantage

no scissors necessary







- high quality resistive exercise band
- easy to dispense; just pull and separate
- economic bulk size is best value
- 100 yard roll with perforations every 5 feet yields 60 perfect-sized bands per roll



level	low powder*	latex free
yellow, x-light	105191	105691
red, light	105192	105692
green, medium	105193	105693
blue, heavy	105194	105694
black, x-heavy	105195	105695

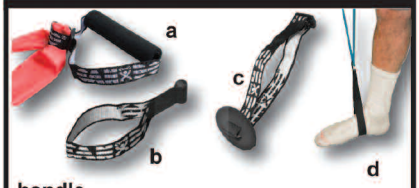
deluxe band rack 105111



storage dispenser rack, 5 roll capacity ships k/d

*low powder band is made of natural rubber latex which may cause allergic reactions
Thera-Band® colors licensed by Goldberg from Hygenic Corp. without endorsement

Cando® band accessories



handle

- thread band/tube through strap; secure

a **handle** pair 10166P

door anchor

- loop at one end, nub or disc at other end
- place in doorway
- close door to secure

b **nub anchor** ea 10166Q
c **disc anchor** ea 10166R

loop stirrup anchor

- double loop
- place band through one loop, other loop around object

d **stirrup anchor** ea 10166N

ColdSpot® POINT RELIEF™ topical analgesics HotSpot® POINT RELIEF™ Relief Pak™ HotSpot™ moist heat packs

Point Relief® ColdSpot® gels and sprays for pain relief

- offers soothing relief from minor aches and pains of muscles and joints associated with simple backache, arthritis, bruises, strains and/or sprains
- all natural ingredients, including menthol, ilex, MSM and arnica
- available in gel, spray, roll-on applicators and wipes
- water-based formula minimizes grease and residue
- refreshing peppermint scent

contains menthol



gel tube
4 oz 1107301

gel tube hands free applicator
4 oz 1107311

gel packet
5 gr box of 100 110740100

gel dispenser bottle
16 oz 1107101
32 oz 1107111
1 gal 1107121

roll-on
3 oz 1107201

spray
4 oz 1107011
16 oz 1107021

wipes (not shown)
8 mL 11075024
package of 24

Point Relief™ HotSpot™ warming gel also available

Relief Pak® HotSpot® moist heat packs

- easy to heat in water on the stove or in the microwave
- maintains therapeutic moist heat for up to 30 minutes
- use with hot pack cover or towel
- reusable





circular (10" dia)	2496R	oversize (15x24")	2496D
standard (10x12")	2496C	half size (5x12")	2496B
cervical (24")	2496A		

Cando®, Perf-100™, Point Relief®, ColdSpot®, HotSpot®, Relief Pak® are trademarks of Goldberg

Exercise Tubing



HYGENIC

Thera-Band

Resistive Exercise Tubing

25 FOOT PATIENT ROLL

ITEM #	STRENGTH	COLOR
10067H	X-Thin	Tan
10067A	X-Light	Yellow
10067B	Light	Red
10067C	Medium	Green
10067D	Heavy	Blue
10067E	X-Heavy	Black
10067F	XX-Heavy	Silver

100 FOOT CLINICAL ROLLS

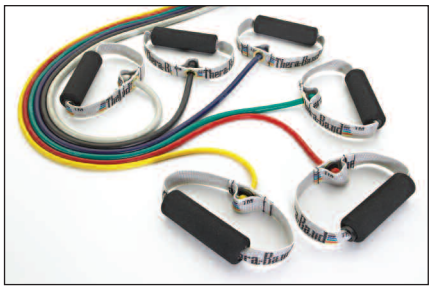
ITEM #	STRENGTH	COLOR
10068G	X-Thin	Tan
10068A	X-Light	Yellow
10068B	Light	Red
10068C	Medium	Green
10068D	Heavy	Blue
10068E	X-Heavy	Black
10068F	XX-Heavy	Silver

- An excellent tool for hand rehabilitation

Tubing Storage



SEE PAGE 401



HYGENIC

Thera-Band

Resistive Exercise Tubing with Soft Grip Handles

ITEM #	STRENGTH	COLOR
21731	Thin	Yellown
21732	Medium	Red
21733	Heavy	Green
21734	X-Heavy	Blue
21735	Special Heavy	Black
21736	Super Heavy	Silver

- Thera-Band Professional Resistance Tubing are made of natural rubber and are ideal for upper-body exercise, rehabilitation and conditioning
- Provide the added convenience of attached handles for a ready-to-use solution
- Retail packaged, instructions included





HYGENIC

Thera-Band

Resistive Exercise Tubing with Padded Cuffs

ITEM #	LEVEL	COLOR
21431	Beginner/Inter.	Red
21432	Intermediate	Green
21433	Inter./Advanced	Blue
21434	Advanced	Black

- Thera-Band Professional Resistance Tubing are made of natural rubber and are ideal for upper-body exercise, rehabilitation and conditioning
- No-slip cuffs make them ideal for sports performance enhancement and advanced injury rehabilitation
- Retail packaged, instructions included

Exercise Band & Tubing Accessories



HYGENIC

Thera-Band

Accessory Kit

ITEM #

22135

- Kit contains: door anchor, assist handles, exercise handles (pair)



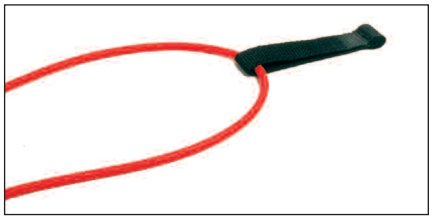
CANDO

Loop Stirrup Anchor

ITEM #

10166N

- Webbing strap has a loop on both ends
- Place band or tubing through one loop and put other loop around any stationary object (i.e. your foot, a chair leg, etc.)



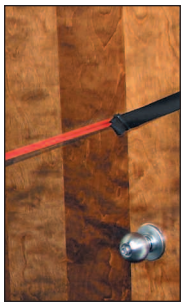
CANDO

Anchor Stirrup with Nub

ITEM #

10166Q

- Webbing strap has a loop on one end and a nub on the other
- Thread band or tubing through the loop and place the nub in a door jamb or wall pulley system





CANDO

Door Disc Anchor Strap

ITEM #

10166R

- Place disc in doorway at any height, close door to create a workout station
- Heavy-duty webbing for durability
- Unique fastening system secures any size band or tubing





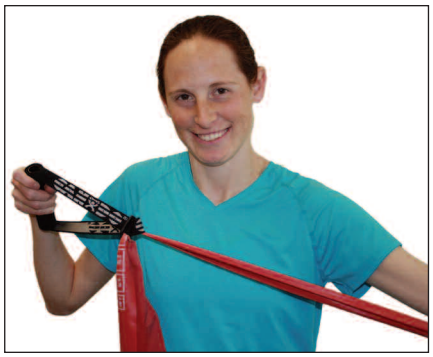
CANDO

Sports X-Long Adjustable Foam Handle

ITEM #

22125

- Extra long (12") foam covered handle is comfortable to use
- The webbing strap has 3 attachment positions
- A single band/tube can be attached at the center or end point
- Two bands/tubes can be attached at both ends



CANDO

Standard Adjustable Foam Handle

ITEM #	UNITS
10166P	**Pair**

- Soft, comfortable, yet firm foam grip handle
- Heavy-duty webbing for durability
- Unique fastening system secures all bands or tubing
- Easy to use
- Thread band/tube through adjustable webbing strap and pull down fastener to secure band/tube in place



HYGENIC

Thera-Band®

Extremity Strap

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
22140	**2 Per Pack**

- Fastens around ankles, attaches to Theraband tubing or bands
- Made of velcro and nylon

Tube and Band Storage Rack

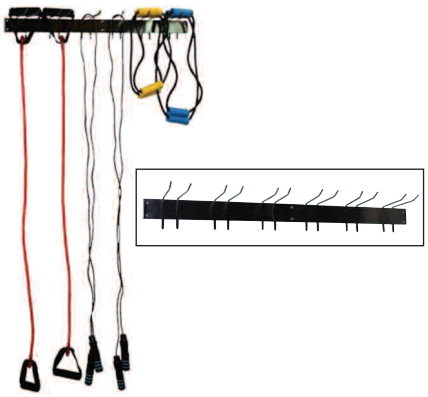


Storage Rack with Hooks

ITEM #

LTR20

- Lockable wall mount tube
- Storage rack w/4 hooks
- Lock included
- Wall mount

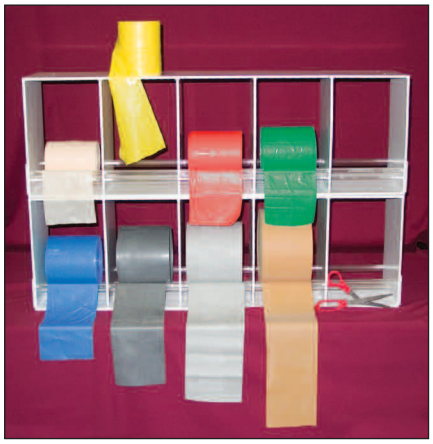


Tube & Band Storage Rack

ITEM #

JRS33

- Polished Stainless Construction
- 12 Hooks fold into wall when not used
- Includes wall-stud mounting screws
- Holds a variety of ropes and bands
- Convenient wall-mount storage
- 33" W x 5" D x 3" H
- 4 lbs
- Parcel shipment



CANDO

Exercise Band Storage and Dispensing Rack

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	HOLDS
105104	**Single Rack**	**5 Rolls**
105105	**Duplex Rack**	**10 Rolls**

- Pre-assembled, light-weight (12 lbs) stackable plastic rack holds five 50-yard rolls of Cando® Band (or any other brand resistive exercise band)
- Unique rod-in-tube technology facilitates smooth, effortless dispensing
- Simply pull desired length of band, and snip off with a scissors
- Rack has attachment mechanism on top so multiple racks can be safely stacked
- Rack can be screwed into wooden tabletop surface for added stability
- Perfect for use in a fitness facility, physical therapy center, and anywhere resistive exercise band is dispensed



Horizontal Band Rack

ITEM #
5105

- Dimensions: 7.5"D x 15.5"W x 31"H
- Can store and dispense Thera-Band, Rep Band and others (hollow core exercise bands only)
- Integrated storage shelves
- Refilling is quick and easy
- Open design permits visual inspection of inventory
- Storage space for scissors or other cutting tools
- Can be used on a tabletop or wall mounted (pre-drilled holes; hardware included)
- Top quality, heavy-duty construction
- Note: Exercise band and other items are not included

Foam Exercise Rolls and Storage



Foam Roll Wall Storage Rack

ITEM #
FRR37

- Polished Stainless Steel
- Hold six 6" x 36" rolls
- 36" x 10" x 40"



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Foam Balance/Exercise Rollers

6" WHITE FOAM ROLLERS

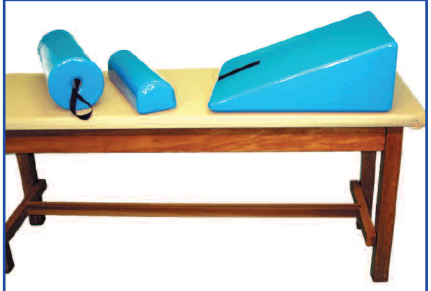
ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
302106	3" x 36"	Round
302101	6" x 12"	Round
302111	6" x 12"	Half-Round
302100	6" x 36"	Round
302110	6" x 36"	Half-Round
302108	6" x 48"	Round
302118	6" x 48"	Half-Round

6" WHITE FOAM ROLLERS WITH TUFCOAT

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
302230	6" x 36"	Round
302240	6" x 36"	Half-Round

- Perfect for positioning, balance, postural and muscle re-education, spinal stabilization, body awareness and coordination, and ranging and strengthening activities
- Round rollers offer progressive exercise sequences - user can move from an easier (smaller diameter) to a more difficult (larger diameter) roller
- Half round roller is a great tool for ankle stretching and knee rehabilitation
- TufCoat™ foam rollers have a coated exterior that is washable, durable and adds an extra layer of firmness

Bolster Rolls and Half Rolls



SEE PAGES 437 - 438

Inflatable Exercise Balls



HYGENIC

Thera-Band

Exercise Balls

ITEM #	INCHES	CENTIMETERS	COLOR
9213	18"	45 cm	Yellow
9214	22"	55 cm	Red
9215	26"	65 cm	Green
9216	30"	75 cm	Blue
9217	34"	85 cm	Silver

(Silver Not In Retail Box)

- Excellent Retail Packaging
- Heavy duty exercise ball used to increase flexibilty, coordination and strength
- Includes multi-language exercise instruction chart and retail display box
- Inflates with hand or foot pump (not included)



HYGENIC

Thera-Band

The Professional Slow-Deflate Exercise Balls

ITEM #	INCHES	CENTIMETERS	COLOR
23015	18"	45 cm	Yellow
23025	22"	55 cm	Red
23035	26"	65 cm	Green
23045	30"	75 cm	Blue

- Excellent Retail Packaging
- This ball was specially designed to deflate slowly if punctured, thereby reducing risk of injury
- Provides improved stability at the points of body contact and enhanced performance due to the responsive surface design
- Comfortable to sit on
- Great grip thanks to built-in latitudinal ridges and an outstanding texture that doesn't feel like plastic
- Comes with two plugs, an inflation adapter, a measuring tape to help insure proper inflation, and a poster detailing 24 exercises



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Inflatable PT Balls

ITEM #	INCHES	CENTIMETERS	COLOR
10073A	12"	30 cm	Blue
10073B	18"	45 cm	Yellow
10073C	22"	55 cm	Orange
10073D	26"	65 cm	Green
10073E	30"	75 cm	Red
10073F	34"	85 cm	Blue
10073G	38"	95 cm	Red
10073H	48"	120 cm	Orange

- Made from heavy duty ribbed vinyl
- Inflate with air inflator (not included)
- Weight capacity: 600 lbs
- Sold in plastic bags





HYGENIC

Thera-Band

Mini Exercise Ball

ITEM #	INCHES	COLOR
23085	9"	Yellow

- Soft and inflatable to support a range of varied and effective exercises designed to increase core strength in the back and abdominals
- Tactile, stretchy PVC makes the yellow 9" diameter ball responsive to the touch and non-slip when placed against a hard surface
- Retail packaged, instructional poster included

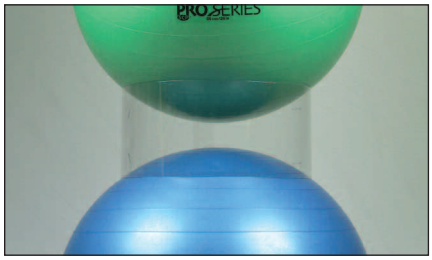
Inflatable Exercise Ball Accessories



Ball Hook Wall Rack

ITEM #	SIZEN
BH17	12"W x 19"D x 14"H

- A steel tubing construction
- Convenient ball storage
- Holds 1 ball
- Includes stud mounting screws
- Powdercoat grey finish



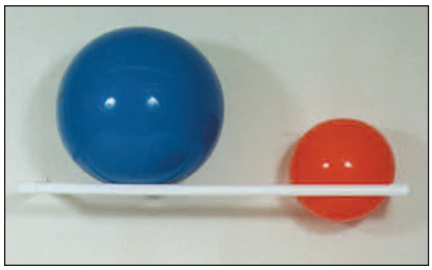
HYGENIC

Thera-Band

Exercise Ball Stackers

ITEM #	UNITS
23230	Pk/3

- Exercise ball stackers simplify storage of inflated balls



Wall Mount Therapy Ball Rack

ITEM #	SIZE	HOLDS
7005	58"L x 17"W x 3"H	2 Balls
7007	64"L x 17"W x 3"H	3 Balls

- Provide therapists with space saving alternatives to storing and organizing gymnic, physiorolls and other therapy balls
- Healthcare grade PVC pipe and fittings inhibit/control the growth of bacteria



Manual Air Inflator Pumps

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
10074B	Large Bellows Foot
10074C	Piston Pump

- Air pumps that inflate any and all size balls manually



Electric Air Inflator & Deflator

ITEM #
10074D

- Air inflating electric pump to be used for blowing up and reducing all and any size balls

Exercise Stations



CANDO

Dynamic Stabilizer Ball Base

ITEM #
301848

- Lightweight, portable gym ball base measures 19.5" diameter and fits a 45, 55, 65, and 75 cm exercise ball
- Use base to stabilize exercise ball and prevent ball from rolling around gym
- Use base with band or tubing for dynamic workout
- Base has 4 built in anchors and 2 grooves for exercise band and tubing

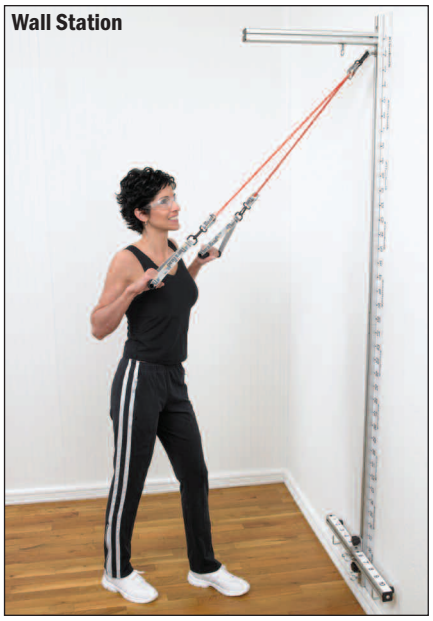


SKIL-CARE

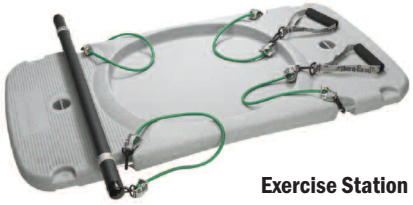
Ex-Box™ Exercise Station with Resistance Bands

ITEM #
SC708031

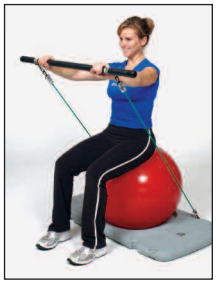
- Multi-Muscle training for legs, back, shoulders and arms
- Provides a wide range of upper and lower body resistance and range of motion exercises
- Can be used in any fixed position chair or in a locked wheelchair
- Includes a set of exercise handles
- Accepts all levels of resistance bands and tubes (included)



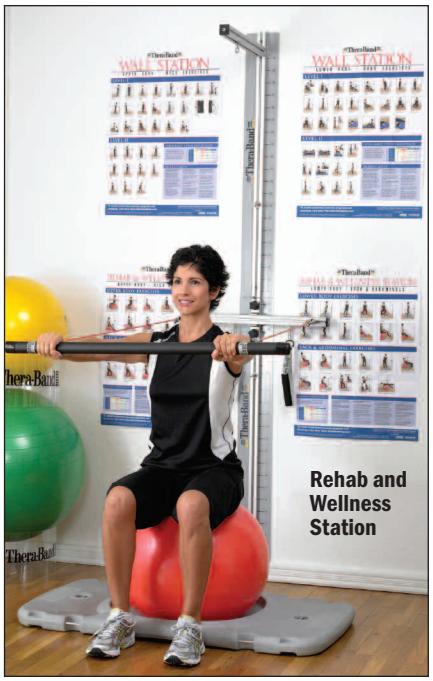
Wall Station



Exercise Station







Rehab and Wellness Station

HYGENIC

Thera-Band®

Exercise Training Stations

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
21910	Wall Station
21900	Exercise Station
21915	Rehab and Wellness Station (Combination of Wall and Exercise Station)

WALL STATION

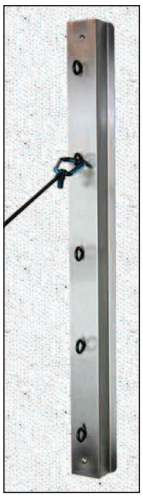
- Includes 12" Tubing in four progressive levels
- Multidimensional design with three planes of movement
- Comprehensive accessory package including Exercise Handles, Extremity Straps, and Head Strap
- Two full-color exercise posters

EXERCISE STATION

- The Exercise Station comes with two each of Thera-Band® 12-inch, 18-inch, and 24-inch tubing in red, green and blue; an exercise bar, two Thera-Band® handles and two Thera-Band® Assist™ attachment device

REHAB AND WELLNESS STATION

- THERA-BAND® Rehab and Wellness Station is the first compact, total body rehabilitation center for in-clinic strength, balance, and core training that uses THERA-BAND clip-connect Resistance Tubing, Stability Trainers and new PRO SERIES SCP Exercise Ball
- This comprehensive rehabilitation system for upper and lower extremity strength training features a multi-dimensional, three planes of movement design to teach patients the same proven THERA-BAND system of progression that they will use at home
- The system includes a complete accessory package of tubing connectors, including soft grip handles, nylon straps, soft Neoprene ankle/wrist extremity straps, THERA-BAND Waist Belt, head strap, and wide soft-grip bar, and it is supplied with customized, THERA-BAND Exercise Software illustrating over 170 exercise applications and supplied instructions to create patient templates or custom print-outs



Modular Exercise Station

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
ES28	Single Unit
ES84	3 Units, 84" Total

- 3" W x 2" D x 28" H – Single Unit
- 5 hooks per base, equally spaced
- Add capacity as needed
- Ships parcel freight
- Polished stainless steel
- Includes mounting hardware and starter snap ring
- Perform exercises for trunk & extremities

Bosu Exercise Trainers



BOSU

Bosu Exerciser with Pump

ITEM #
BOSU

- Improves ankle strength and helps prevent injuries
- Develop more confidence in daily life
- Ball comes with pump, manuals and instruction video
- Great addition to the home gym
- "Bosu" means Both Sides Up
- Used for core or vestibular training
- An amazing workout tool
- One Year Warranty

Digit, Hand, Forearm & Wrist Exercisers





Digi-Flex™ Digit Hand Exercisers and Sets

ITEM #	STRENGTH	RESISTANCE	COLOR
10014A	X-light	1.5 lbs/5 pp	Yellow
10014B	Light	3 lbs/10 pp	Red
10014C	Medium	5 lbs/16 pp	Green
10014D	Heavy	7 lbs/23 pp	Blue
10014E	X-Heavy	9 lbs/31 pp	Black

SETS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
10014F	5 pc. Set Only (Includes 1 of each color exerciser)
10014G	5 pc. Set with Display (Includes 1 of each color exerciser)
10014H	Plastic Display Only

- Use the buttons alone for digit exercise or use all digits to exercise the hand and/or forearm



MAGISTER

Eggsercizer® Hand Exercisers

ITEM#	COLOR	STRENGTH
2407A	Green	Soft
2407B	Blue	Medium
2407C	Plum	Firm
2407D	Orange	X-Soft

- Molded from Epoflex® viscoelastic polymer
- May be heated or chilled for hot or cold therapy
- Resistance increases in proportion to grip pressure for progressive therapy
- Washable







HYGENIC

Thera-Band®

Hand Exercise Balls

ITEM#	COLOR	STRENGTH
2403A	Yellow	X-Soft
2403B	Red	Soft
2403C	Green	Medium
2403D	Blue	Firm
2403E	Black	X-Firm

- Resistance training for hands fingers and forearms
- Helps strengthen grip, increase mobility and dexterity
- Five color-coded resistances
- Can be used for hot or cold therapy



XTENSOR

Finger Extension Exerciser

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
100960B	Blue Xtensor

- Repetitive finger and grip motion issues are a significant and growing problem
- The Xtensor™ design represents a breakthrough and is an essential tool for therapists treating patients recovering from: Tennis Elbow, Tendonitis in the wrist, overcoming the effects of a stroke, hand trauma rehabilitation, and much more
- The one sided activity that is reflective of the work performed by the hands in everyday life can now be counterbalanced by the Xtensor™ with continous tension applied to opening the hands using an optimal line of motion replicating the exact opposite movement to closing the hands





CANDO

Digi-Extend® Finger Extension Exerciser

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
100775	Digi-Extend® (each)
100757	4 Units with Stand

- Facilitaties extension and flexion exercises
- Isolate extension of all fingers and individual finger joints
- Develop isolated finger strength, flexibility, and coordination
- Vary resistance by changing toa different color-coded rubber band
- 4 color-coded band resistance levels (tan, yellow, red, green) allow each muscle or joint to work at a comfortable level and build as increased strength is achieved
- For rehabilitation of carpal tunnel, arthritis, stroke, fractures, tendon injury, nerve lacerations, tennis elbow and more...
- 100757 contains 4 Digi-Extend units with color-coded bands and metal stand



HYGENIC

Thera-Band

Hand Xtrainers

ITEM #	COLOR	DESCRIPTION
2394A	Red	Beginner
2394B	Green	Intermediate
2394C	Blue	Advanced
2394D	Black	Advanced Sport Training

- Supports a broad range of exercises (extension, flexion, concentric, and eccentric)
- Great for work in-clinic and at home
- Can be cleaned between patients in-clinic
- Patented formula supports hot and cold therapy so it feels more comfortable in patients' hands



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Soft Squeezable Exercise Ball

ITEM #
2409

- Squeeze to prune size and, within 2 to 3 seconds, it returns back to its full 2-7/16" diameter
- Made of breathable foam polymer
- Safe and will not bounce away

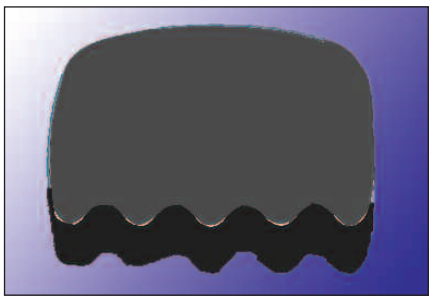


CANDO

Hand Exercise Grips - Pack/2

ITEM #	COLOR	STRENGTH	WEIGHT
10010A	Yellow	X-Easy	3 lbs
10010B	Red	Easy	6 lbs
10010C	Green	Medium	12 lbs
10010D	Blue	Hard	24 lbs
10010E	Black	X-Hard	48 lbs

- The new Cando® resistance sequence on these ergonomic grips covers any needs from the earliest stage of rehabilitation after stroke (yellow) to advanced athletic training (black)
- The force requirement doubles with each level
- Sold in pairs



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Foam Hand Exerciser

ITEM #	UNITS
2426A	Pair

- Features dense, foam rubber without a vinyl coating
- Strengthens muscles

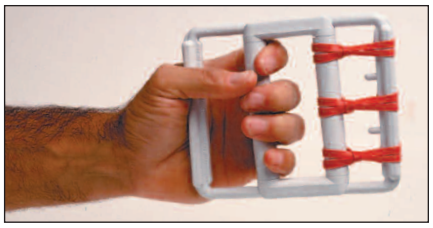


COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Squeezums Therapeutic Hand Exercise Ball Display

ITEM #	UNITS
2405	Bx/36

- 36 Hand exercisers in display (12 light, 12 medium, and 12 firm)
- Full color point of purchase counter display
- Each exerciser individually packaged
- Hang tag and UPC codes on each exerciser
- Generate impulse sales



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Rubber Band Hand Exerciser

ITEM #
2404

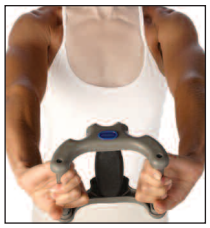
- Ideal for finger flexion exercises
- Vary resistance by increasing or decreasing the number of rubber bands, or by changing to a different color-coded set of bands
- Range-of-motion may be decreased by using the flexion limiter (spacer)
- Comes with 5 light resistance red bands



Psytech Wrist Exerciser

ITEM #
10084

- Wrist flexion and extension exerciser strengthens grip and forearm
- Resistance can be varied from virtually zero up to 20-foot pounds



JEMARKEL

Wristiciser™ Patient Kit

ITEM #
10013

- The Wristiciser™ is the most dynamic and versatile exerciser available for the fingers
- A compact portable exerciser designed for the upper extremities
- Incorporates 26 proven exercises into one superior exerciser
- Ideal for use in clinic, home, work or sports field
- Includes instructions and nylon carry case
- Wristiciser™ is ideal for: computer users, workers at risk of RSI injuries, athletes, rehab patients






HYGENIC

Thera-Band®

FlexBar Forearm Exerciser

ITEM#	COLOR	DIAMETER	RESISTANCE
26107	Yellow	1 3/8"	6 lbs
26100	Red	1.5"	10 lbs
26101	Green	1.75"	15 lbs
26102	Blue	2"	25 lbs

- Used for wrist, forearm and hand rehabilitation, upper extremity stabilization, neuromuscular re-education, massage therapy, sports grip strengthening
- Made from natural rubber





COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Therapy Putty Containers

ITEM #	UNITS
2396E	Pack/25

- Fits 2, 3, and 4 ounce (includes covers)
- Empty Container (Putty not included)

COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Hand Exercise Therapy Putty

2 OUNCE

ITEM#	COLOR	RESISTANCE
2396F	Tan	XX-Soft
2396A	Yellow	X-Soft
2396B	Red	Soft
2396	Beige	Medium
2396C	Green	Medium
2396D	Blue	Firm

3 OUNCE

2395E	Tan	XX-Soft
2395A	Yellow	X-Soft
2395B	Red	Soft
2395	Beige	Medium
2395C	Green	Medium
2395D	Blue	Firm

4 OUNCE

2397E	Tan	XX-Soft
2397A	Yellow	X-Soft
2397B	Red	Soft
2397	Beige	Medium
2397C	Green	Medium
2397D	Blue	Firm

6 OUNCE

2399E	Tan	XX-Soft
2399A	Yellow	X-Soft
2399B	Red	Soft
2399	Beige	Medium
2399C	Green	Medium
2399D	Blue	Firm

1 POUND

2398G	Tan	XX-Soft
2398A	Yellow	X-Soft
2398B	Red	Soft
2398	Beige	Medium
2398C	Green	Medium
2398D	Blue	Firm

5 POUND

2400E	Tan	XX-Soft
2400A	Yellow	X-Soft
2400B	Red	Soft
2400	Beige	Medium
2400C	Green	Medium
2400D	Blue	Firm

- Molds to the hand shape
- Silicone base and will not harden
- Excellent for hand and forearm muscles
- Latex Free

COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Therapy Putty Sets

ITEM#	SIZE	UNITS
2396G	2 oz	4 Piece Set
2396H	2 oz	5 Piece Set
2398F	1 lb	5 Piece Set

- 4 Piece Set includes Yellow, Red, Green and Blue
- 5 Piece Sets includes Yellow, Red, Green, Blue and Tan





Web Finger & Wrist Exerciser

LARGE 14" DIAMETER

ITEM#	COLOR	RESISTANCE
10083A	Tan	XX-Light
10083B	Yellow	X-Light
10083C	Red	Light
10083D	Green	Medium
10083E	Blue	Heavy
10083F	Black	X-Heavy

LARGE 14" DIAMETER COMBO

ITEM#	COLOR	RESISTANCE
10083G	Yellow/Green	X-Light/Medium
10083H	Red/Blue	Light/Heavy

SMALL 7" DIAMETER

ITEM#	COLOR	RESISTANCE
10183F	Tan	XX-Light
10183A	Yellow	X-Light
10183B	Red	Light
10183C	Green	Medium
10183D	Blue	Heavy
10183E	Black	X-Heavy

- Flexion, extension, opposition and supination exercises can be performed using the exercise web
- Resistance may be modified by adjusting the hand position, depth of finger insertion, or by moving to a different resistance (color) web



HYGENIC

Thera-Band®

Progressive Hand Trainer

INTRO KIT

ITEM#	DESCRIPTION
26200	Includes Trainer and 1 each of the Tan, Yellow, Red, Green, Blue, and Black refills

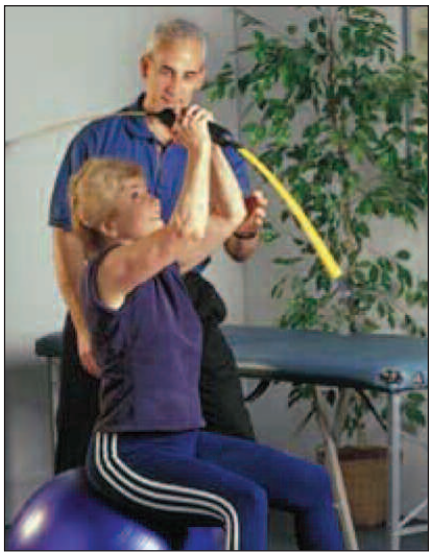
REFILLS

ITEM#	COLOR
26210	Tan Refill
26220	Yellow Refill
26230	Red Refill
26240	Green Refill
26250	Blue Refill
26260	Black Refill

- The Thera-Band® Progressive Hand Trainer is a progressive system for hand and finger strengthening using familiar Thera-Band professional resistance material with die-cut holes for positioning
- The special light resistance levels offer an ideal starting point for post-op hand and finger range of motion, grip and intrinsic strength training
- Intro Kit includes assembly and use instructions

Vibration Exerciser





BODYBLADE

Bodyblade® Exercise Blades

ITEM #	MODEL	COLOR
101541BLK	Classic	Black
101543	Lite	Yellow

- The Bodyblade system of training provides a functional tri-plane, core based training environment ideal for rehabilitation, sports performance training, personal training and group exercise
- Each Bodyblade is designed to improve strength, balance, coordination, proprioception, posture, and core stabilization using low level vibration and inertia, not gravity
- Bodyblade automatically delivers progressive resistance targeting the small, deep stabilizing muscles, as well as the larger prime movers in an exquisitely balanced approach to training the body from the center out
- Includes wall chart and DVD
- Classic - 48" long, 1.5 lbs
- Lite - 32" long, 1.0 lbs



MAGISTER

Flexi-Bar® Vibration Therapy Exerciser

ITEM #
10114

- With Flexi-Bar®, the benefits of vibration therapy can be realized at home as well as in a clinical environment
- Vibration Training is a holistic approach to strength training. Rather than working individual muscles or muscle sets, Vibration Training specifically targets deep muscle tissue attached to the spine
- By sending vibrations at different frequencies, Vibration Training forces muscles to expand, contract, and work in very specific ways that encourage strengthening and help prevent injury
- Flexi-Bar® primarily targets core muscles
- When holding Flexi-Bar®, almost constant vibration targets these core muscles, forcing them to expand and contract
- Flexi-Bar® targets these muscles in a balanced fashion so that no one muscle group is strengthened faster than other groups
- Flexi-Bar® Vibration Therapy also benefits the shoulders, biceps, triceps, the chest, abdominal muscles, and the lower body

Pain Relief Products



SEE PAGES 383 - 384

Shoulder Rehab Exercisers



HYGENIC

Thera-Band®

Shoulder Rehab & Pain Relief Active Recovery Kit

ITEM#	DESCRIPTION
27312	Kit

INDIVIDUAL COMPONENTS

ITEM#	DESCRIPTION
22160	Shoulder Pulley
20920	5' Pre-Cut Yellow Resistance Band (Pk/15)
10043C	2 oz Biofreeze Pain Relieving Spray

- Kit includes: Thera-Band Shoulder Pulley featuring an innovative design for improved patient feedback, Thera-Band 5 ft. pre-cut Yellow Professional Resistance Band, 2 fl oz Biofreeze Pain Relieving Spray



Blue Ranger Shoulder Pulley

ITEM #
10115A

- Economy over-door shoulder pulley with webbing door strap
- Adjustable line length on eye-catching blue rope
- Two molded plastic handles and a smooth nylon roller pulley
- No exercise guide

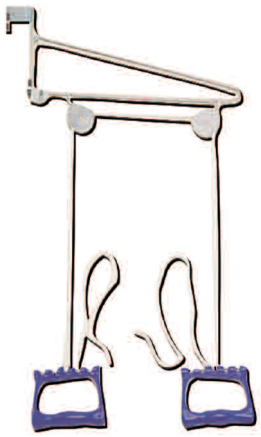


PRE-PAK

Home Ranger® Progressive Shoulder Pulley

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
10116A	With Straps
10116B	With Over-Door Bracket

- Smooth gliding, durable, self-lubricating nylon pulley
- Braided nylon rope is marked at intervals for patients to judge progress
- Rubber handles are custom-molded to the shape of a closed hand
- Web strap can be placed over the door or on the side of the door
- Includes a free exercise book and patient progress chart



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Overdoor Shoulder Pulley Exercise Kit

ITEM #
2057

- A shoulder range-of-motion exerciser
- Pulley mechanism fits over-the-door





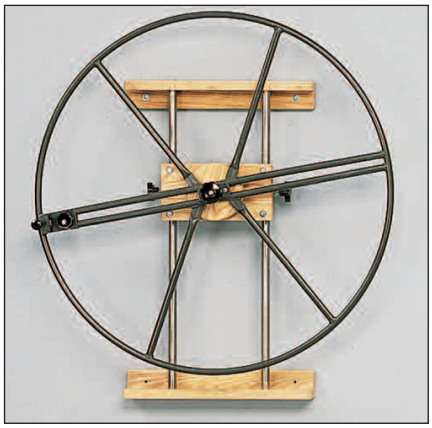
HYGENIC

Thera-Band

Shoulder Pulley

ITEM #
22160

- The Thera-Band® Shoulder Pulley is specifically designed to assist patients undergoing shoulder rehab in regaining and maintaining range of motion
- Unlike conventional pulleys, the Thera-Band Shoulder Pulley features a unique rope that's divided into sections by distinct black marks
- By referencing the position of these marks during exercise, patients get immediate feedback on progress
- As they move from one black mark to the next during the course of rehab, they can literally see how much their range of motion is improving
- Retail packaged



CLINTON

Shoulder Wheel

ITEM #	DIAMETER
10018	37.5"

- Provides a smooth, easily measured range of movement with variable resistance
- Adjustable tension knob, height & handle
- Wall mounted
- Height adjustment up to 26"
- Ships by common carrier (truck) only

Plyometric Rebounders and Ball Racks



Deluxe Adjustable Rebounder Package

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
BAY67	With Balls & Ball Rack
BAY64	Rebounder Only

- A 7-position quick-change Square Rebounder Package that includes an easy-reach ball storage rack and a set of 5 weighted medicine balls
- Welded Steel Frame Construction
- Speed-Change Angle Adjustment
- Grey Powder-Coat Exterior
- Adjustable Angle - 5 positions
- "Easy Reach" Ball Shelf
- Level position for jogging / balance
- Includes set of 5 medicine balls (MBS5)
- Springy square tramp for multiple targets
- Use for controlled power training
- Weight Capacity: Sliding scale
- 40" W x 45" D x 31" H
- Product weight: 140 lbs
- Truck shipment



CANDO

Rectangle Rebounder

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
103110	Rebounder Only
103132	Rebounder with 5 PT Balls 2, 4, 7, 11, 15 lbs
103131	Rebounder with 5 PT Balls & Vertical Rack

- Returns Ball with speed, force and angle consistent with throw
- Angle of inclination adjusts
- Angle adjust: 0-60 degrees (any angle)
- 39" diagonal surface (27.5" x 27.5")



Standard Rebounder Package

ITEM #
BAY48

- Features heavy gauge metal tubing
- Frame: 40" x 45" x 31"
- Includes ball rack and 5 medicine balls
- Adjusts to 8 positions: (0°, 23°, 30°, 34°, 38°, 41° and 45°)
- Item weight: 120 lbs (Ships by truck)



CANDO

Round Rebounder

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
103112	Rebounder Only
103136	Rebounder with 5 PT Balls 2, 4, 7, 11, 15 lbs
103135	Rebounder with 5 PT Balls & Vertical Rack

- Returns Ball with speed, force and angle consistent with throw
- Angle of inclination adjusts
- Angle adjust: 0, 28, 33, 39 & 42 degrees
- Comes with floor tray to store balls
- 27" diameter rebounder surface



CANDO

Vertical Medicine Ball Rack

ITEM #
103120

- Store 5 medicine balls
- Made from high strength steel tubing
- Small footprint: 12" x 12"
- Medicine balls are sold seperately
- Minimal assembly required
- Ships by UPS

Plyometric Rebounder Balls



Plyometric Rebounder Balls

ITEM#	DIAMETER	WEIGHT	COLOR
103170	5"	1 lb	Tan
103171	5"	2 lbs	Yellow
103172	5"	4 lbs	Red
103173	7"	7 lbs	Green
103174	7"	11 lbs	Blue
103175	9"	15 lbs	Black
103177	9"	20 lbs	Silver
103178	9"	30 lbs	Gold

5 PIECE SET

ITEM#	INCLUDES
103176	1 ea. of the 2, 4, 7, 11, and 15 lb balls

- Textured tactile surface is easy to grip, grasp and catch
- Increase/decrease air in ball to enhance grasp
- Use for upper body rehabilitation and fitness exercises
- Designed to throw against plyometric rebounders

Medicine Balls



Standard



Molded

Medicine Balls

STANDARD

ITEM#	KILOGRAMS	POUNDS
10069B	3 kg	6-7 lbs
10069C	4 kg	8-9 lbs
10069D	5 kg	11-12 lbs
10069E	6 kg	13-15 lbs

MOLDED

ITEM#	KILOGRAMS	POUNDS
10070B	2 kg	4-5 lbs
10070C	3 kg	6-7 lbs
10070D	4 kg	8-9 lbs
10070E	5 kg	10-12 lbs

Leg Exercisers and Stretch Aids



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Foot Rocker

ITEM #
10002

- Three 30-second stretches work wonders for heel pain
- Step right up to maximize the benefits of safe, effective stretching to minimize heel pain and discomfort
- Developed by sports professionals...great for everyone
- The rocker design holds the foot in the optimal position for proper stretching
- Just 3 repetitions of 30 seconds each provides an effective way to help relieve the lower body pain associated with Plantar Fasciitis, Achilles Tendonitis, Ankle Strain, Arch Pain and other chronic conditions



Pro-Stretch™ Leg Flex Exercisers

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
10003A	Standard for Single Leg
10003B	Standard for Both Legs
10103	Plus for Single Leg

- Aids in stretching the lower leg muscles/ tendons, especially the Achilles Tendon and Plantar Fascia
- Rocker design

10003A AND 10003B

- **HCPCS Suggested Code: A9300**

10103

- Adjustable toe lift and elevated heel guard
- Fits any shoe size
- Quick customization for a full range of stretching



Foot / Leg Skate

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
10004A	6" x 6" Foot
10004B	6" x 12" Leg

- Includes velcro straps and can be used on the floor, table or powder board



Stretch-Rite™ Strap

ITEM #
101380

- Features six progressive color-coded handgrips to provide controlled stretch for improved flexibility and ROM
- As flexibility improves, increase stretch by moving to the next handgrip position
- Unit is completely portable and can be used anywhere
- Replaces a stretching partner



CANDO

Elastic Stretch Strap

ITEM #
101385

- Dynamic stretch strap is made with elastic pockets that allow the user to ease into a stretch
- Permits dynamic stretching
- Designed for "facilitated stretching", an active form of stretching that uses isometric contractions to achieve greater flexibility gains than static stretching
- Reduces the need for a stretching partner

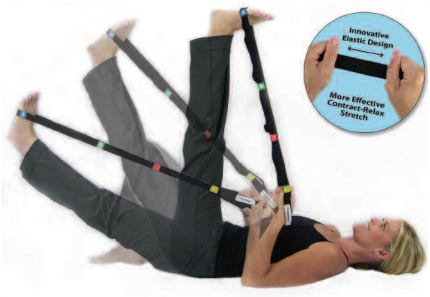


MEDI-DYNE

StrengthRite™ For Ankles/Shins/Calves

ITEM #
1470

- StrengthRite provides an innovative, proactive solution for the prevention of and rehabilitation from ankle, shin, calf and Achilles tendon injuries
- StrengthRite provides a variety of exercises which help to prevent injury, speed recovery and reduce pain
- Provides relief for: High Ankle Sprains, Low Ankle Sprains, Shin Splints, Plantar Fasciitis, Achilles Tendonitis
- Weighs less than a pound
- The unique patent-pending design enables you to adjust tension for varying levels of resistance and different areas of focus
- Portable



HYGENIC

Thera-Band®

Thera-Band® Stretch Strap

ITEM #	UNITS
22300	Each

- The Thera-Band® Stretch Strap is a revolutionary replacement to traditional static stretching devices
- When used with our dynamic stretches, it helps improve flexibility and ROM during rehabilitation
- Supports classic static stretches, plus introduces more effective dynamic stretches
- Varied loop sizes ideal for foot-related conditions
- Elastic strap also features unique numbered indicators between loops that offer feedback on progress during in-clinic rehab and accurate instructions for home

Incline Boards



Adjustable Incline Boards

ITEM #
10702

- 14" x 18" footboard with non-slip tread
- Positive lock adjustment handles
- 25° - 20° - 15° - 10° - 5° adjustments
- Non slip bottom surface
- Natural finish

Extremity Exercisers



BATTLECREEK

Pedlar® Pro™ Clinic Model

ITEM #
2431

- In response to the popularity of the Original Pedlar®, the enhanced Pedlar® Pro™ is designed specifically with professional use in mind
- Innovative Fits-Rite™ pedal utilizes Velcro straps for secure, comfortable fit-even over bulky braces or orthopedic footwear
- Easy height adjustment feature lets you adjust the angle of the pedals, to provide the proper positioning for any situation
- The quick hinge assembly also allows the unit to collapse to approximately 6" high, for easy transportation and storage
- Arrives fully assembled, with adjustable tesnion, a wide base for stability, and durable, heavy-duty construction



2432





2433

Resistive Pedal Exerciser

RETAIL BOX

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	COLOR
2432	Pedlar™ 1st Step	Chrome
2436	Economical Knocked- Down	Silver-Vein

NON-RETAIL BROWN BOX

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	COLOR
2433	Economical	Silver-Vein

- Four anti-slip rubber pads prevent sliding and protect floor. Included on all units
- Safe and gentle form of low impact exercise
- Stimulates circulation
- Ideal for toning leg and arm muscles
- Tension can be adjusted
- Compact for storage and transport
- 2432 and 2433 comes completely assembled; 2436 requires assembly
- Limited Lifetime Warranty



2433B



2433A

Pedal Exerciser with Handle or Hand Pedal

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
2433B	With Hand Pedal
2433A	With Handle

WITH HAND PEDAL

- Total body exerciser
- Better cardiovascular health
- No bulky equipment or stressing of joints
- Use on the floor to exercise feet & legs
- Pedals/handles have loops for extra security
- Adjustable tension

WITH HANDLE ONLY

- Handle provides added stability while using Peddler
- Four, anti slip rubber pads prevent sliding and protect floor
- Included on all units
- Safe and gentle form of low impact exercise
- Stimulates circulation
- Ideal for toning leg muscles
- Tension can be adjusted
- Attractive chrome finish
- Handle can be removed easily for storage
- Limited Lifetime Warranty



DRIVE

Exercise Peddler With Digital Electronic Display

ITEM #	MFG #
2430	RTL10273

- Five function display indicates exercise time, revolution count, revolutions per minute (rpm's) and calories burned
- Scan feature alternately displays all measurements automatically
- Ideal for leg and arm muscle exercising
- Four anti-slip rubber pads prevent sliding and protect surfaces
- Resistance easily adjusted with tension screw
- Button cell battery included
- Attractive silver finish
- Completely assembled, foldable design
- Limited Lifetime Warranty



MONARK

Rehab Trainer

ITEM #

881E

- Designed as a upper or lower extremities ergometer
- Suitable for use in hospitals or homes
- Control knob for brake resistance
- Electronic display for rpm and time
- Transport handle
- Powder painted with wheels for easy transport
- Speedometer and odometer



CHATTANOOGA

Deluxe Extremity Exerciser

ITEM #

CHAT18010

- Used for upper or lower body exercises at home or the office
- Automatic, multi-functional electronic monitor with LED display
- Quick dial with variable resistance



MONARK

Compact Rehab Trainer

ITEM #

871E

- Small, handy arm and leg trainer which is easy-to-use and has smooth, quiet running
- Ideal for warm up and exercise in hospitals and rehabilitation centers from wheelchair or standing up
- Excellent choice for rehabilitation of disabled
- Shows electronic readouts of pedal revolutions per minute, total pedal revolutions and time
- Powder painted and has handle for easy lifting and transport
- Control knob for adjustment of brake force

Bicycles



MONARK

Cardio Care Deluxe Exercise Bike

ITEM #

827E

- New softer design with a completely housed flywheel and strengthen frame
- Electronic instrument meter that shows pedal-turns per minute (RPM), heart rate in beats per minute (HR), cycling time in minutes and seconds (TIME), intended cycling speed in km/miles per hour (SPEED) plus distance covered in km/miles (DISTANCE) using telemetry
- Large, well-balanced flywheel (48 lbs)
- With electronic speedometer
- Adjustable seat height and handlebars with quick release lever and quick-lock
- Stable frame with square tubing
- Powder painted
- Wheels for easy transport
- Weight capacity: 275 lbs



STAIRMASTER

Schwinn IC PRO™

ITEM #

100114

- Classic Schwinn performance and styling
- A revolutionary brake system uses magnets to create resistance. Nothing physically touches the wheel! There are no wear parts to maintain or replace over time
- Micropin adjustments allow for more accurate seat heights
- The handlebar design now features dual integrated water bottle holders, “aero bar” positioning, fore-aft adjustability, and even a small shelf to hold an MP3 player for instructors
- The MPower™ Console is the heart of the Schwinn A.C. experience, providing measurement and tracking never before available for indoor cycling
- Triple Link Pedal upgrade compatible
- Dual frame-mounted water bottle holders
- Zinc-plated Steel frame construction, corrosion resistance, proven durability
- Dimensions: 39" H x 50" L x 22.5" W
- Weight: 130 lbs
- Color: Standard Silver



STAIRMASTER

Schwinn A.C.™ Sport

ITEM #

100176

- Schwinn Authentic Cycling Technology and Virtual Contact Resistance, Performance Handlebars and Schwinn Bike Fit System
- A revolutionary brake system uses magnets to create resistance. Nothing physically touches the wheel! There are no wear parts to maintain or replace over time
- Micropin adjustments allow for more accurate seat heights
- The handlebar design now features dual integrated water bottle holders, “aero bar” positioning, fore-aft adjustability, and even a small shelf to hold an MP3 player for instructors
- The MPower™ Console is the heart of the Schwinn A.C. experience, providing measurement and tracking never before available for indoor cycling
- Triple Link Pedal upgrade compatible
- Dual density saddle for ideal blend of comfort and performance
- Zinc-plated Steel frame construction
- Stainless Steel slider and posts
- Dimensions: 48" H x 43" L x 20" W
- Weight: 126 lbs
- Color: Deep Silver



STAIRMASTER

StairMaster® Zephyr Upright Bike

ITEM #

160001

- Offers a robust design and features dual action wind resistance that provides a total body cardio workout
- The resistance is determined by how hard the user works’ the harder the bike is pedaled, the higher the resistance becomes, allowing for a wide range of users
- Dual action wind resistance provides a total body workout
- “Upper body only” workout option available using back pad and foot rest supports
- Large cushioned seat and back pad for comfort and support
- Bright user friendly LED display
- Easily trasported via front wheels
- Easily accessible water bottle holder
- Dimensions: 48" L x 23" W x 48" H
- Weight capacity: 350 lbs
- Product Weight: 112 lbs
- Measurements: speed, time elapsed, calories, distance, temperature



MONARK

Deluxe Bicycle Cardiovascular Tester

ITEM #

828E

- Completely housed flywheel
- Electronic instrument meter that shows pedal-turns per minute (RPM), cycling time in minutes and seconds (TIME), intended cycling speed in km/miles per hour (SPEED), distance covered in km/miles (DISTANCE) and heart rate in beats per minute (HR) and effective output in watts (WATT) using telemetry
- Braking power can also be set, giving a reading of calorie consumption (CAL)
- Large, well-balanced flywheel (48 lbs)
- Adjustable seat height and handlebars with quick release lever and quick-lock
- Stable frame with square tubing
- Powder painted
- Wheels for easy transport
- Weight capacity: 275 lbs



MAGNUM FITNESS

Unlimited Duty Recumbent Bike with Contact Heart Rate

ITEM #
R145H

- Quiet belt drive with self-tensioning system for no maintenance
- No external power is required; battery holds display for 30 seconds after exiting the unit
- Heart rate control via contact (hand grips) and cordless via Polar® Heart Rate Monitor capability standard
- Easy access step-through design
- Contact Heart Rate
- Frame construction - 11 gauge tube and 1/4" plate, powder coated for ultimate durability
- Resistance - 16-160 levels of resistance depending on how you want to customize your unit
- Min RPM - 15 rpm before battery power is required
- Weight Capacity: 400 lbs
- 3 year warranty on parts
- Dimensions: 26" W x 67" D x 50" H
- Shipping Weight: 173 lbs

Slide Board



Ultra Slide Board

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
10805A	Slide Adjusts 4' to 8'

- Develop lateral strength, power and endurance
- Improve balance, agility, speed and flexibility
- An exceptionally effective, low-impact aerobic workout
- Gain cardiovascular/respiratory control
- Fully adjustable from 4 to 8 foot slide
- Comes with two booties
- One quarter inch thick
- One year warranty

Jump Ropes



Jump Ropes

ITEM #	LENGTH
11060	8.5'
11060A	9.5'

- Heavy-duty, tightly-woven “Duralon” rope
- Features a speedy, smooth swivel action and polished wood handles
- Great cardio workout

Biofeedback



CHATTANOOGA

Stabilizer Pressure Biofeedback

ITEM #
CHAT9296

- Monitors the position of the lowback or cervical spine to determine if the patient is able to selectively isolate their cervical or lumbopelvic core stabilization muscles

More Biofeedback



SEE PAGE 382



MAGNUM FITNESS

Unlimited Duty Clinical Upright Bike

ITEM #
U95H

- Quiet belt drive with self-tensioning system for no maintenance
- No external power is required; battery holds display for 30 seconds after exiting the unit.
- Heart rate control via Polar® Heart Rate Monitor capability standard
- Resistance - 16-160 levels of resistance depending on how you want to customize your unit
- Minimum RPM - 15 rpm before battery power is required
- Size 26" W x 39" D x 55" H
- Shipping Weight: 129 lbs
- Weight capacity: 400 lbs
- Three years parts warranty

Step Trainers



The High-Step™ Home Trainer

ITEM #
F1080

- Non-slip surface on platform that supports up to 200 lbs
- Actual Size: 16" square x 12.5" H
- Adjusts height From 4" – 12.5" H
- Includes 53 min All-Step video featuring the premiere step aerobic instructor Cathe Friedrich



The Step® Stackable Riser

ITEM #	HEIGHT	COLOR
F1007W	4"	Green
F1008W	6"	Blue

- Stepping Surface: 12" x 22"
- Supports up to 200 lbs.
- Brown Corrugated Packaging



The Step® Home Trainer

ITEM #	HEIGHT
F1003W	Adjusts 4" to 6"
F1004	Adjusts 4" to 6" to 8"

- Non-slip surface on platform that supports up to 200 lbs
- Stepping surface: 11" x 25"
- Includes 53 minute All-Step video featuring the premiere step aerobic instructor Cathe Friedrich
- Designed for home use



The Step® Original

ITEM #
R08

- Non-slip surface on platform that supports up to 200 lbs
- Stepping surface: 14" x 40"
- Adjusts from 4" to 6" to 8"
- Includes 53 minute All-Step video featuring the premiere step aerobic instructor Cathe Friedrich



Original Health Club Step®

ITEM #	COLOR
F1011W	Grey / Black
F1010W	Teal / Purple

- Stepping Surface: 14" x 40"
- Adjusts from 4" to 6" to 8"
- Supports Up To 200 lbs
- Brown Corrugated Packaging



The Step® Body Fusion

ITEM #
F1090

- The Step® is the original aerobic step exerciser, most often used by fitness professionals, health club members and trainers alike
- The Step® Home Trainer (adjustable 4" and 6")
- Includes 65 cm Stability Ball w/ Pump, vinyl-Coated 3lb Dumbbells, medium-weight resistance band and Body Fusion™ Workout DVD utilizing all equipment shown

Stair Climbers



D-1



TS-1 & TSE-1



STAIRMASTER

The StairMaster StepMill® 5

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
150005-D1	D-1 Backlit LCD
150005-TS1	TS-1 10" Touchscreen
150005-TSE1	TSE-1 10" w/NTSC TV tuner

- Revolving staircase with 8" high and 9" deep steps most closely duplicates the workout of real stair-climbing
- Staircase revolves at speeds varying from 26 to 162 steps per minute
- Ergo-bar hand grip provides alternative hand positions
- Broad oval handrails provide comfortable hand support
- Step-up assistant allows easy access to mount and dismount the machine
- Dual oversized water bottle holders near console allow easy access without interfering with workout space
- Polar® compatible Telemetry Heart Rate monitoring
- Console options and accessories include the TSE-1, TS-1, D-1 and NV916
- Electronically-controlled alternator with chain drive precisely controls the step descent allowing a wide range of users to exercise smoothly within their comfort zones
- Weight capacity: 350 lbs

D-1 BACKLIT LCD

- Standard console display and programs that are familiar to your members plus the addition of the Landmark Challenge
- Integrated iPod connectivity with video playback, audio controls and charging capabilities

TS-1 CONSOLE

- Provides all the same functionality of the TSE-1 display , without the integrated TV tuner

TSE-1 CONSOLE

- 10" touch screen console with integrated TV tuner
- Attractive and intuitive LCD display
- Integrated TV tuner allows television viewing during workout
- Landmark Challenge engages users as they watch their progress up well-known landmarks from around the world



D-1



TS-1 & TSE-1



STAIRMASTER

The StairMaster StairClimber® 5

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
155005-D1	D-1 Backlit LCD
155005-TS1	TS-1 10" Touchscreen
155005-TSE1	TSE-1 10" w/NTSC TV tuner

- Handrails are ergonomically designed, which means users experience a natural movement that minimizes impact
- Quieter step design improves fluidity of stepping motion and provides added cushion for joints
- One-piece soft pedals offer the ultimate in stepping comfort
- Independent pedal geometry with four-bar linkage keeps pedales level ensuring a safe, biomechanically correct movement
- Water bottle holder and accessory tray
- Polar® compatible Telemetry Heart Rate monitoring
- Console options and accessories include the TSE-1, TS-1, D-1 and NV916
- Electronially-controlled alternator with chain drive precisely controls the pedal descent allowing a wide range of users to exercise smoothly within their comfort zones
- Cordless-Battery charger included
- Weight capacity: 300 lbs

D-1 BACKLIT LCD

- Standard console display and programs that are familiar to your members plus the addition of the Landmark Challenge
- Integrated iPod connectivity with video playback, audio controls and charging capabilities

TS-1 CONSOLE

- Provides all the same functionality of the TSE-1 display , without the integrated TV tuner

TSE-1 CONSOLE

- 10" touch screen console with integrated TV tuner
- Attractive and intuitive LCD display
- Integrated TV tuner allows television viewing during workout
- Landmark Challenge engages users as they watch their progress up well-known landmarks from around the world

Treadmill



MAGNUM FITNESS

3HP Deluxe Clinical Treadmill

ITEM #

T9CH

- 3 HP AC motor, 3" steel rollers
- Smart Shock absorption deck system for minimal impact on joints
- Full color 7" LCD
- Fourteen programs including a custom program you write yourself
- Ergonomic control panel with the most used buttons allows for quick and easy speed and elevation changes plus instant speed and incline keys equals more time running, less time pushing buttons
- Multiple bottle holders and accessory trays
- Running surface: 21.5" x 60"
- Footprint: 36" x 82"
- Unit weight: 330 lbs
- Maximum user weight: 400 lbs
- Incline Range: 0-15%
- Speed Range: .5 – 13.7mph
- Step-up Height: 6.5"
- Storage: Two water bottle holders and accessory trays
- Standard safety stop tether
- Entertainment: Optional mounting system for
- Cardio Vision personal viewing screens
- Heart Rate: Both contact and Polar® wireless are standard

Pedometers



OMRON

Hip Pedometer

ITEM #

HJ150

- Measures steps
- 7 day history lets you review a full week of exercise
- Resets at midnight automatically so it's ready to go every morning
- Large display
- Clock



OMRON

Aerobic Hip Pedometer

ITEM #

HJ151

- Measures steps, moderate steps/minutes, calories and distance
- Separately displays moderate steps and minutes walked at a moderate pace according to NIH/CDC guidelines
- 7 day history lets you review a full week of exercise
- Resets at midnight automatically so it's ready to go every morning
- Large display
- Clock



OMRON

Premium Digital Pedometer

ITEM #

HJ112

- Advanced sensor technology provides added flexibility to count steps while pedometer is placed in your pocket or clipped to your belt
- Tracks steps and aerobic steps separately while walking or jogging
- Displays distance traveled in miles and amount of calories burned
- Detachable holder with spring clip
- 7 day memory function
- AM/PM clock
- Battery 1-CR2032 included



OMRON

Pocket Pedometer PC Version

ITEM #

HJ720ITC

- Advanced pocket pedometer with USB connection and PC software
- The unique dual sensor technology, lets you carry your pedometer in your pocket or bag
- Includes Omron Healthcare management software to track your exercise progress
- Measures steps, aerobic steps/minutes, calories and distance
- 7 day history lets you review a full week of execise
- Resets at midnight automatically so it's ready to go every morning
- Large display
- Clock
- Detachable belt holder and security strap

Heart Rate Monitors



Sports Pulse Ring Heart Rate Monitor

ITEM #

6235

- Get Your Pulse Rate Fast & Easy
- 3-in-1 Function: 1. Pulse Rate, 2. Stopwatch, 3. Clock
- For sports & fitness - non-medical use
- This pusle ring is as unobrusive as a class ring and provides pulse readings without an uncomfortable chest strap
- Just slide on your finger & display pulse reading on its LCD with the touch of a button
- 5-second reaction,continuous measurement display
- Simple & user friendly
- Comes with storage case and lanyard for holding convenience



OMRON

Heart Rate Monitor

ITEM #

HR100C

- Easy to program monitor with ventilated watch band
- Backlight function
- Alarm option for low and high heart rates
- Mounting bracket to mount watch receiver to most treadmills and bicycles
- Soft zippered storage case
- Water resistant watch and chest transmitter belt to 98 feet (30 meters)
- Time of day display and daily reminder alarm feature
- Includes 2 lithium batteries (CR2032)
- 1 year warranty



POLAR

FT1 Heart Rate Monitor

ITEM #

FT1

- Makes exercise motivating and fun
- For the first step into heart rate-based training
- Shows heart rate on large and easy-to-read display
- Helps improve your fitness with manual heart rate target zone
- Displays a summary of your latest workout
- Simple one-button start and coded heart rate transmission to avoid cross-talk
- Safely exercise within your target zone
- Records average and maximum heart rate
- Battery type: CR2032
- Water resistance up to 30m
- Color: black/silver



POLAR

FT4 Heart Rate Monitor

ITEM #	COLOR	DESCRIPTION
FT4M	Silver/Black	Male
FT4F	Silver/Black	Female

- For those who want basic heart rate-based features to keep their fitness training simple
- Shows when you're improving fitness based on your heart rate
- Displays calories burned
- Comes with comfortable textile transmitter and coded heart rate transmission to avoid cross-talk
- Battery type: CR1632
- Water resistance up to 30m



POLAR

FT7 Heart Rate Monitor

ITEM #
FT7

- For those who want to know if they're improving their fitness or burning fat
- The EnergyPointer tells you if the main effect of your training is fitness improvement or fat burning
- Displays calories burned
- Comes with comfortable textile transmitter and coded heart rate transmission to avoid cross-talk
- Battery type: CR1632
- Water resistance up to 30m
- Color: black/silver



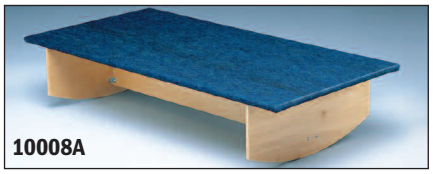
POLAR

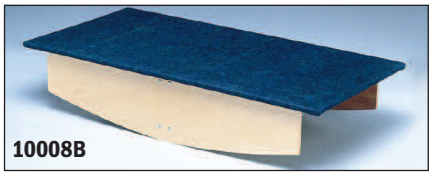
FT60 Heart Rate Monitor

ITEM #	COLOR	DESCRIPTION
FT60F	Purple	Female
FT60	Black	Male

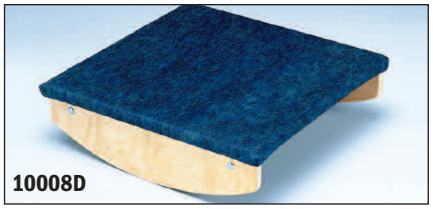
- For committed exercisers – the STAR Training Program tells you how much and how intensively to train
- Creates a training program based on your personal goals and sets new weekly training targets
- Gives feedback on the effect of your training
- The Polar Fitness test measures your aerobic fitness at rest and tells you your progress
- Battery type: CR2025
- Water resistance up to 30m

Balance Boards & Wobble Boards









Vestibular Balance Boards

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
10008A	30" x 60" x 12"	Side-to-side
10008B	30" x 60" x 12"	End-to-end
10008C	30" x 60" x 12"	Combination
10008D	18" x 18" x 5"	Rocker Square

- The board rocks to stimulate the balance control feature of the inner ear
- Covered with a non-slip surface



HYGENIC

Rocker & Wobble Boards

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
10711A	Rocker Board
10711B	Wobble Board

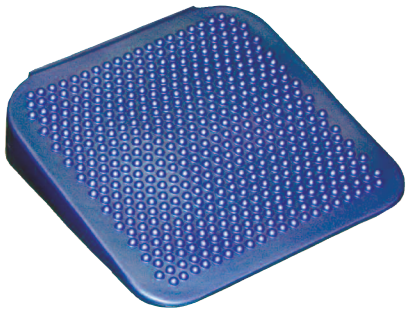
- The new Thera-Band® Rocker and Wobble Boards combine an aggressive anti-slip base design with a sensory stimulation surface to offer a new performance level to balance training
- The Rocker Board moves forward and backward while the Wobble Board has a rounded bottom that moves in all directions
- Both are made from lightweight molded plastic
- Rocker Board: 13-1/8" x 14"
- Wobble Board: 16-1/8" diameter



Wobble and Rocker Boards

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
10709	Set
10709A	16" Advanced
10709B	20" Intermediate
10709C	20" Rocker Board

- For better balance and agility, better sports and reaction speeds, more confidence and better posture plus faster rehabilitation time
- Improve your coordination and proprioceptive awareness for injury prevention
- Set includes 16" wobble board with spacer, 20" wobble board with spacer, 20" rocker board, and wobble board stand (holds 3 boards)
- Wobble boards come with a removable 5" polyurethane sphere and a tri-level spacer for varied degrees of difficulty



CANDO

Inflatable Vestibular Sitting Wedge

ITEM #	SIZE
301925	15" x 15"

- Inflatable wedge requires active participation from user to assume correct sitting posture
- Wedge combines dynamic seating and static positioning
- Inflate or deflate wedge to vary the degree of difficulty





CANDO

Wobble Balance Board

ITEM #
101745

- 14" diameter wobble board makes balance training fun
- Raised circles on surface makes the board slip resistant
- Helps increase muscle tone in calves and ankles



CANDO

Vestibular Disc

ITEM #	WIDTH	COLOR
301870B	13.75" (35 cm)	Blue

- 13.75" (35cm) vestibular disc can be used on the floor as a standing disc for balance training, proprioception and strengthening of the lower extremities
- Inflates with standard pump
- Tactile side offers user feedback and stimulation





HYGENIC

Thera-Band®

Stability Trainer

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	COLOR
23304	Soft	Blue
23305	Firm	Green
23303	X-Soft	Black

- Theraband® Stability Trainer is used to improve motor skills and balance, particularly among the elderly, and for knee, back, and ankle rehab
- Two foam pads of different densities and one air filled cushion allow users to work through progressive levels by standing on a pad
- The green Stability Trainer is firm, and provides a beginning level of challenge
- The blue Stability Trainer is soft, and introduces an increased level of challenge to the user
- For maximum challenge, use the new extra soft black Stability Trainer. It is air filled to provide multiple direction displacement
- One side offers rounded points for sensorimotor stimulation, and its heavy gauge side walls resist the tendancy to roll the ankle during exercise

Foam Balance Exercise Rollers

SEE PAGE 402





MAGISTER

Airex® Balance Products

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
23501	Balance Pad
23521	Balance Beam
23522	XL Balance Wedge

- The AIREX® Balance-pad, AIREX® Balance-beam and the AIREX® Balance Wedge XL are manufactured from closed-cell ultra-soft specialty foam consisting of millions of air bubbles
- Airex® Balance Products gently compress as you stand on them, making you feel as if you were standing on a cloud
- Exercises should be done barefoot on the warm and comfortable Balance-pad Plus, Balance-beam, or Balance Wedge
- Like Airex® Exercise Mats, Airex® Balance Products are effective for sport training, rehabilitation, and physiotherapy

BALANCE PAD

- Ideal for balance training, coordination and reaction training, posture stability training, motor-skill training to maintain balance
- Size: 41cm x 50cm

BALANCE BEAM

- Ideal for toe to toe exercises improving lower and upper body stabilization and coordination
- Size: 24cm x 160cm

BALANCE WEDGE XL

- Ideal for balance training, coordination and reaction training, posture stability training, motor skill training to maintain balance



CANDO

Maps™ Multi-Axial Platform System

PROFESSIONAL SYSTEM

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
101730	Board with Balls, Rods
101731	Board with Balls, Rods, Weights, Rack
101735	Board with Balls, Rods, Weights, Tub

PROFESSIONAL ACCESSORIES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
101732	MAPS Board Only
101740	Wall Rack For 5 Balls & Board
101741	Storage Tub
101733	Motion Limiter
10062B	2.5 lbs Weight Plate
101770	Weight Rod (Each)
101780	Dycem® Foot Pad

- Offers adjustable ROM and weight training to maximize lower body rehabilitation
- It includes reversible board (1 side for left foot and one side for right foot)
- 5-Ball set (color-coded yellow, red, green, blue and black from least to most difficult)
- Balls screw into MAPS board to provide vestibular challenge
- Comes standard with 2 weight rods, 10 pounds of disk weights and a wall rack
- Optional motion limiter is used to limit ROM

Inversion Tables



TEETER HANG UPS

Inversion Table

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
221004	EP550
221005	EP950

- Hang Ups® inversion table can help reduce back pain, improve circulation and fight compression fatigue

TABLE EP550:

- New “Flex Technology” allows the table bed to move with you while performing stretches and exercises with ease and precision
- UL Classified 60601-1, medical equipment in a clinical setting
- Adjustable Head Pillow
- EZ Stretch Traction Handles
- Self-locking hinges
- Specialized, low-friction pivot bearings
- Heat treated high quality carbon steel
- De-rattler knob
- Triple-plated chrome main shaft
- New Flex-Technology Injection Molded Bed
- Durable, injection-coated rubber hand grips
- Standard adjustable tether strap
- Curved foam ankle clamps
- Adjustable foot platform
- Corner Feet
- Gravity Boots option included
- Easily folds for storage

TABLE EP950

- Large over EZ Handles
- EZ Stretch Traction Handles
- Ratchet ankle lock system
- EZ ankle tether strap
- Oversized medical - grade frame



TEETER HANG UPS

Inversion Accessories

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
201003	Gravity Boots
CV1003	Adapter Bar

GRAVITY BOOTS

- Ratcheting, self-locking, double-lock buckle system ensures safety and security
- Durable, lightweight construction
- One size fits most
- Tough, yet pliable shell with a flexible blend of DuPont Hytrel for comfortable fit
- 5/8" super-soft foam liners
- Each boot only weighs 2.5 lbs but holds the ankles securely and comfortably
- Removable calf loops
- 5 year warranty on structural and soft parts of adapter bar (CV1003)
- A necessary accessory to use the gravity boots with the Inversion Table

Wrist/Ankle Cuffed Weights



ALL-PRO

Single Adjustable Wrist Weight

ITEM #	WEIGHT
M600M	To 2 Lbs
M700M	To 4 Lbs

- 2 lbs weight is adjustable in 1/5 lbs increments - includes 10 individual 1/5 lbs metal weights
- 4 lbs weight is adjustable in 1/5 lbs increments - includes 20 individual 1/2 lbs metal weights
- Sold individually - not in pairs
- Unisize
- Cushioned flaps keep weights secure



ALL-PRO

Single Adjustable Ankle Weights

ITEM #	WEIGHT
M300M	To 2.5 lbs
M400M	To 5 lbs
M500M	To 10 lbs
M20M	To 20 lbs

- 2.5 lbs weight is adjustable in .25 lbs increments - includes 10 individual .25 lbs metal weights
- 5 lbs weight is adjustable in .5 lbs increments - includes 10 individual .5 lbs metal weights
- 10 lbs weight is adjustable in .5 lbs increments - includes 20 individual .5 lbs metal weights
- 20 lbs weight is adjustable in .5 lbs increments - includes 40 individual .5 lbs. metal weights
- Sold individually - not in pairs
- Cushioned flap keeps weights secured



HYGENIC

Thera-Band®

Comfort Fit Ankle & Wrist Weight Sets

ITEM#	COLOR	WEIGHT
25870	Red	2 lbs
25871	Green	3 lbs
25872	Blue	5 lbs

- Neoprene exterior with adjustable strap and soft terrycloth interior
- Retail packaged, ideal for at-home use
- Reflective trim
- Safety instructions included



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Rehab Wrist & Ankle Cuff Weights

REHAB WEIGHT SETS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
10060U	7 piece set

INDIVIDUAL WEIGHTS

ITEM #	WEIGHT
10060A	.25 lbs
10060B	.5 lbs
10060C	.75 lbs
10060D	1 lbs
10060E	1.5 lbs
10060F	2 lbs
10060G	2.5 lbs
10060H	3 lbs
10060J	4 lbs
10060K	5 lbs
10060L	6 lbs
10060M	7 lbs
10060N	7.5 lbs
10060P	8 lbs
10060Q	9 lbs
10060R	10 lbs
10060S	12.5 lbs
10060T	15 lbs
10060Y	20 lbs

- The 7 piece set consists of one each 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7.5, 10 lbs weights
- A double stitched exercise weight for the upper or lower extremities
- Features velcro-type closures, heavy-duty vinyl cover and each weight is stamped with both pounds and kilograms
- Also features hanging hole for weight storage rack

Hand Weights



CANDO

SoftGrip™ Hand Weights

ITEM #	WEIGHT	COLOR
100350	.5 lbs	Tan
100351	1 lbs	Yellow
100352	1.5 lbs	Red
100353	2 lbs	Green
100354	2.5 lbs	Blue
100355	3 lbs	Black
100356	4 lbs	White
100357	5 lbs	Gold
100358	6 lbs	Tan
100359	7 lbs	Yellow
100360	7.5 lbs	Red
100361	8 lbs	Green
100362	9 lbs	Blue
100363	10 lbs	Black

- Use the comfortable SoftGrip™ hand weights instead of dumbbells
- For those that have trouble grasping dumbells, for light workouts and for the arthritic patient
- The SoftGrip™ is easy to grasp and grip; comfortable; soft but not floppy

Aqua Weights



SKIL-CARE

Aqua Water Weights

ITEM #	WEIGHT
SC914676	2 lbs
SC914677	4 lbs
SC914678	6 lbs
SC914679	8 lbs

- Safe and convenient weights that are easy to fill and empty
- Four convenient sizes
- Low shipping weight and cost
- Easy to hold
- Reduces risk of injury to feet if dropped

Dumbell Weights



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Dumbell Weights Color Coded

ITEM #	WEIGHT
10063A	1 lbs
10063B	2 lbs
10063C	3 lbs
10063D	4 lbs
10063E	5 lbs
10063F	6 lbs
10063G	7 lbs
10063H	8 lbs
10063J	9 lbs
10063K	10 lbs
10063L	12 lbs

- One piece internal casting cast iron with "Size Specific" Ergonomic Handles and heavy-duty color cover
- Weights sold individually

Disc Weights



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Round Iron Disc Weight Plates

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
10062A	1.25 lbs
10062C	5 lbs
10062E	10 lbs
10062G	25 lbs
10062H	50 lbs
10062S	Mobile Plate Rack

- Diameter of hole is 1 inch



Duracast™ Weight Set with Dumbells

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
F0055	55 lbs Set

- Conveniently Packaged In One Box With Full-Color Label
- Heavy-Duty Vinyl Weights Are Floor-Friendly and Will Not Rust

55 LB. SET INCLUDES:

- (4) 10 lbs weights
- (2) 5 lbs weights
- (2) Locking spring clips
- (1) 4 lbs Heavy-duty two-piece straight bar with textured grips and patented design includes aninformative and easy-to-read user guide

Kettlebell Weights



CANDO

Kettlebell Vinyl Coated Weights

ITEM #	COLOR	WEIGHT	DIAMETER
103191	Yellow	5 lbs	8"
103192	Red	7.5 lbs	8"
103193	Green	10 lbs	9"
103194	Blue	15 lbs	9"
103195	Black	20 lbs	10"
103196	Silver	25 lbs	11"
103197	Gold	30 lbs	11"

5 PC. SET

ITEM #	INCLUDES
103199	Yelow, Red, Green, Black, Gold

- For rehabilitation, strength training and toning
- Vibrant colors for easy weight identification
- Coating reduces potential floor scratching
- Available in convenient weight increments

Weight Storage Racks



3-Shelf Dumbell Floor Rack

ITEM #
HWR27

- Designed for smaller dumbbells
- Grey powdercoat exterior
- 3 shelves
- Weight capacity: 200 lbs
- Assembly required
- **Dumbells not included**



Dumbell Storage Rack

ITEM #
HWR500

- Holds 440 lbs
- Lockable
- More storage - less money
- **Rack only - dumbells not included**



Weight /Resistive Band Wagon

ITEM #
WW24

- Welded steel construction
- 28" W x 21" D x 30" H
- Ships parcel freight
- Lower storage tray
- Stores 6+ rolls of banding
- 4" swivel casters
- White vinyl pegboard
- Gray powdercoat finish
- Hooks included
- Weight capacity: 400 lbs
- **Wagon only - product not included**



Combo Space-Saver™ Racks

ITEM #
MWR65

- Pegboard on 2 sides
- Slots for 20 dumbbells
- Banding storage built-in
- Includes 24 weight hooks
- White vinyl pegboard
- Gray powdercoat frame
- Rack size: 24" W x 24" D x 53" H
- Dual wheel swivel casters
- Minimal assembly required
- Storage tray on top
- Ships parcel freight
- Weight capacity: 800 lbs
- **Rack only - product not included**



CANDO

Mobile Weight Cart

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
100150	Weight Cart Only

INDIVIDUAL WEIGHTS

ITEM #	WEIGHT
10060A	.25 lbs
10060B	.5 lbs
10060C	.75 lbs
10060D	1 lbs
10060E	1.5 lbs
10060F	2 lbs
10060G	2.5 lbs
10060H	3 lbs
10060J	4 lbs
10060K	5 lbs
10060L	6 lbs
10060M	7 lbs
10060N	7.5 lbs
10060P	8 lbs
10060Q	9 lbs
10060R	10 lbs
10060S	12.5 lbs
10060T	15 lbs
10060Y	20 lbs

- Heavy duty steel rack helps keep weights and accessories organized
- Holds up to 500 lbs on the 2 sided pegboard and tray
- 3" wheels allow rack to be moved even over carpet
- Assembly required: assembled rack measures 24" x 35" x 48"
- Ships UPS
- **Rack and weights sold separately**



Studio Rack



Standard Rack

Kettlebell Racks

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
103198	Cando Studio Rack Only
KBR250	Ideal Standard Rack Only

INDIVIDUAL KETTLEBELLS

ITEM #	COLOR	WEIGHT	DIAMETER
103191	Yellow	5 lbs	8"
103192	Red	7.5 lbs	8"
103193	Green	10 lbs	9"
103194	Blue	15 lbs	9"
103195	Black	20 lbs	10"
103196	Silver	25 lbs	11"
103197	Gold	30 lbs	11"

STUDIO RACK

- 47" W x 26" D x 32" H
- Stationary
- Weight capacity: 660 lbs
- **Rack and kettlebells sold separately**

STANDARD RACK

- Holds 20 weights
- Designed for small kettlebell weights
- Grey powdercoat finish
- 250 lbs total capacity (20 kettlebells)
- Minor assembly required
- 34" W x 15" D x 21" H
- 21 pound parcel shipment
- **Rack and kettlebells sold separately**

Exercise Mats







HYGENIC

Thera-Band®

Exercise Mats®

BLUE

ITEM #	SIZE
25050	24" x 75" x 0.6"
25060	24" x 75" x 1"
25070	40" x 75" x 0.6"

GREEN

ITEM #	SIZE
25051	24" x 75" x 0.6"
25061	24" x 75" x 1"
25071	40" x 75" x 0.6"

RED

ITEM #	SIZE
25052	24" x 75" x 0.6"
25062	24" x 75" x 1"
25072	40" x 75" x 0.6"

- Provides maximum cushioned support for comfortable floor exercises and to help protect against injury
- Made of high-density polyethelene, a lightweight and non-PVC, fabric-like material, it is waterproof, wear resistant and designed for repetitive use by physical therapists and in fitness clubs
- Washable with soap and water and easy-to-care-for
- Includes pre-drilled hanging holes and two elastic straps for easy storage options
- 9 varieties, all 75" long



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

2" Thick Center Folding Exercise Mats with Handles

ITEM #	SIZE
20032A	2' x 6'
10032A	4' x 6'
10032B	4' x 7'
10032C	4' x 8'
20032C	4' x 10'
10032D	5' x 7'
10032E	5' x 8'
20032D	5' x 10'

- Features a vinyl coated nylon cover that is strong, antibacterial and mildew resistant
- Handles are used to carry and hang mat
- 2" thick mats



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

2" Thick Exercise Mats with Handles

ITEM #	SIZE
10033A	4' x 6'
10033B	4' x 7'
10033C	4' x 8'
10033D	5' x 7'
10033E	5' x 8'
10033F	5' x 10'

- 2" thick mats
- Non-folding
- Features a vinyl coated nylon cover

Wax Baths



HOMEDICS

Home Model ParaSpa Plus® Paraffin Bath

ITEM #	INCLUDES
3176A	3 lbs of hypo-allergenic wax and 20 liners

- Hydrates and soothes for baby soft skin
- Ready light lets you know when wax is ready for use
- Safety system with locking lid
- Includes 3 lbs of hypo-allergenic wax and 20 liners - no scents or dyes added
- 2 year warranty



WaxWel™ Paraffin Unit

ITEM #	INCLUDES
111600	6 lbs Unscented Wax
111603	6 lbs Wintergreen Wax

- Comes with washable terry cloth mitt and bootie, 65 hand/foot plastic liners and 6 lbs of wax
- Use to apply heat to hand or foot
- Heavy duty for continuous use in high traffic clinics
- Unit has oversized tank that can accommodate a man's size 12.5 foot
- Unit is lightweight and portable and can even be used in the home



WR MEDICAL

Therabath®PRO® Paraffin Wax Bath

MADE IN THE USA SINCE 1962

ITEM #	INCLUDES
3179A	9 lbs Wintergreen Wax
3179SF	9 lbs Scentfree Wax

- Heavy-duty, hospital grade construction and materials
- Automatic thermostat maintains medically prescribed temperature
- Energy-efficient, Reliable 24-hour operation
- Compact outer case with larger inner tank comfortably accomadates hands, wrists, feet ankles, elbows and more
- Includes triple-filtered, pure therapeutic paraffin
- Inner tank: 12-7/8 " L x 6.75" W x 5" D
- Outer tank: 14.25" x 8-1/8 " W x 7.75" D
- HCPCS Suggested Code: E0235
- 5 year warranty
- Proudly MADE IN THE USA!





HYGENIC

Parabath™ Paraffin Bath

ITEM #	INCLUDES
3177A	6 lbs Scentfree Wax

- 3177A includes 6 lbs of Scentfree Wax
- Lightweight and portable - transports easily
- Quick melt feature - cycle heats paraffin up to 160° F for 5-6 hours
- 5 year warranty - against defective parts or manufacturing defects
- Endorsed by APTA (American Physical Therapy Association)
- Meets U/L and CSA standards
- Stainless steel tank
- Inner Tank: 6" W x 6" H x 12" L
- Outer Tank: 10.5" W x 8.75" H x 16.25" L



Clinical Professional Paraffin Bath with Timed Sterilizing Circuit

ITEM #	SIZE
PB104	18.5" L x 10" W x 13.5" D
PB105	29" L x 15" W x 13.75" D

- Heated drains for increased flow and easier paraffin removal
- Light mahogany mouldings, contoured and finished with clear epoxy, provide a comfortable, cool rest for an arm or leg and timed melting or sterilizing hi-heat temperature circuits
- Activating the timer allows an unattended hour of “Hi-Heat” to sterilize wax at the end of the day and the bath automatically returns to treatment temperature
- Includes stand
- The PB105 features a two piece cover
- The bi-metal test thermometer is recessed in the mahogany moulding on both models
- Operating and high heat indicating lights are also standard



Clinical Compact Professional Paraffin Bath with Timed Sterilizing Circuit

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
PB107	Wax Bath
PB107ST	Optional Stand

- Treatment tank of 12" x 6" x 6" and is constructed of very heavy gauge stainless steel
- Timed melting or sterilizing circuit
- Designed for treatment of the hands, wrists, and feet, making it ideal for the smaller clinics or anywhere where frequent sterilization is important
- This model is normally placed on a countertop or floor
- Stand height: 12"

Wax Bath Accessories



Paraffin Refill Beads - 1 lb

ITEM #	SCENT
3179BSF	Unscented
3179B	Wintergreen
3179BL	Lavender
3179BP	Peach
3179BM	Melon

- When additional paraffin is needed, simply add proper amount of beads to fill tank
- Beads are easy to pour (dispense) and quick to melt
- Beads are packaged in one-pound bags



THERMAL SPA

Antibacterial Paraffin Wax Refill Bars

ITEM #	SCENT	UNITS
3178D	Peach	1 lb bag - Bx/6
3178E	Vanilla Wax	1 lb bag - Bx/6
3178F	Lavender	1 lb bag - Bx/6
3178G	Scentfree	1 lb bag - Bx/6

- Keep your paraffin bath safe and free from microbial and bacterial contamination
- Anti-bacterial wax kills many harmful bacteria that may be transferred into your paraffin bath by previous users or other possible contaminants
- Aloe vera oil and lanolin work together to moisturize and condition dry, damaged skin



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Paraffin Wax Bath Accessories

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
3179E	Mitts (pair)
3179F	Boots (each)
3179G	Plastic Liners Bx/100
3179M	Mitt (1), Boot (1) & Liners
3179D	Paraffin Bath Thermometer

Dynamometers

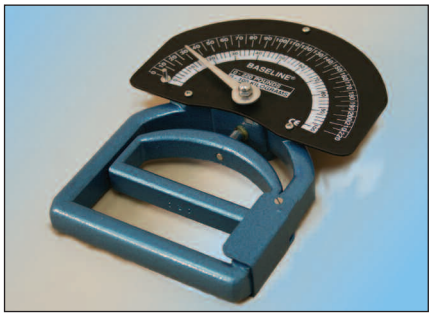


BASELINE

Hydraulic Hand Held Dynamometer

ITEM #
10036

- Yields accurate grip strength readings without the subject being able to “feel” the handle move
- Features an adjustable handle with five positions to accomodate any hand size
- The indicator remains at the subject's maximum reading until reset
- Registers up to 200 pounds and reads in pounds and kilograms
- Includes a carrying case



BASELINE

Smedley Hand Dynamometer

ITEM #
3171

- Accurate, repeatable and durable
- Custom-twisted spring can easily withstand accidental dropping without affecting accuracy
- Features a dual pointer system to retain the maximum effort and 4 centimeters of infinite handle adjustment for the most comfort
- Testing range on dual scale is 0 to 220 lbs
- Unit comes complete with carrying case and norms (age 5 to adult)





BASELINE

Digital Smedley Spring Dynamometer

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
120286	200 lbs/90kg

- Digital, lightweight Smedley spring dynamometer offers accurate grip strength readout
- Has 5-preset grip sizes
- Auto captures and displays maximum grip force
- Assesses results according to age and gender
- Saves/stores results for fast retrieval with up to 19 users



DETECTO

Digital Hand Grip Dynamometer

ITEM #

DHS176

- Reads up to 176 lbs
- Shock-proof carrying case is included
- Ideal for: Rehabilitationtherapists, home healthcare nurses, and physicians
- Detecto's model DHS digital handgrip dynamometers provide rehabilitation exercise solutions for patients and physicians
- The DHS allows medical professionals to evaluate the recovery condition of a patient's impaired hand
- The data may be used for reference to view rehabilitation progress
- The soft, padded handgrip and poly enclosure provide a comfortable material for patient usage



BASELINE

Pneumatic Squeeze-Bulb Dynamometer

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
12-0291	30 psi
12-0293	15 psi

- The inexpensive way to reliably measure hand and finger strength
- With an indicator dial that remains at the maximum reading until reset
- Calibrated in psi



BASELINE

Manual Muscle Tester Grip Strength Dynamometer

MMT HANDLE W/3 PUSH PADS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
120580	Fits all Hydraulic Dynamometers

GRIP STRENGTH DYNAMOMETER WITH 3 PADS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
120590	LiTE™
120591	Standard
120592	HD™

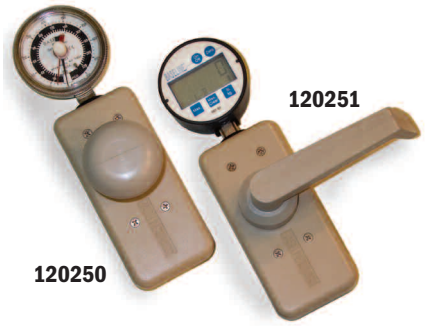
GRIP STRENGTH DYNAMOMETER WITH 3 PADS AND STABILIZER HANDLE

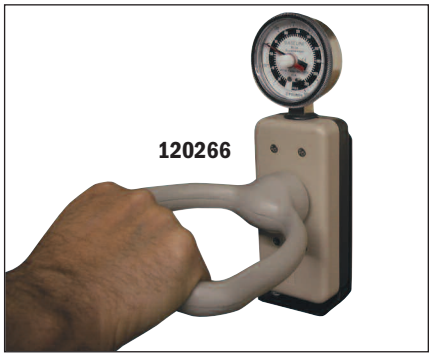
ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
120593	LiTE™
120594	Standard
120595	HD™

DUAL-HANDLED STABILIZER HANDLE

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
120583	Fits all Hydraulic Dynamometers

- Take manual muscle test readings with your grip strength dynamometer
- Use the MMT handle to convert ANY hydraulic grip strength (hand) dynamometer to a Manual Muscle Test dynamometer
- MMT handle comes with 3 push pads: straight, curved and small circular
- Use optional dual-grip handle to stabilize dynamometer during test procedure



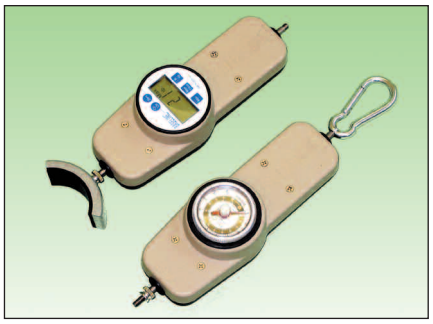


BASELINE

Hydraulic Wrist/Forearm Dynamometer

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
120250	Analog Dial Readout
120251	Digital (LCD) Readout
120266	Table-Mount Bracket for Hydraulic Dynamometer

- 500 lbs dynamometer
- Simply and accurately measures the strength of the wrist muscles during flexion, extension, abduction and adduction and the forearm muscles during supination and pronation
- The Baseline® wrist/forearm dynamometer features the time proven hydraulic system used in the industry accepted Baseline® and Jamar® hand dynamometers
- Maximum reading remains until the unit is reset
- The strength reading can be viewed as pounds or kilograms
- Comes with door knob grip and protective carrying case
- Made in USA with a 1-year manufacturers warranty
- CE certified





BASELINE

Hydraulic Push-Pull Dynamometer

ANALOG (DIAL) READOUT

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
10041C	50 lbs
10041B	100 lbs
10041A	250 lbs
10041D	500 lbs

DIGITAL (LCD) READOUT

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
10041E	50 lbs
10041F	100 lbs
10041G	250 lbs
10041H	500 lbs

- The heavy-duty dynamometer features the hydraulic system that is used in the industry - accepted Baseline® and Jamar® hand dynamometers and pinch gauges
- Hydraulic system ensures accurate readings
- The dynamometer is much lighter (1.5 lbs vs. 6 lbs) and easier to use than spring push-pull dynamometers that are in common use today
- Dial continuously shows instantaneous force and holds the maximum force reading
- This maximum reading should be manually recorded prior to resetting for the next test
- Available with either an analog (dial) readout or a digital (LCD) readout
- Choose either 50 lbs, 100 lbs, 250 lbs, or 500 lbs force capacity unit
- Comes with 3 push pads (padded curved, padded straight, and 1cm² circular), 1 pull hook and 1 snap-lock hook
- Comes in cushioned carrying case with muscle heat test manual
- 1 Year Warranty
- CE certified

Pinch Gauges



BASELINE

Hydraulic Pinch Gauge

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
10039	50 lbs

- Hydraulic system insures accurate reproducible readings to assess finger strength
- Calibrated in lbs and kgs



BASELINE

Pinch Gauges

ORTHOPEDIC & SPORTS MEDICINE

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
10038A	30 lbs
10038B	60 lbs

WEAK & DAMAGED HANDS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
10038C	2 lbs
10038D	10 lbs

- Measure tip, key and palmer pinch strength in both pounds and kilograms
- Measurements are accurate and repeatable
- Results are consistent with published Markowitz studies
- Indicator remains at the maximum reading until reset
- Comes with protective case

Hand Evaluation Sets



BASELINE

3-Piece Hand Evaluation Set

ITEM #
3170

- Includes hydraulic hand dynamometer, 50 lbs hydraulic pinch gauge and 6" finger goniometer
- All instruments are housed in a convenient carrying case



BASELINE

7-Piece Hand Evaluation Set

ITEM #
3169

- Kit includes: Hydraulic hand dynamometer, 30 lbs pinch gauge, stainless steel finger goniometer, 2-point discriminator with 3rd point, wartenburg pinwheel, finger circumference gauge and functional finger motion gauge
- All instruments are housed in a convenient carrying case

Range of Motion

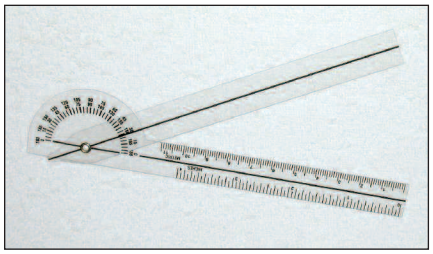


COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Plastic 360° Goniometer

ITEM #	LENGTH
6160	6"
6160A	8"
6160B	12"

- The plastic 360° scale ISOM goniometers have a head with 3 scales calibrated for use with the ISOM system
- The clear plastic permits observation of the joint's axis of motion and range of motion

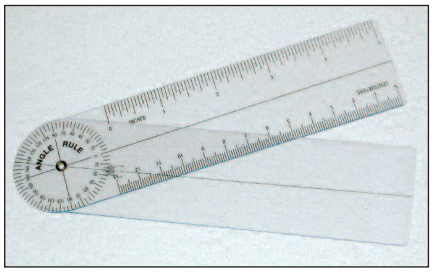


COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Plastic Pocket Goniometers

ITEM #	LENGTH	DEGREES
10044A	6.75"	180°

- Scale reads 0° to 180° degrees in 5° degree increments
- Linear readings in inches and centimeters

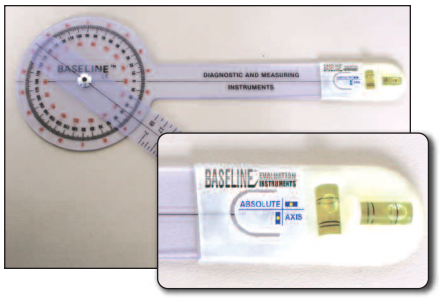


COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

180° Angle Rule

ITEM #	LENGTH	DEGREES
10044B	7"	360°

- Features broad arms
- Reads 0° to 180° in each direction in 5° increments
- Linear readings in inches and centimeters
- Plastic

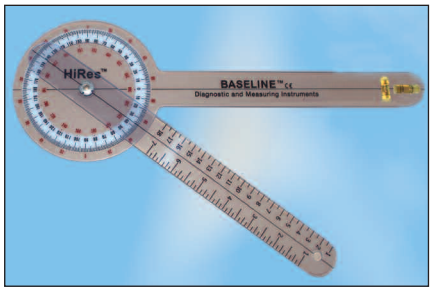


BASELINE

Bubble Level Attachment For 12" Goniometers

ITEM #	UNITS
6160C	1 Each

- Perfect for those practitioners who currently own a 12" 360° plastic goniometer
- It slides "snugly" onto one arm of the goniometer
- The attachment does not interfere with the goniometer's function



BASELINE

Absolute+Axis™ (AA) 12" Goniometers with Built-In Bubble Levels

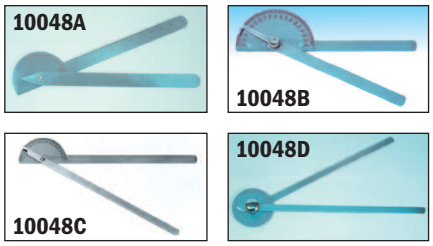
12" ABSOLUTE +AXIS

ITEM #	UNITS
10044C	1 Each

12" HI-RES ABSOLUTE+AXIS

ITEM #	UNITS
10044D	1 Each

- The Absolute+Axis (AA) goniometer removes the "assume" and "eyeball" by establishing a "true" vertical or horizontal
- The Absolute+Axis (AA) goniometer removes measurement variability and allows the practitioner to concentrate on correct placement of the other goniometer arm and the patient's body position
- The integral absolute vertical and horizontal levels are permanently incorporated into both the AA Baseline (2-color) 12 inch and Baseline® Hi-Res™ (3-color) 12 inch goniometers
- Some measurements the AA goniometer is designed to improve are: shoulder and hip rotation (internal, external), cervical flexion, extension, rotation and side bending; hamstring flexibility; and active ROM



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Stainless Steel Goniometers

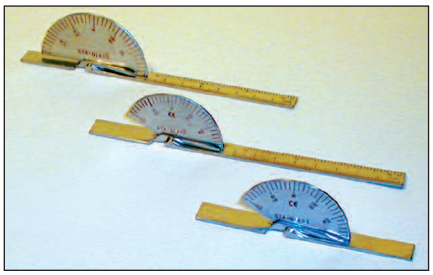
5° INCREMENTS

ITEM #	LENGTH	DEGREES
10048A	6"	180°

10° INCREMENTS

ITEM #	LENGTH	DEGREES
10048B	8"	180°
10048C	14"	180°
10048D	14"	360°
10048E	18"	180°

- Tension between the stainless steel arms is controlled by thumb valve
- Each unit has two opposing scales marked in specified increments
- Numbers are etched, not printed, they will not scratch-off

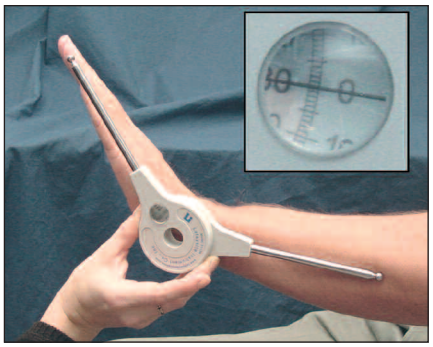


COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Stainless Steel Finger Goniometers

ITEM #	LENGTH	DESCRIPTION	DEGREES
10047A	6"	Standard	140°
10047B	3.5"	Standard	140°
10047C	6"	Deluxe	180°

- Measures the range-of-motion of metacarpal, phalangeal and interphalangeal joints
- Head has two opposing scales marked in 5° increments
- Features a linear scale in both inches and centimeters on arm
- Deluxe model features a larger protractor head and full 180° scale for more accurate readings



Extendable Goniometer

ITEM #
10047D

- Easy-to-read, accurate instrument offers versatility for measuring large and small joints
- Features includes: 4X magnifying lens to read the dual 180° high resolution scale and 2 stainless steel arms, extending 9" to 26"
- Constructed of chromium-plated brass
- 360° arm rotation (both directions) – resistance swivel
- Compact, lightweight and portable
- Smooth precision glide
- Total extended length: 22.25"

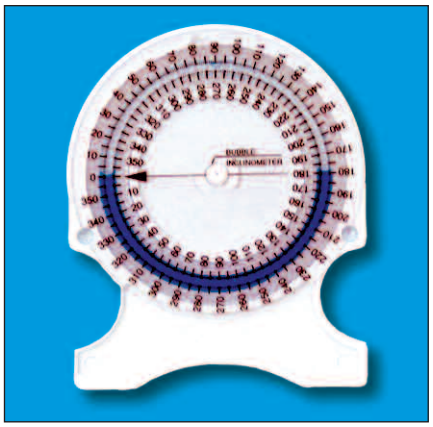


BASELINE

Digital Absolute+Axis™ Goniometers with Built-In Bubble Levels

ITEM #
10044E

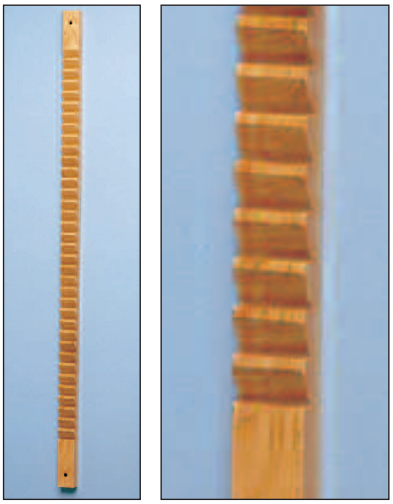
- The integral absolute vertical and horizontal levels are permanently incorporated into the digital goniometer arm
- Goniometer reads 0-180° on LCD screen
- Has ability to freeze angle measurement
- Powered by 1 9V battery
- Goniometer exterior is powder-coated steel with inch/cm marks screened onto arms
- Digital angle reached in center
- Horizontal and vertical levels to indicate level or plumb starting point



Bubble Inclinometer

ITEM #
10051

- Constructed of plastic
- Measures the range-of-motion 360°
- Inclinometer measurement techniques have been codified and appear in the AMA Guide to the Evaluation of Permanent Impairment



Shoulder - Finger Wood Exercise Ladder

ITEM #
10019

- Constructed of solid hardwood and finished with a lacquer
- Features 36 steps at 1.25" intervals for upper extremeity exercise
- Size: 58" L x 1 3/8" D x 2.5" W

Flexibility & Rotation Tester





10052



121086

BASELINE

Sit-and-Reach Trunk Flexibility Test

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
10052	**Standard**
121086	**Deluxe**

- Performs Sit-and-Reach test
- Scales include: fitness, program, Cooper Institute/YMCA, AAHPERD
- Scales printed in inches and centimeters
- Sturdy construction with a built-in foot plate and a maximum stretch indicator that remains until reset
- Powder-coated metal throughout
- Deluxe model used for modified Sit-and-Reach test enabling the testing protocols to be used that vary the scale start point; this normalizes scores to account for variation in the arm and leg length of the person being tested

Professional Stadiometers



DHRWM



Height Measurement Devices

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
00014	Manual Stadi-O-Meter
DHRWM	Digital Height Rod

MANUAL STADI-O-METER

- Made of durable, high quality, formed steel with a durable finish
- For tall, short, young, old, basketball coach, pediatrician or anyone else
- Measures from 30" to 84", so you seldom have a person off the scale at either end
- Easy-to-use and installs in minutes
- Guaranteed accurate +/- 1/16", which is enough for most research projects since individual stature can vary according to activities, time of day and footwear
- Magnetically attached, flip-down measuring arm is constructed of durable, washable, molded plastic
- Arm slides easily in the self-centering track
- Patented, magnetic, break-away design ensures an extra measure of safety
- Easy assembly and mounting

DIGITAL HEIGHT ROD

- Detecto's exclusive digital height technology allows you to receive height readings quickly, accurately, and comfortably
- Measure up to 6'7" / 200 cm with automatic height viewing on the remote display, positioned where you need it with Detecto's wall-mount or desktop bracket
- Fast, accurate 1"/25 mm high digital height LCD readouts
- Display can easily be mounted on wall or desk
- Measures 43"/110 cm-79"/200 cm
- Powered by 6 “AA” Alkaline batteries (not included)
- 69"/175 cm cable length from display to height rod

Continuous Passive Motion



CHATTANOOGA

OptiFlex³® Knee CPM

ITEM #

CHAT2090

- Brighter backlit display is now even easier to read
- On board power supply along with surface mount
- Addition of a Force Reversal safety feature, allowing therapists to safely set amount of passive force without causing unnecessary pain or damage to the surgery
- Ultra Wide Carriage–11" (28cm) from center of carriage
- Independent delay time
- Patient lockout feature
- Universal Left/Right design
- Patient compliance/usage meter
- Quick conversion from adult to pediatric set-up
- 2 year warranty
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0935**

Need Other CPMs?



Call Customer Service Today



CHATTANOOGA

CPM Patient Kits

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
CHAT20533	OptiFlex Patient Kit
CHAT11432	Breg/OptiFlex CPM Kit
CHAT40128	34" Strap Kit
CHAT20710	Atromot Patient Kit K3
CHAT20711	Atromot Fleece Kit K4
CHAT20723	Atromot Elbow Kit E2
CHAT20716	Artomot Ankle CPM Kit

- Chattanooga Group patient kits are manufactured with the same attention to quality and comfort as our OptiFlex® and Artromot® CPM therapy equipment
- High quality, deep pile sheepskin, durable fleece and soft foam fill ensures increased patient comfort and proper positioning during therapy

Timers



LUX

60-Minute Long-Ring Timer

ITEM #

10053

- 10-15 second long ring
- Timer can be set to varying amounts of time between 1 and 60 minutes
- White plastic housing with black numbers



Digital Electronic Timer

ITEM #
90372

- Features big easy-to-read display (0.7" L)
- Features include: Start/Stop button, memory, and minute/second intervals
- Uses one 'AAA' battery (not included)
- Can count up or down



LUX

Minute Minder® Washable - Waterproof Timer

ITEM #
90373

- Washable waterproof case
- Large, easy to read display
- Loud extended alarm
- Times up to 10 hours
- Refrigerator magnet mount
- Non-slip base
- Elevated angle viewing
- Simple, one finger setting
- Repeat timer
- Uses one 'AAA' battery (not included)



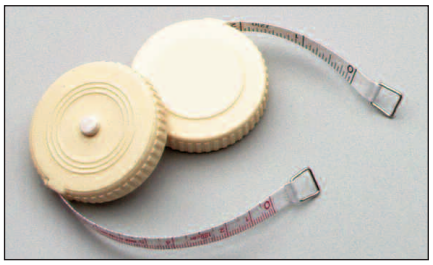
COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Digital Stop Watch

ITEM #	COLOR
10055	Black

- Large Display
- Water Protected
- Battery 357

Measuring Aids

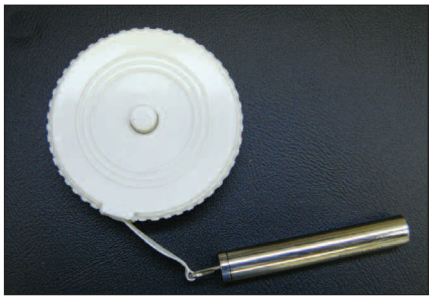


COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Tape Measure

ITEM #	SIZE
4192	6 Feet Long

- 6' tape measure in both inches and centimeters
- Fiberglass and pliable
- Beige outer plastic case
- Locks open and is push button retractable



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Gulick Tape Measure

ITEM #	MEASUREMENTS
4192G	6 Feet Long

- Spring weighted end applies force to the tape measure, assuring accurate reproducible results
- Used for growth, dietary and edema evaluations



BASELINE

Circumference Tape Measure

ITEM #
121205

- Measure the circumference of a joint or digit
- Measure by yourself: simply make loop, position loosely around waist, wrist or area being measured, and press button
- Measuring tape will stay in place securely, while you have two free hands to make adjustments and record measurements

Protective Helmets





REHAB WORLD

Full Head Helmet

ITEM #	SIZE	TEMPLE CIRCUMFERENCE
5584XS	X-Small	17.5" - 18.5"
5584S	Small	19" - 20"
5584M	Medium	20.5" - 21.5"
5584L	Large	22" - 23"
5584XL	X-Large	23.5" - 24.5"

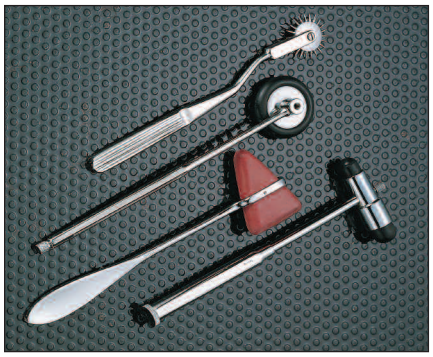
- A soft crown helmet that offers maximum protection to the front, back and top of the head
- Features black cowhide, .5" foam rubber and white cowhide lining
- Completely washable with mild soap and lukewarm water
- Adjustable velcro chin strap

Pediatric Special Needs Products



SEE PAGES 445 - 450

Nerve / Sensory Evaluators



Neurological Exam Products

RETAIL PACKAGING

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
3695Q	Wartenberg Pinwheel
3697Q	Babinski Hammer
3693Q	Taylor Hammer
3691Q	Buck Hammer

NON-RETAIL PACKAGING

10059	Warternberg Pinwheel
10058	Babinski Hammer
4141	Taylor Hammer
5634	Buck Hammer

- NOTE: The NON-RETAIL ITEMS contain LATEX

WARTENBURG PINWHEEL FEATURES

- Stainless steelhandle with textured grip
- Rotating spur
- Overall length 7.5"
- Latex-free

BABINSKI HAMMER

- Octagonal stainless steel handle with concealed needle
- Rubber head may be used in both the horizontal or vertical positions
- Overall length 8.5"
- Latex free

TAYLOR HAMMER

- The most popular neuro hammer
- Chrome handle with triangular synthetic rubber head
- Overall length 7.5"
- Latex-free

BUCK HAMMER

- Chrome-plated handle with 2 sided synthetic rubber head
- Handle conceals screw-in brush
- Needle contained within the head
- Overall length: 7.5"
- Latex-free





COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Tuning Forks

CLINICAL GRADE SETS

ITEM #	ITEMS	DESCRIPTION
10056K	Set/6	128 - 4096 cps

CLINICAL GRADE WEIGHTED

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
10056C	30 cps weighted
10056D	128 cps weighted
10056J	256 cps weighted

CLINICAL GRADE WITHOUT WEIGHTS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
10056E	512 cps
10056F	1024 cps
10056G	2048 cps

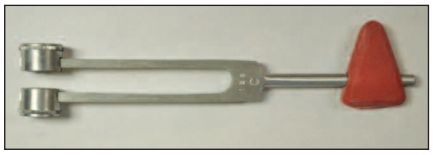
STUDENT GRADE WEIGHTED

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
10057A	128 cps

STUDENT GRADE WITHOUT WEIGHTS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
10057B	256 cps
10057C	512 cps

- The industry standard tool for evaluating hearing and vibratory sensation
- Tuning forks – Student grade inexpensive lightweight
- Set of 6 comes in fitted case 10056K



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Combination Tuning Fork with Taylor Hammer

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
4141B	With 128 cps
4141A	With 256 cps

- For sensory evaluation



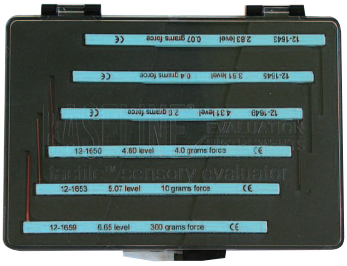
BASELINE

Touch Test 2- Point Discriminator

ITEM #
16014

- Tests static, moving 2 pt discrimination
- Consists of two sturdy, rotating, plastic disks that are joined together
- Ideal for testing following nerve repair,grafts and innervated tissue transfer for desensitization, or to determine the level of impairment
- Includes instructions and carrying case





BASELINE

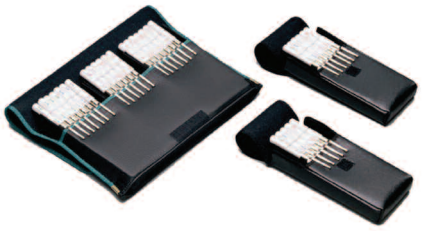
Tactile™ Semmes-Weinstein™ Monofilaments

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
121662	Hand, Set Of 5
121666	Set Of 20 Complete

- Measure cutaneous sensory perception threshold
- Each monofilament represents a unique amount of force

SET OF 5

- 2.83, 3.61, 4.31, 4.56, 6.65



NORTHCOAST

Touch-Test™ Semmes-Weinstein Monofilaments Sensory Evaluators

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
10055A	20 Piece Full Kit
10055B	5 Piece Hand Kit

- 20 Piece Kit includes 20 sizes of evaluators and protective case
- 5 Piece Kit includes 2.83, 3.61, 4.31, 4.56, and 6.65 evaluators and protective case
- Use to test sensation levels and obtain objective data for accurate reporting on the status of diminishing or returning sensibility



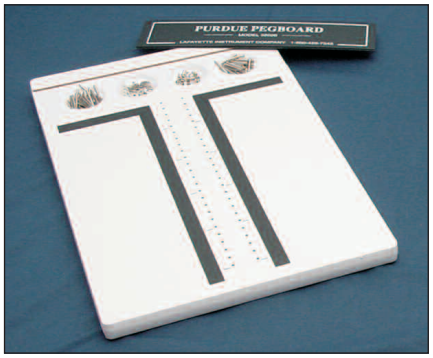
BASELINE

Aesthesiometers

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
16011	Two-Point
16012	Three-Point

- Useful in determining the two-point threshold of touch
- Easy to read slide scales are calibrated to the nearest 0.1 cm
- Special vinyl tips minimize influence of temperature on sensation
- Third point allows easy alternation between two and one point testing

Dexterity Tests

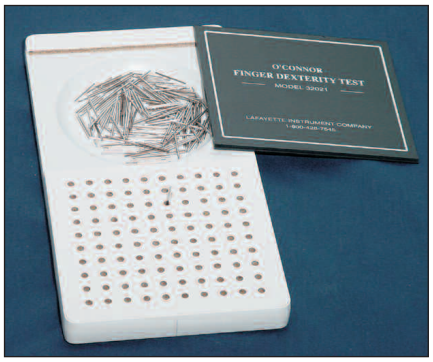


LAFAYETTE

Purdue Pegboard Test

ITEM #
10228

- Aids in the selection of employees for various types of manual labor by measuring dexterity for two types of activity; gross movements of hands, fingers and arms and fingertip dexterity as needed in assembly tasks
- Comes complete with pins, collars, and washers and an examiner's manual with norms
- Developed by Joseph Tiffin, Ph.D



LAFAYETTE

O'Connor Finger Dexterity Test

ITEM #
10223A

- For timed evaluation of rapid manipulation of small parts and coordination training
- Pegboard is 11 1/2" x 5 7/8"
- 100 holes (3/16" each hole)
- Pins are 1" long x 1/16" in diameter
- 3 pins can be inserted in each hole
- Includes 300 pins and examiner's manual



LAFAYETTE

O'Connor Tweezer Dexterity Test

ITEM #
10224

- For eye/hand coordination test
- Resembles the FDT - Finger Dexterity Test
- Includes 100 pins, tweezers and an examiner's manual



LAFAYETTE

Grooved Peg Board Test

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
10225A	Test
10225B	Extra Pegs, Bx/30

- A test for the complex visual-motor coordination skills
- Features 25 key-style pegs with holes in various positions in space
- Excellent for testing lateralized brain damage

Body Fat Analysis



Fat-O-Meter Plastic Skinfold Caliper

ITEM #
3158

- For accurate and affordable body composition and assessment
- Has 50mm scale imprinted directly on caliper arm
- Includes instructions and measurement guides



LANGE

Skinfold Caliper

ITEM #
3175

- The “industry standard” in skinfold calipers
- Spring-loaded arms and floating-tips
- Comes with booklet and carrying case



BASELINE

Skinfold Caliper

ITEM #
3173

- Measurement arms with “floating tips” are kept under constant pressure to assure accurate and reproducible results
- 60mm scale is large and easy to read
- Comes complete with booklet, tables and white cardboard fitted case



OMRON

Body Digital Fat Analyzer

ITEM #
HBF306BL

- Provides accurate measurement results in 7 seconds for both (Bioelectric Impedance Method) and BMI calculation (Body Mass Index)
- Stores up to 9 personal profiles
- Athlete/normal mode based on individual FIT (Frequency x Intensity x Time) index
- Simply input your personal data, hold the grip electrodes while standing, and press START
- Batteries: 2 “AAA” included



BASELINE

Hand Grip Bodyfat Analyzer

ITEM #
121122

- Silver Baseline® body fat analyzer made of plastic and steel
- Grip with 2 hands
- Measures body fat and water %
- 4%–45% body fat, 37.8%-66% body water with .1% resolution
- 8 person memory
- Adult and child user modes
- Lithium batteries included
- Comes in colorful box

Body Fat Scales



SEE PAGES 563 - 564

Bolster Rolls & Wedges



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Vinyl Covered Bolster Rolls

BLUE

ITEM #	SIZE
10860G	4" D x 24" L
10860A	6" D x 24" L
10860H	8" D x 18" L
10860B	8" D x 24" L
10860C	8" D x 36" L
10860D	10" D x 36" L
10860E	12" D x 36" L
10860F	14" D x 48" L

BLACK

ITEM #	SIZE
10861G	4" D x 24" L
10861A	6" D x 24" L
10861H	8" D x 18" L
10861B	8" D x 24" L
10861C	8" D x 36" L
10861D	10" D x 36" L
10861E	12" D x 36" L
10861F	14" D x 48" L

- Firm, molded, high compression foam
- Covered in fire-retardant, triple laminated vinyl fabric

Balance Rolls



SEE PAGE 402



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Vinyl Covered Foam Wedges

ITEM #	MEASUREMENTS
10855A	4" H x 20" W x 22" L
10855B	6" H x 20" W x 22" L
10855C	8" H x 20" W x 22" L
10855D	6" H x 24" W x 28" L
10855E	8" H x 24" W x 28" L
10855F	10" H x 24" W x 28" L
10855G	12" H x 24" W x 28" L

- Firm foam covered in fire-retardant, triple laminated vinyl fabrics that is stong, antibacterial and mildew resistant
- Color: navy blue
- Additional colors available as a special order



Skillbuilders® Wedges with Waterproof Polyurethane Coated Cover

SMALL

ITEM #	SIZE	INCLINE
301010	20" x 22" x 4"	11°
301011	20" x 22" x 6"	16°
301012	20" x 22" x 8"	20°
301013	20" x 22" x 10"	25°

MEDIUM

ITEM #	SIZE	INCLINE
301014	24" x 26" x 6"	9°
301015	24" x 26" x 8"	13°
301016	24" x 26"x 10"	17°
301017	24" x 26" x 12"	22°

- Skillbuilders® premium rolls and wedges have an integral waterproof polyurethane coating that is easily maintained
- Wedges are ideal positioning shapes for exercise therapy
- Put under back, arm or leg of patient for comfortable and functional positioning
- Provides necessary leverage to promote exercise regime; i.e. under the knee to enable weighted ankle lifts



Skillbuilders® Rolls

SMALL

ITEM #	SIZE
301000	24" x 4"
301001	24" x 6"
301002	24" x 8"

MEDIUM

ITEM #	SIZE
301003	36" x 8"
301004	36" x 10"
301005	36" x 12"

LARGE

ITEM #	SIZE
301006	48" x 12"
301007	48" x 14"
301008	48" x 16"

SKILLBUILDERS® ROLL RACK

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
301009	5-piece roll rack

- Skillbuilders® premium rolls and wedges have an integral waterproof polyurethane coating that is easily maintained
- Rolls, like wedges, are used to foster exercise therapy and general positioning
- Roll can be placed under the knee to allow weighted ankle lifts



Wall Storage Rack for Hanging Skillbuilders® Rolls

ITEM #
RR31

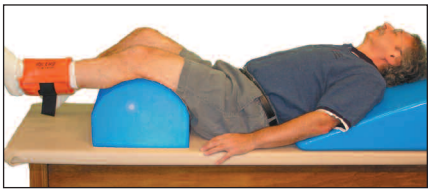
- All steel rack with durable grey powder coated finish
- Each rack is 5"H x 33"L and has 3 double, "U-Shaped" hooks that extend 16" from the wall

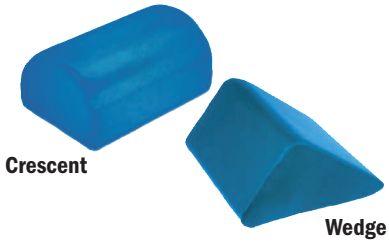


Skillbuilders® Half Rolls

ITEM #	SIZE	ELEVATION
301230	4" x 18"	2"
301231	4" x 18"	3"
301232	6" x 24"	4.5"
301233	8" x 30"	6"

- Skillbuilders® premium rolls and wedges have an integral waterproof polyurethane coating that is easily maintained
- Half rolls combine stability of a wedge with the positioning versatility of a roll
- Use with hook on bottom to anchor roll
- Provides stable base for knee flexion and extension





Skillbuilders® Knee Supports

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
301250	22" x 13" x 17"	Wedge
301251	22" x 13" x 9"	Crescent

- Skillbuilders® premium rolls and wedges have an integral waterproof polyurethane coating that is easily maintained
- Supports knees and lower legs when user is in supine position



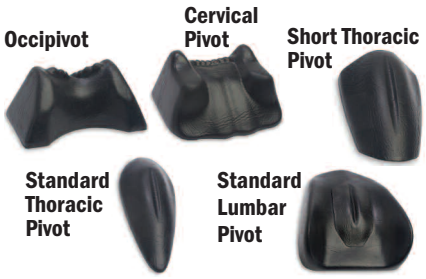
CHATTANOOGA

Traction Bolster Set

ITEM #
CHAT42901

- Includes two knee bolsters and an ankle bolster
- Lightweight, eliminating the need for flexion stool
- Provides independent leg support

Pivotal Therapy





MAGISTER

Pivotal Therapy System

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
11655	Full Set
11650	Occipivot
11651	Cervical Pivot
11652	Short Thoracic Pivot
11653	Standard Thoracic Pivot
11654	Lumbar Pivot

- Based on the progressive increments of time and gravity, this system strengthens muscles which helps maintain healthy spinal alignment
- Each component of the Pivotal Therapy System may be used individually to address a patient's specific problem or the whole system can be used to treat the entire spine

OCCIPIVOT

- Concentrates on the Occiput (back of the head). Can be used to treat tension and stress syndromes which include headaches, Temporomandibular Joint Disorder (TMJ), cervical syndrome, and tension at the base of the skull

SHORT & STANDARD THORACIC PIVOT

- Can be used for craniosacral self-treatment (CST), which involves the therapist working the key muscles of the spine and skull. It can also be used as a sacral wedge for mobilization, as a rib release tool, and for sternal and anterior rib mobilization

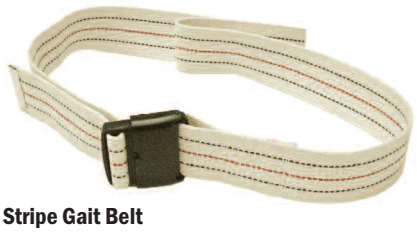
CERVICAL PIVOT

- Useful as a substitute for gentle cervical traction and can also be used as a self-mobilization and strengthening tool
- It promotes self-release for the sternocleidomastoid (the muscle that runs down the side of the neck), upper trapezius (the shoulder blade area), and 1st ribs

STANDARD LUMBAR PIVOT

- Corrects lordosis, the inward curvature of the spine. It can also be used as a platform for treating pain in the lower back, buttocks, and legs, which are the main symptoms of lumbar dysfunction

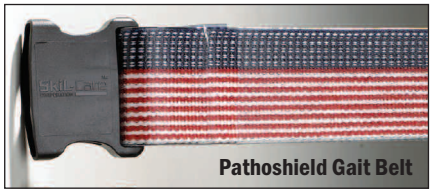
Gait Belts



Stripe Gait Belt



Patriot Style Gait Belt



Pathoshield Gait Belt

COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Safety Quick Release Gait Belts

STRIPE GAIT BELT

ITEM #	SIZE
80512	2" x 36"
80514	2" x 48"
80517	2" x 60"
80518	2" X 72"

PATRIOT STYLE GAIT BELT

ITEM #	SIZE
80402	2" x 36"
80405	2" x 48"
80407	2" x 60"
80408	2" X 72"

PATHOSHIELD GAIT BELTS (INFECTION CONTROL)

ITEM #	SIZE
SC914384	2" x 60"
SC914386	2" x 72"

- Our new Safety Quick Release Gait Belts feature a cover plate that prevents the accidental opening of the buckle
- Gait belts are made of heavy duty, 2" wide cotton webbing to provide a secure hand hold for therapists and caregivers while working with their patients
- The Safety Quick Release buckle is made of Acetal plastic

PATHOSHIELD GAIT BELTS

- Perfect for infection control
- Liquid-proof, plastic-coated webbing disinfects with spray or wipe-on disinfectant
- Sealed construction with no stitching, does not allow penetration of bacteria
- Secures with durable Delrin® side-release buckle





MTS

SafetySure™ Transfer Belt

NON-SHEEP SKIN LINED

ITEM #	SIZE	WAIST CIRCUM.
11612A	Small	23" - 36"
11612B	Med	32" - 48"
11612C	Large	42" - 60"

SHEEPSKIN LINED (SHERPA)

ITEM #	SIZE	WAIST CIRCUM.
11612D	Small	23" - 36"
11612E	Med	32" - 48"
11612F	Large	42" - 60"

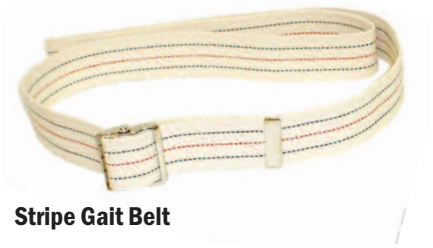
- Used primarily to help patients get up and sit down
- It can also help transfer patients from the bed to the wheelchair and vice versa, or to get into the car
- It also adds support when the patient is walking or using the bathroom
- Numerous handgrips, padded for comfort, anti-slip inside surface and easy-to-fasten "fix lock"-type buckle

Walkers



SEE PAGES 63 - 70


Blue & Gold Gait Belt


Stripe Gait Belt


Easi-Care Vinyl Gait Belt


Stars & Stripes Gait Belt

COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Gait Belt With Metal Buckle

BLUE & GOLD GAIT BELT

ITEM #	SIZE	WAIST CIRCUM.
11236	2" x 36"	to 32"
11248	2" x 48"	to 44"
11260	2" x 60"	to 56"
11272	2" x 72"	to 68"

STRIPE GAIT BELT

ITEM #	SIZE
20616A	2" x 48"
20616B	2" x 53"
20616C	2" x 60"
20616D	2" x 72"

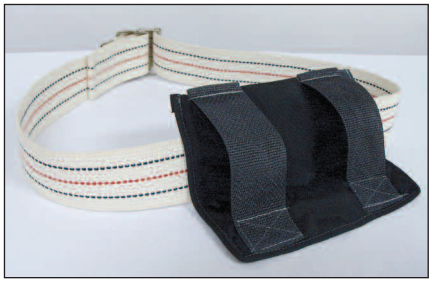
EASI-CARE VINYL GAIT BELT

ITEM #	SIZE
80806	2" x 60"

STARS & STRIPES GAIT BELT

ITEM #	SIZE
SC252055	2" x 60"

- Gait belts are made of heavy duty, 2" wide cotton webbing to provide a secure hand hold for therapists and caregivers while working with their patients
- The Easi-Care Gait Belt is made of a vinyl coated webbing that can be easily cleaned
- Color coding by department or floor helps to control cost and expense of replacing missing belts
- Can also be used to identify when a patient may have wandered from a restricted area
- Steel, nickel, chrome plated buckle

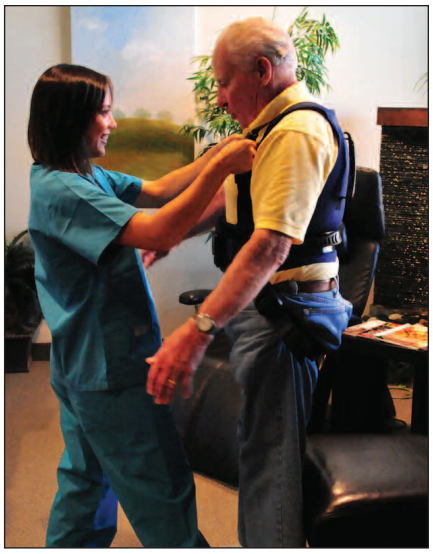




Slip-On Gait Belt Handle

ITEM #
11207

- Transforms an ordinary gait belt into a deluxe gait belt with handles
- Makes gripping gait belts easier while increasing safety and control during transfer and ambulation
- Attachment easily slides onto any gait belt 2" (5.08 cm) wide or less and provides caregivers with 2 strong, easy to grab vertical handles
- Making use of both horizontal and vertical holding positions results in safer and easier transfers
- Made of high strength webbing; it won't rip or tear



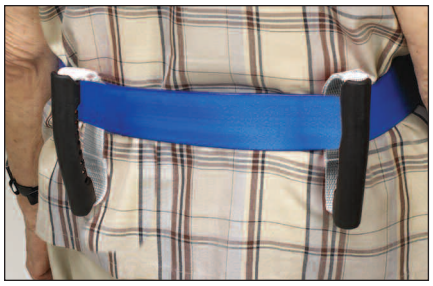


MTS

The SDS Patient Transfer Vest™

ITEM #	SIZE	CHEST CIRCUM.
11618A	Sm/Med	28" - 35"
11618B	Lrg/X-Lrg	36" - 44"

- The SDS Vest gives the caregiver more control of any semi-ambulatory patient during the transfer process
- The vest conforms to the patient's torso that reduces the risk of skin tear and bruising
- The handles of the vest are strategically placed to allow the caregiver to rely more on lower body mechanics that reduces the risk of back and shoulder injuries
- Increased patient safety while reducing staff injury
- Integrated gait belt is ideal for ambulation
- Easy to put on and take off, secures with Velcro® closures



Deluxe Gait Belt Handles

ITEM #	UNITS
SC914389	Pk/6

- Padded handles work with any gait belt and make moving patients easier



Gait Belts with Built-In Hand Grips

ITEM #	LENGTH
11616C	48"
11616D	60"

- Rear hand grips for better patient control
- Secure with adjustalbe plastic buckle
- Makes transfers easier



MTS

SafetySure® Thigh Straps

ITEM #
11615

- The SafetySure Thigh Straps keep gait transfer belts from riding up during the transfer process
- Thigh Straps are lined with felt material for extra comfort
- The plastic buckle can be used to adjust the length of the Thigh Strap to accommodate the patient and holds it securely in place
- Can be used with any style gait/transfer belt
- Two straps per package
- Weight capacity: 300 lbs

Staircases



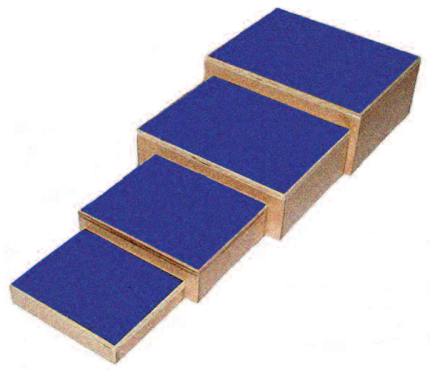
CLINTON

Small Straight Training Staircase

ITEM #
10704

- Small straight staircase designed for use where space is limited
- Dimensions: 24" L x 30" W
- Two steps: 30" W x 6"H
- Three steps: 30" W x 4"H
- Ships assembled

Nested Therapy Steps



Nested Therapy Steps

ITEM #	UNITS
10705	Set/4

- Ideal for patients that need balance retraining
- The steps are made of multiply birch plywood and are covered with foot friendly carpet
- Therapy Steps assist the Physical Therapist in the retraining process and helps improve muscle response and reduce the risk of falling
- The steps come in a set four, with heights of 2", 4", 6" and 8"
- When not in use, the steps can be nested for storage

Training Ramps

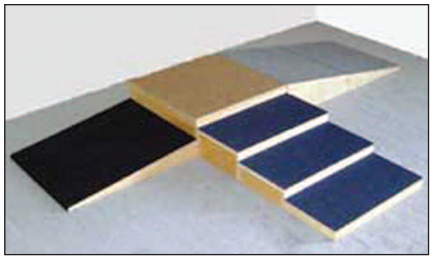


MTS

Wheelchair/Rehab Training Ramp

ITEM #
10708

- The Wheelchair Training & Balance Ramp is ideal for wheelchair ambulation and balance training
- The gradual slope (1 inch to 1 foot) allows wheelchair patients to learn how to go up and down slopes
- The ramp measures 36" wide by 7' long and raises to a height of 3"
- The system is completely modular in design and when not in use can be taken apart and stacked in a coner of the rehab room or placed in a closet
- The system can be separated and used for step and balance training
- All top surfaces are carpeted
- Weight capacity: 400 lbs



MTS

GBC Training Center Modular System for Rehab Room

ITEM #
10714

- With the GBC Training Center you and your rehab team can now design the system around the size of your facilities and the needs of your patients
- Unlike other systems that only offer fixed designs, the layout of the GBC Training Center is up to you
- The modules are covered with different colored carpet to provide assistance in cognitive training
- The base center can be expanded with the addition of individual modules or use modules to create your own mini systems
- Weight capacity: 400 lbs
- Comes with the following components: center module, 8" incline ramp, 4" incline ramp, 2" therapy step, 4" therapy step, 6" therapy step

Parallel Bars



CLINTON

Parallel Bars

ITEM #	LENGTH	POSTS
10720A	10'	4
10720B	12'	4
10720C	14'	6

- Floor-mounted, one-piece, stainless steel handrails with bumper ends
- Uprights are ultra-heavy telescoping steel tube
- Adjustable in both height and width
- Height controlled by spring-loaded plungers for easy adjustment
- Platforms have durable satin topcoat and hardwood ends
- Safety treads at both ends on platform models
- Adjustable height: 26" - 39"
- Width adjustment: 6" on each side
- Handrail size: 1.5" diameter



CLINTON

Folding Parallel Bars

ITEM #	LENGTH
10725A	7'
10725B	10'

- Height adjusts from 22" to 36"
- Width adjusts from 16" to 24"
- Handrail size: 1.5"
- Comes with one stabilizing bar to lock parallel bars in open position



CLINTON

Wall Mounted Folding Parallel Bars

ITEM #
10722

- Adult size wall mounted bars that solve space problems by folding against a wall
- Single plunger/lock keeps bars steady when in use
- Wood base plate included
- Height adjusts from 28" to 42"
- Length: 7 Foot
- Handrail size: 1.5"
- Width between handrails: 22.5"



CLINTON

Platform Mounted Parallel Bars

ITEM #	LENGTH
10727C	7'
10727A	10'
10727B	12'

- One piece, stainless steel handrails with bumper ends
- Uprights are ultra-heavy, telescoping steel tube
- Adjustable height and width
- Height controlled by spring-loaded plungers for easy adjustment
- Any play is eliminated by a second knob at each upright
- Platforms have durable satin topcoat and hardwood ends
- Safety treads at both ends of platform
- Height adjustment: 26" - 39"
- Width adjustment: 19" - 28"

Mirrors



Portable Single-Sided Mirror

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
10029	Adult	27" W x 72" H
10028	Child	19" W x 58" H

- Mounted on non-tip supports and 3 inch ball bearing casters
- Constructed of .25", distortion-free heavy plate glass
- Mirrors are trimmed in natural solid oak
- Available in wall mount style



Telescoping Inspection Mirror

ITEM #
10688

- Used for self inspection
- The mirrors is 2.5" x 3.5" and adjusts to any angle
- Telescopic handle adjusts from 6.5" to 16"
- Can easily be carried in pocket or purse

Mat Platforms



CLINTON

Upholstered Mat Platform

ITEM #	SIZE
10025B	4' x 7'
10025C	5' x 7'
10025D	6' x 8'

- Features 6 solid oak legs held in place with 3 bolts in each
- Extra center support
- Ultra-firm, 2' thick padding
- Custom bumper strips protects vinyl top
- Frame secured by steel angle
- 18" standard height
- Upholstery color choices: slate blue, desert tan, red, black
- Wood color choices: Natural, Dark Cherry
- Ships via truck



CLINTON

Power Mat Platform

ITEM #	SIZE
10030A	4' W x 7' L
10030B	5' W x 7' L
10030C	6' W x 8' L

- All welded steel frame
- Foot pedal control frees practitioner's hands
- Motor enclosed in acrylic panels for quiet operation
- Single motor drive
- Actuator lifts from low to high in 15 sec.
- Overload protection
- 110 Volt, 60 Hz, 2.7 amps
- Bumper guards protect vinyl
- Upholstery color choices available
- 700 Lb. lifting capacity
- Height adjustment: 22-1/8" - 33-1/2"

PT Scooter Stool



PT Scooter Stool

ITEM #
10020G

- Features 14" x 14" seat mounted on a chrome steel frame
- Leg spread: 13" x 17"
- Height: 17" on two twin-disk casters
- Width: 18"
- Non-adjustable
- Color: grey

Exam Stools





Classic Doctors Stool with Foot Ring

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
19016A	With Back
19016B	Without Back

- A chrome stool that features a smoothly threaded stem and an all-welded 1" tubular steel frame
- 3" thick, foam cushion covered in black vinyl
- 4 heavy-duty carpet casters
- Round foot ring and round stool
- Weight capacity: 275 lbs
- Seat diameter: 14"
- Height adjustable from 19" to 25"



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Pneumatic Doctors Stool

WITH BACK REST

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
19017B	Without Foot Ring

WITHOUT BACK REST

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
19017C	With Foot Ring
19017D	Without Foot Ring

- A high quality cast base stool that features 3" thick foam cushion covered by vinyl
- Height adjustable from 20" to 25" (19017B, 19017C)
- Height adjustable from 17.25" to 21.25" (19017D)
- 5 heavy-duty carpet casters
- Aluminum base with with a die cast metal brushing
- Color: black - other colors available upon request

Step Stools



SEE PAGES 48 - 49

Treatment Tables





CHATTANOOGA

Adapta® Hi-Lo Treatment Platforms

ADAPTA® SUMMIT WITH ADAPTA® I-SKIN & GAS ASSIST

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
CHAT3320K	3 Section with Casters
CHAT3321K	7 Section with Casters
CHAT3323K	3 Section with Casters & Postural Elevation
CHAT3322K	7 Section with Casters & Postural Elevation

ADAPTA® MESA WITH GAS ASSIST 2-SECTION TREATMENT PLATFORM

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
CHAT3317K	Naugahyde®/Casters
CHAT3319K	Adapta® i-Skin/Casters

- The all-new Adapta® Mesa and Adapta® Summit are Hi-Lo treatment platforms unlike any other in style, innovation and economy
- Style is evident in the gracefully curved designs and nature-inspired colors
- Six easy-access pedals; uncluttered, ergonomic engineering, and the all-new Adapta® i-skin
- Adapta® i-skin integral skin foam
- Patient Positioning System
- Bold, nature-inspired color choices
- Hi-Lo adjustment from each side and both ends
- 18" - 40' height range adjustable via foot control
- Lift capacity: 450 lbs
- Integrated retractable caster system
- Gas assist moving sections
- Colors: Midnight, Pacific Blue, Sage, Sand, Sunflower, Terra Cotta, Maroon, Chocolate



CHATTANOOGA

ErgoBench™ with Tilt Head

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
CHAT9000	Soft Foam
CHAT9010	Firm Foam

- Brings uncompromised stability and style to any office at an affordable price
- Unitized steel frame, seamless cushions, multi-fit arm rests, paper dispenser and cutter and bottleneck
- Adjustable from 18" to 24" high
- Available with comfortable and easily adjustable Tilt Headpiece
- Table size: 72" L x 24" W



CLINTON

H-Brace Treatment Table with Steel Frame

ITEM #	SIZE
3010-27	72" x 31" x 27"

- Features all-steel frame, and adjustable backrest
- Paper dispenser included
- Weight capacity: 450 lbs

Table Paper and Chiropractic Head Rest Paper



SEE PAGE 523



ARMEDICA MANUFACTURING

Bar Activated Hi-Lo Control Treatment Table

ITEM #
AMBAX5000

- Bar Activated Hi-Lo Control Treatment Table with Powered Elevating Center and 3 Piece Head Section
- Bar activated Hi Lo control allows control of the table height while keeping both hands on the patient and both feet on the floor
- The control is designed to allow easy access from anywhere around the table without disrupting the treatment
- The center section is motorized to allow positioning with the patient's full weight on the table
- The center section motor controls are located on each side of the center section to allow adjustment without losing contact with the patient
- Weight capacity: 400 lbs
- Height range 19" - 38"
- Top Section: Three Piece Width: 27" Length: 72"
- Head Section: 15" x 13" Raises 25 degrees - Lowers 45 degrees
- Contoured Face/ Nose Opening
- The armrests have a range of 6" vertical adjustment while remaining on a plane with the center section
- Center Section: 19" x 27" Motorized to Raise 15 degrees
- Foot Section: 38" x 27" Raises 70 degrees

Traction Tables



SEE PAGES 454 - 455

Crawl Trainers



DRIVE

CrawlAbout Crawl Trainer

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
CAB2000	Small	Purple
CAB3000	Medium	Blue

- Height adjustable aluminum frame
- Four easy glide pivoting casters
- Height adjustable foam padded suspended harness. Adjust to user's size and ability to bear weight
- Cushioned pad can support therapist or caregiver while they work with the user
- Push handles can be attached as user's crawling skill progresses. The caregiver or therapist can steer from the rear to provide necessary assistance
- Two year limited warranty

SMALL CRAWL TRAINER

- Adjustable Height: 22" - 25"
- Overall Width: 23"
- Weight Limit: 50 lbs

MEDIUM CRAWL TRAINER

- Adjustable Height: 26" - 29"
- Overall Width: 23"
- Weight Limit: 75 lbs



Skillbuilders® Crawler

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
322015	Crawler
322016	Positioning Belt

- Height adjustable child crawler promotes crawling movements when patients need added body support
- Used to treat children who have difficulty tolerating movement

Child Seating & Positioning



DRIVE

Seat2GO Positioning Seat

SEATS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
CRS2000	Small Seat
CRS3000	Medium Seat

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
CRS8025	Abductor
CRS8000	Headrest

- Portable, comfortable and convenient
- Take it with you everywhere you go
- A lightweight soft padded positioning seat for children that need support while sitting on the floor, at the table or at play
- It is simple to use in a home, school or when traveling
- Weighs only 8 lbs

Pediatric Walker/Gliders



SEE PAGES 68 - 70



DRIVE

MSS Tilt and Recline

ITEM #
MS3000N

BASE

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
MS0014	Hi Base
MS0015	Low Base
MS5000	Traveler Base

- Footrest adjustable in height and depth
- Seat adjustable in depth
- Armrest adjustable in height and angle
- Back adjustable in height and angle
- Headrest adjustable in height, depth and angle
- It rotates and can be placed off center
- Lateral supports individually adjustable in height and width
- Abductor adjustable in height and depth
- It can be placed between the thighs or turned around and placed between the knees
- Adjustable pelvic belt
- Tray horizontal positioning device
- Harness zippered trunk harness in a H configuration for anterior chest support
- Cushion covers are removable and washable
- Weight capacity: 75 lbs
- Two year limited warranty

TILT & RECLINE SEAT

- Seat Width: 10.5"
- Seat Depth: 5" - 14"
- Weight Limit: 100 lbs

HI BASE

- The Hi Base brings the seating system up to table height

LOW BASE

- Allows the MSS Tilt & Recline to be used as a floor sitter or a high chair

TRAVELLER BASE

- Front swivel wheels
- Oversized rear wheels
- Retains all the MSS Tilt & Recline's positioning functions
- Three tilt positions
- Folds easily with the seating system in place
- 2 year limited warranty



DRIVE

Straddler Bolster Chair

ITEM #
SD2000

- Height, depth and angle adjustable seat
- Height adjustable in 5 increments
- Pelvic stabilizer - width adjustable
- Pelvic belt
- Knee pads
- Lower leg retainers provides feet and lower leg alignment; can be lifted if needed



DRIVE

Back2Go Back Support

ITEM #
CRB2000

- Can be mounted to any chair
- Contoured back maximizes support and comfort
- Two-strap system with buckle closure secures back support to an existing back surface
- Straps can be stored in back pocket when not in use
- Removable lateral supports are individually height and width adjustable
- Zippered vinyl trunk harness in an H configuration for anterior chest support
- 1 Year Limited Warranty



DRIVE

First Class School Chair

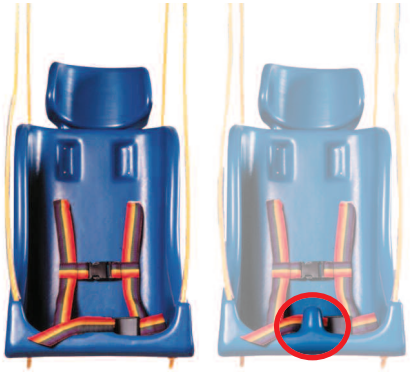
CHAIRS

ITEM #	SIZE
FC2000	Small
FC4000	Large

ACCESSORIES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
FC8025	Support Kit

- Designed to assure good seating posture, the First Class school chair is comfortable, attractive and adjustable
- It is ideal for physically challenged children with mild to moderate involvement for use in the classroom, clinic, or home
- Its multiple adjustments and accessories meet the needs of each child as they grow and develop
- So easy to adjust, simplifies use for multiple children in schools and clinics
- Seat – adjustable in height and depth with a 15 degree anterior or posterior tilt
- Armrest – adjustable in height and width
- Pelvic Belt – adjustable seat belt helps maintain proper hip position
- 2 year limited warranty
- Support kit includes: Harness – trunk harness in a H configuration for anterior chest support, Abductor – adjustable in depth and Lateral Supports – individually adjustable in height and width



without pommel with pommel



Swing Seat with Chain

WITH POMMEL

ITEM #	SIZE	DIMENSIONS
301590	Small	24" x 8" x 11"
301591	Medium	30" x 12" x 14"
301592	Large	35" x 15" x 16"

WITHOUT POMMEL

ITEM #	SIZE	DIMENSIONS
301593	Small	24" x 8" x 11"
301594	Medium	30" x 12" x 14"
301595	Large	35" x 15" x 16"

ACCESSORIES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
301671	Portable Indoor Frame

- Plastic safety seat is available with and without a built in abductor (pommel)
- Safety harness and crotch strap standard for proper positioning
- Adjustable suspension mechanism to fit any frame up to ten feet
- Optional headrest, legrest, seat cover and swing down straps available upon request
- Weight capacity: Small: 75 lbs
  Medium: 150 lbs
  Large: 200 lbs

INDOOR FRAME

- Portable Indoor Frame is galvanized steel pipe construction and measures 77" H x 83" W x 70"D

Adaptive Positioning Wedges



Skillbuilders® Strap Wedge

SMALL

ITEM #	SIZE	INCLINE
301020	20" x 22" x 4"	11°
301021	20" x 22" x 6"	16°
301022	20" x 22" x 8"	20°
301023	20" x 22" x 10"	25°

MEDIUM

ITEM #	SIZE	INCLINE
301024	24" x 26" x 6"	9°
301025	24" x 26" x 8"	13°
301026	24" x 26" x 10"	17°
301027	24" x 26" x 12"	22°

- 5" wide velcro positioning straps provide support when positioning the child
- Without the removable straps, the deluxe wedge functions just like the standard Skillbuilders® wedge



Skillbuilders® Bi-Height Wedge

ITEM #	SIZE	BI- HEIGHT
301240	18" x 22"	4" or 6"
301241	18" x 22"	8" or 10"
301242	22" x 26"	6" or 8"
301243	22" x 26"	10" or 12"

- Position at a higher or lower height (use on side 1 or side 2)
- Without the removable straps, the deluxe wedge functions just like the standard Skillbuilders® wedge

Skillbuilders® Wedges



SEE PAGE 438

Skillbuilders® Modular Seating System





Skillbuilders® Feeder Seat

ITEM #	SIZE
301070	Small
301071	Medium
301072	Large
301074	X-Large

- Basic positioning; seat has built-in abductor, posturally correct contoured interior and a safety harness
- Convert to floor sitter by adding wedge
- Add base to make mobile



Skillbuilders® Floor Sitter

FLOOR SITTER SEAT AND WEDGE

ITEM #	SIZE
301080	Small
301081	Medium
301082	Large
301083	X-Large

FLOOR SITTER WEDGE ONLY

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
301085	For Sm, Med, Lrg
301086	X-Large

- Feeder seat and floor sitter wedge
- Seat is secured to wedge with velcro
- Adjust from upright to reclining position



Skillbuilders® 3-piece Mobile Floor Sitter

3-PIECE MOBILE FLOOR SITTER

ITEM #	SIZE
301090	Small
301091	Medium
301092	Large
301093	X-Large

MOBILE BASE ONLY FOR 3-PIECE MOBILE FLOOR SITTER

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
301095	For Sm, Med, Lrg
301096	X-Large

- With feeder seat, floor sitter wedge and flat mobile base
- Seat, wedge and base are secured with velcro
- Individual may be moved without repositioning



Skillbuilders® 2-piece Mobile Floor Sitter

2-PIECE MOBILE FLOOR SITTER

ITEM #	SIZE	BASE MATERIAL
301170	Small	Wood
301171	Medium	Wood
301172	Large	Wood
301173	X-Large	Wood
301174	X-Large	Metal

MOBILE BASE ONLY FOR 2-PIECE MOBILE FLOOR SEAT

ITEM #	SIZE	MATERIAL
301088	Small	Wood
301089	Medium	Wood
301097	Large	Wood
301098	X-Large	Wood
301094	X-Large	Metal

- 2 piece sitter comes with feeder seat and mobile base

Tub Bath Chairs



SEE PAGE 144

Sensory and Vestibular Ball Pits and Group Activity Units



Panel Sided Ball Pit

ITEM #	PANELS	SIZE	BALLS
322408	4	4' x 4'	1000
322400	4	4' x 4'	2500
322401	5	6' x 6.5'	3500
322402	6	5' x 7'	5500
322403	8	10' x 10'	9000

- Sensory environment ball pit gives child visual and tactile feedback
- Provides the “buoyancy” of water without the mess
- Expandable, portable and safe
- Each panel (48" L x 26"H) is solid with foam padding, reinforced vinyl cover
- Design allows for shape flexibility
- Balls are included
- Models 322401, 322402, and 322403 ship by truck



Barrel Roll

ITEM #	SIZE
312600	38" x 32"

- Multi colored barrel roll is ideal for development of balance, body awareness and coordination, as well as for games



Convertible Crawl Box

ITEM #
312670

- 2 in 1 product converts from a 2 foot by 8 foot folding mat to a 2 foot cube
- Use to develop gross motor skills

Exercise Mats



SEE PAGE 426

Standers



DRIVE

OutStander™ Pediatric Multi-Positioning Stander

ITEM #	SIZE
OS1000	Small
OS2000	Medium

- Allows for three standing positions, upright, prone and supine
- Offers a choice of full body posterior and anterior supports and therefore, meets the needs of a child whose standing position must be varied
- It can also be adjusted to a horizontal position 18" inches off the ground to facilitate transfer of child
- Central post with tilt mechanism
- Ratchet handle provides simple and secure angle adjustments
- Foot restraint and heel cups height adjustable with individual angle, depth, lateral and rotation adjustability
- Knee blocks height and lateral adjustable
- Curved rigid hip supports height adjustable and swings open for easy transfer of child
- Lateral supports each side is individually height and width adjustable
- Trunk support height adjustable
- Headrest used in the supine position
- Adjustable in height, depth and angle
- Wedges are available for additional support
- Tray horizontal positioning device
- Angle adjustment range of 0° - 90°
- Base with 4 swivel wheels with locking casters
- Positioning pads are upholstered in vinyl and have additional fabric covers that are removable and can be laundered and dried
- Weight capacity: 100 lbs
- Two Year Limited Warranty

SMALL

- Maximum User Height: 41"
- Weight Limit: 100 lbs

MEDIUM

- Maximum User Height: 51"
- Weight Limit: 150 lbs

Sensory Stimulation



Light Box and Accessories

LIGHT BOX

ITEM #	SIZE
SC914514	16.5" x 16.5" x 7"

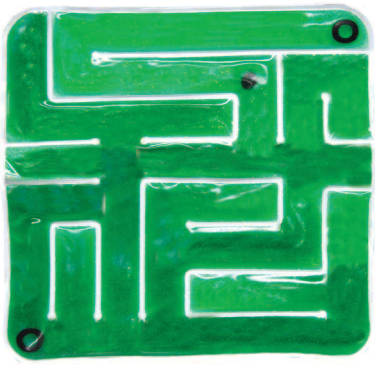
CLEAR GEL SHAPES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
SC914518	Clear Geometric Gel Shapes (Circle, Triangle, Square, Rectangle, and Hexagon)
SC914513	Clear Gel Shapes (Pine Tree, Heart, Star, Flower and Moon)

- The light box features a 16" x 16" frosted light screen that is designed to be used either alone or in conjunction with the gel pads shown below
- The box also allows the user to trace line drawings, shapes and patterns
- The touch responsive gel shapes (sold separately) encourage manipulation for tactile stimulation and hand/finger strengthening
- Other expected outcomes are color recognition, improved eye hand coordination, reduction of boredom and increased attention span

CLEAR GEL SHAPES

- These heat sealed vinyl, gel-filled shapes provide five different shapes and colors per set
- The touch responsive shapes encourage manipulation for tactile stimulation and hand/finger strength and dexterity
- The multi-color glitter stars move inside the gel for visual stimulation and the various shapes help with shape and color recognition



Gel - Maze with Marble

ITEM #	COLOR
SC912425	Green

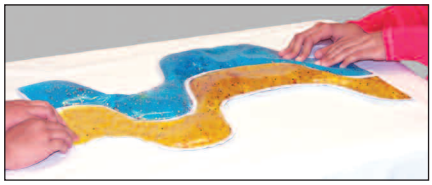
- The gel-maze provides the child the opportunity to move a marble through a maze pattern
- This activity offers the sensory feeling of gel, the opportunity to project the path of the marble, and introduces the child to linear geometry
- All of these activities contribute to brain stimulation, improved eye/hand coordination, increased finger strength, dexterity, reduced boredom and anxiety



Spiral Gel Pad

ITEM #
SC912428

- Cushions tabletop to protect against injury caused by uncontrolled motor activity
- Improves finger strength and dexterity
- Provides sensory stimulation (tactile and visual)



Gel - Wave Pad with Marbles

ITEM #
SC912431

- Improves finger strength and dexterity
- Reduces boredom and increases attention span
- Marble in each compartment for two people to participate



Tic-Tac-Toe Gel Pad

ITEM #	COLOR
SC912435	Light Blue

- Fun way to fine-tune coordination and increase attention span
- Allows two people to participate in an activity



Vibrator Mitt for Relaxation and Sensory Stimulation

ITEM #	SIZE
SC914560	Universal

- The vibrator mitt provides a soft vibrating massage for relaxation and sensory stimulation
- This is especially helpful for listless children prior to preparing for daily activities
- The product offers a choice of two sensory materials, a ultra-soft, plush fabric on one side and synthetic sheepskin on the other
- Since the unit is pressure activated no on-off switch is needed



Sensory Multi-Fabric Pillow

ITEM #	SIZE
SC914582	Small, 14" x 13.5" x 5"
SC914584	Large, 20" x 16" x 5"

- Multi-fabric (textures) covered foam pillow for reducing anxiety and boredom
- For education in touch sensations
- Removable cover for easy cleaning
- Improves finger strength and dexterity



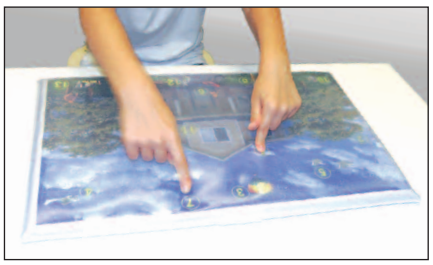
Activity Dressing Skills Apron

ITEM #	SIZE
SC912460	Universal

- For practicing dressing skills
- Multiple textures and surfaces for tactile stimulation
- Multiple hand activities for improved finger dexterity and improved eye-hand coordination
- Variety of activities reduces boredom and increases attention span
- Helps in improving dressing skills (Zipper and Buttons)

Cognitive Training





Gel - Foam Recognition Pads

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
SC914724	Suburb Scene
SC914725	Farm Scene
SC914726	City Scene
SC914727	Expressions

- These unique pads provide a picture story of familiar scenes to most children
- Using these familiar settings, the child is encouraged to perform associations including color, shapes, size, function, numbers and placement. Included in each package is a list of suggested activities
- Each pad is 11" x 18"



Gel - Foam Picture Frame

ITEM #	SIZE
SC914722	10" x 17"

- There is no doubt that mental exercise nourishes the mind
- One must continue to learn complex, new tasks in order to keep the brain fit and active
- The brain has an amazing capacity for healing, whether the deterioration is due to aging, traumatic brain injury, or stroke
- The picture frame is a heat sealed vinyl frame with a gel pocket in the front and a back pocket that allows one to insert any graphic that challenges or attracts the interest of the user
- The product can be used as a learning tool or as a place to house familiar pictures

Recreation and Exercise





Crash Pad with Cover

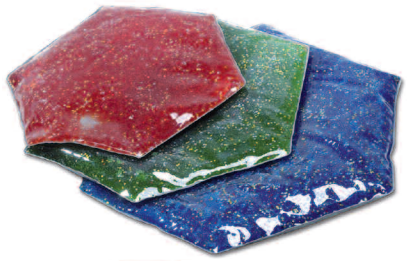
ITEM #	SIZE
SC914750	3' x 4'
SC914752	5' x 5'

OPTIONAL EXTRA COVER

ITEM #	SIZE
SC914756	3' x 4'
SC914758	5' x 5'

- This foam filled pad is available in two sizes
- It is covered with a durable nylon cover that wipes clean
- It is sturdy enough for jumping on and soft enough for sitting and relaxing
- It is a helpful tool for improving vestibular senses
- Safe, long lasting foam filled bag
- Shipped with the foam compressed for reduced shipping cost

Weighted Pads





Weighted Lap Pads

HEXAGON

ITEM #	COLOR	SIZE	WEIGHT
SC914682	Red	12"	3 lbs
SC914683	Green	14"	5 lbs
SC914684	Blue	16"	7 lbs

RECTANGULAR

ITEM #	COLOR	SIZE	WEIGHT
SC914505	Red	7" x 16"	3 lbs
SC914506	Green	10" x 18"	5 lbs
SC914508	Blue	10" x 22"	7 lbs

SEMI-CIRCLE

ITEM #	COLOR	SIZE	WEIGHT
SC914689	Red	11" x 16"	3 lbs

HALF-CIRCLE

ITEM #	COLOR	SIZE	WEIGHT
SC914690	Green	8" x 16"	5 lbs

FULL-CIRCLE

ITEM #	COLOR	SIZE	WEIGHT
SC914691	Blue	16"	7 lbs

- Provides deep pressure for a secure, grounded feeling
- Enables users to stay seated for a longer period of time
- For use in chairs, in class, and during road trips
- Vinyl-covered pads wipe clean
- Calms restless leg syndrome

Pelvic Traction Kits & Accessories



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Pelvic Traction Set

ITEM #
2052A

- Kit includes: 20" spreader bar, 9' rope, 20 lbs water bag, pelvic belt and large base aluminum frame
- Fits all beds
- Mattress clamp style frame
- Belt features hook and loop closure
- Fits up to 46" hips

Cervical Traction Kits & Accessories



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Overdoor Cervical Traction Kit

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
2056A	Kit

ACCESSORIES ONLY

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
2056B	Head Halter
2056C	Water Bag 20 lbs

- Complete Kit includes: Heavy-duty head halter comes complete with metal support and self-attaching closures
- Complete with 12" adjustable spreader bar, 8-9' traction rope, double-sealed rings, water bag and “S” hook
- Machine washable head halter
- One size fits all
- Limited Lifetime Warranty



MAGISTER

NeckPro® Cervical Traction

ITEM #
2402

- NeckPro® is an FDA-Registered cervical traction device that is easy-to-use at home or away, to significantly reduce neck pain
- Unlike other cervical traction devices, which may rely on water-bags or heavy weights to create the therapeutic tension, NeckPro relies on a simple cord device
- With every pull and click of the cord, the tension increases by approximately one pound
- A maximum of 20 lbs of tension is possible
- The head and neck are not locked into a single position rather, the head can move while using NeckPro®, allowing rotation and extension along with traction to achieve maximum mobility and relaxation
- Can be used in a seated position in the home



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Mattress Clamp Cervical Traction Kit

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
2058A	Traction Kit

ACCESSORIES ONLY

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
2056B	Head Halter
2056C	Water Bag 20 lbs

- Kit includes: Head Halter, Notched spreader bar, rope, 20 lbs vinyl bag, and mattress clamp
- Allows for traction while the patient is laying in bed
- Steel pulley support adjusts for height
- Clamp easily slips between the mattress and box spring



Cervical Pneumatic Portable Neck Therapy Device

ITEM #	SIZE	NECK CIRCUM.
2075A	Regular	16" or less
2075B	Large	17" - 20"
2075C	X-Large	20" - 23"

- This Portable Neck Therapy device inflates with air and gives a slight stretch to give relief from muscles tightening, joint and nerve pressure building up
- Indicated for tight muscles, pinched nerves, neck pain, tension headaches, osteoarthritis, swollen discs, straightening of the neck and for degenerative discs or joints



SAUNDERS

Saunders® Cervical Traction

ITEM #
199594-001

- A proven alternative to surgery for some patients
- Traction forces are directed to the back of the head to prevent compression of the TMJ
- Easy to read pressure gauge provides total control of the force at all times
- Blow-off valve limits the amount of force that can be applied
- A cost effective option to continuous clinical care
- Innovative design replicates clinical traction and promotes consistency of treatment
- Positioning alternatives allow varying treatment options for the clinician
- Patented pneumatic system ensures relable force accuracy and leak-free performance
- A portable treatment solution that increases patient compliance and satisfaction
- Patented self adjusting neck wedges ensure a perfect fit
- Patented pump design incorporates a simple "click in place" mechanisim
- Quick and simple patient setup enables home traction without assistance





POSTURE PRO

Posture Pump® Cervical Disc Hydrator® Model 1000

ITEM #	COLOR	HCPCS CODE
PP1000	Blue	-
PP1000G	Grey	E0849

- Employs Expanding Ellipsoidal Decompression (EED®), compressed cervical joints and discs are simultaneously decompressed and aligned in a curved configuration
- Lightweight, portable, and easy to operate & travel with
- Beautifully crafted, made in the USA and built to last

PP1000 (BLUE)

- Gets to the cause of neck stiffness & discomfort fast
- Patented up & down motion promotes disc lubrication & joint nutrition
- Dramatically reinforces the cervical curve
- Used in over 500,000 cases worldwide

PP1000G (GREY)

- Provides approximately 20% more Expanding Ellipsoidal Decompression (EED) than our Standard Blue Model 1000 for the more difficult cases
- Decompresses joints and expands disc height
- Decreases disc bulging & subarachnoid indentations (as concluded in 2008 & 2006 IRB Approved MRI studies)
- Shapes & restores the cervical curve
- Restores ranges of motion and gets to the cause of neck pain and stiffness fast
- Comes with custom carrying case, patient instructional DVD. Frame color: Titanium Grey
- **HCPCS Suggested code: E0849**





COMFORTRAC

ComforTrac Cervical Traction Device

ITEM #

2076A

- The angle of incline can easily be adjusted to 10°, 15°, or 20° as advised by a healthcare provider
- Patented hand pump makes it easy to increase or decrease traction force
- A quick release button is conveniently located next to the high quality guage on the hand pump
- Pushing the quick release button allows the user to either lower the force to attain proper traction or release the traction force completely
- Contouring memory foam headrest cradles the head for maximum comfort throughout your treatment
- Forehead strap assures a comfortable and appropriate fit during treatment
- Two adjustable clips on the back of the unit allow each wedge to be moved in or out to provide a custom fit



CHATTANOOGA

Clinical Cervical Traction Device with Clevis

ITEM #

CHAT7040

- Pulls at the base of the occiput for more effective cervical traction and adapts easily to most other traction devices and units
- Performs horizontal traction
- One size fits most patients
- Clevis is included (specify traction brand when ordering)

Lumbar Traction Kit



SAUNDERS

Saunders® Lumbar Hometrac®

ITEM #

CHAT199603

- A proven alternative to surgery for some patients
- Friction-free surface ensures smooth motion
- Easy to read pressure gauge provides total control of the force at all times
- Blow-off valve limits the amount of force that can be applied
- A cost effective option to continuous clinical care
- Split table design replicates clinical traction and promotes consistency of treatment
- Actively moving treatment surface ensures efficient application of traction
- Patented pneumatic system ensures relable force accuracy and leak-free performance
- A portable treatment solution that increases patient compliance and satisfaction
- Comes complete - no assembly required
- Non-slip harness incorporate belt-organizers for quick set-up
- Patented pump design incorporates a simple "click in place" mechanism





COMFORTRAC

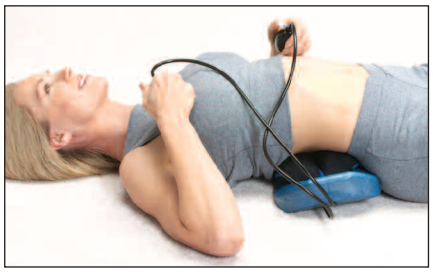
ComforTrac Lumbar Traction Device

ITEM #

2076B

- The ComforTrac lumbar home traction unit was carefully engineered to provide maximum comfort, efficacy, and ease of use
- Details that highlight this superior design include an automatic carriage return and innovative hinged design that requires no set-up
- Likewise, transporting the unit has been made effortless through the use of lightweight durable materials and a carry-case with smooth rolling in-line skate wheels and a retractable stow-away handle typically found only in top-quality ballistic luggage
- Memory pillow conforms comfortably to the head
- Padded surface provides superior comfort
- Unit folds in half for easy storage and transportation
- Smooth traction provides consistent and even force
- Hand pump our patented hand pump makes it easy to increase or decrease traction force
- Quick release button push to release the traction force





POSTURE PRO

Posture Pump® Elliptical Back Rocker™ Model 2000

ITEM #	COLOR
PP2000	Blue
PP2000G	Grey

- Relieves back stiffness and discomfort
- Dual inflation mechanism gradually lifts, stretches and separates the joints
- Employs Expanding Ellipsoidal Decompression (EED®), compressed low back joints and discs are simultaneously decompressed and aligned in a curved configuration
- 2 uniquely angled air cells create | multi-vectored force and promote disc & joint lubrication
- Built-in Rocking Mechanism allows you to excercise your abdominal muscles while shaping & stretching the lower back

Pivotal Therapy





SEE PAGE 439

Combination Cervical and Lumbar Traction Kit





POSTURE PRO

Deluxe Full Spine Posture Pump® Model 4100

ITEM #	COLOR
PP4100	Blue
PP4100G	Grey

PP4100

- Combines both Neck & Back Exercisers into one
- Employs Expanding Ellipsoidal Decompression (EED®), compressed cervical and low back joints and discs are simultaneously decompressed and aligned in a curved configuration
- Leatherette comfort pad attaches both exercisers and conveniently folds and locks together for easy travel
- Leatherette comfort pad is designed to stretch and fit all body types
- A must have for sufferers of Neck and Back stiffness and discomfort

PP4100G

- Provides approximately 20% more Expanding Ellipsoidal Decompression (EED) than our Standard Model 4100
- Decompresses joints and expands disc height
- Decreases disc bulging & subarachnoid indentations (as concluded in 2008 & 2006 IRB Approved MRI Studies)
- Restores ranges of motion and gets to the cause of pain and stiffness fast
- Comes with custom carrying case, patient instructional DVD, Frame color: Titanium Grey
- Lightweight, portable, and easy to operate & travel with
- PROUDLY MADE IN THE USA

Traction Tables

Black
Burgundy
Midnight Gray
Dove
Imperial Blue
Stone Blue



CHATTANOOGA

TTET-200 Electric Hi-Lo Traction Table

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
CHAT6870	Without Foot Control
CHAT6870F	With Foot Control

- Two sections
- Friction-free gliding lumbar section
- Traction unit pedestal
- 400 lbs (181 kg) lifting capacity
- Adjustable height range between 19" to 38"
- Standard hand control
- Upholstery color choices: black, burgundy, midnight gray, dove, imperial blue, stone blue
- Traction unit sold separately
- Product weight: 140 lbs
- Dimensions: 77" L x 28" W x 19" to 38" H



Black
Burgundy
Midnight Gray
Dove
Imperial Blue
Stone Blue



CHATTANOOGA

TTFT-200 Traction Table

ITEM #
CHAT6840

- Two sections
- Traction unit pedestal
- 350 lbs (159 kg) working load capacity
- Fixed height of 32" (81 cm)
- Upholstery color choices: black, burgundy, midnight gray, dove, imperial blue, stone blue
- Traction unit sold separately

Black
Burgundy
Midnight Gray
Dove
Imperial Blue
Stone Blue



CHATTANOOGA

ADP-400 Traction Table

ITEM #
CHATADP400

- Four sections
- Friction-free gliding lumbar section
- Turret mounted traction pedestal
- Head and foot sections incline up to 90°
- Head section lowers to 25°
- 400 lbs (181 kg) lifting capacity
- Adjustable height range between 21.5" to 41.5"
- Standard hand control
- Optional foot control
- Optional retractable casters
- Upholstery color choices: black, burgundy, midnight gray, dove, imperial blue, stone blue
- Traction unit sold separately
- Product weight: 200 lbs
- Dimensions: 77" L x 27" W x 21.5" to 41.5" H

Traction System



CHATTANOOGA

TX® Traction System

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
CHAT4759	TX Traction Unit
CHAT27465	Patient Data Cards

ACCESSORIES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
CHAT48082	Patient Interrupt Switch

- Easy to operate
- 270° Pivoting User Interface
- Digital Monochromatic Touch Screen Interface
- Patient Data Cards record up to 14 treatment sessions
- Store up to 10 user defined protocols
- Intermittent, Static and Cyclic Traction
- Progressive and Regressive steps
- User-defined Hold, Rest and Treatment times
- Built-in safety features: Patient Interrupt Switch, Cervical maximum poundage warning, Audible signal at the end of treatment and if Patient Interrupt Switch is activated

Treatment Tables



SEE PAGE 444

Traction Accessories



CHATTANOOGA

Mobile Traction Stand

ITEM #

CHAT3600

- Fully adjustable
- Allows the TX Traction device to be used with most tables
- Traction unit sold separately



Traction Accessories

ACCESSORY PACKAGE

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
CHAT1440	Package

ACCESSORIES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
CHAT1433	H.D. Pelvic Traction Set Fit to 52"
CHAT1432	Thoracic Restraint Straps (Pk/2)

- CHAT1440 includes: 1 adjustable cervical traction halter, 1 heavy duty pelvic traction set, 2 TX pillows, 2 TX pillow covers (white cotton) and 1 17" spreader bar
- CHAT1440 includes: Thoracic Restraint, Pelvic Belt and Restraint Straps (Universal Fit to 52")
- For pelvic or lumbar traction applications up to 200 lbs



CHATTANOOGA

Traction Bolster Set

ITEM #

CHAT42901

- Includes two knee bolsters and an ankle bolster
- Lightweight, eliminating the need for flexion stool
- Provides independent leg support

Bolster Rolls & Wedges



SEE PAGES 437 - 438

Traction Table Accessories



CHATTANOOGA

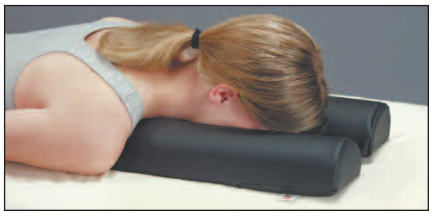
Pron Pillo®

ITEM #

CHAT4206

- A support pillow that provides superior comfort while the patient is lying in the prone position
- Features an elevated base and a mouth/nose cutout





CORE PRODUCTS

Max-Relax® Face Cushion

ITEM #

C970

- Turns a flat surface into a clinical table
- Offers full access to the back and neck
- Also excellent for those who be face down
- Can be folded to create a cervical support
- Color: black



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Face Down Pillow

ITEM #	SIZE
MJ1430	29" x 14" x 6" > 1.5"
MJ1420	17" x 14" x 6" > 2.5"

- Now you can lay your face down without any strain or stress on your back
- The gentle slope on this polyurethane pillow allows for better comfort for anyone that must lay face down for relaxation or medical conditions
- The special U shaped opening gently cradles the face while keeping the spine in the correct position
- Unique comfort channel on one side to allow women to lay face down comfortably
- Reverse side of pillow is flat for men
- Polyurethane foam with washable cover

First Aid Kits



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Compact Travel First Aid Kit

ITEM #
2200

- OSHA Compliant

KIT CONTAINS:

- (1) B-96 Box, Thick Curved, 3.5" x 3.5" x 1.75"
- (6) 1" x 3" Plastic Certi-Strips™
- (4) .75" x 3" Plastic Certi-Strips™
- (2) Junior Plastic Certi-Strips™
- (1) XLG Plastic Certi-Strips™
- (3) 5" x 7" Antiseptic BZK Towelette
- (1) Aspirin Tablet, 2/pk
- (4) Certi-Burn Cream, 1gm
- (3) Certi-Gauze Pad, 2" x 2"
- (1) Certi-Gauze Roll, 1" x 6 yd
- (2) Insect Sting Wipe-Ups, 1" x 2"
- (4) PVP Iodine Wipe-Ups, 1" x 2"



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC

25 Person First Aid Kit

ITEM #
2202

- OSHA Compliant

KIT CONTAINS:

- (1) 16 PW- Empty Poly White Box, 10" x 7" x 3"
- (1) Plastic Certi-Strips™ ANSI Z308.1 2009 1" x 3", 16/Unit
- (1) Plastic Certi-Gauze™ Pads ANSI Z308.1 2009, 3" x 3", 4/Unit
- (1) Certi-Burn™ Cream ANSI Z308.1 2009, 1 gm, 6/Unit
- (1) Certi-Sporyn™ Antibiotic Cream, ANSI Z308.1 2009, 1 gm, 10/Unit
- (1) Antiseptic BZK Towelettes,ANSI Z308.1 2009, 5" x 7", 10/Unit
- (1) Certi-Strips™ Heavy Weight Woven, Fingertip and Knuckle, 9/Unit
- (1) Absorbent Compress, ANSI Z308.1 2009 32 Sq in
- (3) Alcohol Gel, Preferred but Not Required, 1 gm
- (1) Triangular Bandage O/W, 40" x 40" x 56" 3/Unit
- (2) Gloves Nitrile, Pair, ANSI Z308.1 2009
- (1) Certi-Tape™, ANSI Z308.1 2009, .5" x 2.5"
- (1) Cold Pack Certi-Cool™ Junior
- (2) Non-Stick Pad, 2" x 3"
- (1) Ammonia Inhalant
- (2) PVP Iodine Wipe-Ups
- (1) First Aid Facts Sheet, 6" x 16"
- (1) Safety Flag Seal



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC

50 Person First Aid Kit

ITEM #
2204

- OSHA Compliant

KIT CONTAINS:

- (1) 24PW- Empty Poly Box, 9" x 9" x 2.5"
- (1) Certi-Gauze™ pads, ANSI Z308.1 2009, 3" x 3", 4/pk
- (1) Certi-Burn™ Cream, ANSI Z308.1 2009 1 gm, 6/pk
- (1) Certi-Sporyn™ Antibiotic Cream, ANSI Z308.1 2009, 1 gm, 10/pk
- (1) Antiseptic BZK Towelettes, ANSI Z308.1 2009, 5" x 7", 10/pk
- (1) Eye Pads - 4, Certi-Tape -4, Oval, 8/pk
- (1) Certi-Strips™ Plastic Assortment, ANSI Z308.1 2009, 75/pk
- (1) Absorbent Compress, ANSI Z308.1 2009 32 sq in
- (1) Triangular Bandage O/W ANSI Z308.1 2009, 40" x 40" x 56", 3/pk
- (2) Gloves Nitrile, 2 pair
- (3) Alcohol Gel 1 gm
- (1) Certi-Tape™, ANSI Z308.1 2009, .5" x 2.5 yds
- (2) Certi-Gauze™ Roll, 2" x 6 yds
- (1) Cold Pack Certi-Cool Junior
- (2) Non-Stick Pad, 2" x 3"
- (2) Ammonia Inhalant
- (3) PVP Iodine Wipe-Ups, 1" x 2"
- (1) Eye Wash, ANSI Z308.1 2009, 4 oz
- (1) Elastic Bandage-Ace Style 2" x 5 yds
- (1) Forceps, Plastic, 4"
- (1) First Aid Facts Sheet, 6" x 16"
- (1) Safety Flag Seal



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC

100-150 Person First Aid Kit

ITEM #
2203

- Heavy duty metal cabinet that is dust resistant
- Vertical 3-shelf cabinet with door pockets
- OSHA Compliant

CABINET CONTENTS:

- (1) Certi-Mix™ Adhesive Bandage, Assortment, 75/asst
- (1) Certi-Gauze™ Bandage Compress, 4"
- (1) Certi-Gauze™ Roll, 2" x 6 yd
- (1) Certi-Burn™ Cream, ANSI Z308.1 2009, 1 gm, 6/pk
- (1) Certi-Sporyn™ Antibiotic Cream, ANSI Z308.1 2009, 1 gm, 10/pk
- (1) Antiseptic BZK Towlettes, ANSI Z308.1 2009, 5" x 7", 10/pk
- (1) Eye Pads 4 Certi-Tape™, Oval, 8/pk
- (1) Certi-Strips™ Plastic Junior, 40/pk
- (1) Absorbent Compress, ANSI Z308.1 2009 32" sq
- (1) Insect Sting Wipe-Ups, 1" x 2", 10/pk
- (1) Alcohol Wipe-Ups, 1" x 2", 10/pk
- (1) PVP Iodine Wipe-Ups, 1" x 2", 10/pk
- (1) Hydrocortisone Cream 1%, 1 gm, 6/pk
- (1) Bio-Hazard Bag, 24" x 24", 7-10 gal, 2/pk
- (2) Triangular Bandage O/W,ANSI Z308.1 2009, 40" x 40" x 56", 3/pk
- (1) Certi-Strips™ Heavy Weight Woven, 1" x 3", 50/pk
- (1) Spool Certi-Tape Tri Cut, 2" x 5 yd
- (1) Ammonia Inhalant, 3/z/lb
- (1) Antiseptic BZK First Aid Spray 1 oz
- (1) Tri Buffered Asprin Tablets, 2/pk, 25 pks/2
- (1) Certi-Burn™ Spray, 1 oz
- (1) Asprin Tablets, 2/pk, 25pks/2
- (1) Cold Pack Certi-Cool, 6" x 9"
- (1) Cotton Swabs, 3", 100 /pk
- (1) CPRotector® Plastic Bag
- (1) Certi-Rip™ Elastic Cohesive Bandage Tan, 2" x 5 yd
- (1) Eye Wash w/Eye Cup,ANSI Z308.1 2009, 4 oz
- (1) Forceps Plastic, 4"
- (1) Certi-Gauze™ Pads, 4" x 4", 10/pk
- (1) Certi-Gauze™ Pads, 3" x 3", 10/pk
- (2) Gloves Nitrile, 2 pairs
- (1) Scissors Bandage Red Handle, 4"
- (1) First Aid Facts Sheet, 6" x 16"
- (1) FAC 3 Vertical Door Pocket, 12 Pockets
- (1) FAC 3 & CLX Empty 3 Shelf Cabinet, 16" x 14" x 5.5"



Emergency First Aid Auto Kit

ITEM #
CR9110

KIT CONTAINS:

- Plastic Case
- (32) .75" x 3" Adhesive Strips
- (3) Extra Large Bandages
- (3) Knuckle Bandages
- (3) Patch Bandages
- (3) 2" x 3" Non-Stick Pads
- (2) 3" x 4" Non-Stick Pad
- (1) First Aid Cream
- (10)Antiseptic Wipes
- (4) Pain Relief Tabs
- (2) Alka Seltzer®
- (1) .5" x 5 Yds Tape
- (1) Tire Inflator
- (1) Flare



Portable Trauma Kit

ITEM #	SIZE
2207	19" x 11" x 10"

- Portable trauma kit for use at the scene of an injury

KIT CONTAINS:

- (1) TRMK- 1 Empty Trauma Box Orange, 19" x 11" x 10"
- (1) Ammonia Inhalant, 10/pk
- (1) Certi-Skin Closures, .5" x 6", 16/pk
- (2) Certi-Gauze Bandage Compress, 3", 2/pk
- (1) Certi-Gauze Roll, 4" x 6 yds
- (1) Wire Splint, 3.5" x 30"
- (1) Eye Pads, Certi-Tape, Oval, 4/pk
- (2) Absorbent Compress, ANSI Z308.1 2009, 32 sq in
- (1) Insect Sting Wipe Ups, 1" x 2", 10/pk
- (1) Biohazard Bag w/Tie, 24" x 24", 2/pk
- (1) Triangular Bandage 0/W ANSI Z308.1 2009, 40", 3/pk
- (1) Certi-Gauze Pads, 4" x 4", 25/box
- (1) XL-TD Trauma Dressing, Certi-Stopper, 4" x 60"
- (1) Certi-Burn Cream, 1 gm, 25/box
- (1) Certi-Lan-Cet, 2/sleeve
- (1) Rescue Blanket, Silver, 52" x 84"
- (1) Water Jel Burn Dressing, 12" x 16"
- (1) Water Jel Burn Dressing, 8" x 18"
- (1) Thermometer Forehead
- (1) Certi-Burn Gel-Dressing & Tape, 2 oz, 4/pk
- (2) CPRotector® w/Gloves, 5.5 sq in, 2/pk
- (1) Alcohol Gel, 4 oz
- (1) Tourniquet, 1" x 17"
- (2) Cold Pack Certi-Cool Junior, 1/box
- (3) Gloves Nitrile, ANSI Z308.1 2009, M/L, 1 pr
- (1) Certi-Strips- Heavy Weight Woven 1" x 3", 100/box
- (1) Certi-Strips- Heavy Weight Woven, Knuckle, 25/box
- (1) Certi-Strips- Heavy Weight Woven, Fingertip, 25/box
- (1) Certi-Strips- Heavy Weight Woven, XLG, 25/box
- (1) AntiMicrobial Towelettes, 5" x 8", 25/box
- (1) Alcohol Wipe-Ups, 1" x 2", 50/box
- (1) Antiseptic BZK Spray, 3 oz
- (1) Peroxide, Hydrogen Spray, 3 oz
- (1) Elastic Bandage (Ace Style) 2" x 5 yds
- (1) Certi-Rip Elastic Bandage Tan 3" x 5 yds
- (1) Certi-Rip Elastic Bandage Tan, 4" x 5 yds
- (1) Eye Cup plastic, oval, 6/pk
- (1) Eye Wash w/cup, ANSI Z308.1 2009, 4 oz
- (1) Certi-Gauze Pads, 3" x 3", 25/box
- (1) Non-Stick Pads, 3" x 4", 10/box
- (1) Non-Stick Pads, 2" x 3", 10/box
- (1) Certi-Burn Spray, 3 oz, 1/pk
- (1) PVP Iodine Wipe-Ups, 1" x 2", 25/box
- (1) Certi-Burn Gel Plus, 1 gm, 25/box.
- (1) Cold Pack- Certi Cool, Large
- (1) Finger Splint Wood, 1" x 6", 6/pk
- (1) Scissors, All Purpose, EMT, 6"
- (1) Adhesive Tape, Cloth Tri-Cut
- (1) Forceps, Splinter, 4.25"
- (1) Eye & Skin Wash, Certi-Lizer, 8 oz
- (1) Finger Splint, Plastic, Medium
- (1) Finger Splint, Plastic, Large
- (2) Bite Stick
- (1) First Aid Facts Sheet 6" x 16"



First Responder Kit

ITEM #
EM3091

- An essential emergency response kit
- From the corporate offices of America to outward bound activities in the Himalayas, from small plants to large industry, the First Responder Kit will perform when you need it the most

KIT INCLUDES:

- (1) .5"x 10 yds Adhesive Tape
- (1) 1" x 10 yds Adhesive Tape
- (1) 2" x 5 yds Adhesive Tape
- (3) Triangular Bandages
- (3) 3" Stretch Gauze
- (2) 4" Stretch Gauze
- (20) 4" x 4" Gauze Pads
- (5) 5" x 9" Wound Pads
- (2) Multi Trauma Dressing 10" x 30"
- (25) Extra Large Adhesive Strips
- (100) .75" x 3" Adhesive Strips
- (2) 3" Elastic Bandages
- (1) Airway Mask
- (1) Airway Kit (sizes 1-6)
- (1) Bite Stick
- (1) Poisen Antidote Kit
- (2) 500 ml Saline Solution
- (1) Wire Splint
- (1) .5"x 9" Alumafoam Splint
- (1) Bandage Shear
- (1) EMT Shear
- (1) Disposable Blanket 60" x 90"
- (1) Stethoscope
- (1) Sphygmomanometer
- (4) Eye Dressing Pads w/Adhesive
- (10) Providone Iodine Swabs
- (10) Ammonia Inhalants
- (2) Instant Ice Compress
- (1) Water-Jel® 4" x 16" Burn Dressing
- (1) Water-Jel® 4" x 4" Burn Dressing
- (10) Tincture of Green Soap Towelettes
- (1) Instant Glucose
- (1) First Aid Cream–1.5 oz Tube
- (1) Penlight
- (1) First Aid Handbook

Eye Wash Stations



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Eye Wash Stations & Bottles

STATIONS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
112	With 1-32 oz. Filled Bottle
115	With 2-16 oz. Filled Bottles

EYE WASH BOTTLES & SOLUTION

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
110	5 oz. Filled Bottle
113	16 oz. Filled Bottle
112A	32 oz. Filled Bottle

- Can be mounted anywhere
- Each station has instructions for use printed on the front of the mounting plate

Rescue Response Bags



First Responder Bag

ITEM #	COLOR
5223	Orange

- Size: 20" x 13" x 9"
- Uniquely designed first responder bag features a rubberized waterproof bottom panel
- Velcro handle closures
- Three rows of elastic loops sewn into the lid and reflective strips for added visibility
- Removable padded liner with adjustable Velcro dividers can be used in any pattern to custom fit medical equipment in up to 10 padded compartments
- Two generous exterior pockets with Velcro-attached removable pouches feature a clear vinyl see- through window and multi-ple elastic loops to help organize your equipment
- Extra large zipper tabs for quick access



Rescue Response Bag

ITEM #	COLOR
5222	Orange

- Size: 17.5" x 10.75" x 7"
- Top flap container compartments
- Elastic fittings for airways and other small products
- Central compartments with 3 sections
- 2 side pouches with zipper closures and 2 front pouches
- Star of Life reflective emblem
- Contents not included; bag comes empty

CPR Masks & Accessories



LAERDAL MEDICAL

Pocket Mask with One-Way Valve & Filter

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
8040	Hard Carry Case
830040	Soft Carry Case

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
8039	One Way Valve

- Masks include a one-way valve
- No O_2 inlet
- Prevents mouth-to-mouth contact with victim's face
- Facilitates a patient airway. Combines moderate head tilt, jaw lift and opening of the mouth
- More effective ventilation through mouth and nose simultaneously
- Leakproof seal

CPR Kit



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Restaurant CPR First Aid Kit with Poster

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
2205	All States Except NY
2205A	N.Y.S. Version

2205 KIT CONTAINS:

- 1 - Adult CPR Mask
- 1 - Child CPR Mask
- 1 - 911 Sign
- 1 - One Way Valve
- 1 - Case for wall hanging
- 1 - Pair of Latex Gloves
- Made to fit specifications required by most state laws for restaurants
- Every restaurant must have this kit by law

2205A KIT CONTAINS:

- 4 each CPRotector, O/W
- 4 pair Nitrile Gloves Bag
- 1 CPR sign, New York State
- 1 labeled box
- 1 #6PW-MT Empty First Aid box, Poly
- Made to fit specifications required by New York State for restaurants



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Pocket Mask with Hard Case, One-Way Valve and O_2 Inlet

ITEM #
14000A

- A soft flexible dome that can be easily squeezed around the nose, mouth and chin of the victim
- A standard 15 mm port that can be used with bag-mask resuscitation units or aerosol tubing
- A compact mask valve with quick two-piece assembly
- Features elastic strap
- Latex-Free
- Fully assembled - ready to use
- Features mask with O_2 inlet, one way valve, filter, head strap and gloves
- One-way valve and filter prevents backflow of air contaminants from patient to rescuer





MDI

CPR Micromask® Protector Kit

ITEM #
457

- The CPR Micromask includes gloves, mask, one-way valve and soft carry case
- Features a positive one-way, non-rebreathing valve
- Flexible structure allows mask to conform to the victim's face



MDI

CPR Microshield

ITEM #	SIZE
455	Standard
455F	X-Large

- Prevents cross contamination due to one-way valve
- Small and lightweight with orange vinyl carrying case
- Conforms to victims facial contours
- Latex-Free



MDI

CPR Microshield Protection Pack

ITEM #
455E

- Pack includes a microshield and 1 pair of nitrile gloves



Micro-Protector® Pocket Barrier Mask

ITEM #
454

- A see-thru protective barrier face mask





ADC

Adsafe™ CPR Face Shield with Keychain Case

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
ADC4055	Standard
ADC4056	Plus - Includes Mouth Piece & Filtered 1-Way Valve

- User friendly design protects the rescue and helps eliminate hesitation when performing CPR
- Semi-transparent face shield allows visualization pf patient's lips, mouth, and nose while protecting rescuer
- Printed instructions and orientation guides right on the shield help ensure correct use, even by those with little or no CPR experience
- 3M Filtrete filter helps protect the rescuer
- Single use, Latex-free
- Comes in a compact hard case with handy key ring clasp
- Measures 6"L x 10"W when open; 2" x 1.5" x 7/8" when stored in its case
- Color: Orange



MDI

CPR MicroKey™

ITEM #	COLOR
455B	Orange
455D	Black
455G	Navy
455H	Royal
455J	Teal

- A CPR Microshield™ with one-way valve on a key chain in a handy nylon case

Disposable CPR Resuscitator Bags



AMBU

S.P.U.R. BAG Single Patient Use Resuscitator

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
5267	Adult
5267A	Infant/Child

REPLACEMENT MASKS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
5267B	Infant/Child Replacement Mask
5267C	Adult Replacement Mask

- Disposable with volume of 1.5 liter (adult size) or 220 ml (child size)
- Textured surface and handle lessens fatigue and reduces cramping
- Valve controlled oxygen reservoir includes connecting tubing

CPR Boards



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Wood CPR Board

ITEM #
8921A

- 16" W x 24" L
- Sturdy 9-ply birch plywood



Plastic CPR Board

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
8921	23" x 17"	Orange

- Anatomically contoured to position the patient for effective application of CPR
- Recessed handles helps in positioning the CPR board and in lifting the patient

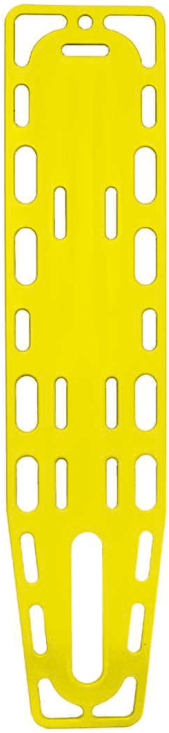
Backboards



Short Spine Wood Backboard

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
7006A	With Pinned Hole

- .75" Finland/Baltic Northern White Birch
- Size: 32" x 16"



Plastic HDX Backboard

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
14012A	10 Pin Backboard
7007A	Restraint Strap

- A one-piece, seamless molded backboard that can be cleaned
- Meets all OSHA requirements and is safe to reuse
- Size: 72" L x 18" W x 1-7/8" H

Backboard Strap



9' Quick Release Restraint Strap

ITEM #
7007A

- Orange
- 2" in width, one piece, adjustable with nylon buckle

Ammonia Inhalants



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Ammonia Inhalants

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
8968	Bx/10

- Aromatic ampules

Airways



Guedel Airway Emergency Kit

ITEM #
6009

- Contains all eight sizes of disposable Cath-Guide airways in a sturdy compact case
- Also includes flanged connectors



Berman Airways

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
14006B-24	Neonatal - 43mm	Pk/24
14006C-24	Infant - 60mm	Pk/24
14006D-24	Sm Adult - 80mm	Pk/24
14006E-24	Med Adult - 90mm	Pk/24
14006F-24	Lg Adult - 100mm	Pk/24
14006G-24	X-Lg Adult - 110mm	Pk/24

6 PC. KIT

ITEM #	INCLUDES
14006A	1 each of the following: 43mm (Infant), 60mm (Child), 80mm (Small Adult), 90mm (Medium Adult), 100mm (Large Adult), 110mm (X-Large Adult)

- Smooth, reinforced, white polyethylene airways
- Single patient use
- Individually wrapped

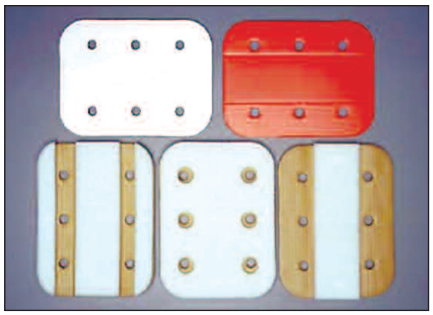
Emergency Quick Splints



Triangular Bandages

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
8550	35" x 35" x 50"	Bx/12

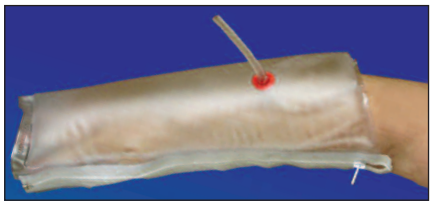
- Individually wrapped
- Made of 100% cotton
- Includes 2 safety pins



Cardboard Disposable Splints

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
14017A	12"	Pk/5

- Cardboard splints are an inexpensive instant splint



Inflatable Splints

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
8924A	Set of 6	-
8924B	Half Arm	25"
8924C	Full Arm	32"
8924D	Hand Wrist	15"
8924E	Full Leg	32"
8924F	Half Leg	25"
8924G	Foot & Ankle	15"

- Ready to use - inflates in seconds
- Made of double-walled transparent vinyl plastic - shapes to the contour of the limb
- Faster, simpler and more comfortable than conventional bandaging/splinting techniques
- Helps to prevent further damange, combat shock and relieve pain
- Applies uniform pressure to injured limbs
- Immobilizes, cushions and protects injured limbs so victim can be transported safely and easily
- Completely washable and reusable- can be sterilized by gas or cold solution
- Transparent - splint need not be removed for x-raying

Gauze Sponges and Dressings

SEE PAGES 487 - 495



Clean-Up Blood and Vomit Kits



Clean-Up Blood and Vomit Spill Kits

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
MM6003	Kit # 1
MM6006	Kit # 2

KIT #1 CONTAINS:

- 1 Pick-Up Powder™ 1 oz package, 1 Super Scooper™ Spatula, 1 B.Z.K. towelette, 1 clear E.Z. Zip™ bag, 1 pair medical grade gloves, 1 trash bag with tie, 3 paper towels

KIT #2 CONTAINS:

- 1 pair medical exam gloves, 1 Pick-up powder 1oz package, 1 Super Scooper™ spatula, 1 E.Z. Zip™ bag, 1 BZK towelettes, 1 Sani-Cloth germicidal cleaner, 3 paper towels, 1 trash bag with tie, 1 red disposable bag with tie and bio-hazard warning, 1 easy-to-follow-instructions

Insect Sting Products



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Insect Sting Kit

ITEM #
785X

KIT CONTAINS:

- (2) Certi-Strip Adhesive Bandage, Plastic, 1" x 3"
- (1) Antiseptic BZK Towelette, 5" x 7"
- (1) Certi-Suction Pump with Adapters
- (3) Insect Sting Wipe-Ups, 1" x 2"
- (2) PVP Iodine Wipe-Ups, 1" x 2"
- (1) B-22 Empty Poly White, 4" x 2.75" x 1.25"



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Insect Sting Wipes

ITEM #	UNITS
U119T	Bx/10

- Convenient wipes gives relief from Bee, Hornet or Wasp bites



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Soothe-A-Sting Swabs

ITEM #	UNITS
431	BX/10

- Gives relief from insect stings and bites
- Active ingredients: Pramoxine Hydrochloride 1%, Benzalkonium Chloride 0.1%, Isopropyl Alcohol 30% in base of Triethanolamine 0.06 cc
- For external use only



ALLERMATES

Childrens Insect Sting Allergy Identification Wristband

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
2553G	"Bizzzy" Insect Sting Allergy

- Identify and safeguard kids with allergies and give parents and caregivers some peace of mind
- Wristband is adjustable and sized especially for children
- This colorful wristband is adorned with a fun, 3D character that kids will love and feature clear information about the child's allergy
- Hypo-allergenic (latex-free)

Poison Ivy / Oak Treatment



SEE PAGE 497

Emergency Blankets



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Foil Emergency Survival Blanket

ITEM #	SIZE
8902	84" x 52"

- Mylar foil material assists in body heat retention in emergency situations
- Individually bagged
- Folded to compact size for easy storage



US FOAM

Emergency Foam Blanket

ITEM #	SIZE
399	60" x 90"

- Waterproof, disposable and insulating
- Individually wrapped
- Foam over yellow polystyrene



First Aid Wool Blend Blanket

ITEM #	SIZE
JSA502	62" x 82"

- This warm utility blanket is machine washable
- Excellent for indoor and outdoor general utility purposes
- Made of 70% Wool - 30% man-made fibers

Fire Blanket





Fire Blanket Kit

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
JSA1000W	Full Kit
JSA1002	Fire Blanket Only

- Kit consists of fire blanket 62" x 82" (fire resistant treated 100% wool) and red cabinet
- Wool weight 3.5 lbs
- Sturdy steel cabinet ready for wall mounting
- Cabinet is bright red enamel with white lettering

Scar Management



Burn Relief

Retail



Bulk Non-Retail Packaging



SPENCO

2nd Skin® Moist Burn Pads

RETAIL

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	UNITS
47001	1.5" x 2"	Pk/6
47019	2" x 3"	Pk/4
47027	3" x 4"	Pk/3

BULK NON-RETAIL PACKAGING

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	UNITS
47122	1.5" x 2"	Pk/25
47121	2" x 3"	Pk/25
47120	3" x 4"	Pk/25

- Made from high-water content sterile hydrogel 95% de-ionized, pure water
- Won't stick to the wound
- Helps prevent scarring
- Soothing, cooling and moisturizing
- Non-irritant
- Odorless
- Provides instant relief
- Protects and cushions



Water Jel® Sterile Burn Dressing

ITEM #	SIZE
120404	4"x 4"

- Water Jel® sterile dressings are made of a medical grade non-woven material soaked in water-soluble gel
- Foil pouch
- Five-year shelf life



Water Jel® Burn Gel®

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
120600	Unit Dose Packets - Bx/25
WJBJ424	Squeeze bottle - 4 oz

- The leading emergency burn care treatment for minor burns
- Made specifically to relieve the pain of minor burns, this topical cooling gel contains Lidocaine
- Burn Jel cools the burn, soothes the skin and eases pain upon application, draws the heat out of the burn wound and begins dissipating it on contact.



Water Jel® Cool Gel® Topical Cooling Gel

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
120424	Squeeze bottle	4 oz

- Same high-quality gel as Burn Jel without the Lidocaine
- Cools and soothes minor burns
- Its cooling formula comforts and moisturizes the injured area while forming a protective barrier that guards against contaminants and irritants that may delay healing

Nitrile Gloves





GAM

Burn Sheet

ITEM #	SIZE
8954	60" x 96"

- Sterile, Disposable
- Individually wrapped
- Made of sturdy, lint-free, non-woven material



Burn Relief and First Aid Spray

ITEM #	SIZE
3284	3 oz (85 gm)

- Medicated first aid for the relief of pain from sunburn, minor burns and abrasions

Responder Sets



Responder™ Holster and Instrument Set

ITEM #
8909B

- Set Includes: Responder™ Holster, 5.5" Kelly Straight Forceps, 7.25" Medicut™ Shear, Adlite™ Disposable Penlight, 4.5" Lister Bandage Scissor, Adult Velcro® Tourniquet
- Super tough water repellent nylon
- Lined with 8 mm of cushioning foam
- Snap open belt loop reinforced with hook & loop adhesive
- Accommodates belts up to 2.5" wide
- 2 deep slide-in pockets in back, 3 slide-in pockets beneath covered flap in front
- Measures 7.25" x 5" x .5"
- Weighs 2 oz
- One year warranty

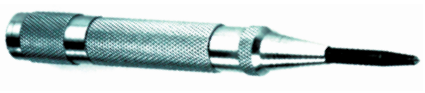


Nylon Responder Holster Jr.

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
8952	Holster Only

- Super tough water repellent 1000D nylon
- Lined with 8mm of cushioning foam
- Sewn with heavy nylon thread for durability
- Snap open belt loop reinforced with hook & loop adhesive
- 1 deep slide-in pocket in back
- 2 half-width slide-in pockets in front
- Velcro® restraining strap secures scissors
- Accommodates belts up to 2.5"
- Measures 7.25" x 2.75" x .5"
- Weighs 1.5 oz
- One year warranty
- Instuments not included

Emergency Instruments



Window Punch

ITEM #
450

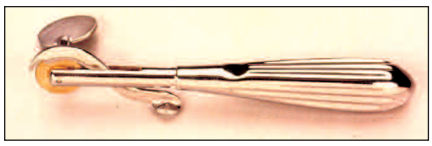
- Features lightweight aluminum body and spring loaded design
- Can be used in salt water
- For breaking automobile windows



Bucktype Pocket Knife

ITEM #
8965A

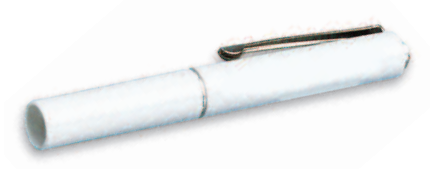
- A lightweight pocket knife with thumb activated blade and integral clip
- 4.5" razor sharp serrated blade cuts through the toughest materials
- Thumb activated speed blade allows convenient one-handed use
- Space-age ultra-lightweight, yet incredibly strong nylon fiber handle withstands the toughest use
- Integral pocket clip
- Open length 8-3/8", closed 4.75"
- Weighs 1 oz
- Lifetime warranty



Ring Cutter

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
5636	Ring Cutter
5637	Extra Blade

- Cuts rings easily and efficiently



Reusable Penlights

ITEM #
412

- Uses 2 “AAA” batteries (Not Included)



Disposable Penlights

ITEM #	UNITS
4130	Pk/6

- 6 penlights per package, white
- Clip switch turns light on



Utility Scissors

RETAIL PACKAGING

ITEM #	COLOR	SIZE
ADC321BK	Black	5.5"
ADC320BK	Black	7.25"
ADC320B	Blue	7.25"
ADC320DG	Dark Green	7.25"
ADC320V	Purple	7.25"
ADC320R	Red	7.25"
ADC320NO	Neon Orange	7.25"
ADC320NP	Neon Pink	7.25"
ADC320NY	Neon Yellow	7.25"

NON-RETAIL PACKAGING

ITEM #	COLOR	SIZE
5605	Black	5.5"
5606	Black	7.25"
5605C	Blue	7.25"
5605D	Red	7.25"

- Razor sharp, super-hardened surgical stainless steel blades with one serrated edge to cut through the toughest materials
- Blades tempered to a Rockwell hardness of C56 for unsurpassed durability
- Contoured polypropylene handles with large ring provide maximum control and comfort
- Extra large rivet with a rated strength of 88kg assures rugged durability
- Fully auto-clavable to 1430C (2900F)
- Available in traditional 7.25", or smaller 5.5" length
- Inspected and packaged in the U.S.A.
- Two Year Quality Performance Guarantee
- CE marking



Lister Bandage Scissors

ITEM #	SIZE
5600	3.5"
5601	4.5"
5602	5.5"
5603	7.5"

- Stainless steel

Stretchers



MJM

Combo Transfer Gurney Bed / Stretcher for Surge Overflow

ITEM #
8912

- Bed consists of easy assembly, patient gurney with color triage information system for medical personnel
- For emergency surge overlfow
- Mesh sling for easy cleaning or de-con
- Multiple position backrest
- Field of trauma and emergency medical care
- Safety straps
- Triage
- O_2 Holder
- IV Pole
- Weight capacity: 490 lbs
- Bariatric model upon request
- Outside length: 75"
- Outside width: 25"
- Working height: 31"
- Threaded Stem Casters: 5" x 1.25" Stainless Steel Total Lock
- Patient chart holder
- Personal effects bag



Easy-Fold Wheeled Stretcher with Five Position Backrest

ITEM #
8910

- Includes two posts, two wheels, and features an adjustable back rest with five positions
- Also includes 2" wide patient restraint straps with automotive seatbelt type buckles
- Open: 74" L x 20.5" W x 9" H
- Folded: 36.5" L x 20.5" W x 3" H
- Made of 1" sturdy anodized aluminum tubing frame with flush folding hinges
- Four inch wheels and posts fold easily out of the way for compact storage
- Cover is tough easy to clean 18 oz green vinyl making it nylon fungus & rot resistant





Pole Stretcher

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
8918	Folding
8917	Non-Folding

- 87" L x 22" W x 4.5" H
- Poles measure 1.25" with shaped hardwood handles
- Construction is sturdy but lightweight
- Cover is durable 18 oz vinyl coated nylon
- This Medical Corps type litter is light in weight with shaped hardwood handles



Easy-Fold Plain Stretcher

ITEM #
8916

- Open: 74" L x 1.25" H
- Folded: 36.5" L x 2.75" H
- Folds for compact storage
- Cover is fabricated from tough 18 oz green vinyl coated nylon
- Cover is fungus and rot resistant and easily wiped clean
- Includes 2" wide patient restraint straps with standard automotive seatbelt type buckles



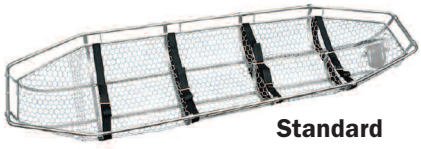
Carrying Case



Break Apart Pole Stretcher

ITEM #
8914

- Made of 1.25" sturdy anodized aluminum poles and 18 oz green coated nylon cover
- Stretcher pulls apart and folds in half for very convenient storage in small spaces
- Comes with sturdy green vinyl coated nylon carrying case with convenient carrying handles



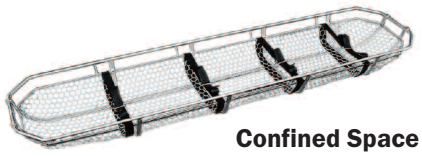
Standard



Break Away



Plastisol Coated



Confined Space

Lightweight Basket Type Stretcher

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
JSA300	Standard
JSA300PC	Plastisol Coated
JSA300B	Break-Away
JSA300CS	Confined Space Stretcher

STANDARD BASKET STRETCHER

- Nylon web straps at chest, abdomen, thigh, and calf
- Adjustable footrests for vertical lifting
- Frame is 5/8" steel tubing; cross braces and runners 3/16" x .75" flat steel
- Basket is 18 gauge, 1" hexagon mesh netting.
- Dimensions: 80.5" L; 8" H
  Chest: 22.5" W; Abdomen 22" W;
  Thigh 21.5" W; Calf 20.5" W
- Carton size: 83" x 24" x 8"
- Weight: 31 lbs.
- Load capacity: 1,500 lbs

PLASTISOL COATED STRETCHER

- Same as the JSA300 with plastisol coating to make it rust proof
- Straps are included

BREAK-AWAY STRETCHER

- Designed to rescue injured persons from locations where lengthy foot travel is mandatory
- The stretcher breaks into two halves which can be back-packed to the point of rescue and assembled in seconds
- It can be secured to a standard back-pack for carrying
- Three positive lock clamps secure two halves together
- Four 60" web straps are standard
- Stores in space 44" x 12" x 24"
- Weight: 34 lbs
- Can ship via UPS

CONFINED SPACE STRETCHER

- The new 19" width Confined Space Splint Rescue Stretcher has been designed for rescues where space is confined
- With steel, all-welded rigid construction, which does not rely on the injured person to attain form or rigidity
- Light in weight and ample in size
- The basket is 18 gauge, 1" hexagon mesh netting
- Nylon web straps for securing at chest, abdomen, thigh and calf
- Supplemental accessories to facilitate special handling needs are available
- Dimensions: 81.5" L x 18-3/8" W x 7.75" H
- Weight: 23 lbs
- Load capacity: 1,500 lbs





Plastic Stretcher

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
JSA200	Standard
JSA200B	Break-Away

STANDARD PLASTIC STRETCHER

- Yellow high-density polyethylene shell, supported by a stainless steel outer rail, permanently attached with stainless steel semi-tubular rivets
- Features molded runners, fully exposed outer rail, non-absorbent foam pad secured to stretcher and four patient restraint straps
- Ideal for unusually rugged rescue situations such as industrial, mining or construction
- Dimensions: 84.5" L x 24" W x 7.5" H
- Weight: 31 lbs.
- Load capacity: 1,200 lbs

BREAK-AWAY PLASTIC STRETCHER

- The same construction as JSA200
- Designed to rescue injured persons from locations where lengthy foot travel is mandatory, the stretcher breaks into two halves which can be back-packed to the point of rescue and assembled in seconds
- Positive-locking quick-release pins secure two halves together
- Four straps are standard
- Dimensions: 84.5" L x 24" W x 7.5" H
- Weight: 32 lbs
- Load capacity: 1,200 lbs

Evacuation Chairs



Evacuation Stair Chair with 5" Rear Wheels

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
8922	Front Fold-Down Handles Only
8926	Front & Back Non-Folding Handles

- 35.25" H x 18-7/8" W x 22-3/8" D
- Designed for use in confined areas
- Ideal for use in restaurants, high-rise office buildings, airplanes, boats, narrow hallways and stairwells
- 2" standard automotive-style patient restraint straps included with each chair
- Green vinyl covers are made of 18 oz antibacterial material and are fungus and rotresistant for long-lasting durability and easy cleanup
- Weight: 15.5 lbs
- Back wheels 5"

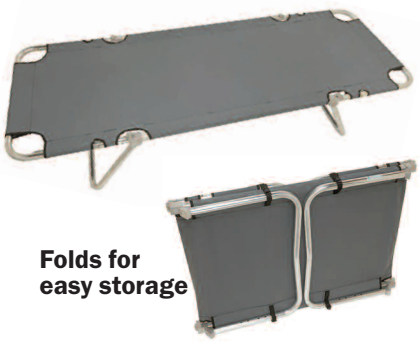


Confined Space Evacuation Stair Chair

ITEM #
JSA800CS

- 34.5" H x 14.75" W x 29.75" D
- Folded: 7"
- Back Wheels: 5"
- Weight: 19 lbs
- Load capacity: 800 lbs

All-Purpose Cot



All Purpose Cot

ITEM #
8927

- Open: 27" W x 75.5" L x 16-3/8" H
- Folded: 26.5" W x 39" L x 4.25" H
- For First Aid and Sick Rooms
- Ideal for heavy duty use in industry or institutions
- Constructed of high strength anodized aluminum tubing to military standards
- Foldable for convenient storing
- Cover is strong 500 denier DuPont Cordura
- Both head and foot ends elevate 15°, 30° and 45° when required
- Weight capacity: 500 lbs

Emergency Crash Cart



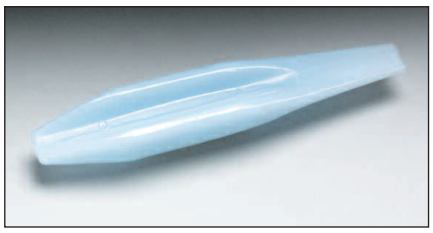
MJM

Emergency Cart

ITEM #
8929

- Holds E Series Oxygen cylinders
- Top shelf is used for suction machine
- 3 pull out storage tubs (20" x 25" x 5")
- Light weight and easy to maneuver
- For use in any MRI environment up to 3T
- PVC pipe and fittings inhibit/control the growth of bacteria
- Supplies sold separately

Seizure Bite Stick



Seizure Bite Stick

ITEM #	UNITS
8906	Bx/10

- For epileptic and seizure victims
- Channels admit oxygen and is autoclavable
- Restricts tongue movement
- Unbreakable and reusable

Toothsaver



EMT Toothsaver

ITEM #
63779

- Protects, nourishes and revives knocked-out teeth for replantation by dentist up to 24 hours

More Teeth Care



SEE PAGE 34

Impotence Devices



Deluxe Vacuum Erection System With Manual and Battery Powered Pump in One Kit

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1101	Manual & Battery Pumps

- Kit Contains: Seven numbered rings (each a different size), a user friendly vacuum pump, battery operated device, a mounting cone, a transparent tube
- Creates a strong erection for 95% of all men
- No Prescription Required
- Hard plastic componets have 5yr warranty (rings not covered under warranty)
- 8" long x 1-7/8" diameter tube
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: L7900**



Over The Counter Manual Vacuum Erection Device

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1101A	Manual Pump

- This device is perfect for cash customers or those with a prescription whose insurance does not cover this item
- A doctor recommended impotence treatment system that is FDA registered for the treatment of erectile dysfunction
- Vacuum therapy is non invasive, safe and proven to be successful
- Can be purchased without a prescription
- Manual Vacuum Erection Device features: easy one handed operation manual pump, penile tube with ring ejection system, 4 different size rings, ring loading applicator, body shield, lubricant, written instruction manual, Encore toll free help line
- 5 year warranty on plastic parts and pump



Over The Counter Battery Vacuum Erection Device

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1101B	Battery Pump

- This device is perfect for cash customers or those with a prescription whose insurance does not cover this item
- A doctor recommended impotence treatment system that is FDA registered for the treatment of erectile dysfunction
- Vacuum therapy is non invasive, safe and proven to be successful
- Can be purchased without a prescription
- Battery Powered Vacuum Erection Device features:easy one hand operation (simply turn the on/off switch), uses 2 AA batteries (included), penile tube with ring ejection system, 4 different size rings, ring loading applicator, body shield, lubricant, written instruction manual, Encore toll free help line
- 5 year warranty on plastic parts and pump

Lubricating Jelly

Using the right lubricant is a critical part of the process. The lubricant aids in maintaining the vacuum seal.



DYNAREX

Lube Jelly, Sterile

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	UNITS
99	Foil Pack	2.7 gm	Bx/144

- Contains glycerin, methyl and propylparabens
- Makes routine procedures easier - catheter insertions and specula insertions



Surgilube™ Sterile Lubricant

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	UNITS
98	Foil Pack	3 gm	Bx/144
98A	Flip-Top Tube	4.25 oz	Each
98B	Screw-On Cap Tube	4.25 oz	Each

- Sterile, water soluble lubricant



Aquagel® Lubricating Jelly

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
57-05	Flip-Top Tube	5 oz
57-20	Pump	2 Liter (70 oz)

- Non-sterile, hypoallergenic, bacteriostatic

Male External Catheters



COLOPLAST

Freedom Cath® Male External Catheters

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
MEN8000	23 mm - Small	Each
MEN8200	28 mm - Medium	Each
MEN8400	35 mm - Large	Each

- One piece self-adhering for standard every day use
- Latex
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: A4349**



COLOPLAST

Freedom Clear® Male External Catheters

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
MEN5100	23 mm - Small	Each
MEN5200	28 mm - Medium	Each
MEN5400	35 mm - Large	Each
MEN5500	40 mm - XLarge	Each

- Ultra-thin catheter with kink-resistant nozzle for comfortable everyday use
- 100% Latex Free - Silicone
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: A4349**

Skin Protectors



SEE PAGE 486



COLOPLAST

Clear Advantage® with Aloe Male External Catheters

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
MEN6100	23 mm - Small	Each
MEN6200	28 mm - Medium	Each
MEN6300	31 mm - Inter.	Each
MEN6400	35 mm - Large	Each
MEN6500	40 mm - XLarge	Each

- 100% Latex-free, thin, self-adhering catheter for maximum wear time
- Features aloe in the adhesive
- Kink-resistant nozzle
- Silicone
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: A4349**



COLOPLAST

Active-Cath® Latex Male External Catheters

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
MEN8100	23 mm - Small	Each
MEN8300	28 mm - Medium	Each
MEN8500	35 mm - Large	Each

- Self-adhering latex catheter for extended wear time
- Features a shortened sheath with a wide, watertight adhesive seal
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: A4349**



COLOPLAST

Gizmo Male External Catheters

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
MEN7250	Medium	Bx/100
MEN7200	Large	Bx/100

- Latex catheter with a reinforced, twist-proof funnel end and a single-sided adhesive strip
- No adhesive contact with the skin
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: A4349**

Leg Bags





BARD

Dispoz-A-Bags® Leg Bags

LEG BAG WITH FLIP-FLO VALVE

ITEM #	CAPACITY	UNITS
150419	19 oz	Bx/4

LEG BAG WITH LATEX STRAP

ITEM #	SIZE	CAPACITY
150101	Small	9 oz
150102	Medium	19 oz
150103	Large	32 oz

- Made from heavy-duty plastic film for long term wear
- Odor containment and leak resistance
- Reusable
- Sterile
- Rubber cap valve with latex leg straps
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: A4358**



DYNAREX

Urinary Leg Bags

ITEM #	SIZE	CAPACITY	UNITS
4281	Medium	500 ml	Bx/12
4282	Large	1000 ml	Bx/12

- Durable, yet soft comfortable vinyl construction provides optimum performance and comfort
- Valve provides simple non-drip closure
- Anti reflux valve prevents urine backflow
- Easy to use straps provide secure attachment to legs
- Sterile fluid path
- With twist valve
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: A4358**



COVIDIEN

Curity™ Urine Leg Bag

ITEM #	SIZE	CAPACITY
KE145514	Med	17 oz
KE145516	Lg	25 oz

- Anti-reflux valve
- Longer catheter adapter for greater security with all types of catheters
- Twist valve for easier emptying and less spill - no bottom cap to lose or misplace
- Soft, cloth straps
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: A4358**



Extension Tubing with Connector

ITEM #	MFR.	SUGGESTED HCPCS
150615	Bard	K0280
MEN7092	Coloplast	A4331

- 18" Length
- Latex extension tubing with connector
- Non-sterile

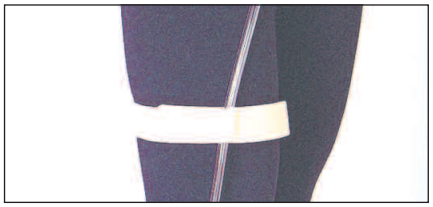


COLOPLAST

Leg Bag Kit

ITEM #	CAPACITY
MEN9003	1000 mL

- Kit contains: Freedom Fas-Tap urinary leg bag kit with flutter valve, 18" clear latex free tubing, connector and Velcro straps
- Can be used with all Mentor Freedom male external catheters
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: A4358**



Catheter Leg Strap

ITEM #
SC101080

- Reduces accidental dislocation of catheters and eliminates need for hard-to-remove tape
- A comfortable, cloth-backed foam band wraps around the leg
- Catheter tube is held safely in place by means of a Velcro tab
- Non-irritating to sensitive skin
- Adjustable and easy-to-apply
- 30" Long

Urinary Drainage Bags & Accessories



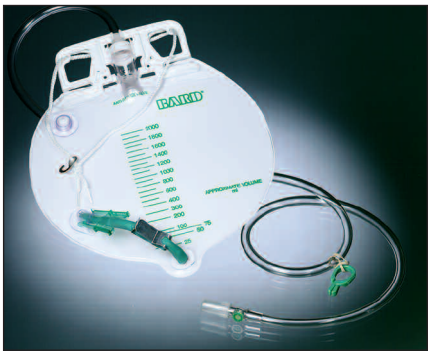
DYNAREX

Urinary Drainage Bag - Sterile

ITEM #	CAPACITY
D4271	2000 ml

- Sturdy vinyl construction for safe handling
- Anti reflux valve prevents urine backflow
- Convenient sampling port
- Fully graduated volume measurements
- Versatile hook hangs safely and securely
- Sterile fluid path
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: A4357**





BARD

Urinary Drainage Bag 2000ml with Plastic Hinged Hanger

ITEM #	MANUFACTURER
153504	Bard
802001	Bardia

- Center entry closed system drainage bag
- Features sample port and anti-reflux/drip chamber
- 2000cc
- Closed system
- Single use, sterile
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: A4357**



Urinary Drainage Bag Holder

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
SC102010	Without Window
SC102015	With Window

- Restores the dignity of catheterized residents by concealing urinary drainage bags from public view
- Designed to hang under wheelchairs, geri-chairs, and from bed rails
- Made of durable, bacteriostatic vinyl that cleans easily with soap and water
- Heat sealed to contain spills
- Universally sized to hold all drainage bags and provide a safe place for tubing
- Window model features a narrow clear vinyl window that allows easy monitoring of the fluid level in the drainage bag

Internal Catheters & Guide Kits









COLOPLAST

Self-Cath® Self Intermittent Catheters

SOFT

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	UNITS
MEN114	14 Fr	6" Funnel End	Bx/30

STRAIGHT TIP - FEMALE

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	UNITS
MEN214	14 Fr	6" Funnel End	Bx/30
MEN240	14 Fr	6" Luer End	Bx/30
MEN240A	14 Fr	6" Luer End	Each

STRAIGHT TIP - PEDIATRIC

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	UNITS
MEN308	8 Fr	10" Luer End	Bx/30
MEN310	10 Fr	10" Luer End	Bx/30

STRAIGHT TIP

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	UNITS
MEN414A	14 Fr	16" Funnel End	Each
MEN414	14 Fr	16" Funnel End	Bx/30
MEN416A	16 Fr	16" Funnel End	Each
MEN450	14 Fr	16" Funnel End	Bx/50

COUDE OLIVE TIP WITH GUIDE STRIPE

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	UNITS
MEN814	14 Fr	16" Funnel End	Bx/30

COUDE TAPERED TIP WITH GUIDE STRIPE

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	UNITS
MEN612	12 Fr	16" Funnel End	Bx/30

- For intermittent self-catheterization
- All: **HCPCS Suggested Code: A4351**
  MEN814: **HCPCS Suggested Code: A4352**



COLOPLAST

Self-Cath® Plus Straight Tip

MALE

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
MEN4414	14 FR	16" Funnel End	Bx/30

FEMALE

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
MEN4214	14 FR	6" Funnel End	Bx/30

SELF-CATH PLUS STRAIGHT TIP SOFT

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	UNIT
MEN4114	14 FR	16" Funnel End	Bx/30

- Latex free and hydrophilic
- The unique hydrophilic coating activates immediately upon exposure to water – for fast, clean, lubrication and ease of use
- To facilitate catheterization, the Self-Cath Plus offers an uncoated GripZone™ area for total control in handling
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: A4351**



BARDIA

Red Rubber Urethal Catheters

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
802412	12 French
802414	14 French
802416	16 French
802418	18 French

- All-purpose urethal catheter
- Radiopaque red rubber catheter with a round hollow tip
- Can be used as a Robinson or a Nelaton catheter
- Two opposing drainage eyes
- 1" Long
- Single-use, sterile
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: A4351**



COVIDIEN

Red Rubber Robinson Catheters

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	UNITS
KE766012	12 French	Bx/10
KE766014	14 French	Bx/10
KE766016	16 French	Bx/10
KE766018	18 French	Bx/10

- Two opposing eyes
- Smooth, rounded tip
- Integral tapered funnel end
- Radiopaque
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: A4351**



COVIDIEN

2-Way Foley Catheters with 5CC or 30CC Balloons

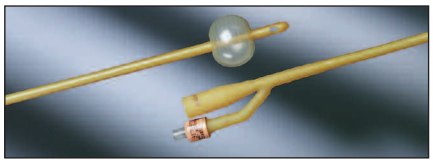
5CC BALLOON 2-WAY

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	UNITS
KE3558	14 French	Bx/10
KE3560	16 French	Bx/10
KE3563	18 French	Bx/10
KE3565	20 French	Bx/10
KE3567	22 French	Bx/10
KE3570	24 French	Bx/10
KE3573	26 French	Bx/10
KE3575	28 French	Bx/10
KE3577	30 French	Bx/10

30CC BALLOON 2-WAY

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	UNITS
KE3601	16 French	Bx/10
KE3607	18 French	Bx/10
KE3611	20 French	Bx/10
KE3614	22 French	Bx/10
KE3618	24 French	Bx/10
KE3619	26 French	Bx/10
KE3623	28 French	Bx/10
KE3631	30 French	Bx/10

- Silicone coating provides a smooth exterior shaft and facilitates insertion
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: A4338**



BARD

Lubricath® 5cc Latex Foley Catheters

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
165L14	14 French
165L16	16 French
165L18	18 French
165L20	20 French

- Lubricious coating
- Two opposing eyes
- Short length, round tip
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: A4338**

Lubricating Jelly



Surgilube™ Sterile Lubricant

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	UNITS
98	Foil Pack	3 gm	Bx/144
98A	Flip-Top Tube	4.25 oz	Each
98B	Screw-On Cap Tube	4.25 oz	Each

- Sterile, water soluble lubricant



DYNAREX

Lube Jelly, Sterile Foil Packs

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	UNITS
99	Foil Pack	2.7 gm	Bx/144

- Contains glycerin, methyl and propylparabens
- Makes routine procedures easier - catheter insertions and specula insertions
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: A4332**



Aquagel® Lubricating Jelly

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
57-05	Flip-Top Tube	5 oz
57-20	Pump	2 Liter (70 oz)

- Non-sterile, hypoallergenic, bacteriostatic

Perineal Care



AMERIDERM

Periclean™ Antimicrobial Perineal Cleaner

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
973A	8 oz Spray
973B	1 Gallon

- The ultimate in incontinent care
- Aloe vera gel enriched
- Effectively cleanses and removes incontinent waste
- Antimicrobial action
- Gentle and non-irritating
- 8 ounce is easy spray-on formula
- Free of alcohol and dyes
- No-rinse formula



AMERIDERM

PeriShield™ Barrier Ointment & Protectant

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
974	4 oz Tube

- For the treatment or prevention of rash associated with diaper use, incontinency or exposure to feces or urine
- Applications: As a barrier ointment, as a skin protectant to seal out moisture, and as a rash treatment
- Enriched with Vitamins A, D & E, and Aloe
- Zinc Oxide and Chloroxylenol additives help prevent and treat diaper rash
- Baby fresh scent



DYNAREX

White Petrolatum Jelly

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	UNITS
D1120	Foil Pack	5 gm	Bx/144
D1123	Flip-Top Tube	4 oz	Each

- Treats and prevents diaper rash
- Seals out wetness



COVIDIEN

Vaseline™ Petroleum Jelly

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
SH43033	Tube	3.25 oz

- Vaseline™ pure ultra white petroleum jelly is a soothing ointment base for many topical therapeutic agents



SPAN AMERICA

Selan® Silver Protective Skin Cream

ITEM #	SIZE
3288	4 oz Tube

- The original cream for skin protection and care now includes Silvérion® 2400 - an all-natural preservative with antimicrobial properties
- An anti-fungal moisturizing barrier cream used for the treatment and prevention of diaper rash and other rashes
- Helps prevent dry, chapped, irritated skin and skin tears
- Soothes and moisturizes for skin protection and care
- Greaseless formula
- Easy to apply, absorbs quickly
- Improves skin elasticity



DYNAREX

Vitamin A & D Ointment

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
D1122	Flip-Top Tube	4 oz
D1124	Jar	15 oz

- Skin protectant
- Diaper rash ointment



DYNAREX

Zinc Oxide

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
D1130	Tube	1 oz
D1131	Tube	2 oz
D1132	Jar	15 oz

- Helps treat and prevent diaper rash
- Also dries the oozing and weeping of poison ivy, poison oak and poison sumac

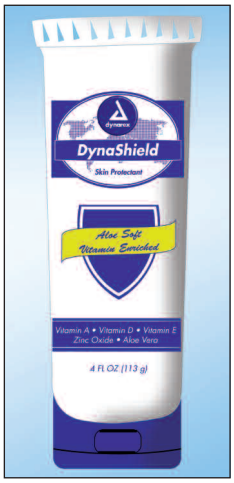


SPAN AMERICA

Selan+® Zinc Oxide Barrier Cream

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
3289	Tube	4 oz

- Used for the treatment and prevention of diaper rash and other rashes due to moisture, stage one pressure ulcers, amputee tissue trauma, and the itch associated with end stage renal disease
- Satiny smooth
- Absorbs quickly
- Leaves no greasy residue
- Won't clog disposable briefs



DYNAREX

Dyna Shield Skin Protectant Barrier Cream

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
D1133	Tube	4 oz

- Helps treat and prevent diaper rash
- Also dries the oozing and weeping of poison ivy, poison oak and poison sumac
- Enriched with Vitamins A, D & E and the soothing effects of Aloe Vera



DYNAREX

BZK Antiseptic Towelettes

ITEM #	UNITS
94	Bx/100

- Benzalkonium Chloride (1:250)
- Alcohol free - will not sting!
- Ideal for perineal and maternity care



DYNAREX

Obstetrical Cleansing Refreshing Towelettes

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
19003	5" x 7"	Bx/100

- For gentle cleansing throughout partum process or whenever cleansing/refreshing is required, contains benzalkonium chloride solution 1:250, to yield 1:750, alchohol 5%, chlorothymal



SMITH + NEPHEW

Skin-Prep™ Protective Wipes

ITEM #	UNITS
SN4204	Bx/50

- Provides a tough coating to seal out digestive juices and urine
- Protects tender skin from adhesives or dressings
- Contains USP grade alcohol



SAGE

Comfort Shield® Washcloths with Dimethicone

ITEM #	UNITS
SP7905	Pk/8
SP7524	Tub/24

- Large size washcloths peel & reseal
- Helps eliminate the mess and waste of standard zinc oxide and petroleum based barriers
- Packs warm easily in microwave



BARD

Hygiene 1™ Incontinence Wash

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
1008W	Spray	8 oz

- No-rinse incontinency wash and odor suppressant
- Facilitates the easy removal of emesis, urine and feces, while neutralizing the harmful effects of waste materials

Air Deodorizers



BEAUMONT

Citrus II® Odor Eliminating Air Fragrance

ITEM #	SCENT	SIZE
3129A	Original	7 oz
3129B	Lemon	7 oz

- 100 % natural citrus doesn't just mask strong odors, it destroys them instantly
- Kills any airborne odor
- Its non-toxic, hypoallergenic, and biodegradable, so its even safe for asthmatics and allergy-sensitive people



BEAUMONT

Citrus II® Solid Air Freshener

ITEM #
3126

- Absorbs odors and freshens the air
- Formula utilizes activated charcoal
- Quickly absorbs odors
- Leaves the air with a clean lemon scent
- Provides convenient and continous odor control
- Freshens up to 160 days

Cunningham Clamps



BARD

Cunningham Penis Clamps

ITEM #	SIZE
004053	Regular 2"
004054	Large 3"

- Urinary incontinence/penile clamp
- Used to control stress incontinence or dribbling of urine
- Constructed of soft sponge rubber and can be adjusted to fit comfortably
- Reusable & Non-sterile
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: A4356**

Pessaries



Flexible Silicone RING Pessary

WITHOUT SUPPORT

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
MENR200	#1
MENR225	#2
MENR250	#3
MENR275	#4
MENR300	#5
MENR325	#6
MENR350	#7
MENR375	#8
MENR400	#9

WITH SUPPORT

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
MENR200S	#1
MENR225S	#2
MENR250S	#3
MENR275S	#4
MENR300S	#5
MENR325S	#6
MENR350S	#7
MENR375S	#8
MENR400S	#9

- A very common pessary for a first to second degree prolapse
- The Ring with support can also be used on an accompanying cystocele
- Insertion is eased with the folding action of the ring
- Made with 100% silicone and latex-free
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: A4562**



The Folding Silicone SHAATZ Pessary with Drains

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
MENSH150	#0
MENSH175	#1
MENSH200	#2
MENSH225	#3
MENSH250	#4
MENSH275	#5
MENSH300	#6
MENSH325	#7
MENSH350	#8

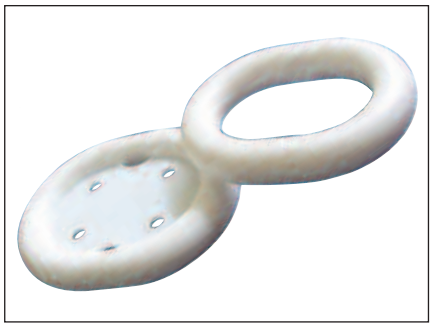
- Used for a first to second degree prolapse and an accompanying cystocele
- All pessaries are made with 100% silicone and are latex-free
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: A4562**



The Flexible Silicone GELHORN Pessary with Drains

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
MENG150D	#0
MENG175D	#1
MENG200D	#2
MENG225D	#3
MENG250D	#4
MENG275D	#5
MENG300D	#6
MENG325D	#7
MENG350D	#8

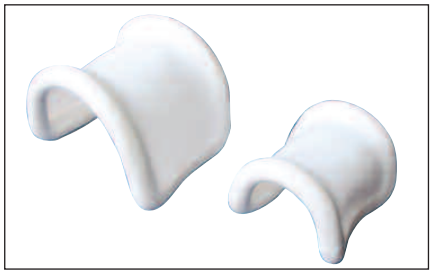
- Used for a second to third degree prolapse, or procedentia
- The knob folds over for insertion and once in place rests on the posterior vaginal wall
- All pessaries are made with 100% silicone and are latex-free
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: A4562**



The Flexible Silicone OVAL Pessary with Support

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
MENOV200S	#1
MENOV225S	#2
MENOV250S	#3
MENOV275S	#4
MENOV300S	#5
MENOV325S	#6
MENOV350S	#7
MENOV375S	#8
MENOV400S	#9

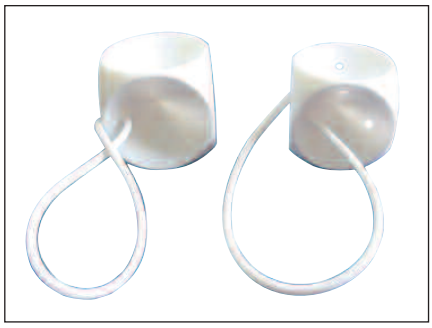
- Designed specifically to fit a narrow vaginal vault
- Used for a first to second degree prolapse as well as an accompanying cystocele
- All pessaries are made with 100% silicone and are latex-free
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: A4562**



The Folding Silicone GEHRUNG Pessary with Support

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
MENGH50S	#0
MENGH55S	#1
MENGH60S	#2
MENGH65S	#3
MENGH70S	#4
MENGH75S	#5
MENGH80S	#6
MENGH85S	#7
MENGH90S	#8

- Has wires that allow it to be manually shaped for different anatomies and can be used to support both cystoceles and rectoceles as well as second to third degree uterine prollapse
- Because of the shapable wires, the Gehrung pessary must be removed during x-rays, ultrasounds and MRIs
- All pessaries are made with 100% silicone and are latex-free
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: A4562**



The Flexible Silicone CUBE Pessary

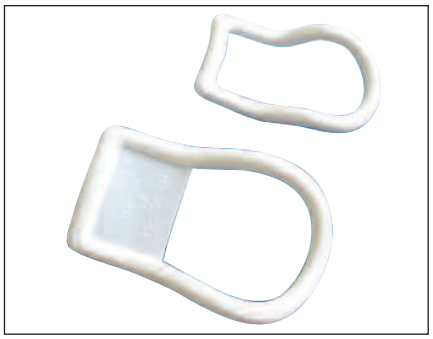
WITHOUT DRAINS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
MENCU25	#0
MENCU29	#1
MENCU33	#2
MENCU37	#3
MENCU41	#4
MENCU45	#5
MENCU50	#6
MENCU56	#7
MENCU63	#8
MENCU70	#9
MENCU75	#10

WITH DRAINS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
MENCU25D	#0
MENCU29D	#1
MENCU33D	#2
MENCU37D	#3
MENCU41D	#4
MENCU45D	#5
MENCU50D	#6
MENCU56D	#7
MENCU63D	#8
MENCU70D	#9
MENCU75D	#10

- Available both with and without drainage holes and a silicone tie to aid in removal
- Designed for third degree prolapse, including procedentia, as well as a cystocele and rectocele
- 100 % Silicone
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: A4562**



The Folding Silicone HODGE Pessary

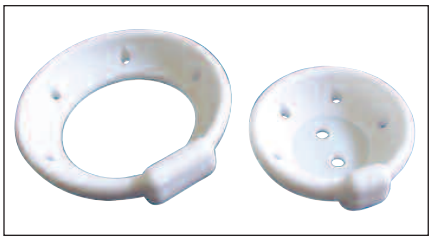
WITHOUT SUPPORT

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
MENHD65	#0
MENHD70	#1
MENHD75	#2
MENHD80	#3
MENHD85	#4
MENHD90	#5
MENHD95	#6
MENHD100	#7
MENHD105	#8
MENHD110	#9

WITH SUPPORT

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
MENHD65S	#0
MENHD70S	#1
MENHD75S	#2
MENHD80S	#3
MENHD85S	#4
MENHD90S	#5
MENHD95S	#6
MENHD100S	#7
MENHD105S	#8
MENHD110S	#9

- Has wires that allow it to be manually shaped for different anatomies and can be used for a first to second degree prolapse, cystocele, stress incontinence and an incomplete cervix or uterine retroversion
- Because of the shapable wires, the hodge pessary must be removed during x-rays, ultrasounds and MRIs
- All pessaries are made with 100% silicone and are latex-free
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: A4562**



The Flexible Silicone DISH Pessary

WITHOUT SUPPORT

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
MENDSH50	#0
MENDSH55	#1
MENDSH60	#2
MENDSH65	#3
MENDSH70	#4
MENDSH75	#5
MENDSH80	#6
MENDSH85	#7

WITH SUPPORT

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
MENDSH50S	#0
MENDSH55S	#1
MENDSH60S	#2
MENDSH65S	#3
MENDSH70S	#4
MENDSH75S	#5
MENDSH80S	#6
MENDSH85S	#7

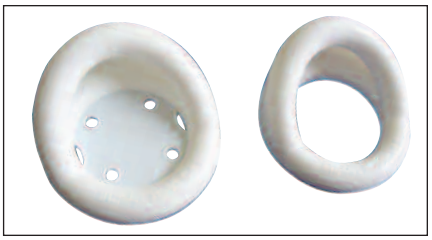
- Comes with and without support
- Used to relieve stress incontinence and minor degrees of prolapse
- All pessaries are made with 100% silicone and are latex-free
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: A4562**



The Flexible Silicone DONUT Pessary

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
MEND200	#0
MEND225	#1
MEND250	#2
MEND275	#3
MEND300	#4
MEND325	#5
MEND350	#6

- Designed for third degree prolapse as well as cytocele and retocele
- The soft donut can be compressed for insertion
- All pessaries are made with 100% silicone and are latex-free
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: A4562**



The Flexible Silicone MAR-LAND Pessary

WITH SUPPORT

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
MENM225S	#2
MENM250S	#3
MENM275S	#4
MENM300S	#5
MENM325S	#6
MENM350S	#7
MENM375S	#8

WITHOUT SUPPORT

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
MENM225	#2
MENM250	#3
MENM275	#4
MENM300	#5
MENM325	#6
MENM350	#7
MENM375	#8

- Used for stress incontinence and minor prolapse
- All pessaries are made with 100% silicone and are latex-free
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: A4562**

Irrigation Trays & Syringes



COVIDIEN

60cc Piston / Bulb Irrigation Trays

WITH BULB SYRINGE

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
KE67800	1200cc	Lidded

WITH PISTON SYRINGE

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
KE68800	1200cc	Lidded

- Tray includes: 500cc graduate waterproof drape, alcohol prep and protector cap
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: A4320**





COVIDIEN

Irrigation Syringes

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
KE6700	60cc	Bulb
KE6800	60cc	Piston

- Sterile
- Bulb syringe is a two-piece system
- HCPCS Suggested Code: A4322

Universal Insertion Trays



BARD

Bardia® Foley Insertion Tray

ITEM #	SIZE
802010	10 cc
802030	30 cc

- Features: 10cc / 30cc pre-filled water syringes, povidone iodine swabstick and 5g lubricant (no catheter)
- Single use, sterile
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: A4310**

Waterproof Sheeting



Water-Proof Sheeting

SINGLE SIDED FLANNEL/ RUBBER BACKING

ITEM #	SIZE
22030A	Twin 36" x 36"
22030B	Full 36" x 54"
22030C	Queen/King 36" x 72"

DOUBLE SIDED FLANNEL/ RUBBER CENTER

ITEM #	SIZE
22040A	Twin 36" x 36"
22040B	Full 36" x 54"
22040C	Queen/King 36" x 72"

- Use in conjunction with disposable briefs to keep the bottom sheet from being soiled
- Withstands institutional use, launders easily and dries quickly

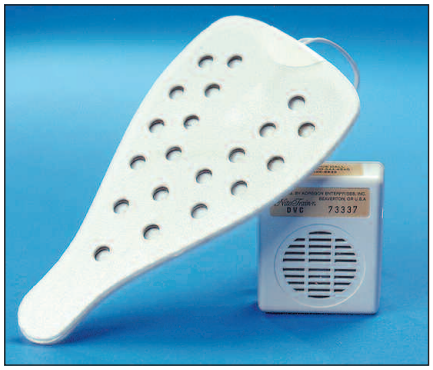
Mattress Covers



SEE PAGES 196 - 197

Bed Wetting Alarm





NITE TRAINER

Bed Wetting Alarm

ALARMS WITH PADS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1832A	Male Alarm
1832B	Female Alarm

EXTRA SENSOR PADS ONLY

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1832C	Male Sensor Pad
1832D	Female Sensor Pad

- Compact, moisture-sensitive training device for bedwetters
- Small plastic alarm box attaches to shoulder area of the bedwetters pajama or t-shirt with velcro attachment, close to the ear
- Non-absorbent, anatomically designed sensor pad is worn over the genitals and held in place with a pair of snug fitting shorts or panties
- Plastic box contains miniaturized electronic alarm and a 9V battery
- Alarm box generates a highly alerting, warbling sound, assuring quicker response to the alarm by the bedwetter
- Alarm box has built-in dual-volume control switch for high tone or low tone. Only alarm available with volume control switch
- Unique moisture-sensing pad is activated by only 1 or 2 drops of urine. Quickest response among all bed wetting alarms available
- Comes with 2 long-lasting reusable moisture sensing pads
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: S8270**

Reusable Underpads



INSPIRE

Reusable Absorbent Underpads

ITEM #	SIZE
7217B	30" x 34"
7217C	36" x 72" Oversized

- Safeguard central region of the bed where protection is essential
- Guard against moisture damage and stains
- Create a fresh solution to odor causing germs
- Sealed edges help to prevent leakage
- Non-slip surface enables pad to remain in place on bed
- Ideal for overnight use
- Soft and comfortable
- Machine washable and dryable
- Latex Free



SALK

SleepDri™ Budget Reusable Underpads

WITHOUT TUCK-IN FLAPS

ITEM #	SIZE
SK1954	34" x 36"

WITH TUCK-IN FLAPS

ITEM #	SIZE
SK1957	34" x 36"

- 50/50% poly/cotton top cover quilted to a highly absorbent poly/rayon soaker
- Waterproof backing is PVC coated
- One underpad per package
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: A4520**



SALK

CareFor™ Reusable Underpads

WITHOUT TUCK-IN FLAPS

ITEM #	SIZE
SK1990	23" x 36"
SK1994	32" x 36"
SK1996	36" x 54"
SK1999	36" x 72"

WITH TUCK-IN FLAPS

ITEM #	SIZE
SK1997	32" x 36"

- A high quality reusable and washable underpad
- Pads keep bedding clean and dry
- Treated with EnGarde™ to prevent mold, mildew and fungus
- Designed for heavy absorbency
- Controls and absorbs liquid
- Quilted, three-layer construction, will not slip, ball or shift
- Stay dry top layer
- SK1997 features 18" tuck-in flaps
- Made of 100% brush polyester
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: A4520**



MTS

SafetySure® MovEase™ Underpad with Handles for Patient Repositioning

ITEM #	SIZE	WEIGHT CAPACITY
990	34" x 36"	300 lbs
991	35" x 55"	500 lbs

- The ideal product for individuals that need to be repositioned and have incontinence issues
- Covers the sleeping area of the mattress
- Made of a three-ply washable fabric
- The top layer of the underpad is a soft quilted material that wicks moisture away for increased patient comfort
- The inner, soaker layer, absorbs up to double its weight in liquids
- The bottom layer is 100% waterproof to protect bed linens and the mattress
- Can also be placed on a wheelchair, arm chair or sofa
- Nylon handles assist the caregiver in turning, boosting and repositioning



SALK

Haloshield Odor-Killing Antimicrobial Underpads

ITEM #	MEASUREMENTS
SK1990H	23" x 36"
SK1996H	36" x 54"
SK1997H	32" x 36" with flaps
SK1999H	36" x 72"

- Antimicrobial protection that eliminates odor, embarrassment and hassle
- The germ and odor-killing power of the reusable underpad is renewed with every wash in chlorine bleach
- Eliminates the unpleasant, embarrassing urine odors that result from incontinence
- Kills 99.9% of odor-causing bacteria within 10 minutes of contact with the HaloShield underpad
- Ultrasoft moisture-wicking top layer keeps users dry
- Super absorbent inner layer quickly traps fluids
- 100% waterproof protection for bedding and chairs
- Reliable and effective
- Non-irritating for sensitive skin
- More economical and better for the environment than disposables

Chair Reusable UnderPads



INSPIRE

Reusable Absorbent Chair Underpad

ITEM #	SIZE
7217A	18" x 24"

- Ideal for chairs, couches, wheelchairs and more
- Guard against moisture damage and stains
- Create a fresh solution to odor causing germs
- Sealed edges help to prevent leakage
- Non-slip surface enables pad to remain in place on seating surfaces
- Ideal for overnight use
- Soft and comfortable
- Machine washable and dryable
- Latex Free



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Sherpa Chair Pad with Incontinence Barrier

ITEM #	SIZE
M08181	18" x 18"

- Line your chair with comfort and not have to worry about any unnecessary stains
- This chair pad has soft, warm Sherpa on one side, polycotton on the reverse, with waterproof barrier in the center
- Will fit most standard chair bottoms

Disposable Underpads



Disposable Economical Underpads

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
7218	24" x 36"	Cs/150

- Disposable Underpads are specially packaged to maximize convenience
- A non-woven quilted top layer, three absorbent layers, and polypropylene backing provide a moderate levelof absorbency protection for beds, chairs and other surfaces
- Super-compressed to allow for optimal storage and distribution
- Latex free
- Non-sterile



COVIDIEN

Tendersorb® Disposable Underpads

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
KE7105	17" x 24"	Cs/300 (Bulk)
KE7134	23" x 24"	Cs/200 (4 Pks/50)
KE7176	23" x 36"	Cs/150 (15 Bgs/10)
KE7174	23" x 36"	Cs/150 (3 Bgs/50)

- Designed for moderate absorbency needs
- Light Blue
- Features include a soft, breathable topsheet, absorbent fluff layered tissue and a polypropylene backing
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: A4554**



COVIDIEN

Maxicare Underpads

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
KE7157	30" x 36"	Cs/50

- Layered tissue, spunbond nonwoven topsheet and polypropylene backsheet provide light incotinent protection
- Fluff/polymer
- 10/bag, 5 bags/case
- Green backsheet
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: A4554**

Reusable Briefs & Panties



HARTMAN-CONCO INC

Lady Dignity® Reusable Panty

ITEM #	SIZE	HIPS
30201	Small	36"-38"
30202	Medium	39"-40"
30203	Large	41"-42"
30204	X-Large	43"-45"
30205	2X-Large	46"-50"

- Fashionably feminine panties with a patented “stretch hook” pouch discretely sewn inside to hold a liner in place without leakage or discomfort



SALK

Sani-Pant™ Lite Pull-On Moisture Proof Cover-Ups with Breathable Panel

ITEM #	SIZE	WAIST
SK855SM	Sm	22" - 28"
SK855MED	Med	30" - 36"
SK855LG	Lg	38" - 44"
SK855XLG	XLg	46" - 52"

- One brief per package
- For men or women
- Designed to hold absorbent pads, panties or diapers
- Made of soft, white, plastic-coated nylon
- Fully launderable and totally waterproof
- Lightweight, yet strong - will not tear
- Breathable 100% cotton panel
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: A4520**



SALK

Sani-Pant™ Moisture Proof Cover-Ups for Men or Women

SNAP-ON

ITEM #	SIZE	WAIST
SK800SM	Small	22" - 28"
SK800MED	Medium	30" - 36"
SK800LG	Large	38" - 44"
SK800XLG	X-Large	46" - 52"

PULL-ON

ITEM #	SIZE	WAIST
SK850SM	Small	22" - 28"
SK850MED	Medium	30" - 36"
SK850LG	Large	38" - 44"
SK850XLG	X-Large	46" - 52"
SK850XXL	XX-Large	54" - 64"

- One brief per package
- Designed to hold absorbent pads, panties or diapers
- Made of soft, white, plastic-coated nylon
- Fully launderable and totally waterproof
- Lightweight, yet strong - will not tear
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: A4520**

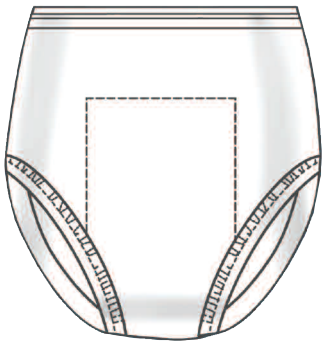


HARTMAN-CONCO INC

Sir Dignity® Reusable Brief

ITEM #	SIZE	WAIST
30211	Small	30" - 32"
30212	Medium	34" - 36"
30213	Large	38" - 40"
30214	X-Large	42" - 44"
30215	2X-Large	46" - 48"

- Masculine fitted briefs wih the patented "stretch lock" pouch positioned for men's urinary problems
- Liner held in place without leakage or discomfort
- Streamlined and discreet
- Uses liner Model 30071



HARTMAN-CONCO INC

Dignity® Plus Reusable Pant

ITEM #	SIZE	WAIST
30105	Small	30" - 35"
30106	Medium	36" - 41"
30108	X-Large	48" - 56"

- Pant with moisture proof barrier
- Poly/Cotton blend body fabric
- For those experiencing bladder and/or bowel leakage, this pant accomodates different size disposable pads, liners, guards and undergarments



HARTMAN-CONCO INC

Spartan™ Waterproof Pant

ITEM #	SIZE	WAIST
10200	Small/Medium	22" - 36"
10201	Large	38" - 44"
10202	X-Large	48" - 52"

DIGNITY® DOUBLER ABSORBENT PADS

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
H30058	13" x 24"	Cs/72

SPARTAN™ WATERPROOF PANT

- For full bladder and bowel protection
- Use with Dignity® Doubler Absorbant Pads as an alternative to disposable underwear

DIGNITY® DOUBLER ABSORBENT PADS

- Contains urinary and fecal incontinence while adding more absorption to disposable briefs
- Use with Spartan Waterproof pants as an alternative to disposable underwear
- Superabsorbent for dryness & odor control
- Barrier-free, contoured shaped insert with adhesive strip
- Extra large size 13" x 24"



SALK

Health Dri® Cotton Reusable Men's Briefs

MEN'S HEAVY BRIEFS (HOLDS 6 OZ)

ITEM #	SIZE	WAIST
BH00S	Small	30"-32"
BH00M	Medium	34"-36"
BH00L	Large	38"-40"
BH0XL	X Large	42"-44"
BHXXL	XX Large	46"-48"
BH3XL	3X Large	50"-52"
BH4XL	4X Large	54"-56"

MEN'S MODERATE BRIEFS (HOLDS 2.5 OZ)

ITEM #	SIZE	WAIST
BM00M	Medium	34" -36"
BM00L	Large	38" -40"
BM0XL	X Large	42" -44"
BMXXL	XX Large	46" -48"

- A patented moisture transport system designed to keep users dry
- The comfort of reusables with the absorbency of a disposable
- A return to dignity for those who require incontinence products while providing peace of mind about moisture absorbency of a disposable
- An environmentally friendly and cost saving alternative to disposables
- Garments that look and feel like the under-garment men and women have worn all their lives, not an adult version of a diaper
- HealthDri™ garments will fill the absorbency requirements of 80-90% of all incontinence sufferers
- One brief or panty per package
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: A4520**



SALK

Health Dri® Cotton Reusable Ladies Panties

ITEM #	SIZE	WAIST
SK004	4	22"-24"
SK006	6	26"-28"
SK008	8	30"-32"
SK010	10	34"-36"
SK012	12	38"-40"
SK014	14	42"-44"
SK016	16	46"-48"
SK018	18	50"-52"
SK020	20	54"-56"

- Heavy protection (holds 6 oz)
- A patented moisture transport system designed to keep users dry
- The comfort of reusables with the absorbency of a disposable
- A return to dignity for those who require incontinence products while providing peace of mind about moisture absorbency of a disposable
- An environmentally friendly and cost saving alternative to disposables
- Garments that look and feel like the undergarment men and women have worn all their lives, not an adult version of a diaper
- HealthDri™ garments will fill the absorbency requirements of 80-90% of all incontinence sufferers
- One brief or panty per package

Disposable Absorbant Pads, Liners and Inserts



HARTMAN-CONCO INC

Dignity® Stackables®

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
H30053	3.5" x 12"	Pk/40

- Light protection
- Thin barrier free pad that is lightweight and will not leak under pressure
- For use in diapers, undergarments and protective underwear



HARTMAN-CONCO INC

Dignity® Thin Absorbant Pads

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
H30054	3.5" x 12"	Pk/40

- Light protection
- Low profile pad that will not leak under pressure
- Moisture-proof barrier within the pad gives an outer cloth-like feel
- Can be worn in any Dignity garment or in user's own underwear



HARTMAN-CONCO INC

Dignity® Extra Absorbant Pads

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
30071	4" x 12"	Bx/25

- Moderate protection
- Moisture-proof outer barrier with side walls and wide adhesive tape strip
- Superabsorbent polymer for dryness and odor control
- Acquisition layer helps distribute fluid quickly and evenly



HARTMAN-CONCO INC

Dignity Briefmates® Extra-Absorbent Bladder Pads

ITEM #	UNITS
H30225	Pack/20

- Elastic on sides to help prevent fluid run off
- Moisture-proof backing, wide adhesive strip, individually wrapped
- Superabsorbent for dryness and odor control
- Designed for women
- Contoured for comfort



HARTMAN-CONCO INC

Dignity Briefmates® Ultra-Absorbent Bladder Pads

ITEM #	UNITS
30227	Pack/16

- Elastic on sides help prevent fluid run off
- Moisture-proof backing, adhesive strip, individually wrapped
- Can be worn in any Dignitiy garment or in user's own underwear



HARTMAN-CONCO INC

Dignity® Super-Duty Absorbent Pads

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
26955	4" x 12"	Bx/25

- Light to Moderate protection
- Superabsorbent for dryness & odor control
- Adhesive Strip (without moisture barrier)
- Excellent booster pad
- Lofty, barrier free pad is an excellent choice when used with Lady or Sir Dignity moisture proof underwear
- The pouch enables both the top and bottom of the liner to lock in fluid in seconds



HARTMAN-CONCO INC

Dignity® Double-Duty Absorbent Pads

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
026950	4" x 13.5" - 26"	Pk/30

- Moderate protection
- A versatile and favorite pad!
- Best used in a Dignity garment or to enhance absorbency in other products
- May be used as a thick double pad, cut into two singles or layered as desired
- No moisture-proof backing or adhesive strip



HARTMAN-CONCO INC

Diginity® Beltless Disposable Undergarment

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
30073	13.25" x 27.5"	Pk/12

- Provides adequate space for containment of fecal incontinence unlike many other undergarments
- May be used in ordinary underwear or with a mesh pant
- Offers protection that is comparable to a diaper/brief, but without the stigma sometimes associated with briefs
- Universal size

Waterproof Sheeting



SEE PAGE 477



HARTMAN-CONCO INC

Dignity® Doubler Absorbent Pads

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
H30058	13" x 24"	Cs/72

- Contains urinary and fecal incontinence while adding more absorption to disposable briefs
- Use with Spartan Waterproof pants as an alternative to disposable underwear
- Superabsorbent for dryness & odor control
- Barrier-free, contoured shaped insert with adhesive strip
- Extra large size 13" x 24"



BRIGGS

Duro-Gel Super Absorbent Disposable Liners

ITEM #	UNITS
DMI7024	Bg/25

- One size fits all (7" x 18")
- Unique polymer filler creates a super absorbent liner
- Reduces urine odor and skin irritation (500cc capacity)
- Attaches easily with press-apply tape
- Use with reusable incontinent pant or regular underwear

Disposable Underwear



HARTMANN-CONCO INC

MoliCare Mobile® Disposable Underwear

ITEM #	SIZE	WAIST-HIP	UNITS
9158610	Sm	24" - 35"	Cs/56
9158520	Med	32" - 47"	Cs/56
9158530	Lg	40" - 47"	Cs/56
9158340	X-Lg	51" - 66"	Cs/56

- MoliCare Mobile is an inconspicuous, highly absorbent incontinence pant specially designed for mobile patients with severe incontinence
- MoliCare Mobile can be pulled on and off just like normal underpants without the need to open and close any tapes
- The rectangular absorbent pad with a super absorbent core, reinforced in the crotch area, has a highly absorption capacity and holds fluid safely inside
- The soft, stay-dry non-woven top layer which covers the entire surface helps to protect the skin and to keep it drier
- Soft, water repellent anti-leak cuffs provide additional leakage protection at the sides
- The elastic leg gathers ensure a snug fit all round
- The soft, textile backing is impermeable and thus protects bedding and clothing reliably
- The tear-open seams at the sides make it possible to change MoliCare Mobile quickly and hygienically



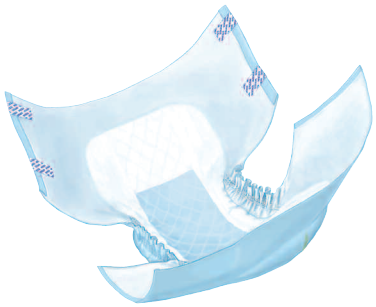
COVIDIEN

SureCare® "Pull-On" Protective Underwear

ITEM #	SIZE	HIPS	UNITS
KE1605	Med	34" - 46"	4-Bg/20
KE1615	Lg	44" - 54"	4-Bg/18
KE1645	X-Lg	48" - 66"	3-Bg/14

- Stretchy, breathable material
- Quiet and soft cloth-like moisture barrier
- Ultrasonic side seal for easy removal
- Wide, super-absorbent gel core
- Flexible leg gathers
- Colored strands identify back of brief
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: A4520**

Disposable Briefs



COVIDIEN

Wings Choice Plus™ Disposable Adult Briefs

ITEM #	SIZE	HIPS	UNITS
KE60043	Med	32" - 44"	Cs/96
KE60044	Lg	45" - 58"	Cs/72
KE60035	X-Lg	Up to 64"	Cs/60

- Packaging is a clear bag
- Features padded wings for greater comfort and absorbency
- Full absorbent mat brief is designed for persons restricted by total incontinence, with leg gathers for superior fit and containment
- Poly-Fresh polymer lining provides maximum absorbency
- Extra soft stay-dry facing and moisture-proof backing enhance patient comfort
- Extra strong one-piece tape tabs provide a secure fit
- Blue dryness strip
- Diamond and linear embossing provides maximum pad stability and utilization
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: A4520**

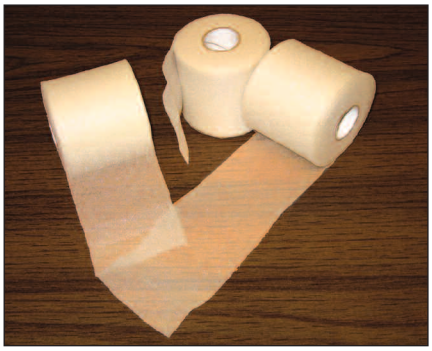
Reusable Underpads





SEE PAGE 478

Pre-Tape Underwrap



Pre-Tape Underwrap

ITEM #	UNITS
95000	Bx/48 Rolls

- 3" x 30 Yards
- A pre-taping wrap used as a base training tape
- Protects skin from chafing irritation that occurs from taping
- Paper thin, lightweight and breathable

Economical Medical Tapes



DYNAREX

Paper Surgical Tape

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
A5105	.5" x 10 yds	Bx/24
A5110	1" x 10 yds	Bx/12
A5120	2" x 10 yds	Bx/6
A5130	3" x 10 yds	Bx/4

- Provides superior skin adhesion with minimal irritation
- Natural, highly porous construction allows maximum breathability
- Tears easily for convenient use
- Latex free



DYNAREX

Cloth Surgical Tape

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
A5205	.5" x 10 yds	Bx/24
A5210	1" x 10 yds	Bx/12
A5220	2" x 10 yds	Bx/6
A5230	3" x 10 yds	Bx/4

- Strong lightweight construction
- Provides secure durable skin adhesion
- Tears easily without shredding
- Latex free



OMEGA

Megazinc Pink™ Adhesive Tape

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
M55	.5" x 5 yds	Each Roll
M111	1" x 5 yds	Each Roll
M222	2" x 5 yds	Each Roll

- Retail Packed in boxes
- Zinc oxide based adhesive is gentle to all skin types
- Will remain intact for prolonged periods of time even when wet or washed
- Easy-tear edge and latex-free
- Easy, painless removal

Kinesiology Tape





BODY ARMOR

Kinesiology Tape

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
KT215BLK	2" x 15'	Black
KT215BL	2" x 15'	Blue
KT215RD	2" x 15'	Red
KT215BG	2" x 15'	Beige
KT215YLW	2" x 15'	Yellow

- Body Armor® Elastic Tape is an elastic sport and therapy tape made especially for use in applied Kinesiology
- Kinesiology tape is used worldwide by athletic trainers and physicians alike because it provides portable and immediate treatment of muscle, fascia and tendon symptoms and for performance enhancement by way of continuous receptor stimulation
- The natural healing process is enhanced due to improved circulation in the taped areas
- Latex-free

3M Medical Tapes



3M MEDICAL

Micropore® Surgical Tape

WHITE

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
3M1530-5	.5" x 10 yds	Bx/24
3M1530-1	1" x 10 yds	Bx/12
3M1530-2	2" x 10 yds	Bx/6
3M1530-3	3" x 10 yds	Bx/4

- Lightweight, micro-porous paper tape
- Hypo-allergenic



3M MEDICAL

Transpore® Surgical Tape

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
3M1527-0	.5" x 10 yds	Bx/24
3M1527-1	1" x 10 yds	Bx/12
3M1527-2	2" x 10 yds	Bx/6
3m1527-3	3" x 10 yds	Bx/4

- Porous, clear-plastic, hypo-allergenic
- Perforated for easy tearing
- Conforms and stretches to accomodate body movement



3M MEDICAL

Blenderm Surgical Tape

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
3M1525-1	1" x 5 Yd	Bx/12

- Clear plastic, hypoallergenic, and waterproof



3M MEDICAL

Durapore® Silk Tape

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
3M1538-0	.5" x 10 yds	Bx/24
3M1538-1	1" x 10 yds	Bx/12
3M1538-2	2" x 10 yds	Bx/6
3M1538-3	3" x 10 yds	Bx/4

- Strong silk tape is highly adhesive

Covidien Medical Tapes



COVIDIEN

Curasilk® Cloth Tape

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
KE7137	.5" x 10 yds	Bx/24
KE7138C	1" x 10 yds	Bx/12
KE7139C	2" x 10 yds	Bx/6

- Hypo-allergenic curasilk tape is ideal for holding electrodes in place for EKGs or surgery



COVIDIEN

Curity® Standard Porous Tape

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
KE2304	.5" x 10 yds	Bx/24
KE2531	1" x 10 yds	Bx/12
KE3027	1.5" X 10 yds	Bx/8
KE6613	2" x 10 yds	Bx/6

- Cloth tape with perforated edges which allow for easy tearing



COVIDIEN

Tenderskin® Paper Tape

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
KE1914C	1" x 10 yds	Bx/12

- For use on light dressings and delicate skin
- Lightweight, hypoallergenic, and porous



COVIDIEN

Wet Pruf® Waterproof Tape

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
KE3063	.5" x 10 Yd	Bx/24
KE3142	1" x 10 Yd	Bx/12
KE3267	2" x 10 Yd	Bx/6

- Waterproof and oil resistant
- High tensile strength

Smith & Nephew Medical Tapes



SMITH+NEPHEW

Hypafix® Dressing Retention Tape

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
SN4209	2" x 10 yds	Each Roll
SN4210	4" x 10 yds	Each Roll
SN4211	6" x 10 yds	Each Roll

- Comfortable, non-woven dressing retention tape that stretches for easy application
- Water resistant with a non-irritating adhesive that acts as a excellent secondary dressing for gauze, foams, gels, etc.

Beiersdorf Medical Tapes





BEIERSDORF / JOBST

Leukotape® P Sportstape for Patellofemoral Taping

COVER ROLL

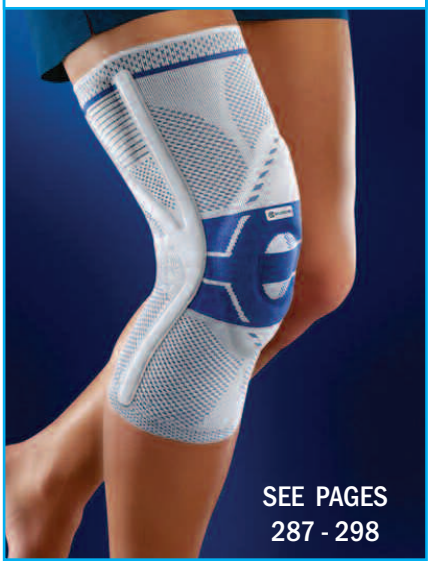
ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
BE45552	Cover - Roll Stretch 2" x 10 yds

LEUKOTAPE

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
BE76168	Leukotape P Sportstape

- A heavy duty strapping tape with an aggressive adhesive
- Especially suited for patellofemoral and problem shoulder taping
- HCPCS Suggested Code: A4450

Knee Braces



Tape Remover & Skin Protector



SMITH + NEPHEW

Uni-Solve™ Adhesive Remover Wipes

ITEM #	UNITS
SN4023	Bx/50

- Formulated to reduce adhesive trauma to the skin by thoroughly dissolving adhesives
- Ideal for removing adhesive gaskets, adhesive face plates and bandages



DYNAREX

Adhesive Tape Remover Pads

ITEM #	UNITS
96	Bx/100

- Individually foil wrapped



DYNAREX

Skincote™ Protective Dressing Applicator

ITEM #	UNITS
3017	Bx/50

- Skincote™ protects skin against irritation from: adhesives, appliances, T.E.N.S. electrodes, external catheters
- Applied to skin with pre-moistened applicator
- Provides protective coating on skin...when dry apply bandage or appliance
- Aids in keeping skin free of irritation adhesive or appliance adheres to Skincote dressing, not skin
- Does not have to be removed when changing bandage or appliance



PDI

Tincture Of Benzoin Swabstick 1's

ITEM #	UNITS
3047	Bx/50

- Contains Compound Benzoin Tincture U.S.P. containing 77% alcohol, assures good adhesion for tapes
- Protects against skin breakdown

Dynarex Economical Adhesive Strips



DYNAREX

Adhesive Bandages, Sterile

BANDAGES

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
4734	3/4" x 3"	Bx/100
4744	1" x 3"	Bx/100
4733	3/8" x 1-1/2"	Bx/100
4736	2" x 4-1/2"	Bx/50
4737	Spot 7/8"	Bx/100

BUTTERFLY WOUND CLOSURE

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
4738	3/8" x 1-13/16"	Bx/100
4739	1/2" x 2-3/4"	Bx/100

- A sterile, ready-to-use protective dressing for minor cuts and abrasions
- Made of strong, sheer, ventilated plastic and coated with a long-lasting adhesive
- Non-stick pad for comfort and fluid absorption
- Packaged in dispenser boxes for convenient handling
- Latex Free



DYNAREX

Flexible Fabric Adhesive Bandages

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
4534	3/4" x 3"	Bx/100
4544	1" x 3"	Bx/100
4740	2" x 4-1/2"	Bx/50

FINGERTIP BANDAGES

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
4746	1-3/4" x 2"	Bx/100
4747	1-3/4" x 3"	Bx/100

KNUCKLE & WING BANDAGES

ITEM #	SIZE	TYPE	UNITS
4748	1-1/2" x 3"	Knuckle	Bx/100
4749	3" x 3"	Wing	Bx/50

- Non-stick pad is highly absorbent and helps to cushion wound
- Flexible adhesive fabric stretches and conforms to body contours for effective and comfortable protection
- Latex Free

BSN Adhesive Strips



BSN MEDICAL

Coverlet® Fabric Shapes

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	UNITS
BE231	1" x 3"	Bx/100
BE230	.75" x 3"	Bx/100
BE385	4-Wing	Bx/50
BE307	Large Digit	Bx/50
BE306	Fingertip	Bx/100
BE390	Knuckle	Bx/100
BE303	Oval 1.25" x 1"	Bx/100
BE330	Patch 1.5" x 2"	Bx/100
BE340	Patch 2" x 3"	Bx/50
BE301	Round 7/8"	Bx/100

- Seals off wound, gives with movement
- Conforms to body
- Breathable woven fabric
- Latex Free

3M Skin Closure Strips



3M MEDICAL

Steri-Strip™ Skin Closure

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
3MR1540	1/8" x 3"	Bx/50
3MR1541	.25" x 3"	Bx/50
3MR1542	.25" x 1.5"	Bx/50
3MR1547	.5" x 4"	Bx/50

- Transparent
- Moisture vapor permeable backing
- Reinforced with filaments
- Ideal for primary wound closure of lacerations and incisions

Dynarex Economical Gauze Sponges & Pads



DYNAREX

Gauze Sponges, Non Sterile

8 PLY

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
12003A	2" x 2"	Bg/200
12003C	3" x 3"	Bg/200
12003E	4" x 4"	Bg/200

12 PLY

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
12003B	2" x 2"	Bg/200
12003F	4" x 4"	Bg/200

16 PLY

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
12003G	4" x 4"	Bg/200

- Non-Sterile
- For a wide range of dressing, cleaning and prepping procedures
- No exposed raw edges-cut edges folded in
- Cotton filled sponges provide maximum absorption



DYNAREX

Dyna-Stopper Trauma Bandage, Sterile

ITEM #	SIZE
12015	3.5" x 5.5" or 9" x 5.5"

- Multi-purpose wound and trauma dressing
- Additional stretch gauze roll for use as pressure bandage
- Non-stick, expandable 3.5" x 5.5" or 9" x 5.5" pad for wound or burn coverage
- Pad is usable as both 3.5" x 5.5" or 9" x 5.5"



DYNAREX

Sterile Gauze Sponges

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	UNITS
12002A	2" x 2"	8 Ply	Tray/50
12002C	3" x 3"	12 Ply	Tray/25
12002F	4" x 4"	8 Ply	Tray/25
12002E	4" x 4"	12 Ply	Tray/25
12002G	8" x 4"	12 Ply	Tray/25

- Twin pack is packaged in peel-down pouches for convenient, aseptic handling
- Pouches packed in open trays for easy access
- Highly absorbent



DYNAREX

Stretch Gauze Bandages

NON-STERILE

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
A6902	2" x 4.1 yds	Bx/12
A6903	3" x 4.1 yds	Bx/12
A6904	4" x 4.1 yds	Bx/12

STERILE

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
A6922	2" x 4.1 yds	Bx/12
A6923	3" x 4.1 yds	Bx/12
A6924	4" x 4.1 yds	Bx/12

NON STERILE

- Unique knit construction offer proper compression without constriction
- Self adhering...stays in place with minimal taping
- Conforms to difficult body contours

STERILE

- Highly absorbent gauze roll is non-linting and ravel free to keep the wound site clean
- Sterile bandages are packed in peel-open poly pouches for aseptic handling
- Pouched bandages are packed in convenient, sturdy dispenser boxes



DYNAREX

Sterile Post-Op Sponges

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	UNITS
12007B	4" x 4"	8 Ply 2/Pouch	Tray/25

- All cotton sponges containing an inner sheet of cellulose and additional cotton fill for superior absorption and wound care performance





DYNAREX

Non-Woven Gauze Sponges

NON-WOVEN SPONGES, NON-STERILE

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	UNITS
12006A	2" x 2"	4 Ply	Bg/200
12006B	3" x 3"	4 Ply	Bg/200
12006C	4" x 4"	4 Ply	Bg/200

NON-WOVEN SPONGES, STERILE 2"

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	UNITS
12006G	2" x 2"	4 Ply	Bx/50
12006E	3" x 3"	4 Ply	Bx/50
12006D	4" x 4"	4 Ply	Bx/25

NON-WOVEN DRAIN & IV SPONGES, STERILE-JR. SPONGE

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	UNITS
12006F	2" x 2"	6 Ply 2/Pouch	Tray/35

NON-WOVEN DRAIN & IV SPONGES, STERILE-DRAIN SPONGE

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	UNITS
12006L	4" x 4"	6 Ply 2/Pouch	Tray/25

- Ideal for wound dressing, prepping and scrubbing, general purpose cleansing
- Less linting than standard gauze
- IV Sponge is a versatile non-woven dressing with pre-cut fenestration designed to fit around most drains, tubes, catheters, or IV's
- Unique non-woven material eliminates the risk of loose threads falling into the wound
- Highly absorbent and economical





DYNAREX

Non-Adherent Gauze Pads, Sterile

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
12008A	2" x 3"	Bx/100
12008B	3" x 4"	Bx/100
12008C	3" x 8"	Bx/50

- Highly absorbent for effective protection of cuts, scrapes and burns
- Pad is easily removed-will not stick to wound
- Lets air in- speeds healing
- 1/peel-open pouch
- Provides cushioning protection



DYNAREX

Sterile Gauze Pads, Singles

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	UNITS
12001A	2" x 2"	12 Ply 1/Pouch	Bx/100
12001B	3" x 3"	12 Ply 1/Pouch	Bx/100
12001C	4" x 4"	12 Ply 1/Pouch	Bx/100

- Individually packaged
- Packed in handy dispenser boxes for convenient handling
- Highly absorbent



DYNAREX

ABD Combine Pads, Sterile

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	UNITS
12010A	5" x 9"	1/Pouch	Tray/20
12010B	8" x 7.5"	1/Pouch	Tray/12
12010C	8" x 10"	1/Pouch	Tray/24

- Abdominal pads are designed for use where high absorbency is needed for heavy draining wounds
- Outer cover constructed of soft non-woven material
- Fluffy inner fill absorbs and disperses fluids
- Sealed pads packed in peel down pouches for convenient aseptic handling
- Pouches packed in open trays for easy access
- Sterile



DYNAREX

Krinkle Gauze Rolls

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	UNITS
12009A	Sterile	Each
12009B	Non-Sterile	Each

- Soft, highly absorbent primary or secondary dressing
- Manufactured of pre-washed, fluff dried woven gauze
- Krinkle weave provides cushioning support and protection for sensitive wound areas
- 4.5" x 4.1 yards
- 6 ply construction

Covidien Gauze Sponges & Pads



COVIDIEN

Kerlix Gauze Rolls

STERILE IN SOFT POUCH

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
KE6715	4.5" x 4.1 yds	Each
KE6715CS	4.5" x 4.1 yds	Cs/100
KE6725	3.4" x 3.6 yds	Each
KE6720	2.25" x 3.0 yds	Each

NON-STERILE

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
KE1892	4.5" x 4.1 yds	Each

- Made of prewashed fluff dried 100% woven gauze with unique weave pattern to cushion & protect wound areas
- 6 ply with finished edges



COVIDIEN

Curity® Sterile Gauze Sponges

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	UNITS
KE1806	2" x 2"	8 Ply	Tray/50-2s
KE3033	4" x 4"	12 Ply	Tray/25-2s

- Sterile 2s in peel-back package
- Made from high-grade 100% US grown
- Exceeds USP Type VII gauze



COVIDIEN

Kerlix 4 x 4 Sponges

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	UNITS
KE5072	4" x 4"	12 Ply	Bx/50

- Prewashed, dried woven gauze with crinkle-weave pattern to cushion and protect wound area
- Absorbency and texture ideal for prepping, cleansing, packing and debriding wounds



COVIDIEN

Curity Sterile Gauze Pads

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	UNITS
KE6309	4" x 4"	12 Ply	Bx/100

- Individually wrapped, 12-ply sterile
- Perforated carton for easy office dispensing



COVIDIEN

Curity® Cover Sponges

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
KE3157	3" x 4"	Tray/25-2s

- Sterile 2s in peel- back package
- Filled with layer of cellulose wadding covered with nonwoven fabric



COVIDIEN

Excilon® Drain Sponges

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	UNITS
KE7086	4" x 4"	6 Ply	Tray/25-2s

- Sterile 2s in peel-back package
- Superior absorbency and fast wicking action helps reduce infections and decrease the frequency of dressing changes
- Unique pre-cut T-slit conforms snugly around drains, catheters, chest tubes, IVs and tracheotomies
- No loose threads to fall into wound



COVIDIEN

Conform Stretch Bandage

STERILE IN SOFT POUCH

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
KE2232	3" x 4.1 Yds	Bx/12
KE2236	4" x 4.1 Yds	Bx/12

NON-STERILE, BULK

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
KE2239	1" x 4.1 Yds	Bx/24
KE2242	2" x 4.1 Yds	Bx/12
KE2244	3" x 4.1 Yds	Bx/12
KE2247	4" x 4.1 Yds	Bx/12
KE2249	6" x 4.5 Yds	Bx/6

- One-ply cotton/polyester blend crocheted bandage
- Provides softness, conformability, low lint and high absorbency
- Holds securely to any body contour
- Relaxed length 75"
- Stays in place with minimal taping



COVIDIEN

Versalon® Non-Woven All-Pupose Sponges

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	UNITS
KE9022	2" x 2"	4 Ply	Pk/200
KE9023	3" x 3"	4 Ply	Pk/200
KE9024	4" x 4"	4 Ply	Pk/200
KE9132	2" x 2"	3 Ply	Pk/200
KE9134	4" x 4"	3 Ply	Pk/200

- Non-sterile, bulk
- Ideal for applying ointments, prepping, wiping needles, cleaning slides and more
- Rayon/Polyester blend
- Virtually lint-free

Gauze Eye Pads



COVIDIEN

Curity® Eye Pads

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
KE2841	1-5/8" x 2-5/8"	Bx/50

- Sterile, long fiber, absorbent cotton filler covered with fine mesh gauze on both sides



DYNAREX

Sterile Oval Eyepads

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
3360	2-5/8" X 1-5/8"	Bx/50

- Comfortably fit in contours of eye cavity
- Soft cotton fill
- Soft mesh outer cover

Eye Patches



BEIERSDORF

Coverlet® Eye Occlusor

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
BE1360	Junior, 1-7/8" x 2.5"	Bx/20
BE1361	Regular, 2" x 3"	Bx/20

- Lightweight elastic cloth for comfort
- Quality adhesive for a secure fit
- HCPCS Suggested Code: A6412

More Eye Care Products



SEE PAGES 5 - 6, 353



COVIDIEN

Sterile Tendersorb® ABD Wet Proof Abdominal Pads

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
KE9190A	5" x 9"	Tray/36
KE9192A	7.5" x 8"	Tray/18
KE9194A	8" x 10"	Tray/18

- Sterile 1s in peel-back package
- 3 layers to wick, absorb and dispense fluids and retard fluid strike through
- Wet proof moisture barrier
- Absorbs more fluids than ordinary ABD pads

Cotton Rolls



DYNAREX

Cotton Rolls, Non-Sterile

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
6037	1/5" x 3/8"	Bx/2000

- Highly absorbent cotton fibers provide superior performance
- Packs of 50 rolls per wrapper offer convenient handling
- Uniform size and shape
- Soft, pliable material minimizes soft tissue trauma



Cotton Rolls

NON-STERILE

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
KE6030	12.5" x 56"	1 lb roll

STERILE - SURGICAL GRADE

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
A6026	12.5" x 56"	1 lb roll

- Soft and absorbent
- Excellent for cleansing wounds
- For infant and beauty care

Cotton Balls



DYNAREX

Cotton Balls, Non-Sterile

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
6039	Medium	Pk/2000

- For skin prepping, wound cleansing
- The ideal general purpose swab



COVIDIEN

Cotton Prepping Balls

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
KE2600	Medium	Bg/500
KE2601	Large	Bg/200

- 100% cotton
- Soft and absorbent
- Designed for a variety of uses
- Packed in convenient poly bags
- Non-sterile

Packing Strips



DYNAREX

Packing Strips, Sterile

PLAIN

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
8757	.25" x 5 yds	1 Strip/Bottle
8758	.5" x 5 yds	1 Strip/Bottle
8763	1" x 5 yds	1 Strip/Bottle
8764	2" x 5 yds	1 Strip/Bottle

WITH IODOFORM

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
8759	.25" x 5 yds	1 Strip/Bottle
8760	.5" x 5 yds	1 Strip/Bottle
8761	1" x 5 yds	1 Strip/Bottle

- Ideal for use as nasal packing, drainage wicks, or for packing wounds
- Specially woven gauze will not ravel, lint or fray

Dynarex Economical Dressings



DYNAREX

Island Dressing

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
D3496	6" x 6"	Bx/30

- Individually bagged
- Provides excellent absorption and cushioning protection
- Soft, non-stick dressing with adhesive border
- Non-Sterile

Cotton Stockinette



Cotton Stockinette

ITEM #	SIZE
15001A	2" x 25 yds
15001B	3" x 25 yds
15001C	4" x 25 yds
15001D	5" x 25 yds
15001G	6" x 25 yds
15001E	8" x 25 yds
15001H	10" x 25 yds
15001F	12" x 25 yds

- Ideal for under a cast
- Soft, knitted cotton
- Features a dispensing box



DYNAREX

Multi-Trauma Dressing, Sterile

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
12017A	10" x 30"	Each
12017B	12" x 30"	Each

- For use in emergency and first aid settings
- For treatment of burns, lacerations, fractures
- Soft non-woven cover with highly absorbent, fluffy inner fill

Convatec Dressings



CONVATEC

DuoDerm® 'GCF' Control Gel Formula Dressing

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
SQB1876-60	4" x 4"	Bx/5

- A hydrocolloid dressing indicated for the management of lightly exuding wounds
- It combines a unique ConvaTec hydrocolloid formulation that distinguishes it from other hydrocolloid dressings
- Vapor-permeable outer film provides an occlusive moist environment
- Can be used as primary or secondary dressing
- Causes little or no damage to skin upon removal
- Helps protect against contamination
- Interacts with wound exudate

Smith & Nephew Dressings



SMITH + NEPHEW

OpSite® Transparent Adhesive Film Dressing

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
SN4963	5.5" x 4"	Pk/10

- A transparent polyurethane membrane which creates a moist environment by trapping the wound exudate
- Because the dressing is waterproof, and aids in the prevention of bacterial contamination, OpSite reduces the risk of infection from airborn bacteria

Covidien Dressings



COVIDIEN

Telfa® "Ouchless" Non-Adherent Dressing

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
KE1050	3" x 4"	Bx/50
KE1169	3" x 6"	Bx/50
KE1238	3" x 8"	Bx/50

- A sterile non-adherent wound dressing
- Ouchless
- Sterile 1's in peel-back package
- Non-perforated carton



COVIDIEN

Curasorb™ Calcium Alginate Dressing

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
KE9233	3.75" x 3.75"	Bx/10

- Absorbs up to 20 times its weight
- Ideal for loose packing in deep wounds
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: A6196**



COVIDIEN

Telfa® Island Dressings

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
KE7539	2" x 3.75"	Bx/50
KE7540	4" x 5"	Bx/25

- A sterile dressing that conforms to all areas
- Ideal for lightly draining wounds



COVIDIEN

Sterile Telfa® "Ouchless" Adhesive Pad

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
KE6017	2" x 3"	Bx/100
KE7643	3" x 4"	Bx/100

- Will not disrupt healing tissue by sticking to wound
- Adhesive strips keep pad in place
- Made of highly absorbent, non-woven cotton fabric



COVIDIEN

Vaseline® Petrolatum Gauze Dressing

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
SH4126	1" x 36"	Bx/12
SH4146	3" x 18"	Bx/12
SH4156	3" x 36"	Bx/12
SH413605	3" x 9"	Bx/50

- Impregnated with white petrolatum for non-adherence
- Sterile bandage and dressing in a peelable foil pack



COVIDIEN

Xeroform® Petrolatum Dressing

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
SH84-433301	1" x 8"	Bx/50
SH84-433400	2" x 2" Patch	Bx/25
SH84-433500	4" x 4" Patch	Bx/25
SH84-433605	5" x 9"	Bx/50

- Impregnated with 3% Bismuth-Tribromphenate in a petrolatum blend
- Deodorizing and astringent
- Sterile, peelable foil pack, non-adherent

Elastic Bandages and Self-Adherent Wraps





SEE PAGES 326 - 327

3M Dressings



3M MEDICAL

Tegaderm™ Transparent Dressing

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
3M1627	4" x 10"	Bx/20
3M1628	6" x 8"	Bx/10
3M9505	2-3/8" x 2-3/4"	Bx/20
3M9506	4" x 4-3/4"	Bx/10

- A sterile film dressing with excellent oxygen and moisture permeability
- For use on minor abrasions, skin and pressure ulcers, donor sites and closed s urgical wounds
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: A6258**



3M MEDICAL

Tegasorb™ Hydrocolloid Dressing

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	UNITS
3M90002	Square 10 x 10cm	Bx/5

- Recommended for stage 2 and 3 pressure sores
- A hydrocolloid formula dressing with a transparent film border
- Thin, breathable and washable

Bandage Scissors



SEE PAGE 557

Spenco Dressings



Retail



Non-Retail

SPENCO

2nd Skin® Aquaheal™ Hydrogel Bandages

RETAIL PACKAGING - PK/6

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
48-235	(3) 1" x 2.2" (3) 1.75" x 3"	Pk/6

NON-RETAIL PACKAGING - BULK PK/25

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
48-237	1.75" x 3"	Pk/25
48-236	1" x 2.2"	Pk/25

- Spenco® 2nd Skin® AquaHeal® Hydrogel Bandages are made from pure, sterile water to cool and soothe on contact
- Spenco® AquaHeal® lets you watch your wound's healing progress without removing the bandage and risking exposure to bacteria
- Perfect for all types of minor burns, scrapes, cuts, bites and blisters.

Tubular Elastic Dressings & Bandages



Spandage™ Tubular Elastic Net Dressing

ITEM #	SIZE
12004A	1 - finger, toes, wrist
12004B	2 - small hand, arm, leg, foot
12004C	3 - med. hand, arm, leg, foot
12004D	4 - large hand, arm, leg, foot
12004E	5 - small head, shoulder, thigh
12004F	6 - large head, shoulder, thigh

- Used to hold primary wound dressings firmly and comfortably in place without the assistance of adhesive tape
- Washable, reusable and retains its shape
- Non-sterile - 25 yard roll



SpandaGrip® Tubular Elastic Bandage

ITEM #	SIZE
12005C	2.75" - med. adult arms, small ankles
12005D	3" - lg. arms, med. ankles, small knees
12005E	3.5"- lg. ankles, med. knees, small thighs
12005F	4" - lg. knees, med. thighs
12005G	4.5" - lg. thighs
12005J	6.75"- small trunks

- Assists in exerting and maintaining even support and pressure over the part of the body to which it is applied
- Packed in a dispenser box holding a 33 foot roll of bandage
- Latex free
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: A6457**

Skin Moisturizer Products





CARA

White Cotton Gloves

NON-RETAIL PACKAGING - BULK BX/24

ITEM #	SIZE	MEASUREMENTS
392D	Small	6.5" - 7.5"
392E	Medium	7.5" - 8.5"
392F	Large	8.5" - 9.5"
392G	X-Large	9.5" - 10.5"

RETAIL BOXED - PAIR

ITEM #	SIZE	MEASUREMENTS
392S	Small	6.5" - 7.5"
392M	Medium	7.5" - 8.5"
392L	Large	8.5" - 9.5"
392XL	X-Large	9.5" - 10.5"

- 100% low lint cotton
- Gloves fit either hand
- Benefits the absorption of hand creams and medicated ointments
- Conceal Skin Disorders
- Prevents staining of fabrics and garments
- Hypo-allergenic
- Hemmed for a neat appearance
- Packaged for easy access



PEDIFIX

Gel Ultimates® Moisturizing Gloves

ITEM #	SIZE	QUANTITY
P218	One size fits most	1 Pr

- These Visco-GEL® -lined gloves start to moisturize, soothe and soften hard, dry, rough or cracked skin in just hours
- Get smooth hands after a few short treatments
- Exclusive gel gradually releases jojoba, avocado, olive and other natural oils onto the skin's surface
- Help relieve cracked fingers and scars
- Comprehensive hand coverage
- Washable and reusable for months



PEDIFIX

Moisturizing Booties & Gloves Countertop Display

ITEM #	SIZE
P20STD	22.5" H x 12.5" W x 3" D

BOOTIES AND GLOVES (PAIR)

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
P108M	Booties	One Size Fits Most
P218	Gloves	One Size Fits Most

- Display includes 6 pairs of Booties and 6 pairs of Gloves
- Pampers feet and hands with the ultimate in moisturizing and comfort
- Fully-lined terry cloth booties and gloves incorporate essential oils, botanicals and sensory fragrances, which release a continuous flow of hydration

Skin Ointments



SEE PAGES 545 - 546

Scar Management



PEDIFIX

Visco-GEL® Silicone Scar Management Sheets

ITEM #	UNITS
P806	2/Pk

- Sheet size: 2.5" x 3"
- Self-adhesive Silicone sheets smooth, soften and improve the texture, color and thickness of scars
- Help relieve itching and pain
- Washable and reusable for repeated applications
- Soft, pliable, comfortable
- Cost effective, easy to use and durable



SPENCO

2nd Skin® Scar Gel

ITEM #	SIZE
47548	15 gram Pump

- Silicone gel, medically proven to help flatten and fade scars
- Ideal for many areas where a pad won't work
- Helps in the softening, smoothing and flattening of hypertrophic and keloid scars



SMITH + NEPHEW

Cica-Care®Adhesive Silicone Gel Sheets

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
SN66250707	Single Sheet	5" x 6"

- Flexible, adhesive, semi-occlusive silicone sheet indicated for the management of hypertrophic and keloid scars



SPENCO

Scar Pads

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
10-535	3" x 4"	Pk/1
10-536	3" x 4"	Pk/10
10-537	4.75" x 6"	Pk/1

- 100% Silicone Gel Sheet
- Ideal for scars resulting from surgical incisions, scratches, cuts, acne scars and stretch marks
- Reusable
- Self-adhesive
- Semi-transparent
- Cut to size
- Washable

Burn Relief



SEE PAGES 463 - 464

Wound Cleaner



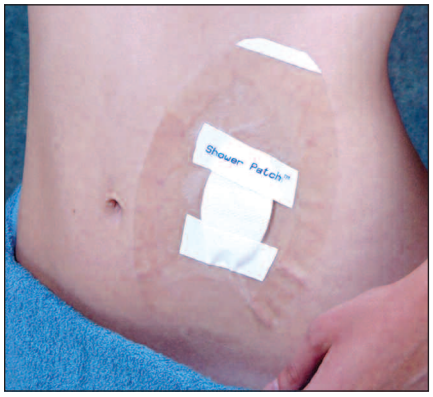
AMERIDERM

Wound Cleanser

ITEM #	SIZE
976A	16 oz

- For effective removal of foreign debris and dead tissue from wounds
- Excellent cleansing action
- Mild
- pH balanced
- No rinsing required
- High-medium-low exudate
- Dermatologist tested
- HypoAllergenic

Shower Wound Patch



BROWN MEDICAL

Seal-Tight® Shower Patch™

ITEM #	UNITS
20435	Pk/5

- Shower Patch™ provides moisture protection for Wound Care needs
- It can be used as a secondary, or supplemental dressing while showering
- 5" x 8" size provides coverage area of 3.5" x 6" Dressing
- Keep wound dressings clean and dry

Poison Ivy / Oak Treatment



DYNAREX

Zinc Oxide

ITEM #	SIZE
D1130	1 oz Tube
D1131	2 oz Tube
D1132	15 oz Jar

- Helps treat and prevent diaper rash
- Also dries the oozing and weeping of poison ivy, poison oak and poison sumac



DYNAREX

Dyna Shield Skin Protectant Barrier Cream

ITEM #	SIZE
D1133	4 oz Tube

- Helps treat and prevent diaper rash
- Also dries the oozing and weeping of poison ivy, poison oak and poison sumac
- Enriched with Vitamins A, D & E and the soothing effects of Aloe Vera



SPAN AMERICA

Selan+® Zinc Oxide Barrier Cream

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
3289	Tube	4 oz

- Used for the treatment and prevention of diaper rash and other rashes due to moisture, stage one pressure ulcers, amputee tissue trauma, and the itch associated with end stage renal disease
- Satiny smooth
- Absorbs quickly
- Leaves no greasy residue
- Won't clog disposable briefs



SPAN AMERICA

Selan® Silver Protective Skin Cream

ITEM #	SIZE
3288	4 oz Tube

- The original cream for skin protection and care now includes Silvérion® 2400 - an all-natural preservative with antimicrobial properties
- Helps prevent dry, chapped, irritated skin and skin tears
- Soothes and moisturizes for skin protection and care
- Greaseless formula
- Easy to apply, absorbs quickly
- Improves skin elasticity

Complete Medical Supplies Blood Pressure Units



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC

Wrist Blood Pressure Monitor

ITEM #
4042

- Know your blood pressure with the push of a button
- Shows Systolic, Diastolic and Pulse Readings
- Compact design fits over your wrist like a watch
- Large, easty to read display
- Easy to use wrist style eliminates pumping
- Stores 60 readings to monitor your health over time
- Easy to follow instructions
- One size adjustable cuff fits all
- Includes carry case for storage and travel



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC

Wrist Blood Pressure Monitor with Irregular Heart Beat Detector

ITEM #
21021

- The one-touch wristband Blood Pressure Monitor with Irregular Heartbeat Detector
- Systolic & Diastolic pressure and heart rate
- Fully automatic
- One touch operation
- Recalls last 120 readings
- Displays current date & time plus dates & times of stored readings
- X-Large easy to read display



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC

Talking Wrist Blood Pressure Monitor

ITEM #
21019

- Speaks your blood pressure
- Hear your blood pressure results...Instantly
- This easy-to-use wrist monitor quickly & accurately measures your systolic & diastolic blood pressure, as well as your pulse rate
- Fully automatic
- Large easy to read display
- 60 memory capacity
- Includes carrying case
- One size adjustable cuff fits all



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC

Aneroid Blood Pressure Kit with Stethoscope

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	ARM CICUM.
3999	Adult Cuff	to 14"

- Kit contains: Nylon cuff, bladder, aneroid gauge, valve, carry case and attached stethoscope
- Stethoscope is attached to blood pressure cuff



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC

Aneroid Cuff Sphygmomanometers

ITEM #	CUFF	ARM CIRCUM.
4034	Adult Cuff	9.5" - 15"
4035A	Large Adult Cuff	13" - 18"
4035B	Child Cuff	7" - 10"

- Excellent Retail Packaging!
- Kit contains: velcro cuff, bladder, gauge, valve and bulb in a handsome vinyl carry case



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC

Designer Blood Pressure Color Combination Kit with Adult Cuffs and Sprague Rappaport-Style Stethoscopes

ITEM #	COLOR
4039A	Black
4039B	Burgundy
4039C	Dark Blue
4039D	Grape
4039E	Hunter Green
4039F	Pink

- Aneroid sphygmomanometer with matching nylon color cuff and sprague rappaport-style stethoscope
- Complete with matching color oversize zippered carry case
- 1 year warranty

Complete Medical Blood Pressure Parts and Accessories



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC

Bulb and Valve Parts

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
4034BV	Bulb and Valve
4034B	Bulb only
4034V	Valve only
4034G	Aneroid Gauge

- This pressure source for all blood pressure instruments



Velcro Cuffs with Bladder & Two Tubes for Aneroid and Mercurial Blood Pressure

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MEASUREMENTS
21033A	Large	13" - 20"
21033B	Adult	10" - 16"
21033C	Child	7.5" - 10.5"
21033D	Infant	4" - 7"

- Fits almost all aneroid and mercurial blood pressure units (not digital)

Homedics Blood Pressure Units



HOMEDICS

Manual Inflate Blood Pressure Monitor

ITEM #
BPS-060

- Manual inflation, automatic deflation
- Clinically Proven Accuracy
- One-touch operation for easy use
- Risk Category Index compares readings to defined levels established by the U.S. National Institutes of Health
- Easy read display with 15mm digits
- 60 Memories
- Date and time stamp
- Memory averaging function
- Batteries and storage bag are included
- Beautiful four color impact packaging



BPA-060D

HOMEDICS

Automatic Blood Pressure Monitor

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
BPA-060	Unit with 2 cuffs
BPA-060D	Display with 4 units

- Features Smart Measure™ Technology which enables the blood pressure monitor to automatically inflate and deflate at the appropriate level
- Clinically Proven Accuracy
- One-touch operation for easy use
- Fits most arm sizes, includes 2 cuffs (Standard and Large Adult Cuffs)
- Easy to read jumbo digits
- Risk Category Index compares readings to defined levels established by the U.S. National Institutes of Health
- 100 Memories / 2 Users
- Date and time stamp
- Memory averaging function
- Batteries and storage bag are included
- 5 year warranty
- **HCPCSSuggested Code: A4670**



HOMEDICS

Automatic Blood Pressure Monitor

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
BPA-040	Unit with standard cuff

ACCESSORIES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
PP-BPCUFF22	Replacement Cuff

- Features Smart Measure™ Technology which enables the blood pressure monitor to automatically inflate and deflate at the appropriate level
- Clinically Proven Accuracy
- Risk Category Index compares readings to defined levels established by the U.S. National Institutes of Health
- Large 13 mm digits
- Memory average function
- Standard size cuff (Fits 9" to 13" arm circum.)
- Date and time stamp
- Batteries not included

Homedics Blood Pressure Units (continued)



HOMEDICS

Deluxe Automatic Blood Pressure Monitor

ITEM #

BPA-110

- Features Smart Measure™ Technology which enables the blood pressure monitor to automatically inflate and deflate at the appropriate level
- Clinically Proven Accuracy
- One-touch operation for easy use
- Fits most arm sizes, includes 2 cuffs (Standard and Large Adult Cuffs)
- Easy to read jumbo digits
- Risk Category Index compares readings to defined levels established by the U.S. National Institutes of Health
- 120 Memories / 2 Users
- Date and time stamp
- Memory averaging function
- AC adapter is included
- Batteries and storage bag are included



BPA-201D

HOMEDICS

Automatic Blood Pressure Monitor with Supersize Digits

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
BPA-201	**Unit with 2 cuffs**
BPA-201D	**Display with 4 units**

- Features Smart Measure™ Technology which enables the blood pressure monitor to automatically inflate and deflate at the appropriate level
- Clinically Proven Accuracy
- SUPERSIZE Digits™
- Irregular Heartbeat Detector
- Risk Category Index compares readings to defined levels established by the U.S. National Institutes of Health
- Fits most arm sizes, includes 2 cuffs (Standard and Large Adult Cuffs)
- 120 memories for 2 Users
- Date and time stamp
- AC adapter, batteries and a storage bag included
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: A4670**



HOMEDICS

Automatic Wrist Blood Pressure Monitor

ITEM #

BPW-040

- Features Smart Measure™ Technology which enables the blood pressure monitor to automatically inflate and deflate at the appropriate level
- Risk Category Index compares readings to defined levels established by the U.S. National Institutes of Health
- 99 Memories for 1 user
- Date & time stamp
- Memory Average function



HOMEDICS

Automatic Wrist Blood Pressure Monitor with Smart Technology

ITEM #

BPW-060

- Features Smart Measure™ Technology which enables the blood pressure monitor to automatically inflate and deflate at the appropriate level
- Clinically Proven Accuracy
- One-touch operation for easy use
- Risk Category Index
- 120 Memories / 2 Users
- Date and time stamp
- Memory averaging function
- Batteries and protective plastic storage case are included
- 5 year warranty



HOMEDICS

Automic Wrist Blood Pressure Monitor with Voice Assist

ITEM #

BPW260

- Features Smart Measure™ Technology which enables the blood pressure monitor to automatically inflate and deflate at the appropriate level
- Clinically Proven Accuracy
- Voice Assist® Talking Function guides you through the measurement process to help you take an accurate blood pressure reading
- Jumbo Size Digits
- Irregular Heartbeat Detector
- Risk Category Index compares readings to defined levels established by the U.S. National Institutes of Health
- 120 memories for 2 users
- Date and time stamp
- Batteries and protective storage case included

Omron Blood Pressure Units



OMRON

Self-Taking Manual Blood Pressure Kit

STETHOSCOPE SEWN INTO CUFF

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
4032	With Adult Cuff (Mfg # 104)
4032A	With Large Cuff (Mfg # 104MAJ) 13" - 17"

WITH SEPARATE STETHOSCOPE

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
4033	With Adult Cuff (Mfg # 116)

- Popular self-taking model features the exclusive Astro-Cuff D-ring cuff inflation system for easy, one hand application
- Features a no stop pin 300mmHg aneroid gauge with easy-to-read scale
- Latex inflation bulb with pressure release valve designed for manual inflation and controlled deflation of cuff
- 1 year warranty on monitor



OMRON

Auto Inflate BP Monitor "5 Series"

ITEM #	CUFF SIZE	ARM CIRCUM.
BP742	w/ Regular Cuff	9" - 13"

REPLACEMENT CUFFS

ITEM #	CUFF SIZE	ARM CIRCUM.
H-003DS	Small Cuff	7" - 9"
HCR17	Regular Cuff	9" - 13"
H-003D	Large Cuff	13" - 17"

- 60 Memory Storage
- Irregular Heartbeat Detector
- Two User Mode
- Advanced Averaging
- Hypertension Indicator
- D-Ring cuff fits arm circum. 9"-13"
- 4 "AA" batteries included
- AC Adapter Not Included
- 2 Year warranty
- IntelliSense® Inflation Technology
- Clinically Proven Accurate



OMRON

Auto Inflate BP Monitor "7 Series"

ITEM #	CUFF SIZE	ARM CIRCUM.
BP760	w/ Regular Cuff	9" - 17"

REPLACEMENT CUFFS

ITEM #	CUFF SIZE	ARM CIRCUM.
HCL22	Regular	9" - 17"

- 60 Memory Storage
- Irregular Heartbeat Detector
- Advanced Averaging
- ComFit Cuff fits arm circum. 9"-17"
- BP Level Indicator
- AC Adapter included
- Takes 4 "AA" Batteries (not included)
- Cuff Wrap Guide
- Carrying/Storage case
- 5 Year warranty
- IntelliSense® Inflation Technology
- Clinically Proven Accurate



OMRON

Auto Inflate BP Monitor "3 Series"

ITEM #	CUFF SIZE	ARM CIRCUM.
BP710	w/Regular Cuff	9" - 13"

REPLACEMENT CUFFS

ITEM #	CUFF SIZE	ARM CIRCUM.
H-003DS	Small Cuff	7" - 9"
HCR17	Regular Cuff	9" - 13"
H-003D	Large Cuff	13" - 17"

- IntelliSense® Technology
- Simple, Silent, One-Touch Operation
- Stores 14 Readings in Memory
- 4 "AAA" Not Included
- Durable Contoured Arm Cuff Fits Standard Arms 9"-13" in Circumference
- Compatible with Large Adult Cuff (H-003D)
- Detects Irregular Heartbeat
- Hypertension Warning Indicator
- 2 Year Limited Warranty
- Clinically Proven Accurate



OMRON

Wrist BP Monitor "3 Series"

ITEM #	CUFF SIZE	WRIST CIRCUM.
BP629	w/ Regular Cuff	5.25" - 8.5"

- 60 Memory Storage
- Simple and Portable Design
- Advanced Averaging
- BP Level Indicator
- Irregular Heartbeat Detector
- Cuff fits wrist circum. 5.25" - 8.5"
- Power Option 2 "AAA" Included
- Carrying/Storage Included
- Warranty 2 Year
- IntelliSense® Technology
- Clinically Proven Accurate



Omron Blood Pressure Units (continued)



OMRON

Wrist BP Monitor "7 Series"

ITEM #	CUFF SIZE	WRIST CIRCUM.
BP652	w/ Regular Cuff	5.25" - 8.5"

- 200 Memory Storage/ 2 User Mode
- Simple and Portable Design
- Advanced Averaging
- BP Level Indicator
- Irregular Heartbeat Detector
- Heart Guide Technology
- Power Option: 2 "AAA" (included)
- Carrying/Storage Case
- 5 Year Warranty
- IntelliSense® Technology
- Clinically Proven Accurate



OMRON

Auto Inflate BP Monitor "10 Series"

ITEM #	CUFF SIZE	ARM CIRCUM.
BP785	w/ Regular Cuff	9" - 17"

REPLACEMENT CUFFS

ITEM #	CUFF SIZE	ARM CIRCUM.
HCL22	Regular	9" - 17"

- 200 Memory Storage/2 User Mode
- Irregular Heartbeat Detector
- BP Level Indicator
- Power Option: AC Adapter (included) or 4 "AA" (not included)
- Cuff Wrap Guide
- Tru Read with Advanced Averaging
- AM/PM Averaging
- Calibration Check System
- Carrying/Storage Case Included
- 5 Year Warranty
- IntelliSense® Inflation Technology
- Clinically Proven Accurate



OMRON

Auto Inflate BP Monitor "10+ Series"

ITEM #	CUFF SIZE	ARM CIRCUM.
BP791IT	w/ Regular Cuff	9" - 17"

REPLACEMENT CUFFS

ITEM #	CUFF SIZE	ARM CIRCUM.
HCL22	Regular	9" - 17"

- 200 Memory Storage/2 User Mode
- Irregular Heartbeat Detector
- BP Level Indicator
- Power Option: AC Adapter (included) or 4 "AA" (not included)
- Cuff Wrap Guide
- Tru Read with Advanced Averaging
- AM/PM Averaging
- Calibration Check System
- Compatible with Microsoft HealthVault
- Carrying/Storage Case
- 5 Year Warranty
- IntelliSense® Inflation Technology
- Clinically Proven Accurate



OMRON

Digital Manual Inflate Blood Pressure Monitor

ITEM #	CUFF SIZE	ARM CIRCUM.
HEM432C	w/ Adult Cuff	9" - 13"

ACCESSORIES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	ARM CIRCUM.
HCR17	Replacement D-Ring Adult Cuff	9" - 13"
0146	Bulb and Valve Only	-

- Simple manual inflation with digital technology designed for accuracy
- Extra large digital display: systolic & diastolic blood pressure, pulse, date & time
- Advanced diagnostics: 30 memory storage, (advanced averaging displays up to last 3 readings in last 10 minutes)
- Durable contoured arm cuff
- Illustrated instruction manual included
- 1 year warranty
- Uses 4 AAA batteries (not included)



OMRON

Automatic Digital Blood Pressure Monitor with Large Cuff

ITEM #	CUFF SIZE	ARM CIRCUM.
HEM712CLC	w/ Lg. Cuff	13" - 17"

ACCESSORIES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	ARM CIRCUM.
H-003DS	Small Cuff	7" - 9"
H-003D	Large Cuff	13" - 17"
HEMADPT1	Optional AC Adapter	-

- Simple, silent, 1-Touch automatic operation
- Extra large digital display: systolic & diastolic blood pressure, pulse, date & time
- Advanced diagnostics: Irregular heartbeat detector, 30 memory storage, advanced averaging displays up to last 3 readings in last 10 minutes
- Illustrated instruction manual included
- 2 year warranty
- Operates on 4 AA batteries (Batteries not included)



OMRON

Auto Blood Pressure Monitor with Print-Out

ITEM #	CUFF SIZE	ARM CIRCUM.
HEM705CP	w/ Adult Cuff	9" - 13"

ACCESSORIES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
HEMADPT1	AC Adapter
0090TRP	Thermal Paper, bx/5

- IntelliSense® technology helps ensure comfortable and accurate reading
- Simple, silent, fast 1-Touch automatic operation
- Large digital display: Systolic & diastolic blood pressure, pulse, date & time
- Advanced diagnostics: 28 memory storage
- Durable contoured arm cuff
- Printer unit with replacement paper
- Prints out systolic, diastolic and pulse measurements with date & time
- Both numerical and bar graph forms are printed
- Illustrated instruction manual included
- Operates on 4 AA Batteries (Batteries not included)
- 5 year warranty



OMRON

Square Face Floor Aneroid Model

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
11-685	Floor Model
11-675D	Wall Model

ADDITIONAL VELCRO CUFF WITH BLADDER AND TWO TUBES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	ARM CIRCUM.
21033A	Large	13" - 20"
21033B	Adult	10" - 16"
21033C	Child	7.5" - 10.5"
21033D	Infant	4" - 7"

- Large, easy-to-read, 6" faceplate with white numerals on solid background
- High-impact plastic housing is lightweight, yet durable and encloses a stop pin, 300 mmhg gauge
- Includes tool for on-site calibration
- 2 meter coiled tubing length
- Deluxe air release valve
- Adult size cuff fits arm circumference range 11" to 16"
- Mobile floor stand extends 35" to 55"
- Lifetime Calibration Warranty



OMRON

Deluxe IntelliSense™ Digital Blood Pressure Monitor

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
HEM907XL	Unit with Four Cuffs
HEM907STAND	Stand For HEM907XL
HEM907WKIT	Wall Mount
HEMADPT907	AC Adapter only
HEM907PBAT	Rechargable Battery Pack only

- IntelliSense® technology provides automatic cuff inflation, eliminating any need to preset inflation levels or adjust calibration
- Average mode measures up to 3 readings and averages the total for a more accurate measurement
- Large, easy-to-read display
- Includes 4 cuff sizes for arm circumference range of 17-50 cm (7" - 20")
- Quiet operation eliminates unnecessary patient anxiety and clinical noise
- Developed for professional use in a clinical setting
- One-button operation for quick and easy Mercury Free measurements
- Operates on AC Adapter (included) or 4 “AA” batteries (not included)

Omron Parts & Accessories



OMRON

Velcro Cuffs with Bladder & Two Tubes for Digital Blood Pressure

ITEM #	CUFF SIZE	ARM CIRCUM.
H-003DS	Small	7" - 9"
HCR17	Regular	9" - 13"
H-003D	Large	13" - 17"

- Fits Omron models BP710, HEM432C, BP629, BP742, and HEM712CLC



OMRON

ComFit™ Cuff

ITEM #	CUFF SIZE	ARM CIRCUM.
HCL22	Regular	9" - 17"

- Fits Omron models BP760, BP652, BP791IT, and BP785



OMRON

Bulb and Valve

ITEM #
0146

- Fits Omron # HEM432C



OMRON

AC Adapter for Omron Digital Blood Pressure Units

ITEM #
HEM-ADPT1

- For use with all Omron digital BP units except for HEM907/907XL

Healthsmart Blood Pressure Units



HEALTHSMART

Aneroid Palm Model Blood Pressure

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
5095	Unit with Adult Cuff

- Deluxe chrome palm aneroid gauge is backed by a lifetime calibration warranty, in addition to a three year unconditional warranty on the component parts
- Deluxe calibrated nylon cuff and heavy duty latex bladder
- Complete unit is packed in a deluxe carrying case
- Color: Blue



HEALTHSMART

MatchMates® Sprague Rappaport-Type Combination Kit with Stethoscope

ITEM #	COLOR
3999OR	Orange
3999MG	Magenta
3999TL	Teal
3999BU	Burgandy
3999RD	Red
3999PU	Purple
3999RB	Royal Blue
3999NV	Navy Blue

- 31" Stethoscope
- Three bells (adult, medium and infant)
- Two diaphragms (small and large)
- 3 different types of eartips for maximum comfort
- The oversized, matching carrying case stores the stethoscope, accessories and quality MatchMates Sphygmomanometers with room to spare
- Lifetime replacement warranty on gauge



HEALTHSMART

Standard Automatic Arm Digital Blood Pressure Monitor

ITEM #	CUFF SIZE	ARM CIRCUM.
4048	Standard	11.75" - 16.5"

- 60-reading memory storage
- Date and time stamp
- Irregular Heartbeat Detection
- WHO Indicator
- Includes: cuff
- 3-year limited warranty



HEALTHSMART

Premium Talking Automatic Arm Digital Blood Pressure Monitor

ITEM #	CUFF SIZE	ARM CIRCUM.
4046	Standard	11.75" - 16.5"

- Audio readings in English or Spanish
- Extra-large backlit LCD display
- 2 user memory storage, 120 readings total
- Date and time stamp
- Irregular Heartbeat Detection
- WHO Indicator
- Includes: cuff, AC adapter 4 AA batteries and case
- Lifetime limited warranty



HEALTHSMART

Select Automatic Arm Digital Blood Pressure Monitor with AC Adapter

ITEM #	CUFF SIZE	ARM CIRCUM.
4050	Standard	11.75" - 16.5"
4052	Large	16.5" - 18-7/8"

- Extra-large backlit LCD display
- 2 user memory storage, 120 readings total
- Average of last 3 readings
- Date and time stamp
- Irregular Heartbeat Detection
- WHO Indicator
- Includes: cuff, 4 AA batteries and case
- 5-year limited warranty
- AC adapter included

ADC Blood Pressure Units



ADC

Advantage™ Ultra 6023 Advanced Blood Pressure Monitor

ITEM #
ADC6023

- Feature packed with average mode and PC link for truly consistent readings and ease of use
- Measures systolic, diastolic pressure, and pulse
- Smart Logic™ Technology determines ideal inflation level
- Automatic inflation and deflation control
- MAM Advantage™
- Average mode automatically averages 3 readings for superior reporting accuracy
- Irregular Heartbeat Detection gives you a warning signal at the appearance of an irregular heartbeat
- Traffic Light Indicator shows you the range within which the indicated blood pressure value lies compared to National Standards
- Advanced 2 zone memory with date and time stamp recalls last 99 readings for two different people
- PC Link Analyzer Software connects your blood pressure monitor to your PC to download and print data, graphs, charts, and tables of your readings
- USB Cable for easy PC hook-up
- Self-adjusting wide range rigid latex-free Adult cuff fits arm ranges from 8.7" to 18.1" (22.1cm to 45.9cm)
- Auto-off to conserve (4) AA Batteries (included)
- AC Adapter
- Deluxe Storage Case





ADC

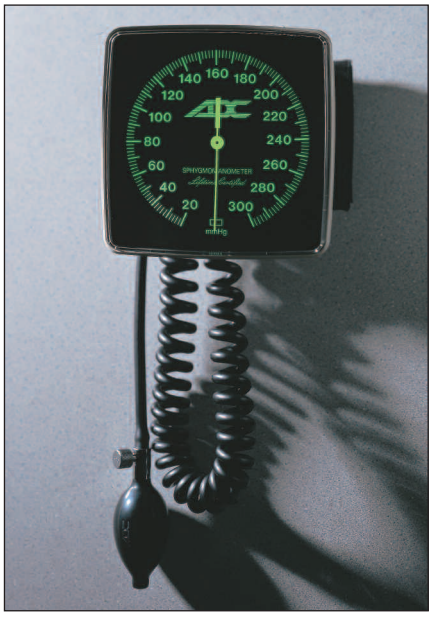
E-Sphyg Digital Professional Blood Pressure

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CIRCUMFERENCE
4038A	Infant	5.3" - 7.6"
4038B	Child	7.5" - 10.7"
4038C	Adult	10.2" - 16"
4038D	Large Adult	13" - 20.4"
4038E	Thigh	15.9" - 25.7"

- The diaphragm, gears, springs, and linkages - the very components that make an aneroid vulnerable to shock, vibration, and over-inflation were removed - and replaced with electronic pressure sensors, IC chips and a backlit extra large, easy to read, liquid crystal digital display
- Shock resistant
- Easy to read in daylight as it is in a dark room
- Displays deflation rate to promote more accurate measurements
- It is so efficient it gets up to 1500 cycles on two “AAA” batteries
- It provides two battery strength warnings - advance and urgent to ensure you never lose power at an inopportune time
- It will work with virtually every major brand of blood pressure cuff on the market
- It has a “systolic assist”™ that will alert you about 20mmHg before the onset of Korotkoff sounds
- A pulse monitor that will display pulse rate once measurement is complete
- It will remind you to check calibration once per year or every 10,000 cycles, whichever comes first
- This instrument will turn itself off to conserve battery strength
- Used with stethoscope (not included)
- Lifetime calibration warranty

ADC Blood Pressure Units (continued)





ADC

Diagnostix™ 750 Series Clock Face Aneroids

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
ADC750W	Wall Model
ADC752M	Mobile Model

ACCESSORIES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
ADC860LF	Inflation System
ADC885LF	Latex Free Tubing Only
ADC885	Latex Tubing Only

- A large face aneroid available in 2 configurations that offer the superb precision, styling, and dependability synonymous with the ADC name
- 300mmHg no-pin stop movement withstands the heaviest use
- Adcuff™ inflation system includes the Adcuff™ black nylon cuff, latex inflation bladder, Adflow™ bulb and valve, and eight foot length (when extended) of coiled latex tubing
- Contemporary Euro-style ivory casing compliments any decor
- Complete with all necessary hardware and assembly instructions
- Assembled, inspected, and packaged in the U.S.A. from foreign components

WALL ANEROID

- Wall bracket that swivels through 110° rotation for easy viewing with integral cuff storage

MOBILE ANEROID

- Height adjustable Spider-Leg™ caster stand with range of 45" to 54" (from bottom of base to top of unit)
- Integral ABS cuff storage compartment
- Manometer angled back 15˚ for easy viewing
- 18" base diameter
- Some assembly required

INFLATION SYSTEM

- Nylon cuff featuring the Size Guide marking system
- Latex-free inflation bladder with two 55cm tubes
- Adflow bulb and valve with filter screen protection
- For use with most aneroid or mercurial blood pressure instruments
- Two Year Warranty
- Luer Connector (#891F) included

COILED TUBING 8'

- Coiled latex or latex-free tubing to facilitate blood pressure measurement when using wall or mobile instruments
- For use with all major brands of blood pressure instruments
- Individually boxed
- Luer connector (#891M) included
- Two Year Warranty









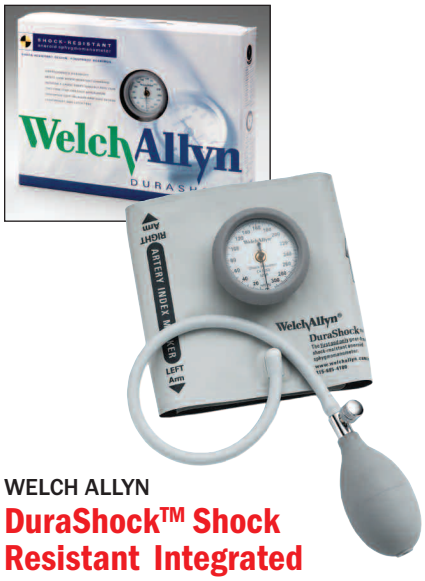
ADC

E-Sphyg 2™ LCD Mercury Free Blood Pressure

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
ADC9002D	Desk
ADC9002M	Mobile
ADC9002W	Wall

- Graphic back lit mercury free LCD that mimics the appearance of a mercury column for easier reading
- Multi-function alpha-numeric LCD displays air pressure, deflation rate, systolic, diastolic pressure and pulse (auto mode only)
- Manual mode allows practitioners to use the time-tested auscultatory method with any sized cuff
- Automatic inflation to pre-set levels simplifies use
- ECV (electronic control valve) precisely controls deflation at one of three pre-established rates for optimum results
- Auto mode obtains readings automatically in about 1 minute
- Automatic inflation and deflation
- Manual mode, the operator can select from deflation rates of 2.5, 4.5, or 6.5mmHg/sec
- NICAD rechargeable battery provides about 200 measurements use on a single charge
- AC adapter
- Single adult cuff
- Safe, no memory, clinically proven accuracy

Welch Allyn Blood Pressure Units



WELCH ALLYN

DuraShock™ Shock Resistant Integrated Aneroid Blood Pressure

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
WADS44-11	Unit with Adult Cuff

- The first gear-free, shock-resistant aneroid sphygmomanometer delivers more accurate, lower cost blood pressure readings because the gauge stays calibrated longer than traditional gauges with gears
- Meets AAMI shock-resistant standard
- Gauge rotates 360° for easy viewing and snaps directly into cuffs for quick cuff change
- Lightweight and latex-free for safety
- Durable one-piece cuff
- 5-year warranty



WELCH ALLYN

Silver-Ring Trigger Release Hand Aneroid Sphygmomanometer

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
5098-27	Unit with Adult Cuff

- Innovative trigger-release air valve to ensure smooth, even deflation - all with the press of a button
- Latex free
- One-piece cuff is more durable and easier to use
- Thermally treated diaphragm maintains calibration
- Zinc die-cast housing for mechanical stability
- Double-shell ABS housing for durability
- Ergonomic design works well in right or left hand
- Luer lock for easy cuff-size changes
- Thermally treated diaphragm maintains calibration
- Polyester zipper case



WELCH ALLYN

Dura Shock Aneroid Adult Sphygnomanometer

ITEM #
WADS58-11

- Gear-free DuraShock design is much more durable than traditional aneroids with gears, allowing you to maintain accurate blood pressure readings with lower lifetime cost
- Provides unsurpassed reliability in a traditional handheld design
- Super shock-resistant - can withstand up to 60" drop (twice the AAMI Shock Resistant standard) and remain in calibration
- Jeweled movement for long life
- Laser-engraved dial face for accuracy
- Premium inflation system for comfort
- Lifetime calibration warranty
- Latex-free



WELCH ALLYN

509-Series Wall Aneroid

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
5091-38	Unit with Adult Cuff

ACCESSORIES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
5088-01	Bulb and Valve Assembly
5089-13	8' Tubing Only

- Certified accurate to +3mmHg
- Latex free for safety
- Ruby jeweled movement for long life
- Large, easy-to-read dial face (6.25"/15cm)
- 45° side-to-side swivel for clear viewing
- One-piece cuff is more durable and easier to use
- Eight-foot coiled tubing provides great range
- Thermally treated diaphragm maintains calibration
- Recessed dial face reduces parallax
- Luer slip for easy cuff-size changes

Welch Allyn Blood Pressure Units (continued)



WELCH ALLYN

Wall Aneroid with Reusable Adult Cuff

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
WA7670-01	Unit with Adult Cuff

- Laser-engraved dial face provides unmatched accuracy
- Recessed dial face and high contrast red pointer increase visability and reduce parallax errors
- Lifetime calibration warranty
- Built-in basket for securely storing the inflation system
- Durable plastic shell protects movement and crystal
- Latex and mercury free

Welch Allyn Parts & Accessories



BAUMANOMETER

Complete Inflation System

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	CUFF SIZE
1-1820	Adult	5.5" x 21"
1-1821	Child	4" x 14"
1-1822	Infant	3" x 10"
1-1823	Newborn	2" x 7.5"
1-1824	Thigh	8.5" x 30.5"
1-1825	Large Arm	7" x 25"

- Includes: Cuff, Latex Inflation Bag, Latex Bulb and Air-Flo® Control valve



BAUMANOMETER

Inflation Bag Only

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1-1840	for use with Adult Cuff

- Dipped latex, seamless construction

Baumanometer Blood Pressure Units



BAUMANOMETER

Desk Model 300mmHg Blood Pressure

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
0320	Unit with Adult Cuff

- Features precision diecast aluminum cases and covers, finished in warm gray textured baked enamel
- Not available for sale in all states



BAUMANOMETER

Standby® Floor Model Mercurial with Mobile Base

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
0250	Unit with Adult Cuff

- 300 mmHg calibration
- Warm gray textured baked enamel finish
- Includes 4 feet Extendex® Tubing
- Die cast metal scale holder and body assembly
- Manometer tube and scale calibrated at 20 degree angle
- Storage compartment built into body assembly
- 2.5" diameter wheels
- Not available for sale in all states



BAUMANOMETER

Wall Unit #33

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
0850	Unit with Wall Basket

- A swivel type instrument for wall mounting
- 300 mmHg calibration
- Finished in textured enamel
- Entire manometer swivels through 110 degree arc
- Standard color is neutral white with Medium Blue adult cuff
- Includes 8 foot Extendex® tubing and inflation system holder
- 14.75" H x 2.5" W x 3" D
- Not available for sale in all states

Baumanometer Blood Pressure Parts and Accessories



BAUMANOMETER

Bulb and Valve Parts

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
1-1890	Bulb and Valve
1-1891	Bulb only
1-1892	Valve only

- This pressure source for all blood pressure instruments



BAUMANOMETER

Coil Connection Tubing

ITEM #
COIL

- 4' coil connection tubing for Baum blood pressure units

Welch Allyn Combination Blood Pressure Units



WELCH ALLYN

Vital Signs Monitor 300 with NIBP and Masimo SpO_2

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
WA53S00-E1	Monitor
WA503014700	Power Transformer

ACCESSORIES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
WA4700-60	Mobile Stand with Basket

- Noninvasive blood pressure (NIBP), pulse rate and MAP
- Supports adult, pediatric and nenonatal patients
- Simple to use-LCD display facilitate menu navigation
- Includes automatic blood pressure mode, programmable alarms, built-in memory capability and intuitive icons
- Lightweight and portable with a variety of mounting options



WELCH ALLYN

Spot Vital Signs with Blood Pressure and Masimo SpO_2

ITEM #
WA42M0B-E1

ACCESSORIES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
WA4700-60	Mobile Stand with Basket

- Standard non-invasive blood pressure (NIBP) as well as pulse rate and MAP
- Masimo SpO_2 technology with finger clip sensor
- Uses the oscillometric method to determine systolic and diastolic pressure, MAP and pulse rate
- Adult durable one-piece blood pressure cuff
- Large LCD display with backlight
- Extremely user-friendly and easy to use
- Lightweight and portable: Weighs just 4.5 lbs

Nonin Combo Blood Pressure Unit



NONIN

Avant Blood Pressure and Digital Pulse Oximeter

ITEM #
N2120

- Offers both noninvasive blood pressure and proven SPO_2 monitoring - all in one compact, lightweight and easy-to-use portable unit
- Designed for maximum versatility in patient monitoring with effortless mobility - by easily attaching the unit to a rolling stand or simply carrying it with its integrated handle
- Ideal for pediatrics through adults
- An assortment of Nonin sensors and blood pressure cuff sizes to adapt to each patient application
- Print capabilities to print data on-demand or automatically
- User-defined alarm defaults can be customized for different users
- Includes AC adapter
- 3 Year Warranty

Economical Stethoscopes



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Single Head Nurse's Stethoscopes

ITEM #	COLOR	LENGTH
4024BLK	Black	22"
4024GL	Gold	22"
4024R	Red	22"

- Lightweight aluminum chestpiece
- Color coordinated with tubing



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Dual Head Stethoscopes

ITEM #	COLOR	LENGTH
4023BLK	Black	22"
4023G	Green	22"
4023	Blue	22"
4023R	Red	22"
4023GY	Gray	22"

- 22" tubing
- Simple turn of stem quickly changes to non-chill Ford bell



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Sprague-Rappaport Type 22" Stethoscopes

ITEM #	COLOR
4025L	Lavender
4025BUR	Burgundy
4025B	Dark Blue
4025BLK	Black
4025R	Red
4025T	Teal
4025NB	Neon Blue
4025NG	Neon Green
4025NO	Neon Orange
4025NP	Neon Pink

- Five-in-one kit includes: 5 interchangeable chestpieces, 2 diaphragms, 3 bells



HEALTHSMART

Sprague Rappaport-Type 22" Stethoscopes - Retail Carded

ITEM #	COLOR
4025RBL	Blue
4025RBLK	Black
4025RBUR	Burgundy
4025RMAG	Magenta
4025RNVY	Navy Blue
4025RGRE	Green
4025RLAV	Lavender
4025RPUR	Purple
4025RTEA	Teal
4025RYEL	Yellow

- Retail packaged
- Heavy-walled 22" tubing (latex-free)
- Kit includes: five-in-one accessory kit and two extra pairs of soft eartips

Deluxe Stethoscopes



LABTRON

Cardiology Dual-Frequency Stethoscope

ITEM #	COLOR
4029	Black

- Stainless steel single-sided chestpiece with dual-frequency diaphragm
- Specially designed membrane lock, within the chestpiece, alters the diaphragm to achieve dual-frequency
- Hold the chestpiece to achieve low frequency response (similar to dual-sided bell chestpiece)
- Apply firm pressure to achieve high-frequency diaphragm response
- Comfortable, non-chill ring
- Lightweight, stainless steel binaurals with internal spring
- Extra-thick cardiology 19" latex-free Y-tubing
- Deluxe eartips
- Lifetime Warranty
- **Compare with 3M Littman 3M2160**



LABTRON

Professional Dual-Frequency Stethoscope

ITEM #	COLOR
4031	Black

- Zinc alloy single-sided chestpiece with dual-frequency diaphragm
- Specially designed membrane lock, within the chestpiece, alters the diaphragm to achieve dual-frequency
- Hold the chestpiece to achieve low frequency response (similar to dual-sided bell chestpiece)
- Apply firm pressure to achieve high-frequency diaphragm response
- Comfortable, non-chill ring
- Lightweight, steel binaurals with internal spring
- 22" latex-free Y-tubing
- Deluxe eartips
- Lifetime Warranty
- **Compare with 3M Littman 3M2144**



LABTRON

Stainless Steel Stethoscope

ITEM #	COLOR
4022	Black

- Stainless steel dual head chestpiece has a non-chill ring for patient comfort
- The internal spring binaurals ensure acoustic sensitivity
- 22" latex-free tubing keeps acoustic sound intact, even in the noisiest settings
- Comes complete with two pair of contoured eartips
- Lifetime Warranty
- **Compare with 3M Littman 3M2201**



LABTRON

Cardiology Stethoscope

ITEM #	COLOR
4017	Black

- Features a stainless steel combination chestpiece for maximum convenience and internal spring binaurals for high acoustic sensitivity
- Dual non-chill rings provide patient comfort and 19" latex-free tubing keeps acoustics clear, even in the noisiest settings
- Comes complete with additional diaphragm and two pair of contoured eartips
- Lifetime Warranty
- **Compare with 3M Littman 3M3127**



ADC

Adscope™ Electronic Stethoscope

ITEM #	COLOR
4027	Black

- Amplifies up to 16x (24db) over traditional acoustic scopes
- Patented piezopolymer film contact microphone provides wider frequency response than acoustic mikes used in competing models
- Three frequency modes:
  -Bell (15-200Hz) for cardiac sounds
  -Diaphragm (100-500Hz), for lung sounds
  -Extended Range (15-1000Hz)
- 16 level volume control
- Holds last mode and volume setting for convenience
- Auto-shut off after 3 minutes extends battery life
- Battery warning LED signals when replacement needed
- Binaurals fixed at 15° angle for snug fit
- Specially constructed ADSOFT™ PVC eartips
- Weight: under 6 oz, measures just 28"
- Uses “AAA” battery (included)
- Made in Korea
- 2 year warranty

3M Littmann Stethoscopes



3M LITTMANN

Classic II Pediatric Stethoscopes

ITEM #	COLOR	LENGTH
3M2113	Black	28"
3M2119	Caribbean Blue	28"

- One inch traditional pediatric bell combined with a floating diaphragm
- Excellent acoustic seal and comfortable fit with patented Littmann Snap Tight soft-sealing eartips
- Patient-friendly, nonchill rim and diaphragm
- 3 year warranty
- NOTE: Classic II Infant Stethoscopes also available upon request



3M LITTMANN

Lightweight Stethoscopes II SE

ITEM #	COLOR	LENGTH
3M2450	Black	28"
3M2451	Burgundy	28"
3M2452	Caribbean Blue	28"
3M2453	Lilac	28"
3M2454	Ceil Blue	28"

- Lightweight and easy-to-carry
- Chestpiece shape designed around blood pressure cuffs and body contours
- Bell with tuneable diaphragm that alternates between low & high frequency sounds without the need to turn over the chestpiece
- Single lumen tubing in a range of colors
- 2 year warranty



3M LITTMANN

Classic II S.E. Stethoscopes

ITEM #	COLOR	LENGTH
3M2218	Special Edition: Black eartubes, tubing and chestpiece	28"
3M2201	Black	28"
3M2205	Navy	28"
3M2208	Hunter Green	28"
3M2209	Purple	28"
3M2211	Burgundy	28"
3M2206	Caribbean Blue	28"
3M2210	Raspberry	28"

- Traditional bell combined with a tunable diaphragm that conveniently alternates between low and high frequency sounds without the need to turn over the chestpiece
- Excellent acoustic seal & comfortable fit
- Comfortably angled, anatomically correct
- Patient-friendly, nonchill rim and diaphragm
- Single lumen tubing in a range of colors
- 3 year warranty



3M LITTMAN

Master Classic II Stethoscopes

ITEM #	COLOR	LENGTH
3M2141	Special Edition: Black Binaural, Black Tubing, Black Chestpiece	27"
3M2144L	Black	27"
3M2146	Burgundy	27"

- Tunable diaphragm conveniently alternates between low and high frequency sounds
- Excellent acoustic seal and comfortable fit
- Patient-friendly, non-chill rim and diaphragm
- High performance, single lumen tubing
- 3 year warranty



3M LITTMANN

Cardiology III Stethoscopes

ITEM #	COLOR	LENGTH
3M3127	Black	22"
3M3128	Black	27"
3M3129	Burgundy	27"
3M3134	Hunter Green	27"

- Two tunable diaphragms conveniently alternate between low and high frequency sounds without the need to turn over the chestpiece
- Solid stainless steel chestpiece
- 2-in-1 tube design eliminates noise
- Excellent acoustic seal and comfortable fit
- Comfortably angled, anatomically correct
- Patient-friendly, non-chill rim and diaphragm
- 5 year warranty



3M LITTMANN

Select Stethoscopes

ITEM #	COLOR	LENGTH
3M2290	Black	28"
3M2291	Caribbean Blue	28"
3M2293	Burgundy	28"
3M2298	Royal Blue	28"

- Tunable diaphragm conveniently alternates between low and high frequency sounds without the need to turn over the chestpiece
- Portable convenience of a single-sided chestpiece
- Comfortably angled, anatomically correct headset
- Single lumen tubing in a range of colors
- 2 year warranty



3M LITTMANN

Master Cardiology Stethoscopes

ITEM #	COLOR	LENGTH
3M2160	Black	27"
3M2163	Burgundy	27"

- The ultimate acoustical stethoscope
- Tunable diaphragm conveniently alternates between low and high frequency sounds without the need to turn over the chestpiece
- Handcrafted solid stainless steel chestpiece
- 2-in-1 tube design eliminates tube rubbing noise
- Portable convenience of a single-sided chestpiece
- Excellent acoustic seal and comfortable fit
- Comfortably angled, anatomically correct
- Patient-friendly, nonchill rim and diaphragm
- 7 year warranty



3M Littmann Stethoscope Accessories



3M LITTMANN

Stethoscope Identification Tags

ITEM #	COLOR
3M2170	Black

- High quality ID tags are durable and attractive
- Offers the option to affix an engraved or a handwritten nameplate
- Box of 5



3M LITTMANN

Ear Tips - Snap Tight

SOFT-SEALING (PAIR)

ITEM #	COLOR	SIZE
3M37809	Black	Small
3M37810	Gray	Small
3M37811	Black	Large
3M37812	Gray	Large

FIRM (PAIR)

3M38742	Gray	Small
3M37808	Gray	Large

- Snap on ear tips



Combination Otoscope & Ophthalmoscope Sets





ADC

Pocket Halogen Light Otosope and Ophthalmoscope Set

ITEM #

ADC5110

- 2.5v halogen light source for true tissue color and long lasting lamp performance
- Pocket clip with integral on/off slide switch for ambidextrous use
- Lifetime Quality Performance Guarantee on optics

POCKET OTOSCOPE FEATURES:

- Fiberoptics for cool, obstruction free light transmission
- Wide angle, removable 2.5x viewing lens permits instrumentation
- Sealed system with included insufflator fitting for pneumatic otoscopy
- Otoscope head made from polymid - an impact resistant space age thermoplastic
- Welch Allyn disposable polypropylene ear specula in 2.5mm and 4.0mm sizes are convenient, safe, and economical
- “AA” metal battery handle interchanges with pocket Ophthalmoscope
- Complete instrument includes insufflator fitting and tube of 5 each 2.5mm and 4.0mm specula

POCKET OPHTHALMOSCOPE FEATURES:

- 5 aperture selections (small aperture, large aperture, fixation aperture, semicircle aperture, and red-free filter)
- 17 lenses from -20 to +20 diopters for better resolution
- Illuminated dial
- Silicon coated protection of glass components
- Built-in lens dust cover
- Rubber brow rest prevents scratching of eyeglasses
- Ophthalmoscope head made from polymid - an impact resistant, space-age thermoplastic
- “AA” metal battery handle interchanges with pocket Otoscope



ADC

Standard 2.5v Otoscope and Ophthalmoscope Diagnostic Set

ITEM #

ADC5210

- Ophthalmoscope head with lens wheel features 25 corrective lenses from –20 to +20 diopters
- Otoscope head with removable 4x magnifying lens, and insufflator fitting
- Bayonet head locking mounts for secure connection to the battery handle
- "C" cell powered battery handle with rheostatic on/off switch
- Auto-clavable, polypropylene ear specula in 2.5mm, 3.5mm, and 4.5mm sizes
- Adapter to allow use with Welch Allyn or compatible disposable specula
- Complete in zippered case with fitted foam insert that is scuff and scratch resistant and cleans easily
- Weighs 20 oz
- Inspected and packaged in the U.S.A. from foreign components
- Batteries NOT included



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES

Deluxe Physician Diagnostic Set

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
9740	Diagnostic Set
9740B	Otoscope Bulb only

- Set includes: an ophthalmoscope, otoscope with 3 aural & 1 nasal specula, laryngeal and 2 post-nasal mirrors, metal tongue depressor and a bent arm throat lamp in a plastic carry case



ADC

Complete 2.5v Otoscope and Ophthalmoscope Instrument Set

ITEM #

ADC5215

COMPLETE SET FEATURES:

- Bayonet locking mounts for each instrument head to allow secure connection to the battery handle
- "C" cell powered, satin finish chrome-plated battery handle with knurled finish
- Rheostatic on/off switch
- Complete in zippered case with fitted foam insert that is scuff and scratch resistant and cleans easily
- Weighs 23.5 oz
- Inspected and packaged in the U.S.A. from foreign components
- Batteries NOT included

OTOSCOPE:

- Chrome-plated Otoscope head with removable 4x magnifying lens, and insufflator fitting
- Auto-clavable, polypropylene ear specula in 2.5mm, 3.5mm, and 4.5mm sizes
- Adapter to allow use with Welch Allyn or compatible disposable specula
- Nasal speculum adapter with manual screw opening for instrumentation connects to the otoscope head

OPHTHALMOSCOPE:

- Ophthalmoscope head with lens wheel featuring 25 corrective lenses from –25 to +40 diopters

BENT ARM ILLUMINATOR:

- Chrome-plated bent arm larynx and nasopharynx illuminator for lighting the oral cavity and pharyngeal area
- One 3.0mm and one 4.0mm mirror with integral tongue depressor holder that attaches to the illuminator
- One tongue depressor attachment for the illuminator
- One disposable tongue depressor adapter for the illuminator



WELCH ALLYN

Coaxial Diagnostic set with Lithium Ion Handle

ITEM #

WA97250MS

- Our Coaxial Ophthalmoscope uses a Halogen HPX lamp that provides 30% more light output for true tissue color and consistent, long-lasting illumination
- 28 lenses from -25 to +40 diopters for better resolution
- The coaxial optical system produces a shadow-free spot and easier entry into undilated pupils
- The crossed-linear polarizing filter reduces corneal reflection
- The red-free filter may be used with any aperture
- It has 18 possible aperture combinations for greater versatility
- Otoscope uses Halogen HPX lamp and fiber optics for cool light with no reflections, no obstruction
- It comes with a wide-angle viewing lens for instrumentation under magnification
- The Lithium-Ion Handle is just half the weight of current 3.5v handles
- It averages 120 minutes of on-time between charging
- It has the smallest diameter of any 3.5v power handle on the market
- The textured handle is made of sturdy CYCOLOY® resin
- It comes with a low-battery indicator and lithium-ion battery technology that has no "memory" effect
- It has a soft grip rheostat intensity control, and AC charging module with retractable prongs that is easily removable from the handle
- Key Components:3.5v Coaxial Ophthalmoscope Head with Halogen Lamp (Model 11720), 3.5v MacroView Otoscope Head with Specula and Halogen Lamp (Model 23810), 3.5v Lithium-Ion Handle with Removable AC Adapter (Model 71900), Hard Case for 3.5v Set
- Reusable Polypropylene Diagnostic Otoscope Specula, Set of Four (2, 3, 4, 5 mm)
- The Welch Allyn Warranty: Welch Allyn will repair or replace, free of charge, any parts of its own manufacture proven to be defective through causes other than misuse, neglect, damage in shipment, or normal wear



Shown with Macroview Otoscope

WELCH ALLYN

3.5v Halogen Diagnostic Sets

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
WA97100M	w/ Macroview Otoscope
WA97210M	w/ Coaxial Opthalmoscope

WA97100M

- Includes standard Ophthalmoscope (WA11710), Macroview Otoscope with Throat Illuminator (WA23820), Direct Plug-In Handle (WA71000A) and hard carry case

WA97210M

- Includes Coaxial Ophthalmoscope (WA11720), Macroview Otoscope with Throat Illuminator (WA23820), Direct Plug-In Handle (WA71000), Nasal Illuminator (WA26535) and hard carry case

Opthalmoscope Heads and Sets



WELCH ALLYN

3.5v Ophthalmoscope Head

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
WA11710	Standard Head
WA11720	Coaxial Head

- Apertures include: micro spot, small, large, fixation, slit and red-free filter
- Halogen light for true tissue color and consistent, long lasting illumination
- 6 apertures for all general and specialist uses
- 28 lenses -25 to +40 diopters for better resolution
- Rubber brow rest prevents scratching of eyeglasses
- Illuminuated lens dial clearly identifies setting

Otoscope Heads & Sets



Inspectascope Home Otoscope Set

ITEM #

4126

- Inexpensive otoscope for home use
- Save on unnecessary doctors bills
- Comes complete with instructions and guide chart
- Features 5x magnification
- Uses 2 “AAA” batteries (Not Included)



ADC

2.5v Standard Otoscope Set

ITEM #

ADC5211

- An affordable otoscope that offers high quality optics and workmanship
- German 2.5V lamp for bright illumination
- Bayonet locking otoscope head
- Removable 4x magnifying lens
- Rheostatic on/off switch
- Autoclavable, polypropylene ear specula in sizes 2.5mm, 3.5mm, and 4.5mm
- Knurled brass handle with a beautiful satin finish
- Compact instrument measures just under 7.5" and weighs approximately 7 oz
- Powered by 2 “C” cell batteries (not included)
- Comes with zippered leatherette storage pouch that holds the otoscope and included speculas
- Inspected and packaged in the U.S.A. from foreign components
- One Year Quality Performance Guarantee



WELCH ALLYN

3.5v Diagnostic Otoscope Heads (Head Only)

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
WA20000	With Built-In Throat Illuminator
WA25020	Without Throat Illumator
WA25021	With Insufflation Bulb

- Includes 3.5v otoscope/throat illuminator complete with four polypropylene specula, size 2.5, 3, 4, 5mm
- New Halogen HPX Lamp that provides 30% more light output for true tissue color and consistent, long lasting illumination
- Wide angle viewing lens for instrumentation under magnification
- Sealed system for pneumatic otoscopy
- Pull otoscope head off to convert to highly intensity throat illuminator built into otoscope base



ADC

2.5v Halogen Pocket Otoscope

ITEM #
ADC5111N

- Full featured pocket otoscope that sacrifices nothing but size
- Pocket Otoscope features
- 2.5v halogen light source for true tissue color and long lasting lamp performance
- Fiberoptics for cool, obstruction free light transmission
- Wide angle, swivel 2.5x viewing lens permits instrumentation
- Otoscope head made from ABS - an impact resistant space age thermoplastic
- Uses Welch Allyn disposable polypropylene ear specula
- AA battery handle
- Pocket clip with integral on/off slide switch for ambidextrous use
- Complete instrument includes tube of 5 each 2.75mm and 4.25mm specula
- Spare lamp
- Lifetime Quality Performance Guarantee on optics

Insufflator Bulbs





WELCH ALLYN

Insufflator Bulb

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
WA21504	Fits WA20000 & WA25020
WA23804	Fits WA23810 & WA23820

Otoscope & Ophthalmoscope Handles





WELCH ALLYN

3.5v Handle

ITEM #
WA71000A

- Universal handle - accepts all Welch Allyn 3.5v instruments heads
- Rechargeable
- Adjustable rheostat control
- Safety switch to prevent accidental draining of battery
- Metal head connectors for durability
- Direct plug-in style
- 100-130v, 50/60 Hz

Otoscope & Ophthalmoscope Batteries



WELCH ALLYN

Rechargeable Batteries

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
WA72200	3.5v Black
WA72300	3.5v Orange
WA72000	2.5v Red

- Transformer style nickel cadmium rechargeable battery

Otoscope & Ophthalmoscope Replacement Bulbs



WELCH ALLYN

Replacement Bulbs

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
WA03000	For 3.5v Opthalmoscopes
WA03100	For 3.5v Otoscopes
WA06500	For MacroView Otoscopes

- **WA03000** for use with Opthalmoscope WA11710
- **WA03100** for use with Otoscopes WA20000, WA25020, WA21700, WA20200, WA20202 and tongue blade holder WA28100
- **WA06500** for use with MacroView Otoscopes WA23810 & WA 23820

Otoscope Specula



WELCH ALLYN

KleenSpec™ Disposable Otoscope Specula

FOR DIAGNOSTIC OTOSCOPES

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
WA52432	2.75 mm	Bg/850
WA52434	4.25 mm	Bg/850

FOR OPERATING PNEUMATIC OTOSCOPES

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
WA52133	3.0 mm	Bx/500
WA52134	4.0 mm	Bx/500
WA52135	5.0 mm	Bx/500

- Disposable tips are convenient, economic and safe



WELCH ALLYN

KleenSpec® Specula Dispenser

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
WA52400	For series 524 Specula
WA52100	For series 521 Specula

- Convenient and inexpensive
- 4 tubes per dispenser

Wall Transformer



WELCH ALLYN

767 Wall Transformer

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
WA76710	Without Heads
WA76710-71	With Heads

- Designed to put everything needed for fast accurate diagnoses at arms length
- Features handle-based rheostats for quick light intensity adjustments
- Modular coiled cords guaranteed for 10 years
- High impact ABS housing
- Improved cradle design featuring OptiSense™ - an optical sensor that automatically turns handles on when they are removed from the cradles
- New Halogen HPX Lamp

Laryngoscope Sets, Blades, Handles & Bulbs



ADC

Standard Laryngoscope Sets

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
ADC4079	With Macintosh Blades
ADC4089	With Miller Blades

- 4 Macintosh or 5 Miller blades
- Both “AA” and “C” cell battery handles
- Foam lined fitted case with carry handle
- Batteries included

Desk Chargers





WELCH ALLYN

Universal Desk Charger for Lithium Ion and NiCad Handles

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
WA71140	without Handles
WA71630	with 2 NiCad Handles

- Colored LEDs indicate power to the unit and that handles are charging
- Advanced circuitry for constant automatic safe charging and optimum lamp performance and life
- Compact for convenience and mobility
- Optional wall mount kit for permanently mounting to wall or cabinet
- Optional specula tray conveniently stores swabs, otoscope specula, and curettes
- Accepts 3.5v or 2.5v well-rechargeable NiCad handles, Lithium Ion Handle and PocketScope™ handles (only PocketScope™ handles require an adapter)

Dermascope



ADC

2.5v Halogen Light Dermascope

ITEM #
ADC5312

- Skin surface microscope for detecting lesions
- Bright 2.5v halogen illumination and 10x optic system insure true tissue color for accurate identification
- Removable contact plate is auto-clavable
- Large knurled focusing ring
- Comfortable soft synthetic rubber eyepiece
- Reticle contact plate etched onto the lens in mm permits easy measurement of suspicious lesions
- Instrument head with Bayonet locking mount for secure connection to the battery handle
- "C" cell powered battery handle with rheostatic on/off switch
- Satin chrome-plated handle with knurled finish for a positive grip
- Complete with nylon zippered pouch that holds the instrument and spare contact plate
- Inspected and packaged in the U.S.A. from foreign components
- Batteries NOT included

Audiometers



WELCH ALLYN

Audiometer AM-282

ITEM #
WA28200

- Quantifies specific dB and frequency hearing loss with precision testing
- Offers a full range of frequencies and intensity levels
- Frequency-modulated stimulus mode for reliable results with children and elderly patients



WELCH ALLYN

AudioScope® 3 Screening Audiometer/Otoscope

ITEM #
WA92680

- View the tympanic membrane and ear canal while screening for hearing loss, quickly and accurately
- Choice of three screening levels–20 dB HL, 25 dB HL and 40 db HL–at 500, 1000, 2000 and 4000 Hz for all ages
- Built-in 1000 Hz pretone lets patients "practice" listening first
- Relevant CPT codes": 92551, 92552, 92587

Dopplers



SUMMIT DOPPLER

LifeDop Handheld Doppler with 5 MHz Probe

ITEM #
L250-SC5

- Superior sound quality
- Extended battery life
- Enhanced probe sensitivity
- One-year full warranty
- The large, informative display shows battery life, signal quality and extended 50 to 220 bpm heart rate
- The 5 MHz vascular probe is designed to ease location of deeper vessels
- The medium width beam and pencil-style shape provides optimum sensitivity and ease of use



SUMMIT DOPPLER

LifeDop™ L350R Tabletop Doppler

ITEM #
L350R

- The LifeDop L350R has excellent sound quality and accepts the full line of non-directional probes for obstetrical or vascular applications
- Large display for indication of heart-rate and battery status
- Two probe holders for multiple applications
- Superior sound quality from high-fidelity speaker
- Powered by 3 rechargeable batteries
- Extended battery life
- Enhanced probe sensitivity
- Interchangeable probe capability
- User replaceable cable
- Each main unit comes with choice of one probe: 2, 3, 4, 5,or 8 MHz
- Wall mount available
- Dimensions (h w l): 200 x 150 x 100 mm
- Weight: 2.2 lbs
- Full 2 year product warranty



HUNTLEIGH

Fetal Dopplex® I

ITEM #
FD1

- Fetal pulse detector with LCD display of fetal heart rate, fixed 2 MHz transducer and built-in loudspeaker



HUNTLEIGH

Fetal Dopplex® II

ITEM #
FD2

- Included with one transducer, either 2 MHz or 3 MHz for fetal heart detection
- Advanced pocket Doppler with three FHR modes, LCD display, auto-correlation, active noise reduction, digital interface to Dopplex® Printa to produce fetal heart tracing
- Size: 5.5" x 2.9" x 1.1"
- Power source: 9 Volt battery, cord, headphones, gel, battery, fitted pocket clip, warranty card and user manual

Microscopes & Accessories



ACCU-SCOPE

Life Science Professional Microscope Binocular

ITEM #
AS3000

- An advanced, durable, high performance microscope, the ACCUSCOPE AS3000 series is engineered to exceed the exacting standards of life science professionals
- The AS3000 microscope series provides crisp, high contrast images with outstanding resolution, precision design and enhanced illumination

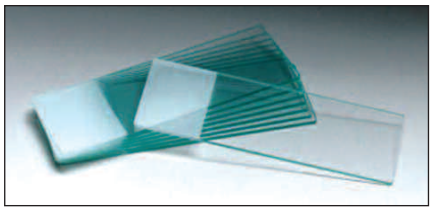


ACCU-SCOPE

Student Monocular Microscope

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
AS3088F	4X, 10X, 40X

- This was designed to provide students with a high performance, instrument at an affordable price
- This includes many professional features while remaining easy to use and maintain for secondary schools, technical institutes and hobbyists



Microscope Slides

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	UNITS
217	Plain	Bx/72
218	1/4 Frosted	Bx/72

- 3" x 1" x 1 mm
- Polished rounded corners

EKG Electrocardiograph



SCHILLER

Schiller AT-1 Three Channel ECG with Interpretation

ITEM #
AT1

- 3 channel representation of all 12 simultaneously acquired leads
- Automatic and manual mode
- Multiple report formats, copy function, various recording speeds
- Integrated rechargeable battery and integrated power supply
- One button operation
- Built-in thermal printer
- Lightweight (2.9 kg/6.7 lbs)

EKG Accessories



3M MEDICAL

Red Dot® EKG Electrodes

ITEM #	UNITS
3M2249	Bg/50

- Adult size (6cm diameter)
- Pre-gelled with micropore tape
- Silver/silver chloride eyelet with low chloride gel

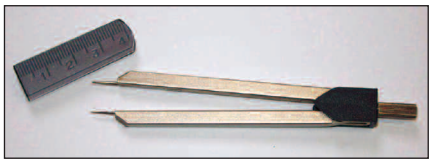


DYNAREX

Electrode Skin Prep Pads

ITEM #	UNITS
3019	Bx/100

- Pumice removes excess skin oil enhancing electrode to skin contact for EKG testing
- Better adhesion of electrode for stress testing



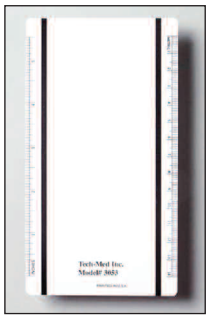
EKG Caliper

ITEM #
6158

- Chrome plated
- Measures wave lengths of EKGs with radius up to 7", length 3-7/8"
- Includes case and plastic end cap

Eye Charts

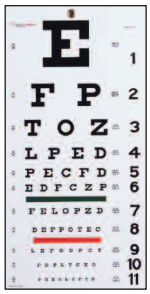




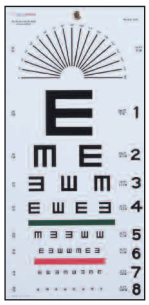
Pocket Eye Test Chart

ITEM #
3053

- Use at 14"
- Provides 20/800 distance
- Durable laminated plastic
- Metric and English scale on back
- Size: 6.5" x 3.5"







Plastic Eye Test Charts

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
4170	Snellen
19045	Illiterate
19046	Kindergarten

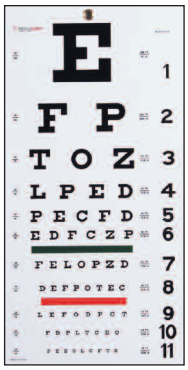
- 20 ft test distance
- Non-reflective matte finishx
- Size: 22" x 11"

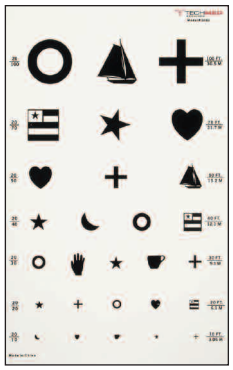


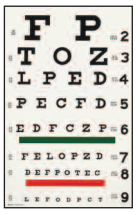
38 Plate Chart Book for Color Blindness

ITEM #
1256

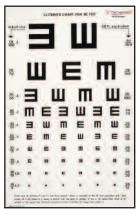
- Accepted by leading authorities as a simple and accurate method for discovering congenital color blindness and red-green blindness, each in two forms, complete and incomplete
- Includes four special plates for tests to determine the kind and degree of defect in color vision
- Makes use of the peculiarity that in red-green blindness, blue and yellow appear remarkably bright compared with red and green
- Color plates encased in specially designed album-type books for ease of handling
- Detailed instructions included











Illuminated Eye Test Charts

20 FT. DISTANCE

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
4171	Snellen
4172	Kindergarten

10 FT. DISTANCE

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
4174	Snellen
4175	Illiterate

- Non-glare black letters
- White transluscent plastic chart
- Size: 14" x 9"

Eye Patches, Pads & Shields





Convex Vinyl Eye Patch

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	UNITS
1277	Retail Pack	Pk/1
1275	Bulk	Pk/12

- Protects injured eye from irritation and light
- Permits eye movement
- One size fits all
- Black



BEIERSDORF

Coverlet® Eye Occlusor

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
BE1360	Junior, 1-7/8" x 2.5"	Bx/20
BE1361	Regular, 2" x 3"	Bx/20

- Lightweight elastic cloth for comfort
- Quality adhesive for a secure fit
- HCPCS Suggested Code: A6412



COVIDIEN

Curity® Gauze Eye Pads

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
KE2841	Oval, 1-5/8" x 2-5/8"	Bx/50

- Sterile, long fiber, absorbent cotton filler covered with fine mesh gauze on both sides



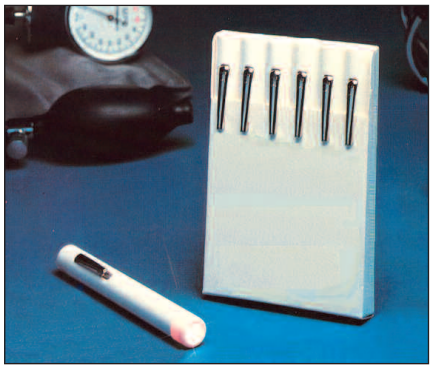
DYNAREX

Sterile Oval Eyepads

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
3360	2-5/8" x 1-5/8"	Bx/50

- Comfortably fit in contours of eye cavity
- Soft cotton fill
- Soft mesh outer cover

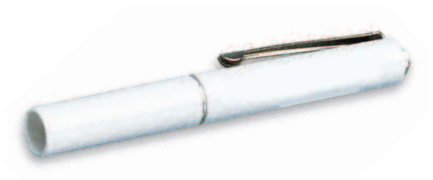
Penlights



Disposable Penlights

ITEM #	UNITS
4130	Pk/6

- 6 penlights per package, white
- Clip switch turns light on

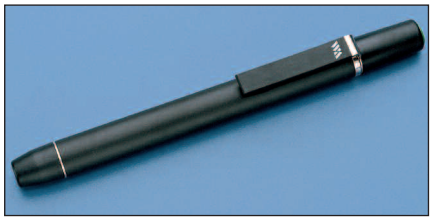


COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Reusable Penlights

ITEM #
412

- Uses 2 “AAA” batteries (Not Included)



WELCH ALLYN

Professional PenLite

ITEM #
WA76600

- For quick and effective evaluation of the pupillary reflex
- Bright, white halogen light for true tissue color rendition
- Durable solid brass construction
- Uses 2 “AAA” batteries (included)



ADC

Metalite™ Reusable Penlight

ITEM #
ADC352

- Brush aluminum housing
- Measures 5.25" long by .5" diameter
- Locking push toggle activated
- Two “AAA” batteries included

Doctors Stools





Classic Doctors Stool with Foot Ring

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
19016A	With Back
19016B	Without Back

- Upholstered in black
- A chrome stool that features a smoothly threading stem and an all welded 1" tubular steel frame
- 3" thick, foam cushion cover by black vinyl
- 4 heavy-duty carpet casters
- Round foot ring and round stool
- Weight capacity: 275 lbs
- Seat diameter: 14"
- Height adjustable from 19" to 25"



Pneumatic Doctors Stool

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
19017B	With Back Rest
19017D	Without Back Rest

- A high quality cast base stool that features 3" thick foam cushion covered by vinyl
- Height adjustable from 20" to 25"
- 5 heavy-duty carpet casters
- Aluminum base with with a die cast metal brushing
- Color: black



PT Scooter Stool

ITEM #	COLOR
10020G	Grey

- Features 14" x 14" seat mounted on a chrome steel frame
- Leg spread: 13" x 17"
- Height: 17" on two twin-disk casters
- Width: 18"
- Non-adjustable

Exam Tables



Family Practice Exam Table

ITEM #	SIZE
19019	58"-72" L x 31" H x 27" W

- Plush vinyl upholstery over 2" firm padding
- Full 27" width for patient comfort
- Air-spring adjustable backrest
- Coated, two position adjustable stirrups
- Padded, pull-out leg rest on steel track
- Optional pull-out basin
- Easy care all laminate base
- Color coordinated doors and top available
- Chip resistant edges
- 1 large side storage compartment with shelf
- Storage compartment is accessible from both sides (no right or left handed tables)
- 2 Euro style drawers with all steel slides
- 400 lbs. load capacity under normal use
- Built with plywood and laminate panels that are California CARB I compliant
- Top sections are easily replaceable in the field
- Adjustable feet for leveling

H-Brace Treatment Table





H-Brace Treatment Table With Rising Top

WITHOUT SHELF

ITEM #	SIZE
1010-24	24" x 72" x 31"H
1010-27	27" x 72" x 31"H
1010-30	30" x 72" x 31"H

WITH SHELF

ITEM #	SIZE
1020-24	24" x 72" x 31"H
1020-27	27" x 72" x 31"H
1020-30	30" x 72" x 31"H

- 2" high-density urethane foam padding
- Dark Cherry or Natural finish wood
- Solid hardwood legs - not particleboard
- Secure H-brace construction
- Scratch and stain-resistant surfaces
- Weight Capacity: 350 lbs
- Matching laminate shelving
- Backrest standard on all models
- Tops secured to frames with steel angles
- Premium, stain-resistant, woven, knit-backed vinyl upholstery
- Welt strips conceal upholstery strips
- 3 year limited warranty
- Vinyl Color Choice: Slate Blue, Royal Blue, Desert Tan, Red, Black, Gunmetal, Dove Grey, Cream, Clamshell, Wedgewood, Emerald, Mulberry, Purple Gray, Burgundy
- Ships via common carrier
- Top quality 1" thick vinyl covered cushion

Exam Room Supplies







SEE PAGES 564 - 565

Exam Table Paper & Accessories





COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Table Paper

SMOOTH FINISH

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
3268	8.5" x 225' (Chiropractic Head Rest Paper)	Bx/24
3264	14.5" x 225'	Bx/12
3265	18" x 225'	Bx/12
3267	21" x 225'	Bx/12

CREPE FINISH

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
3264C	14.5" x 125'	Cs/12
3265C	18" x 125'	Cs/12
3267C	21" x 125'	Cs/12



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Paper Pillow Cases

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
8971	21" x 30"	Bx/100

- Disposable, spun bond paper
- Designed to fit all full size pillows and eliminate laundry and replacement costs
- Color: White

Step Stools



Foot Stools

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
6094	With Safety Rail
6092	Without Rail

- Nonslip, corrugated surface
- Silver-vein steel legs and rail
- 10" x 14" step, 9" high step
- Rail height: 36" - 39"
- Weight capacity: 300 lbs
- 90 day warranty on the tips
- Limited lifetime warranty on the frame



Heavy-Duty Foot Stool

ITEM #
6092A

- Non-skid rubber platform
- Weight capacity: 500 lbs
- Size: 10" x 14 x 9"



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Plastic Foot Stool

ITEM #
6091

- 17.5" L x 12.25" W x 9.25" H
- Step Stool available in White with slip guard nubs on step
- Very handy around the house to get to those hard-to-reach places
- Opening on top for easy carrying
- Matte finish



MJM

PVC Tubing Step Stools

ITEM #	ITEM
6096A	Wide Single Step
6096B	Two Steps
6096C	Standard Single Step
6096D	Two Steps with Handrails
6096E	Single Step with Handrail

6096A

- Overall size: 38" W x 12" D x 6.5" H
- Weight capacity: 200 lbs

6096B

- Overall size:
  Top step: 16" W x 12" D x 8" H
  Bottom step: 16" W x 25" D x 8" H
- Weight capacity: 200 lbs

6096C

- Overall size: 16" W x 12" D x 6.5" H
- Weight capacity: 200 lbs

6096D

- Overall size:
  Top step: 36" L x 12" D x 8" H
  First step: 36" L x 24" D x 8" H
- 41" H with handrail
- Weight capacity: 300 lbs

6096E

- Overall size: 16" W x 12" D x 6.5" H
- 41" H with handrail
- Weight capacity: 200 lbs

Blood Drawing Chairs



Blood Drawing Chair

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
11602	With Drawer

- Provides a comfortable, efficient means of collecting blood from ambulatory patients
- 2 full length, height-adjustable armrests support the arm in the optimum position for vein puncture and prevent back-bending of the elbow and subsequent flattening of the vein
- Armrests are interchangeable, left to right, with the drawer placed at either side of the chair and the moveable portion angled to either side
- Neutral gray, powder coated steel frame and black, one piece polypropylene seat are designed for maintenance-free service
- Seat height: 17.25", seat width: 17"
- Weight capacity: 250 lbs



WINCO

Blood Drawing Chair

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
570	With Cabinet
571	Without Cabinet

- Fold-up contoured urethane armrest provides easy access and added safety for the user
- Adjustable height armrest
- High impact leveling feet ensure a sturdy chair on almost any surface
- Durable plastic resin seat stands up to years of use
- Fully laminated cabinet and storage drawer
- Powder-coated steel frame
- New higher 20.5" seat height
- Reinforced cross brace keeps your chair strong and stable
- Weight capacity: 300 lbs
- **Optional pivot arm available on both models**



WINCO

Padded Blood Drawing Chair With Cabinet

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
572	With Cabinet
573	Without Cabinet

- Features a padded seat and back, complete with drawer storage cabinet
- The infinitely adjustable Flip-up contoured urethane armrest provides easy access and superior safety for the user
- Adjustable height armrest
- High impact leveling feet allow the chair to remain level on most surfaces
- Fully laminated storage drawer with contoured urethane armrest
- Durable, powder-coated steel frame
- New higher 22.5" seat height
- Reinforced cross brace keeps your chair strong and stable
- Weight capacity: 300 lbs



WINCO

Bariatric X-Wide Padded Blood Drawing Chair

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
574	With Cabinet
11602A	Without Cabinet

- Our 574 has all the same quality features as the 572 with an extra large seat and back and added weight capacity for larger patients
- This is the same chair as our 11602A with the addition of a drawer storage cabinet
- Fold-up contoured urethane armrest provides easy access and added safety for the user
- Adjustable height armrest
- High impact leveling feet allow the chair to remain level on most surfaces
- Fully laminted storage drawer with contoured urethane armrest
- Comfortable padded seat and backrest
- New higher 22.5" seat height
- Reinforced cross brace keeps your chair strong and stable
- Durable, powder-coated steel frame
- Weight capacity: 450 lbs

Instrument Stands



Mayo Instrument Stand

ITEM #
6190

- Designed for use under low clearance units
- Static free due to contact of metal base to floor
- A removable stainless steel tray that combines stability with mobility
- Spread of legs: 18.5" x 24"
- Extends over table: 20"
- Height adjusts from 33" to 52"
- Tray size 12.75" x 19.25"
- Base Dimensions: 19" W x 22" D



Mayo-Instrument Stand With Double Post

ITEM #
6191

- Double post provides added support for use in surgical procedures
- Removable stainless steel tray measures 19" x 12 5/8"
- Adjustable height from 34" to 54 1/2"
- Two hooded casters
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

Exam Lamps





Gooseneck Exam Lamp

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
6016	Chrome Base
6016-3	Caster Base

- All Standard (Gooseneck) chrome exam lamp with a reinforced head and 7 foot cord
- Heavy base - 6 lbs., 10 5/8" Diameter chrome
- Height adjustment 34" to 72"
- 12" flexible arm permits positioning in any direction
- Uses 60 Watt bulb (not included)
- UL and CUL listed
- Standard 3 prong plug



Magnifying Exam Lamp

3 DIOPTER

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
19089A	Desk Clamp
19089B	Caster Base

5 DIOPTER

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
19090A	Desk Clamp
19090B	Caster Base

- Provides undistorted magnification, wide viewing area and glare free fluorescent light
- Available with a 3-diopter (1.75 magnification-focal length: 13") or a 5-diopter (2.25 magnification-focal length 8") 5" diameter, bi-convex lens
- Fully adjustable, precision constructed and spring balanced to maintain any desired position
- Includes 3 prong plug, grounded cord set with molded plug and 22 watt circuline fluorescent tube



WELCH ALLYN

LED General Exam Light Green Series 300 with Mobile Base

ITEM #
WA44400

- Utilizing a single white LED, the GS 300 Exam Light Provides a whiter, brigher light than halogen and consumes less energy
- Perfect combination of intense light output and cool operation in a compact design
- Affordable price and rugged performance
- Touchless On/Off
- Multiple mounting options for floor space maximization
- Low cost of ownership due to elimination of bulb replacement and lower energy consumption
- Easy Assembly
- 5 year limited warranty to include the LED light source and power supply only



Halogen High Intensity Lamp

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
41784	With Caster Base

- Features a highly efficient, energy saving 12v/20 Watt halogen bulb
- Low voltage, 12v, operation eliminates shock hazard
- Spring balanced adjustable arm
- 4-leg caster base
- 45" reach
- Product weight: approx. 20 lbs



WELCH ALLYN

Portable Solid State Headlight

ITEM #

WA46070

- Weighing four ounces, it's one of the most comfortable lightweight headlights available
- Rechargeable batteries housed in the headband make this a completely portable, compact unit that allows the user freedom of movement
- With a color temperature of 5500 Kelvin this light supplies bright, white, shadow-free light allowing the end user to see tissue characteristics without distortion
- Operating life expectancy is more than 10,000 hours
- More energy efficient than incandescent and most halogen lamps
- Cool beam is safe to touch
- Instant light (less than 100ns)
- Virtually maintenance-free operation
- No UV rays



LUXO

Flourescent Magnifying Lamp

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
240	with Desk Clamp
240A	with Mobile Base

- Full size illuminated magnifier
- 5" bifocal lens
- Three diopter lens
- Allows 13" of shadow free working areas
- Includes 22W fluorescent bulb and A bracket
- Color: Oyster
- 8" Diameter Metal Shade

Ultra-Violet Lamps & Goggles



Ultra-Violet Cordless Wood's Lamp

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
2413B	Lamp
2413BULB	Replacement Bulb

- Useful in the diagnosis of head lice and the treatment of fungus infections and injuries to the skin and eyes
- Lightweight, cordless design make this lamp easy-to-use and store
- One 4W black light flourescent tube
- Requires 4 AA batteries (not included)



Black Light Blue Bulb U.V. Wood's Diagnostic Lamp

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
2413	Hand Held Lamp
2413C	Replacement Bulb

- Uses: medical diagnosis, ophthalmology, dermatology, lice detection, bacterial identification and specimen staining
- 18 Watt, UVA Long wave black light blue bulb
- White and chrome finish



Dermalight 80 U.V. Lamp

ITEM #

2414

- A phototherapy solution right in your hand
- Portable, convenient spot treatment
- UVB Narrow Band provides highly effective treatment without the need for photosensitizing drugs
- Perfect solution for localized treatment
- Separate comb attachment is ideal for scalp
- Comb may also be used as a distance guard to treat other areas
- Ships fully assembled and ready for use
- 1 year warranty



800 Watt Psoriasis Ultra-Violet Exam Lamp

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
20003A	Table Model
20003B	Caster Base

- For home or clinical use (psoriasis model is available by prescription only)
- Consistent output, controllable dosage and simple operation
- Spectral irradiance tests at 14" show production of 64% UVA, 36% UVB and virtually no UVC (70% UVA, 30% UVB for psoriasis model)
- Includes a 10 minute timer switch, protective wire guard and protective goggles
- HCPCS Suggested Code: E0691



U.V. Goggles

ITEM #
2415

- Blocks out all ultra-violet light
- Exceeds FDA requirement

Infrared Lamps



Infrared Lamp

ITEM #
19092

- Temporary relief of pain associated with sprains, muscular aches, everyday stress, bruises and more
- Soothing treatment for shoulders, back, arms and legs
- Countdown timer for personal treatment with auto off
- Ceramic glass cover effectively blocks all harmful UV
- Ceramic will not degrade over time
- Tilt adjustment of 35 degrees upward and 15 degrees downward

More Infrared Products



SEE PAGES 344 - 345



275 Watt Infra-Red Lamps

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
19099A	Wide Metal Stand With Wheels
19099B	Countertop Model

- Beneficial effects include decrease joint stiffness, increased vasodilation, muscle spasm relief and reduced pain from ligamentous sprains and strains
- It works by increasing the local circulation of blood, lymph and the activity of the nervous system
- Decrease painful edema
- Reduces pain in joints, muscles, bones Relaxes muscle armoring and spasms
- Improves microcirculation
- Arthritis Rheumatism, Tennis Elbow, Shoulder, Neck pain, Injuries of muscle, etc
- Safety net included
- Shade of Lamp can move left, right, up and down
- Label of Caution and voltage attached
- 275 W infrared bulb included
- Warranty: 1 Year
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0205**



Infra-Red Portable Heat Lamp

ITEM #
PM40

- Infrared is a modern scientifically electronic therapeutic heating device which provides deep infrared heat that can penetrate far below the surface of the skin to produce a soothing, comforting effect upon the nerves
- It relieves muscular tension, reduces inflammation and provides pain relief without medication for many conditions such as: Bursitis, Arthritis, Sinusitis, Tennis elbow, Back Ache, Neuralgia, Muscular Pains, Aches, Sprains, and other Musculoskeletal conditions
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0200**





Infra-Red Clinical Lamps

PATIENT MODEL 250 WATT HEATING ELEMENT

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
19097A	Stationary Base
19097B	Mobile Base
19097C	Table Model
19097D	Mobile w/ Variable Heat Control
19097E	Mobile w/30 Minute Timer
054	Replacement 250 Watt Ceramic Generator

PROFESSIONAL MODEL 750 WATT HEATING ELEMENT

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
20002C	Variable Control & Timer
20002T	Timer Only

- Features ceramic heaters that change color from coral to gray when energized
- Nickel-chromium resistance wire embedded in ceramic casting provides uniform heat transmission, 96% thermal efficiency with low element surface temperature
- Inner body of the element is filled with ceramic fiber insulation, which conserves energy, maximizes efficiency and minimizes heat build-up at the terminal area
- Heat-up time is 3-9 minutes to reach 90% of maximum temperature
- Height adjusts 35" to 58"

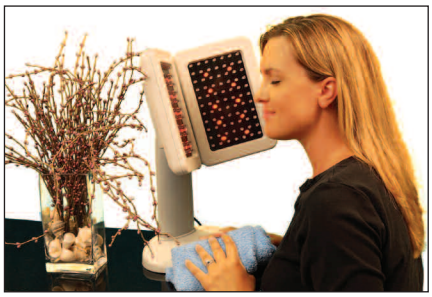
PATIENT MODEL

- Recommended for those patients requiring supplementary heat treatments at home
- 12" flexible arm, 3-conductor cord set, 250W ceramic heater and protective screen

PROFESSIONAL MODEL

- Designed for use in hospitals, clinics and large practices
- Equipped with 3-conductor cord sets with hospital grade plugs
- The control panel houses an on/off indicator light and an intensity control or 30 minute timer switch or both
- The dial can be turned either clockwise or counter clockwise to select the proper heat from 0° to 100% wattage with infinite control over the first 50% of total wattage
- Control provides automatic compensation for the line voltage fluctuations up to +/- 15%
- 750 ceramic heating element electromagnetically transmits extremely uniform heat to the patient with no visible light





DPL Therapy System

ITEM #	COLOR
19095A	Ivory / Sage
19095B	Grey / Black

- Reclaim the youthful appearance of your skin in minutes with this advanced, non-invasive system
- The DPL Therapy System utilizes LEDs to provide phototherapeutic light for treating the visible signs of aging, including wrinkles, fine lines and crow's feet, while also providing temporary relief of minor muscle and joint aches
- Use the DPL System only nine minutes a day and enjoy a more youthful, revitalized skin within weeks
- Treat your aches, pains and stiffness one or more times a day to bring temporary relief
- Also helps to heal blemishes and sun-damaged skin, regenerates and stimulates collagen, increases circulation and moisture to the skin, and more
- Features auto-off, Velcro straps for hands-free operation, and two removable LED panels
- Treatment area measures 9" W x 14" L



LED TECHNOLOGIES

DPL® Nuve Handheld

ITEM #
19096

- Handheld Light Therapy device for pain & skin care needs
- Comes with 56 880nm Infrared and 4 Red 660nm LEDs
- FDA cleared over the counter
- Automatic Shut-Off
- 1 year warranty

S.A.D. Seasonal Affective Disorder Lamps



19081



19081A

UPLIFT TECHNOLOGIES

S.A.D. Day-Light "Sky" Lamp

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
19081	"Sky" Lamp
19081A	Shelf Display Kit

- The Day-Light Sky is designed to provide optimal bright light therapy treatment and for the user
- The two-light setting provides 10,000 LUX, while the one-light setting provides convenient task lighting
- BrightZone Technology engineered and tested to provide the field of illumination and 10,000 LUX experts recommend for maximum therapeutic benefit
- The Day-Light Sky light enclosure is 33% smaller than the Day-Light Classic while mainlining the same field of illumination, adding versatility for the user
- The white diffusing lens eliminates glare and evenly distributes the light
- Two 55-watt light tubes emit a warm light and minimize potentially harmful blue rays
- Hi-impact polycarbonate lens filters 99.3% of harmful UV rays
- The height adjustable arm allows the light to be positioned at the appropriate height and angle for the user; this is the optimal light positioning recommended by light therapy experts
- Manufactured with high efficiency, electronic ballasts, the Day-Light Sky eliminates the annoying flicker experienced with ordinary fluorescent fixtures
- **19081A** includes 4 sky lamps and literature





19079





19079B





19079A

UPLIFT TECHNOLOGIES

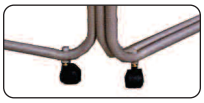
Day-Light Lamp for Season Affective Disorder (S.A.D.)

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	UNITS
19079	Day-Light Lamp	Each
19079A	Shelf Display Kit	Pk/2
19079B	Floor Display Kit	Pk/4
19079L	Replacement Bulbs	Pk/3

- Day-Lights are specifically designed bright light systems that provide light equivalent to 10,000 lux
- Use of bright light helps ease seasonal mood swings and regulate body rhythms, particularly during the fall and winter months
- UV filtered and safe, flicker-free, glare-free and easy-on-the-eyes
- 5 Year Limited Warranty
- **19079A** includes 2 Day Light lamps and literature
- **19079B** includes 4 Day Light lamps and literature

Privacy Screens





Made In The USA

Deluxe Privacy Screens

THREE-PANEL

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
7435	Standard Without wheels
7437	Standard With wheels

FOUR-PANEL

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
7435A	Standard Without wheels
7453B	Standard With wheels

- All white panels 6mm have been treated with an antibacterial agent
- Each panel: 16" W x 68" H
- 4mm, white vinyl plastic
- Easy-to-wipe clean
- 3/4" aluminum tubing
- Steel ball caster wheels



Wall Mounted Privacy Telescopic Curtain

ITEM #
7438

- Provides unobstructed privacy
- Rod telescopes out from wall 39" to 90"
- May be positioned anywhere within a 180° arc
- Rod and bracket are powder coated a neutral color
- Flame-retardant bacteriostatic 6-mil white vinyl
- Brass grommets are used for added strength and durability
- Complete telescopic curtain consists of wall bracket, telescopic rod and curtain with hooks



MJM

Portable Privacy Screen

ITEM #
7003

- Total height of screen: 63.75"
- Each panel: 21.25" x 51"
- 11" clearance from base to bottom of panel
- Total width: 64" (expanded, 3-panels)
- Folded 24" W x 5" D
- Removable velcro panels
- Cleans with damp cloth
- Mildew resistant
- User-friendly
- Durable light weight
- PVC is an excellent alternative for standard or custom sizes
- Flame-retardant
- Color choices: yellow, tan, mauve, forest green, red, black, grey, light blue, royal blue, white, navy, teal (mesh only), mint (vinyl only), clear (vinyl only)





DRIVE

3 Panel Privacy Screen

ITEM #
7434

- Sturdy 1" diameter anodized aluminum tubing
- Screens are 6 mm flame retardant bacteriostatic white vinyl
- Four 3" hooded casters
- Easy to maintain and clean
- Overall Height: 70.5"
- Product Weight: 15 lbs
- Shipping Weight: 20 lbs
- Each hinged panel measures: 56" H x 27.5" W
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

Narcotic Safes





Narcotic Safes

ITEM #	SIZE
6152A	Standard - 14.5" x 9.5" x 4"
6152B	Large - 24" x 16" x 8"

- Double door protection for controlled substances
- Each door has individual key
- Keys cannot be removed when lock is in open position
- Removable and adjustable shelves
- High quality 20 gauge steel
- Doors are suspended on full piano hinge
- Heavy-duty welded box in gray hammertone
- Can be set or mounted on a wall

X-Ray Illuminators



WOLF

X-Ray Illuminators

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
6156A	Single Bank	14" x 17"
6156B	Two Banks	28" x 17"
6156F	Three Banks	43.5" x 21"
6156C	Four Banks	56.5" x 21"

- Constructed of heavy gauge steel and finished in enamel
- A high gloss reflector with two, 15 watt fluorescent tubes per 14" x 17" area insures a uniform diffusion of light over the plexiglass viewing panel
- Features an instant grip film retainer for ease of placing and removing x-ray films
- Supplied with a 3-prong hospital grade plug

Waste Cans / Hampers



Rectangular Red Plastic Receptacle

ITEM #	SIZE	CAPACITY
6246A	15.5" x 19" x 14"	52 qt
6246B	15.5" x 26" x 14.5"	32 qt

- Easy clean plastic shell and lid
- Large step-on foot pedal operated lid
- Bio-hazard labels included
- Box weight: 9 lbs (single box)



DETECTO

Step-On Steel Cans

WHITE BAKED EPOXY

ITEM #	CAPACITY
6240F	16 quart/4 gallon
6240	24 quart/6 gallon
6240A	32 quart/8 gallon
6240C	48 quart/12 gallon
6240G	100 quart/25 gallon

RED BAKED EPOXY

ITEM #	CAPACITY
6241A	16 quart/4 gallon
6241B	24 quart/6 gallon
6241C	32 quart/8 gallon
6241D	48 quart/12 gallon
6241E	100 quart/25 gallon

STAINLESS STEEL

ITEM #	CAPACITY
6243A	16 quart/4 gallon
6243B	24 quart/6 gallon
6243C	32 quart/8 gallon
6243D	48 quart/12 gallon
6243E	100 quart/25 gallon

PLASTIC LINERS

ITEM #	CAPACITY
6245A	16 quart/4 gallon
6245B	24 quart/6 gallon
6245C	32 quart/8 gallon

- Heavy-duty foot pedal and linkage
- Unitized construction
- Bail mechanism
- Full width hinges
- Hemmed edges
- Self-closing lid
- Bilingual biohazard and infectious waste warning labels

DIMENSIONS:

- 16 quart/ 4 gallon (13" x 11.75" x 13")
- 24 quart/ 6 gallon (16" x 11.75" x 13")
- 32 quart/ 8 gallon (21" x 11.75" x 13")
- 48 quart/ 12 gallon (23.5" x 13" x 14")
- 100 quart/ 25 gallon (27.5" x 16.75" x 19.5")



Hamper Stand

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
13070	with Poly-Coated Steel Lid

- Supports 36-42 gallon bags
- Glides easily with 3" locking casters
- Chrome-plated steel is attractive and easy to maintain
- Non-slip pedal raises the white, poly-coated steel lid
- Table tray measures 19" W x 19" D
- Lid measures 18" x 19.5"
- Height: 38"
- Weight: 41 lbs
- Ships knocked-down
- Limited Lifetime Warranty



Folding Utility Hamper

ITEM #	SIZE
7020	26-3/8" x 17-7/8" x 36.75"

- Ideal for nurses stations, pharmacy, maintenance, housekeeping, central supply, laundry, office or any area supplies have to be moved
- Chrome plated tubular steel frame is mounted on 3" ball bearing casters and folds for easy storage
- Supplied with one 6" and one 12" basket
- Easy-to-steer-pushes from either end



20 Gallon Bio-Hazard Waste Bags

ITEM #	UNITS
8913E	Cs/250

- Heavy-duty construction prevents leaks

Utility Carts



Z-Cart™ Utility Carts

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
7027A	Cart
7027B	Cart with Drawer
7027C	Cart with Drawer & Top Shelf

- Made of welded steel construction with a durable white powder coated finish
- Cart Dimensions: 22" W x 16" D x 32" H
- Extra top shelf: 22" W x 14" D x 8" H
- Shelf dimensions: 22" W x 16" D
- Weight capacity: 200 lbs













Stainless Steel Mobile Utility Carts

UTILITY CART WITHOUT HANDLE

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
7025A	Single Locking Cabinet with 3 Shelves
7025B	Dual Locking Cabinets with 3 Shelves
7025	Single Locking Cabinet with Drawer
7025D	Single Locking Cabinet with 2 Shelves

UTILITY CART WITH HANDLE

UCH1	Stainless Steel Utility Cart w/ 3 Shelves
7025E	Stainless Steel Cart w/ 3 Shelves

- Polished stainless steel construction
- Resistance-welded frame
- 300 lb. total weight capacity
- 3" ball-bearing, swivel casters
- Shelves are 22 gage
- Uprights (legs) are 16 gage
- Counterweighted base for smoother rolling
- Mostly assembled. Thread in casters only
- **7025A, 7025B, 7025**: 21" W x 16" D x 30" H
- **7025D**: 21" W x 16" D x 19" H
- **UCH1**: 24" W x 16" D x 32" H
- **7025E**: 24" W x 16" D x 30" H, includes bolt-on push handle (adds 4" to width)









Plastic/Aluminum Mobile Utility Carts

WITH POWER STRIP

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
7022	With 3 Shelves
7022B	With Drawer
7022C	With Cabinet

WITHOUT POWER STRIP

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
7022D	With 3 Shelves
7022A	With Drawer
7022F	With Cabinet

- Poly-aluminum construction
- 20" x 16" poly-molded shelves with raised lips on all 4 sides
- Aluminum legs with rounded corners & clear protective finish
- Available in grey or white (choose when ordering)
- 100 lb. capacity
- 3" swivel casters
- Raised lip on 4 sides of shelf
- Built-in push handles
- Some assembly required
- 21" W x 15" D x 30" H

Wall Shelves



Folding Wall Mounted Shelf

ITEM #
FS1714

- Polished stainless steel
- Perfect for writing or holding a lap top and easily folds when not in use
- When open, unit measures 17" W x 15" D x 3" H

Clean-Up Blood and Vomit Kits



Clean-Up Blood and Vomit Spill Kits

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
MM6003	Kit # 1
MM6006	Kit # 2

KIT #1 CONTAINS:

- 1 Pick-Up Powder™ 1 oz package, 1 Super Scooper™ Spatula, 1 B.Z.K. towelette, 1 clear E.Z. Zip™ bag, 1 pair medical grade gloves, 1 trash bag with tie, 3 paper towels

KIT #2 CONTAINS:

- 1 pair medical exam gloves, 1 Pick-up powder 1oz package, 1 Super Scooper™ spatula, 1 E.Z. Zip™ bag, 1 BZK towelettes, 1 Sani-Cloth germicidal cleaner, 3 paper towels, 1 trash bag with tie, 1 red disposable bag with tie and bio-hazard warning, 1 easy-to-follow-instructions

Blood Removal Solutions





Blood and Stain Remover

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
323	StainRx	16 oz (473 mL)
207G	Erado-Sol	1 gal.

323

- Stain Rx is a unique, effective stain remover and fabric rejuvenator
- Has been used in the medical and industrial fields for more than 40 years prior to being offered for household use
- It has a very long and successful track record and we expect that our new consumers will be equally satisfied
- Removes many tough and even old stains
- Removes: Fresh blood stains, fresh hair dye stains, perspiration stains, Iodine and most medicinal stains, most drinks and sauces, berries, most fruits and vegetables, including beets, removes red, rose and white wines and beer
- Stain Rx contains surfactants, safe solvents and stain reducing components and has no phosphorous, peroxide or chlorine bleach
- Stain Rx is pH neutral and will not adversely affect colorfast washable fabrics and may be dischared directly into septic tanks with no harm
- Additionally, Stain Rx keeps colors vibrant and whites whiter without oxidizing agents

207G

- Erado-Sol® rapidly removes most stains from hands, plastic, glassware and laboratory equipment
- It's easy to apply, simply rub in gently and stain is removed in a matter of seconds
- Rinse with water
- For stubborn (old or set) stains, repeat if necessary
- Removes most medical, histological and chemical stains including Iodine, Wright stain, Lugol's stain and fresh blood
- Quick, versatile, phosphate free, biodegrable, and PH: 7-8

Hand Cleaning and Disinfecting Wipes, Soaps and Sanitizers



CLEAN LIFE

InstantFOAM Non-Alcohol Foaming Hand Sanitizer

ITEM #	SIZE
7066	47 ml (1.6 oz)

- Safe, effective; eliminates 99.99% of common germs in 30 seconds
- Antibacterial foaming formula with aloe vera; non-drying
- Effective in killing C. difficile bacteria
- Approx. 118 applications per bottle





BEAUMONT PRODUCTS

Citrus II® Citrus Fresh Antibacterial Hand Soap

ITEM #	SIZE
3123A	8 oz

- The Citrus II Antibacterial Hand Soap contains proven germ fighting ingredients that provide gentle yet effective protection against a broad spectrum of disease causing germs such as E. Coli, Pseudomonas, Salmonella, and Staphylococcus
- Effective against common disease causing germs
- Fresh Natural Citrus Fragrance
- Contains moisturizers to help prevent drying skin





BEAUMONT PRODUCTS

Citrus II® Instant Hand Sanitizer

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
3125A	Bottle	4 oz
3125B	Pump	8 oz
3125C	Pump	32 oz
3125D	Counter Display	20 pc

- Citrus II Instant Hand Sanitizing Lotion is a moisture-rich gel that kills 99.99% of most common disease-causing germs on the hands in seconds
- Citrus II is ideal to use when soap and water hand washing is not available
- For extra safety, it should be used after hand-washing to kill any remaining germs
- Works in 15 seconds
- No water or towels needed
- Non-toxic – leaves no harmful residue
- Leaves hands soft and refreshed
- So gentle, repeated use will not dry skin
- Fresh, clean citrus fragrance



STERIS

Alcare® Plus Foam Alcohol Handrinse

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
3286A	9 oz Can
3286B	Dispenser Wall Bracket for 9 oz can

- A foamed alcohol surgical scrub and handrinse containing 62% ethyl alcohol and emollients to help protect the skin

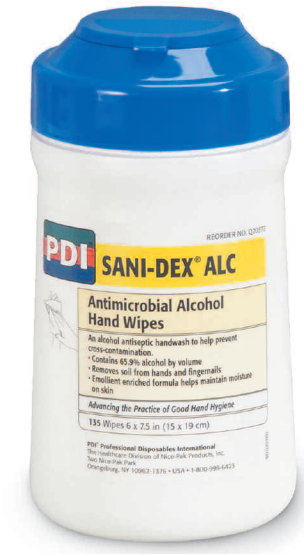


MADA MEDICAL

MadaFoam Plus Instant Hand Sanitizer

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
M7014	1.7 oz Pump Style

- A foaming hand sanitizer with .2% Benzethonium Chloride, Aloe and Vitamin E
- Kills 99.9% of many important organisms, including MRSA, VRE, E coli, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Yeasts and Fungi
- Use without water to decrease bacteria on the skin
- Apply a small amount to palm, briskly rub, covering hands with product until dry



PDI

Sani-Dex Antimicrobial Alcohol Gel Hand Wipes

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
5064	Canister, Tub/135

- Gel based formula contains 65.9% ethyl alcohol by volume
- 99.99% effective reduction of gram negative and gram positive bacteria, fungi and yeast
- Emollient enriched to retain moisture in skin
- Fragrance free and dye free



PALMERO

DisAseptic® Waterless Hand Asepsis Towelettes

ITEM #	UNITS
5036A	Bx/160

- A convenient antimicrobial hand wipe
- DisAseptic is effective against the following: S. AUREUS, STREP. PYOGENES, PROTEUS MIRABILIS, KLEBSIELLA PNEUMONIAE, CANDIDA ALBICANS, S. AUREUS MRSA. P. AERUGINOSA, E. COLI, STREP. PNEUMONIAE, SALMONELLA TYPHI, SERATIA MARCESCENS, TRICHOPHYTON MENTAGROPHYTES, EFAECALIS VRE, E. FAECALIS VSE
- Meets OSHA & APIC Guidelines

Hard Surface Disinfectants



PALMERO

DisCide® Ultra Disinfecting Towelettes

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
5058	6" x 8.75"	Tub/160

- Effectively kills in 1 minute - MRSA, VRE, TB, HIV, HERPES, ADENOVIRUS, STAPH, PSEUDO, SALMONELLA and is a FUNGICIDAL
- Disinfectant, cleaner and applicator all in one
- Eliminates spray-wipe-spray method of disinfection and replaces it with a wipe-wipe process
- Engineered evaporation point enables self-timed disinfection in just one-minute
- EPA Registered



PDI

Sani-Cloth HB (Hepatitis B)

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
5065	6" x 6.5"	Tub/160

- For disinfecting non-porous hard surfaces
- The first germicidal wipe that kills the Hepatitis B virus
- Ready to use, requires no mixing or measuring
- Eliminates the hazards of airborne sprays
- Unique deep well lid provides adequate space to store and access the next wipe
- Alcohol free
- Bactericidal, fungicidal and virucidal



MADA MEDICAL

MadaCide-1 Alcohol Free Disinfectant & Cleaner

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
7009A	32 oz Spray Bottle
7009	1 Gallon

- Alcohol-Free disinfectant/cleaner
- Another effective product in the fight for Infection Control by Mada, without the need for alcohol
- Broad Spectrum Activity (Contact time of 10 minutes on inanimate surfaces
- Kills Mycobacterium tuberculosis (BCG), Canine Parvovirus, Poliovirus 1, HIV-1 (Aids)
- Plus kills Fungicidal, Pseudomonacidal, Virucidal, Bactericidal, Tuberculocidal
- Stability - 12 months after opening with bottle cap replaced after each use
- MadaCide-1 is a non-volatile solution and will not air dry
- Users must wipe all surfaces dry after 10 minute wet exposure time, or reactions with plastic surfaces and plastic products may occur



PARKER LABORATORIES

Protex™ Alcohol-Free Disinfectant Spray & Wipes

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
42-12	Spray Bottle	12 oz
42-32	Trigger Spray	32 oz
46-39	Wipes Softpack	60 ct
46-70	Wipes Cannister	120 ct

- A one-step, disinfectant cleaner effective against a broad spectrum of pathogens, including MRSA, HIV, Staph and many others
- Used for disinfecting ultrasound transducers, probes, mammography compressor plates. Also for use on vinyl exam tables and athletic mats, counter tops, exercise equipment and other hard nonporous, non-surgical surfaces
- Gentle to sensitive equipment
- Convenient spray dispenser or pre-packaged wipes
- Alcohol-free
- For hospitals and institutional use
- Soft, nonabrasive wipe
- Convenient, re-sealable Softpack
- EPA registered
- Softpack has “STAY PUT” adhesive backing that secures to most surfaces



BEAUMONT

Citrus II™ Hospital Germicidal Deodorizing Cleaner

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
5041	22 oz Spray
5041A	Gallon

- Citrus II® Hospital Germicidal Deodorizing Cleaner is designed specifically as a general non-acid ready-to-use cleaner and disinfectant
- Meets OSHA Bloodborne Pathogen Standard for: HIV, HBC, HCV, and HAV
- Safe to use non-flammable formula
- Non-alcohol formula
- Effective against strains of antibiotic resistant bacteria
- Kills many bacteria in 3 minutes or less
- Kills Tuberculosis in 5 minutes



PDI

Sani-Cloth™ Germicidal Wipes

SUPER SANI-CLOTH

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
5063	6" x 6.75"	Tub/160

X-LARGE SUPER SANI-CLOTH

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
5063B	8" x 14"	Tub/65

CLASSIC SANI-CLOTH PLUS

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
5063A	6" x 6.75"	Tub/160

- An EPA registered hospital-grade disinfectant to accommodate the many situations and hard non-porous environmental surfaces found in healthcare settings
- Unique deep well lid provides ample space to store and access next wipe
- Natural, latex free, bleach free and phenolic free
- Pre-saturated with the correct amount of germicidal solution – no mixing, no measuring – saves valuable time
- Two (2) year shelf life from date of manufacture on product label
- EPA registered; meets CDC and OSHA guidelines – maintain compliance to protocols

SUPER SANI-CLOTH

- Distinctive hexagonal-embossed material contains 40% wood-based fibers for a more cloth like feel
- More pliable to get into crevices and hard corners of equipment
- Highly absorbent material has better fluid capacity
- Thick and strong
- High alcohol formula (55 %)
- Tested effective against 26 microorganisms including Influenza A (H1N1), TB, and MRSA on pre-cleaned, environmental surfaces

SANI-CLOTH PLUS

- Disinfects and deodorizes
- Diamond-embossed texture - material is thick and strong
- Low alcohol formula (14.85 %)
- Tested effective against 15 microorganisms including Influenza A (H1N1), TB, HBV, HCV, MRSA and VRE on pre-cleaned, environmental surfaces



MADA MEDICAL

MadaCide-FD Germicidal Solution

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
7017A	32 oz Spray Bottle
7017B	1 Gallon Bottle

- One Step Infection Control Spray–Air Dry
- A Safe Effective Alcohol Based Broad Spectrum Formula
- MadaCide-FD is EPA registered assuring that all performance claims stated on the label are accurate and verifiable
- It is Fungicidal, Pseudomonacidal, Virucidal, Bactericidal and Tuberculocidal
- Hard surfaces in Surgery, Recovery, Anesthesia, X-Ray, Cath. Lab, E.R., Orthopedics, Newborn Nursery, Respiratory Therapy, Radiology, Central Supply, Ultrasonic Cleaners

EFFECTIVE AGAINST

- Kills Herpes Simplex II (causative agent of genital herpes) and Influenza Strain A2/HK in 30 seconds
- Kills HIV-1 (AIDS Virus) on pre-cleaned environmental surfaces or objects previously soiled with blood or body fluids in 30 seconds
- Kills Hepatitis B Virus (DHBV), Polio I Virus, Pseudomonas Aeruginosa, Rhinovirus, Salmonella Choleraesuis and Staphylococcus Aureus in 3 minutes
- Kills Rhinovirus in 3 minutes
- Kills Aspergillus Niger, Candida Albicans, Vancomycin-Resistant Enterococcus Faecalis (VRE), Canine Parvovirus and Trichophyton Mentagrophytes in 5 minutes
- Kills Mycobacterium Bovis BCG (Tuberculosis) in 6 minutes at 200 C
- Kills Klebsiella Pneumoniae in 10 minutes



MADA MEDICAL

MadaCide-FDW Fast Drying Wipes Plus

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
7017C	6" x 6.75"	160 Wipes

- EPA Registered
- Non-woven disposable cloths containing a stable, low pH formulated disinfectant and deodorant cleaner
- Designed for use on hard,non-porous surfaces such as stainless steel, formica, tables, carts,baskets, counters, cabinets and telephones
- Dual-chain quaternary/isopropyl alcohol
- Broad spectrum biocidal, including M. tuberculosis, TB and HIV-1 (Aids virus)
- Ready-to-use, pre-measured disposable cloth
- No hassle self threading lid design



PALMERO

DisAseptic XRQ

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
5042A	1 Quart Spray Bottle
5042B	1 Gallon Bottle

- A quaternary ammonia based disinfectant, cleaner and deodorizer designed for use in health care/physical therapy facilities
- Ready-to-use detergent disinfectant
- Kills TB, HIV, Polio, Bactercidal, Fungicidal and Virucidal, E-Coli, Parvo, Staphylococcus, Aureus, Salmonella Choleraesuis and Psuedomodas Aeruginosa in 10 minutes
- Meets EPA requirements for hospital use and is EPA registered
- Meets the OSHA guidelines for bloodborne pathogen standards



MADA MEDICAL

Steri-Fab™ Insecticide & Disinfectant

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
M7040	Pint Bottle Spray
M7041	Gallon

- Registered with the United States Environmental Protection Agency
- Tried and tested throughout the world
- For use on mattresses, bedding, furniture, carpets, recreational vehicles and most inanimate surfaces
- STERI-FAB is a bactericide, sanitizer, fungicide, mildewcide, insecticide, deodorant, germicide, viricide, disinifectant and is bacteriostatic and fungistatic
- Eliminates the need to keep many types of single-use products on hand
- STERI-FAB also contains microscopic non-toxic and non-flammable inert crystals which are visible only under highly magnified ultraviolet light
- Using a suitable detection unit, areas that have been treated can be easily identified
- STERI-FAB requires no dilution, thus saving valuable time and effort
- STERI-FAB is highly effective against roaches, dust mites, bedbugs, ants, silverfish, lice, louse eggs, fleas, ticks, sowbugs and other insects
- STERI-FAB counteracts food, tobacco and other odors
- STERI-FAB kills disease and allergy-causing bacteria, fungi, germs, mold and mildew..
- Kills Salmonella choleraesuis, Proteus Mirabilis, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Penicillium Variabile, Staphylococcus aureus, Trichophyton mentagrophytes (interdigitale) Athlete's foot
- Herpes Simplex II, Vaccinia virus, Aspergillus niger
- One gallon covers approximately 1500 square feet
- The synthetic Insecticide in Steri-Fab has a margin of safety 6/5 times lower than pyrethrum (which is extracted from chrysanthemum flowers)
- Bacteriostatic and fungistatic during restoration processes
- Kills odor causing organisms on carpets and deodorizes
- Will not stain, has no added perfumes, has no objectionable odor, is fast drying (usually within minutes)
- Will not harm fabrics, carpets and most areas where it is applied



STERIS

Staphene® Surface Disinfectant Spray

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
11052	16 oz Can

- Perfect for cleaning rental beds and other equipment (can not be used on leather or vinyl)
- A disinfectant phenolic / quat combination spray and air sanitizer that is serum effective, tuberculocidal, fungicidal and HIV effective germicide



PALMERO

DisCide™ Germicidal Foaming Cleaner

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
5040	20 oz Can

- An aerosol foam surface disinfectant that is Tuberculocidal, Bactericidal, Virucidal, Germicidal and Fungicidal in 10 minutes
- Kills TB and HIV
- Prevents mold and mildew - nonabrasive
- Meets requirements for a hospital disinfectant
- Sprays a wide oval pattern for effective coverage with a pleasant fresh scent
- Phenolic base - EPA registered
- Follows OSHA guidelines for protection
- Pleasant lemon scent

Diagnostic Testing



Accutest® URS 10 Urine Reagent Strips

ITEM #	UNITS
8804	100 tests per bottle

- High quality test strips
- Fast qualitative results
- Reliable sensitivity
- Easy to read
- CLIA WAIVED - when read visually
- 10 Parameter: Leukocytes, Nitrite, Urobilinogen, Protein, pH, Blood, Specific Gravity, Ketone, Bilirubin, Glucose
- FDA cleared for use on the Siemens® CLINITEK 50, 100, 200 and 500 analyzer



BAYER

Multistix 10 SG Urine Reagent Test Strips

ITEM #	UNITS
4015C	Bx/100

- The #1 "dip and read" urine test strip sold in the United States
- Bayer's Multistix Urine Test Strip tests for markers for the early stages of disease conditions including diabetes, kidney disease, liver function and urinary track infections
- The urine test strips may be read visually, requiring no additional laboratory equipment for testing, however, they can be used with the Clinitek Status Analyzer
- For In Vitro Diagnostic Use
- Store at temperatures between 15-30C (59-86F) and out of direct sunlight
- The reagent urine test strips must be kept in the bottle with the cap tightly closed to maintain reagent reactivity. Do not remove desiccant from bottle
- CPT code is 81003QW

Doctors Bags



Euro Line Physician Bags

BLACK SMOOTH

ITEM #	SIZE
75213BK	13" x 6" x 7"
75215BK	15" x 6" x 7"

BLACK ALLIGATOR

ITEM #	SIZE
75213BKAL	13" x 6" x 7"
75215BKAL	15" x 6" x 7"

BURGUNDY

ITEM #	SIZE
75213BURG	13" x 6" x 7"
75215BURG	15" x 6" x 7"

- Features two zipper pockets, an anti-bacterial liner and 3-position lock
- All Bags include initializing of up to 4 letters in gold leaf at no charge



Zipper Line Leather Physician Bags

BLACK PEBBLE

ITEM #	SIZE
3216A	12" x 5" x 6"
3216C	14" x 5" x 6"

BROWN PEBBLE

ITEM #	SIZE
3216B	12" x 5" x 6"
3216D	14" x 5" x 6"

- This spacious case is perfect for all medical professionals
- Stylish and versatile
- Made of quality grain leather
- Nylon zipper, all brass hardware and vinyl liner





Specialist Line Leather Physician Bags

BLACK SMOOTH

ITEM #	SIZE	STYLE
S25212BK	12" x 5" x 7"	Physician
S25214BK	14" x 5" x 8"	Physician
S25216BK	16" x 6" x 9"	Physician
S35314BK	14" x 6" x 10"	Boston
S35316BK	16" x 7" x 11"	Boston

BLACK ALLIGATOR

ITEM #	SIZE	STYLE
S25212BKAL	12" x 5" x 7"	Physician
S25214BKAL	14" x 5" x 8"	Physician
S25216BKAL	16" x 6" x 9"	Physician
S35314BKAL	14" x 6" x 10"	Boston
S35316BKAL	16" x 7" x 11"	Boston

BURGUNDY

ITEM #	SIZE	STYLE
S25212BURG	12" x 5" x 7"	Physician
S25214BURG	14" x 5" x 8"	Physician
S25216BURG	16" x 6" x 9"	Physician
S35314BURG	14" x 6" x 10"	Boston
S35316BURG	16" x 7" x 11"	Boston

BLACK PEBBLE

ITEM #	SIZE	STYLE
S25212BKP	12" x 5" x 7"	Physician
S25214BKP	14" x 5" x 8"	Physician
S25216BKP	16" x 6" x 9"	Physician
S35314BKP	14" x 6" x 10"	Boston
S35316BKP	16" x 7" x 11"	Boston

BROWN PEBBLE

ITEM #	SIZE	STYLE
S25212BRP	12" x 5" x 7"	Physician
S25214BRP	14" x 5" x 8"	Physician
S25216BRP	16" x 6" x 9"	Physician
S35314BRP	14" x 6" x 10"	Boston
S35316BRP	16" x 7" x 11"	Boston

- A medical case that creates an excellent use of space and easy access to equipment
- Features two large zipper interior pockets, an anti-bacterial lining, reinforced corners, and 3-position lock



Leather Intern / Student Line

BLACK PEBBLE

ITEM #	SIZE	STYLE
3210	12" x 5" x 7"	Physician
3210A	14" x 5" x 8"	Physician
3210C	16" x 6" x 9"	Physician
3211A	14" x 6" x 10"	Boston
3211	16" x 6" x 11"	Boston

BROWN PEBBLE

ITEM #	SIZE	STYLE
3210BR	12" x 5" x 7"	Physician
3210ABR	14" x 5" x 8"	Physician
3210CBR	16" x 6" x 9"	Physician
3211ABR	14" x 6" x 10"	Boston
3211BR	16" x 6" x 11"	Boston

- Features two interior pockets and a 1-position lock
- Boston bag have reinforced corners and a 3-position lock



Medi-Tote™ Bag

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
3219A	16" x 9" x 9"	Black

- Detachable mesh pocket for storing smaller objects
- A polyester bag that is waterproof

Professional Thermometers



Filac® Fastemp Electronic Thermometer

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
KE202000	Thermometer
KE202020	Probe Covers, Bx/500

- 4-10 second reading (oral, axillary, rectal)
- Isolation chambers (color coded)
- Global iconography
- Oversized backlit LCD display
- Fahrenheit/Celsius button
- Last temperature recall, 30 sec. pulse timer
- Temperature range (85F-110F/30C-43C)
- Electronic anti-theft system
- 1 year warranty
- 9V alkaline battery included



3M MEDICAL

Tempa-Dot® Disposable Thermometer

ITEM #
2190

- Sterile
- A single use clinical thermometer
- Operates in Farenheit (°F) or Celsius (°C)
- Flown on board all NASA Space shuttles
- Accurate oral readings in 60 seconds!



WELCH ALLYN

SureTemp® Plus 690 Electronic Thermometer

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
WA01690-200	With Oral Probe and Probe Well

ACCESSORIES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
WA05031-101	Probe Covers Bx/1,000
WA02892-000	Rectal Probe and Well (4 ft)

- Welch Allyn's new Sure Temp Plus combines the speed of ear thermometry with the accuracy and reliability of traditional oral thermometry. You can take approximately 4-6 second oral temperatures, 10-second pediatric axillary and rectal temperatures, and 15-second adult axillary temperatures
- Accurate to within +/-0.2oC
- Interchangeable, removable probe wells to reduce the risk of cross-contamination
- Large LCD display that can display temperatures in Fahrenheit or Celsius
- Last temperature recall
- Convenient storage for 25 probe covers
- Takes approximately 6000 readings on 3 AA batteries



COVIDIEN

Genius™ 2 Tympanic Thermometer

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
KE303000	Thermometer

PROBE COVERS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
KE303030	Probe Covers - Bx/96

- The GENIUS™ 2 Thermometer uses its proprietary PEAK SELECT SYSTEM™ technology to determine the body's accurate temperature directly from the tympanic membrane
- Count on GENIUS™ 2 to deliver an accurate temperature while saving staff time, minimizing infection control concerns and ultimately paving the way for better patient care
- Tapered Probe Design facilitates proper alignment with the ear canal
- Tip Based Sensor Technology improves accuracy and repeatability and minimizes the need for recalibration
- PEAK SELECT SYSTEM™ records & analyzes up to 100 measurements per scan
- Rapid Response Time is easy to use
- Programmable display allows the thermometer to be customized according to hospital protocol
- No-Touch Probe Cover enhances infection control
- Real time temperature accurate readings to improve clinical outcomes
- F°/C° Toggle Button customizes temperature read outs to follow facility protocol
- Pulse timer is convenient for pulse and respiration monitoring
- Extended battery life takes 15,000 readings on 3 AA batteries
- Easy load probe covers (Thermometer) ease of use
- ASTM and CEN Compliant ensures accuracy and dependability
- FAC System (Fast Ambient Change) ensures accurate reading in fluctuating ambient temperatures



WELCH ALLYN

Pro4000 Thermoscan Professional Ear Thermometer

THERMOMETERS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
9025A	Thermometer
9025C	Thermometer with Charging Base

PROBE COVERS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
9025B	Probe Covers Bx/200

- Exclusive ExacTemp technology provides an active user feedback light, guiding proper probe positioning
- Preheated probe tip minimizes the cool down effect experienced when taking repeat temperatures, improving both accuracy and repeatability
- Featuring exclusive ExacTemp technology to ensure proper positioning and improved accuracy in three to seven seconds, the new PRO 4000 is one of the fastest therm ometers ever developed
- Probe cover detection system improves accuracy by ensuring precise infrared heat transfer
- Automatic probe cover eject button makes for quick and easy removal of used probe covers
- Innovative security features reduce occurence of theft in hospital environment
- 3-year limited warranty



COVIDIEN

Filac™ 3000 EZ Electronic Thermometer

THERMOMETERS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
KE504000	FILAC 3000 EZ Oral/Axillary
KE504005	FILAC 3000 EZ Rectal

PROBE COVERS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
KE500500	Probe Covers - Bx/20

- The FILACTM 3000 EZ Electronic Thermometers utilize advanced technology to provide the industry's most accurate and fastest readings in multiple easy to use formats
- Touchless probe cover loading and ejection supports infection control
- Flexible probe design resists breakage and increases durability
- Multiple measurement site and mode options (oral, axillary, rectal, direct, and cold) offer durability to obtain the most accurate and clinically relevant measurements
- Icon based user interface on backlit LCD display provides ease of use

Personal Home Thermometers



LUMISCOPE

Infared "No-Touch" Thermometer

ITEM #
2169

- No need to disturb child
- Includes mode to obtain surface temperature
- F/C switchable function
- Fever and Low battery indicator
- Easy to operate: Large Button design
- Easy to Read: Large LCD Display
- Includes:2 AAA batteries, Instruction Manual, & Storage Bag



Talking Digital Ear Thermometer

ITEM #
2216

- Measures body temperature from the ear in one second and speaks the reading aloud
- Also functions as a tabletop clock and calendar
- Folding design allows for easy storage
- One-year warranty





BRAUN

ThermoScan® Home Model Ear Thermometer

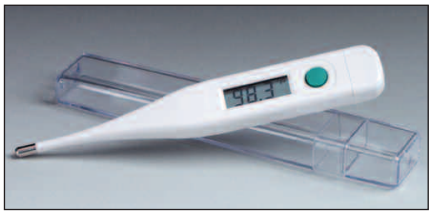
THERMOMETER

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
9025E	Thermometer

PROBE COVERS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
9025F	Lens Filter Pk/40

- One-second ear thermometer
- Temperature measured at the ear, clinically demonstrated to track internal body temperature
- Ideal for all ages
- Compact, foldable design
- Recalls last temperature taken
- Contains 1 thermometer and 21 lens filters



Electronic Digital Thermometer

THERMOMETER

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
2183	With Beeper (probe covers not included)

PROBE COVERS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
2191	Non-Sterile Bx/100

- Fast reading
- Easy-to-use
- Safe, no glass, no mercury, practically unbreakable
- Accurate to 2/10 of a degree



OMRON

Ear Thermometer

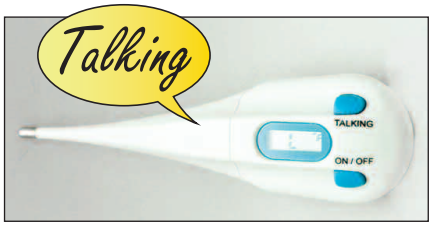
THERMOMETER

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
MC514	Ear Thermometer

PROBE COVERS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
MC505LC	Lens Covers Pk/40

- Instant one second reading (takes 250 scans per second)
- Convenient storage case keeps thermometer and lens covers together
- Engineered button placement ensures, safe comfortable use
- Sleek design fits comfortably in the ear and in the palm of any size hand
- Memory feature recalls last temperature reading
- Measuring mode reads in Fahrenheit and Celsius
- 5 year warranty



Talking Fever Thermometer

THERMOMETER

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
3930	Thermometer

PROBE COVERS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
2191	Probe Covers Bx/100

- Allows visually impaired and others to monitor their own temperature
- Announces when complete, has memory recall of the last reading taken
- Automatically shuts off after 7 minutes
- Can be used orally, under armpit, or rectally
- Eliminates the frustration associated with fever thermometers
- Easy to use - Loud, clear talking voice tells body temperature

Latex Exam Gloves



DYNAREX

Sterile Latex Surgical Gloves

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
3004A	6	Bx/50 Pair
3004B	6.5	Bx/50 Pair
3004C	7	Bx/50 Pair
3004D	7.5	Bx/50 Pair
3004E	8	Bx/50 Pair
3004F	8.5	Bx/50 Pair
3004G	9	Bx/50 Pair

- One pair (one right, one left) per paper wallet, each wallet packed in a peel-open pouch
- Maximum strength with no loss of tactile sensitivity
- Textured surface in palm and finger tips
- Pre-powdered



DYNAREX

Sterile Latex Exam Gloves

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
3002A	Small	Bx/50 Pair
3002B	Medium	Bx/50 Pair
3002C	Large	Bx/50 Pair

- Superior strength
- Acute sensitivity
- Pre-powdered
- Beaded cuff
- Pre-cuffed
- Individual peel open package with inner wrap provides a sterile field and an aseptic method of donning



DYNAREX

Latex Gloves Bx/100

LIGHTLY POWDERED

ITEM #	SIZE
3003A	Small
3003B	Medium
3003C	Large
3003E	X-Large

POWDER-FREE

ITEM #	SIZE
5023A	Small
5023B	Medium
5023C	Large
5023E	X-Large

LIGHTLY POWDERED

- Provides extraordinary strength with no loss of sensitivity
- Ambidextrous
- 100% natural rubber latex pre-powdered with absorbable U.S.P. grade dusting powder
- Beaded cuff and low protein content

POWDER-FREE

- Powder-free latex exam gloves offer maximum protection and comfort for sensitive hands
- For laboratory procedures where use of powder-free gloves is recommended
- Ambidextrous, beaded cuff, low protein content
- Textured surface more secure and dextrous handling of instruments

Vinyl Exam Gloves



DYNAREX

Vinyl Exam Gloves Bx/100

LIGHTLY POWDERED

ITEM #	SIZE
3007A	Small
3007B	Medium
3007C	Large
3007D	X-Large

POWDER FREE

ITEM #	SIZE
3008A	Small
3008B	Medium
3008C	Large
3008D	X-Large

LIGHTLY POWDERED

- For unmatched quality and sensitivity
- Ambidextrous
- Pre-powdered for easy donning

POWDER FREE

- Ideal for health care personnel with acute sensitivity to powdered gloves
- For laboratory procedures where powder-free gloves are prescribed

Nitrile Exam Gloves





DYNAREX

Nitrile Exam Gloves

BLACK POWDERED

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
5029A	Small	Bx/100 Pair
5029B	Medium	Bx/100 Pair
5029C	Large	Bx/100 Pair
5029D	X-Large	Bx/100 Pair

BLUE POWDER FREE

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
5024B	Small	Bx/100 Pair
5024C	Medium	Bx/100 Pair
5024D	Large	Bx/100 Pair
5024E	X-Large	Bx/100 Pair

- Contains no allergy causing natural rubber proteins
- Extraordinary strength and puncture resistance while maintaining tactile sensitivity
- Ambidextrous

BLACK POWDERED

- Commonly used in medical, automotive, and electronic applications
- Popular in tattoo industry

BLUE POWDER FREE

- The ideal solution for individuals sensitive to natural rubber latex and donning powder
- Made from nitrile butadiene rubber
- Textured, 9" length
- Beaded cuff
- Non-Sterile
- FDA 510k registered, meets or exceeds all current FDA regulations



DYNAREX

Sterile Vinyl Exam Gloves

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
3005A	Small	Bx/50 Pair
3005B	Medium	Bx/50 Pair
3005C	Large	Bx/50 Pair

- Dynarex sterile vinyl exam gloves offer... unmatched comfort, strength and stretch
- Pre-powdered for easy donning
- Ambidextrous
- Pre-Cuffed
- Individual peel open package with inner wrap provides a sterile field and aseptic method of donning
- FDA 510k registered, meets or exceeds all current FDA regulations

Glove Holder Box



Glove Dispenser Box

ITEM #
3014

- Holds one box, snap closure
- Accommodates varied size boxes
- Beige plastic
- Size: 11.75" x 7" x 4.5"



COVIDIEN

Sharps 5 Quart Container with Glove Box

ITEM #
KE8556H

- Mounted wall enclosure secures sharps containers, keeps counter space clear, and helps prevent access to contents in high traffic areas
- Contents can be viewed by hospital personnel, but unsightly items are not fully visible to patients and visitors
- These sturdy enclosures are made of ABS plastic
- Glove box holder keeps gloves readily available

Finger Cots



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Latex Finger Cots

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
3001A	Small	Bx/144
3001B	Medium	Bx/144
3001C	Large	Bx/144
3001D	Extra Large	Bx/144

- Tissue-thin white latex
- Non-Sterile
- Smooth finish



ACU-LIFE

Finger Cots - Retail Box

ITEM #	UNITS
HE400343	Pk/40

- Retail packaging
- #1 selling brand
- Value pack - 40 cots (Assorted sizes S, M, L)
- Protect blisters, stitches, burns & cuts
- Bilingual English/Spanish packaging

N95 Respirator Masks



MOLDEX

Deluxe N95 Particulate Respirator with Exhale Valve

ITEM #	UNITS
92	Bx/10

- High level personal protection with masks that are N95 certified and NIOSH approved
- Deluxe mask features an outer poly mesh that holds shape, while soft absorbent inner lining is comfortable on the face



Economical N95 Respirator Face Masks

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	UNITS
93	without Exhale Valve	Bx/20
93B	with Exhale Valve	Bx/10

- Single-use mask that helps protect both the patient and healthcare worker from transfer of microorganisms, body fluids and particulate material
- Meets CDC guidelines for TB exposure control
- Contains no fiberglass
- Fluid resistant

Face & Surgical Masks



DYNAREX

Paper Face Masks

ITEM #	UNITS
3025	Bx/100

- Our most economical face masks
- High quality wet-strength paper
- Comfortable elastic ear loops for easy donning



91





3027



DYNAREX

Earloop Procedure Face Masks

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	UNITS
91	Pleated Mask with Earloops	Bx/50
3027	Pleated Mask with Earloops & Plastic Shield	Bx/50

- Blue pleated earloop procedure masks with glass-free filter
- Also available with optically clear plastic wraparound face shield which provides protection for the face and eyes against pathogens contained in body fluids
- Latex free



DYNAREX

Tie-On Face Masks

ITEM #	UNITS
3026	Bx/50

- Blue pleated surgical mask with glass-free filter
- Also available with optically clear plastic wraparound face shield which provides protection for the face and eyes against pathogens contained in body fluids
- Latex free



DYNAREX

Molded Surgical Face Masks

ITEM #	COLOR	UNITS
3023	Blue	Bx/50

- Molded face masks are manufactured of soft, cool, comfortable materials
- Fiberglass free
- Fluid resistant
- Flared soft edges to fit all facial contours
- Adjustable aluminum nose piece
- Dual head straps for tight facial seal
- Latex free

Protective Apparel



DYNAREX

Nurses Caps

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	UNITS
80	21"	White	Bx/100
81	21"	Blue	Bx/100
82	21"	Green	Bx/100
80A	24"	White	Bx/100
81A	24"	Blue	Bx/100

- Nurses' caps manufactured of spunbonded polypropylene
- Lightweight, cool, comfortable material soft elastic headband
- Surgeons' cap manufactured of soft, non-woven material
- Deep ventilated crown
- Garrison style
- Adjustable ties
- Latex free



DYNAREX

Isolation Gowns

FLUID RESISTANT

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	UNITS
19006	Yellow with Ties	Cs/50

POLY-COATED - FLUID PROOF

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	UNITS
19008	White with Ties	Cs/50

- Offer economical, comfortable and reliable protection
- Fluid resistant
- Full length for maximum coverage
- Elastic cuffs
- Sewn seams provide superior strength
- Latex free
- Extra length on waist ties allows gown to be easily secured in front
- Polyethylene coated barrier gown is impervious to fluids
- Latex free



Shoe Covers

RETAIL PACKAGING

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	UNITS
7003	Standard	Pk/10 Pr

NON-RETAIL PACKAGING (BULK)

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	UNITS
7001	Non-Skid	Reg	Pk/50 Pr
7001A	Standard	Reg	Pk/50 Pr
7001XL	Non-Skid	X-Large	Pk/50 Pr

- Manufactured of spunbonded polypropylene
- Sewn seams, not glued
- Elastic opening provides a snug comfortable fit
- Non-conductive shoe covers offer improved floor traction
- Latex free



DYNAREX

Polyethylene Aprons

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
7622	24" x 42"	Box/100

- Full coverage from chest to knees
- Made of strong, light-weight polyethylene

Eye Protection





3027

Disposable Face Shields

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	UNITS
19149	Without Mask	Each
3027	With Earloop Mask	Bx/50

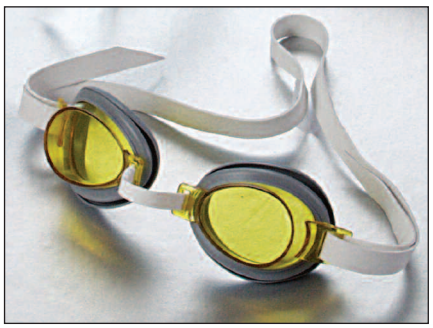
- Disposable, lightweight face shield protects the eyes and mouth from aerosols
- No more pushing eyeware back in place and pulling masks back up to cover the nose



Cudas™ Safety Spectacles

ITEM #	COLOR
19150	Black Frame

- 6-base lens curve and folded-back lens design provide increased peripheral vision and protection
- Stylish frames made of durable, modified nylon



U.V. Goggles

ITEM #
2415

- Blocks out all ultra-violet light
- Exceeds FDA requirement

Skin Topical Coolants



GEBAUER

Ethyl Chloride Spray

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
3154	3.5 oz Bottle
3154A	3.5 oz Can

- Medium jet spray
- Federal law prohibits dispensing without a prescription
- A vapocoolant intended for topical application to control pain associated with minor surgical procedures, contusions or athletic injuries, treatment of myofascial pain, restricted motion and muscle spasm
- Effective for pre-injection anesthesia
- 3154A is now equipped with ACCU-STREAM 360™, which allows the product to be used regardless of the orientation of the can



GEBAUER

Instant Ice™ Stream Spray

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
3152	3.5 oz Can

- Gebauer's Instant Ice is a non-prescription, nonflammable topical skin refrigerant
- Use like ice for muscle spasm (stream spray only), minor pain and swelling from sprains, strains, bruising and contusions and minor sports injuries
- Gebauer's Instant Ice can be used in facilities that restrict the use of flammable components



GEBAUER

Spray and Stretch®

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
3156A	3.5 oz Can

- Replaces Fluori-Methane
- Instant topical skin refrigerant
- Fine stream spray application
- Non-ozone depleting and non-flammable
- For myofascial pain, trigger points, restricted motion, muscle spasm and minor sports injuries

Lubricating Jelly



DYNAREX

Lube Jelly, Sterile

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	UNITS
99	Foil Pack	2.7 gm	Bx/144

- Contains glycerin, methyl and propylparabens
- Makes routine procedures easier - catheter insertions and specula insertions



Surgilube™ Sterile Lubricant

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	UNITS
98	Foil Pack	3 gm	Bx/144
98A	Flip-Top Tube	4.25 oz	Each
98B	Screw-On Cap Tube	4.25 oz	Each

- Sterile, water soluble lubricant



Aquagel® Lubricating Jelly

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
57-05	Flip-Top Tube	5 oz
57-20	Pump	2 Liter (70 oz)

- Non-sterile, hypoallergenic, bacteriostatic

White Petrolatum



DYNAREX

White Petrolatum Jelly

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	UNITS
D1120	Foil Pack	5 gm	Bx/144
D1123	Flip-Top Tube	4 oz	Each

- Treats and prevents diaper rash
- Seals out wetness



COVIDIEN

Vaseline™ Petroleum Jelly

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
SH43033	Tube	3.25 oz

- Vaseline™ pure ultra white petroleum jelly is a soothing ointment base for many topical therapeutic agents

Vitamin A & D Ointment



DYNAREX

Vitamin A & D Ointment

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
D1122	Flip-Top Tube	4 oz
D1124	Jar	15 oz

- Skin protectant
- Diaper rash ointment

Triple Antibiotic Ointment



DYNAREX

Triple Antibiotic Ointment

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	UNITS
D1135	Foil Pack	5 gm	Bx/144
D1126	Foil Pack	9 gm	Bx/144
D1129	Tube	1 oz	Each

- Contains Bacitracin, Neomycin & Polymixin to help prevent infection and promote healing in: minor cuts, scrapes & burns

Bacitracin



DYNAREX

Bacitracin Ointment

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	UNITS
D1125	Foil Pack	9 gm	Bx/144
D1128	Tube	1 oz	Each

- Helps prevent infection and promotes healing in: minor cuts, scrapes & burns



DYNAREX

Bacitracin Zinc Ointment

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	UNITS
D1127	Foil Pack	9 gm	Bx/144

- To help prevent infection in: minor cuts, scrapes & burns

Alcohol Solution, Prep Pads & Swabsticks



Alcohol - 70% Isopropyl

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
19021A	16 oz	Cs/12

- Topical antiseptic cleaner for cuts & abrasions
- Pump sprays allow for ease of use and environmentally safe disposal



Sterile



Non-Sterile

DYNAREX

Alcohol Prep Pads

STERILE

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
3015C	1" x 2"	Bx/200

NON-STERILE

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
3015	1" x 2"	Bx/200
3015A	1" x 2"	Bx/100
3015B	2" x 2.5"	Bx/100

STERILE

- Sterile alcohol prep pads saturated with 70% isopropyl alcohol
- Soft and absorbent, non-woven pad
- Gamma Sterilized

NON-STERILE

- For antiseptic skin preparation prior to injection or veinpuncture
- Impregnated with 70% isopropyl alcohol
- HCPCS Suggested Code: A4247



COVIDIEN

Webcol Alcohol Prep Pads

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
KE6818	1-3/8" x 1-3/8"	Bx/200

- Sterile and nonwoven sponge preps contain 70% isopropyl alcohol



DYNAREX

Alcohol Swabsticks

ITEM #	UNITS
3018	25 Packs of 3

- Each swabstick is saturated with 70% alcohol
- Convenient and clean application



COVIDIEN

Curity™ Alcohol Preps

ITEM #	UNITS
KE5150	Cs/4000

- CURITY™ Alcohol Preps are 2 ply non-woven sponge pad saturated with 70% isopropyl alcohol
- Item packed 200/bx, 20 boxes per case

Procedure Skin Preps & Cleaners



DYNAREX

Povidone Iodine Prep Pads

ITEM #	UNITS
972	Bx/100

- For antiseptic skin preparation, veinpunctures, I.V. starts, renal dialysis, pre-op prepping and other minor invasive procedures
- Each pad is saturated with a 10% providone-iodine solution



DYNAREX

Povidone-Iodine Swabsticks

ITEM #	UNITS
971	Bx/50

- Each swabstick is saturated with a 10% providone-iodine solution
- Ideal for veinpuncture, I.V. starts, renal dialysis and pre-op prepping



DYNAREX

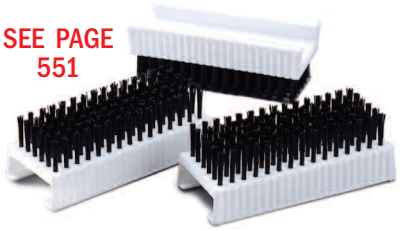
Povidone-Iodine Scrub Swabsticks

ITEM #	UNITS
977	Bx/50

- Each swabstick is saturated with a 7.5% Povidone-Iodine solution
- Helps reduce bacteria that can potentially cause skin infection
- Use to clean skin prior to venipuncture, I.V. starts, renal dialysis, pre-op prep, and other minor invasive procedures

Surgical Scrub Brush

SEE PAGE 551





DYNAREX

Povidone-Iodine Scrub & Prep Swabsticks

ITEM #	UNITS
979	Bx/25 sets

- Each scrub swabstick is saturated with a 7.5% Povidone-Iodine scrub solution
- Each prep swabstick is saturated with a 10% Povidone-Iodine prep solution
- Use to clean skin prior to venipuncture, I.V. starts, renal dialysis, pre-op prep, and other minor invasive procedures





PURDUE FREDRICK

Betadine® Prep Solution & Surgical Scrub

BETADINE PREP SOLUTION

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
208C	Pint	Each
208B	Gallon	Each

BETADINE SURGICAL SCRUB SOLUTION

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
208A	16 oz	Each

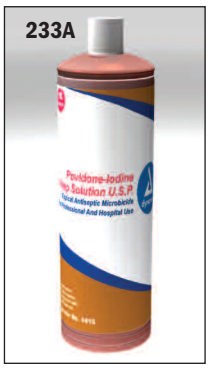
PREP SOLUTION

- Ingredients include 10% povidone iodine, glycerin, disodium phosphate, citric acid, sodium hydroxide, onoxynol-9, and water

SURGICAL SCRUB SOLUTION

- 100% effective and non-irritating
- Ingredients include 7.5% povidone iodine, sodium hydroxide, water, ammonium nonoxynol-4 sulfate, and lauranide DEA







DYNAREX

Povidone Iodine Solutions & Ointments

PREP SOLUTION

ITEM #	SIZE
233A	Pint
233	Gallon

SCRUB SOLUTION

ITEM #	SIZE
233B	Pint

PREP SOLUTION

- 10% povidone iodine, U.S.P. equivalent to 1% available iodine
- For antiseptic treatment of skin and mucosa
- Surgical site preparation
- Veinpuncture
- Care of abrasions, lacerations and minor burns

SCRUB SOLUTION

- 7.5% providone iodine, U.S.P. equivalent to .75% available iodine
- Effective for pre-operative hand scrubbing and surgical site preparation
- Antiseptic scrub for minor first aid



COSCO

Green Soap Tincture

ITEM #	SIZE
231	Gallon
231A	Pint (16 oz)

- Effective detergent/cleaner for removal of dried blood and protein soils from skin and scalp
- Effective for cleaning surgical instruments and surgical apparatus before sterilization



AMERIDERM

Wound Cleanser

ITEM #	SIZE
976A	16 oz

- For effective removal of foreign debris and dead tissue from wounds
- Excellent cleansing action
- Mild
- pH balanced
- No rinsing required
- High-medium-low exudate
- Dermatologist tested
- HypoAllergenic

Sharps-A-Gator Disposal System













KENDALL/COVIDIEN

Needle Disposal System

COUNTER TOP UNITS

ITEM #	CAPACITY
50	Quart
5027A	Gallon
51	2 Gallon

WALL MOUNTED UNITS

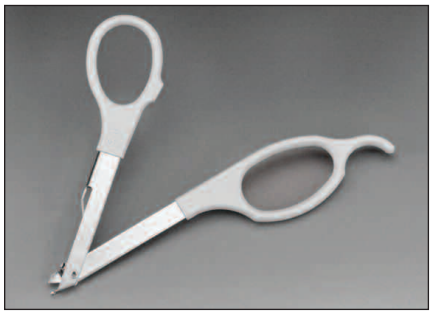
ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
5027B	5 Quart
5027C	Wall Bracket Only
5027D	Key for #5027C

WALL MOUNTED UNIT WITH GLOVE BOX

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
KE8556H	5 Quart

- Positive lock meets CDC, EPA, JCAH and OSHA guidelines
- Clear top for viewing
- Autoclavable and incinerable
- A positive lock secures opening in closed position yielding maximum protection

Skin Staple and Suture Removers



3M

Precise™ Staple Remover

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
3MSR-3	Scissor Type

- A simple to use, disposable skin staple remover



Suture Removal Kit

ITEM #	UNITS
3035	Bx/10 Kits
3035-1	Each Kit

- Disposable sterile suture removal kits offer convenience and extra protection against cross infection
- Plastic tray provides sterile field
- Removable Tyvek lid
- Kit contents: Littauer scissors, 4" forceps and gauze sponge

Call for a discounted wide selection of brand name sutures

Reusable Patient Gowns



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Reusable Adult Convalescent Gown

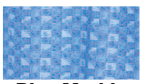
ITEM #
7417

- This heavy weight 4+ ounce per square yard twill washable hospital gown is blended 55% cotton and 45% polyester
- Features roomy sleeves, print design, and an overlap back for modesty
- Tie closure
- One size fits most




Geometric


Pink Rosebud


Blue Marble

SALK

Tie-Back™ Adult Gown

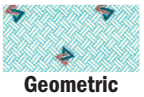
ITEM #	COLOR
SK550MP	Geometric Print
SK550LPP	Pink Rosebud Print
SK550BM	Blue Marble Print

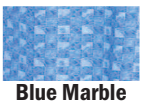
- Traditional hospital style gowns
- Tie tapes in back and centered
- The traditional favorite when tie tapes in back are preferred
- Available in attractive colors and prints in 50/50 cotton/poly broadcloth for both men and women
- One gown per package
- One size fits most: fits size up to and including XXL




Blue Plisse


Pink Rosebud


Geometric


Blue Marble


Yellow

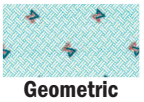
SALK

SnapWrap™ Deluxe Adult Gown

ITEM #	COLOR
SK500B	Blue Plisse
SK500LPP	Pink Rosebud
SK500MP	Geometric
SK500BM	Blue Marble
SK500LPY	Yellow

- Deluxe wrap-around style with a generous back overlap for full coverage and freedom of movement
- Snap closures on shoulders
- One size fits all
- One gown per package




Geometric


Pink Rosebud

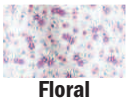
SALK

The I.V. Gown

ITEM #	COLOR
SK520LPP	Pink Rosebud
SK520MP	Geometric

- Feature of snap closures on shoulders and sleeves which allows for easy accessibility when nursing care is needed
- Easy care 50/50 poly/cotton fabric
- One gown per package
- One size fits all


Blue/Green Plaid


Floral





SALK

ThermaGown™ Adult Gowns

FOR WOMEN

ITEM #	COLOR
SK525LP	Floral Print

FOR MEN

TEM #	COLOR
SK525GP	Blue/Green Plaid

- Designed for cozy insulated warmth
- Brushed polyester for ease of care with the look and feel of flannel
- Wrap-around styling with raglan sleeves
- One size fits all
- One gown per package


Blue Plaid



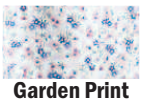
SALK

Sleep Shirt For Men

ITEM #	SIZE
SK560LGXL	Large-X-Large

- 50/50 poly/cotton
- V-neck styling with the comfortable look of shirttails
- Wraparound design, short sleeves
- One gown per package
- Color: Blue plaid




Garden Print


Pink Rosebud


Yellow Floral

SALK

LadyLace™ Womens Adult Long Sleeve Gown

ITEM #	COLOR
SK540LPP	Pink Rosebud
SK540Y	Yellow Floral
SK540LPG	Garden Print

- Lace trimmed yoke, puckered sleeves and a gently fitted bustline
- Practical wrap-around design with snap closures
- One size fits all
- One gown per package

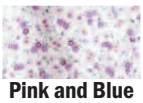


Gown Display Rack

ITEM #
SK190

- Waterfall spiral gown rack holds 29 patient gowns
- Hangers and gowns not included
- This item is free from Salk if it is ordered in conjunction with 24 gowns.




Pink and Blue Floral

SALK

Flannelette™ Gown for Women

ITEM #	SIZE
SK530SMMD	4-14

- Soft 100% cotton flannel
- Fitted bodice, long sleeves, pocket and Peter Pan collar
- Snap closures
- One gown per package
- Color: Pink & Blue Floral

Disposable Exam Gowns & Capes



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Paper Patient Exam Gowns

ITEM #	COLOR	UNITS
700040	White	Cs/50
700041	Blue	Cs/50

- Modest, versatile front/back open design
- Tissue / poly / tissue backing



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Patient Exam Capes

ITEM #	COLOR	UNITS
700066	White	Cs/100
700065	Blue	Cs/100

- 30" x 23" (Tissue Poly/Tissue)
- Front/back opening

Drape Sheets



Drape Sheets

NON-STERILE - 2 PLY

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	UNITS
3031	40" x 48"	White	Bx/100
3031A	40" x 60"	White	Bx/100

STERILE - 3 PLY

ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR	UNITS
3029	18" x 26"	White	Bx/50

Surgical Scrub Brush



Nylon Surgical Scrub Brush

ITEM #	UNITS
7071	Bx/12

- Bristles withstand harsh chemicals and autoclavings
- Strong black nylon bristles
- Size: 4.25" x 1-5/8"
- 6 x 15 rows of .5" bristles

Tourniquets



Velcro-Type Rubber Tourniquet

ITEM #	UNITS
8900	Each

- Pinch-less velcro-type closure
- Size: 14" x 1", adult
- Natural rubber



Disposable Tourniquet

LATEX

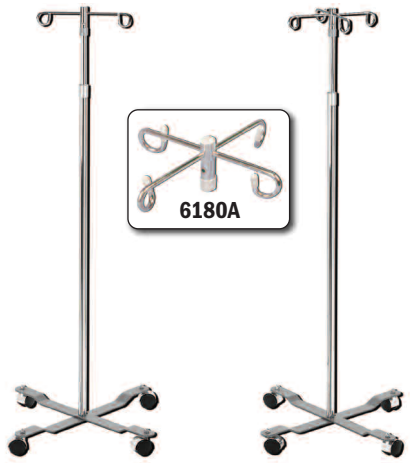
ITEM #	COLOR	UNITS
8901	White	Pk/10
8901A	White	Pk/100

LATEX FREE

ITEM #	COLOR	UNITS
8901B	Blue	Pk/10

- Size: 18" x 1"

I.V. Poles



Economy 4-Leg I.V. Poles

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
6178	2 Hook
6178A	4 Hook
6180A	Optional 4 Hook Top

- Removable hooks make this economy IV pole versatile
- Easily converted to a 2 hook or 4 hook with easy-to-release push pin
- Chrome plated steel with weighted base provides strength, durability and reduces the risk of tipping
- 4 ball bearing wheels provide a smooth transport and maneuverability
- Locking collar allows for easy height adjustment
- Limited Lifetime Warranty



DRIVE

Deluxe 5-Leg I.V. Poles

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG #
6179A	2 Hook	13016-2
6180A	Optional 4 Hook Top	

- Low profile base prevents tipping
- 5 leg base with ball bearing casters for smooth transport provide easy, smooth maneuvering on all surfaces
- Chrome-plated pole provides strength and durability
- Limited Lifetime Warranty

I.V. Arm Boards



Disposable Padded I.V. Arm Boards

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
19001A	2" x 9"	Pk/10
19001B	3" x 18"	Pk/10

- Holds arm straight while administering IV into patient

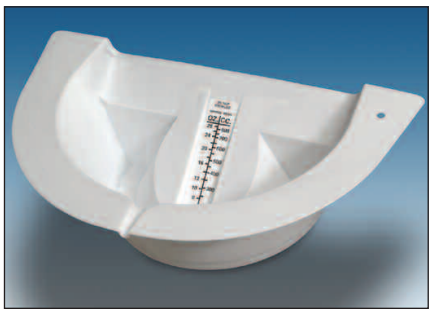
Specimen Collection Products



4 oz Sterile Specimen Cups

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
19033B	4 oz	Bx/100

- Individually wrapped
- Translucent polypropylene with screw cap
- Leakproof cap is color-coded to denote sterile or non-sterile
- Reads ml and oz.



Specimen Collection Bowl

ITEM #
7085

- Plastic specimen collection bowl
- Known as a "Collection Hat"
- Graduated in both ounces and cubic centimeter



Kidney Stone Collector

ITEM #
KE2110SA

- Midstream collection features a moisture resistent plastisol liner that minimizes chance of leakage
- Reusable

Sitz Baths



HOMECARE PRODUCTS

Sof-Sitz® Inflatable Sitz Bath

ITEM #
SB100B

- Comfortable, portable, inflatable sitz bath
- Heavy-duty vinyl
- Designed to fit all standard toilets
- Excellent retail packaging!





Disposable Sitz Bath

ITEM #	PACKAGING
7371	Unboxed
7371A	Retail Boxed

UNBOXED

- Includes: Tubing, shut-off clamp and graduated waterbag
- Fits most toilet bowls
- Individually wrapped in a plastic bag

RETAIL BOXED

- Ideal for use in treatment of hemorrhoids and other conditions in the anal and genital areas, and especially after an episiotomy
- Designed to fit standard toilets
- Lightweight, durable and easy to clean
- Bag capacity: 2.1 US quarts
- No kink tubing length: 60"
- Basin capacity: 2 US quarts

Bed Pans





Bed Pans

RETAIL PACKAGING

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
7236	Disposable

UNBOXED

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
7209	Disposable w/o Cover, Graphite
7137	Autoclavable, Blue
7089	Stainless Steel



Bariatric Comfortpan Bed Pan

ITEM #	COLOR
7098	Blue
7098A	Lavender

- The Comfort Pan Bariatric bed pan has a weight capacity certified to 1,200 lbs
- The low rim at the back of the seat area is only .5" high allowing your back to glide effortlessly onto the pan rather than causing any unnatural arching upward over the pan
- It is fully autoclavable and holds 2 qts of liquid waste
- Replaces both the pontoon and fracture pan
- 15" L x3" H x 14.25" W
- Weight: 14oz
- Weight capacity: 1,200 lbs





Fracture Female Bed Pans

RETAIL PACKAGING

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
7237	Disposable

UNBOXED

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
7221	Disposable, Gold
7149	Autoclavable, Blue
7089A	Stainless Steel

Urinals



Urinals

RETAIL PACKAGING

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
7235	Disposable Male Urinal
7235A	Disposable Female Urinal

UNBOXED

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
7233	Male Disposable Urinal
7161	Male Autoclavable Urinal Translucent w/ Blue Cap Urinal
7097	Male Stainless Steel Urinal

- Essential for anyone who has trouble getting out of bed
- Designed to prevent spills
- Sturdy grip for easy handling and can be used in several positions by the patient
- Lightweight, durable and easy to clean
- Graduation marks to measure output
- Cap helps confine odors

Emesis Basins





Emesis Basin

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
7347	8.5" Disposable, Gold
7173	8.5" Autoclavable, Blue
7107	10", Stainless Steel

- Unboxed
- Ounce & cc graduation
- Retains shape and is easy to clean
- 16 oz - 500cc

Wash Basins



Disposable Wash Basin

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
7369	Disposable, Gold

- Unboxed
- 6 quart, smooth finish, easy-to-clean
- Size: 12" x 10" x 5"

Pill Dispensers



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Pill Envelopes

ITEM #	UNITS
3021	Bx/1000

- Heavyweight, imprinted envelopes
- Ample room for patient information
- Apply moisture to seal
- Size: 3.5" x 2.25"

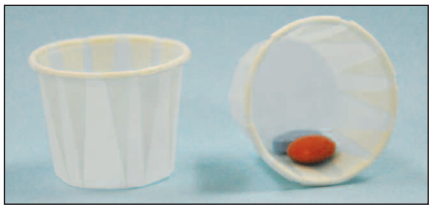
Medicine Cups



Medicine Cups

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
133	1 oz	Sleeve of 100

- Manufactured of strong flexible polyethylene
- Easy to read gradations



Souffle Cups

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
2535	3/4 oz	Pk/250

- Paper portion cups

Tongue Depressors



DYNAREX

Tongue Depressors

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	UNITS
3065	Non-Sterile	Bx/500
3063	Sterile	Bx/100

- Sterile are individually wrapped
- Made from White Birch Veneers
- 6" long

Sundry Jars & Dispensers





Sundry Jars

GLASS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	UNITS
6374A	Labeled	Set/5
6374B	Unlabeled	Set/6

PLASTIC

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	UNITS
6374	Labeled	Set/5

- Set of 5 labeled as: Cotton, Gauze, Tongue Depressors, Applicators and Bandages
- The glass jars are 7" deep x 4.25" diameter and feature a stainless steel cover
- The plastic jars are 6.5" deep x 4-3/8" diameter and feature unbreakable white opaque plastic



Alcohol Push Down Dispenser

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
6386A	Labeled "Alcohol"

- Push down dispenser
- Press down and fluid comes up
- Brown

Cotton Tipped Applicators



DYNAREX

Cotton Tipped Applicators

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	UNITS
3075	6" Sterile	Bx/100
3077	6" Non-Sterile	Bx/1000
3078	8" Non-Sterile	Bx/100
	Mouth/Throat	(50 Pks/2)

- Soft white cotton



COVIDIEN

Curity® Cotton Tipped Applicators

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	UNITS
SH5404	3" Non-Sterile	Bx/1000
SH5405	6" Non-Sterile	Bx/1000
SH5414	6" Sterile	Bx/200 (100 Pks/2)

- Single ended



COVIDIEN

Curity® Cotton Prepping Balls

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
KE2600	Medium	Bg/500
KE2601	Large	Bg/200

- 100% cotton
- Soft and absorbent
- Designed for a variety of uses
- Packed in convenient poly bags
- Non-sterile



DYNAREX

Cotton Balls

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
6039	Medium	Pk/2000

- For skin prepping, wound cleansing
- The ideal general purpose swab
- Non-sterile

Nail Polish Remover



DYNAREX

Nail Polish Remover Pads

ITEM #	UNITS
3046	Bx/100

- For the removal of nail polish to aid in respiratory evaluation of patient
- Contains no acetone

Obstetrical Kit



DYNAREX

Disposable OB Kit

ITEM #
430

- Kit Contains: (1) scalpel, (1) gloves (pair), (1) OB pad, (1) lined underpad, (1) blanket, (1) towels, (4) gauze sponges, (1) bulb syringe, (2) umbilical clamps, (1) apron, (1) plastic bags for placenta, (1) ties, (2) towelettes

Vaginal Speculum

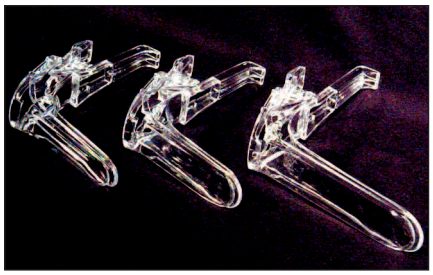


GRAVES

Metal Vaginal Speculum

ITEM #	SIZE
5670	Small
5671	Medium
5672	Large

- Stainless steel



Plastic Disposable Vaginal Speculum

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
5674	Small	Pk/10
5675	Medium	Pk/10
5676	Large	Pk/10

- Ready for one time use
- Individually pre-lubricated with silicone
- Perforated polybags for easy dispensing
- Clear, non-toxic, FDA grade plastic resin
- Wide range adjustment
- One hand operation
- Reduced risk of cross contamination
- Disposable

Lubricating Jelly



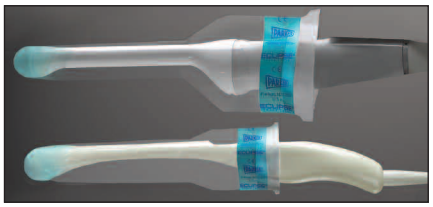
SEE PAGE 472

Perineal and Incontinence Care



SEE PAGES 472 - 474

Endocavity Ultrasound Probe Covers



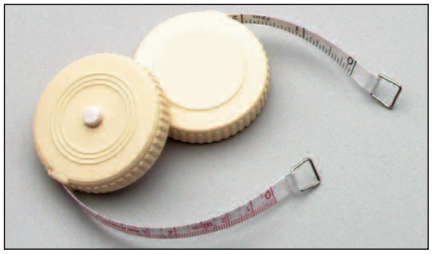
PARKER LABS

Eclipse® & Eclipse 3D Probe Covers

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	UNITS
38-01	2.37/1.75"W x 9.5"L	Bx/100
38-03	3.25/1.69"W x 9.5"L	Bx/100

- Pre-gelled inside with Aquasonic® 100 Ultrasound Transmission Gel
- Latex-free, non irritating, non-sensitizing
- Only one probe cover is required for each procedure
- Fits most endocavity ultrasound probes

Measuring Aids

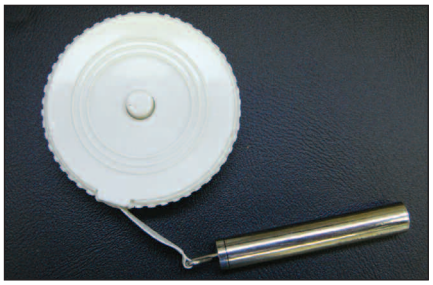


COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Tape Measure

ITEM #	LENGTH
4192	6'

- 6' tape measure in both inches and centimeters
- Fiberglass and pliable
- Beige outer plastic case
- Locks open and is push button retractable



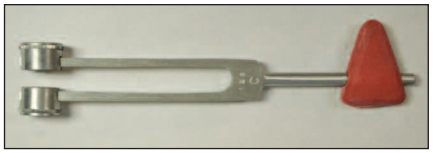
COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Gulick Tape Measure

ITEM #	LENGTH
4192G	6'

- Spring weighted end applies force to the tape measure, assuring accurate reproducible results

Nerve / Sensory Evaluators



Combination Tuning Fork with Taylor Hammer

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
4141B	With 128 cps
4141A	With 256 cps

- For sensory evaluation



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Tuning Forks

CLINICAL GRADE SET

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
10056K	Set/6 128 - 4096 cps

CLINICAL GRADE WEIGHTED

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
10056C	30 cps weighted
10056D	128 cps weighted
10056J	256 cps weighted

CLINICAL GRADE WITHOUT WEIGHTS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
10056E	512 cps
10056F	1024 cps
10056G	2048 cps
10056H	4096 cps

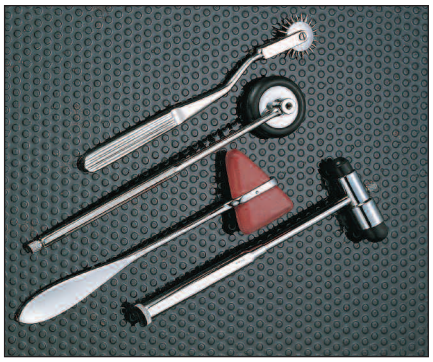
STUDENT GRADE WEIGHTED

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
10057A	128 cps

STUDENT GRADE WITHOUT WEIGHTS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
10057B	256 cps
10057C	512 cps

- The industry standard tool for evaluating hearing and vibratory sensation
- Tuning forks – Student grade inexpensive lightweight



Neurological Exam Products

RETAIL PACKAGING

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
3695Q	Wartenberg Pinwheel
3697Q	Babinski Hammer
3693Q	Taylor Hammer
3691Q	Buck Hammer

NON-RETAIL PACKAGING

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
10059	Warternberg Pinwheel
10058	Babinski Hammer
4141	Taylor Hammer
5634	Buck Hammer

- NOTE: The NON-RETAIL ITEMS contain LATEX

WARTENBURG PINWHEEL

- Stainless steel handle with textured grip
- Rotating spur
- Overall length 7.5"
- Latex-free

BABINSKI HAMMER

- Octagonal stainless steel handle with concealed needle
- Rubber head may be used in both the horizontal or vertical positions
- Overall length 8.5"
- Latex free

TAYLOR HAMMER

- The most popular neuro hammer
- Chrome handle with triangular synthetic rubber head
- Overall length 7.5"
- Latex-free

BUCK HAMMER

- Chrome-plated handle with 2 sided synthetic rubber head
- Handle conceals screw-in brush
- Needle contained within the head
- Overall length: 7.5"
- Latex-free

Disposable Scalpels



MILTEX

Disposable Scalpels

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	UNITS
5680	#10	Bx/10
5682	#11	Bx/10
5684	#15	Bx/10

- Rigid Plastic handle & Steel Blade
- Individually packed - sterile



DYNAREX

Disposable Economical Scalpels

STANDARD - WITHOUT SAFETY GUARD

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	UNITS
19128A	#10	Bx/10
19128B	#11	Bx/10
19128C	#12	Bx/10
19128D	#15	Bx/10
19128E	#20	Bx/10
19128F	#21	Bx/10
19128G	#22	Bx/10

WITH SAFETY GUARD

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	UNITS
19128H	#10	Bx/10
19128J	#11	Bx/10

SCALPELS WITH SAFETY GUARD

- Satisfies regulatory guidelines for safe handling of sharps
- Blade retracts with one simple motion and can be permanently locked inside the handle for safe disposal
- Sheffield stainless steel blade for exacting performance
- Individually pouch packaged

Scalpel Blades





Scalpel Blades

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	UNITS
19135A	#10	Bx/100
19135B	#11	Bx/100
19135C	#12	Bx/100
19135D	#15	Bx/100
19135E	#20	Bx/100
19135G	#22	Bx/100
19135H	#23	Bx/100
19135J	#24	Bx/100

- Sterile surgical blades that are individually foil packed with a finely honed cutting edge
- Carbon steel

Scalpel Handles



Scalpel Handles

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
19130A	#3 - Fits 10 thru 15
19130B	#4 - Fits 20 thru 24

- Provides a perfect fit from blade to handle
- Comfortable and strong, individually poly-wrapped

Cautery



AARON

High Temp™ Surgical Cautery Pen

ITEM #
5039

- Single use and sterile
- Reaches 2200° to 2300° F in 1 milli-sec
- Easy-to-remove locking cap protects the fine-tip point while securing the on/off switch

Scissors



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Lister Bandage Scissors

ITEM #	SIZE
5600	3.5"
5601	4.5"
5602	5.5"
5603	7.5"

- Stainless steel



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Utility Scissors

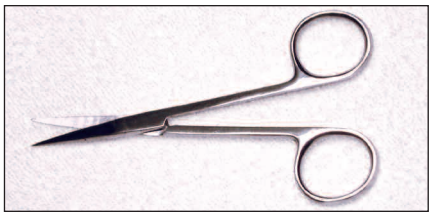
RETAIL PACKAGING

ITEM #	COLOR	SIZE
ADC321BK	Black	5.5"
ADC320BK	Black	7.25"
ADC320B	Blue	7.25"
ADC320DG	Dark Green	7.25"
ADC320V	Purple	7.25"
ADC320R	Red	7.25"
ADC320NO	Neon Orange	7.25"
ADC320NP	Neon Pink	7.25"
ADC320NY	Neon Yellow	7.25"

NON-RETAIL PACKAGING

ITEM #	COLOR	SIZE
5605	Black	5.5"
5606	Black	7.25"
5605C	Blue	7.25"
5605D	Red	7.25"

- Razor sharp, super-hardened surgical stainless steel blades with one serrated edge to cut through the toughest materials
- Blades tempered to a Rockwell hardness of C56 for unsurpassed durability
- Contoured polypropylene handles with large ring provide maximum control and comfort
- Extra large rivet with a rated strength of 88kg assures rugged durability
- Fully auto-clavable to 1430C (2900F)
- Inspected and packaged in the U.S.A.
- Two Year Quality Performance Guarantee
- CE marking



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Iris Scissors

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
5038	4.5"	Straight
5609	4.5"	Curved

- Stainless steel

Forceps

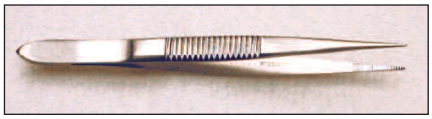


COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Dressing Forcep

ITEM #	SIZE
5626	5.5"

- Serrated

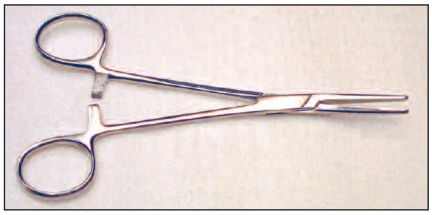


COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Splinter Forceps

ITEM #	SIZE
5640	3.5"
5641	4.5"

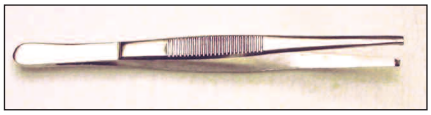
- Serrated & Stainless steel



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Kelly Forceps

ITEM #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION
5650	5.5"	Straight
5651	5.5"	Curved



Tissue Forceps

ITEM #	SIZE
5629	5"

- 1 x 2 teeth
- Stainless steel

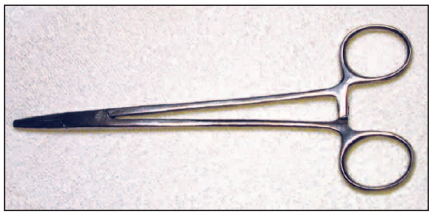


Tweezers with Magnifier

ITEM #	LENS
5643	5x

- This magnifier and tweezers combination is a compact design for easy storage in a purse or pocket
- Made of plastic and steel
- Folded it is 4" long, the tweezers are 3" long, and the lens diameter is 1-1/8"
- Comes in clam shell retail packaging

Needle Holders



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Mayo Hegar Needle Holder

ITEM #	SIZE
5663	5"
5664	6"
5665	7"

- Stainless steel
- Straight

Instrument Trays



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Instrument Tray with Lid

ITEM #	SIZE
5749	8.5" x 4.5" x 1.5"
5750	12-5/8" x 7" x 2.5"

- Stainless steel

Earwax Treatment



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Metal Ear Syringe

ITEM #	CAPACITY
37P2200	2 oz
37P2300	3 oz
37P2400	4 oz

- Metal ear syringe with two tips

Dissecting Kit



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Deluxe Disecting Kit with Carry Case

ITEM #
5685

- This kit comes in a leatherette zip-lock case
- Contents as follows: (1) mall probe, (1) pinning needle, (1) #3 scalpel handle, (2) #10 scalpel blades, (1) thumb dressing forcep 5", (1) thumb tissue forcep 5", (1) surgical scissors sharp/blunt 5.5", (1) kelly forcep straight 5.5", (1) iris scissors straight 4.5"



ACU-LIFE

Ear Irrigator

ITEM #

HE400733

- Cleans ears & helps prevent ear wax buildup
- Cleaning system used by physicians
- Pressure control bottle
- Maximum solution (4 FL oz, 118ml)
- Reusable



ACU-LIFE

Ear Wax Removal Syringe

ITEM #

HE400595

- Safely flush ears to loosen & remove ear wax
- Flared design prevents over insertion
- Tri-Stream Tip safely directs fluid to the ear canal walls
- Ear wax removal syringe's exit portals drain the ear to prevent fluid buildup
- Not for use in children under three years of age
- Use with ear wax drops to thoroughly clean ears
- Safer & more effective than rubber bulb syringes
- Doctor designed



WELCH ALLYN

Ear Wash System

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
WA29350	Full System
WA29360	Eartips only, Bx/100
WA29330	10' Hose Assembly only

- Simplicity of operation--quick and easy setup
- Pressure regulation--regulates the output pressure to prevent damage to the tympanic membrane or ossicular chain
- Temperature indicator/control--light will turn green when the water is at body temperature, and will automatically turn off if the water gets too hot
- Suctioning action--to reduce messy 'outflow'
- Portability--can be moved from room to room easily, or transported off-site if necessary
- All necessary components store easily in the storage tray

Dry Heat Sterilizers



DAK

Dry Heat Sterilizer

ITEM #	SIZE
DAKS500	Small
DAKS1000	Large

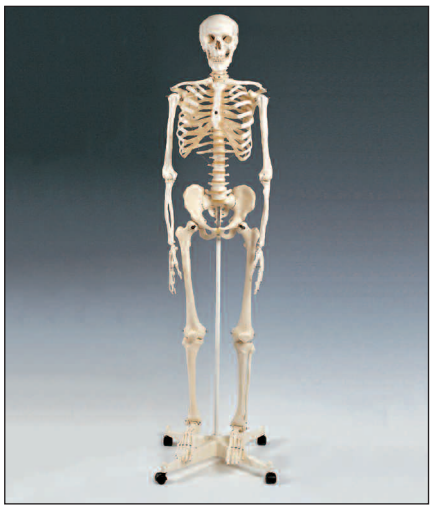
SMALL

- 2-hour times with "hold" position
- 450 Watt 115V AC
- 2 instrument trays
- Chamber - 11.5" W x 5" H x 7.25" D
- Tray - 10" W x 6.25" D

LARGE

- 2-hour times with "hold" position
- 650 Watt 115V AC
- 3 instrument trays
- Chamber - 14" W x 5.5" H x 8" D
- Tray - 12" W x 7.24" D

Anatomy Models



Skeleton Model

ITEM #

A10

- Plastic, life sized articulated adult human skeleton
- Arms and legs are removable for individual study
- The skull (32 teeth) is dissectible into 3 parts with the mandible on springs
- Mounted with a metal rod which extends from the sacrum
- Comes complete with a mobile stand, zippered dust cover and a skeletal system chart
- Dimensions: 72" x 14" x 10"
- Weight: 42 lbs



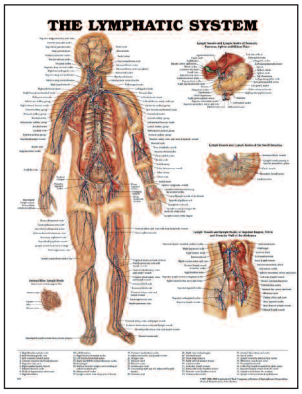
Vertebral Column

ITEM #

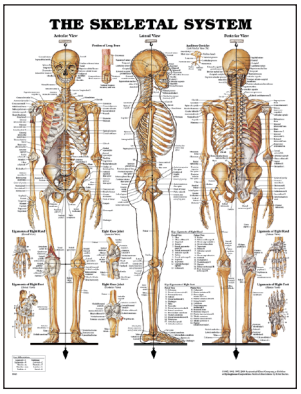
CH59CS

- Highly detailed, life-sized model shows all significant features for each vertebra, including vertebral body, spinous and transverse processes, vertebral notch and spinal canal
- Features include 29" tall vertebral column, complete pelvis, sacrum, occiptal bone and vertebral artery, all nerve branches, and herniated lumbar disc
- Includes a chrome table top hanging stand

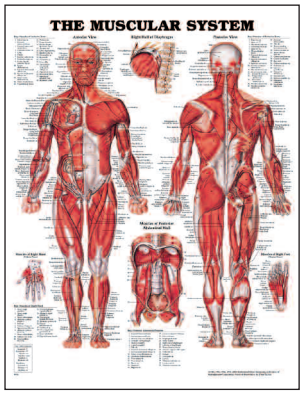
Anatomical Charts



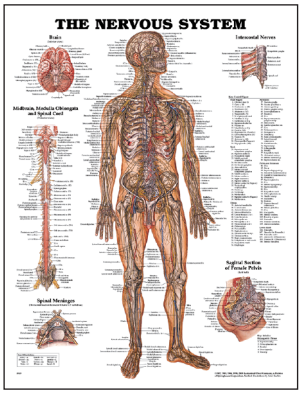
8937PL (Lymphatic System)



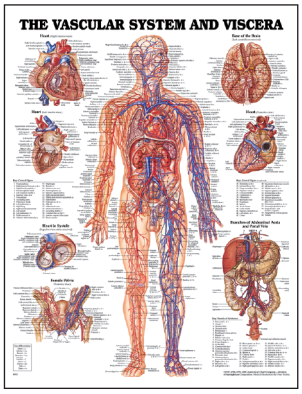
8943PL (Skeletal System)



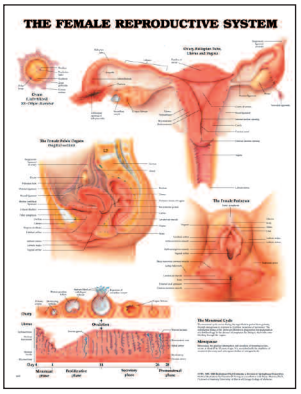
8946PL (Muscular System)



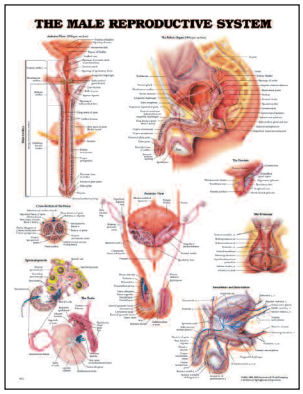
8949PL (Nervous System)



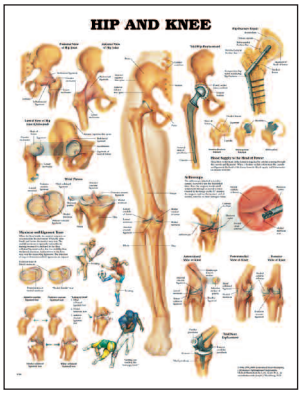
8952PL (Vascular System)



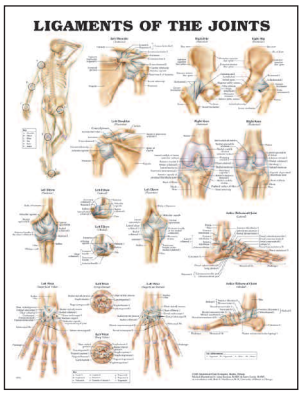
9652PL (Female Reproductive)



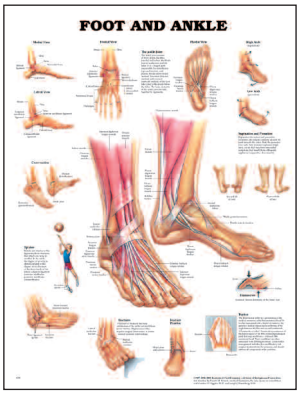
9672PL (Male Reproductive)



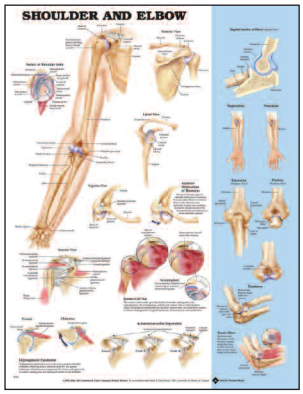
9780PL (Hip & Knee)



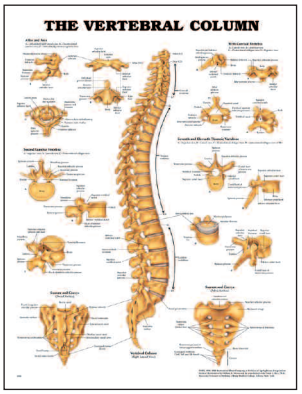
9793PL (Joint Ligaments)



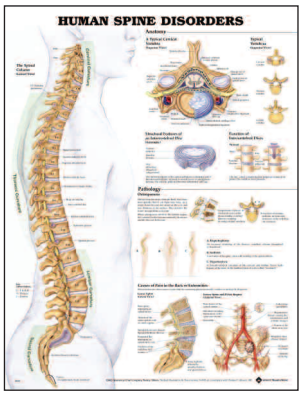
10123 (The Foot & Ankle)



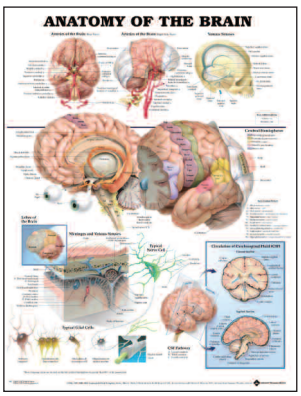
9799PL (Shoulder & Elbow)



9850PL (Vertebral Column)



8947PL (Spine Disorders)



10120 (Brain Anatomy)

Anatomical Charts

- Colorful, laminated and detailed
- All charts measure 20"W x 26"H

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
8937PL	Lymphatic System
8943PL	Skeletal System
8946PL	Muscular System
8949PL	Nervous System
8952PL	Vascular System
9652PL	Female Reproductive
9672PL	Male Reproductive
9780PL	Hip & Knee Chart

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
9793PL	Joint Ligaments
10123	The Foot & Ankle
9799PL	Shoulder & Elbow
9850PL	Vertebral Column
8947PL	Spine Disorders
10120	Brain Anatomy

Personal Dial Bathroom Scales



HEALTH-O-METER

Square Dial Bath Scales

ITEM #	WT. CAPACITY
5092	270 lbs

- Easy-to-read dial
- Steel base
- Color: White
- Non-slip mat
- 1 year warranty



HOMEDICS

Speedometer Dial Scale

ITEM #	WT. CAPACITY
SC130	300 lbs

- 5-inch dial for clear readout
- Weight Capacity: 300 lbs
- Large 13" x 12" platform



HEALTH-O-METER

Square Analog Scale

ITEM #	WT. CAPACITY
5091	330 lbs

- Weight Capacity: 330 lbs
- Steel base
- Easy-to-read-dial
- Color: White
- Non-slip mat
- 1 year warranty
- Platform Dimensions: 11-3/8" x 9-7/8"

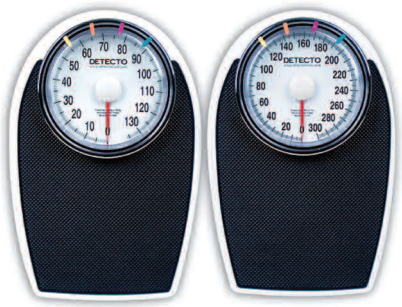


TRIMMER®

Big Size Mechanical Scale

ITEM #	WT. CAPACITY
2196	330 lbs

- Extra large platform
- Spring load technology
- Over-sized dial display
- Non-slip mat
- Weight Capacity: 330 lbs
- Colors: White frame with black mat



DETECTO

Personal Health Care Scales

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
2639A	Pounds / 300 lbs
2639B	Kilograms / 140 kg

- A low profile design, heavy duty construction and a non-skid vinyl mat are just a few features of the Detecto D1130 and D1130K scales - proven performers for budget-minded customers
- They feature a white, baked-enamel finish and personal colorful indicators to mark one person's or a whole family's weights
- The large diameter dial allows for easy readability even for tall people
- Designed for personal use, fitness centers, and health care facilities
- Weight Capacity: D1130: 300 lbs x 1 lbs
  D1130K - 140 kg x 500 g
- Overall Dimensions:
  12" W x 16.75" D x 2.5" H
- Platform Dimensions: 11.25" W x 11.75" D
- Dial Diameter: 7" / 178 mm
- Weight: 9 lbs / 4 kg



HEALTH-O-METER

Large Raised Dial Analog Scale

ITEM #	WT. CAPACITY
2654	400 lbs

- Raised dial with large easy-to-read face
- Baked enamel white
- Platform oversize and comfortable with non-slip mat
- Platform Dimensions: 18.5" x 11.5"
- Weight capacity: 400 Lbs x 1 Lb
  (Needle goes around 1.25 times)
- 1 Year Warranty
- Non retail packaging



DETECTO

ProHealth Personal Health Care Scales

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
D350	Pounds
D350K	Kilograms

- Easy-to-Read, large 7-inch dial registers weight quickly
- Features adjusting scroll to set the Zeropoint and Balance
- Spacious platform accomodates large shoe sizes
- Low-Profile, compact design requires little floor space
- Weight Capacity: D350: 350 lbs x 1 lbs
  D350K: 160 kg x 1 kg
- Platform Dimensions: 10.6" W x 10.6" D
- Dial Diameter: 7" / 178 mm
- Shipping Weight: 17 lbs / 8 kg

Personal Digital Bathroom Scales



CONAIR

Digital Floor Scale

ITEM #	WT. CAPACITY
2638	330 lbs

- Thinner-branded digital weight scale
- Large 1.3" digital display
- Convenient carry handle
- Platform size: 11.75" x 12.75"
- Weight Capacity: 330 lbs, 0.5 lbs resolution
- Includes long-life lithium battery

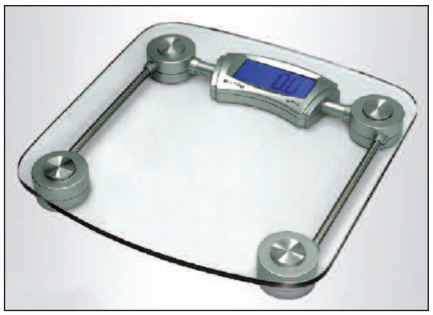


TRIMMER

Solid Oak Digital Scale

ITEM #	WT. CAPACITY
2655	396 lbs

- Large, solid oak platform, featuring a dark expresso tone
- Multi-cell technology
- Long lasting lithium power
- Over-sized 1.5 inch LCD display
- Lbs/kg/st switch
- Tap-on and auto shut-off
- Weight Capacity: 396 lbs/180 kg



TRIMMER®

Digital Glass Scale with Blue LCD Backlight

ITEM #	WT. CAPACITY
2640	330 lbs

- Blue LCD Backlight
- Large, 1.5 LCD Display
- Multiple-Load Cell Strain Gauge Sensor
- Diplays in 0.2 lbs/0.1 kg increments
- Lb/Kg Switchable
- Tap-On Technology
- 8mm Tempered Safety Glass
- Long-life lithium batteries included
- Extra-large platform
- 5 Year Warranty
- Weight Capacity: 330 lbs/130 kg



HOMEDICS

Progress Tracker Digital Scale

ITEM #	WT. CAPACITY
SC373	400 lbs

- Extra-large 3.7” illuminated LCD
- Measures & displays: Total weight lost, Total % of weight lost
- 4-user memories
- Silver with black mat
- Weight Capacity: 400 lbs



SECA SCALE

Digital Floor Scale with Black Matting

ITEM #	WT. CAPACITY
2195	330 lbs

- Due to 1.1 inch LCD figures, the weights in the display are easy to read
- Basic model is complex in design and robustly ribbed for a secure stance during the weighing process
- Capacity: 330 lbs / 23 sts / 150 kg
- Graduation Weight: 100 g / 0.2 lbs
- Weight: 3,3 lbs / 1,5 kg
- Power supply: Batteries
- Dimensions: 316 x 37 x 326 mm
  12.4 x 1.5" x 12,8"
  11.6" x 1.4" x 12" dimensions platform
- Functions: kg/lbs switch-over / Auto-HOLD / Automatic switch-off / Tap-on function
- Electronic flat scales with high-quality two-component rubber surface



HEALTH-O-METER

Digital Floor Scale

ITEM #	WT. CAPACITY
2307	390 lbs

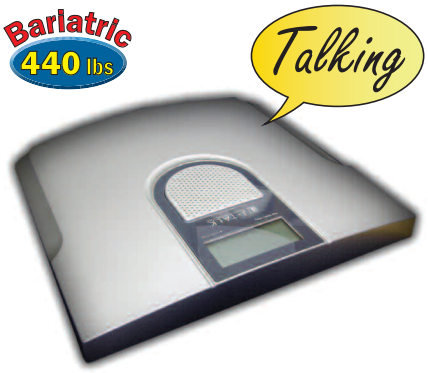
- Ideal for home
- Features a highly accurate electronic weighing mechanism for years of reliable and accurate measurements
- Built tough to give years of reliable service
- Easy to read display - modern design with high contrast 1.5" LCD digits for easy reading
- Solid state electronic measuring system uses multiple load cells and is accurate across the full measuring range
- Shows weight in increments of 0.2 lbs or 100g
- Switches between pound and kilogram mode using a switch on the scale
- 12.5" x 12.5" platform
- Tap on, auto off features all run from a life-time lithium battery (included)
- No A/C adapter available
- Weight capacity: 390 lbs / 180 kg



Digital Talking Scale

ITEM #	WT. CAPACITY
2643	330 lbs

- Simply tap the talking scale with your foot to "wake" it up and the scale will say "hello"
- A few moments later the scale will say "ready"
- Step onto the talking scale and it will announce your weight to a tenth of a pound in a very loud clear female voice, as well as display the results on the large LED readout
- 12.75" x 10.5"
- LED readout is 3/4" high
- Announces/displays pounds or kilograms (can be switched easily with a touch of a button under the display)
- Requires a 9V battery (included)
- Lifetime Manufacturer warranty
- Weight Capacity: 330 lbs/ 150 kg



HBI

Talking Digital Scale

ITEM #	WT. CAPACITY
2635	440 lbs

- Low cost talking bathroom scale with adjustable volume control
- Clear easy to understand voice commands
- Large, stable weighing platform
- High quality construction & appearance
- Automatically turns on when you step on scale (step & weigh)
- Weight capacity: 440 lbs, 200 kg



Talking Extra Wide Glass Scale

ITEM #	WT. CAPACITY
2637	550 lbs

- Extra Wide 15" platform
- 2 person memory feature
- Pleasant & easy to hear voice
- Extra large, stable weighing platform
- Tap on & off functions
- Large LCD display
- Low battery indicator
- Weight Capacity: 550 lbs



HBI

Talking Fun Weigh Joking Scale

ITEM #	WT. CAPACITY
2643A	440 lbs

- The world's first and only JOKING SCALE! It says various funny things after it says your weight
- Various funny voice commands such as "Hello", "Goodbye", Is someone else on here with you?", among other sayings.
- Voice can be disabled for normal weighing
- Weight Capacity:440 lbs, 200 kg

Body Fat Monitor Scales



OMRON

Fat Loss Monitor with Scale

ITEM #	WT. CAPACITY
HBF400	330 lbs

- Calculate both body fat percentage and BMI (Body Mass Index) in seconds using Bio Impedance Method
- Easy to read large display
- 4 personal profiles with previous measurement results
- Weight Capacity: 330 lbs



OMRON

Body Composition Monitor with Scale

ITEM #	WT. CAPACITY
HBF510W	330 lbs

- Calculates visceral (abdominal) fat using Bio impedance method
- Monitor your weight, body fat and BMI (body mass index) for healthy weight loss
- Monitor your skeletal muscle and resting metabolism to keep weight off
- Track your progress with memory display
- Easy to read display
- 4 personal profiles with previous measurement results
- Weight Capacity: 330 lbs with 0.2 lbs increments



HOMEDICS

HealthStation™ Body Fat Scale

ITEM #	WT. CAPACITY
SC528	350 lbs

- Displays Body fat, Body water, Muscle mass, Daily calorie allowance
- Includes "Store-Aweigh" stand
- 5–user memories
- 2.0" backlit LCD display
- Weight Capacity: 350 lbs



HOMEDICS

HealthStation™ Body Composition Scanner

ITEM #	WT. CAPACITY
SC540	400 lbs

- Stainless Steel HealthStation™ displays Body fat, Body fat status, Body water, Muscle mass, Bone mass, Daily calorie allowance
- Normal and athlete mode
- 12 user memories
- 2.0 LCD display with blue backlight
- Weight Capacity: 400 lbs/180 kg.
- Uses 4-AAA batteries (included)



TRIMMER

Health Tracker Deluxe Body Fat Scale

ITEM #	WT. CAPACITY
2646	440 lbs

- Large platform featuring up to 4 person settings
- Health Tracking Technology
- Shows your current Weight, Bodyfat, Waterweight
- Memorizes up to 5 previous weights (Weight, Bodyfat, Muscle Mass, Bone Density, Water) per person
- Multi-cell technology
- Long lasting lithium power
- Over-sized 1.5 inch LCD Display
- LB/KG/ST switch
- Tap-On and Auto Shut-Off
- Weight Capacity: 440 lbs



HBI

Talking Body Fat Scale

ITEM #	WT. CAPACITY
2629	440 lbs

- The world's first and only Talking Body Fat Scale
- 10-User Memory personal data storage
- Works in both weigh-only and body fat modes
- Easy to use and program
- Scuff-resistant Stainless Steel foot pads
- Accurate within 1% of actual weight
- Weight Capacity:440 lbs, 200 kg

Diet Food Scale



HBI

Talking Digital Kitchen Scale

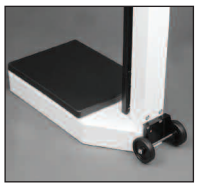
ITEM #
2628

- The world's only precision talking kitchen scale
- Beautiful modern design
- Stainless Steel weighing tray
- Large acrylic bowl included
- Professional grade 3,000 division Load Cells with 4 strain gauge sensors
- 3,000 g x 1 g
- Modes: grams, ounces
- 9v battery (included)

Beam Physician Scales







DETECTO

Physician's Beam Scales

POUNDS ONLY

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
6312	With Height Rod #439
6312B	Without Height Rod #437

POUNDS & KILOGRAMS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
6314	With Height Rod #339
6314A	Without Height Rod #337

COUNTERWEIGHTS FOR 350 LB SCALES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
3P7030X	For #6312

- Weight Capacity of 400 lbs x 4 oz.
- Height rod adjusts 30" to 78"
- Platform size 10.5" x 14.5"
- White with black mat
- Counterweights increase capacity from 350 pounds to 450 pounds for older models with a 350 pound weight capacity (Scales manufactured before April 2004)
- 1 Year Warranty



HEALTH-O-METER

Doctors's Beam Scale

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
5087	Lbs & Kgs
5087A	Lbs Only

- Measurements in pounds and kilos
- Height rod adjusts 30" to 78"
- Includes counterweight to increase weight capacity from 350 lbs to 450 lbs
- Platform size: 10-5/8" x 14"
- Shipping Carton Size: 59"L x 21"W x 7"H
- Weight Capacity: 350 lbs. x 4 oz x 1 lbs

Digital Physician Scales



HEALTH-O-METER

Remote Display Scale

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
349KLX	Scale only
ADPT40	AC Adapter only

- With serial port
- High precision floor scales providing the added benefit of remote digital displays that can be wall mounted or placed on a table using the display bracket (included) for easy reading
- Heavy-duty 18 gauge steel construction with baked enamel finish and a large stable platform to guarantee safety and durability
- Remote LCD display on 9-foot cord
- Weight is displayed in pounds and ounces or kilograms
- Tare feature and 30-second Auto-Off to conserve energy and a low battery warning indicator
- 9 volt battery included
- Non-skid feet on a large 12" x 12" platform with non-skid mat
- 349KL - White
- 2 Year Limited Warranty
- Weight Capacity: 400 lbs



DETECTO

Prodoc Series Comfort Height Digital Doctor Scale

ITEM #	WT. CAPACITY
PD300	480 lbs

- Professional doctor scale designed to meet the medical-grade accuracy you depend on
- Provides BMI (Body Mass Index) by conveniently selecting your height with easy-to-use scroll keys
- 480 lbs x 0.2 lbs / 220 kg x 0.1 kg
- Five-digit, seven-segment, 1" (25 mm) high LCD
- Zero, Lock/Release, Units, Store/Recall, BMI/HEIGHT/ENTER, ON/OFF
- 6 "AA" Alkaline batteries (not included) or optional 9V AC/DC power adapter (not included)
- Shipping weight 35.7 lbs / 16.2 kg



DETECTO

ProDoc™ Floor Professional Doctor Scale with B.M.I.

ITEM #	WT. CAPACITY
PD200	480 lbs

- Space-Saving Digital Doctor Scale
- Provides BMI (Body Mass Index) by conveniently selecting your height with easy-to-use scroll keys
- The ProDoc™ series heavy-duty scales can weigh up to 480 lbs/220 kg with 0.2 lb/0.1 kg increments
- The LCD display provides easy-to-view 1-inch-high (25 mm) readouts
- Adjustable locking feet and a bubble level
- Selectable Sleep Mode (up to 9 min.) and selectable Auto Shutoff (up to 9 min.)
- Capacity: 480 lbs x 0.2 lbs / 220 kg x 0.1 kg
- Function Keys: Zero, Lock/Release, Units, Store/Recall, BMI/HEIGHT/ENTER, ON/OFF
- Power: 6 "AA" Alkaline batteries (not included) or optional 9V
- AC/DC power adapter optional (not included)
- Base Dimensions: 3.33" H x 12.5" W x 13" D



HEALTH-O-METER

Digital Fitness Scale

ITEM #	WT. CAPACITY
500KL	500 lb

- Large, low platform with non-skid mat for stability and easy access
- Easy-read, 1" high LCD readout
- BMI (easy scroll method), Zero out Tare
- Hold/Release, Zero, KG/LB Conversion
- Auto-Zero, Auto-off (AC mode disabled)
- Height rod: 30" - 84.25"
- EMR Connectivity via USB
- Optional adapter available
- Includes 6 AA batteries
- Eye level
- 2 Year Limited Warranty
- Platform dimensions: 12.75" x 15"
- Product Weight: 25 lbs
- Increment: 0.2 lb/0.1 kg
- Ships via UPS
- Weight Capacity: 500 lbs



HEALTH-O-METER

Physician Digital Waist-High Scale

ITEM #
599KL

- BMI (easy scroll method)
- Hold/Release, Zero, KG/LB, Clear, Enter functions
- Auto-Zero, 5 minute auto-off (AC mode disabled), low battery indicator
- Wheels and handle for maximum portability
- Updatable firmware
- RS232 Output Port
- 6 C-cell batteries (not included) or 120V AC adapter (included)
- Metallic Gray
- 1 Year Warranty
- Weight Capacity: 600 lbs



HEALTH-O-METER

Physician Digital Eye-Level Scale with Height Rod

ITEM #	WT. CAPACITY
597KL	600 lbs

- BMI (easy scroll method)
- Hold/Release, Zero, KG/LB, Clear, Enter functions
- Auto-Zero, 5 minute auto-off (AC mode disabled), low battery indicator
- Wheels and handle for maximum portability
- Silent Slide® height rod (24"-84" x 1/8" / 60cm–213cm x 1mm)
- Updatable firmware
- RS232 Output Port
- 6 C-cell batteries (not included) or 120V AC adapter (included)
- Metallic Gray
- 1 Year Warranty
- Weight Capacity: 600 lbs

Baby & Neonatal Scales

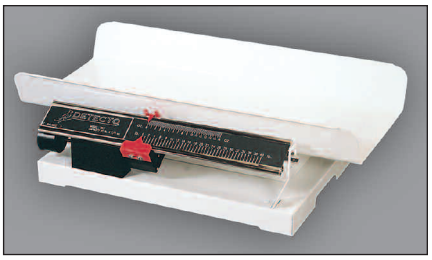


HEALTH-O-METER

Portable Baby Mechanical Scale

ITEM #
2297

- Portable baby scale with convenient carrying handle for easy transport
- Easy-to-read angled dial
- Weight lock for error-proof reading after weight is removed from scale
- Removable sanitary tray provides safety and is made of easy-to-clean ABS plastic
- Measuring tape (18"/46cm) included on tray
- Protected zero adjust knob for easy access and to eliminate breakage
- 1 Year Limited Warranty
- Weight Capacity: 50 lbs x .25 lbs





DETECTO

Baby Scales

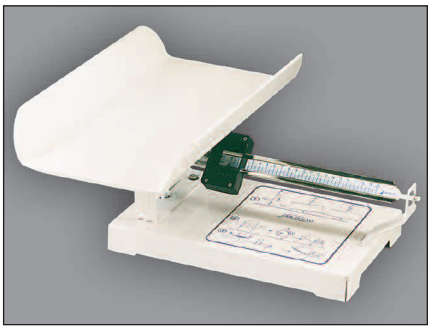
BEAM

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
7296	Pounds
7297	Kilograms

DIGITAL

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
7298	Pounds & Kilograms

- Beam Tray size: 11.5" W x 24" x 2.5" D
- Beam weight capacity: 41 lb x 1/4 oz
- Digital Tray size: 12.25" W x 26.75" L x 2.8" D
- Digital scale features: 4-sided tray, serial RS232 output, weight lock and low battery indicator
- Digital Power Source: 8 D alkaline batteries (not included)
- Color: White
- Digital weight capacity: 30 lbs x .2 oz
- 1 Year Warranty



DETECTO

Standard Baby Scales

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
6296	Pounds

- Springless balance beam construction assures accuracy
- Beam features: blue graduations and numerals on a white background
- Instructions on the body of the scale included
- Curved Tray size: 11" x 19" x 2.5" metal tray attaches from underside
- 1 Year Warranty
- Weight capacity: 20 lbs x 2 oz

Toddler Scale







DETECTO

Digital Toddler Scale

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
8440	Pounds & Kilograms
8440C	Carry Case

- Display: 4.75 digits LCD 1.0"
- Clock function: Time and date
- Power source: 6V DC (4 AA batteries or optional AC adapter)
- Platform dimensions: 9.5"L x 6.5"W
- Tray dimensions: 20.5"L x 10.75"W
- Color: White
- 1 Year Warranty
- Weight capacity: 44 lbs x .05 lbs

Pediatric Special Needs Products



SEE PAGES 445 - 450

Wheelchair Scale



DETECTO

Stationary Wheelchair Scale with Ramp

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG #
6292	Pounds	485
6292A	Kilograms	4851
3PRAMP	Ramp	

- Ramp size: 27"W x 30"D
- Available only without height rod
- Built for use with any standard sized wheelchair
- Color: White
- 1 Year Warranty
- Weight Capacity: 350 lbs x 4 oz

Patient Lift Scale







DETECTO

Patient Lift Scale

ITEM #
PL600

- Easily weigh patients who are confined to their bed and are ideal for intensive care, surgical recovery and geriatric units
- Heavy-duty, yet transportable, this self-contained scale easily maneuvers under beds
- For fast, accurate weighing, scale has a battery powered digital weight indicator and body mass index calculator
- 1 Year Warranty
- This item does not include the patient lift or any of the accessories - It is a 600 lbs capacity lift scale only
- This scale is only compatible with HOYER and INVACARE lifts

Chair Scales





DETECTO

Chair Scale

BEAM

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG #
6293	Pounds	475
6293A	Pounds & Kilograms	4751

DIGITAL

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	MFG #
6475	Pounds & Kilograms	6475

- Beam scale weight capacity: 350 lbs x 4 oz
- Digital scale weight capacity: 400 lbs x 0.2 lbs
- Display: .7" high contrast LCD
- Lift away arms and footrests
- Oversized wheels for transportation
- Color: White with black seat & armrests
- Die cast beam (#475) readable from both sides
- 1 Year Warranty



HEALTH-O-METER

Chair Scale Mechanical

ITEM #
445KL

- Healthometer brand
- Capacity: 440 lbs / 200 kg
- Graduation: 1/4 lb / 100 g
- Seat Size: 16-1/2" x 18-1/2" x 17-1/8"
- (2) Wheels for ease of movement
- Flip arm and foot rest
- Easy to clean plastic seat
- 2 Year Limited Warranty

LONG TERM CARE CHAIRS

Non Reclining Multiple User Chair



WINCO

Golden Years Geriatric Chair

ITEM #	WT. CAPACITY
510	275 lbs

- With Tray, Footrest & Casters
- Perfect multipe user chair
- Use for activities, day room, meals and more
- Comfortable 4" foam in seat and 3" in back
- Heavy gauge vinyl is easily cleaned
- Blow-molded tray stores on the side of chair
- Seat has moisture barrier
- Footrests are removable and adjustable
- Comfortable height push bar in the back
- 5" total lock casters in rear and 5" fixed casters in the front
- Durable, powder-coated steel frame
- Seat width: 19", overall width: 23.5"
- Color choices: burgundy, mauve, blue ridge, taupe, royal blue, moss green, hunter green, grey, black
- Shipped via truck

Long-Term Care Recliners



WINCO

Caremor Recliner

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WT. CAPACITY
535	With Tray	300 lbs
536	Without Tray	300 lbs

- Features infinite positions with the web suspension back and seat
- The back operates using a gas shock
- The release handle can be relocated underneath the left armrest
- Standard features: convenient recessed grip areas, 5" total lock casters, non-porous blow molded tray with removable locking function and heavy gauge expanded vinyl
- Color choices: royal blue, taupe, moss green, hunter green, grey, black, burgundy, mauve, blue ridge



DRIVE

3-Position Drive Recliner

ITEM #	COLOR	WT. CAPACITY
D574BR	Blue Ridge (shown)	250 lbs
D574J	Jade	250 lbs
D574R	Rosewood	250 lbs

- 3 positions: upright, deep recline and elevated legrest/footrest
- Retractable lock bar secures the chair in the desired position
- Self adjusting suspension in the seat prevents bottoming out
- Side panels "pop-off" for easy cleaning and maintenance
- Large, blow molded tray locks in 5 positions and can be stored on the side of the chair
- 5" casters (2 with locks) make it easy to move and secure the recliner
- Wide, comfortable armrests are angled to provide support in any reclined position
- Neutral colored, sturdy steel frame is easy to clean and maintain
- Moisture barrier on seat prevents seepage
- Comfortable "built in" headrest
- Foam and vinyl meet California Flammability
- Standard and Boston Fire Department specifications
- Limited Lifetime Warranty on Frame
- 1 Year on Upholstery and Moving Parts



MJM

Economical Reclining Multi-Position PVC Tubing Geri-Chair

ITEM #	WT. CAPACITY
518SL	300 lbs

- Reinforced at all stress related areas
- Elevated padded legrest reduces pressure to protect against pressure ulcers
- Multi-position leg and head rest will allow maximum comfort
- 3 individual cushions covered with anti-bacterial fabric
- Built-in wedge to avoid sliding
- Solid base under cushion will prevent from bottoming out
- Push/Pull handle also serves as a safety catch for recline back
- Head pillow
- User-friendly adjustable safety belt is secured at all times to geri-chair frame
- Ergonomic bent arms (no sharp edges) allow smooth lateral transfer
- Standard for average size resident
- Internal width: 18", external width: 22"
- Seat dimensions: 21" D x 26" H
- Total height: 45"
- Total length with legrest down: 45"
- Total length reclined with legrest up: 57"



LUMEX

Three Position Lumex Recliner

ITEM #	COLOR	WT. CAPACITY
537A	Blue Ridge	250 lbs
537B	Warm Taupe	250 lbs
537C	Jade (shown)	250 lbs

- This first recliner specifically designed to improve the comfort and mobility of residents in extended care facilities
- Adjusts into a sitting, TV or full recline position
- Recliners offer numerous therapeutic benefits including position changes that can aid in circulation and ease discomfort from respiratory, heart and other ailments
- A position lock allows only the caregiver to secure the chair in any one of the three easily attained positions
- Flex-o-Lator seat support system
- Ergonomically designed seat and back
- Articulating headrest
- The molded activity table can be fixed in position or left unsecured for easy exit from the recliner
- Durable welded steel epoxy coated frame is easy to clean and maintain
- Warranty on frame: limted 2 years
- Warranty on upholstery: limited 1 year
- Warranty on all other components: limited 1 year



LUMEX

Clinical Care® Three Position and Trendelenburg Recliner

ITEM #	COLOR	WT. CAPACITY
538A	Blue Ridge	290 lbs
538B	Warm Taupe	290 lbs
538C	Port (shown)	290 lbs

- Fixed Arms
- Welded steel frame
- Improved wider and softer armrest
- Softer seat and back package
- Varied density seat back and redesigned seating position provides excellent comfort and support during long term sitting
- Easy to activate gas cylinder mechanism for quick Trendelenburg activation and improved lift
- Durable, high impact side tables sit flush with chair arm
- Easy to actuate by caregiver
- Easily removed “pop-out” side panels enable easy access to recliner for cleaning and maintenance
- Four Tente® swivel casters
- Left and right rear top-locking casters provide positive lock
- Directional wheel lock on right rear caster reduces “crabbing” of recliner and enables the chair to be moved down hallways with less effort
- Seat width: 21.5"



LUMEX

Preferred Care® Infinite Recliner

ITEM #	COLOR
532A	Blue Ridge
532B	Warm Taupe
532C	Imperial Blue (shown)

- Infinite recliner back patented mechanism provides infinite positioning of the back, ranging from 95° to 145° for increased resident comfort and pressure relief
- The reclining back can be locked in any position by the caregiver
- A unique suspension system self-adjusts to each person, cradling the resident from head to heel and virtually eliminating the risk of “bottoming out”
- Extra-wide padded armrests and side panels maximize comfort
- Durable epoxy coated welded steel frame is easy to clean and maintain
- Quick-release upholstery allows for easy cleaning, removal and replacements. Vinyl upholstered back is sulfide stain, mildew and oil resistant
- A variety of accessories are available to customize the chair for specific individual needs
- Tray Table, bolsters, and footrests are sold separately and are not included with this recliner



LUMEX

Deluxe Clinical Care Three Position and Extra Deep Trendelenburg Recliner

ITEM #	COLOR	WT. CAPACITY
539A	Blue Ridge (shown)	350 lbs
539B	Warm Taupe	350 lbs
539C	Taupe	350 lbs

- The wide, contoured seat and back, along with an integrated footrest, provide an enhanced level of comfort
- Built-in arm pads in the back give improved support for the arms while in Trendelenburg
- Wall saver armrest caps
- Higher floor to back height enables the caregiver to raise the patient up with less effort, reducing the chance for a back injury
- Extra deep Trendelenburg position– steeper angle improves patient stabilization
- Four Tente® swivel casters
- Left and right rear top-locking casters provide positive lock
- Directional wheel lock on right rear caster reduces “crabbing” of recliner and enables the chair to be moved down hallways with less effort
- Durable, high-impact side tables
- Easy to actuate by caregiver
- Extra heavy duty recliner mechanism
- Fixed Arms
- Seat width between arms: 21"

Long-Term Care Chairs Accesories



Geri Chair Cozy Seat

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
SC703003	Backrest, Seat & Legrest

- Protects against skin tears and relieves pressure
- Ample foam padding makes geri-chairs more comfortable
- Fluid-proof, low-shear cover reduces skin-damaging friction
- Covers metal chair components to reduce cuts and bruises
- Fits all styles of geri-chairs
- Designed not to slip or bunch-up
- Completely launderable
- Size: 74" L x 20" W



Econo Wheelchair Alarm

ITEM #
SC909207

- Affordable alarm secures to just about any wheelchair or geri-chair
- Reliable multi-directional magnetic pull-switch
- Adjustable-length cord clips to resident's clothing
- Rugged design for dependable service
- Comes with Velcro strap for attachment to most chairs
- Operates on single 9-volt battery (included)
- Item has six month warranty



SPAN AMERICA

Geo-Wave™ Specialty Recliner Cushion with Cover

ITEM #	WIDTH
1815	18"

- Unique segmented fins are specifically engineered to address the effects of reclining-induced shearing that is typical of institutional seating
- Patent-pending design has three distinct zone orientations to reduce shear in multiple directions for specific seating areas
- Use of this cushion also helps to reduce pressure when the user is in the upright or reclined position
- The cushion is thicker in the lumbar area, and under the thighs to resist patient sliding down in the chair
- Three elastic hook and loop straps located at the head, torso and foot help anchor the cushion to the chair
- Minimizes shear and pressure typically found in institutional seating
- Reduces effects of shearing
- Assists with positioning of user in the chair
- Wipe-clean, non-skid cover
- Chair not included



Wheelchair and Recliner Headrests

ITEM #	DEPTH
SC703115	3"
SC703116	3.75"
SC703117	4.75"

- Cushions and positions resident's head
- Can be used for all high-back wheelchairs, geri-chairs, and recliners
- Foam support provides cushioned comfort
- Cloth cover removes for easy laundering



Geriatric Chair Smoker's Apron

ITEM #	COLOR	SIZE
SC906015	White	39" x 44"

- New NO-FLAME™ fabric prevents burn holes
- Flame proof
- Full-sized to cover lap and chest
- Lightweight for resident comfort

Full Body Pillows



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Full Length Body Pillow

ITEM #	SIZE
2064	16" x 52"

- Sleep like a baby with our heavenly full length Body Pillow
- Marvelous during pregnancy and for those who suffer from chronic neck and back pain
- Fits your body's contours to provide comfortable support from head to toe
- Machine washable white or blue polycotton cover





OBUSFORME

48" Body Pillow

ITEM #	LENGTH
PLBDY01	48"

- 4-Foot long full-length body pillow provides versatile, multi-purpose support for lounging or reading
- Ideal for the expectant mother, the pillow can be placed between the legs and under the belly for comfort and support while lying on her side
- Anti-bacterial fiber fill assists in inhibiting the growth of certain bacteria, mold and fungus
- Covered in a soft 100% cotton cover
- Great Retail Packaging

Maternity Abdomen and Spine Support



SCOTT SPECIALTIES

Maternity Back Support

ITEM #	SIZE	DRESS SIZE
SCT3090RTS	Sm/Med	4-10
SCT3090RTL	Lg/X-Lg	12+

- Excellent retail packaging
- Size based on pre-pregnancy dress sizes
- Offers relief from back discomfort during pregnancy
- 8" elastic pregnancy belt supports the lower abdomen, while the duo-adjustable elastic side tension offers additional support
- Provides temporary stabilization of the pelvis
- Latex Free



Universal Maternity Support

ITEM #	SIZE	DRESS SIZE
2348	Universal	6 - 14

- Adjust to accomodate abdominal growth throughout pregnancy
- Medical foam body applies over abdomen for optimum comfort
- Plush elastic side panels for comfortable compression
- Universal Sizing
- Latex Free



CHATTANOOGA

Stork S'port® Maternity Support

ITEM #	SIZE	DRESS SIZE
CHAT650309-001	Sm/Med	4-14
CHAT650309-002	Lg/X-Lg	15-20

- No uncomfortable stays or hard inserts
- Uses the force of gravity to promote correct posture and gently support the low back, pelvis and abdomen during pregnancy
- Supports under, not over, the abdomen to provide maximum relief with optimal safety and comfort
- Does not require a stabilization strap above the abdomen
- Easiest application of any maternity support: Attach the backside panels to the front abdominal pad and adjust the side pulls
- Adjustable loop closure with nylon lining allows easy adjustment for an accurate fit

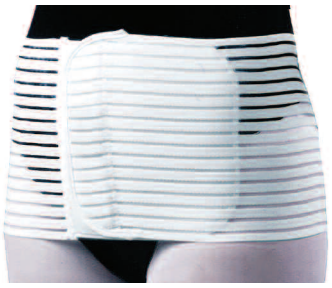


BELL-HORN

Maternity Support

ITEM #	SIZE	DRESS SIZE
BH319S	Small	3 - 8
BH319M	Medium	9 - 14
BH319L	Large	15 - 18
BH319XL	X-Large	19+

- It lifts and supports your abdomen and transfers the weight evenly and comfortably to your spine, where nature intended it
- It simply adds to your natural support, reducing the strain on your tissues and providing immediate relief
- Support based on a design used by doctors and therapists for years
- Relieves pain in the back, legs and abdomen
- Transfers weight evenly
- Provides gentle support
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: A9270**



BELL-HORN

Postpartum Maternity Support

ITEM #	SIZE	WAIST
BH320S	Small	24" - 30"
BH320M	Medium	32" - 38"
BH320L	Large	40" - 46"
BH320XL	X-Large	48" - 54"

- Supports your abdomen after delivery; helping you return to your regular activities and wardrobe sooner
- Ladies delivering C-Section find its firm, but gentle support especially helpful and comforting as they heal
- Provides gentle abdominal support after delivery
- Helpful support following a C-Section
- Helps you return to your normal activites sooner

Manual & Electric Breast Pumps



EVENFLO

Simply Go™ Manual Breast Pump

ITEM #
2341

ACCESSORIES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
2344	Storage Bottles Pk/4

- Small, handheld, portable, convenient and diaper bag ready
- The pump has a state of the art valve that provides consistent suction for more comfortable and efficient milk expression
- Silicone insert adds cushion comfort
- Includes: Pump unit, 5-oz collection bottle, nipple, pump stand, hood, sealing disc, 2 breast pads w/coupon, additional overflow valve & carrying case
- Pump operates quitely on 1 “AAA” battery or AC adaptor for wall outlet
- Storate bottles are BPA-free and include sealing disks and cup rings
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0602**



EVENFLO

Simply Go™ Single Electric Breast Pump

ITEM #
2342

ACCESSORIES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
2344	Storage Bottles Pk/4

- Lightweight, portable, convenient anywhere
- Adjustable vacuum for customized comfort
- Soft silicone insert that is removable to accommodate different nipple sizes
- Compact, hand-held design ensures discretion and ease of use
- Made without BPA
- Includes pump unit, 2-pack breast pads with coupon, pump stand, 5oz collection bottle, nipple, hood, sealing disc, soft flange insert, additional overflow valve and carrying case
- Storage bottles are BPA-free and include sealing disks and cup rings
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0603**



EVENFLO

Simply Go™ Dual Electric Breast Pump

ITEM #
2343

ACCESSORIES

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
2344	Storage Bottles Pk/4

- Lightweight, portable, convenient anywhere
- Adjustable vacuum for customized comfort
- Soft silicone insert that is removable to accommodate different nipple sizes
- Compact, hand-held design ensures discretion and ease of use
- Made without BPA
- Includes 2 pump units, 2-pack breast pads with coupon, 2 pump stands, 2- 5oz collection bottles, 2 nipples, 2 hoods, 2 sealing discs, 2 soft flange inserts, 2 ice packs, 2 additional overflow valves, cooler bag and tote bag
- Storage bottles are BPA-free and include sealing disks and cup rings
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0603**



HOLLISTER/AMEDA

Purely Yours™ Electric Breast Pump

ITEM #
17070

- Features Ameda HygienKit Milk Collection System
- It provides numerous variations to mimic baby’s suckling
- Operates on three power sources, including AC adapter, AA batteries or car adapter
- Pump weighs only one pound
- Eight adjustable suction levels and four cycle speeds
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0602**

Maternity Pantyhose



SEE PAGES 584 - 585

Diabetic Meters & Strips



Talking Results or Non-Talking Privacy Mode



PRODIGY

AutoCode® Talking Blood Glucose Monitoring System

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	UNITS
51890	Meter Kit	Each
52800	No Coding Strips	Bx/50

- Easy to use—No Coding required
- **Speaks in 5 Languages: English, Spanish, French, Arabic and another language of your choice**
- Talking voice can be turned off for privacy
- Approved for Alternate Site Testing (AST)
- Hear and see accurate results in just 6 seconds
- Standard USB port to easily download test results or upload your preferred language
- Excellent for the low vision or any diabetic patient who wants to hear their test results
- Talks the user through the testing steps, making it easy to use while providing safe, accurate test results every time
- Kits include the meter, battery, lancing device, 10 test strips, 10 lancets and the manual
- Meter: **HCPCS Suggested Code: E2100**
- Strips: **HCPCS Suggested Code: A4253**



Prodigy® No Coding Test Strips

ITEM #	UNITS
52800	Bx/50

- Do not use GDH-PQQ Technology
- Offers Alternate Site Testing (AST) palm, forearm, upper arm, thigh or calf
- Requires a tiny blood sample
- Designed with capilary action that automatically draws in blood sample
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: A4253**



PRODIGY

Voice™ Talking Blood Glucose Monitoring System

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	UNITS
51900	Meter	Each
52800	No Coding Strips	Bx/50

- Fully audible
- Easy to use—No Coding required
- Repeat button replays last message spoken
- Approved for Alternate Site Testing (AST)
- Hear and see accurate results in just 6 seconds
- Standard USB port to easily download test
- Excellent for the blind and low vision diabetic patient
- It is the only meter to win Access Awards from both the NFB and AFB for excellence
- It talks the user through the setup steps, testing and memory recall
- Raised, imprinted buttons, complete with a repeat feature, make it easy to navigate for the blind
- Meter: **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0607**
- Strips: **HCPCS Suggested Code: A4253**



PRODIGY

Pocket™ Blood Glucose Monitoring System

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	UNITS
50362B	Blue Meter Kit	Each
50360K	Black Meter Kit	Each
52800	No Coding Strips	Bx/50

- Easy to use—No Coding required
- Approved for Alternate Site Testing (AST)
- See accurate results in 6 seconds
- Standard USB port to easily download test results
- At a little over 3.5 inches long, this meter is small, sleek and designed to take anywhere
- With one button simplicity, the Prodigy Pocket® is easy to use while providing safe, accurate test results every time
- Kits include the meter, battery, lancing device, 10 test strips, 10 lancets and the manual
- Meter: **HCPCS Suggested Code: E0607**
- Strips: **HCPCS Suggested Code: A4253**

Lancets & Lancet Devices



Twist Top Lancets 28G

ITEM #	UNITS
2697	Bx/100

- Fine gauge, tri-bevel tip for virtually painless sampling
- Consistent depth penetration
- Unique design fits almost all lancing devices
- 100 sterile lancets
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: A4259**



PRODIGY

Pressure Activated Safety Lancets

ITEM #	GAUGE	DEPTH	COLOR	UNITS
2700A	26	1.8mm	Yellow	Bx/100
2700B	21	2.2mm	Orange	Bx/100
2700C	21	2.8mm	Pink	Bx/100

- 100 sterile lancets
- For capillary blood samples
- Lancet is ready to use, no loading needed
- Protective cap ensures complete sterility
- Single use only



Auto Blood Lancing Device

ITEM #
2675

- Can be used with any standard size lancet
- The device has five depth settings that can be adjusted to account for thicker or more sensitive skin
- Can be used for Alternate Site Testing (AST)
- Dimensions: 1" H x 5" W x 1" D
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: A4258**

PRODIGY®

We Talk Innovation™

Prodigy® offers a full product line to help manage diabetes that is perfect for any lifestyle.

- **Affordable & high quality products**
- **Focus on the blind & low vision**
- **National award-winning company and products**



For more information or educational materials visit **www.prodigymeter.com.**

©2011 Diagnostic Devices, Inc. Prodigy®, Prodigy AutoCode®, Prodigy Pocket®, Prodigy Voice® and Count-a-dose® are registered trademarks of DDI. Prodigy Mini-Mist™ is a trademark of DDI. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners. All rights reserved.
DEA307 Rev.5 12/11

Glucose



ICN PHARMACEUTICALS

Insta-Glucose®

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
2691A	31 Gram Tube

- Counteracts Hypoglycemia reactions quickly
- Twist-off cap ensures purity

Insulin Syringes



Monoject® Insulin Syringes

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	UNITS
2451A	1/2cc 28 Gauge	Bx/100
2451B	1/2cc 29 Gauge	Bx/100

- Individually wrapped for maximum protection

Urine Test Strips



Also available
Multistix 10 SG Urine Reagent Test Strips (See page 536)

ACCUTEST®

URS 10 Urine Reagent Strips

ITEM #	UNITS
8804	100 tests per bottle

- High quality test strips
- Fast qualitative results
- Reliable sensitivity
- Easy to read
- CLIA WAIVED - when read visually
- 10 Parameter: Leukocytes, Nitrite, Urobilinogen, Protein, pH, Blood, Specific Gravity, Ketone, Bilirubin, Glucose

Alcohol Wipes

SEE PAGE 546

Diabetic Travel Cases



MEDICOOL

ProtectAll™ Insulin Traveling Case

ITEM #	COLOR
2663A	Blue

- Simply refrigerate or place the cooler in a cold bucket of ice for a couple of hours prior to use
- The Medicool ProtectAll® keeps your insulin safely cool for up to 12 hours
- The cooler accommodates two bottles of insulin, or a Pen System and two spare Pen bottles
- For day trips it can hold a prefilled syringe or two
- Additional compartments and pockets securely store your syringes, meter, test strips, lancing device and lancets, etc.
- Internal vinyl pockets hold credit cards and personal ID
- Carry around waist or over shoulder
- Strap adjusts up to 52 inches
- Cordura® Plus material
- Contents not included



MEDICOOL

Medicool™ Insulin Traveling Case

ITEM #
2665

- Blue insulin protector case keeps insulin potent
- Insulated case keeps cooler cold for up to 16 hours
- Attractive durable case
- Case includes pockets for syringes, prep pads and more
- Contents not included
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E1399**



MEDICOOL

D.I. Insulin/Syringe Carry Case

ITEM #
2664

- Discreet yet stylish, the D.I. Case is the handiest carrying case available for transporting your insulin and syringes
- Simulating a designer eyeglass case, the D.I. Case is made of lightweight aluminum with a fitted insert that holds two vials of insulin, two syringes and alcohol swabs
- Also compatible with the smaller, 100 unit, prefilled disposable Pens
- Fits comfortably in your pocket or purse
- Weighs only four ounces
- Comes in simulated black leather
- Perfect for everyday use
- Contents not included

Deluxe



Classic



MEDICOOL

Dia-Pak Diabetic Organizers

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
2660	Deluxe - 2 Week Supply
2666	Classic - 1 Week Supply

- Since 1989, Dia-Pak® has been the product of choice to keep your insulin and related supplies organized and portable
- Constructed of durable nylon, the Dia-Pak® Deluxe organizes up to a 2-week supply of all your required diabetic supplies in a variety of pockets and storage compartments
- Constructed of durable nylon, the Dia-Pak® Classic organizes up to a 1-week supply of all your required diabetic supplies in a variety of pockets and storage compartments
- Includes a cold Gel-pack keeps your insulin cool for hours & is easily refrigerated
- Water resistant and extremely durable, the Dia-Pak Deluxe will give you years of service
- Holds everything-all in one place
- Organizes up to a 1 or 2 week supply depending on the Dia-Pak you choose
- Durable nylon construction
- Contents not included
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E1399**



MEDICOOL

Pen-Plus™ Diabetic Supply Case

ITEM #
2670

- Protects all your valuable supplies
- Its stylish ergonomic design makes it the perfect case for men and women, as well as children, seniors, and medical personnel
- The case can be attached to a belt, placed inside a purse or briefcase, or simply carry it using the detachable hand strap
- When used with the Refreezable Gel Pack in its proper compartment the PenPlus case can keep insulin and other injectable medications safely cool for up to 12 hours
- The case holds up to 4 vials of insulin or 2 Insulin Pens
- Other medications requiring cool temperatures may also fit into this special cooling compartment
- An additional compartment keeps all your other supplies safely organized
- Securely holds Vials, Pens, Syringes and many other medical supplies
- Special insulating fabric
- 3-zippered compartments
- Removable hand strap
- Sturdy loop on case for belt attachment
- Carry on your waist or in your hand
- Contents not included
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E1399**



MEDICOOL

Dia-Pak® DayMate™ Diabetic Supply Organizer

ITEM #	COLOR
2662A	Black

- The most compact way to organize and carry insulin pens, bottles or pre-drawn syringes
- A refreezable gel pack provides cooling for enhanced protection (included)
- Can be carried by hand, in your purse or a briefcase
- Durable nylon - hand washable
- Easy-view mesh pockets
- Holds swabs & pen needles
- Dimensions: 6.5" x 8" x 1"
- Contents not included
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E1399**



MEDICOOL

Poucho™ Case for Insulin Travel Single Pen

ITEM #	SIZE
2669C	2.5" x 7"

- The poucho case is easily activated with just water
- Large enough for pens and bottles
- Keeps insulin bottles or pens cool without refrigeration
- Great for active travelers
- Can be used and re-activated a hundred times
- Stays cool up to 4 days
- Supplies Not Included
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: E1399**

Diabetic Socks



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Diabetic 100% Cotton Socks

WHITE

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
2667A	Medium - Large (8-10)	Pair
2667B	X-Large (10-13)	Pair
2667C	King Size (13-16)	Pair

BLACK

ITEM #	SIZE	UNITS
2667D	Medium - Large (8-10)	Pair
2667E	X-Large (10-13)	Pair

- Ideal for those who need special foot care
- Extra wide to keep swollen feet warm at night
- 100% cotton/ machine wash/tumble dry



BELL-HORN

Seamless Diabetic Socks

WHITE

ITEM #	SIZE	MEN	WOMEN
BH11600S	Sm	5-7	5-8
BH11600M	Med	8-10	9-11
BH11600L	Lrg	11-13	12-14

BLACK

ITEM #	SIZE	MEN	WOMEN
BH11630S	Sm	5-7	5-8
BH11630M	Med	8-10	9-11
BH11630L	Lrg	11-13	12-14

- Thin, lightweight cotton interior with a completely seamless toe to assure a smooth fit and reduce the risk of irritation and development of sores
- They also have a non-restrictive, non-ribbed top that will not hinder circulation
- Perfect for dress shoes or custom molded shoes
- A flat-knit sock with full heel and toe
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: A9270**



BELL-HORN

UltiLITE Diabetic Crew Sock

WHITE

ITEM #	SIZE	MEN	WOMEN
BH11612S	Sm	5-7	5-8
BH11612M	Med	8-10	9-11
BH11612L	Lrg	11-13	12-14

BLACK

ITEM #	SIZE	MEN	WOMEN
BH11613S	Sm	5-7	5-8
BH11613M	Med	8-10	9-11
BH11613L	Lrg	11-13	12-14

- Completely free of seams and the risk of pressure points that seams can cause
- Made of high stretch corespun yarns to create a sock that fits like a second skin, with no wrinkling or bunching, to minimize the chances of circulation restrictions
- Made of moisture managing antibacterial fibers
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: A9270**

Diabetic Shoe



DARCO

Gentle Step Diabetic Shoe

ITEM #	MEN	WOMEN
1441A	5.5	7
1441B	6	7.5
1441C	6.5	8
1441D	7	8.5
1441E	7.5	9
1441F	8	9.5
1441G	8.5	10
1441H	9	10.5
1441J	9.5	11
1441K	10	11.5
1441L	10.5	12
1441M	11	12.5
1441N	11.5	13
1441P	12	13.5
1441Q	12.5	14
1441R	13	14.5
1441S	13.5	15
1441T	14	15.5
1441U	14.5	16

- Conforms to Medicare Therapeutic Shoe Bill
- Approved extra-depth shoe for certain patients with diabetes
- Upper constructed of lycra to provide comfort in patients with forefoot deformities or lesions
- Firm heel counter to provide stability and comfortable fit
- Extra depth concealed in the molded outsole to provide a lower profile and enhanced style
- Machine washable
- Toe box made of lycra material to stretch over foot deformities such as hammer toes, bunions, etc.
- One strap loop lock provides easy closure
- Latex free
- Color: black
- Medium width
- Sold in pairs
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: A5500**

Post-Op Shoes



SEE PAGES 247 - 249

Diabetic ID Jewelry







FASHION ALERT

Fancy Medical Identification Bracelets and Necklaces

WOMENS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
2558A	Reflection
2558B	Denim Blues
2558C	Grace
2558D	Faux Pearl
2558E	Silver Foil
2558F	Purple Crystal

MENS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
2558G	Black Braid
2558H	Black Bolo
2558J	Brown Braid
2558K	Figaro Chain
2558L	Stainless Steel Chain
2558M	Curb Chain

PRE-ENGRAVED TAGS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
2559A	Diabetes
2559B	Diabetes Type 1
2559C	Diabetes Type 2

BLANK TAGS WITH CONDITION STICKERS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
2559G	Blank Tags w/ Stickers

- Women's Bracelet: 7.5" long
- Men's Bracelet: 8.5" long
- Necklace: 24" long
- Medical ID bracelet is made of stainless steel
- The colored beads are made from glass or plastic and the metal pieces are all nickel free
- The fact that they are hypo-allergenic means that they are safe for those with sensitive skin
- Blank tags contain the following condition stickers: diabetes 1, diabetes 2, diabetes, no BP/IV/IM left arm, blood thinner, heart patient, bleeding disorder, seizure disorder, pacemaker, organ donor, asthma, gastric bypass no blind NG tube, no BP/IV/IM right arm, memory loss, penicillin allergy





Diabetic Adult Identification Jewelry

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
2542BM	Bracelet
2542BN	Necklace

- Reads "Diabetic"
- Stainless steel medical identification jewelry
- Bracelet: 8.5" L
- Necklace: 24" L
- Engraved Symbol

Introducing the Pedigenix™ Foot Care System



The Pedigenix™ Foot Care System includes four products that work synergistically to cleanse, exfoliate, soften, and deodorize feet as part of a preventive foot care regimen. Pedigenix can be dispensed right from the practitioners' office; a convenience that should help increase patient compliance.

WASH: Pedigenix Daily Foot Cleanser

SOFTEN: Pedigenix Daily Foot Moisturizer

SMOOTH: Pedigenix Exfoliating Crème

DRY: Pedigenix Deodorizing Liquid Powder

The Pedigenix Foot Care System works best when used together and was designed to help you quickly customize easy-to-follow home treatment plans.

Pedigenix System Starter Set (6010591)
Includes 12 units:
3 Daily Foot Cleansers
3 Exfoliating Crèmes
3 Daily Foot Moisturizers
3 Deodorizing Liquid Powders
10 Patient Education Pamphlets (with free samples)

An intelligent approach to foot care.
From the makers of BIOFREEZE

Pedigenix FOOT CARE SYSTEM

Pedigenix™ and Biofreeze® are trademarks owned by The Hygenic Corporation or its affiliates and may be registered in the United States and other countries. All rights reserved. ©2012.

Diabetic Foot Wash



PEDIFIX

Diabetic Defense™ Daily Therapy Foot Wash

ITEM #	SIZE
P3076	5.1 oz

COUNTERTOP DISPLAY

ITEM #	INCLUDES
P09DD	(9) P3076

- Help your diabetic customers prevent skin infections
- This tea tree oil enriched formula washes fungus and bacteria from the skin surface
- Safe for everyday use with no harmful side effects
- Convenient application in the bath or shower
- With Shea Butter for moisturization and Ginger Oil to stimulate circulation







Pedigenix Foot Care System

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION
11906	Countertop DISPLAY
11834	Wash: Daily Foot Cleanser
11837	Soften: Daily Foot Moisturizer
11840	Smooth: Exfoliating Cream
11843	Dry: Deodorizing Liquid Powder

- Four advanced products were formulated to work synergistically to help refresh your feet and improve skin condition
- The Pedigenix Foot Care System works best when used together in a program of daily care - great for diabetics!

WASH DAILY FOOT CLEANSER

- Provides the first step in achieving clean and refreshed feet
- This high performance cleanser can be used in the shower or a footbath to soak feet before appying other Pedigenix products

SOFTEN DAILY FOOT MOISTURIZER

- The ideal lotion to help keep feet soft and refreshed
- The light, non-greasy formula contains Urea, Shea Butter, Avocado Oil and Vitamin E to boost skin moisture
- Apply daily, following the WASH step, as part of a proactive foot care regimen

SMOOTH EXFOLIATING CREME

- Improves the appearance of callused and cracked feet in as little as 3 days
- Triple-action Alpha Hydroxy Acids exfoliate and smooth skin
- Urea and Vitamin E microcapsules lock in moisture
- Use Exfoliating Creme initially on severely dry skin untill desired results are achieved then continue to maintain softer skin with Pedigenix Daily Foot Moisturizer

DRY DEODORIZING LIQUID POWDER

- An innovative formulation, offering the benefits of a powder without the mess
- It starts as a lotion and transforms into a light, soothing, talc-free powder to keep feet dry and refreshed for hours
- It contains deodorizing agents to safeguard against offensive odor, and tapioca starch to absorb excess moisture

completemedical Below Knee Anti-Embolism Stockings



ANTI-EMBOLISM STOCKINGS (15-20 mmHg) BELOW KNEE/CLOSED TOE	
ITEM #	SIZE
CM1601BEISM	Small
CM1601BEIMD	Medium
CM1601BEILG	Large
CM1601BEIXL	X-Large
CM1601BEI2X	XX-Large

Anti-Embolism 15-20 mmHg Stockings Below Knee/ Closed Toe

- Graduated compression
- Worn by non-ambulatory patients to reduce possibility of pulmonary embolism
- Fiber content: Nylon (85%), Spandex (15%)
- Reciprocated heel/comfort toe
- Laid in Spandex
- Comfortable, non-binding top welt
- Two-way stretch
- Color: beige

SIZE CHART FOR ANTI-EMBOLISM STOCKINGS (15-20 mmHg) BELOW KNEE/CLOSED TOE		
SIZE	CALF	LENGTH
Small	10" - 12"	14" - 16"
Medium	12" - 15"	14" - 17"
Large	15" - 17 ½"	14" - 18"
X-Large	17 ½" - 20"	14" - 18"
XX-Large	18 ½" - 20 ½"	to 18"



ANTI-EMBOLISM STOCKINGS (15-20 mmHg) BELOW KNEE with INSPECTION TOE	
ITEM #	SIZE
CM1609WHISML	Sm, Long
CM1609WHIMDL	Med, Long
CM1609WHILGL	Lg, Long
CM1609WHIXLL	X-Lg, Long
CM1609WHISMR	Sm, Regular
CM1609WHIMDR	Med, Regular
CM1609WHILGR	Lg, Regular
CM1609WHIXLR	X-Lg, Regular

Anti-Embolism 15-20 mmHg Stockings Below Knee with Inspection Toe

- Graduated compression
- Worn by non-ambulatory patients to reduce possibility of pulmonary embolism
- Fiber content: Nylon (90%), Spandex (10%)
- Patch heel
- Laid in Spandex
- Comfortable, non-binding top welt
- Two-way stretch
- Color: white

SIZE CHART FOR ANTI-EMBOLISM STOCKINGS (15-20 mmHg) BELOW KNEE with INSPECTION TOE		
SIZE	CALF	LENGTH
Sm, Long	10" - 12"	16" - 20"
Med, Long	12" - 15"	17" - 20"
Lg, Long	15" - 17 ½"	18" - 20"
X-Lg, Long	17 ½" - 20"	18" - 20"
Sm, Regular	10" - 12"	14" - 16"
Med, Regular	12" - 15"	14" - 17"
Lg, Regular	15" - 17 ½"	14" - 18"
X-Lg, Regular	17 ½" - 20"	14" - 18"

completemedical Thigh High Anti-Embolism Stockings



Anti-Embolism 15-20 mmHg Stockings Thigh High/ Closed Toe

- Graduated compression
- Worn by non-ambulatory patients to reduce possibility of pulmonary embolism
- Fiber content: Nylon (85%), Spandex (15%)
- Reciprocated heel/comfort toe
- Laid in Spandex
- Silicone strips in top to avoid slippage
- Two-way stretch
- Sewn-in panel relieves compression in thigh area
- Color: beige

ANTI-EMBOLISM STOCKINGS (15-20 mmHg) THIGH HIGH/CLOSED TOE	
ITEM #	SIZE
CM1602BEISM	Small
CM1602BEIMD	Medium
CM1602BEILG	Large
CM1602BEIXL	X-Large

SIZE CHART FOR ANTI-EMBOLISM STOCKINGS (15-20 mmHg) THIGH HIGH/CLOSED TOE				
SIZE	ANKLE	CALF	THIGH	LENGTH
Small	7" - 7 ¾"	to 12 ½"	17 ½" - 25"	29" - 31"
Medium	8" - 8 ¾"	12 ½" - 14 ½"	21" - 28"	29" - 31"
Large	9" - 9 ¾"	14 ½" - 16 ½"	24" - 31 ½"	29" - 31"
X-Large	10" - 10 ¾"	16 ½" - 18 ½"	27 ½" - 33"	to 31"



ANTI-EMBOLISM STOCKINGS (15-20 mmHg) THIGH HIGH with INSPECTION TOE	
ITEM #	SIZE
CM1610WHISMS	Sm, Short
CM1610WHIMDS	Med, Short
CM1610WHILGS	Lg, Short
CM1610WHIXLS	X-Lg, Short
CM1610WHISMR	Sm, Regular
CM1610WHIMDR	Med, Regular
CM1610WHILGR	Lg, Regular
CM1610WHIXLR	X-Lg, Regular
CM1610WHISML	Sm, Long
CM1610WHIMDL	Med, Long
CM1610WHILGL	Lg, Long
CM1610WHIXLL	X-Lg, Long

SIZE CHART FOR ANTI-EMBOLISM STOCKINGS (15-20 mmHg) THIGH HIGH with INSPECTION TOE				
SIZE	ANKLE	CALF	THIGH	LENGTH
Sm, Short	7" - 7 ¾"	to 12 ½"	17 ½" - 25"	to 29"
Med, Short	8" - 8 ¾"	12 ½" - 14 ½"	21" - 28"	to 29"
Lg, Short	9" - 9 ¾"	14 ½" - 16 ½"	24" - 31 ½"	to 29"
X-Lg, Short	10" - 10 ¾"	16 ½" - 18 ½"	27 ½" - 33"	to 29"
Sm, Regular	7" - 7 ¾"	to 12 ½"	17 ½" - 25"	29" - 31"
Med, Regular	8" - 8 ¾"	12 ½" - 14 ½"	21" - 28"	29" - 31"
Lg, Regular	9" - 9 ¾"	14 ½" - 16 ½"	24" - 31 ½"	29" - 31"
X-Lg, Regular	10" - 10 ¾"	16 ½" - 18 ½"	27 ½" - 33"	29" - 31"
Sm, Long	7" - 7 ¾"	to 12 ½"	17 ½" - 25"	over 31"
Med, Long	8" - 8 ¾"	12 ½" - 14 ½"	21" - 28"	over 31"
Lg, Long	9" - 9 ¾"	14 ½" - 16 ½"	24" - 31 ½"	over 31"
X-Lg, Long	10" - 10 ¾"	16 ½" - 18 ½"	27 ½" - 33"	over 31"

Anti-Embolism 15 -20 mmHg Stockings Thigh High with Inspection Toe

- Graduated compression
- Worn by non-ambulatory patients to reduce possibility of pulmonary embolism
- Fiber content: Nylon (90%), Spandex (10%)
- Patch heel
- Inspection opening on top of foot
- Laid in Spandex
- Comfortable, non-binding top panel
- Comfortable silicone strips to avoid slippage
- Two-way stretch
- 15-20 mmHg compression
- Color: white

completemedical Below Knee Surgical Weight Stockings



FIRM SURGICAL WEIGHT STOCKINGS (20-30 mmHg) BELOW KNEE/CLOSED TOE		
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
CM1617BEISM	Small	Beige
CM1617BEIMD	Medium	Beige
CM1617BEILG	Large	Beige
CM1617BEIXL	X-Large	Beige
CM1617BEI2X	XX-Large	Beige
CM1617BEI3X	XXX-Large	Beige
CM1617BLASM	Small	Black
CM1617BLAMD	Medium	Black
CM1617BLALG	Large	Black
CM1617BLAXL	X-Large	Black
CM1617BLA2X	XX-Large	Black
CM1617BLA3X	XXX-Large	Black

Firm Surgical Weight 20 - 30 mmHg Stockings Below Knee/ Closed Toe

- Graduated compression aids blood circulation
- Physician recommended, clinically proven
- Relieves pain of tired, aching legs, mild varicosities and edema
- Effective as post sclerotherapy treatment
- Fiber content: Nylon (80%), Spandex (20%)
- Two-way stretch design provides extra comfort
- Worn by men and women

SIZE CHART FOR FIRM SURGICAL WEIGHT STOCKINGS (20-30 mmHg) BELOW KNEE/CLOSED TOE			
SIZE	ANKLE	CALF	LENGTH
Small	7" - 8"	10 ½" - 14 ½"	to 16"
Medium	8" - 9 ½"	11 ½" - 15 ½"	to 17"
Large	9 ½" - 11"	12 ½" - 17"	to 18"
X-Large	11" - 12 ½"	13 ½" - 18"	to 19"
XX-Large	12 ½" - 13 ½"	14 ½" - 20"	to 19"
XXX-Large	13 ½" - 14 ½"	18 ½" - 23"	to 19"



EXTRA FIRM SURGICAL WEIGHT STOCKINGS (30-40 mmHg) BELOW KNEE/CLOSED TOE	
ITEM #	SIZE
CM1619BEISM	Small
CM1619BEIMD	Medium
CM1619BEILG	Large
CM1619BEIXL	X-Large
CM1619BEI2X	XX-Large
CM1619BEI3X	XXX-Large

Extra Firm Surgical Weight 30-40 mmHg Stockings Below Knee/ Closed Toe

- Graduated compression aids blood circulation
- Clinically proven to treat serious varicosities and edema
- Indicated in thrombosis prevention and the treatment of post phlebitis syndrome with chronic venous insufficiency
- Fiber content: Nylon (75%), Spandex (25%)
- Two-way stretch design provides extra comfort
- Worn by men and women
- Color: beige

SIZE CHART FOR EXTRA FIRM SURGICAL WEIGHT STOCKINGS (30-40 mmHg) BELOW KNEE/CLOSED TOE			
SIZE	ANKLE	CALF	LENGTH
Small	7" - 8"	10 ½" - 14 ½"	to 16"
Medium	8" - 9 ½"	11 ½" - 15 ½"	to 17"
Large	9 ½" - 11"	12 ½" - 17"	to 18"
X-Large	11" - 12 ½"	13 ½" - 18"	to 19"
XX-Large	12 ½" - 13 ½"	14 ½" - 20"	to 19"
XXX-Large	13 ½" - 14 ½"	18 ½" - 23"	to 19"



EXTRA FIRM SURGICAL WEIGHT STOCKINGS (30-40 mmHg) BELOW KNEE/OPEN TOE	
ITEM #	SIZE
CM1620BEISM	Small
CM1620BEIMD	Medium
CM1620BEILG	Large
CM1620BEIXL	X-Large
CM1620BEI2X	XX-Large
CM1620BEI3X	XXX-Large

Extra Firm Surgical Weight 30-40 mmHg Stockings Below Knee/ Open Toe

- Graduated compression aids blood circulation
- Clinically proven to treat serious varicosities and edema
- Indicated in thrombosis prevention and the treatment of post phlebitis syndrome with chronic venous insufficiency
- Fiber content: Nylon (75%), Spandex (25%)
- Two-way stretch design provides extra comfort
- Worn by men and women
- Color: beige

SIZE CHART FOR EXTRA FIRM SURGICAL WEIGHT STOCKINGS (30-40 mmHg) BELOW KNEE/OPEN TOE			
SIZE	ANKLE	CALF	LENGTH
Small	7" - 8"	10 ½" - 14 ½"	to 16"
Medium	8" - 9 ½"	11 ½" - 15 ½"	to 17"
Large	9 ½" - 11"	12 ½" - 17"	to 18"
X-Large	11" - 12 ½"	13 ½" - 18"	to 19"
XX-Large	12 ½" - 13 ½"	14 ½" - 20"	to 19"
XXX-Large	13 ½" - 14 ½"	18 ½" - 23"	to 19"



FIRM SURGICAL WEIGHT STOCKINGS (20-30 mmHg) BELOW KNEE/OPEN TOE	
ITEM #	SIZE
CM1618BEISM	Small
CM1618BEIMD	Medium
CM1618BEILG	Large
CM1618BEIXL	X-Large
CM1618BEI2X	XX-Large
CM1618BEI3X	XXX-Large

Firm Surgical Weight 20-30 mmHg Stockings Below Knee/ Open Toe

- Graduated compression aids blood circulation
- Physician recommended, clinically proven
- Relieves pain of tired, aching legs, mild varicosities and edema
- Effective as post sclerotherapy treatment
- Fiber content: Nylon (80%), Spandex (20%)
- Two-way stretch design provides extra comfort
- Worn by men and women
- Color: beige

SIZE CHART FOR FIRM SURGICAL WEIGHT STOCKINGS (20-30 mmHg) BELOW KNEE/OPEN TOE			
SIZE	ANKLE	CALF	LENGTH
Small	7" - 8"	10 ½" - 14 ½"	to 16"
Medium	8" - 9 ½"	11 ½" - 15 ½"	to 17"
Large	9 ½" - 11"	12 ½" - 17"	to 18"
X-Large	11" - 12 ½"	13 ½" - 18"	to 19"
XX-Large	12 ½" - 13 ½"	14 ½" - 20"	to 19"
XXX-Large	13 ½" - 14 ½"	18 ½" - 23"	to 19"

completemedical Thigh High Surgical Weight Stockings



FIRM SURGICAL WEIGHT (20-30 mmHg) THIGH HIGH STOCKINGS with STAY-UP TOP/ CLOSED TOE	
ITEM #	SIZE
CM1684BEISM	Small
CM1684BEIMD	Medium
CM1684BEILG	Large
CM1684BEIXL	X-Large

Firm Surgical Weight 20-30 mmHg Thigh High Stockings with Stay-Up Top/ Closed Toe

- Graduated compression aids blood circulation
- Doctor recommended, clinically proven
- Relieves pain of tired, aching legs, mild varicosities and edema
- Effective as post sclerotherapy treatment
- Fiber content: Nylon (80%), Spandex (20%)
- Two-way stretch design provides extra comfort
- Worn by men and women
- Stays in place with comfortable silicone strips
- Color: beige

SIZE CHART FOR FIRM SURGICAL WEIGHT (20-30 mmHg) THIGH HIGH STOCKINGS with STAY-UP TOP/ CLOSED TOE				
SIZE	ANKLE	CALF	THIGH	THIGH LENGTH
Small	7" - 7 ¾"	to 12 ½"	17 ½" - 25"	29" - 31"
Medium	8" - 8 ¾"	12 ½" - 14 ½"	21" - 28"	29" - 31"
Large	9" - 9 ¾"	14 ½" - 16 ½"	24" - 31 ½"	29" - 31"
X-Large	10" - 10 ¾"	16 ½" - 18 ½"	27 ½" - 33"	to 31"



EXTRA FIRM SURGICAL WEIGHT (30-40 mmHg) THIGH HIGH STOCKINGS with GARTER TOP/ CLOSED TOE	
ITEM #	SIZE
CM1687BEISM	Small
CM1687BEIMD	Medium
CM1687BEILG	Large
CM1687BEIXL	X-Large

Extra Firm Surgical Weight 30 - 40 mmHg Thigh High Stockings with Garter Top/ Closed Toe

- Graduated compression aids blood circulation
- Physician recommended
- Clinically proven to treat serious varicosities and edema
- Also indicated in thrombosis prevention and the treatment of post phlebitic syndrome with chronic venous insufficiency
- Fiber content: Nylon (75%), Spandex (25%)
- Two way stretch design provides extra comfort
- Garter required (not included)
- Color: beige

SIZE CHART FOR EXTRA FIRM SURGICAL WEIGHT (30-40 mmHG) THIGH HIGH STOCKINGS with GARTER TOP/ CLOSED TOE				
SIZE	ANKLE	CALF	THIGH	THIGH LENGTH
Small	7" - 7 ¾"	to 12 ½"	17 ½" - 25"	29" - 31"
Medium	8" - 8 ¾"	12 ½" - 14 ½"	21" - 28"	29" - 31"
Large	9" - 9 ¾"	14 ½" - 16 ½"	24" - 31 ½"	29" - 31"
X-Large	10" - 10 ¾"	16 ½" - 18 ½"	27 ½" - 33"	to 31"

completemedical Ladies Sheer Knee Highs



Ladies' Sheer Moderate Support 15-20 mmHg Knee Highs

- Graduated compression helps shape-up legs
- Physician recommended
- Relieves tired, aching and swollen legs
- Fiber content: Nylon (80%), Spandex (20%)
- Fashionable sheer appearance for work or leisure w/ nude heel and toe
- Comfortable construction and non-binding top
- Two-way stretch design provides extra comfort
- 15-20 mmHg compression

LADIES' SHEER MODERATE SUPPORT (15-20 mmHg) KNEE HIGHS		
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
CM1605BEISM	Small	Beige
CM1605BEIMD	Medium	Beige
CM1605BEILG	Large	Beige
CM1605BEIXL	X-Large	Beige
CM1605BLASM	Small	Black
CM1605BLAMD	Medium	Black
CM1605BLALG	Large	Black
CM1605BLAXL	X-Large	Black

SIZE CHART FOR LADIES' SHEER MODERATE SUPPORT (15-20 mmHg) KNEE HIGHS			
SIZE	ANKLE	CALF	LENGTH
Small	7" - 8"	10 ½" - 14 ½"	to 16"
Medium	8" - 9 ½"	11 ½" - 15 ½"	to 17"
Large	9 ½" - 11"	12 ½" - 17"	to 18"
X-Large	11" - 12 ½"	13 ½" - 18"	to 19"



LADIES' MODERATE SUPPORT (15-20 mmHg) KNEE HIGH		
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
CM1621BEISM	Small	Beige
CM1621BEIMD	Medium	Beige
CM1621BEILG	Large	Beige
CM1621BEIXL	X-Large	Beige
CM1621BLASM	Small	Black
CM1621BLAMD	Medium	Black
CM1621BLALG	Large	Black
CM1621BLAXL	X-Large	Black

Ladies' Moderate Support 15-20 mmHg Knee Highs

- Graduated compression helps shape-up legs
- Physician recommended
- Relieves tired, aching and swollen legs
- Fiber content: Nylon (80%), Spandex (20%)
- Fashionable sheer appearance for work or leisure
- Two-way stretch design provides extra comfort
- Comfortable non-binding, honeycomb knit top
- Latex free

SIZE CHART FOR LADIES' MODERATE SUPPORT (15-20 mmHg) KNEE HIGH			
SIZE	ANKLE	CALF	LENGTH
Small	7" - 8"	10 ½" - 14 ½"	to 16"
Medium	8" - 9 ½"	11 ½" - 15 ½"	to 17"
Large	9 ½" - 11"	12 ½" - 17"	to 18"
X-Large	11" - 12 ½"	13 ½" - 18"	to 19"



LADIES' SHEER FIRM SUPPORT (20-30 mmHg) KNEE HIGH		
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
CM1622BEISM	Small	Beige
CM1622BEIMD	Medium	Beige
CM1622BEILG	Large	Beige
CM1622BEIXL	X-Large	Beige
CM1622BLASM	Small	Black
CM1622BLAMD	Medium	Black
CM1622BLALG	Large	Black
CM1622BLAXL	X-Large	Black

Ladies' Sheer Firm Support 20-30 mmHg Knee Highs

- Graduated compression helps shape-up legs
- Physician recommended
- Relieves tired, aching and swollen legs, mild varicosities and edema
- Effective as post sclerotherapy treatment
- Fiber content: Nylon (80%), Spandex (20%)
- Fashionable sheer appearance for work or leisure
- Two-way stretch design provides extra comfort
- Reciprocated heel and toe
- Comfortable non-binding top

SIZE CHART FOR LADIES' SHEER FIRM SUPPORT (20-30 mmHg) KNEE HIGH			
SIZE	ANKLE	CALF	LENGTH
Small	7" - 8"	10 ½" - 14 ½"	to 16"
Medium	8" - 9 ½"	11 ½" - 15 ½"	to 17"
Large	9 ½" - 11"	12 ½" - 17"	to 18"
X-Large	11" - 12 ½"	13 ½" - 18"	to 19"

completemedical Ladies Sheer Thigh Highs



LADIES' SHEER MODERATE SUPPORT (15-20 mmHg) THIGH HIGH with STAY-UP LACE TOP		
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
CM1623BEISM	Small	Beige
CM1623BEIMD	Medium	Beige
CM1623BEILG	Large	Beige
CM1623BEIXL	X-Large	Beige
CM1623BEI2X	XX-Large	Beige
CM1623BEI3X	XXX-Large	Beige
CM1623BLASM	Small	Black
CM1623BLAMD	Medium	Black
CM1623BLALG	Large	Black
CM1623BLAXL	X-Large	Black
CM1623BLA2X	XX-Large	Black

Ladies' Sheer Moderate Support 15-20 mmHg Thigh High with Stay-Up Lace Top

- Graduated compression helps shape-up legs
- Relieves tired, aching and swollen legs, often symptoms of varicose veins
- Fiber content: Nylon (80%), Spandex (20%)
- Fashionable sheer appearance for work or leisure
- Two-way stretch design provides extra comfort
- Stay-up lace top with silicone gel
- Reciprocated heel and toe

SIZE CHART FOR LADIES' SHEER MODERATE SUPPORT (15-20 mmHg) THIGH HIGH with STAY-UP LACE TOP				
SIZE	ANKLE	CALF	THIGH	LENGTH
Small	7" - 8"	10 ½" - 14 ½"	16" - 22"	to 29"
Medium	8" - 9 ½"	11 ½" - 15 ½"	17 ½" - 24"	to 30"
Large	9 ½" - 11"	12 ½" - 17"	19 ½" - 26"	to 31"
X-Large	11" - 12 ½"	13 ½" - 18"	22" - 28"	to 32"
XX-Large	12 ½" - 13 ½"	14 ½" - 20"	26" - 32"	to 33"
XXX-Large	13 ½" - 14 ½"	18 ½" - 23"	29 ½" - 35"	to 33"

completemedical Ladies Sheer Panty Hose



LADIES' SHEER MODERATE SUPPORT (15-20 mmHg) PANTY HOSE		
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
CM1611BEIPT	Petite	Beige
CM1611BEIMD	Medium	Beige
CM1611BEITL	Tall	Beige
CM1611BEIXT	X-Tall	Beige
CM1611BEIQN	Queen	Beige
CM1611BEIQP	Queen Plus	Beige
CM1611BLAPT	Petite	Black
CM1611BLAMD	Medium	Black
CM1611BLATL	Tall	Black
CM1611BLAXT	X-Tall	Black
CM1611BLAQN	Queen	Black
CM1611BLAQP	Queen Plus	Black

Ladies' Sheer Moderate Support 15-20 mmHg Panty Hose

- Graduated compression helps shape-up legs
- Relieves pain of tired, aching and swollen legs and reduces volume of varicose veins
- Fiber content: Nylon (80%), Spandex (20%)
- Fashionable sheer appearance for work or leisure
- Two-way stretch design provides extra comfort
- Reciprocated heel and toe
- One inch double plush waistband
- Cotton/nylon ventilated crotch



LADIES' SHEER FIRM SUPPORT (20-30 mmHg) PANTY HOSE		
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
CM1613BEIPT	Petite	Beige
CM1613BEIMD	Medium	Beige
CM1613BEITL	Tall	Beige
CM1613BEIXT	X-Tall	Beige
CM1613BEIQN	Queen	Beige
CM1613BEIQP	Queen Plus	Beige
CM1613BLAPT	Petite	Black
CM1613BLAMD	Medium	Black
CM1613BLATL	Tall	Black
CM1613BLAXT	X-Tall	Black
CM1613BLAQN	Queen	Black
CM1613BLAQP	Queen Plus	Black

Ladies' Sheer Firm Support 20-30 mmHg Panty Hose

- Graduated compression helps shape-up legs
- Relieves tired, aching and swollen legs, mild varicosities and edema
- Effective as post sclerotherapy treatment
- Fiber content: Nylon (80%), Spandex (20%)
- Fashionable sheer appearance for work or leisure
- Two-way stretch design provides extra comfort
- Reciprocated heel and toe
- One inch double plush waistband
- Cotton/nylon ventilated crotch

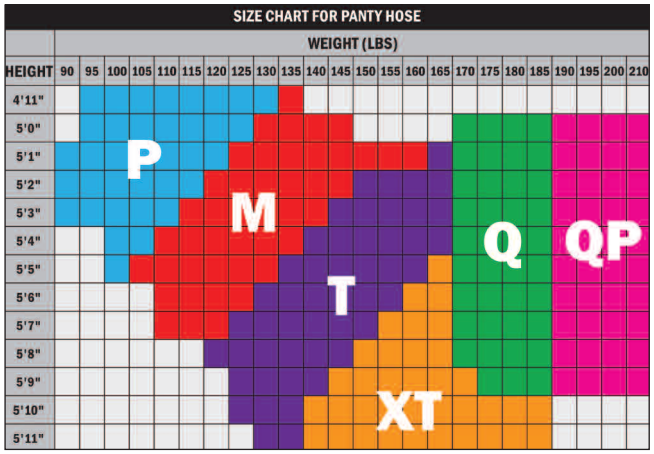
completemedical Ladies Sheer Maternity Panty Hose

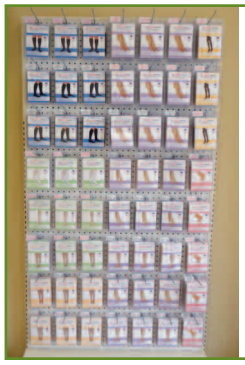


LADIES' SHEER MODERATE SUPPORT (15-20 mmHg) MATERNITY PANTY HOSE	
ITEM #	SIZE
CM1614BEIPT	Petite
CM1614BEIMD	Medium
CM1614BEITL	Tall
CM1614BEIXT	X-Tall
CM1614BEIQN	Queen

Ladies' Sheer Moderate Support 15-20 mmHg Maternity Panty Hose

- Graduated compression aids blood circulation
- Relieves tired, aching and swollen legs
- Fiber content: Nylon (80%), Spandex (20%)
- Specifically designed for the expectant mother
- Two-way stretch design provides extra comfort
- Cotton/nylon ventilated crotch
- Front panel for abdominal support
- One inch double plush waistband
- Color: beige





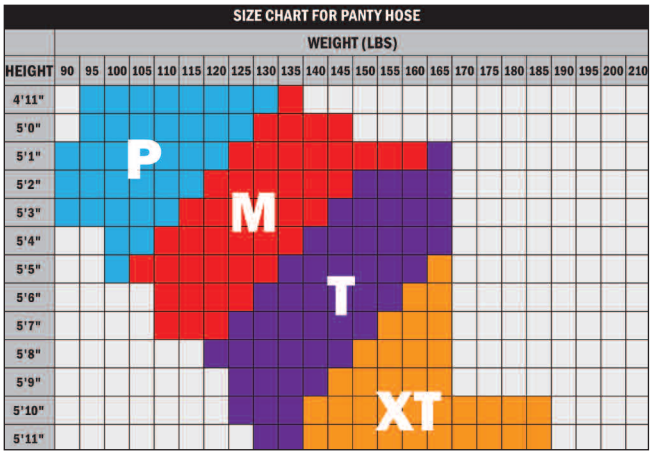
completemedical

Stocking Planograms

CALL AND ASK FOR DETAILS



LADIES' SHEER FIRM SUPPORT (20-30 mmHg) SURGICAL WEIGHT MATERNITY PANTY HOSE/ CLOSED TOE	
ITEM #	SIZE
CM1615BEIPT	Petite
CM1615BEIMD	Medium
CM1615BEITL	Tall
CM1615BEIXT	X-Tall



Ladies' Sheer Firm Support 20-30 mmHg Surgical Weight Maternity Panty Hose/ Closed Toe

- Graduated compression aids blood circulation
- Physician recommended, clinically proven
- Relieves tired, aching legs, mild varicosities and edema
- Effective as post sclerotherapy treatment
- Fiber content: Nylon (80%), Spandex (20%)
- Specifically designed for the expectant mother
- Two-way stretch design provides extra comfort
- Cotton/nylon ventilated crotch
- Front panel for abdominal support
- One inch double plush waistband
- Color: beige



Stocking Accessories

SEE PAGE 600

completemedical Men's Support Socks



Men's Mild Support 10-15 mmHg Sock

- Graduated compression aids blood circulation
- Clinically proven to improve blood flow
- Helps prevent tired, aching legs and swollen ankles, especially on airline flights
- Fiber content: Nylon (93%), Spandex (7%)
- Soft, lightweight knit
- Two-way stretch design provides extra comfort
- Reciprocated heel/comfort toe
- Soft comfortable welt without restriction
- Superior "stay up" performance
- Color: black

MEN'S MILD SUPPORT (10-15 mmHg) SOCK	
ITEM #	SIZE
CM1606BLASMMD	Small/ Medium
CM1606BLAMDLG	Medium/ Large
CM1606BLAXL	X-Large

SIZE CHART FOR MEN'S MILD SUPPORT (10-15 mmHg) SOCK	
SIZE	SHOE SIZE
Small/Medium	7.5 - 10
Medium/Large	10.5-12
X-Large	12.5 +



MEN'S FIRM SUPPORT (20-30 mmHg) SOCK		
ITEM #	SIZE	COLOR
CM1616BLASM	Small	Black
CM1616BLAMD	Medium	Black
CM1616BLALG	Large	Black
CM1616BLAXL	X-Large	Black
CM1616NAVSM	Small	Navy
CM1616NAVMD	Medium	Navy
CM1616NAVLG	Large	Navy
CM1616NAVXL	X-Large	Navy
CM1616BROSM	Small	Brown
CM1616BROMD	Medium	Brown
CM1616BROLG	Large	Brown
CM1616BROXL	X-Large	Brown

Men's Firm Support 20-30 mmHg Sock

- Graduated compression aids blood circulation
- Clinically proven and physician recommended to relieve tired, aching and swollen legs, often symptoms of varicose veins
- Fiber content: Nylon (85%), Spandex (15%)
- Fashion rib knit
- Reciprocated heel
- Balloon toe
- Soft comfortable welt without restriction
- Superior "stay up" performance

SIZE CHART FOR SIZE CHART FOR MEN'S FIRM SUPPORT (20-30 mmHg) SOCK			
SIZE	SHOE SIZE	ANKLE	CALF
Small	5 - 7	7" - 8 ⅜"	11 ¼" - 15"
Medium	7.5 - 10	8 ¾" - 10"	12" - 16 ½"
Large	10.5 - 12	10" - 11 ½"	12 ½" - 18"
X-Large	12.5 - 14	11 ½" - 13"	13 ½" - 19 ¾"

Covidien Thigh High Anti-Embolism Stockings



COVIDIEN

T.E D. Anti-Embolism Moderate Compression Thigh Length Stockings

- The T.E.D.™ Continuing Care Anti-Embolism Stockings is a Thigh length compression stocking designed for continued care of the recuperating patient
- Color: white

T.E.D. ANTI-EMBOLISM STOCKINGS MODERATE COMPRESSION THIGH LENGTH		
ITEM #	SIZE	TOE STYLE
LENGTH: SHORT (BELOW 29")		
KE3071	Small	Open Toe
KE3310	Medium	Open Toe
KE4298	Medium	Closed Toe
KE3634	Large	Open Toe
KE4299	Large	Closed Toe
KE3180	X-Large	Open Toe
KE3183	2X-Large	Open Toe
LENGTH: REGULAR (29" - 33")		
KE3130	Small	Open Toe
KE4300	Small	Closed Toe
KE3416	Medium	Open Toe
KE4301	Medium	Closed Toe
KE3728	Large	Open Toe
KE4302	Large	Closed Toe
KE3181	X-Large	Open Toe
KE3184	2X-Large	Open Toe

T.E.D. ANTI-EMBOLISM STOCKINGS MODERATE COMPRESSION THIGH LENGTH		
ITEM #	SIZE	TOE STYLE
LENGTH: LONG (ABOVE 33")		
KE3549	Medium	Open Toe
KE4304	Medium	Closed Toe
KE3856	Large	Open Toe
KE4305	Large	Closed Toe
KE3182	X-Large	Open Toe
KE3185	2X-Large	Open Toe

SIZE CHART FOR THIGH HIGH ANTI-EMBOLISM STOCKINGS		
SIZE	THIGH CIRCUM.	CALF CIRCUM.
Small	< 25"	< 12"
Medium	< 25"	12" - 15"
Large	< 25"	15" - 17.5"
X-Large	25" - 32"	17.5" - 21.5"
2X-Large	32" - 36"	21.5" - 26"

Covidien Knee High Anti-Embolism Stockings



COVIDIEN

T.E D. Anti-Embolism Moderate Compression Knee Length Stockings

- T.E.D.™ Anti-Embolism Stockings are designed to reduce venous stasis below the knee when thigh length styles are medically contraindicated
- The clinically-proven graduated compression pattern helps ensure optimum blood flow velocity
- The stockings are available in a wide range of sizes, which helps facilitate proper fit and ensure the clinically-proven compression pattern

T.E.D. ANTI-EMBOLISM STOCKINGS MODERATE COMPRESSION KNEE LENGTH			
ITEM #	SIZE	TOE STYLE	COLOR
LENGTH: REGULAR			
KE7071	Small	Open Toe	White
KE4278	Small	Closed Toe	White
KE4265	Small	Closed Toe	Beige
KE7115	Medium	Open Toe	White
KE4279A	Medium	Closed Toe	White
KE4271	Medium	Closed Toe	Beige
KE4435	Medium	Closed Toe	Black
KE7203	Large	Open Toe	White
KE4280	Large	Closed Toe	White
KE4289	Large	Closed Toe	Beige
KE7604	X-Large	Open Toe	White
KE4281	X-Large	Closed Toe	White
KE4296	X-Large	Closed Toe	Beige
LENGTH: LONG			
KE7480	Medium	Open Toe	White
KE4283	Medium	Closed Toe	White
KE4323	Medium	Closed Toe	Beige
KE4573	Medium	Closed Toe	Black
KE7594	Large	Open Toe	White
KE4284	Large	Closed Toe	White
KE4335	Large	Closed Toe	Beige
KE7802	X-Large	Open Toe	White
KE4285	X-Large	Closed Toe	White
KE4344	X-Large	Closed Toe	Beige

SIZE CHART FOR KNEE HIGH ANTI-EMBOLISM STOCKINGS			
SIZE	CALF CIRCUM.	LENGTH	
		REGULAR	LONG
Small	< 12"	< 16"	≥ 16"
Medium	12" - 15"	< 17"	≥ 17"
Large	15" - 17.5"	< 18"	≥ 18"
X-Large	17.5" - 20"	< 18"	≥ 18"
2X-Large	20" - 23"	< 18"	≥ 18"
3X-Large	23" - 26"	< 18"	≥ 18"

Bell-Horn Knee High Anti-Embolism Stockings



BELL-HORN

Anti-Embolism Knee High Stockings Closed Toe

- Anti-Embolism Stocking provides a gentle massaging action to help prevent the formation of blood clots associated with post-surgical inactivity
- Offered in multiple lengths for a more precise fit
- "It Stays!" is an excellent way to keep stockings in place. Item # BH11111
- 18 mmHg compression

ANTI-EMBOLISM KNEE HIGH STOCKINGS (18 mmHg) CLOSED TOE				
SIZE	SHORT	REGULAR	LONG	COLOR
Small	BH11000SS	BH11000SR	BH11000SL	Beige
Medium	BH11000MS	BH11000MR	BH11000ML	Beige
Large	BH11000LS	BH11000LR	BH11000LL	Beige
X-Large	BH11000XLS	BH11000XLR	BH11000XLL	Beige
2X-Large	BH11000XXLS	BH11000XXLR	BH11000XXLL	Beige
3X-Large	BH11000XXXLS	BH11000XXXLR	BH11000XXXLL	Beige
Small	BH11300SS	BH11300SR	BH11300SL	Black
Medium	BH11300MS	BH11300MR	BH11300ML	Black
Large	BH11300LS	BH11300LR	BH11300LL	Black
X-Large	BH11300XLS	BH11300XLR	BH11300XLL	Black
2X-Large	BH11300XXLS	BH11300XXLR	BH11300XXLL	Black
3X-Large	BH11300XXXLS	BH11300XXXLR	BH11300XXXLL	Black

SIZE CHART FOR ANTI-EMBOLISM KNEE HIGH STOCKINGS (18 mmHg) CLOSED TOE					
SIZE	ANKLE CIRCUM.	CALF CIRCUM.	SHORT	REGULAR	LONG
Small	7" - 7.75"	up to 12"	12" - 14"	14" - 16"	16" - 18"
Medium	8" - 8.75"	12.5" - 14.5"	13" - 15"	15" - 17"	17" - 19"
Large	9" - 9.75"	14.5" - 16.5"	14" - 16"	16" - 18"	18" - 20"
X-Large	10" - 10.75"	16.5" - 18.5"	14" - 16"	16" - 18"	18" - 20"
2X-Large	11" - 12"	18.5" - 20.5"	15" - 17"	17" - 19"	19" - 21"
3X-Large	12" - 13.5"	20.5" - 22.5"	15" - 17"	17" - 19"	19" - 21"

Bell-Horn Thigh High Anti-Embolism Stockings



BELL-HORN

Anti-Embolism Thigh High Stockings Closed Toe

- Anti-Embolism Stocking provides a gentle massaging action to help prevent the formation of blood clots associated with post-surgical inactivity
- Offered in multiple lengths for a more precise fit
- "It Stays!" is an excellent way to keep stockings in place. Item # BH11111
- 18 mmHg compression

ANTI-EMBOLISM THIGH HIGH STOCKINGS (18 mmHg) CLOSED TOE				
SIZE	SHORT	REGULAR	LONG	COLOR
Small	BH11110SS	BH11110SR	BH11110SL	Beige
Medium	BH11110MS	BH11110MR	BH11110ML	Beige
Large	BH11110LS	BH11110LR	BH11110LL	Beige
X-Large	BH11110XLS	BH11110XLR	BH11110XLL	Beige
2X-Large	BH11110XXLS	BH11110XXLR	BH11110XXLL	Beige
3X-Large	BH11110XXXLS	BH11110XXXLR	BH11110XXXLL	Beige
Small	BH11310SS	BH11310SR	BH11310SL	Black
Medium	BH11310MS	BH11310MR	BH11310ML	Black
Large	BH11310LS	BH11310LR	BH11310LL	Black
X-Large	BH11310XLS	BH11310XLR	BH11310XLL	Black
2X-Large	BH11310XXLS	BH11310XXLR	BH11310XXLL	Black
3X-Large	BH11310XXXLS	BH11310XXXLR	BH11310XXXLL	Black

SIZE CHART FOR ANTI-EMBOLISM THIGH HIGH STOCKINGS (18 mmHg) CLOSED TOE						
SIZE	ANKLE CIRCUM.	CALF CIRCUM.	THIGH CIRCUM.	SHORT	REGULAR	LONG
Small	7" - 7.75"	up to 12"	17.5" - 25"	27" - 29"	29" - 31"	31" - 33"
Medium	8" - 8.75"	12.5" - 14.5"	21" - 28"	27" - 29"	29" - 31"	31" - 33"
Large	9" - 9.75"	14.5" - 16.5"	24" - 31.5"	27" - 29"	29" - 31"	31" - 33"
X-Large	10" - 10.75"	16.5" - 18.5"	27.5" - 33"	27" - 29"	29" - 31"	31" - 33"
XX-Large	11" - 12"	18.5" - 20.5"	30" - 36.5"	27" - 29"	29" - 31"	31" - 33"
XXX-Large	12" - 13.5"	20.5" - 22.5"	35" - 38.5"	27" - 29"	29" - 31"	31" - 33"

Bell-Horn Knee High Thera-Lite Fashion Stockings



THERA-LITE SHEER KNEE HIGH STOCKINGS CLOSED TOE					
SIZE	BEIGE	NUDE	COMPRESSION mmHg	ANKLE CIRCUM.	CALF CIRCUM.
Small	BH11972S	BH11975S	9-15 mmHg	6 ½" - 7 ¼"	11" - 13 ½"
Medium	BH11972M	BH11975M	9-15 mmHg	7 ½" - 9"	13" - 15 ½"
Large	BH11972L	BH11975L	9-15 mmHg	9 ¼" - 10 ¾"	15" - 17 ½"
Small	BH11900S	-	15-20 mmHg	6 ½" - 7 ¼"	11" - 13 ½"
Medium	BH11900M	-	15-20 mmHg	7 ½" - 9"	13" - 15 ½"
Large	BH11900L	-	15-20 mmHg	9 ¼" - 10 ¾"	15" - 17 ½"
X-Large	BH11900XL	-	15-20 mmHg	11" - 12 ½"	17" - 19 ½"
Small	BH11932S	BH11935S	20-30 mmHg	6 ½" - 7 ¼"	11" - 13 ½"
Medium	BH11932M	BH11935M	20-30 mmHg	7 ½" - 9"	13" - 15 ½"
Large	BH11932L	BH11935L	20-30 mmHg	9 ¼" - 10 ¾"	15" - 17 ½"
X-Large	BH11932XL	BH11935XL	20-30 mmHg	11" - 12 ½"	17" - 19 ½"

BELL-HORN

Thera-Lite Sheer Knee High Stockings Closed Toe

- Ultra fashion support and relief for men and women of tired and aching legs due to mild varicose veins, swelling, and fatigue
- Thera-Lite stockings are light and sheer, complimenting an active lifestyle
- "It Stays!" is an excellent way to keep stockings in place. Item # BH11111
- Ideal for chronic venous insufficiencies, post sclerotherapy and ankle / foot swellings

Bell-Horn Knee High Medical Surgical Legwear



KNEE HIGH MEDICAL SURGICAL LEGWEAR CLOSED TOE					
SIZE	BEIGE	BLACK	COMPRESSION mmHg	ANKLE CIRCUM.	CALF CIRCUM.
Small	BH11810S	BH11811S	20-30 mmHg	6 ½" - 7 ¼"	11" - 13 ½"
Medium	BH11810M	BH11811M	20-30 mmHg	7 ½" - 9"	13" - 15 ½"
Large	BH11810L	BH11811L	20-30 mmHg	9 ¼" - 10 ¾"	15" - 17 ½"
X-Large	BH11810XL	BH11811XL	20-30 mmHg	11" - 12 ½"	17" - 19 ½"
2X-Large	BH11810XXL	BH11811XXL	20-30 mmHg	12" - 13 ½"	20" - 24"
3X-Large	BH11810XXXL	BH11811XXXL	20-30 mmHg	13 ½" - 14 ½"	23" - 26"
Small	BH11560S	-	30-40 mmHg	6 ½" - 7 ¼"	11" - 13 ½"
Medium	BH11560M	-	30-40 mmHg	7 ½" - 9"	13" - 15 ½"
Large	BH11560L	-	30-40 mmHg	9 ¼" - 10 ¾"	15" - 17 ½"
X-Large	BH11560XL	-	30-40 mmHg	11" - 12 ½"	17" - 19 ½"
2X-Large	BH11560XXL	-	30-40 mmHg	12" - 13 ½"	20" - 24"
3X-Large	BH11560XXXL	-	30-40 mmHg	13 ½" - 14 ½"	23" - 26"

BELL-HORN

Knee High Medical Surgical Legwear

- Designed to support men and women of chronic leg fatigue, ankle and foot swellings, and post-surgeries
- "It Stays!" is an excellent way to keep stockings in place. Item # BH11111
- Ideal for chronic venous insufficiencies, post sclerotherapy, post surgical stripping as well as prophylaxis of thrombosis
- Color: beige
- **HCPCS Suggested Code: A6530** (11810 and 11811 series), **A6531** (11560 series)

KNEE HIGH MEDICAL SURGICAL LEGWEAR OPEN TOE				
SIZE	ITEM #	COMPRESSION mmHg	ANKLE CIRCUM.	CALF CIRCUM.
Small	BH11800S	20-30 mmHg	6 ½" - 7 ¼"	11" - 13 ½"
Medium	BH11800M	20-30 mmHg	7 ½" - 9"	13" - 15 ½"
Large	BH11800L	20-30 mmHg	9 ¼" - 10 ¾"	15" - 17 ½"
X-Large	BH11800XL	20-30 mmHg	11" - 12 ½"	17" - 19 ½"
2X-Large	BH11800XXL	20-30 mmHg	12" - 13 ½"	20" - 24"
3X-Large	BH11800XXXL	20-30 mmHg	13 ½" - 14 ½"	13" - 26"
Small	BH11550S	30-40 mmHg	6 ½" - 7 ¼"	11" - 13 ½"
Medium	BH11550M	30-40 mmHg	7 ½" - 9"	13" - 15 ½"
Large	BH11550L	30-40 mmHg	9 ¼" - 10 ¾"	15" - 17 ½"
X-Large	BH11550XL	30-40 mmHg	11" - 12 ½"	17" - 19 ½"
2X-Large	BH11550XXL	30-40 mmHg	12" - 13 ½"	20" - 24"
3X-Large	BH11550XXXL	30-40 mmHg	13 ½" - 14 ½"	23" - 26"



BELL-HORN

Microfiber Light and Sheer 20-20 mmHg Knee High Medical Surgical Legwear Closed Toe

- Ultra fashion support and relief for men and women of tired and aching legs due to mild varicose veins, swelling, and fatigue
- MicroFiber stockings are light and sheer, complimenting an active lifestyle
- "It Stays!" is an excellent way to keep stockings in place. Item # BH11111
- Ideal for chronic venous insufficiencies, post sclerotherapy and ankle / foot swellings
- Color: beige
- 20-30 mmHg compression

MICROFIBER KNEE HIGH LEGWEAR (20-30 mmHg) CLOSED TOE	
ITEM #	SIZE
BH11813S	Small
BH11813M	Medium
BH11813L	Large
BH11813XL	X-Large

SIZE CHART FOR MICROFIBER KNEE HIGH LEGWEAR (20-30 mmHg) CLOSED TOE		
SIZE	ANKLE CIRCUM.	CALF CIRCUM.
Small	6 ½" - 7 ¼"	11" - 13 ½"
Medium	7 ½" - 9"	13" - 15 ½"
Large	9 ¼" - 10 ¾"	15" - 17 ½"
X-Large	11" - 12 ½"	17" - 19 ½"

Bell-Horn Thigh High Medical Surgical Stockings



THIGH HIGH (30-40 mmHg) MEDICAL SURGICAL LEGWEAR						
SIZE	TOE STYLE	ITEM #	ANKLE CIRCUM.	CALF CIRCUM.	THIGH CIRCUM.	LENGTH
Small	Closed	BH11580S	6 ½" - 7 ¼"	11" - 13 ½"	16" - 20 ½"	to 29"
Medium	Closed	BH11580M	7 ½" - 9"	13" - 15 ½"	20" - 24 ½"	to 30"
Large	Closed	BH11580L	9 ¼" - 10 ¾"	15" - 17 ½"	24" - 29 ½"	to 31"
X-Large	Closed	BH11580XL	11" - 12 ½"	17" - 19 ½"	29" - 33 ½"	to 32"
Small	Open	BH11570S	6 ½" - 7 ¼"	11" - 13 ½"	16" - 20 ½"	to 29"
Medium	Open	BH11570M	7 ½" - 9"	13" - 15 ½"	20" - 24 ½"	to 30"
Large	Open	BH11570L	9 ¼" - 10 ¾"	15" - 17 ½"	24" - 29 ½"	to 31"
X-Large	Open	BH11570XL	11" - 12 ½"	17" - 19 ½"	29" - 33 ½"	to 32"
THIGH HIGH (30-40 mmHg) MEDICAL SURGICAL LEGWEAR WITH SILICONE BAND						
Small	Open	BH11970S	6 ½" - 7 ¼"	11" - 13 ½"	16" - 20 ½"	to 29"
Medium	Open	BH11970M	7 ½" - 9"	13" - 15 ½"	20" - 24 ½"	to 30"
Large	Open	BH11970L	9 ¼" - 10 ¾"	15" - 17 ½"	24" - 29 ½"	to 31"
X-Large	Open	BH11970XL	11" - 12 ½"	17" - 19 ½"	29" - 33 ½"	to 32"

BELL-HORN

Thigh High 30-40 mmHg Medical Surgical Legwear

- Designed to support men and women of chronic leg fatigue, ankle and foot swellings, and post-surgeries
- "It Stays!" is an excellent way to keep stockings in place. Item # BH11111
- Ideal for chronic venous insufficiencies, post sclerotherapy, post surgical stripping as well as prophylaxis of thrombosis
- 30-40 mmHg compression

Stocking Aids



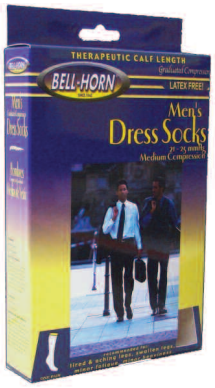




SEE PAGE 600

STOCKINGS

Bell-Horn Support Socks



BELL-HORN

Men's 20 - 30 mmHg Executive Striped Black Dress Socks

- Bell-Horn's Executive Stripes Sock for Men provides a medium graduated compression with a knit in top band
- Constructed two way stretch design for added comfort
- Reciprocated heel
- Comfort toe
- Striped pattern for added style
- Recommended for: tired and aching legs, minor fatigue and swollen legs
- Color: black

MEN'S (20-30 mmHg) EXECUTIVE STRIPED SOCKS		
ITEM #	SIZE	MEN'S SHOE SIZE
BH11536S	Small	5-7
BH11536M	Medium	7.5-10
BH11536L	Large	10.5-12
BH11536XL	X-Large	12.5-14

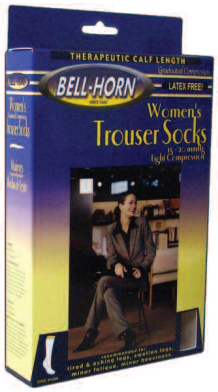


BELL-HORN

Men's 20 - 30 mmHg Casual Cotton White Socks

- Medium graduated compression with a knit in top band to aid blood circulation
- Constructed two way stretch design for added comfort
- Reciprocated heel
- Comfort toe
- Recommended for: tired and aching legs, minor fatigue and swollen legs
- Color: White

MEN'S (20-30 mmHg) CASUAL COTTON SOCKS		
ITEM #	SIZE	MEN'S SHOE SIZE
BH11522S	Small	5-7
BH11522M	Medium	7.5-10
BH11522L	Large	10.5-12
BH11522XL	X-Large	12.5-14

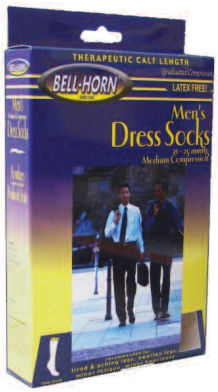


BELL-HORN

Women's 15 - 20 mmHg Trouser Socks

- Bell-Horn's Trouser Sock for Women is constructed with graduated compression that is clinically proven and physician recommended to relieve tired, aching and swollen legs; often symptoms of varicose veins
- Reciprocated heel and comfortable toe pocket
- Recommended for: tired and aching legs, minor fatigue and swollen legs
- 15-20 mmHg compression

WOMEN'S (15-20 mmHg) TROUSER SOCKS			
ITEM #	SIZE	WOMEN'S SHOE SIZE	COLOR
BH11531S	Small	3-5	Sand
BH11531M	Medium	5.5-7.5	Sand
BH11531L	Large	8-10.5	Sand
BH11531XL	X-Large	11-13	Sand
BH11501S	Small	3-5	Black
BH11501M	Medium	5.5-7.5	Black
BH11501L	Large	8-10.5	Black
BH11501XL	X-Large	11-13	Black



MEN'S (20-30 mmHg) DRESS SOCKS			
ITEM #	SIZE	MEN'S SHOE SIZE	COLOR
BH11500S	Small	5-7	Black
BH11500M	Medium	7.5-10	Black
BH11500L	Large	10.5-12	Black
BH11500XL	X-Large	12.5-14	Black
BH11510S	Small	5-7	Navy
BH11510M	Medium	7.5-10	Navy
BH11510L	Large	10.5-12	Navy
BH11510XL	X-Large	12.5-14	Navy

BELL-HORN

Men's 20 - 30 mmHg Dress Socks

- Provides a medium graduated compression with a knit in top band
- Constructed two way stretch design for added comfort
- Reciprocated heel
- Comfort toe
- Recommended for: tired and aching legs, minor fatigue and swollen legs

Jobst® Medical Legwear

BSN-JOBST

UltraSheer Therapy Stockings Medical Legwear - (Latex Free)

CLOSED TOE KNEE HIGH						
SIZE	CLASSIC BLACK	NATURAL	SUNTAN	COMPRESSION mmHg	ANKLE CIRCUM.	CALF CIRCUM.
Small	119421	119401	119405	15-20 mmHg	7" - 8 ¼"	11" - 15"
Medium	119422	119402	119406	15-20 mmHg	8 ⅜" - 9 ⅞"	11 ⅞" - 16 ½"
Large	119423	119403	119407	15-20 mmHg	10" - 11 ⅜"	12 ½" - 18 ⅛"
X-Large	119424	119404	119408	15-20 mmHg	11 ½" - 13"	13 ⅜" - 19 ⅝"
Large (Full Calf)	119003	119005	-	15-20 mmHg	10" - 11 ⅞"	18" - 24"
X-Large (Full Calf)	119004	119006	-	15-20 mmHg	12" - 14"	18" - 24"
Small	121504	121500	121522	20-30 mmHg	7" - 8 ¼"	11" - 15"
Medium	121505	121501	121523	20-30 mmHg	8 ⅜" - 9 ⅞"	11 ⅞" - 16 ½"
Large	121506	121502	121524	20-30 mmHg	10" - 11 ⅜"	12 ½" - 18 ⅛"
X-Large	121507	121503	121525	20-30 mmHg	11 ½" - 13"	13 ⅜" - 19 ⅝"
Large (Full Calf)	119009	119011	-	20-30 mmHg	10" - 11 ⅞"	18" - 24"
X-Large (Full Calf)	119010	119012	-	20-30 mmHg	12" - 14"	18" - 24"
Small	121473	121465	121490	30-40 mmHg	7" - 8 ¼"	11" - 15"
Medium	121474	121466	121491	30-40 mmHg	8 ⅜" - 9 ⅞"	11 ⅞" - 16 ½"
Large	121475	121467	121492	30-40 mmHg	10" - 11 ⅜"	12 ½" - 18 ⅛"
X-Large	121476	121468	121493	30-40 mmHg	11 ½" - 13"	13 ⅜" - 19 ⅝"
Large (Full Calf)	119015	119017	-	30-40 mmHg	10" - 11 ⅞"	18" - 24"
X-Large (Full Calf)	119016	119018	-	30-40 mmHg	12" - 14"	18" - 24"

CLOSED TOE THIGH HIGH (LACE SILICONE STRIP)						
SIZE	CLASSIC BLACK	NATURAL	SUNTAN	COMPRESSION mmHg	ANKLE CIRCUM.	CALF CIRCUM.
Small	119397	119377	119381	15-20 mmHg	7" - 8 ¼"	11" - 15"
Medium	119398	119378	119382	15-20 mmHg	8 ⅜" - 9 ⅞"	11 ⅞" - 16 ½"
Large	119399	119379	119383	15-20 mmHg	10" - 11 ⅜"	12 ½" - 18 ⅛"
X-Large	119400	119380	119384	15-20 mmHg	11 ½" - 13"	13 ⅜" - 19 ⅝"
Small	122250	122246	122258	20-30 mmHg	7" - 8 ¼"	11" - 15"
Medium	122251	122247	122259	20-30 mmHg	8 ⅜" - 9 ⅞"	11 ⅞" - 16 ½"
Large	122252	122248	122260	20-30 mmHg	10" - 11 ⅜"	12 ½" - 18 ⅛"
X-Large	122253	122249	122261	20-30 mmHg	11 ½" - 13"	13 ⅜" - 19 ⅝"
Small	122270	122266	122278	30-40 mmHg	7" - 8 ¼"	11" - 15"
Medium	122271	122267	122279	30-40 mmHg	8 ⅜" - 9 ⅞"	11 ⅞" - 16 ½"
Large	122272	122268	122280	30-40 mmHg	10" - 11 ⅜"	12 ½" - 18 ⅛"
X-Large	122273	122269	122281	30-40 mmHg	11 ½" - 13"	13 ⅜" - 19 ⅝"

MEASUREMENTS DIAGRAM



Ankle Circumference



Calf Circumference



Thigh Circumference



Hip Circumference

COLOR SWATCHES



Classic Black



Natural



Suntan





BSN-JOBST

UltraSheer Therapy Stockings Medical Legwear - (Latex Free) - continued

CLOSED TOE PANTYHOSE

SIZE	CLASSIC BLACK	NATURAL	SUNTAN	COMPRESSION mmHg	ANKLE CIRCUM.	THIGH CIRCUM.	HIP CIRCUM.
Small	119373	119353	119357	15-20 mmHg	7" - 8 ¼"	15 ¾" - 24 ⅜"	28" - 46"
Medium	119374	119354	119358	15-20 mmHg	8 ⅜" - 9 ⅞"	18 ⅛" - 27 ½"	30" - 50"
Large	119375	119355	119359	15-20 mmHg	10" - 11 ⅜"	21 ¼" - 30 ¾"	32" - 54"
X-Large	119376	119356	119360	15-20 mmHg	11 ½" - 13"	23 ⅜" - 32"	40" - 65"
Small	121515	121512	121529	20-30 mmHg	7" - 8 ¼"	15 ¾" - 24 ⅜"	28" - 46"
Medium	121516	121513	121530	20-30 mmHg	8 ⅜" - 9 ⅞"	18 ⅛" - 27 ½"	30" - 50"
Large	121517	121514	121531	20-30 mmHg	10" - 11 ⅜"	21 ¼" - 30 ¾"	32" - 54"
X-Large	122236	122235	122237	20-30 mmHg	11 ½" - 13"	23 ⅜" - 32"	40" - 65"
Small	121483	121477	121497	30-40 mmHg	7" - 8 ¼"	15 ¾" - 24 ⅜"	28" - 46"
Medium	121484	121478	121498	30-40 mmHg	8 ⅜" - 9 ⅞"	18 ⅛" - 27 ½"	30" - 50"
Large	121485	121479	121499	30-40 mmHg	10" - 11 ⅜"	21 ¼" - 30 ¾"	32" - 54"
X-Large	122241	122240	122242	30-40 mmHg	11 ½" - 13"	23 ⅜" - 32"	40" - 65"



CLOSED TOE MATERNITY PANTYHOSE

SIZE	CLASSIC BLACK	NATURAL	COMPRESSION mmHg	ANKLE CIRCUM.	CALF CIRCUM.	HIP CIRCUM.
Small	119445	119425	15-20 mmHg	7" - 8 ¼"	15 ¾" - 24 ⅜"	28" - 46"
Medium	119446	119426	15-20 mmHg	8 ⅜" - 9 ⅞"	18 ⅛" - 27 ½"	30" - 50"
Large	119447	119427	15-20 mmHg	10" - 11 ⅜"	21 ¼" - 30 ¾"	32" - 54"
X-Large	119448	119428	15-20 mmHg	11 ½" - 13"	23 ⅜" - 32"	40" - 65"
Small	121538	121535	20-30 mmHg	7" - 8 ¼"	15 ¾" - 24 ⅜"	28" - 46"
Medium	121539	121536	20-30 mmHg	8 ⅜" - 9 ⅞"	18 ⅛" - 27 ½"	30" - 50"
Large	121540	121537	20-30 mmHg	10" - 11 ⅜"	21 ¼" - 30 ¾"	32" - 54"
X-Large	121617	121616	20-30 mmHg	11 ½" - 13"	23 ⅜" - 32"	40" - 65"

COLOR SWATCHES



Classic Black Natural Suntan

BSN-JOBST

UltraSheer® Knee High Diamond Pattern Hosiery Medical Legwear - (Latex Free)

- Jobst makes your legs look as good as they feel!
- Provides relief from tired, aching legs
- Reduces mild swelling
- Helps improve circulation
- Provides continuous relief from tired, aching legs and mild swelling
- Use gradient technology to help improve circulation and revitalize your legs especially when sitting or standing for long periods of time
- Latex free
- Elegant diamond design, perfect for stylish occasions
- Unparalleled sheerness without sacrificing durability
- JOBST® Advanced Comfort® gives stocking a light and cool feel for year round wear



DIAMOND PATTERN ULTRASHEER

SIZE	ITEM#	COMPRESSION mmHg	ANKLE CIRCUM.	CALF CIRCUM.
Small	119170	15-20 mmHg	7" - 8 ¼"	15 ¾" - 24 ⅜"
Medium	119171	15-20 mmHg	8 ⅜" - 9 ⅞"	18 ⅛" - 27 ½"
Large	119172	15-20 mmHg	10" - 11 ⅜"	21 ¼" - 30 ¾"
X-Large	119173	15-20 mmHg	11 ½" - 13"	23 ⅜" - 32"
Small	119174	20-30 mmHg	7" - 8 ¼"	15 ¾" - 24 ⅜"
Medium	119175	20-30 mmHg	8 ⅜" - 9 ⅞"	18 ⅛" - 27 ½"
Large	119176	20-30 mmHg	10" - 11 ⅜"	21 ¼" - 30 ¾"
X-Large	119177	20-30 mmHg	11 ½" - 13"	23 ⅜" - 32"



BSN-JOBST

Opaque® Stockings Medical Legwear - (Latex Free)

- Stylish leg therapy that is easy-to-don for soft and comfortable year-round wear
- Made with a combination of silicone-blend finish, multifiber yarn and 3D knit structure
- Cool and breathable, which makes it comfortable to wear any time of the year
- Guaranteed compression - 15-20 mmHg, 20-30 mmHg, 40 mmHg - for optimum medical efficacy using multifiber yarns for the softest feel
- The reciiprocated and reinforced heel allows for greater durability and lasting comfort
- Jobst® Opaque® conceals blemishes, varicose veins and scars
- Thigh high, Waist high and Knee high styles
- Now available in luxuriously smooth, non-ribbed style
- Latex free

CLOSED TOE KNEE HIGH

SIZE	CLASSIC BLACK	NATURAL	COMPRESSION mmHg	ANKLE CIRCUM.	CALF CIRCUM.
Small	115200	115212	15-20 mmHg	7" - 8 ¼"	11" - 15"
Medium	115201	115213	15-20 mmHg	8 ⅜" - 9 ⅞"	11 ⅞" - 16 ½"
Large	115202	115214	15-20 mmHg	10" - 11 ⅜"	12 ½" - 18 ⅛"
X-Large	115203	115215	15-20 mmHg	11 ½" - 13"	13 ⅜" - 19 ⅝"
Small	115132	115270	20-30 mmHg	7" - 8 ¼"	11" - 15"
Medium	115133	115271	20-30 mmHg	8 ⅜" - 9 ⅞"	11 ⅞" - 16 ½"
Large	115134	115272	20-30 mmHg	10" - 11 ⅜"	12 ½" - 18 ⅛"
X-Large	115135	115273	20-30 mmHg	11 ½" - 13"	13 ⅜" - 19 ⅝"
Large (Full Calf)	115364	115378	20-30 mmHg	10" - 11 ⅞"	18" - 24"
X-Large (Full Calf)	115365	115379	20-30 mmHg	12" - 14"	18" - 24"
Small	115168	115282	30-40 mmHg	7" - 8 ¼"	11" - 15"
Medium	115169	115283	30-40 mmHg	8 ⅜" - 9 ⅞"	11 ⅞" - 16 ½"
Large	115170	115284	30-40 mmHg	10" - 11 ⅜"	12 ½" - 18 ⅛"
X-Large	115171	115285	30-40 mmHg	11 ½" - 13"	13 ⅜" - 19 ⅝"
Large (Full Calf)	115368	115370	30-40 mmHg	10" - 11 ⅞"	18" - 24"
X-Large (Full Calf)	115369	115371	30-40 mmHg	12" - 14"	18" - 24"



CLOSED TOE THIGH HIGH

SIZE	CLASSIC BLACK	NATURAL	COMPRESSION mmHg	ANKLE CIRCUM.	CALF CIRCUM.	THIGH CIRCUM.
Small	115504	115508	15-20 mmHg	7" - 8 ¼"	11" - 15"	15 ¾" - 24 ⅜"
Medium	115505	115509	15-20 mmHg	8 ⅜" - 9 ⅞"	11 ⅞" - 16 ½"	18 ⅛" - 27 ½"
Large	115506	115510	15-20 mmHg	10" - 11 ⅜"	12 ½" - 18 ⅛"	21 ¼" - 30 ¾"
X-Large	115507	115511	15-20 mmHg	11 ½" - 13"	13 ⅜" - 19 ⅝"	23 ⅝" - 32"
Small	115144	115274	20-30 mmHg	7" - 8 ¼"	11" - 15"	15 ¾" - 24 ⅜"
Medium	115145	115275	20-30 mmHg	8 ⅜" - 9 ⅞"	11 ⅞" - 16 ½"	18 ⅛" - 27 ½"
Large	115146	115276	20-30 mmHg	10" - 11 ⅜"	12 ½" - 18 ⅛"	21 ¼" - 30 ¾"
X-Large	115147	115277	20-30 mmHg	11 ½" - 13"	13 ⅜" - 19 ⅝"	23 ⅝" - 32"
Small	115180	115286	30-40 mmHg	7" - 8 ¼"	11" - 15"	15 ¾" - 24 ⅜"
Medium	115181	115287	30-40 mmHg	8 ⅜" - 9 ⅞"	11 ⅞" - 16 ½"	18 ⅛" - 27 ½"
Large	115182	115288	30-40 mmHg	10" - 11 ⅜"	12 ½" - 18 ⅛"	21 ¼" - 30 ¾"
X-Large	115183	115289	30-40 mmHg	11 ½" - 13"	13 ⅜" - 19 ⅝"	23 ⅝" - 32"

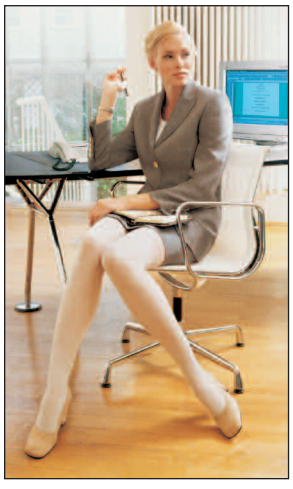


MEASUREMENTS DIAGRAM



Ankle Circumference | Calf Circumference | Thigh Circumference





COLOR SWATCHES



Classic Black | Natural

BSN-JOBST

Opaque® Stockings Medical Legwear - (Latex Free) - continued

- Stylish leg therapy that is easy-to-don for soft and comfortable year-round wear
- Made with a combination of silicone-blend finish, multifiber yarn and 3D knit structure
- Cool and breathable, which makes it comfortable to wear any time of the year
- Guaranteed compression - 15-20 mmHg, 20-30 mmHg, 40 mmHg - for optimum medical efficacy using multifiber yarns for the softest feel
- The reciiprocated and reinforced heel allows for greater durability and lasting comfort
- Jobst® Opaque® conceals blemishes, varicose veins and scars
- Thigh high, Waist high and Knee high styles
- Now available in luxuriously smooth, non-ribbed style
- Latex free

CLOSED TOE WAIST HIGH

SIZE	CLASSIC BLACK	NATURAL	COMPRESSION mmHg	ANKLE CIRCUM.	THIGH CIRCUM.	HIP CIRCUM.
Small	115220	115232	15-20 mmHg	7" - 8 ¼"	15 ¾" - 24 ⅜"	28" - 46"
Medium	115221	115233	15-20 mmHg	8 ⅜" - 9 ⅞"	18 ⅛" - 27 ½"	30" - 50"
Large	115222	115234	15-20 mmHg	10" - 11 ⅜"	21 ¼" - 30 ¾"	32" - 54"
X-Large	115223	115235	15-20 mmHg	11 ½" - 13"	23 ⅝" - 32"	40" - 65"
Small	115156	115278	20-30 mmHg	7" - 8 ¼"	15 ¾" - 24 ⅜"	28" - 46"
Medium	115157	115279	20-30 mmHg	8 ⅜" - 9 ⅞"	18 ⅛" - 27 ½"	30" - 50"
Large	115158	115280	20-30 mmHg	10" - 11 ⅜"	21 ¼" - 30 ¾"	32" - 54"
X-Large	115159	115281	20-30 mmHg	11 ½" - 13"	23 ⅝" - 32"	40" - 65"
Small	115192	115290	30-40 mmHg	7" - 8 ¼"	15 ¾" - 24 ⅜"	28" - 46"
Medium	115193	115291	30-40 mmHg	8 ⅜" - 9 ⅞"	18 ⅛" - 27 ½"	30" - 50"
Large	115194	115292	30-40 mmHg	10" - 11 ⅜"	21 ¼" - 30 ¾"	32" - 54"
X-Large	115195	115293	30-40 mmHg	11 ½" - 13"	23 ⅝" - 32"	40" - 65"



MEASUREMENTS DIAGRAM



Ankle Circumference



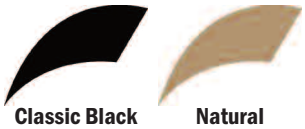
Calf Circumference



Thigh Circumference



COLOR SWATCHES



Classic Black Natural

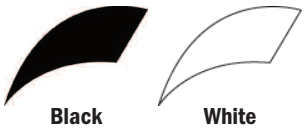
BSN-JOBST

ActiveWear Unisex Athletic Knee High Socks - (Latex Free)

- Jobst® ActiveWear is effective leg therapy in an energizing athletic sock, ideal for various activities, from walking to playing sports
- For both men or women
- A comfortable, medical compression sock available in sizes small, medium, large, or x-large to fit today's active lifestyle
- The ideal combination of therapeutic efficacy and Dri-release® yarn for superior moisture management
- Fits an active lifestyle and encourages improved compliance
- Seamless toe and 360° cushioned foot for increased wearing comfort
- All-day comfort knee band that keeps socks up without binding or pinching
- Reinforced heel resists abrasion and provides greater durability
- Latex free



COLOR SWATCHES



Black White

ACTIVEWEAR UNISEX ATHLETIC KNEE SOCKS

SIZE	WHITE	BLACK	COMPRESSION	ANKLE	CALF
Small	110479	110483	15-20 mmHg	7" - 8 ¼"	11" - 15"
Medium	110480	110484	15-20 mmHg	8 ⅜" - 9 ⅞"	11 ⅞" - 16 ½"
Large	110481	110485	15-20 mmHg	10" - 11 ⅜"	12 ½" - 18 ⅛"
X-Large	110482	110486	15-20 mmHg	11 ½" - 13"	13 ⅜" - 19 ⅝"
Small	110489	110493	20-30 mmHg	7" - 8 ¼"	11" - 15"
Medium	110490	110494	20-30 mmHg	8 ⅜" - 9 ⅞"	11 ⅞" - 16 ½"
Large	110491	110495	20-30 mmHg	10" - 11 ⅜"	12 ½" - 18 ⅛"
X-Large	110492	110496	20-30 mmHg	11 ½" - 13"	13 ⅜" - 19 ⅝"









BSN-JOBST

Jobst Relief® Compression Hosiery Medical Legwear - (Latex Free)

- Affordable gradient compression hosiery
- When managed care reimbursement limits product selection choices, Jobst Relief hosiery delivers compression therapy at an affordable price
- Available in knee, thigh and waist styles
- Available in beige and black
- Closed toe styles are designed with a roomy toe space allowance for patients who require additional "wiggle room"
- Accurate gradient compression therapy at a price patients can afford
- 3-D knit structure using air covered spandex yarn that is soft to touch and comfortable for all day wear
- Reinforced heel, designed for long-lasting durability
- Styles to meet your patients' preferences, including knee and thigh highs in closed or open toe designs, plus full calf sizes in knee high styles
- Relief is appropriate for use by both men and women
- Latex free

COLOR SWATCHES


Black


Beige

CLOSED TOE KNEE HIGH

SIZE	BEIGE	BLACK	COMPRESSION mmHg	ANKLE CIRCUM.	CALF CIRCUM.
Small	114620	114730	20-30 mmHg	7" - 8 ¼"	11" - 15"
Medium	114621	114731	20-30 mmHg	8 ⅜" - 9 ⅞"	11 ⅞" - 16 ½"
Large	114622	114732	20-30 mmHg	10" - 11 ⅞"	12 ½" - 18 ⅛"
X-Large	114623	114733	20-30 mmHg	11 ½" - 13"	13 ⅜" - 19 ⅝"
Large (Full Calf)	114698	114734	20-30 mmHg	10" - 11 ⅞"	18" - 24"
X-Large (Full Calf)	114624	114735	20-30 mmHg	12" - 14"	18" - 24"
Small	114630	114736	30-40 mmHg	7" - 8 ¼"	11" - 15"
Medium	114631	114737	30-40 mmHg	8 ⅜" - 9 ⅞"	11 ⅞" - 16 ½"
Large	114632	114738	30-40 mmHg	10" - 11 ⅞"	12 ½" - 18 ⅛"
X-Large	114633	114739	30-40 mmHg	11 ½" - 13"	13 ⅜" - 19 ⅝"
Large (Full Calf)	114699	114740	30-40 mmHg	10" - 11 ⅞"	18" - 24"

OPEN TOE KNEE HIGH

SIZE	BEIGE	BLACK	COMPRESSION mmHg	ANKLE CIRCUM.	CALF CIRCUM.
Small	114625	-	20-30 mmHg	7" - 8 ¼"	11" - 15"
Medium	114626	-	20-30 mmHg	8 ⅜" - 9 ⅞"	11 ⅞" - 16 ½"
Large	114627	-	20-30 mmHg	10" - 11 ⅞"	12 ½" - 18 ⅛"
X-Large	114628	-	20-30 mmHg	11 ½" - 13"	13 ⅜" - 19 ⅝"
Large (Full Calf)	114696	-	20-30 mmHg	10" - 11 ⅞"	18" - 24"
X-Large (Full Calf)	114629	-	20-30 mmHg	12" - 14"	18" - 24"
Small	114635	-	30-40 mmHg	7" - 8 ¼"	11" - 15"
Medium	114636	-	30-40 mmHg	8 ⅜" - 9 ⅞"	11 ⅞" - 16 ½"
Large	114637	-	30-40 mmHg	10" - 11 ⅞"	12 ½" - 18 ⅛"
X-Large	114638	-	30-40 mmHg	11 ½" - 13"	13 ⅜" - 19 ⅝"
Large (Full Calf)	114697	-	30-40 mmHg	10" - 11 ⅞"	18" - 24"
X-Large (Full Calf)	114639	-	30-40 mmHg	12" - 14"	18" - 24"

CLOSED TOE THIGH HIGH WITH SILICONE BAND

SIZE	BEIGE	BLACK	COMPRESSION mmHg	ANKLE CIRCUM.	CALF CIRCUM.	THIGH CIRCUM.
Small	114208	114212	20-30 mmHg	7" - 8 ¼"	11" - 15"	15 ¾" - 24 ⅜"
Medium	114209	114213	20-30 mmHg	8 ⅜" - 9 ⅞"	11 ⅞" - 16 ½"	18 ⅛" - 27 ½"
Large	114210	114214	20-30 mmHg	10" - 11 ⅞"	12 ½" - 18 ⅛"	21 ¼" - 30 ¾"
X-Large	114211	114215	20-30 mmHg	11 ½" - 13"	13 ⅜" - 19 ⅝"	23 ⅝" - 32"
Small	114216	114220	30-40 mmHg	7" - 8 ¼"	11" - 15"	15 ¾" - 24 ⅜"
Medium	114217	114221	30-40 mmHg	8 ⅜" - 9 ⅞"	11 ⅞" - 16 ½"	18 ⅛" - 27 ½"
Large	114218	114222	30-40 mmHg	10" - 11 ⅞"	12 ½" - 18 ⅛"	21 ¼" - 30 ¾"
X-Large	114219	114223	30-40 mmHg	11 ½" - 13"	13 ⅜" - 19 ⅝"	23 ⅝" - 32"

MEASUREMENTS DIAGRAM


Ankle Circumference


Calf Circumference

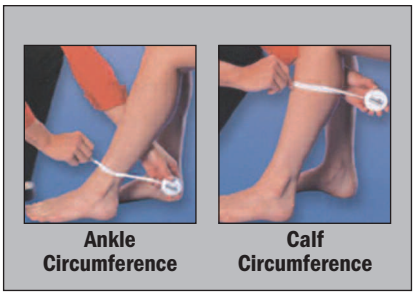

Thigh Circumference

BSN-JOBST

Jobst for Men Knee High Medical Legwear - (Latex Free)

- Comfortable, gradient compression hosiery designed for men's needs. JOBST® forMen combines efficacy and fashion with all the important details
- Attractive ribbed design with 3-D knit structure
- Easy to wear with a comfortable band that keeps socks up without binding
- Flat toes seams and a roomy toe section
- Reinforced heels for a longer lasting, durable product
- Anti-bacterial additive reduces unpleasant sock odor
- Special Moisture-Transport System with soft micro and multi-fiber yarns in the sole keeps feet dryer
- Latex Free
- Color: classic black





COLOR SWATCHES



Classic Black



MEN'S MEDICAL LEGWEAR				
SIZE	ITEM #	COMPRESSION mmHg	ANKLE CIRCUM.	CALF CIRCUM.
Small	115000	15-20 mmHg	7 ½" - 8 ½"	11" - 15"
Medium	115001	15-20 mmHg	8 ½" - 9 ½"	12" - 17"
Large	115002	15-20 mmHg	9 ½" - 10 ½"	14" - 18 ½"
X-Large	115003	15-20 mmHg	10 ½" - 12"	15" - 20"
Small	115088	20-30 mmHg	7" - 8 ¼"	11" - 15"
Medium	115089	20-30 mmHg	8 ⅜" - 9 ⅞"	12" - 17"
Large	115090	20-30 mmHg	10" - 11 ⅜"	14" - 18 ½"
X-Large	115091	20-30 mmHg	11 ½" - 13"	15" - 20"

BSN-JOBST

Jobst for Men Casual Medical Legwear - (Latex Free)

- Contemporary, relaxed design that delivers gradient compression therapy, yet can be worn all day
- Reinforced heel resists shoe abrasion and strong yarns resist wear and tear
- All-Day Comfort Knee Band keeps socks up without binding or pinching
- Anti-microbial/Anti-fungal Finish promotes healthy foot care and prevents odors
- Latex Free





COLOR SWATCHES



Black



Khaki



MEN'S MEDICAL LEGWEAR					
SIZE	CLASSIC BLACK	KHAKI	COMPRESSION mmHg	ANKLE CIRCUM.	CALF CIRCUM.
Small	113100	113108	15-20 mmHg	7 ½" - 8 ½"	11" - 15"
Medium	113101	113109	15-20 mmHg	8 ½" - 9 ½"	12" - 17"
Large	113102	113110	15-20 mmHg	9 ½" - 10 ½"	14" - 18 ½"
X-Large	113103	113111	15-20 mmHg	10 ½" - 12"	15" - 20"
Small	113116	113124	20-30 mmHg	7" - 8 ¼"	11" - 15"
Medium	113117	113125	20-30 mmHg	8 ⅜" - 9 ⅞"	12" - 17"
Large	113118	113126	20-30 mmHg	10" - 11 ⅜"	14" - 18 ½"
X-Large	113119	113127	20-30 mmHg	11 ½" - 13"	15" - 20"
Small	113132	113140	30-40 mmHg	7 ½" - 8 ½"	11" - 15"
Medium	113133	113141	30-40 mmHg	8 ½" - 9 ½"	12" - 17"
Large	113134	113142	30-40 mmHg	9 ½" - 10 ½"	14" - 18 ½"
X-Large	113135	113143	30-40 mmHg	10 ½" - 12"	15" - 20"

BSN-JOBST

UlcerCARE® - (Latex Free)

- Provides superior clinical effectiveness in the management of venous leg ulcers with a simple 2 part system
- The gradient compression is provided by the combination of the compression liner and therapeutic stocking increasing venous return and helping to manage edema
- Continued use provides clinically recommended level of compression, 40 mmHg, to help prevent recurrence
- Zipper and pull in stocking assists in donning
- Provides nominal compression of 40 mmHg when the medical stocking with the zipper is worn over the compression liner
- Promotes normal lifestyle - regular clothing, bathing and footwear
- A cost-effective choice, Jobst UlcerCare stockings can minimize the nursing care time per patient, per visit
- Easy, convenient-to-use, these stockings are designed for maximum patient compliance
- Ready-to-wear therapeutic gradient compression system
- Latex free









UlcerCARE®				
SIZE	ITEM #	ZIPPER SIDE	ANKLE	CALF
Small	114520	Right	7" - 8 ¼"	11 ½" - 13 ¼"
Medium	114521	Right	8 ¼" - 9 ½"	13 ¼" - 16"
Large	114522	Right	9 ½" - 10 ¾"	16" - 18 ¼"
X-Large	114523	Right	10 ½" - 12"	18" - 21 ¼"
Small	114485	Left	7" - 8 ¼"	11 ½" - 13 ¼"
Medium	114486	Left	8 ¼" - 9 ½"	13 ¼" - 16"
Large	114487	Left	9 ½" - 10 ¾"	16" - 18 ¼"
X-Large	114488	Left	10 ½" - 12"	18" - 21 ¼"

BSN-JOBST

Anti-Embolism/GP Seamless Elastic Stockings with Gradient Compression (Latex Free)

- Specifically designed to combat thromboembolism
- Latex Free
- A convenient opening is located on top of the foot so the skin will never touch the floor



KNEE-HI				
ITEM #	SIZE	CALF CIRCUM.	LEG LENGTH	TOE COLOR
111402	Sm, Reg	9"-12"	14"-17"	White
111403	Sm, Long	9"-12"	17"-20"	Red
111406	Md, Reg	12"-15"	14"-17"	White
111407	Md, Long	12"-15"	17"-20"	Red
111410	Lg, Reg	15"-17.5"	14"-17"	White
111411	Lg, Long	15"-17.5"	17"-20"	Red
111414	XLg, Reg	17.5"-20"	14"-17"	White
111415	XLg, Long	17.5"-20"	17"-20"	Red

WAIST-HI				
ITEM #	SIZE	CALF CIRCUM.	LEG LENGTH	TOE COLOR
111625	Sm, Reg	9"-12"	29"-33"	Red
111626	Sm, Long	9"-12"	33"-38"	Blue
111627	Md, Reg	12"-15"	29"-33"	Red
111628	Md, Long	12"-15"	33"-38"	Blue
111629	Lg, Reg	15"-18"	29"-33"	Red
111630	Lg, Long	15"-18"	33"-38"	Blue

THIGH-HI				
ITEM #	SIZE	CALF CIRCUM.	LEG LENGTH	TOE COLOR
111450	Sm, Short	9"-12"	25"-29"	Yellow
111451	Sm, Reg	9"-12"	29"-33"	White
111452	Sm, Long	9"-12"	33"-38"	Blue
111454	Md, Short	12"-15"	25"-29"	Yellow
111455	Md, Reg	12"-15"	29"-33"	White
111456	Md, Long	12"-15"	33"-38"	Blue
111458	Lg, Short	15"-18"	25"-29"	Yellow
111459	Lg, Reg	15"-18"	29"-33"	White
111460	Lg, Long	15"-18"	33"-38"	Blue
111462	XLg, Reg	18"-20"	29"-33"	White
111463	XLg, Long	18"-20"	33"-38"	Blue

Jobst® Supportwear

BSN-JOBST

SupportWear 8-15 mmHg UltraSheer® Hosiery Collection - (Latex Free)

- Jobst makes your legs look as good as they feel!
- Provides relief from tired, aching legs
- Reduces mild swelling
- Helps improve circulation
- Provides continuous relief from tired, aching legs and mild swelling
- Use gradient technology to help improve circulation and revitalize your legs especially when sitting or standing for long periods of time
- Styles available are Knee High, Pantyhose and Thigh High
- Latex free

ULTRASHEER KNEE-HIGH

- The perfect hosiery for any casual work or elegant occasions; as sheer as fine fashion hosiery, yet incredibly durable
- Fine yarns for a sheer look
- Wide, comfortable band that helps keep hosiery up
- Sheer heel and reinforced toe for added durability

ULTRASHEER PANTYHOSE

- Fine yarns for a sheer look
- Comfortable waistband
- Beautiful floral lace French cut panty
- Sheer heel and reinforced toe for added durability

ULTRASHEER THIGH-HIGH

- Fine yarns for a sheer look
- Provides relief from tired, aching legs

ULTRASHEER SUPPORTWEAR (8-15 mmHG)				
SIZE	SHOE SIZE	KNEE HIGH	PANTYHOSE	THIGH HIGH
		NATURAL	NATURAL	NATURAL
Small	4.5-6.5	119328	117233	117221
Medium	7-9	119329	117234	117222
Large	9.5-11	119330	117235	117223
Plus	11.5-13	-	117236	117224
		SUN BRONZE	SUN BRONZE	SUN BRONZE
Small	4.5-6.5	119229	117237	117225
Medium	7-9	119230	117238	117226
Large	9.5-11	119231	117239	117227
Plus	11.5-13	-	117240	117228
		CLASSIC BLACK	CLASSIC BLACK	CLASSIC BLACK
Small	4.5-6.5	119232	117245	117229
Medium	7-9	119233	117246	117230
Large	9.5-11	119234	117247	117231
Plus	11.5-13	-	117248	117232





COLOR SWATCHES



Natural | Sun Bronze | Classic Black

BSN-JOBST

SupportWear 8-15 mmHg Classic SOCK for Men (Latex Free)

- Provides continuous relief from tired, aching legs and feet and reduces minor swelling
- Latex free
- A classic dress sock - ribbed design makes it ideal for everyday wear at work or leisure





SIZE	MEN'S SHOE SIZE	CLASSIC SOCK
		BLACK
Small	6-8	110301
Medium	8.5-10	110302
Large	10.5-12	110303
XLarge	12.5-14	110304
		NAVY
Small	6-8	110336
Medium	8.5-10	110337
Large	10.5-12	110338
XLarge	12.5-14	110339
		WHITE
Small	6-8	110331
Medium	8.5-10	110332
Large	10.5-12	110333
XLarge	12.5-14	110334

Compression Armsleeves & Gauntlets







BSN-JOBST

Ready-to-Wear Armsleeves & Gauntlets

- Armsleeves and gauntlets can be worn together or separately
- Provide gradient compression to assist in patient management following trauma, surgery or radiation therapy
- Soft, permeable, durable, lightweight knit
- Reduced compression at the wrist provides an effective and comfortable fit when the armsleeve and gauntlet are worn together
- Easy to put on, comfortable to wear
- Works well with Elvarex and Jobst custom garments
- Indications: Edema, mild to moderate lymphedema, phlebitis, post-thrombotic syndrome, vascular malformations and hypertrophic scars

ARMSLEEVE (20-30 mmHg)		
ITEM #	COLOR	SIZE
101313	Beige	Small
101314	Beige	Medium
101315	Beige	Large

SIZE CHART FOR ARMSLEEVE (20-30 mmHg)			
SIZE	WRIST	MID-LOWER ARM CIRCUM.	MID-UPPER ARM CIRCUM.
Sm	5 3/8"-7 5/8"	7"-9 1/8"	8 1/2"-15 1/2"
Med	6 1/2"-8 1/2"	9 1/4"-11 1/4"	10 5/8"-17 3/4"
Lg	6 7/8"-9 1/4"	11 3/8"-13 1/2"	12 3/4"-19 7/8"

GAUNTLET		
ITEM #	SIZE	COMPRESSION
101325	Sm	15-20 mmHg
101326	Med	15-20 mmHg
101327	Lg	15-20 mmHg
101319	Sm	20-30 mmHg
101320	Med	20-30 mmHg
101321	Lg	20-30 mmHg

SIZE CHART FOR GAUNTLET		
SIZE	PALM CIRCUM.	WRIST CIRCUM.
Sm	5 7/8"-7 3/8"	5 3/8"-7 5/8"
Med	7 1/2"-8 5/8"	6 1/8"-8 1/2"
Lg	8 3/4"-10 1/4"	6 7/8"-9 1/4"

MEASUREMENTS DIAGRAM



Wrist Circumference



Mid-Lower Arm Circumference



Mid-Upper Arm Circumference



Palm Circumference

Compression Gloves



BSN-JOBST

20-30 mmHg Ready-to-Wear Elvarex Seamless Glove

- No seams means comfort
- The compression at the end of the stubs has been reduced to help prevent a tourniquet effect
- The ends of the finger stubs have a finishing to help prevent rolling of the fabric
- The glove has the correct anatomical design to improve comfort
- Reinforced functional zone between thumb and index finger. This functional zone prevents pronation of the thumb and increased comfort
- The wristband is reinforced to make the glove easier to put on and take off
- The compression is reduced at the wrist to prevent a doubling of compression when worn with a Jobst RTW armsleeve
- Latex Free
- Color: Beige

ITEM #	SIZE	PALM	WRIST
7955600	1	6 1/4" - 6 7/8"	5" - 5 3/4"
7955601	2	6 7/8" - 7 1/2"	5 3/4" - 6 1/4"
7955602	3	7 1/2" - 8"	6 1/4" - 6 7/8"
7955603	4	8" - 8 5/8"	6 7/8" - 7 1/2"
7955604	5	8 5/8" - 9 1/4"	7 1/2" - 8"
7955605	6	9 1/4" - 9 3/4"	8" - 8 5/8"

Jobst Wash Kits and Solutions



BSN-JOBST

Easy Wash & Wear Kit

ITEM #

112004

- Everything you need to help you apply and extend the life of your JOBST® Hosiery
- Kit includes JOBST® Donning Gloves, Wash bag, Jolastic Washing Solution, and brochure with helpful hints for putting on JOBST® Hosiery



BSN-JOBST

Jolastic® Special Washing Solution

ITEM #	SIZE
130999	4 oz
112001	12 oz
112003	1 Quart

- This warm water wash is formulated to remove soil, body oils, and skin salts quickly and thoroughly without damage to fabric
- Jolastic Washing Solution will help extend the life of JOBST® garments

Dressing Aids



BSN-JOBST

Donning Gloves

ITEM #	SIZE
131202	Small
131203	Medium

- These JOBST® donning gloves will help you and your patients/customers put on JOBST® hosiery with minimal effort
- Made of 100% cotton, these donning gloves have a special blue latex coating to grip the hosiery and position the fabric exactly where it needs to be
- A hang-tag makes for easy display–right near your JOBST® hosiery section

More Dressing Aids

SEE PAGES 2 - 4



BSN-JOBST

Stocking Donner

ITEM #

110913

- Easy to use device to help apply JOBST® Hosiery
- Ideal for people who have limited dexterity or have difficulty reaching their feet
- Use with closed and open toe styles



BSN-JOBST

Stocking Slip

ITEM #

112018

- For use with open toe styles only
- Helps the stocking slide smoothly onto the foot by reducing friction between the patient's skin and the compression stocking
- Pack of 6





Compression Stocking Aid with Patented Heel Guide™

ITEM #

10607E

- The easiest way to put on compression hose with patented Heel Guide™
- Unique indented channel on the inside of the center cone acts as a heel guide and keeps the foot in perfect position
- Extra wide center cone
- Rigid, extra wide design
- Extra long sturdy handles 17" high
- Handle feature 3 grip levels
- Comes apart for traveling

Body Adhesive



"It Stays" Roll-on Body Adhesive

ITEM #	SIZE
BH11111	2 oz

- It Stays! will hold up surgical stockings, anti-embolism stockings, surgical, orthopedic belts and devices, athletic taping, socks, pantyhose, shoulder straps, wigs, toupees, theatrical make up and devices, or anything else you want to stay put
- Hypoallergenic
- Washes off with water
- Roll on top makes it easy to apply

BSN-Jobst Stocking Displays & Planograms



CALL AND ASK FOR DETAILS

Independent Living Aid Displays



PikStik Reachers Displays

SEE PAGE 1



Translucent Reading Eye Glasses 30 Piece Display

SEE PAGE 5



ACU-LIFE

32 Piece Compliance Display Rack

SEE PAGE 6



ACU-LIFE

31 Piece Compliance Display Rack

SEE PAGE 6



ACU-LIFE

75 Piece Compliance Display Rack

SEE PAGE 6



Unisex Pee-Wee Disposable Urinals Countertop Display

SEE PAGE 11



Travel-John™ Disposable Personal Urination Pouch Countertop Display

SEE PAGE 11







COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Convenience Bag for Vomit & Urine Disposal Clip Strip

SEE PAGE 11





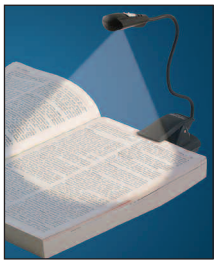
Neat Seat™ Body-Toilet Protector Countertop Display

SEE PAGE 11



SuperVision® Magnifiers 12 Piece Countertop Display

SEE PAGE 15







Flexible Booklight 12 Piece Countertop Display

SEE PAGE 17



STANDER

Great Grips Door Knob Turner Countertop Display

SEE PAGE 18



STANDER

LifeStrength Ion Infused Power Bands 30 Piece Display

SEE PAGE 27

Displays Will Increase Your Cash Sales!



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Adult Medical Identification Jewelry 24 Piece Countertop Display

SEE PAGE 28



FASHION ALERT

Fancy Medical Identification Bracelets and Necklaces Countertop Display

SEE PAGE 29





ALLERMATES

Childrens Allergy Identification Bracelets and Necklaces Countertop Displays

SEE PAGE 30



ACU-LIFE

Hearing Aid Accessories Countertop Display

SEE PAGE 36



Up-Easy & Up-Lift Premium Power Seat Floor Displays

SEE PAGE 41



MTS

SafetySure StandEase Stand-Up Assist Display

SEE PAGE 44



STANDER

Security Pole & Curve Grab Bar Floor Display

SEE PAGES 45, 163



STANDER

Auto Safety Center Floor Display

SEE PAGE 48

Mobility Products Display



STANDER

Metro Travel Walker Display

SEE PAGE 66

Bath Care Planogram



DRIVE

Suction Tub Grab Bars Planogram

SEE PAGE 157

Commodes and Accessories Display



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Sani-Bag+™ Commode Pail Liners Display

SEE PAGE 176

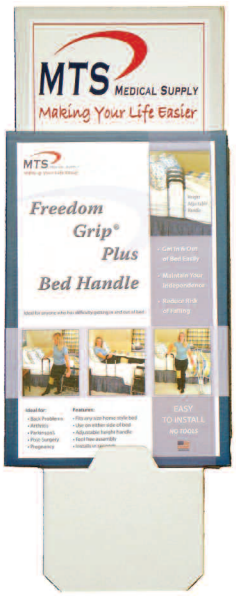
Beds and Accessories Displays



MTS

Reversible SlantRail™ for Home Beds Display

SEE PAGE 188



MTS

Freedom Grip Bed Handles for Home Beds Display

SEE PAGE 189



STANDER

Bed Rail Center Display

SEE PAGE 192

Displays Will Increase Your Cash Sales!

Respiratory Care Products Display



BEAUMONT

Citrus II® CPAP Mask Cleaner 20 Piece Countertop Display

SEE PAGE 236

Foot Care Products Displays and Planograms



GRABBER PERFORMANCE GROUP

Foot Warmers Display

SEE PAGES 256, 346



PEDIFIX

Tea Tree Ultimates® FungaSoap® Cleansing Wash

SEE PAGES 274



PEDIFIX

Diabetic Defense™ Daily Therapy Foot Wash

SEE PAGE 274, 578



PEDIFIX

Deep-Healing Foot Cream™

SEE PAGES 274



PEDIFIX

Tea Tree Ultimates™ Soothing Crystals™

SEE PAGES 274



Pedigenix Foot Care System Countertop Display

SEE PAGE 275, 578



PEDIFIX

Visco-GEL® Heel-So-Smooth™ Heel Sleeve Countertop Display

SEE PAGE 276



PEDIFIX

Gel Ultimates® Moisturizing Non-Skid Booties Countertop Display

SEE PAGE 276



PEDIFIX

Full Line Floor Display

SEE PAGE 279



PEDIFIX

2-Sided Countertop Spinner Display

SEE PAGE 279

Displays Will Increase Your Cash Sales!



Side 1 Side 2

PEDIFIX

Stocked Power Pillar Display

SEE PAGE 279



SPENCO

2 Sided Display Rack

SEE PAGE 279

Orthopedic Care Displays



BROWN MEDICAL

IMAK® Arthritis Gloves Countertop Display

SEE PAGE 309



ACU-LIFE

Finger Splint Display

SEE PAGE 325

Back & Neck Therapy Displays



OBUSFORME

ObusForme Floor Display

SEE PAGE 340

Hot & Cold Therapy Displays



CARA

Electric Heating Pads Floor Display

SEE PAGE 342



CARA

Heating Pad "Select Heat" with Digital Hand Control Floor Display

SEE PAGE 343



GRABBER PERFORMANCE GROUP

Peel N' Stick Body Warmer Countertop Display

SEE PAGE 343



GRABBER PERFORMANCE GROUP

Arthritis Hand Warmers Countertop Display

SEE PAGE 346



BROWN MEDICAL

IMAK® Eye Pillow Cold Therapy Pain Relief Mask Countertop Display

SEE PAGE 354



CHATTANOOGA

Boo-Boo™ Pack Countertop Display

SEE PAGE 355



CHATTANOOGA

Sport-Pac™ Reusable Cold Therapy Countertop Display

SEE PAGE 355



CARA

English Ice Bag Countertop Display

SEE PAGE 356

Massage Therapy Displays



PERFORMANCE HEALTH

BioFreeze® Cryotherapy Countertop Display

SEE PAGE 383



BELL-HORN

Fast Freeze ProStyle® Therapy Gel and Spray Countertop Display

SEE PAGE 383



Handheld Massager Countertop Display

SEE PAGE 387



MAGISTER

Massage Star™ Countertop Display

SEE PAGE 387



PIVOTAL HEALTH SOLUTIONS

PressurePositive Displays

SEE PAGE 388



HOMEDICS

Ribbit™ Massager Countertop Display

SEE PAGE 390

Exercise & Physical Therapy Display



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Squeezums Therapeutic Hand Exercise Ball Display

SEE PAGE 406

Wound & Skin Care Display



PEDIFIX

Moisturizing Booties & Gloves Countertop Display

SEE PAGE 495

Blood Pressure Displays



HOMEDICS

Automatic Blood Pressure Monitor Display

SEE PAGE 499



HOMEDICS

Automatic Blood Pressure Monitor with Supersize Digits Digits

SEE PAGE 500

Med-Surg Displays



UPLIFT TECHNOLOGIES

S.A.D. Day-Light "Sky" Lamp Shelf Display

SEE PAGE 528



UPLIFT TECHNOLOGIES

Day-Light Lamp for Season Affective Disorder (S.A.D.) Display Kits

SEE PAGE 528



BEAUMONT PRODUCTS

Citrus II® Instant Hand Sanitizer Countertop Display

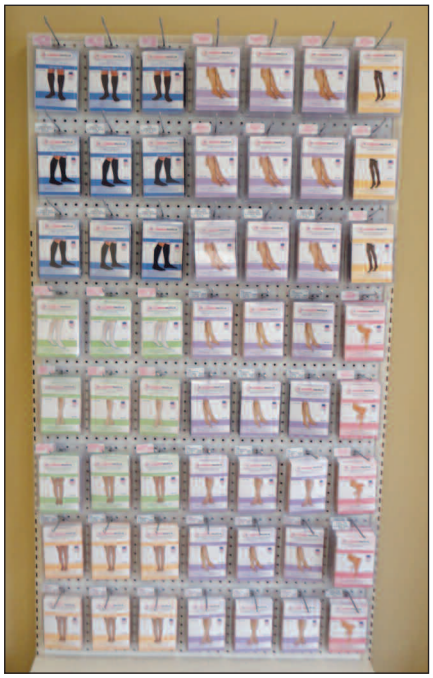
SEE PAGE 533



Gown Display Rack

SEE PAGE 550

Stocking Displays and Planograms



COMPLETE MEDICAL SUPPLIES, INC.

Stocking Planograms

SEE PAGE 584



BSN-JOBST

Stocking Displays and Planograms

SEE PAGE 600

Numerals

2nd Skin Aquaheal Dressings 494
2nd Skin Aquaheal Hydrogel Bandages 277
2nd Skin Blister Kit 277
2nd Skin Blister Pads 277
2nd Skin Moist Burn Pads 463
2nd Skin Scar Gel 496
2nd Skin Squares 277
3 Wheel Scooters 87
30° Positioning Wedge 206
30" Security Bed Rail 187
360° Ankle Brace 304
360° Cold Sleeves 355
360° Elbow Support 317
360° Finger Cold Sleeve 325
360° Knee Brace 291
360° Wrist Brace 313
3-Layer Toe Separators 271
3M Littmann Stethoscopes 511-513
3-Position Recliner 569
3-Wheel Rollators 62
4 Wheel Scooters 88
4-in-1 Cervical Pillows 331-332
4-in-1 Super Toe Cushions 272
5 Zone Foam Mattress 195
60-Minute Long Ring Timer 322
8-Way Massager Kit 389
911 Emergency Phone Systems 37-40
911 Fire Engine Nebulizer 222
9V Batteries 379

A

A.P.P. 200-204
A60 Ankle Brace 300
ABD Combine Pads 489, 491
Abdomen Maternity Supports 571-572
Abdominal ABD Pads 489, 491
Abdominal Back Support 281
Abdominal Supports 285
Abduction Pillows 205
Abduction Splints 53-54
Able Tripod Cane Tips 83
AbleRise Bed Assist 191
Absolute+Axis Goniometers 431,432
AC Adapter, Omron Blood Pressure 504
Accutest Urine Test Strips 536
Achilles Tendon Supports 266-267
AchilloTrain Support 266
Acid Reflux Sleep Wedge 207
Active Ankle Brace 302
Active Seal Cast Protectors 145
Active-Cath External Catheters 469
ActiveWear Jobst Socks 594
Activity Dressing Skills Apron 450
Acuforce Ice Treatment 356
Acuforce Tool Massager 388
Acu-Life Ankle Brace 304
Acu-Life Knee Braces 291
Adapta Hi-Lo Treatment Platforms 444
ADC Blood Pressure 505-506
Adhesive Knit 277
Adhesive Remover 486
Adhesive Strips 487
Adhesive Tapes 484-486
Adhesive, It Stays 4, 600
ADL Products 1-58
ADP-400 Traction Table 454
Adsafe CPR Face Shield 459
Adscope Electronic Stethoscope 511
Advant Blood Pressure 509
Advantage Rail, Portable 161
Advantage Ultra Blood Pressure 505
Aeroneb Go Battery Nebulizers 225
Aeroneb Go Nebulizer 221
Aesthesiometers 436
AFO Drop Foot Braces 254-255
Aides to Daily Living 1-58
Aids, Pill 6-11
Air Blower, Hearing Aid 36
Air Cleaners & Purifiers 218-219
Air Deodorizers & Fresheners 474
Air Inflation Pumps 403
Air Lift Wheelchair Cushions 120-121
Air Pumps 198
Air Wheelchair Cushion 127
Aircast Ankle Braces & Stirrups 300
Aircast Armbands 318
Aircast Cryo Cuff 352
Airex Balance Products 421
AirFlow Seat Cushion 340
AirHeel Plantar Fasciitis Support 251
Airial Building Block Nebulizer 222
Airial Holding Chamber 227
Airial Penguin Pediatric Nebulizer 223
Airial Voyager Portable Nebulizer 224
Airline Closure Wheelchair 108
Airlite Roho Cushions 125
AirSport Ankle Brace 300
Air-Stirrup Aircast Brace 300
AirTraveler Pneumatic Cam Walker 253
Airways 461
Alarm / Pager 18
Alarm Clock, Talking 31, 32
Alarm, Pager System 37
Alarm, Wheelchair 570
Alarms, Bed Patient 212
Alarms, Bed Wetting 477
Alarms, Pill 10-11
Alarms, Wander 36-37
Alarms, Wheelchair 117-118
Alcare Hand Rinse 533
Alcohol Dispenser 554
Alcohol Handrinse 533
Alcohol Solutions, Pads & Swabs 546-547
Alignment Toe Splint 271
All Purpose Boot 249
All Terrain Wheelchair 105
Allergy Free Pillow Cases 335
Allergy Free Pillows 330-335
Allergy ID Jewelry 28, 29
Allergy Insect Sting Wristband 462
Allergy Mattress Protectors 197
Allermates ID Jewelry 28-29
Alliance Stand Aid 98
Alternating Pressure Pumps & Pads 200-204
Alzheimer Meal Ware 24
Amber Latex Tubing 241
Amboot Orthosis 252
Ambu Spur Bags 460
Ambulatory Oxygen Concentrators 238
Amputee Cushions & Supports 130
Analgesic, Topical 383-384
Analog Bath Scales 561
Analyzer, Oxygen 239
Anatomical Charts 560
Anatomy Models 559
Angled Utensils 24-25
Ankle & Foot Chart 560
Ankle & Foot Elasto-Gel 362
Ankle & Wrist Cuff Weights 422-423
Ankle Bone Protection Sleeve 267
Ankle Braces and Supports 300-307
Ankle Cryo Cuff 352
Ankle Foot Orthosis 254-255
Ankle Inflatable Splints 461
Ankle Lok with Stabilizer 305
Ankle Supports with Heel Cup 266
Ankle ThermoActive System 362
Anterior Safety Rollers 68
Antibacterial Paraffin Wax Bars 428
Antibiotic Ointment 546
Anti-Embolism Stockings, Bell-Horn 586
Anti-Embolism Stockings, CMS 579-580
Anti-Embolism Stockings, Covidien 586
Anti-Embolism Stockings, Jobst 597
Antimicrobial Hand Cleaners 532-533
Antiseptic BZK Wipes 473
Antiseptic, Whirlpool 364
Anti-Theft Devices, Wheelchair 108-109
APB All Purpose Boot 249
APD Rigid Lumbar Support 283
Apparel, Protective 543-544
Applicator, Lotion 14-15
Applicator, Ultrasound 372-373
Applicators, Cotton Tipped 554
Apron, Activity Skills 450
Apron, Smokers 115, 570
Aprons, Polyethylene 544
Aqua Armor Cast Protectors 145
Aqua Relief Therapy System 358
Aqua Water Weights 423
Aquaflex Ultrasound Gel Pad 381
Aquagel Lubricating Jelly 468, 472, 545
Aquaheal 2nd Skin Dressings 494
Aquaheal Hydrogel Bandages 277
Aquasonic 100 Ultrasound Gels 380
Aquatic Wheelchair 105, 364
Arch Cushions & Bandages 260-261
Arch Pads 261
Arctic Ice System 353
Arm Boards 552
Arm Chair Pads 109-110
Arm Lymphedema Garments 214-217
Arm Protectors, PICC 148
Arm Slings 285-286
Arm Support, Wheelchair 109
Arm Trough, Wheelchair 109
Armbands, Golf/Tennis 318-320
Arms Inflatable Splints 461
Armsleeves, Compression 599
Arthritis Gloves 309

Arthritis Hand Warmers....346
Arthritis Jstim Unit....371
Aspirator Plastic Bags....241
Aspirator, Suction....239-240
Assista-Cane Home Bed Rail....192
Assista-Rail Home Bed Rail....192
Assists, Stand Up....43-47
Assists, Suction....156-157
Athletic Jobst Socks....594
Athletic Supporter....323
Atromot Patient CPM Kits....433
Attention ADLs....18
Audio-Kit Hearing Aid Cleaner....35
Audiometer....518
AudioScope....518
Auto Blood Lancing Device....573
Auto First Aid Kit....457
Auto Grip....46
Auto Pediatric Nebulizer....223
Auto Safety Display....48
Auto*Therm Shortwave Diathermy....371
AutoAdjust CPAP Unit....233
AutoChill System....352
Autocode Blood Glucose System....573
Autocode Talking Diabetic Meter....32
Autodrop Eyedrop Guide....5
Automatic BP, Talking....31
Automobile Aids....46-48
Automobile Massager....393
Avenger Scooters....88

B

Babinski Hammers....435, 556
Baby Scales....566
Bacitracin Ointment....546
Bacitracin Zinc Ointment....546
Back & Neck Therapy....330-341
Back Belts with Suspenders....283, 284
Back Belts, Braces & Supports....280-284
Back Cryo Cuff....352
Back Cushion, Wheelchair....123
Back Jay Cushion....129
Back Massagers....393-394
Back Masseur Massage Cushion....394
Back Rocker Posture Pump....453
Back Roho Cushion....125
Back Scratchers....388
Back Scrubber, Bath....151-152
Back Supporting Seats....340-341
Back Supports, Maternity....571-572
Back ThermoActive System....362
Back Wrap, Hot & Cold....360
Back2Go Back Support....446
Backboards & Straps....460-461
Backnobber Big Bend....387
Backnobber II Massager....387
Backpack, Oxygen Cylinder....231
BackPack, Wheelchair....113
Backrest Support Cushions....337-349
Backrest, Adjustable....208
Backrest, Recliner....570
Backrest, Trisectional....207
Bag Carrying ADL....20
Bag, Foot Rest....113
Bag, Ice....356
Bag, Scooter....86
Bag, Walker....73
BagCane....79
Bags, Oxygen Cylinders....230-321
Bags, Physician....537
Bags, Plastic....74
Bags, Plastic (Commodes)....177
Bags, Plastic (Respiratory)....241
Bags, Urine Drainage....470
Bags, Urine Leg....470
Bags, Waste....531
Balance Bathroom Assists....156-157
Balance Boards....420-422
Balance Foam Rolls....402
Balance Platform System....422
Ball Base Exerciser....404
Ball Glides, Walker....72
Ball Pits....448
Ball-Of-Foot Cushions & Pads....262-264
Balls, Cotton....492, 555
Balls, Exercise....402-403
Balls, Hand Exercise....405, 406
Balls, Medicine....411
Balls, Plyometric....411
Band Exercise Racks....401-402
Bandage Cover Protectors....145-148
Bandage Scissors....465, 557
Bandages, Adhesive....487
Bandages, Casting....328
Bandages, Elastic....326-327
Bandages, Triangular....461
Bandages, Tubular Foam....273
BandIT Elbow Support....319
Bands, Exercise....396-399
Bar Activated Treatment Table....444
Bar Magnifier....16
Bariatric APP Pumps & Pads....200
Bariatric Bath Chairs....139-140
Bariatric Bathroom Scales....561-564
Bariatric Bed Pans....553
Bariatric Beds....180
Bariatric Commode & Shower Chairs....170-171
Bariatric Commode Pails....176
Bariatric Commodes....165166
Bariatric Crutches....84
Bariatric Drop Arm Commodes....167-168
Bariatric Foot Stools....48
Bariatric Forearm Crutches....85
Bariatric Gel Mattress Overlay....200
Bariatric Hip Chairs....53
Bariatric Offset Canes....76
Bariatric Overbed Table....184
Bariatric Patient Lifters....91
Bariatric Patient Shifter....213
Bariatric Quad Canes....75
Bariatric Raised Toilet Seats....134
Bariatric Rollator....60
Bariatric Transfer Benches....143
Bariatric Transfer Boards....49
Bariatric Transport Wheelchair....100
Bariatric Trapeze....193
Bariatric Walker....64
Bariatric Wheelchairs....104
Barrel Roll....448
Barrel Spring Nail Clipper....33, 277
Barrier Bibs....21-22
Barrier Creams & Ointments....472-474
Bars, Parallel....442
Base, Wheelchair....116
Baseball Finger Splints....324
Basic Jay Back Cushion....129
Basic Jay Cushion....128
Basin, Emesis....553
Basin, Shampoo....148-149
Basin, Wash....553
Basket Type Stretchers....466
Basket, Bath Bench....140, 141
Basket, Walker....74
Bath Aid Products....151-152
Bath and Shower Aids....13-14
Bath Bench Accessories....140-141
Bath Benches....135-140
Bath Care....131-163
Bath Lifter....145
Bath Mitt....152
Bath Spa....363
Bath Sponges....13-14
Bath Thermometer....364
Bath Tub Rails....154-157
Bath Tub, Inflatable....149
Bath, Foot Care....278
Bathroom Scales....561-564
Bathtub Safety Step....154
Batteries 9v....379
Batteries, Welch Allyn....516
Battery, compare Nebulizer....221
Battery, Guardian Alert 911....37
Battery, Nebulizers....224-225
Bauerfeind Ankle Braces....303-304
Bauerfeind Back Belts....281–282
Bauerfeind Elbow Strap....319
Bauerfeind Elbow Supports....317
Bauerfeind Knee Braces....290-291
Bauerfeind Shoulder Immobilizer....286
Bauerfeind Thumb Braces....307
Baumanometer Blood Pressure....508-509
Beam Scales, Physician....565
Beam, Balance....421
Bean Bag Lap Desk....22, 112
Beasy Transfer Boards....50
Bed Alarms....212
Bed Assist Rail....191
Bed Boards....200
Bed Buddy Hot & Cold Therapy....360
Bed Buddy Neck & Hand Wrap....346
Bed Cane Bed Rail....190
Bed Foot Support....254, 278
Bed Hand Controls....182
Bed Heating Pad....344
Bed Mattress Covers....196-197
Bed Pads....198-200
Bed Pans....552-553
Bed Rail Advantage Traveler....190
Bed Rail Protector Pads....186-187
Bed Rail Quilted Caddy....186
Bed Rails, Electric Beds....192
Bed Rails, Home Style Beds....187

Bed Rails, Hospital Beds 185-187
Bed Rest Cushions & Wedges 206-208
Bed Transporter 183
Bed Trays 22
Bed Warmers 208, 344
Bed Wedges 206-208
Bed Wetting Alarms 477
BedCaddie Bed Pull Up....194
Bedding, Hospital Beds 197
BedMates Bedding Set 197
Beds & Accessories 178-213
Bedside Cabinets 185
Bedside Econorail Bed Rail....188
Bedside Fall Mats 211-212
Bedside Tables 183-184
Bedside Valet 191
Beetle Portable Nebulizer....225
Belkis Back Brace 282
Bell Horn Abdominal Binders 285
Bell Horn Ankle Braces 302-303
Bell Horn Arm Slings 285
Bell Horn Back Belts 280-281
Bell Horn Cervical Collars 320
Bell Horn Elastic Bandages 326-327
Bell Horn Elbow Supports 316
Bell Horn Hernia Belts....322
Bell Horn Knee Braces & Supports 287-290
Bell Horn Maternity Supports....571-572
Bell Horn Rib Belts 285
Bell Horn Shoulder Immobilizer....287
Bell Horn Stockings....587-590
Bell Horn Tennis Elbow Support....318
Bell Horn Thumb Braces 308
Bell Horn Wrist Braces 310-311
Bell Horn Wrist Wraps 315
Bellavita Bath Lifter 145
Bells Palsy Muscle Stim 366
Belt Alarm....117
Belt, Bath Bench....140
Belt, Hernia....322-323
Belt, Infrared 345
Belt, Restraining 115
Belts, Gait....439-441
Belts, Sacroilliac 280
Belts, Wheelchair 108
Benches, Shower 135-140
Benches, Transfer 141-143
Berman Airways 461
Betadine Prep & Surgical Scrub 547
Bibs 21-22
Bicycles....414-416
BiFlo Nasal Mask 231
Bilateral Connector, Flowtron 215
Binocular Microscope 519
Bioclinic APP and Low Air Loss 202-203
Biofeedback....382
Biofeedback, Stabilizer....416
Biofreeze Cryotherapy....383
Bio-Hazard Waste Bags....531
Birth Control Pill Alarm 11
Bite Stick 467
Black Light U.V. Lamp 526
Black Shoe Laces 3
Bladder Absorbent Pads 481-482
Blades, Scalpels....557
Blanket Support 278
Blanket, Home Hospital Bed 197
Blanket, Wheelchair 115
Blankets, Emergency....462-463
Blenderm Surgical Tape 485
Blind Mans Canes....81
Blister Pads & Kits 277
Blister Products....276-277
Blood & Vomit Clean Up 532
Blood Clean Up Kits 462
Blood Drawing Chairs 524
Blood Pressure 498-509
Blood Pressure, Talking 31
Blood Pressure, Vital Signs 245
Blood Stain Remover 532
Blue Ranger Shoulder Pulley....409
Blue Streak Wheelchairs 101
Boards, Back 460
Boards, CPR 460
Bobcat Scooters....87, 88
Body Adhesive 600
Body Aligner....205
Body Armor Cam Walkers 252
Body Armor Cast Shoes....246
Body Armor Night Splints 250
Body Bath & Wash, No Rinse....150
Body Bath Sponges 13
Body Benefits Back Massager....393
Body Bubbles Bath Spa 363
Body Control Vests 116
Body Fat Analysis 437
Body Fat Monitor Scales 563-564
Body Pillows....334
Body Pillows 571
Body Positioners....205-206
Body Support Pillows 334
Body Support, Lateral....109
Body Wrap, Hot & Cold 360
Bodyblade Vibration Exerciser....408
Body-Flex Heated Massager 389
Bolster Rolls & Wedges 437-438
Bolster Set, Traction 455
Bone Neck Rest Pillow 330
Bonsai Pneumatic Oxygen Conserver 229
Boo-Boo Packs....355
Book Holder 17
Book Lights....17
Book, Color Blindness 520
Boot, All Purpose 249
Boot, Multi Podus....252
Booties, Moisturizing 495
Boots, Aqua Relief Hot & Cold....358
Boots, Cast 246-247
Boots, Hot & Cold Therapy 256
Boots, Inversion 422
Boots, Microwaveable 346
Boots, Paraffin Wax Bath 428
Boots, Post-Op 247-249
Bosu Exerciser 405
Bottle Warmers....381
Bottles, Collection 241
Bottles, Milk Storage 572
Bottom Buddy Toilet Aid 12
Bottoms Up Posture Seat 341
Bowl, Specimen Collection 552
Bowls 23-24
Box, Glove Holder 542
Box, Light 449
Bracelets, Diabetic 577
Bracelets, Identification 28-29
Bracelets, Ion Powered 27
Braces, Plantar Fasciitis 250-252
Brain Anatomy Chart 560
Brake Extension, Wheelchair....108
Brakes, Walker 71
Bravo Nasal CPAP Interface 235
Breast Pumps....572
BreathEasy CPAP Pillow 237, 336
Briefs, Disposable 483
Briefs, Reusable 479-481
Brown Shoe Laces....3
Brush, Cleaning 14
Brush, Scrub....551
Brushes 33
Bubble Bliss Foot Bubblers....278
Bubble Inclinometer....432
Bubble Level Goniometer 431
Bubble Oxygen Humidifier....239
Bubble Pad, APP 200
Buck Hammers....435, 556
Bucket, Ice 356
Bucktype Knife 464
Buckwheat Cervical Roll 330
Buckwheat Sleeping Pillow 333
Buddy The Dog Pediatric Nebulizer 224
Buhl Spirometer 228
Building Block Nebulizer....222
Built Up Handles....21
Built Up Utensils....24
Bulb & Valve BP Parts 499, 504, 509
Bulb Suction Aspirator 240
Bulb, Insufflator 516
Bulbs, Welch Allyn....516
Bumpers, Food....23
Bungee Wrist Splint 312
Bunion Relievers....269-271
Burn Dressings & Pads 463
Burn Relief 463-464
Burn Sheet 464
Burn Spray 464
Butterfly Pillow 331
Butterfly Wound Closures 487
Button & Zipper Puller....2
Buzzaround Scooters 87
BZK Antiseptic Towelettes 473

C

Cabinets....185
Calcium Alginate Dressings 493
Calculator, Talking 30
Calf Compression Sleeve....299-300
Calf Cryo Cuff....352
Calf Stretcher 412
Calf ThermoActive System....362
Caliper, EKG 520
Caliper, Fat....437
Call Bell 18

Callus Protectors 268-269
Callus Removers 267-268
Cam Walkers 252-254
Cando Exercise Bands....396-399
Cane Accessories 82-83
Cane Bed Rail....190
Cane Clip, Wheelchair....112
Cane Racks 81
Cane Seats....80
Cane Stand Up Handle 43
Canes 75-81
Cannulas, Nasal 231
Cans, Trash....529-530
Cap, Cryo 355
Cap, Shampoo 150
Cap, Walker Glides 71
Cape, Rain 116
Cape, Shampoo 22
Capes, Disposable 550
Capri Lift Chairs 42
Caps, Nurses 543
Car Aids 46-48
Car Pediatric Nebulizer 223
Carbonflex Insulated Electrode 378
CarCaddie Helping Hand....47
Card Holders 30
Cardboard Splints 461
Cardiology III Stethoscopes....512
Cardiology Stethoscopes 510-513
Cardiovascular Care Bicycles....414, 415
Cards, Playing 20
Carease Transfer Slide 47
CareFor Reusable Underpads 478
Carefree Humidifiers....219
Caremore Recliner 568
Carpal Tunnel Braces....310-315
Carrier, Wheelchair 114
Carry Pouch Walker....73
Carry-On Wheelchair Packs....113
Cart, Auto*Therm Shortwave Diathermy 371
Cart, Crash Emergency 230, 467
Cart, Hot Pack 350
Cart, Ice Chest 357
Cart, Shopping 63
Carts 531
Carts, Oxygen Cylinder 228
Cast Boots 246-247
Cast Comfort Spray 328
Cast Cover Protectors 145-148
Cast Padding 328
Cast Spreader 328
Casting Supplies 328-329
Casual Socks, Bell Horn 590
Cat Allergy ID 29
Catheter Leg Strap 470
Catheters, Internal 471
Catheters, Male External....469
Catheters, Suction....240-241
Cautery 557
Ceiling Mount Trapeze 193
Cellex Dry Heat Media....351
Cervical Collar Moist Heat....347
Cervical Collars....320-322
Cervical Disc Hydrator 452
Cervical Hot & Cold Neck Support....361
Cervical Pillows....330-332
Cervical Pivot Therapy System....439
Cervical Traction 451-452, 453
Cervical, Elasto-Gel 362
Chad Oxygen Regulators 229
Chains, Patient Lift 97
Chair Liner, Sherpa 115
Chair Scales 567
Chair Underpad 116, 479
ChairPro Seat Belt Alarm....117
Chairs, Blood Drawing 524
Chairs, Exam 443
Chairs, Geriatric 568-569
Chairs, Lift 43
Chairs, Long Term Care 568-570
Chairs, Pediatric 445-447
Chairs, Shower 135-140
Chairs, Stair Evacuation 467
Chairs, Transfer 141-143
Chairs, Whirlpool 364
Charge & Go Infrared Heating Belt 345
Charger, 9V Battery....379
Charger, CompAire Nebulizer 221
Chargers, Welch Allyn Handles 517
Charts, Anatomical....560
Checker Car Pediatric Nebulizer 223
Cheetah Ankle Support with Heel Cup....266
Child Seating & Positioning 445-447
Childrens Allergy ID Jewelry 29-30
Childrens Safety Bed Rails 189, 190
Chilling Units 357
Chin Strap, CPAP 236
Chiropractic Table Paper....523
Chlorazene Whirlpool Antiseptic 364
Cho-Pat ITB Strap....299
Cho-Pat Knee Straps....291
Cho-Pat Shin & Calf Sleeve....299
Cho-Pat Tennis Elbow Strap....319
Cica-Care Silicone Gel Sheets....496
Cincher Female Back Support....282
Circumference Tape Measures 217, 434
Cirrus IV Wheelchairs 103
Cirrus Plus Power Wheelchair 108
Citrus II Air Fresheners 474
Citrus II CPAP Mask Cleaners 236
Citrus II Germicidal Cleaners....534
Citrus II Hand Sanitizer 533
Citrus II Hand Soap....532
City Scene Recognition Pad 450
Clamps, Cunningham 474
Clamps, Trapeze 193
Classic II Pediatric Stethoscopes....511
Classic II Stethoscopes....512
Classic Post-Op Shoes 248
Clavicle Supports 287
Clay Hot & Cold Pack 358
Cleaner, CPAP 236
Cleaner, Hard Surface....534-536
Cleaner, Hearing Aid 35
Cleaner, Perineal 472-474
Cleaning Brush 14
Cleaning Wipes, Hearing Aid 36
Cleanser, Foot 274-275, 578
Cleanser, Wound....497
Clean-Up Kits 532
Clean-Up Spill Kits 462
Clear Advantage External Catheters 469
Clear Comfort Insoles 259
Clever Lite Rollator 60
Clever-Lite LS Walker 65
Clevis, Traction 452
Clinical Care Recliner 569
Clinical Cervical Traction....452
Clip, Cane....83
Clip, Handle 21
Clip, Shower Spray 140
Clipper, Nail 32-33
Closed Toe Cast Boots 246
Cobalt Power Wheelchair 107
Coban Self Adherent Wraps 327
Coccyx Cushions....122, 124
Cognitive Training 450
Coil Connection Tubing....509
Coiler Shoe Laces 3
Cold & Hot Ankle Brace 304
Cold & Hot Elbow Support....317
Cold & Hot Foot Therapy 255-256
Cold & Hot Knee Brace 291
Cold & Hot Neck Support 321
Cold & Hot Therapy 342-362
Cold & Hot Therapy Packs 358-362
Cold & Hot Therapy Systems 357-358
Cold & Hot Wrist Brace 313
Cold Pack Wraps....347-348
Cold Packs, Instant 353
Cold Packs, Reusable 353-355
Cold Sleeve, Finger....325
Cold Sleeves....355
Cold Therapy System 352
ColdSpot Cold Packs 354
ColdSpot Cryo Pain Relief 384
Collars, Cervical 320-322
Collection Specimen Products 552
Color Blindness Book 520
ColPac Cold Packs 353
ColPac Freezer 357
Comb, Lice Treatment 35
Combine ABD Pads....489, 491
Combs 33
Comet Gait Trainer 70
ComFit Blood Pressure Cuff 504
Comfort Bath Cap....150
Comfort CPAP Unit 233
Comfort Rollator Cushion 63
Comfort Shield Washcloths 474
Comforter Lift Chairs 42
ComfortPan Bed Pans....553
ComfortTrac Cervical Traction 452
ComfortTrac Lumbar Traction 453
Commode & Transfer Benches....173-175
Commode Assist, Uplift....175
Commode Opening Sling....92-96
Commode Pail Liners....175-176
Commode Pails....176
Commode Seats 177
Commode Shower Combo Chairs....168-173
Commodes 164-177

Compair Elite Nebulizers....221
Companion Scooters....87, 88
compare Elite Nebulizer....225
compare XLT Nebulizer....222
Competitor Semi-Electric Bed....179
Complete Inflation System....508
Complete Medical Stockings....579-585
Compressed Foam Mattress....195
Compression Forefoot Sleeve....264
Compression Hosiery & Accessories....579-600
Compression Massager....391
Compression Pumps & Garments....214-217
Compressor Nebulizers....220-226
Compressors, Heavy Duty Nebulizer....226
Comprilan Elastic Bandage....327
Concentrators, Oxygen....237-239
Conductive Garments....378
Conductor Ultrasound Gel....381
Conform Stretch Bandages....491
Connector Tubing....241
Connectors, Oxygen Regulator....229
Connectors, Oxygen Tubing....232
Conservers, Oxygen....229-230
Container, Putty....407
Continuous Passive Motion....433
Contour Back Cushions....337-340
Contour Mattress Covers....196-197
Contour Select Roho Cushions....126
Contoured Cervical Pillows....330-332
Contoured Point Massager....389
Contoured Seat Cushion....341
Controlled Substance Safe....529
Convalescent Gowns....549-550
Convenience Vomit Bags....11
Convoluted Cervical Pillow....330
Convoluted Foam Bed Pads....198-199
Convoluted Foam Bed Wedge....207
Convoluted Heel-Elbow Protectors....209-210
Convoluted Wheelchair Cushion....123, 124
Cool Jel Cooling Gel....463
Cool Mist Humidifier....219-220
Coolants, Skin....544-545
Cooler, Cryo Cuff....352
Cooling Back Support Rest....337
Cordless Lamps....17
Corn Protectors....268-269
Corn Removers....267-268
Corner Shelf Grab Bar....159
Corner Shower Seat....139
Cot, All Purpose....181, 467
Cots, Finger....542
Cotton Balls....492
Cotton Diabetic Cases....576
Cotton Gloves....495
Cotton Rolls....492
Cotton Stockinette....329, 492
Cotton Tipped Applicators....554
CouchCane Stand Up Assist....44
Counter-Force Knee Wrap....291
Counterweights....565
Cover Roll....486
Cover, Hot Water Bottles....342
Cover, Roho....125, 128
Cover, Walker Glides....72
Coverlet Eye Occlusor....491, 521
Coverlet Fabric Shapes....487
Covers, Cane....82
Covers, Crutch....86
Covers, Mattress....196-197
Covers, Shoe....5, 544
Covers, Thermometer....538-540
Covers, Walker....74
Covidien Anti-Embolism Stockings....586
Cow Pediatric Nebulizer....223
CPAP Accessories....232-237
CPAP Headgear....236
CPAP Masks....234
CPAP Nasal Interface....235
CPAP Pillow....237, 336
CPAP Plastic Bags....241
CPAP Tube Holder....237
CPAP Tubing....236
CPAP Units....232-233
CPM Machine & Kits....433
CPR Boards....460
CPR Kit....458
CPR Masks & Accessories....458-460
CPR Resuscitator Bags....460
Cradle, Foot....206
Cradle, Patient Lift....97
Cranial Cap, Cryo....355
Crash Cart....467
Crash Cart, Emergency....230
Crash Pad, Pediatric....450
Crawl Box....448
Crawl Trainers....445
CrawlAbout Crawl Trainer....445
Cream, Feet....274-275
Crew Sock, Diabetic....576
Cruiser III Wheelchairs....103
Crusher, Pill....7-8
Crutch Accessories....86
Crutch Attachment Platform....86
Crutch Rack....81
Crutches....83-86
Cryo Cuffs & Systems....352
Cryo Pain Relievers....383-384
CryoCap....355
CryoCup....356
CryoStim Ice Massager....356
Crystals, Tea Tree....274
Cube Pessaries....475
Cudas Safety Spectacles....544
Cuff Weights....422-423
Cuff, Cryo....352
Cuffs, Blood Pressure....499, 504
Cuffs, DVT Venaflow....216
Cunningham Clamps....474
Cup Holder....72
Cup, Denture....34
Cup, Reusable Nebulizer....226
Cups, ADL....26
Cups, Medicine....554
Cups, Souffle....8, 554
Cups, Specimen Collection....552
Curasilk Cloth Tape....485
Curasorb Dressings....493
Curity Alcohol Preps....547
Curity Cotton Balls....555
Curity Cotton Tipped Applicators....554
Curity Cover Sponges....490
Curity Eye Pads....491, 521
Curity Gauze Sponges....490
Curity Porous Tape....485
Curity Urine Leg Bags....470
Curtain, Privacy....529
Curve Security Pole....45
Cushion, Amputee....130
Cushion, Hip Surgery....53, 121
Cushion, Pen and Pencil....21
Cushion, Recliner....570
Cushion, Rollator....63
Cushion, Swivel....47
Cushions, Back Massage....393-394
Cushions, Heel....210-211
Cushions, Toilet Seat....131
Cushions, Wheelchair....120-129
CustomAir Backrest Support....340
CustomAir Seat Cushion....341
Cylinders, Oxygen Tanks....228

D

D' Oxygen Tanks....228
D.I. Insulin Carry Case....575
Dairy Allergy ID....29
Dancer's Pads....262
Darco Wrist Braces....312
Day Light SAD Lamp....528
DayMate Diabetic Organizer....576
DaySplint, Hallux Valgus....269
Daytona Scooters....87, 88
Decubitus Kodel Style Pads....198
Deep Healing Foot Cream....274
Deep Vein Thrombosis Pumps and Garments....216-217
Deflator Air Pumps....198
Dehumidifier, Hearing Aid....36
Delta Full-Electric Bed....179
Delta Semi-Electric Bed....178
Denture Safe Cup....34
Deodorizer Foot Care....274-275, 578
Deodorizers, Air....474
Deodorizers, Disinfectants....534-536
Dependa-Bar....160
Depressors, Tongue....554
Derby Handle Canes....79-80
Dermalight U.V. Lamp....526
Dermascope....518
Desk Blood Pressure....508
Desk Chargers....517
Desk, Lap....22
Desk, Wheelchair....110-112
DeVilbiss Oxygen Concentrator....237
Dexterity Tests....436
Diabetic Care....573-578
Diabetic Defense Foot Wash....274, 578
Diabetic Foot Wash....578
Diabetic ID Jewelry....28, 29, 577
Diabetic Meters & Strips....573
Diabetic Meters, Talking....32
Diabetic Shoes....249, 577
Diabetic Socks....576

Diabetic Travel Cases 575-576
Diabetic Urine Test Strips 536
Diagnostic Sets 514-515
Diagnostix Clock Blood Pressure.....506
Dial Bathroom Scales 561
Diamond Pattern Hosiery 592
Dia-Pak Diabetic Organizer.....575
Diaper Rash Protectants 472-474
Diapers, Adult.....482-483
Diet Food Scales 564
Digger Dog Hot & Cold Pack 359
Digger Dog Pediatric Nebulizer 223
Digi-Extend Finger Exerciser 406
Digi-Flex Hand Exercisers 405
Digit Exercisers.....405-408
Digit Finger Oximeters.....242
Digital Bathroom Scales 562-564
Digital Doctors Scales.....565-566
Digital Gel Tubes.....273
Dignity Adult Briefs.....483
Dignity Pads & Liners 480-482
Dignity Plus Reusable Pant 480
Dignity Stackables 481
Dinnerware 23-25
DisAseptic Hand Wipes.....533
DisAseptic XRQ.....535
Disc Weights.....424
DisCide Foam Cleaner 536
DisCide Ultra Towelettes.....534
Discriminators 435
Dish Pessaries 476
Dishes.....23-24
Disinfectant, Whirlpool 364
Disinfectants, Hand Cleaning 532
Disinfectants, Hard Surface 534
Dispenser, Alcohol 554
Dispenser, Dycem 20
Dispenser, Otoscope Specula 517
Dispenser, Soap 13
Display, Arthritis Gloves 309
Display, Auto Safety 48
Display, Bed Rail Center 192
Display, Biofreeze.....383
Display, Boo-Boo Cold Packs 355
Display, Book Lights 17
Display, Childrens Allergy 30
Display, Commode Pail Liners 176
Display, CPAP Cleaner 236
Display, Deep-Healing Foot Cream™ 274
Display, Diabetic Defense™ Foot Wash 274
Display, Digi-Flex 405
Display, English Ice Bags 356
Display, Eye Cold Packs 354
Display, Fancy ID Jewelry.....29
Display, Finger Splint 325
Display, Foot Care.....279
Display, Foot Soak Crystals 274
Display, Foot Warmers 256
Display, Foot Warmers 346
Display, Freedom Alert 40
Display, Freedom Grip Bed Handle 189
Display, FungaSoap® Cleansing Wash .....
Display, Gown.....550
Display, Great Grips Door Knob Turner 18
Display, Guardian Alert 911 37
Display, Hand Held Massager 387
Display, Hand Sanitizer.....533
Display, Hand Warmers.....346
Display, Hearing Aid Accessories.....36
Display, Heating Pad 342, 343
Display, Identification.....28, 29
Display, Lifestrength Bracelets 27
Display, Lifting Cushions 41
Display, Magnifier.....15
Display, Massage Star 387
Display, Massage Tools.....388
Display, Metro Travel Walker 66
Display, Neat Seat Toilet Protector.....11
Display, Non-Skid Booties.....276
Display, ObusForme 340
Display, PediGenix Foot Care.....275
Display, Peel N' Stick Body Warmer.....343
Display, Pill Aids 7
Display, Ribbit Massager 390
Display, SAD Lamps 528
Display, Security Pole 45, 163
Display, SlantRail 188
Display, Smooth Heel 276
Display, Sports Cold Packs 355
Display, Squeezums Hand Ball 406
Display, StandEase.....44
Display, Travel Urinals 11
Display, Reachers 1
Displays and Planograms 601-609
Disposable Penlights 465
Dispoz-A-Bag Leg Bags.....469
Diverter Valve 153
Doctors Bags 537
Doctors Scales 565-567
Doctors Stools 443, 521-522
Dog Pediatric Nebulizer.....223-224
Dog Tag ID Jewelry.....28-29
Dolphin Pediatric Bath Chair.....144
Donjoy Hernia Belts 322
Donjoy Wrist Brace 312
Donner, Sock and Stocking 3-4, 600
Donut Pessaries 476
Door Hinge Expander 115
Door Knob Turners.....18-19
Door Strip Alarm 36
Door Width Extender 19
Dopplers 518-519
Dorsal Hand Splint 310
Dorsal Night Splint Plantar Fasciitis 251
Douche Enema System 13
DPL Nuve Handheld 371, 528
DPL Therapy Systems 371, 528
Drain Sponges 488, 490
Drape Sheets 551
Dream Sleeper Cervical Pillow 330
Dress Socks, Bell Horn 590
Dressing Activity Apron 450
Dressing Aids 2
Dressing Forcep 558
Dressing Stick.....2
Dressings 492-494
Dri-Eze Hearing Aid Dehumidifier 36
Drink Holder (Clamp On) 26, 113
Drinking Aids 26
Drivers Seat Massager 393
Drivers Seat, Massaging 46
Drop Arm Commodes 166-167
Drop Foot Brace 254-255
Dropper, Medicine 7
Dry Floatation Mattress Overlay 199
Dry Floatation Roho Cushions.....125
Dry Heat Fluidotherapy 351
Dry Heat Media.....351
Dry Heat Sterilizer.....559
Dry Heating Pads 342-345
Dry Washcloths.....151
Drying Racks, Towel 349
DryPro Cast Protectors 146
Dual Action Knee Strap 291
Dual Head Stethoscope 510
Dual Position Bed Wedge 207
Duet Wheelchair & Rollator.....63, 99
Dumbell Storage Racks.....424-425
Dumbell Weights 424
Duo-Adjustable Back Support 284
DuoDerm Dressing 493
DuraCast Weight Set.....424
Durapore Silk Tape 485
DuraShock Blood Pressure 507
Dura-Stick Electrodes 377
Duro-Gel Liners 482
DVT Pump & Garments.....216-217
Dycem Jar Opener.....19
Dycem Non-Slip Products 19-20
Dycem Pill Bottle Opener.....10
Dyna Shield Skin Barrier 473, 497
Dynamometers 428-430
Dyna-Stopper Trauma Bandage 488
Dynatron Ibox Iontophoresis 370

E

E' Oxygen Tanks 228
e2 Trapezes 193
Ear Irrigator 559
Ear Plugs 35
Ear Sensor, Pulse Oximeter 243, 244
Ear Syringe.....558
Ear Thermometers.....31, 538-540
Ear Tips, Stethoscopes 513
Ear Wash System 559
Earloop Face Masks 543
Earwax Treatments 558-559
Easy Jay Cushions.....129
Easy Lok Ankle Brace 304
Easy Up 2-in-1 Bed Rail 188
Easy Vac Suction Aspirator 239
Easy Wash & Wear Kit.....599
Easytrode Biofeedback Electrodes 382
Eating Aids 21, 25
Eating Products.....23-25
ECG Unit & Accessories.....519-520
Eclipse 3 Oxygen Concentrator 238
Eclipse Ultrasound Probe Covers.....381, 556
Econorail Bedside Bed Rail.....188
Edema Pumps & Garments 214-217
Egg Allergy ID 29
Eggcrate Bed Pads 198-199

Eggcrate Bed Wedge....207
Eggcrate Cervical Pillow....330
Eggcrate Heel-Elbow Protectors....209-210
Eggcrate Wheelchair Cushion....123
Eggsercizer Hand Exercisers....405
EKG Unit & Accessories....519-520
Elastic Bandages....326-327
Elastic Shoe Laces....3
Elasto-Gel CryoCap....355
Elasto-Gel Therapy Packs....362
Elasto-Gel Therapy Wraps....361
Elbow & Shoulder Chart....560
Elbow Cryo Cuff....352
Elbow Orthosis....109
Elbow Protectors....209
Elbow Supports....316-318, 320
Elbow ThermoActive System....362
Electric Air Inflation Pumps....403
Electric Home Beds....182
Electric Patient Lifters....90-91
Electrocardiograph....519
Electrode Lotions & Gels....379-380
Electrode Skin Prep Pads....520
Electrodes & Accessories....376
Electrodes, Biofeedback....382
Electrodes, Iontophoresis....370
Electronic Scissors....20
Electronic Stethoscope....511
Electrotherapy....365-382
Elevated Toilet Seats....131-134
Elevating Legrests....101-104
Elvarex Seamless Glove....599
Emergency & First Aid....456-467
Emergency Blankets....462-462
Emergency Cot....181
Emergency Crash Cart....230, 467
Emergency Instruments....464-465
Emergency Phone Systems....37-40
Emery Boards....33
Emesis Basins....553
EMG Biofeedback Systems....382
EMS Personal Units....366
EMT Toothsaver....467
Endocavity Probe Covers....381
Endocavity Ultrasound Probe Covers....556
Enema....13
English Ice Bags....356
Enlarger, Light Switch....18
Envelopes, Pill....10, 553
Envirascape Water Fountain....395
Epilepsy ID Jewelry....28, 29
EpiPoint Elbow Strap....319
EpiTrain Elbow Supports....317
Equalizer Wheelchair Cushions....124
Erado-Sol Blood Stain Remover....532
Erection Devices....468
ErgoBench with Tilt Head....444
E-Sphyg Blood Pressure....505, 506
Ethyl Chloride Spray....544
Euro Line Physician Bags....537
Evacuation Chairs....467
Evolution Oxygen Conserver....229
Exam Lamps....525-528
Exam Stools....443, 521-522
Exam Tables....522
Exam Treatment Tables....444
Examination Capes & Gowns....550-551
Ex-Box Exercise Station....404
Excel DVT Pumps & Garments....217
Excilon Drain Sponges....490
Exercise & Physical Therapy....396-444
Exercise Balls & Accessories....402-403
Exercise Band & Racks Storage....401-402
Exercise Band & Tubing Accessories....400-401
Exercise Bands....396-399
Exercise Hand Balls....405, 406
Exercise Loops....398
Exercise Mats....426
Exercise Stations....404-405
Exercise Tubing....400
Exerciser, Breathing....228
Exfoliating Body Sponge....13-14, 152
Exfoliating Feet Scrub....275
Exfoliating Foot Cream....578
Exfoliator, Foot....268
Extender, Door Knobs....18-19
Extender, Door Width....19
Extender, Light Switch....18
Extender, Mattress....196
Extension Legs....71
Extremity Exercise Strap....401
Extremity Exercisers....413-418
Eye Aids....5-6
Eye Cold Pack....353
Eye Glasses, Reading....5
Eye Patches & Pads....5, 491, 520-521
Eye Pillow Cold Pack....354
Eye Protection, Surgical....544
Eye Test Charts....520-521
Eye Wash Stations & Bottles....458
Eyedrop Guide....5
Eyeglass Repair Kit....5
Eyemist....6
EZ Adjust Bed Rail....190
EZ Landing Fall Mats....211
EZ Lift Chair Table....43
E-Z Trode Electrodes....376
EZ-Bath Inflatable Tub....149
EZ-Shower....149

F

Fabric Adhesive Bandages....487
Face Down Pillows....334, 455
Face Down Pillows....386
Face Masks....542-543
Face Shields....544
Fall Mats....211-212
Family Practice Exam Tables....522
Fancy Medical ID Jewelry....28-29, 577
Far Infrared Healing Pads....345
Farm Scene Recognition Pad....450
Fast Freeze 360° Cold Sleeve....355
Fast Freeze Cryo Therapy....383
Fast Freeze Finger Sleeve....325
Fat Analyzer....437
Fat Monitor Scales....563-564
Fat-O-Meter Skinfold Caliper....437
Feeder Seat, Pediatric....447
Felt Callus & Corn Protectors....268-269
Felt Metatarsal Pad....262
Female Back Support....282
Female Reproductive Chart....560
Fetal Dopplex....518-519
Filac 3000 Thermometers....539
Filac Fastemp Thermometers....538
File, Corn & Callus....268
Filter Masks....5
Filters, Air Purifiers....218-219
Filters, Nebulizer....220-225
Finger Cold Sleeve....325
Finger Cots....325-326, 542
Finger Dexterity Test....436
Finger Exercisers....405, 408
Finger Goniometers....431
Finger Injury System....325
Finger Nail Clippers....32-33, 277
Finger Probe, Pulse Oximeter....243-245
Finger Protectors....326
Finger Pulse Oximeters....242
Finger Separator Hand Mitts....208
Finger Splints & Display....324-325
FingerPrint Pulse Oximeter....243
Fingertip Bandages....487
Fire & Rescue Nebulizer....222
Fire Blanket....463
First Aid & Emergency....456-467
First Aid Kits....456-457
First Aid Spray....464
First Choice 2000 Electrodes....377
First Class School Chair....446
First Responder Bags....458
First Responder Kit....457
First Step Heel Pain Relief....266
Fish Allergy ID....29
Fisher Style Cane....77
Fixed Walker Wheels....70-71
FLA Orthopedic Back Brace....282
Flannel Covers, Thermophore....343
Flannelette Gowns....550
Flashlight Auto Grip....46
Flashlight, Attachable....73
Flashlight, Cane....82
Fleece Armrest, Wheelchair....109-110
Fleece Backrest....207
Fleece Bone Neck Pillow....330
Fleece Cane Grips....82
Fleece Chair Underpad....116
Fleece Covers, Crutch....86
Fleece Covers, Walker....74
Fleece Heel Protectors....210
Fleece Wheelchair Cushion....121, 123, 124
Fleece Wheelchair Liner....115
Flex-Bar Vibration Exerciser....409
Flexibility & Rotation Tester....432
Flexible Transfer Boards....49
Floor Bathroom Scales....561-564
Floor Blood Pressure....503-508
Floor Plate, Advantage Rail....45
Floor Sitter Seats & Wedges....447
FloorPro Soft-Fall Mat Alarm....212
Flow Trol Feeding Cup....26
FlowTRON Excel DVT Pumps & Garments....217

FlowTRON Hydroven Pumps & Garments 215
Fluidotherapy 351
Fluorescent Magnifying Lamps 526
Fly-Lite Transport Wheelchair 99
Foam Emergency Blankets 462
Foam Exercise Rolls & Storage 402
Foam Hand Exerciser 406
Foam Mattress 195-196
Foam Slants 206-208
Foam Toe Bandages 273
Foam Wheelchair Cushions 121-123
Foam-Gel Mattress System 196
Foam-Gel Wheelchair Cushions.....124
Foil Emergency Blanket 462
Fold Down Safety Bed Rail 190
Folding Bath Bench 136
Folding Bed Wedge.....207
Folding Canes 79-80
Fold-Over Finger Splints 324
Foley Catheters.....471
Foley Insertion Tray 477
Food Bumpers 23
Foot & Ankle Chart 560
Foot & Ankle Elasto-Gel 362
Foot & Leg Lifter.....52
Foot & Leg Skates.....412
Foot Bath Water Massagers 278
Foot Bed Support 254, 278
Foot Bellows Air Pump 403
Foot Care 246-279
Foot Cradle.....206
Foot Elevator Wedge 205
Foot Elevators 210-211
Foot File 268
Foot Gauntlet, Thermoskin 306
Foot Inflatable Splints 461
Foot Inflator Pump 198
Foot Massagers 390-391
Foot Moisturizers.....274-276
Foot Pillows.....210-211
Foot Rest Bag 113
Foot Rest Extender 115
Foot Rocker.....411
Foot Roller Massager 390
Foot Socker 4
Foot Stabilizer, Thermoskin.....305
Foot Stools 48-49, 523
Foot Warmers.....256, 346
Foot Washes 274-275, 578
Foot Water Massagers 278
Forceps 558
Forearm & Wrist Dynamometer 429
Forearm Crutches 85-86
Forearm Exerciser.....407
Forefoot Compression Sleeve 264
Forefoot Cushioning 262-264
Fork Built Up Handle 21
Forks.....24-25
Forma-Splint Splinting Pans 329
Fountain Syringe.....13
Fountains, Relaxation 395
Fracture Bed Pans.....552-553
Freedom Cath External Catheters 469
Freedom Clear External Catheters 469
Freedom CPAP Masks.....234
Freedom Grip Bed Handle 189
FreedomAlert Emergency System 40
FreedomAlert Wall Communicator.....40
Free-Up Massage Cream.....385
Freezers 357
Fresnel Reading Magnifier 15
Frog Cool Mist Humidifier 220
Full Face CPAP Masks.....234
Full Length Home Bed Rails 187-193
Full Length Hospital Bed Rails.....185
Full-Electric Beds 179-182
FungaSoap Cleansing Wash 274
Furniture Risers.....41
FX Pro Cam Walkers 252

G

Gait Belts 439-441
Gait Trainers, Pediatric 69-70
Gait Training System 441
Gap Protector, Bed Rail 186
Garments, Conductive 378
Garments, Electronic Massager 367, 378
Garments, Lymphedema 214-217
Gatch Type Bed Boards.....200
Gauze Eye Pads 491
Gauge, Blood Pressure 499
Gauntlets, Compression 599
Gauze Sponges & Pads 487-491
GBC Gait Training System 441
Gehrung Pessaries 475
Gel Insoles 259
Gel Marble Maze 449
Gel Mattress Overlay.....200
Gel Shapes, Pediatric 449
Gel Sheets, Foot Comfort 269
Gel Ultimates Moisturizing Gloves.....495
Gel Ultimates Non-Skid Booties 257, 276
Gel Warmers.....381
Gel, Pain Relieving 383-384
Gel-Foam Mattress System 196
Gel-Foam Wheelchair Cushions.....124
Gelhorn Pessaries.....475
Gelocast Unna Boot 326
Gels, Electrode 379-380
Gels, Ultrasound 380-381
GelSmart Toe Spacers.....271
GelStep Heel Cups 265
Genius Tympanic Thermometers 538
Gentle Step Diabetic Shoes 249, 577
Genutrain Active Knee Support 290
Genutrain P3 Knee Support 291
Geo-Matt Foam Overlay 199
Geo-Mattress Foam Mattress 195
Geo-Wave Recliner Cushion 570
Geriatric Chairs & Accessories.....568-570
Germicidal Disinfectants.....534-536
Gizmo External Catheters 469
Glacier Freeze Cold Pack Freezer.....357
Gladiator Scooters 88
Glass Bathroom Scale 562, 563
Glasses, Eye 5
Glasses, Safety.....544
Glide Cap 71
Glide Covers 72
Glide Walker Shoes.....72
Glider Walker 67
GloboPed Heel Relief Shoe 249
Glove Box, Sharps-A-Gator 548
Glove Holder Box 542
Glove, Waterless Wash 150
Gloves, Arthritis 309
Gloves, Carpal Tunner 312
Gloves, Compression 599
Gloves, Cotton 495
Gloves, Donning 600
Gloves, Electronic Massager 367, 378
Gloves, Latex Exam 540-541
Gloves, Nitrile 541
Gloves, Stocking Donner 4
Gloves, Vinyl 541
Gloves, Wheelchair 117
Glow-in-the-Dark Canes 80
Glucose 575
Gluten Allergy ID 29
Go-Anywhere Massager 390
Goggles, Safety 544
Goggles, UV Protection 527, 544
Golden Crown Truss 323
Golden Lift Chairs 42-43
Golden Years Geri Chair 568
Golf & Tennis Armbands 318-320
Goniometers 431-432
Good 2 Go Hot & Cold Mitt 361
Good 2 Go Moist Heat Therapy 347
Good 'N Bed Wedge 207
Gooseneck Exam Lamps 525
Gowns, Disposable 550
Gowns, Isolation 543
Gowns, Reusable 549-550
Grab Bars 157-163
Grab Bars, Flip Up.....162
Grand Prix Rollator 62
Graves Vaginal Speculum 555
Gravity 7 Long Term Care Mattress 196
Gravity Boots, Inversion 422
Great Grip Door Knob Turner 18
Green Soap Tincture 548
Grip Strength Dynamometer 429
Griping Hand Splint.....310
Gripper, Door Knob 18-19
Grips, Crutch 86
Grips, Hand Exercise.....406
Grooved Ped Board Test 436
Guard Rails, Toilet.....134-134
Guardian Alert 911 37
Guards, Bunion.....270
Guards, Plate (Food) 23
Guedel Airway Kit 461
Gulick Tape Measures.....217, 434, 556
Gurney Bed Stretcher 465
Gutter Finger Splint.....324

H

Hair Care.....33-34
Hair Dryer Holder 34
Hair Washing Trays 148-149
Half Rolls, Skillbuilders.....438

Hallux Valgus Splints....269-270
Halogen Exam Lamps....525
Haloshield Underpads....478
Hammer Toe Relief....272
Hampers....530
Hamstring & Thigh Support....298-299
Hand & Wrist Cryo Cuff....352
Hand Bulb Suction Aspirator....240
Hand Carrier, Oxygen Cylinder....231
Hand Cleaners & Disinfectants....532-533
Hand Clips, Utensils....25
Hand Controls, Beds....182
Hand Evaluation Sets....430
Hand Exercisers....405-408
Hand Gloves, Wheelchair....117
Hand Held Electric Massagers....388-390
Hand Held Nebulizer Mouthpieces....226-227
Hand Held Pulse Oximeters....243-245
Hand Held Shower Heads....152-153
Hand Jstim Unit....371
Hand Mitts....208
Hand Orthosis....109
Hand Splints....309-310
Hand Trainer, Thera-Band....408
Hand Warmers....346
Hand Wrap, Microwaveable....346
Handheld Massager Display....387
HandiGrip Bag Handle....20
Handle Clip....21
Handle, Cane Stand Up....82
Handle, Car Entry & Exit....46-47
Handle, Gait Belt....440, 441
Handle, Seat Belt....47
Handle, Stand Up Assist....43
Handles, Built Up....21
Handles, Exercise Band & Tubing....400-401
Handles, Otoscopes & Opthalmoscopes....516
Handles, Scalpel....557
Handy Seat Walking Cane....80
Handy Walking Trolley....62
Handybar II Auto Handle....47
Handy-Ox Pulse Oximeter....244
Hanger, Cryo Cuff....352
Hard Surface Disinfectants....534-536
Harmony Roho Cushion....127
H-Brace Treatment Tables....444, 522
Head Gear, CPAP....236
Head Halter Bag, Traction....451
Head Massager....387
Head Positioner....206
Head Protective Helmets....434
Head Rest Paper....523
Headboard Wall Protector....183
Headlight....526
Headrest, Recliner....570
Health Dri Briefs & Panties....480-481
Health Tracker Body Fat Scale....564
Health-Ox Pulse Oximeter....242
Healthsmart Blood Pressure....504-505
Healthstation Body Fat Scale....564
HealWell Heel Suspender....210, 255
Hearing Aid Accessories....35-36
Hearing Impaired Aids....30-32
Heart Heating Pad Pillow....333, 342
Heart ID Jewelry....28, 29
Heart Rate Monitors....419-420
Heart Rate Recording Overnight System....237, 243
Heat Gun....329
Heat Lamp, Infrared....344
Heat Therapy Pain Reliever....384
Heated Handheld Massager....389
Heating Pad, Bed Warmer....208
Heating Pad, Massaging....392
Heating Pads....342-345
Heating Units....349-350
Heavy Duty Compressors....226
Heel & Elbow Protectors....209-211
Heel Cups....265-266
Heel Cushions & Pads....264-265
Heel Elevators....210-211
Heel Hugs....264
Heel Lifts....265
Heel Loops....109
Heel Pain Relief....266
Heel Protectors....210-211
Heel Relief Shoes....248, 249
Heel Straights....264
Heel Suspenders....210, 255
Heel Wedge Healing Shoes....248
Heel-Rite for Plantar Fasciitis....251
Heel-So-Smooth Heel Sleeves....276
Height Measurement Devices....433
Helmet, CryoCap....355
Helmets....434
Henning Plaster Spreader....328
Hepa Air Cleaners....218-219
HepaTech Air Purifiers....218
Hercules Beetle Portable Nebulizers....225
Hernia Belts....322-323
High Temp Surgical Cautery....557
Highback Backrest Support....338
Hi-Lo Traction Tables....454
Hi-Lo Treatment Tables....444
Hinge Door Expander....19, 115
Hinged Knee Wrap (Bell Horn)....290
Hinged Knee Wrap (Thermoskin)....293-295
Hip & Knee Chart....560
Hip Abductors....53-54
Hip Chairs....52-53
Hip Cryo Cuff....352
Hip Kits....55-58
Hip Protectors....54-55
Hip Surgery Cushion....53, 121
Hippo Pediatric Nebulizer....224
Hobby Lamps....17
Hodge Pessaries....476
Holder, Cane....83
Holder, CPAP Tubing....237
Holder, Cup....72, 113
Holder, Denture....34
Holder, Glove Box....542
Holder, Hair Dryer....34
Holder, Hot & Cold Packs....347-348
Holder, Oxygen Tank....113-114, 230
Holder, Razor....35
Holder, Toilet Paper....177
Holder, Tracheostomy....241
Holder, Urine Drainage....470
Holder, Utensils....21, 25
Holders, Needle....558
Holding Chamber....227
Holster, Responder....464
Home Bed Support Rails....187-193
Home Electric Beds....182
Home Ranger Shoulder Pulley....409
Homedics Blood Pressure....499-500
Hometrac Lumbar Traction....452
Hook & Loop Closure....329
Hosiery, Compression....579-600
Hospital Pillow....333
Hot & Cold Ankle Brace....304
Hot & Cold Elbow Support....317
Hot & Cold Foot Therapy....255-256
Hot & Cold Knee Brace....291
Hot & Cold Neck Support....321
Hot & Cold Therapy....342-362
Hot & Cold Therapy Packs....358-362
Hot & Cold Therapy Systems....357-358
Hot & Cold Wrist Brace....313
Hot Pack Cart....350
Hot Pack Wraps....347-348
Hot Packs, Instant....349
Hot Water Bottles....342
HotPac Hydrocollator Heat Packs....348
HotSpot Moist Heat Packs....348
Hoyer Patient Lifters & Slings....89-96
Hoyer Patient Stand Aids....97
Humidifier, CPAP....232-233
Humidifier, Oxygen Bubble....239
Humidifiers....219-220
Humphrey The Hippo Pediatric Nebulizer....224
Huntleigh Lymphedema Pumps & Garments....215
Hybrid Elite Roho Cushion....127
Hybrid Nasal CPAP Interface....235
Hydration Ice Chest....357
Hydraulic Commode Assist....175
Hydraulic Hand-Held Dynamometers....428-429
Hydraulic Lifting Cushions....40
Hydraulic Patient Lifters....89-90
Hydraulic Pinch Gauges....430
Hydraulic Pump, Patient Lift....97
Hydraulic Push Pull Dynamometer....430
Hydraulic Wrist / Forearm Dynamometer....429
Hydrocollator Covers....348
Hydrocollator Heating Units....349
Hydrocollator Moist Heat Packs....348
Hydrocolloid Dressings....494
Hydrogel Aquaheal Bandages....277
HydroTherapy....363-364
Hydro-Therapy Jet Foot Massagers....278, 363
Hydroven Inserts....215
Hydroven Lymphedema Pumps & Garments....215
Hygiene 1 Incontinence Wash....474
Hypafix Retention Tape....485

I

I.V. Arm Boards....552
I.V. Gowns....549
I.V. Poles....551
Ice Bucket....356
Ice Cane Attachment....83
Ice Chest....357

Ice Therapy 355-356
IceIt Cold Packs 354
Identification Bracelets 28-29
Identification Tags, Stethoscopes 513
Illiterate Eye Test Chart 520
Illuminated Eye Test Charts 520
Image Power Wheelchair 106
Immersion Wheelchair Cushions 124
Immobilizer, Knee 297-298
Immobilizer, Thumb 308
Immobilizer, Wrist 310-316
Impact Ear Plugs 35
Impotence 468
In-Between-The-Knee Pillow 336
Incentive Spirometers 228
Incline Boards 412
Incontinence & Urologicals 469-483
Incontinence Chair Pad 116
Independent Living Aids 1-58
IndexKnobber II Massager 386
Infant Cast Boot 247
Infant Nasal Cannulas 231
Inflatable Back Pillows 337
Inflatable Bath Mat 152
Inflatable Bath Tub 149
Inflatable Bed Wedge 206
Inflatable Exercise Balls 402-403
Inflatable Lumbar Roll 336
Inflatable Neck & Travel Pillow 335
Inflatable Shampoo Basin 148-149
Inflatable Sitz Bath 552
Inflatable Splints 461
Inflatable Vestibular Sitting Wedge 420
Inflatable Wheelchair Cushions 120-121
Inflation Bags 508
Inflation System, Welch Allyn 508
Inflator Air Pumps 198
Infrared Deep Heat Products 344-345
Infrared Lamps 527
Infrared Therapy 371
Infrared Thermometer 539
Inhaler Holder Chamber 227
Inhaler, Steam 220
In-Line Water Trap 232
Inner Lip Plates 23-24
Inner Lok Ankle Brace 304
Inner Spring Mattress 195
Insect Sting Products 462
Insect Sting Wristband 462
Insecticide, Steri-Fab 536
Insertion Tray 477
Insoles 258-260
Insoles, Peg-Assist 247, 248
Inspectascope Home Otoscope 515
Inspection Mirror 15, 442
Inspire Reusable Underpads 478, 479
Insta-Glucose 575
Instant Cold Packs 353
Instant Foot Warmers 256, 346
Instant Hand Sanitizers 532-533
Instant Hand Warmers 346
Instant Hot Packs 349
Instant Ice Spray 544
InstantFoam Hand Sanitizer 532
Instrument Stands 524-525
Instrument Trays 558
Instrument, Yankauer 240
Instruments, Emergency 464-465
Insufflator Bulbs 516
Insulin Pen Travel Case 576
Insulin Syringes 575
Insulin Travel Cases 575-576
Intelect HVP Muscle Stim 368
Intelect Legend Combo Unit 374
Intelect Legend Muscle Stim 369
Intelect Legend Ultrasound 373
Intelect Legend XT Combo System 375
Intelect Transport Combo Unit 374
Intelect Transport Muscle Stim 369
Intelect Transport Ultrasound 372
IntelliPAP CPAP Unit 233
IntelliSense Blood Pressure 503
Interferential Stimulators 370
Intermittent Compression Massager 391
Intermittent Lymphedema Pumps & Garments 214-217
Intern Doctors Bags 537
Interplak Oral Care System 34
Intravenous Poles 551
Intrepid Power Wheelchair 107
Invalid Ring Cushions 120
Inversion Tables 422
Invisia Grab Bars 159
Iodoform Packing Strips 492
Iontophoresis Units & Electrodes 370, 377
Ionto-Plus Iontophoresis Unit 370
Iris Scissors 558
Irrigation Trays & Syringes 476-477
Island Dressing 492
iSmart Electronic Massager 366
Isolation Gowns 543
Isopropyl Alcohol 546
It Stays Body Adhesive 4, 600
ITB Strap 299
IV Rod, Wheelchair 114
IV Sponges 488

J

J2 Jay Cushions 128, 129
Jacket, Sleeper 205
Jacknobber II Massager 386
Jar Openers 19
Jars, Sundry 554
Jay Cushions 128-129
J-Brace Patellar Stabilizer 296
Jeanie Rub Massager 391
Jelly, Lubricating 468, 472, 545
Jelly, Petroleum 472
Jet Foot Massagers 363-364
Jet Foot Whirlpools 278
Jewelry, Diabetic 577
Jewelry, ID 28-29
Jobst for Men Medical Legwear 596
Jobst Stockings 591-600
Jock Strap 323
Joint Ligament Chart 560
Joint Wraps Hot & Cold 360
Joking Scale 563
Jolastic Washing Solution 600
Jstim Infrared Therapy 371
Jump Ropes 416

K

K0001/K0002 Wheelchairs 101-102
K0003 Wheelchairs 103
K0004 Wheelchairs 103
Kelix Gauze Rolls 490
Kelly Forceps 558
Kennedy Cup 26
Kerlix Sponges & Pads 490
Kettlebell Weight & Racks 424, 425
Key Turning Aids 20
Keyboard, Low Vision 32
Keychain CPR Masks 459-460
Kholo Slide Sandals 257
Kidney Stone Collector 552
Kindergarten Eye Test Chart 520
Kinesiology Tape 484
Kitchen Scale 564
Kitchen Stool 53
Kits, Hip 55-58
KleenSpec Otoscope Specula 517
Knee & Hip Chart 560
Knee Abduction Splint 53-54
Knee Braces & Supports 287-297
Knee CPM 433
Knee Cryo Cuff 352
Knee Elevator Wedge 205
Knee Guard, KneedIt 293
Knee High Stockings 579-600
Knee Immobilizers 297-298
Knee Jstim Unit 371
Knee Pillows 336
Knee Supports, Skillbuilders 438
Knee ThermoActive System 362
Knee Walkers 70
Kneed Abduction 205-206
KneedIt Knee Guard 293
Knife 464
Knifes 24-25
Knork 25
Knuckle Bandages 487
Kodel Style Decubitus Pads 198
Krinkle Gauze Rolls 489

L

Labtron Stethoscopes 510-511
Ladder, Bed Pull Up 195
Ladder, Shoulder / Finger 432
Ladies Sheer Stockings, CMS 582-585
Lady Dignity Reusable Panty 479
LadyLace Gowns 550
Laerdal CPR Mask 458
Lamp, Magnifying 17
Lamps, Exam 525-528
Lamps, Infrared 527-528
Lamps, LED 17
Lamps, Ultra-Violet 526
Lancets & Devices 573
Lancing Device 573
Lap Blanket, Wheelchair 115
Lap Desk, Bean Bag 112

Lap Pads, Weighted 450
Lap Top Cushion 110
Lap Tray, Wheelchair 111
Lap Trays.....22-23
Laptop Wheelchair Desk 111
Laryngoscope Sets 517
Laser Therapy 372
Lateral Body Support 109, 110
Lateral Rotation APP.....201
Latex Allergy ID 29
Latex Amber Tubing.....241
Latex Exam Gloves.....540-541
Latex Finger Cots 325-326
Latex Tourniquets 551
Latrex Free Exercise Bands 398
Lead Wires 379
Leather Intern Bags.....537
LED Exam Lamps 525
LED Lamps 17
Leeder Group Back Brace 282
Leg & Foot Lifter 52
Leg & Foot Skates.....412
Leg Bags & Kits.....469-470
Leg Exercisers 411-418
Leg Inflatable Splints 461
Leg Lymphedema Garments 214-217
Leg Rest Bag.....113
Leg Rest Pad.....115
Leg Separator Knee Pillows.....336
Legrests, Elevating 101-104
Lemon Glycerin Swabsticks.....34
Let's Go Rollator 62
Leukotape 486
Leukotape P Sportstape 326, 486
Lever Extender, Recliner 41
Lice Treatments 35
LifeDop Handheld Dopplers 518
Lifestrength Bracelets.....27
Lift & Transfer Slings.....213
Lift Chair Tables 43, 184
Lift Chairs 42-43
Lift, Patient Scale 567
Lifter, Bathtub 145
Lifter, Foot & Leg 52
Lifters, Patient 89-97
Lifting Cane Handle 82
Lifting Cushions 40-41
LiftWalker.....44
LiftWalker.....66
Light Boxes.....449
Light Switch Extenders 18
Light Therapy 371
Lighted Magnifiers.....16-17
Lighted Nail Clipper 32
Lights 17
Lightweight Stethoscopes 511
Limb Support Attachment.....130
Linen & Towel Warmer.....152
Linen & Towel Warmer.....386
Linen Warmer 350
Liner, Wheelchair 115
Liners & Pads, Incontinence 481-482
Liners, Commode Pail 175-176
Liners, Paraffin Wax Bath 428
Lister Bandage Scissors 465, 557
Little Toe Sleeve 273
Littmann 3M Stethoscopes 511-513
Long Ringer Timer.....433
Long Term Care Bed Handle 190
Long Term Care Beds 182
Long Term Care Chairs 568-570
Long Term Care Mattress.....196
Loop & Hook Closure 329
Loops, Heel 109
LordoLoc Back Support 281
Lotion Applicators 14-15
Lotion, Feet 274-275
Lotions, Electrode 379-380
Lotions, Ultrasound.....380-381
Low Air Loss with APP 201-204
Low Bed Overbed Table.....184
Low Beds 180
Low Contour Sacral Supports 280
Low Profile Amputee Seat.....130
Low Profile Rollator.....60
Low Volt Muscle Stim 368, 369
Lowback Backrest Supports 338
LTV Seat Roho Cushion 126
Lubricath Foley Catheters 471
Lubricating Eye Spray 6
Lubricating Jelly 468, 472, 545
Lucite Canes.....79
Lumbar Back Supports 280-284
Lumbar Conductive Garment.....378
Lumbar Cushions 337-340
Lumbar Pivot Therapy System 439
Lumbar Rolls.....336-337
Lumbar Support, Lateral 110
Lumbar ThermoActive System 362
Lumbar Traction Kits 452-453
Lumbar, Elasto-Gel 362
LumboLoc Back Support.....281
Lumbosacral Electrode 377
Lumbosacral Support 283
LumboTrain Back Support.....282
Luminator Gait Trainer 69
Luxury Electric Beds 182
Lymphatic System Chart 560
Lymphedema Pumps & Garments 214-217

M

M6' Oxygen Tanks.....228
MacIntosh Laryngoscope Sets.....517
MadaCide-1 Disinfectant 534
MadaCide-FD Germicidal 535
MadaCide-FDW Wipes 535
MadaFoam Instant Hand Sanitizer 533
Magnet Elbow Braces 318
Magnet Knee Brace 295
Magnet Knee Guard 293
Magnet Tennis Elbow Support 319
Magnifiers, Lighted 16-17
Magnifiers, Non-Lighted 15-16
Magnifying Exam Lamps 525-526
Magnifying Nail Clipper.....32
Magnifying Tweezers.....558
Make-A-Bib Clip and Cord.....21
Male Reproductive Chart 560
MalleoLoc Ankle Brace 304
MalleoTrain Ankle Supports 303
Mango Magic Foot Lotion 274
Manicure Kit.....33
Manicure Sticks 33
Manual Beds 178, 182
Manual Massage Tools 386-388
Manual Muscle Tester Dynamometer.....429
Maps Platform System 422
Margo Moo Hot & Cold Pack.....359
Margo Moo Pediatric Nebulizer.....223
Mariposa Relaxation Fountains.....395
Mar-Land Pessaries 476
Mary's Aid 51
Mask Wipes, CPAP 236
Mask, BiFlo Nasal.....231
Mask, Nebulizer 227
Mask, Resuscitator.....460
Masks, CPAP 234
Masks, Face & Surgical 543
Masks, Filter.....5
Masks, N95 542
Masks, Oxygen 232
Massage Creams, Lotions & Gels 385
Massage Home Bed 182
Massage Lumbar Support.....340
Massage Star & Display 387
Massage Table Accessories.....385-386
Massage Table, Portable 385
Massage Therapy.....383-395
Massage Tools 386-388
Massager, Ice 356
Massager, Revitaleg 215
Massager, Shower Sprayer 153
Massagers, Electronic.....366-367
Massagers, Foot Water 278
Massagers, Hand Held Electric 388
Massagers, Neck 392
Massagers, Professional.....391
Massaging Drivers Seat 46
Massaging Heating Pad 343
Massaging Heating Pad 392
Massaging Supporting Roll.....337
Massaging Work Insoles 260
Master Cardiology Stethoscopes.....513
Master Classic II Stethoscopes 512
Mat Platforms.....443
Mat, Bathtub Lounger.....152
MatchMates Blood Pressure 504
Maternity Back Supports 571-572
Maternity Care.....571-572
Maternity Panty Hose 584-585
Mats, Bath & Shower 154
Mats, Crawl Box 448
Mats, Exercise 426
Mats, Fall 211-212
Mattress Alarm System 212
Mattress APP & Low Air Loss 200-204
Mattress Clamp Cervical Traction 451
Mattress Covers & Protectors 196-197
Mattress Extender.....196
Mattress Overlays & Toppers 198-200
Mattress Plastic Bags 196
Mattress, Non-Powered 204

Mattresses 195-196
Maxicare Underpads....479
MaxiComfort Lift Chairs 43
Max-Relax Face Cushion....455
Max-Relax Face Cushion....386
Maze, Marble 449
Mboss Sock & Stocking Aid 4
Meal Trays 22
Meal Ware....23-26
Measuring Aids....217, 434, 556
Med Surg 514-560
Medicine Balls 411
Medicine Cups 554
Medicine Spoon 6
Medicool Insulin Travel Case....575
Mediflow Waterbase Pillows 334
Medi-Tote Bags....537
Medium Concentration Oxygen Mask 232
Med-Surg Shoes 247
Megazinc Pink Tape 484
Memory Foam Cervical Pillow 330
Memory Foam Half Roll....336
Memory Foam Knee Pillows 336
Memory Foam Mattress Toppers 198
Memory Foam Neck Pillows 335
Men's Support Socks, CMS 585
Mercury Free Blood Pressure 506
Mesh Back Support 337
Metalite Reusable Penlight....521
Metatarsal Pads & Cushions....262-264
Metatarsal Strap 263
Meter Dose Inhaler Holding Chamber 227
Meters, Diabetic....573
Metro Car Handle 47
Metro Travel Walker 66
Miami J Cervical Collars 322
Micro-Air Nebulizer with VMT 225
Microcurrent Tens Kits 365
Microfiber Sheer Stockings....589
MicroKey CPR Masks 460
Micromask CPR Kit....459
Micropore Surgical Tape 485
Microscopes & Slides 519
Microshield CPR Mask 459
Microwaveable Moist Heat 346-347
Microwaveable Warming Boots....256
Migraine Relief System....357
Milk Storage Bottle....572
Millennial Crutches....84
Millennial Forearm Crutches 86
Miller Laryngoscope Sets 517
Mini Exercise Ball 403
Minute Minder Waterproof Timer....434
Mirror, Rearview 47
Mirror, Self Inspection....15
Mirrors....442
Mitt Moist Heat Therapy 346-347
Mitt, Bath 14, 152
Mitt, Good 2 Go 361
Mitt, Hand 208
Mitt, Lotion Applicator 15
Mitt, Paraffin Wax Bath....428
Mitt, Vibration 449
Mitten, Elasto-Gel 362
Mittens, Microwaveable 346
MMT Dynamometer 429
Mobility Bed Rail 189
Mobility Products 59-98
Mobility Transfer Lifts & Slings 213
Models, Anatomical 559
ModRail Home Bed System....191
Moist Heat Pack Covers 348
Moist Heat Packs 348
Moist Heating Pads....342-345
Moisture Proof Pillow 333
Moisturizer, Foot 274-276, 578
Moisturizing Gloves 495
Moisturizing Non-Skid Booties 257
Moldable Plastic Insert....283
Moleskin 269, 270, 276
MoliCare Mobile Underwear 483
Monarch Lift Chairs 42
Monark Rehab Trainers 414
Monitor, Diabetic 573
Monocular Microscope 519
Monofilaments, Nerve Evaluators 435
Monoject Insulin Syringes 575
Mosaic Roho Cushions 125
Mouth Care 34
Mouthpiece, Spirometer....228
MovEase Underpad....51
MSS Tilt & Recline Seat 445
Mugs 26
Multi Podos Boot 252
Multistix 10 S.G. Test Strips 536
Muscle Stim Massagers 366-367
Muscle Stim Personal Units 366
Muscle Stim, Clinical Units 368-369
Mustache Oxymizer Oxygen Conserver....230
Myossage Massage Lotion 385

N

N95 Respirator Masks 542
Nail Care....32-33
Nail Clippers & Nippers 277
Nail Polish Remover 555
Narcotic Safes 529
Nasal Cannulas 231
Nasal CPAP Interface 235
Nasal CPAP Masks 234
Nasal-Aire II CPAP Interface 235
NatraCure Cold Socks....354
NatureCure Cold Therapy Socks 256
Natures Tears Eyemist....6
Neat Seat Toilet Protectors 11
Neb-To-Go Travel Nebulizers 224
Nebulizer Accessories 226-227
Nebulizer Masks 227
Nebulizer Mouthpieces 226-227
Nebulizer Peak Flow Meters 227
Nebulizer Plastic Bags....241
Nebulizers 220-226
Neb-U-Tyke Railroad Pediatric Nebulizer 223
Neck & Back Therapy 330-341
Neck & Neck Cervical Pillow 332
Neck & Travel Pillows 335
Neck Cervical Collars 320-322
Neck Cervical Traction....451-452, 453
Neck Hydrocollator....348
Neck Massagers....392
Neck Rest Cervical Pillows 330-332
Neck Rest Moist Heat 347
Neck Support, Hot & Cold....361
Neck Wrap, Microwaveable....346
Necklaces, Diabetic 577
Necklaces, Identification 28, 29
NeckPro Cervical Traction 451
Needle Disposal Systems 548
Needle Holders....558
Neo-Natal Nasal Cannulas 231
Neonatal Scales....566
Neonate Pulse Oximeter Sensor 244
Nerve & Sensory Evaluators 435
Nervous System Chart 560
Nested Therapy Steps 441
Net Dressings....495
Netting, Dycem 19
Neurological Exam Products....435, 556
Nexus Spirit Roho Cushions 126
Nicad 9V Battery....379
Night Light 17
Night Splints, Plantar Fasciitis....250-252
Nighttime Bunion Regulator 269
Nimbo Adult Walker 67
Nitrile Exam Gloves 541
No Coding Diabetic Strips....32
No Coding Test Strips 573
No Fret/No Sweat Pillow Case 334
No Rinse Incontinence Wash 474
No Rinse Shampoo & Soap....149
No Rinse Wipes....150
No Snore Pillow 333
No Sweat Ice Bucket....356
Noise Reducing Ear Plug....35
Non-Rebreathing Oxygen Masks 232
Non-Slip Dycem Products 19-20
Non-Slip Moisturizing Booties....276
Non-Slip Slipper Socks 256-257
Nosey Glass 26
No-Touch Infrared Thermometer 539
No-Wire Walker Basket 74
Nurses Caps....543
Nurses Stethoscope 510
NuStim Wraps....347
Nylatex Wraps....347

O

OB Cleaning Wipes 473
OB Kit....555
Obstetrical Cleansing Wipes 473
Obusforme Back Belts 280
Obusforme Body Pillow....334
Obusforme Knee Pillows 336
Obusforme Lumbar Cushions 338-340
Obusforme Neck Pillows 335
Obusforme Pillows 332-333
Obusforme Seat Cushions 340-341
Obusforme Supporting Roll....337
Obusforme Traditional Pillows....333
Obusforme Water Pillow 334
Occipivot Pivotal Therapy System 439
O'Connor Finger Dexterity Test 436

O'Connor Tweezer Dexterity Test 436
Odyssey Scooters 88
Off-Loading Shoe 249
Offset Handle Canes 76-78
Oil, Massage 385
OmoTrain Active Shoulder Support 286
Omron Blood Pressure 501-504
One Way Valve, CPR 458
Onyx Pulse Oximeters 242
Opaque Jobst Stockings 593-594
Open Toe Cast Boots 246
Openers, Jar 19
OpSite Dressing 493
Opthalmoscopes 515
Optiflex Knee CPM 433
Optium Oxygen Concentrator 238
Oral Dosage Syringe 7
Orbit Massager 386
Organizer, Diabetic 575
Organizers, Pill 8-9
Original Cincher Female Back Support 282
Original Knee Strap 291
Original Med-Surg Shoes 247
Ortho Grip Cane 77
Ortho Wedge Healing Shoes 248
Orthopedic Care 280-327
Orthoplast Splinting Material 329
Orthosis Back Brace 282
Orthosis, Drop Foot 254-255
Orthosis, Elbow 320
Orthosis, Hand Splints 309
Orthosis, Plantar Fasciitis 251, 252
Orthotic Arch Supports 260-261
Ossur Cervical Collars 322
Ossur Thumb Braces 308
Osteoarthritis Jstim Unit 371
Ostomy Protector 146
Otoscope & Opthalmoscope Sets 514-515
Otoscope Specula 517
Otoscopes 515-516
Otter Bathing Chair 145
Outstander Pediatric Stander 448
Oval Pessaries 475
Overbed Tables 183-184
Overdoor Cervical Traction 451
Overdoor Shoulder Pulley 409
Overlay APP & Low Air Loss 202
Overlays, Mattress 198-200
Overnight Recording Blood Oxygen System 237, 243
Over-The Neck Magnifier 16
Oxus Portable Oxygen Concentrator 238
Oxygen Analyzers 239
Oxygen Bubble Humidifier 239
Oxygen Concentrator Plastic Bags 241
Oxygen Concentrators 237-239
Oxygen Conservers 229-230
Oxygen Cylinder Carts 228
Oxygen Cylinder Racks 231
Oxygen Ion Bath Spa 363
Oxygen Masks 232
Oxygen Regulators 229
Oxygen Tank Accessories 228-232
Oxygen Tank Carrier, Walker 73
Oxygen Tank Holder Bags 230
Oxygen Tank Holder, Wheelchair 113-114
Oxygen Tanks 228
Oxygen Tubing 232
Oxygen Tubing Extension Connector 232
OxyGo Integrated Regulators 229
Oxymizer Oxygen Conserver 230

P

P,T, Rails 162
Pacifica Elite Nebulizers 221
Pacifier Nebulizer Mouthpiece 227
Packing Strips 492
Pad, Amputee 130
Padded Hand Mitts 208
Pads & Liners, Incontinence 481-482
Pads, Alcohol 546
Pads, Aqua Relief Hot & Cold 358
Pads, Crutch 86
Pads, Gauze 487-491
Pads, Nail Polish Remover 555
Pads, T/Pump Hot & Cold 358
Pads, Thermazone Hot & Cold 357
Pads, Weighted 450
Pager Alarm 18
Pails, Commode 176
Pain Relief Cold Therapy 383-384
Pain Relief Warm Therapy 384
Pain Relieving Electrotherapy 365-382
Palm Grip Cane 77
Palm Model Blood Pressure 504
Palmassager Massager 386
PalmSat Pulse Oximeter 244
Panda Pediatric Nebulizer 223
Panoramic Rearview Mirror 47
Pant, Incontinence 480
Panties, Reusable 479-481
Paper Pillow Cases 334, 523
Paper Surgical Tape 484
Paper, Table 523
Parabath Wax Bath 427
Paraffin Baths & Accessories 426-428
Paraffin Refill Beads & Bars 427-428
Parallel Bars 442
Partitioned Dishes 23-24
Patch, Eye 5, 520-521
Patch, Shower 148
Patella Knee Strap, Bell Horn 288
Patella Tracker, Thermoskin 294
Patellofemoral Taping Kit 326
Pathlighter Cane 78
Pathoshield Gait Belts 439
Pathway EMG Biofeedback 382
Pathway Ramps 119
Patient Alarms 212
Patient Exam Capes & Gowns 550-551
Patient Gowns, Reusable 549-550
Patient Kits, CPM 433
Patient Lift Scale 567
Patient Lifters and Accessories 89-97
Patient Repositioner 205
Patient Shifters 50
Patriot Full-Electric Bed 180
Patriot Philadelphia Collar 322
Patriot Semi-Electric Bed 179
Pause Control Shower Head 153
Peak Flow Meters 227
Peanut Allergy ID 29
Pedal Exercisers 413-416
Ped-Assist Insoles 247, 248
Pediatric Arm Slings 286
Pediatric Cold Packs 355
Pediatric Cool Mist Humidifier 220
Pediatric Gait Trainers 69-70
Pediatric Hot & Cold Packs 359
Pediatric Intermittent Catheters 471
Pediatric Knee Immobilizer 298
Pediatric Mirror 442
Pediatric Nasal Cannulas 231
Pediatric Nebulizers 222-224
Pediatric Oxygen Masks 232
Pediatric Post-Op Shoes 247, 248
Pediatric Pulse Oximeter 242-245
Pediatric Reclining Bath Chair 144
Pediatric Safety Rollers 68-69
Pediatric Seating & Positioning 445-447
Pediatric Special Needs 445-450
Pediatric Stethoscopes 511
Pedicure Kits 33, 267-268
Pedifix Carpal Tunnel Sleeve 313
Pedi-GEL Arch Pads 261
Pedi-GEL Callus Pads 269
PediGenix Foot Care System 275
Pedigenix Foot Care System 578
PediNeb Pacifier Nebulizer 227
Pedi-Quick Foot Files 268
Pedi-Quick Pedicure Kit 33, 267
Pedi-Smart Arch Brace 261
Pedi-Smart Heel Hugs 264
Pedlar Pedal Exercisers 413
Pedometer, Cane 77
Pedometers 418-419
Pee-Guard Splash Guard 176
Peel Away Heel Lifts 265
Peel N' Stick Body Warmer 343
Pee-Wee Urinals 11
Peg Board Test 436
Pelvic Traction Set 451
Pen & Pencil Cushion 21
Pen with Magnifier 16
Pen, Insulin Travel Case 576
Pendant Oxymizer Oxygen Conserver 230
Pendant, Phone Systems 37
Penguin Pediatric Nebulizers 222-223
Penicillin ID Jewelry 28, 29
Penis Pump Erection Devices 468
Penis Urine Clamps 474
Penlights 464-465, 521
Pen-Plus Diabetic Case 576
Percussion Action Massager 389
Periclean Perineal Cleaner 472
Perineal Care 472-474
PeriShield Barrier Ointment 472
Pessaries 474-476
Petrolatum Dressings 494
Petroleum Jelly 472, 545
Philadelphia Cervical Collar 321
Phlebotomy Chairs 524

Phoenix Scooters 87, 88
Phone Alert.....30
Phone Emergency Systems 37-40
Physical Therapy & Exercise 396-444
Physician Bags 537
Physician Scales.....565-567
Physician Stools.....443
Physician Supplies 514-560
Picc Line Protectors 148
Picture Frame Recognition Pad 450
PikStick Reachers.....1
Pill Aid Displays 6
Pill Aids.....6-11
Pill Box 9-10
Pill Crusher 7-8
Pill Dispensers 553
Pill Envelopes 10
Pill Organizers 8-9
Pill Pulverizer.....7-8
Pill Reminder Alarms 10-11
Pill Reminders.....9-11
Pill Splitters 8
Pill Tote 10
Pillow & Heating Pad 342
Pillow Case Protectors 197
Pillow Case, CPAP.....237
Pillow Cases 334-335
Pillow Cases, Disposable 523
Pillow, Bathtub 152
Pillow, Lumbar Rolls 336
Pillow, Pron 455
Pillow, Sensory.....449
Pillows 330-336
Pillows, Abduction 53-54, 205
Pillows, Face Down.....455
Pillows, Foot 210-211
Pillows, Full Body 571
Pillows, Massage 393
Pinch Gauges 430
Pit, Ball 448
Pivot Disc, Transfer 51
Pivotal Therapy System.....439
Plantar Fasciitis Splints & Braces 250-252
Plaster Bandages, Casting 328
Plastic Bags, Commodes 177
Plastic Bags, Mattresses.....196
Plastic Bags, Walker 74
Plastic Insert, Back Brace.....283
Plastic Respiratory Bags 241
Plastisol Spoons.....25
Plate Weights 424
Plates 23-24
Platform Attachment 73, 86
Playing Cards & Holders 30
Plyometric Balls 411
Plyometric Rebounders 410-411
Pneumatic Armbands 318
Pneumatic Cervical Traction 451
Pneumatic Doctors Stools 443, 522
Pneumatic Foot Cam Walkers 253-254
Pneumatic Night Splints 250
Pneumatic Oxygen Conserver 229
Pneumatic Squeeze Bulb Dynamometer 429
Pocket Blood Glucose Meters 573
Pocket CPR Masks 458-460
Pocket Eye Test Charts 520
Pocket Magnifier.....16
Point Contoured Massager 389
Point Relief Cryo Pain Relief 384
Point Relief Hot Pain Reliever 384
Point Relief Mini Massager 390
Poison Ivy & Oak Treatment.....497
Polar Heart Rate Monitors 419-420
Pole Stretcher.....465-466
Pole, Stand-Up 45
Poles, I.V. 551
Pollen Allergy ID 29
Polyethylene Bibs 22
Poly-Fly Transport Wheelchair 101
Polysonic Ultrasound Lotion 380
PolySorb Heavy Duty Soles 259
PolySorb Sandals 257
PolySorb Total Support Insoles 258
PolySorb Walker/Runner Insoles.....258
Pop-Up Magnifier 16
Portable Advantage Rail 45, 161
Portable Oxygen Concentrators.....238
Portable Suction Aspirators 239-240
Positioners, Body 205-206
Positioners, Foot.....211
Positioning Leg Wrap Aid 52
Positioning, Pediatric 445-447
Posterior Safety Rollers 68-69
Post-Op Shoes 247-249
Post-Op Sponges 488
Postpartum Maternity Supports 572
Posture Pump Back Rocker.....453
Posture Pump Cervical Hydrator 452
Posture Pump Spine Model.....453
PostureLite Roho Cushion.....127
Pouch, Bath Bench 140
Pouch, Wheelchair 113
Poucho Insulin Travel Case 576
Povidone Iodine Prep Pads & Swabs 547
Povidone Iodine Solutions 548
Power Mat Platforms 443
Power Wheelchairs 105-108
PowerPress Lymphedema Pumps & Garments ..214
Precise Staple Remover 549
Preferred Care Recliner.....569
Pregnancy Care 571-572
Prep Pads, Alcohol 546
Prep Pads, Povidone Iodine.....547
PresSsion Lymphedema Pumps & Garments 216
Pressure Activated Lancets 573
Pressure Heel Relief Pillow 211
Pressure Positive Display 388
Pressure Reduction Mattress 204
PressureGuard APP.....201
PressureGuard CFT Mattress.....204
Printer, Pulse Oximeter 243
Privacy Screens 529
Pro Pump Cast Protectors.....146
Pro-Band Elbow Support.....319
Pro-Band Knee Straps 293
Probe Covers, Thermometers 538-540
Probe, Pulse Oximeter.....243-245
Prodigy Diabetic Meters & Strips 573
Prodigy Mattress Overlay.....199
Prodoc Doctors Scale 565
Progress Tracker Scale 562
ProHealth Personal Scale 561
Pro-HKO Knee Abductor 54
Pron Pillo 385, 455
Prossage Heat Therapy 384
Prosthetic Leg Protectors 148
Pro-Stretch Flex Exercisers 411
ProStyle Ankle Wrap 302
ProStyle Knee Braces 288
ProStyle Wrist Brace 311
ProtectAll Insulin Travel Case 575
Protector, Bridge of Nose 236
Protector, Headboard 183
Protector, Hip 54-55
Protectors, Bed Rail 186-187
Protectors, Finger.....326
Protectors, Heel-Elbow 209-211
Protectors, Mattress 196-197
Protectors, Toe 273
Protex Disinfectant.....534
Provale Cup 26
Psoriasis UV Lamps 526
Psytech Wrist Exerciser.....406
PT Scooter Stools 443, 522
PT Supplies.....396-444
Puff the Penguin Pediatric Nebulizer 222
Pull Up BedCaddie 194
Pull-It Back Support 281
Pullover Wrist Support 315
Pulmo-Aide Compact Nebulizer 222
Pulmo-Aide Nebulizer 220
PulmoNeb Nebulizer.....222
Pulse Oximeters.....242-245
Pulse Rate, Vital Signs 245
Pulse Rolling-Ball Massager 388
PulseOx Pulse Oximeter 242, 243
Pulverizer, Pill 7-8
Pump, Hydraulic Lift 97
Pumps, Air Inflator 403
Pumps, Breast 572
Pumps, Inflators.....198
Purdue Pegboard Test.....436
Purely Yours Breast Pumps 572
Purifiers, Air 218-219
Push Down Alcohol Dispenser.....554
Push Down Rollator.....62
Push-Pull Dynamometer 430
Putty, Therapeutic 407
PVC Tubing Commode & Shower Chairs 168-172
PVC Tubing Commode & Transfer Benches.....174
PVC Tubing Foot Stools 48
PVC Tubing Geriatric Chair 568
PVC Tubing Low Bed 181
PVC Tubing Step Stools.....523
PVC Tubing Stretcher 465
PVC Tubing Walker 68
PVC Tubing Wheelchair 105

Q

Q Fiber Infrared Body Wrap 345
Quad Canes 75
Quadruple Cane Tip 82

Quadtro Select Roho Cushion 127
Quick Release Gait Belts.....439
Quick Tie Ankle Brace 307
Quick-Fit Wrist Brace 312
Quilted Bed Rail Caddy.....186

R

Rack, Cane 81
Rack, Crutch.....86
Rack, Exercise Balls 403
Rack, Exercise Band & Tubing 401-402
Rack, Foam Rolls 402
Rack, Gown Display 550
Rack, Medicine Balls 411
Rack, Oxygen Cylinder.....231
Rack, Skillbuilders 438
Rack, Weight Storage 424-425
Rail, Portable Advantage 45
Rail, Toilet Guard 134-135
Railroad Pediatric Nebulizer 223
Rails, Bath Tub 154-157
Rails, Hospital Beds 185-187
Rain Cape, Wheelchair 116
Rainbow Reacher 1
Raised Toilet Seats 131-134
Ramp, Gait Training 441
Ramp, Wheelchair Training 118, 441
Ramps, Wheelchair 118-119
Range Of Motion Products.....431-432
Razor Holder.....35
Reacher Clip 2
Reaching Aids 1-2
Reading ADLs 17
Reading Eye Glasses 5
Reading Magnifiers 15-17
Ready-to-Wear Armsleeves & Gauntlets 599
Rear Glide Brakes 71
Rearview Mirror.....47
Rebounders.....410-411
Rechargeable Batteries, Welch Allyn 516
Recharger, 9V Battery.....379
Recliner Lever Extender 41
Recliner Riser 41
Recliners, Accessories 570
Recliners, Long Term Care 568-570
Reclining Bath Chair.....144
Reclining PVC Tubing Commode and Shower Chair.....172
Reclining Wheelchairs 104
Recognition Pads 450
Recording Blood Oxygen System 237, 243
Rectal Biofeedback 382
Rectal Thermometer Probes 538-539
Recumbent Bicycle 416
Red Dot EKG Electrodes 519
Red Rubber Invalid Rings 120
Red Rubber Urethal Catheters.....471
Refreshing Towelettes.....473
Refrigerant, Skin.....544-545
Regulator Oxygen Connectors 229
Regulators, Oxygen.....229
Rehab PT Products 396-444
Rehab Trainer, Monark 414
Rehab Weights 422-424
Relaxation Fountains 395
Relief Care Foam Mattress 196
Relief Jobst Medical Legwear 595
Relief Pak Cold Packs.....354
Relief Pak Moist Heat Packs 348
Remote Display Scale.....565
Remover, Blood Stains 532
Remover, Nail Polish.....555
Remover, Skin Staple 549
Remover, Tape 486
REP Exercise Bands 398
Repair Eyeglass Kit 5
Re-Ply Electrodes 377
Repositioner, Patient 205
Reproductive Charts.....560
Rescue Bag 458
Resistive Exercise Bands & Tubing.....396-400
Respirator N95 Masks 542
Respiratory Care 218-241
Responder Bags 458
Responder Holsters & Sets 464
Restaurant CPR Kits 458
Resting Hand Splint 309
Restraining Cushioned Belt.....115
Restraint Straps, Backboard.....461
Restraint, Sleeper Jacket 205
Retroback Roho Cushions.....125
Reusable & Instant Cold Pack.....353
Reusable Cold Packs 353-355
Reusable Hot & Cold Packs.....358-362
Reusable Nebulizers.....226
Reusable Penlights.....464
Reusable Underpads.....478-479
Reversible SlantRail Bed Rail 188
Revitaleg Compression Massager 215
Revitaleg Compression Massager 391
Revolving Medicine Center 10
RhizoLoc Thumb Support 308
Rib Belts 285
Rib Cryo Cuff 352
Ribbit Massager Display 390
Ridged Oxygen Tubing Connector 232
Ring Cutter.....464
Ring Heart Rate Monitor 419
Ring Pessaries 474
Ring Zipper Pull 2
Rinse Free Soap & Shampoo 149-150
Riser, Furniture & Recliner.....41
Rite-Neb LP Nebulizers 221
Roberts Book Holder.....17
Robinson Reb Rubber Catheters 471
Rocker & Wobble Boards 420
Rocker Knife.....25
Roho Cushions 125-127
Roll, Barrel 448
Roll, Cotton 492
Roll, Foam 402
Roll, Gauze.....490
Roll, Lumbar 336-337
Rollator & Wheelchair Combo 63
Rollator Cushion.....63
Rollators.....59-63
Roller, Pediatric.....68-69
Roll-In Buddy Shower Commode Chair 173
Rolls & Wedges.....437-438
Rotating Shower Stool 135
Rotation & Flexibility Tester.....432
Rubber Band Hand Exerciser.....406
Rubber Electrodes 378
Rubber Waterproof Sheeting 477
Runner/Walker Insoles 258
RX Arch Cushions 260-261
RX Ball-Of-Foot Cushioning.....262
RX Heel Cushions 264

S

Sacral Supports 280
Sacro Saver 208
Sacroilliac Belts 280
SacroLoc Back Support 281
SAD Lamps.....528
Safe, Narcotic 529
Safe-er-Grip Foot Rest 34
SafeHip Hip Protectors 54-55
Safety Bath Mats & Treads 154
Safety Lancets 573
Safety Pins 329
Safety Step, Bathtub.....154
SafetySure Bed Pull Up.....194
SafetySure CarEase 47
SafetySure Mary's Aid.....51
SafetySure Mobility Sheet.....213
SafetySure MovEase Underpads 51, 478
SafetySure Sit-Rite Slide.....117
SafetySure SlideEase 50, 205
SafetySure StandEase 44
SafetySure Thigh Straps 441
SafetySure Transfer Belts 439
SafetySure Transfer Boards.....49
SafetySure Transfer Disc 51
SafetySure Transfer Slide 213
SafetySure TurnEase.....50, 205
SafetySure Wheelchair Board 116
San-Cloth HB Towelettes.....534
Sandal Cushioned Guards 262
Sandals 257
Sani-Bag Commode Pail Liners 176
Sani-Cloth Germicidal Wipes 535
Sani-Dex Hand Wipes 533
Sani-Pant Cover Ups.....479, 480
Sanitizer, Hand Cleaning.....532-533
Sanizene Disinfectant.....364
Saunders Cervical Traction 451
Saunders Lumbar Hometrac 452
Savannah Toilet Seat 132
Scales.....561-567
Scales, Physician 565-567
Scalp Massager 387
Scalpels 557
Scan Ultrasound Gel.....380
Scar Management 496
Scar Pads.....496
ScarGel 496
Schiller AT-1 ECG 519
Schwinn Bicycles 415
Scissor Staple Remover 549
Scissors 557-558
Scissors, Electric 20

Scissors, Utility....465
Scooper Bowls & Dish....23-24
Scooter Accessory....86
Scooter Ramps....118-119
Scooter Stools....443
Scooters....87-88
Scott Specialties Abdominal Binders....285
Scott Specialties Ankle Braces....306-307
Scott Specialties Arm Slings....286
Scott Specialties Back Supports....283-284
Scott Specialties Cervical Collars....322
Scott Specialties Clavicle Supports....287
Scott Specialties Elbow Supports....318
Scott Specialties Knee Braces....295-297
Scott Specialties Knee Immobilizers....297-298
Scott Specialties Rib Belts....285
Scott Specialties Shoulder Immobilizer....287
Scott Specialties Tennis Elbow Supports....320
Scott Specialties Thigh Support....299
Scott Specialties Thumb Braces....308
Scott Specialties Wrist Braces....314-315
Scott Specialties Wrist Wraps....315-316
Scratcher, Back....388
Screens, Privacy....529
Scrub Bathroom Brush....14
Scrub, Foot Care....275
Scrub, Surgical Solution....547-548
SDS Patient Transfer Vest....440
SDS Transfer Vest....51
Sea & Sand Exfoliating Scrub....275
Seal-Tight Cast Protectors....146
Seal-Tight Shower Patch....148, 497
Seamless Diabetic Socks....576
Seasonal Affective Disorder Lamps....528
Seat Belt Alarm....117
Seat Belt Handle....47
Seat Belts, Wheelchair....108
Seat Wheelchair Alarms....117-118
Seat, Cane....80
Seat, Geriatric Chair....570
Seat, Massaging....46
Seat, Swivel....47
Seat, Up-Lift....40-41
Seat, Walker....74
Seat2Go Positioning Seat....445
Seating, Pediatric....445-447
Seats, Back Supporting....340-341
Seats, Commode....177
Seats, Raised Toilet....131-134
Secure-Bolt Raised Toilet Seats....134
SecureMount Grab Bars....158
Security Bed Rails....187, 188
Security Pole....45, 163
Seizure Bite Stick....467
Selan Silver Skin Cream....472, 497
Selan+ Zinc Oxide Barrier Cream....473, 497
Select Heat Heating Pad....343
Select Stethoscopes....512
SelectAir Max Low Air Loss....204
Self Adherent Bandages....327
Self Inspection Mirror....15
Self Wipe Toilet Aids....12
Self-Cath Intermittent Catheters....471
Semi-Electric Beds....178-179
Semi-Solid Drop Foot Brace....254
Semmes-Weinstein Monofilaments....435-436
Sensitive Feet Insoles....260
Sensi-Wrap Adherent Bandages....327
Sensory & Nerve Evaluators....435
Sensory Stimulation, Pediatric....449-450
Sentra EC Wheelchair....104
SerenaSeat Shower Seat....140
Serenity Nasal CPAP Masks....234
Serola Sacroilliac Belts....280
Sesame Allergy ID....29
Shaatz Pessaries....475
Shampoo Basins....148-149
Shampoo Cape....22, 149
Shampoo, Rinse Free....149-150
Sharps 5 Quart Container....542
Sharps-A-Gator Needle Disposals....548
Shaving Products....34-35
Shawl, Hot & Cold....360
Sheepskin Pads....198
Sheer Stockings, Bell Horn....588, 589
Sheer Stockings, CMS....582-585
Sheet, Burn....464
Sheet, Mobility....213
Sheeting, Waterproof....477
Sheets, Bed....197
Sheets, Drape....551
Shelf, Wall....532
Shellfish Allergy ID....29
Sherpa Chair Liner....115
Sherpa Chair Underpad....116
Shiatsu Foot Massagers....390
Shiatsu Massage Pillow....393
Shiatsu Neck Massagers....392
Shields, Eye....520-521
Shields, Eye Coverage....544
Shifters, Patient Transfer....50, 213
Shin Compression Sleeve....299-300
Shoe Covers....5, 544
Shoe Horns....2, 3
Shoe Laces....3
Shoe Walker Glides....72
Shoe, Diabetic....577
Shoe, Post-Op....247-249
Shoes, Cast Boots....246-247
Shopping Wagon....63
Shortwave Diathermy....371
Shoulder - Finger Ladder....432
Shoulder & Elbow Chart....560
Shoulder Carry Bag, Oxygen....230-231
Shoulder Cryo Cuff....352
Shoulder Heating Pad....343
Shoulder Hydrocollator....348
Shoulder Immobilizers....286-287
Shoulder Massagers....392
Shoulder Moist Heat Therapy....347
Shoulder Orthosis....109
Shoulder Pulleys....409-410
Shoulder Rehab Exercisers....409-410
Shoulder ThermoActive System....362
Shoulder Wheel....410
Shoulder, Elasto-Gel....362
Shower....149
Shower & Transfer Chair....364
Shower Aid Products....151-152
Shower and Bath Aids....13-14
Shower Bath Sponges....13-14
Shower Buddy Transfer System....175
Shower Chair Accessories....140-141
Shower Chairs....135-140
Shower Commode Combo Chairs....168-173
Shower Heads....152-153
Shower Patch....497
Shower Safety Mat....154
Shower Spray Clip....140
Shower Stretcher....143
Shower Transport Chair....105
Shower Valve Grab Bar....160
SI Back Belts....280
Signa Gel Electrode Gel....379
Signa Pad Electrode Pads....380
Signacreme Electrode Cream....379
SignaSpray Electrode Gel....379
Silicone Forefoot Cushion....263
Silicone Scar Sheets....496
Silicore Foot Positioners....211
Silk Feet Foot Exfoliator....268
Silver Ring Blood Pressure....507
Silver Sport Wheelchairs....102, 104
SimCair Mattress....204
Simply Go Breast Pumps....572
Single Head Stethoscope....510
Sinus Hot & Cold Packs....360
Sinus Moist Heat Therapy....347
Sinus, Elasto-Gel....362
Sir Dignity Reusable Brief....480
Sit & Reach Flexibility Test....432
Sitback Cushion....340
Sit-Up Assists....194-195
Sitz Bath....552
Skates, Foot & Leg....412
Skeletal System Chart....560
Skeleton Model....559
Skidtrol Scooper Dish....23
Skillbuilders Crawler....445
Skillbuilders Knee Supports....438
Skillbuilders Pediatric Wedges....447
Skillbuilders Rolls & Wedges....438
Skin & Wound Care....484-497
Skin Closures....487
Skin Moisturizer Products....495
Skin Prep Pads, Electrode....520
Skin Prep, Electrode....379
Skin Preps & Cleaners....547-548
Skin Protectors....486
Skin Protectors, CPAP....236
Skin Staple Remover....549
Skin Topical Coolants....544-545
Skincote Dressing Applicator....486
Skincote Skin Protection....378
Skinfold Caliper....437
Skin-Prep Protective Wipes....473
Skis, Walker....72
Sky Day Light SAD Lamp....528
SlantRail Bed Rail....188
Slants....206-208
Sleep Apnea Units & Accessories....232-237
Sleep Shirt for Men....550

Sleep Sound Spa Systems 395
SleepDri Reusable Underpads.....478
Sleeper Jacket 205
Sleeve, Achilles Tendon 267
Sleeve, Arm Compression 599
Sleeve, Ball-of-Foot 263
Sleeve, Bunion 270
Sleeve, Carpal Tunner 313
Sleeve, Cast Protector.....145
Sleeve, Compression 264
Sleeve, Fast Freeze Cold Therapy 355
Slide Board.....416
Slide, Sit-Rite 117
SlideEase Patient Repositioner 50
Slides, Microscope 519
Sliding Commode & Transfer Bench 174-175
Sliding Transfer Benches 141-142
Slimline Cast Boots.....247
Sling Seat Cane 80
Sling Seat Wheelchair Alarm 118
Sling, Transfer.....51
Slings, Patient Lifters 92-96
Slings, Stand Aids.....97, 98
SmartGlove Carpal Tunnel Gloves 312
Smedley Hand Dynamometers 428
Smoker's Apron 115
Smokers Apron, Geri Chair 570
Snap Tight Ear Tips 513
Snap-N-Save Bath Chair 140
Snap-N-Save Transfer Bench.....142
SnapWrap Adult Gowns 549
Snellen Eye Test Chart 520
Snoopy Arm Slings 286
Snoopy Cast Boot 247
Snore Stoping Pillow.....333
Soap Dish Grab Bar 159
Soap Dispenser 13
Soap, Citrus II.....532
Soap, Foot Care.....274-275, 578
Soap, Rinse Free 149-150
Sock Aids 3-4
Sock Donner 3-4
Sockette Forefoot Protection 263
Sockless Insoles.....260
Socks, Cold Therapy 256, 354
Socks, Diabetic.....576
Socks, Electronic Massager 367, 378
Socks, Men's Jobst Compression 598
Socks, Men's Support Bell Horn 590
Socks, Men's Support CMS 585
Socks, Non-Slip 256-257
Sof Top Wheelchair Tray.....111
Sofflex 2 Mattress Overlay 199
Sof-Rol Cast Padding 328
Sof-Sitz Sitz Bath 552
Soft Combi P Jay Cushion 128
Softeze Allergy Free Pillows.....330-333
Softeze Allergy Pillow Cases 335
Softeze Cervical Pillow 330
Softeze Foam Slants.....206
Softeze Invalid Rings 120
Softeze Orthopedic Pillows 330
Soft-Fall Bedside Mats 211-212
Softie Surgical Shoes 248
Sombra Massage Crème, Lotion & Gel 385
Sombra Warm Therapy Pain Reliever 384
Sonicator Combo Units 376
Sonicator Ultrasound Units 373
Soothe-A-Sting Swabs 462
SoreSpot Blister Bandage.....276
SoreSpot CPAP Skin Protectors.....236
Souffle Cups.....8, 554
Sound Spa Therapy Systems 395
Soundheads, Ultrasound 372-373
Soup Spoons 24
Soy Allergy ID 29
Soy Extract Comfort Pillow 333
Soy Extract Neck Pillow.....332
SP Pneumatic Cam Walker 254
Spa Teak Bath Bench 139
Spa, Bathtub 363
Spandage Tubular Net Dressings.....495
SpandGrip Tubular Bandages 495
Spartan Waterproof Pant 480
Specialist Cast Padding 328
Specialist Line Physician Bags 537
Specialist Plaster Bandages 328
Specimen Collection Products 552
Specimen Cups 552
Spectra 360 Electrode Gel 379
Specula, Otoscope 517
Speculum, Vaginal 555
Speedometer Scales.....561
Spenco Arch Cushions 260-261
Spenco Insoles 258-259
Spenco RX Comfort Insoles.....258
Spike-The-Dog Nebulizer Mask 227
Spill Kits 462, 532
Spine Disorder Chart 560
Spine Posture Pump 453
Spine Wood Backboard 460
Spiral Gel Pad 449
Spirometers 228
SpitFire Scooters 88
Splash Guards 176
Splint, Abduction 53-54
Splint, Casting 329-330
Splint, Emergency.....461
Splint, Finger 324-325
Splint, Hand 309-310
Splint, Knee Abduction 206
Splint, Plantar Fasciitis 250-252
Splint, Toe Alignment 271
Splinter Forcep.....558
Splinting Material 328-329
Splinting Pans 329
Splints & Braces, Orthopedic 280-327
Splitters, Pill.....8
Sponge Ease.....13
Sponge, Lotion Applicator 14-15
Sponges, Bath.....151-152
Sponges, Electrotherapy 378
Sponges, Gauze 487-491
Spoon Built Up Handle 21
Spoon, Medicine.....6
Spoons 24-25
Spork 25
Sport Aid Arm Slings.....286
Sport Aid Elbow Supports 318
Sport Aid Knee Braces 295-297
Sport Aid Maternity Supports 571
Sport Aid Tennis Elbow Supports.....320
Sport Aid Thigh Supports 299
Sport-Aid Abdominal Binders 285
Sport-Aid Ankle Braces 306-307
Sport-Aid Back Belts 284
Sport-Aid Cervical Collars.....322
Sport-Aid Rib Belts.....285
Sport-Aid Thumb Support 308
Sport-Aid Wrist Braces.....314-315
Sport-Aid Wrist Wraps 315-316
Sport-Pac Cold Packs.....355
Sports Foam Handles 401
Sports Heart Rate Monitor 419
Sports Shoulder Support 287
Spot Vital Signs Monitoring.....245
Sprague-Rappaport Stethoscopes 510
Spray & Stretch 545
Spray, Pain Relieving.....383-384
SPUR Bags.....460
Square Toe Med-Surg Shoe 247
Squeeze Bulb Dynamometer.....429
Squeezums Hand Ball Display.....406
SST Transfer Slide.....213
Stabilizer Pressure Biofeedback 382
Stable Rail & Organizer.....188
Stackable Shower Seat.....137
Stackers, Exercise Balls 403
Stadiometers 433
Stain Remover 532
Stair Climbers 417-418
Stair Climbing Cane 77
Stair Evacuation Chairs.....467
Staircases 441
Stairmaster Bicycles 415
Stairmaster Stair Climbers.....417-418
Stand Assist Lifts 97-98
Stand Up Assists 43-47
Stand, Traction 455
Standby Blood Pressure 508
Stander Cane 78
Stander, Pediatric.....448
Standers 97-98
Standing Aid, Pediatric 448
Standing Aids 97-98
Stands, Hamper 530
Stands, Instrument 524-525
Stands, Oxygen Cylinder 228
Stand-Up Cane Handle 82
Staphene Surface Disinfectant 536
Star Gait Trainer 70
Starburst Electrodes 377
Static Air Overlay 198
Stax Finger Splint Kit 324
Steady Strider AFO 255
Steam Inhaler.....220
Steerable Knee Walkers 70
Step Stools 48-49, 523
Step Trainers.....417
Step, Bathtub 154
StepMill Stair Climbers 417
Step-On Steel Cans.....529-530

Steps, Gait Training 441
Step-Smart Drop Foot Brace.....255
Steri-Fab Disinfectant.....536
Sterilizers.....559
Steri-Strip Skin Closure.....487
Stethoscopes.....510-513
Stimulation Units, Pediatric.....449-450
Sting Products 462
Stirrup Ankle Braces 300-307
Stockinette 329, 492
Stocking Aids 4
Stocking Dress Aids 600
Stocking Slip 4
Stockings 579-600
Stone Collector, Kidney.....552
Stool, All Purpose 53
Stool, Bath 135
Stool, Cane 80
Stool, Exam 443
Stool, Foot 48-49
Stool, Step-Up 523
Stop Watch.....434
Storage Pouches, Wheelchair 113-114
Stork S'port Maternity Support 571
Straddle Bolster Chair 446
Straightener, Toe.....271
Strap Knee (Cho-Pat) 291
Strap, Achilles Tendon 267
Strap, Catheter.....470
Strap, Knee (Bell Horn) 288
Strap, Metatarsal 263
Strap, Stretching 412
Straps, Backboard 461
Straps, Golf/Tennis Elbow 318-320
Straws 26
Stretch Gauze Bandages.....488, 491
Stretch Straps.....412
Stretcher, Shower 143
Stretchers.....465-466
Stretching Aids 411-412
Strips, Diabetic.....573
Strips, Diagnostic Testing 536
StrongArm Forearm Crutches 85
Student Doctors Bags.....537
StumpRest Stump System 130
StyleSpa Manicure Kit 33, 268
Suburb Scene Recognition Pad.....450
Suction Aspirator Plastic Bags 241
Suction Aspirators & Accessories 239-241
Suction Assists, Bathroom.....156-157
Suction Base Bowl & Plate 23
Suction Catheters & Kits 240-241
Suction Foot Rest 34
Suction Grab Bars.....157-158
Suction Tubing 241
Suede Wrist Brace.....311
Suitcase Ramps 118
Sundry Jars 554
Sunfire Plus Power Wheelchair 105
Super Grip Suction Assists 156
Super Sani-Cloth Wipes 535
SuperPole with SuperTrapeze 194
SuperPoles.....46, 161
Super-Sling Patient Transfer 213
SuperVision Magnifiers.....15
Supporting Roll 337
SupportWear Jobst Hosiery & Socks 598
SureCare Underwear.....483
SureStep Cane Tip 82
SureTemp Plus Thermometers.....538
Surgical Latex Gloves 540-541
Surgical Masks.....543
Surgical Scrub 547-548
Surgical Scrub Brush 551
Surgical Shoes 247-249
Surgilube Lubricant 468, 472, 545
Survival Blankets 462-463
Suspender Back Belts 283, 284
Suspensory 323
Suture Removal Kits 549
Swabs, Oral 34
Swabsticks, Alcohol 547
Swabsticks, Povidone Iodine.....547
Sway Bar, Patient Lifter 97
Swede-O Ankle Braces 304-305
Swedish Massage Cushions 394
Swing Away Foot Support 114
Swing Away Footrests 101-104
Swing Seat with Chain 446
Swivel Oxygen Tubing Connectors 232
Swivel Seat Cushion 47
Swivel Transfer Disc 51
Swivel Walker Wheels 70-71
Synchropulse Hi Volt Muscle Stim 368
SynchroSonic Combo Unit.....374, 375
SynchroSonic Ultrasound 373
Syringe, Douche Enema 13
Syringe, Ear 558-559
Syringe, Irrigation 476-477
Syringe, Oral Dosage.....7
Syringes, Insulin 575
Sys*Stim Laser Therapy 372
Sys*Stim Muscle Stims 368, 369

T

T Handle Canes 79-80
T/Pump Hot & Cold Therapy System 358
Table Paper 523
Table, Inversion 422
Table, Massage 385
Tables, Examination 522
Tables, Lift Chair.....43
Tables, Overbed 183-184
Tables, Traction.....454-455
Tactile Semmes-Weinstein Monofilaments 435
Tags, Stethoscopes.....513
Talking Aid Products 30-32
Talking Blood Pressure 500, 505
Talking Body Fat Scale 564
Talking Diabetic Meters 573
Talking Ear Thermometer.....539
Talking Fever Thermometers 540
Talking Kitchen Scale 564
Talking Scales 563
Tall-Ette Toilet Seat 132,134
Tanks, Oxygen.....228
Tap Bell 18
Tape Measures 217, 434, 556
Tape Remover.....486
Tape Underwrap 484
Tapes 484-486
Tarsal Lok Ankle Brace 304
Taylor Hammers 435, 556
Tea Tree FungaSoap Wash 274
Tea Tree Soothing Crystals.....274
Teak Shower Mat 154
Teak Spa Bath Bench 130
Teardrop Cool Mist Humidifier.....220
Teaspoons 24
Teeth Care 34
Teeth Saver.....467
Tegaderm Dressings 494
Tegasorb Dressings.....494
Telemergency Alert Devices.....37
Telescoping Inspection Mirror 442
Telescoping Mirror 15
Telescoping Reacher 1
Telescoping Shoe Horn 3
Telfa Dressings 493
Tempa-Dot Thermometers.....538
Tenderskin Paper Tape 485
Tendersorb ABD Pads 491
Tendorsorb Disposable Underpads 479
Tennis & Gold Armbands 318-320
Tennis Ball Glides 72
Tens & EMS Combo Units 365
Tens Personal Kits 365
Tensive Conductive Adhesive Gel.....380
Tensoplast Elastic Bandages.....327
Terry Comfort Insoles 260
Testicle Supporter 323
Testing Strips, Diabetic 573
Testing Strips, Urinalysis.....546, 575
Thai Massage Cushion 394
The Bedside Valet 191
The Curve Grab Bar.....160
The Curve Security Pole.....45, 163
The CustomAir Backrest Support.....340
The I.V. Gowns 549
The Original Med-Surg Shoes 247
The SDS Transfer Vest 440
The Sitback Cushions 340
The Step Exercisers 417
The Transfer Handle 189
The Transfer Handle, Electric Beds 192-193
The Ultimate Comfort Pillow 333
The Ultimate Neck Pillow 332
Thera Pad Eggcrate Bed Pad 199
Thera Pod 2-in-1 Therapy 359
Thera-Band Accessory Kit 400
Thera-Band Ankle & Wrist Weights 423
Thera-Band Exercise Balls.....402-403
Thera-Band Exercise Band 396-399
Thera-Band Exercise Mats 426
Thera-Band Exercise Stations 404
Thera-Band Exercise Tubing 400
Thera-Band Forearm Exerciser 407
Thera-Band Hand Exercise Balls 405
Thera-Band Hand Trainers.....408
Thera-Band Hand Xtrainers.....406
Thera-Band Heel Pain Relief 266
Thera-Band Shoulder Kit.....409

Thera-Band Shoulder Pulley 410
Thera-Band Stability Trainer 421
Thera-Band Stretch Strap 412
Therabath Paraffin Wax Bath....427
Therabeads Moist Heat Therapy 347
Thera-Lite Fashion Stockings 588
TheraPED Foot Therapy....256, 359
Therapeutic Foot Massager....391
Therapeutic Non-Powered Mattresses....204
Therapy Putty 407
Theratherm Moist Heating Pad 343
TheraTOES Toe Therapy....255, 359
ThermaGown Adult Gowns 550
Thermal Foot Gauntlet 306
Thermalator Heating Units 350
ThermaLuxe Massaging Heating Pad....343
ThermaMoist Heating Pad....344
ThermaScan Home Thermometers....540
Thermasonic Gel Warmers....381
ThermaZone Thermal Therapy 357
ThermoActive Therapy System....362
Thermometer, Bath....364
Thermometer, Talking 31
Thermometer, Vital Signs 245
Thermometer, Wax Bath 428
Thermometers 538-540
Thermophore Classic Heating Pad....343
Thermophore MaxHeat 344
Thermophore MaxHeat Plus 344
Thermoscan Ear Thermometers....539
Thermoskin Ankle Braces 305-306
Thermoskin Arthritis Gloves....309
Thermoskin Back Supports 283
Thermoskin Elbow Supports 317
Thermoskin Heel-Rite 251
Thermoskin Knee Supports 293
Thermoskin Neck Wraps 322
Thermoskin Plantar FXT....250
Thermoskin Shin & Calf Sleeve 300
Thermoskin Shoulder Immobilizer 287
Thermoskin Tennis Elbow Supports 319
Thermoskin Thigh Support 298
Thermoskin Thumb Braces 308
Thermoskin Wrist Braces 313-314
Thermoskin Wrist Wrap 315
Thigh & Hamstring Support 298-299
Thigh High Stockings....579-600
Thight Straps 441
Thight ThermoActive System 362
Thinsole Orthotics....261
Thoracic Pivot Therapy System 439
Thong Sandal Cushioning 262
Three Position Recliner 569
Threshold Ramps 119
Throat Applicators 554
Thumb & Wrist Splints 308
Thumb Braces & Supports....307-309
Thumb Spika Wrist Braces....313
Tic-Tac-Toe Gel Pads 449
Tie-Back Adult Gowns....549
Tie-On Face Masks 543
Ties, Tracheostomy 241
Tilt Top Overbed Table 183
Tilt-N-Space Slider System 174
Timer, Talking 32
Timers 32, 433-434
Tincture of Benzoin Swabsticks....486
Tincture of Green Soap 548
Tingle Head & Scalp Massager 387
Tips, Cane....82-83
Tips, Crutch 86
Tips, Walker 72
Tissue Forceps 558
Toad Finger Splint....324
Toddler Scales 567
Toe Alignment Splint....271
Toe Caps 272, 273
Toe Comfort Products 272-273
Toe Nail Clippers....32-33, 277
Toe Separators 271
Toe Spacers Bunion Relievers 271
Toe Straighteners 271
Toe Trainers 271
Toe Tubes 273
Toilet Guard & Safety Rails 134-135
Toilet Paper Holder 177
Toilet Paper Holder Grab Bar....160
Toilet Seat Germ Protectors....11
Toilet Seats, Raised....131-134
Toilet Wiping Aids 12
Tongs, Moist Heat Pack....349
Tongue Depressors 554
Tooth Saver....467
Toothette Oral Swabs 34
Top Lip Extension, Ramps 119
Toppers, Mattress 198-200
Tote Bag, Scooter 86
Tote Oxygen Carrier, Walker....73, 230
Touch & Tone Massager 389
Touch Free Soap Dispenser 13
Touch Test 2 Point Discriminator 435
Touch Test Semmes-Weinstein Monofilaments 436
Tourniquets....551
Towel & Linen Warmer....152
Towel & Linen Warmer....386
Towel Bar Grab Bar 159
Towel Drying Racks 34
Towel Shelf Grab Bar....160
Towel Warmer 350
Towelettes, Cleansing 151
Towelettes, Hand Asepsis 533
Tracheostomy Care Supplies 241
Traction 451-455
Traction Bolster Set 438, 455
Traction Tables & Accessories 454-455
Trainer, Gait Pediatric 69-70
Training Wheelchair Ramps....118
Transeptic Cleansing Solution 381
Transfer & Lift Slings....213
Transfer Belts 439-441
Transfer Benches....141-143
Transfer Benches & Commodes 173-175
Transfer Boards....49-50
Transfer Car Seat Slide 47
Transfer Disc....51
Transfer Handle Bed Rail....189
Transfer Handle, Electric Beds 192-193
Transfer Products 49-51
Transfer Shower Chair....139
Transfer Sling 51
Transfer Vest....51
Transport Surgical Tape 485
Transport Wheelchair & Rollator 99
Transport Wheelchairs....99-101
Transporter, Bed....183
Trap, In-Line Water 232
Trapeze....193-194
Trash Cans & Bags 529-530
TrashStik Pickup Stick....2
Trauma Bandage 488
Trauma Dressing....493
Trauma Kit 457
Travel & Neck Pillows 335
Travel Bed Rail 189
Travel Diabetic Cases 575-576
Travel First Aid Kit....456
Travel Metro Walker 66
Travel Nebulizers....224-225
Traveler Portable Nebulizer 224
Travel-John Urinal 11
Tray, Shampoo 149
Tray, Walker....74
Tray, Wheelchairs....110-112
Trays, Bed....22
Trays, Instrument 558
Trays, Irrigation 476
Trays, Lap 22-23
Treadmill 418
Treads, Safety....154
Treatment Tables 444, 522
Tree Nut Allergy ID....29
TrekCane 77
Trekker Gait Trainer....69
Triangular Bandages....461
Trident Power Wheelchair 106
Triflow 2 Incentive Spirometer....228
Tri-Fold Bedside Mat....211
Trifold Ramps 119
Trigger Point Mini Massager 390
Triple Antibiotic Ointment 546
Tripod Cane Tips 83
Trisectional Backrest 207
Trolley, Walking....62
Trough, Arm 109
Trouser Socks, Womens 590
True Swedish Massage Cushion 394
Tru-Ice Ice Therapy 355
TruSat Pulse Oximeter....245
Truss, Hernia....322-323
TTET-200 Traction Table 454
TTFT-200 Traction Table 454
Tub Rails....154-157
TubBuddy Transfer System 175
Tube Holder, Tracheostomy 241
Tube, Toe 273
Tubing Exercise Racks....401
Tubing Oxygen Connectors 232
Tubing, Baumanometer....509
Tubing, CPAP 236
Tubing, Exercise 400
Tubing, Latex....241

Tubing, Oxygen 232
Tubing, Suction 241
Tubular Elastic Bandages 495
TuffSat Pulse Oximeter 243
TuliGel Heel Cups 266
Tuli's Cheetah Heel Cup 266
Tuli's Heel Cups 266
Tuli's Metatarsal Cushions 264
Tuning Forks 435, 556
TurnEase, SafetySure 50
Turner, Door Knob 18-19
Turner, Patient 205
Tweezer Dexterity Test 436
Tweezers 558
Tweezers with Magnifier 16
Twin Rest Cushion 120-121
Twin Stim Tens & EMS Kits 365
Twist Top Lancets 573
TX Traction System 454

U

U.V. Goggles 544
U.V. Lamps 526
U-Bend-It Utensils 24
UlcerCare Jobst Medical Legwear 597
UltiLite Diabetic Crew Sock 576
Ultimate Assist-A-Tray 44
Ultra Off-Loading Shoe 249
UltraForme Backrest Support 338
Ultra-Myossage Massage Lotion 385
UltraSheer Jobst Medical Legwear 591-592
UltraSheer Jobst SupportWear 598
Ultrasonic Humidifiers 219
Ultrasonic Portable Nebulizers 225
Ultrasound & Muscle Stim Units 374-376
Ultrasound Lotions & Gels 380-381
Ultrasound Probe Covers 381
Ultrasound Probe Covers 556
Ultrasound Units 372-373
Ultra-Violet Exam Lamps 526-527
Undercast Padding 328
Underpad, MovEase 51
Underpads 478-479
Underwear, Disposable 483
Underwrap, Tape 484
Uni Fit Extender 46
Uni-Foam Arm Sling 286
UniFoam Knee Immobilizer 298
Unipatch Electrodes 377
Uni-Solve Adhesive Remover 486
Universal Insertion Tray 477
Unna-Boot Bandages 326
Un-Skru Jar Opener 19
Up-Easy Lifting Cushions 40
Uplift Commode Assist 175
Up-Lift Lifting Cushions 40, 41
Upright Bicycles 415, 416
UpRise Walker 67
Urethal Catheters 471
Urinals 11, 553
Urinalysis Testing Strips 546, 575
Urinary Drainage Bags 470
Urinary Leg Bags 469-470
Urine Testing Strips 536, 575
Urine Travel Bags 11
Urologicals & Incontinence 469-483
URS 10 Urine Test Strips 536, 575
Utensil Hand Aids 25
Utensils 24-25
Utility Cart, Hot Pack 350
Utility Carts 531
Utility Scissors 465, 557

V

Vacu-Aide Suction Aspirator 240
VacuMax Portable Suction Aspirator 240
Vacuum Erection Devices 468
Vaginal Biofeedback 382
Vaginal Speculum 555
ValguLoc Bunion Splints 270
Valve, Blood Pressure 499, 509
Vaporizer 220
Vascular System Chart 560
Vaseline Gauze Dressings 494
Vaseline Petroleum Jelly 472, 545
VenaFlow DVT Pumps & Garments 216
Versalon Sponges 491
Vertebral Column 559
Vertebral Column Chart 560
Vest, Patient Transfer 51
Vestibular Balance Boards 420-422
Vestibular Crash Pad 450
Vests, Body Control 116
Vibrassager Massager 387
Vibration Exercisers 408-409
Vibration Massagers 388-394
Vibrator Mitt, Pediatric 449
Vinyl Bib 22
Vinyl Bolster Rolls 437
Vinyl Exam Gloves 541
Vinyl Foam Wedges 438
Vinyl Gait Belts 439, 440
Visco-Gel Achilles Sleeve 267
Visco-Gel Ankle Bone Sleeve 267
Visco-Gel Arch Wraps 261
Visco-Gel Ball-of-Foot Cushion 263
Visco-Gel Corn Protectors 269
Visco-Gel Digital Tubes 273
Visco-Gel Forefoot Relief 262
Visco-Gel Forefoot Sockette 263
Visco-Gel Hammer Toe Cushions 272
Visco-Gel Little Toe Sleeves 273
Visco-Gel Moleskin 269, 270
Visco-Gel Moleskin 276
Visco-Gel Silicone Scar Sheets 496
Visco-Gel Toe Cap 272
Visco-Gel Toe Separators 271
Visco-Gel Toe Spacers 271
ViscoHeel K Heel Cushions 265
ViscoPed S Insoles 260
ViscoSpot Heel Cushions 265
Visual Impaired Aids 30-32
Vital Signs Monitoring 245
Vitamin & Pill Alarm System 10
Vitamin A & D Ointment 473, 545
Voice Assist Blood Pressure 500, 505
Voice Talking Blood Glucose Meter 573
Voice Talking Diabetic Meter 32
Voldyne Incentive Spirometer 228
Vomit & Blood Clean Up 532
Vomit Clean Up Kits 462
Vomit Travel Bags 11
Voyager Portable Nebulizer 224

W

Wagon, Shopping 63
Walker Accessories 70-74
Walker Drink Holder 26
Walker Glides 72
Walker Oxygen Tank Holder 230
Walker Quilted Bag 73
Walker Tips 72
Walker, Stand-Up 44
Walker/Runner Insoles 258
Walkers 63-70
Walkers, Cam 252-254
Walkers, Knee 70
Wall Aneroid Blood Pressure 506-508
Wall Communicator 40
Wall Mount Trapeze 194
Wall Protector 183
Wall Relaxation Fountain 395
Wall Shelf 532
Wall Shower Seat 140
Wall Transformer 517
Wal-Pil-O Cervical Pillows 331-332
Wander Alarms 36-37
Warm Mist Humidifier 219
Warm Mist Vaporizer 220
Warm Pain Relievers 384
Warm Steam Inhaler 220
Warmer, Towel 350
Warmer, Towel 386
Warmers, Bed 208
Warmers, Gel 381
Wart Removers 267-268
Wartenberg Pinwheels 435
Wartenberg Pinwheels 556
Wash Basins 553
Wash Bath Mitt 14
Wash, Feet 274-275
Wash, Incontinence 474
Wash, Stockings 599-600
Washcloths 150-151
Washcloths, Comfort Shield 474
Washing Wipes 150-151
Waste Cans & Bags 529-530
Watch, Talking 31
Watch, Timer 434
Water Bag, Traction 451
Water Base Pillows 334
Water Jel Burn Dressings 463
Water Jel Gels 463
Water Relaxation Fountains 395
Water Therapy Ice Systems 352-353
Water Trap, In-Line 232
Waterfall Foot Bath 278
Waterproof Sheeting 477
Wave Pad with Marbles 449
Wax Baths & Accessories 426-428
WaxWel Paraffin Unit 426
WCS Wound Care Shoe 249

Web Finger & Wrist Exerciser....408
Webcol Alcohol Prep Pads....546
Webril Undercast Padding....328
Wedge Base, Wheelchair....116
Wedge Wheelchair Cushions....122
Wedge, 30 Degree....206
Wedge, Abduction....53, 206
Wedge, Balance....421
Wedge, Foot Elevator....205
Wedge, Knee....205
Wedge, Sitting Vestibular....420
Wedges....206-208
Wedges & Rolls....437-438
Wedges, Pediatric Positioning....447
Weight Carts....424-425
Weighted Cup....26
Weighted Lap Pads....450
Weighted Utensils....24
Weights....422-424
Welch Allyn Blood Pressure....507-508
Welch Allyn Diagnostic Sets....514-515
Welch Allyn Ear Wash System....559
Welch Allyn Headlight....526
Welch Allyn Vital Signs BP Units....509
Wet Pruf Waterproof Tape....485
Wet Washcloths....151
Wheat Allergy ID....29
Wheel Storage Pouch....114
Wheel, Shoulder Exerciser....410
Wheelchair & Rollator Combo....63
Wheelchair Drink Holder....26
Wheelchair Lap Tray....22-23
Wheelchair Oxygen Tank Holder....230
Wheelchair Parts & Accessories....108-130
Wheelchair Ramps....118-119
Wheelchair Scale....567
Wheelchair Shower Commode Chair....172-173
Wheelchair Training Ramp....441
Wheelchairs & Accessories....99-130
Wheeled Drop Arm Commodes....166
Wheels, Walker....70-71
Whirlpools & Accessories....363-364
White Petrolatum Jelly....472, 545
White Shoe Laces....3
Wideback Backrest Supports....338
Window Alarm....37
Window Punch....464
Wings Choice Adult Briefs....483
Wipes, Adhesive Remover....486
Wipes, BZK....473
Wipes, CPAP Cleaning....236
Wipes, Hand Cleaning....533
Wipes, Hard Surface Disinfectant....534-536
Wipes, Hearing Aid....36
Wipes, Skin Protection....472-474
Wipes, Washing....150-151
Wiping Toilet Aids....12
Wireless Bedside Alarms....212
Wobble Boards....420-422
Wood Cane Rack....81
Wood Canes....76
Woods Diagnostic Lamps....526
Wool Blend Blanket....463
Wound & Skin Care....484-497
Wound Care Shoe System....249
Wound Cleanser....497, 548
Wound Closures....487
Wound Shower Patch....497
Wrap, Arch Support....261
Wrap, Infrared....345
Wraps, Elastic Bandages....326-327
Wraps, Elasto-Gel....361
Wraps, Foot....256, 359
Wraps, Hold & Cold Packs....347-348
Wraps, Joint Hot & Cold....360
Wraps, Self Adherent....327
Wrench, Oxygen Cylinder....228
Wrist & Ankle Cuff Weights....422-423
Wrist & Forearm Dynamometer....429
Wrist & Thumb Splints....308
Wrist BP, Talking....31
Wrist Braces & Supports....310-315
Wrist Exercisers....406-407
Wrist IceIt Cold Pack....354
Wrist Inflatable Splints....461
Wrist Orthosis....109
Wrist Pulse Oximeters....243
Wrist Strap, Cane....82
Wrist ThermoActive System....362
Wrist Watch, Talking....31
Wrist Wraps....315-316
Wristband ID Jewelry....28-29
Wristband, Insect Sting....462
Wristiciser Patient Kit....407

X

XcelTrax™ Air Walker....253
Xeroform Petrolatum Dressings....494
X-Mas Tree Oxygen Connectors....229
XP Pneumatic Cam Walker....254
XP-Micro Electronic Massager....367
XPO Electronic Massager....367
X-Ray Illuminators....530
Xtensor Finger Exerciser....405
Xtrainers, Hand Exerciser....406

Y

Y Oxygen Tubing Connectors....232
Yankauer Suction Instruments....240
Yumi Toe Post Sandals....257

Z

Z-Cart Utility Carts....531
Zen Springs Fountain....395
Zephyr Upright Bike....415
Zero-G Heel Relief Pillow....211
Zero-G-Boot Heel Protectors....210
Zinc Oxide....473, 497
Zipper & Button Puller....2
Zipper Line Physician Bags....537
Zippered Mattress Covers....196-197
Z-Stim Interferential Stim....370
Zzz-Pap Mini Cpap System....232